

**SOURCES FOR THE HISTORY OF
SPORT IN BRITAIN**

**A BIBLIOGRAPHICAL COMPILATION AND ANALYSIS WITH
PARTICULAR REFERENCE TO THE PROBLEMS OF
BIBLIOGRAPHICAL CONTROL**

Thesis submitted for the degree of Ph.D. in the
University of London

by

RICHARD WILLIAM COX

University College London

1991

ProQuest Number: 10797794

All rights reserved

INFORMATION TO ALL USERS

The quality of this reproduction is dependent upon the quality of the copy submitted.

In the unlikely event that the author did not send a complete manuscript and there are missing pages, these will be noted. Also, if material had to be removed, a note will indicate the deletion.



ProQuest 10797794

Published by ProQuest LLC (2018). Copyright of the Dissertation is held by the Author.

All rights reserved.

This work is protected against unauthorized copying under Title 17, United States Code
Microform Edition © ProQuest LLC.

ProQuest LLC.
789 East Eisenhower Parkway
P.O. Box 1346
Ann Arbor, MI 48106 – 1346

ABSTRACT

The purpose of this study is to identify, discuss the merits of, list and analyse the bibliographical control of secondary and selected primary sources for the history of sport in Britain. The Introduction sets sport in its social setting, traces the emergence of sports history as a field of study, identifies historiographical trends and barriers to progress. Following a review of the literature, it is concluded that a major barrier to research and improved scholarship is a perceived lack and awareness of source material.

Part A identifies both primary and secondary sources for the sports historian, both in general terms and in relation to specific areas of research and topics of investigation. This includes detailed discussions of their merits, problems associated with their use, identification and location. The need is stressed for a comprehensive bibliography of secondary works and a listing of manuscript material.

Part B attempts to document all secondary sources (monographs, periodical articles, conference papers, chapters in books, festschriften, theses, and typescripts, including reference works), on the history of sport and physical education in Britain published in the English language, in a classified order designed to meet the needs of the sports historian and all those otherwise interested in the development of sport in Britain and its literature. Part C attempts to index sporting manuscripts held in public

record offices and by national governing bodies of sport.

An overview describes problems experienced by the author during the course of the study and analyses the effectiveness of existing bibliographical control in efficient literature searching. This thesis concludes that whilst sporting records have been sadly neglected by the sporting bodies, by professional archivists and in librarians' divisions of human knowledge, considerable source material of value to the sports historian does exist but that this is scattered and fragmented. Existing bibliographical sources do not serve the interests of the researcher in sports history well. For sport, as perhaps for several other 'low status', multi-disciplinary subject areas, the most efficient strategy for comprehensive literature searching within the existing bibliographical network is to start with the most extensive 'form' bibliographies and to then eliminate unwanted items.

'It takes a sort of inspired idiot to be a good
bibliographer'

Coves Elliot 'Dr Cove's Column', *The Osprey*,
2, 39 (November 1897) [quoted in R.H.
Shoemaker's "Bibliography", *Library Trends*,
15 (January 1967), p. 341.]

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

This thesis could not have been completed without the co-operation of many relatives, friends, colleagues and associates. First of all I would like to acknowledge the support of the following individuals who offered me encouragement and/or advice at various stages of the project:

Mr Alan Bell (formerly Director of the Sports Documentation Centre, University of Birmingham); Mr Mike Day (Librarian, UMIST) Mr Stephen Eley (Bibliographer - The Cricket Society) (Miss Jepson (formerly Librarian at the Department of Education and Science); Mr Vivian Johnson (Sub-Librarian, The Brotherton Library, University of Leeds); Rev. Malcolm Lorimer (Hon. Librarian and Statistician, Lancashire County Cricket Club); Miss Joan Newiss (formerly Tutor-Librarian, Leeds Polytechnic) Professor Roberta J. Park (Chairman, School of Physical Education, University of California - Berkeley); Mrs Ann Parnaby (formerly Librarian, Sports Documentation Centre, University of Birmingham); Ms Michele Shoebridge (formerly Librarian, Sports Documentation Centre, University of Birmingham); Ms Baiba Vija Strads (Librarian, The Hearst Library, University of California, Berkeley); Mr John Tuck (Assistant Librarian, John Rylands University Library Manchester); Mr John Vaughan (Tutor-Librarian, School of Education, University of Liverpool); Mr Gareth Williams (Senior Lecturer, Department of History, University College of Wales, Aberystwyth); Mr Jack Williams (Senior Lecturer, Liverpool Polytechnic); Mr Jim Williamson (Assistant Librarian, I. M. Marsh Campus - Liverpool Polytechnic).

For preparing lists of their holdings, answering queries and/or allowing me to examine their catalogues and stock, I would like to thank the staff of the library of the Institute of Historical Research, University of London, of the Doe Library, University of California, Berkeley and of the libraries listed on pp. 240. I also wish to acknowledge the many book collectors, sellers, publishers and Governing Bodies of Sport who allowed me access to their private collections and kept me informed of new material.

For rescuing me from the depths of despair when the computerisation of my records went wrong, I am most grateful to Ms Sarah Davnall, Adviser at the University of Manchester Computer Centre.

Special thanks are reserved for Mr John H. St. J. McIlwaine, my supervisor at UCL, who was a constant support, offering timely encouragement and advice in the most constructive and caring manner.

Most of all, I wish to express my deepest gratitude to my wife, who with patience and understanding supported me throughout what proved to be a very lengthy, expensive and at times overwhelming project.

CONTENTS

Acknowledgements.....	9
INTRODUCTION.....	19
Sport and Society.....	20
A History of British Sports Historiography.....	30
Problems in the History of Sport in Britain.....	40
Problems of Source Material.....	51
PART A - SOURCES FOR THE HISTORY OF SPORT IN BRITAIN	
Introduction.....	61
•General Guides to Sources of Information.....	70
Quick Reference Material.....	71
Encyclopaedias and Dictionaries.....	74
Almanacks, Chronologies, Statistical Compilations, Dictionaries, Handbooks and Yearbooks.....	81
Subject Bibliographies.....	79
Other Reference Works.....	91
Secondary Sources.....	92
Monographs.....	92
Chapters in Books.....	100
Journal Articles.....	101
Conference Papers.....	111
Theses.....	114
Ongoing Research.....	121
Primary Sources.....	123
Manuscript Sources.....	125
Published Collections of Documents and Manuscripts..	131
Monographs.....	134
Periodicals (including Newspapers).....	137
Directories.....	152
Parliamentary Papers and Unpublished Records.....	144
Local Government Records.....	152
Contemporary Literature.....	153
Oral Recordings.....	154
Pictorial Records.....	158
Photographs.....	158
Film and Video.....	161
Paintings and Prints.....	164
Artefacts.....	168
Ephemera.....	172
Maps, Plans and Drawings.....	174
Patents.....	176
Legal Records.....	176
Other Sources.....	177
Sources for Specialist Areas of Research.....	179
Histories of Individual Sports.....	179
Histories of British Sport Overseas.....	181
Regional Histories of Sport.....	185
Histories of Sport in Individual Religions, Races, Tribes and Other Specific Communities.....	191

Histories of Individual Sports Clubs/Teams and Other Institutions.....	192
Histories of Individual Competitions and Tournaments.....	194
Biographical Studies.....	198
Brief Notes on Sources of Information For Specific Topics of Sports Historical Research.....	207
History of Sports Architecture.....	207
History of Sports Fiction.....	208
History of Sports Industry.....	209
History of Sport and Organised Labour.....	212
History of Sport Journalism.....	213
History of Sport Medicine.....	214
History of Sport and The Military.....	215
History of Sport and Education.....	216
History of Gender, Women and Sport.....	225
Summary.....	227

**PART B - A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SECONDARY WORKS ON THE HISTORY
OF SPORT IN BRITAIN**

Introduction.....	240
Compilation of the Bibliography.....	249
Organisation of the Bibliography.....	260 250
Using the Bibliography.....	270 257
Part I Nationwide Histories of Sport.....	262
Section A General Surveys of the History of Sport in Britain (Excluding Material Specific to N. Ireland, Scotland and Wales)	
I Reference Works.....	264
II Historiography of British Sport.....	266
III General Historical Surveys of Sport in Britain.....	268
Anglo Saxon and Medieval Britain.....	271
Modern Britain	
Sixteenth Century.....	274
Seventeenth Century.....	275
Eighteenth Century.....	276
Nineteenth Century.....	278
Twentieth Century.....	290
Section B Histories of Individual Sports in Britain Nationwide (Including Histories of National Teams, other than N. Ireland, Scotland and Wales)	
Aerobatics.....	294
Angling.....	294
Archery.....	296
Association Football.....	298
Athletics.....	307
Badminton.....	309

Ballooning.....	309
Bear Baiting.....	309
Billiards.....	310
Bowling.....	310
Boxing.....	311
Canoeing.....	313
Caving.....	314
Cock-Fighting.....	314
Coursing.....	314
Cricket.....	315
Croquet.....	326
Curling.....	327
Cycling.....	327
Darts.....	327
Deer Stalking.....	327
Dog Racing.....	328
Driving.....	329
Eventing.....	329
Fencing.....	330
Field Hockey.....	330
Fives.....	331
Fox-Hunting.....	331
Gaelic Football.....	333
Game Shooting.....	334
Gliding.....	335
Golf.....	335
Gymnastics.....	339
Handball.....	340
Homing.....	340
Horse-Racing.....	340
Hurling.....	345
Ice-Hockey.....	345
Ice-Skating.....	345
Judo.....	346
Knurr and Spell.....	346
Lacrosse.....	346
Lawn Tennis.....	346
Motor-Car Racing.....	348
Motor-Cycle Racing.....	351
Mountaineering.....	352
Parachuting.....	355
Polo.....	355
Power Boat Racing.....	356
Punting.....	356
Rackets.....	356
Real Tennis.....	357
Rock Climbing.....	357
Rowing.....	357
Rugby League.....	358
Rugby Union.....	359
Sailing.....	363
Shinty.....	363
Shooting.....	363
Show Jumping.....	364
Skiing.....	364
Snooker.....	365
Speedway.....	365
Squash.....	365
Swimming and Diving.....	366
Table Tennis.....	367
Water Polo.....	367

Weight-Lifting.....	367
Wrestling.....	367

Part II Local Histories of Sport

England

East.....	370
Midlands.....	370
North.....	370
North East.....	371
North West.....	371
The Lake District.....	372
South	372
South West.....	372

Individual Counties

Bedfordshire.....	374
Berkshire.....	376
Buckinghamshire.....	379
Cambridgeshire.....	380
Cheshire.....	387
Cornwall.....	391
County Durham.....	393
Cumberland.....	396
Derbyshire.....	398
Devon.....	402
Dorset.....	406
Essex.....	408
Gloucestershire.....	413
Hampshire.....	417
Herefordshire.....	424
Hertfordshire.....	424
Huntingdonshire.....	427
Isle of Wight.....	427
Kent.....	428
Lancashire.....	435
Leicestershire.....	453
Lincolnshire.....	456
London.....	457
Middlesex.....	462
Norfolk.....	466
Northamptonshire.....	468
Northumberland.....	470
Nottinghamshire.....	473
Oxfordshire.....	477
Rutland.....	483
Shropshire.....	484
Somerset.....	485
Staffordshire.....	488
Suffolk.....	492
Surrey.....	494
Sussex.....	504
Warwickshire.....	509
Westmorland.....	514
Wiltshire.....	515
Worcestershire.....	517
Isle of Man.....	538
Channel Islands.....	539

Northern Ireland	
Reference Works.....	541
General.....	541
Individual Counties	
County Antrim.....	545
County Armagh.....	545
County Down.....	546
County Fermanagh.....	547
County Londonderry.....	547
Scotland	
Reference Works.....	549
General.....	549
Individual Counties	
Aberdeenshire.....	556
Angus.....	556
Argyllshire.....	557
Ayrshire.....	557
Berwickshire.....	558
Caithnesshire.....	559
Dumbartonshire.....	559
Dumfriesshire.....	559
East Lothian.....	560
Fifeshire.....	560
Forfarshire.....	561
Invernesshire.....	561
Lanarkshire.....	562
Midlothian.....	566
Morayshire.....	569
Orkneys.....	570
Perthshire.....	570
Renfrewshire.....	571
Roxburghshire.....	571
Selkirkshire.....	572
Shetlands.....	572
Stirlingshire.....	572
Wales	
Reference Works.....	575
General.....	575
Individual Counties	
Anglesey.....	579
Breconshire.....	579
Caernarvonshire.....	580
Cardiganshire.....	580
Carmarthenshire.....	581
Denbighshire.....	582
Flintshire.....	582
Glamorganshire.....	583
Monmouthshire.....	588
Montgomeryshire.....	589
Pembrokeshire.....	589
Radnorshire.....	590

Histories of Wandering Teams.....	592
Histories of Clubs/Teams Representing Corporate Organisations From More Than One Centre of Employment.....	594
Miscellaneous Clubs, Whereabouts Unknown.....	594
 Part III	
Section A Collective Biographies	
General.....	597
Angling.....	599
Association Football.....	599
Athletics.....	601
Billiards.....	601
Bowls.....	601
Boxing.....	601
Cricket.....	601
Cycling.....	605
Deer Stalking.....	605
Eventing/Equestrian.....	605
Fox-Hunting.....	605
Golf.....	607
Highland Games.....	608
Horse-Racing.....	608
Lawn Tennis.....	610
Motor-Car Racing.....	611
Motor-Cycle Racing.....	611
Mountaineering.....	611
Pedestrianism.....	612
Rowing.....	613
Rugby League.....	613
Rugby Union.....	613
Sailing.....	614
Shooting.....	614
Show Jumping.....	614
Speedway.....	614
Wrestling.....	614
 Section B - Individual and Family Biographies, Autobiographies and Memoirs.....	
	615
 Author Index.....	723
 Title Index.....	751
 PART C - SELECT BIBLIOGRAPHY OF PRIMARY SOURCES	
 Bibliography of Sporting Manuscripts in the U.K.	
Introduction.....	883
National Repositories.....	888
England.....	889
Scotland.....	906
Wales.....	913

Local Repositories.....	915
England.....	916
Scotland.....	976
Wales.....	982
National Governing Bodies of Sport	
General.....	989
Specialist.....	991
Repository Index.....	1001
Name Index.....	1007
Subject Index.....	1026

PART D - OVERVIEW

Problems in the Method of Compilation Including a Discussion of Aspects of Bibliographical Control....	1033
SUMMARY AND CONCLUSIONS	1067
BIBLIOGRAPHY	1095
APPENDICIES	
APPENDIX ONE	
Annual Supplement to the Bibliography of Literature on the History of Sport in Britain, 1988/89.....	1103
APPENDIX TWO	
Annual Supplement to the Bibliography of Literature on the History of Sport in Britain, 1989/90	1116
APPENDIX THREE	
Accessions to Repositories 1988.....	1135
APPENDIX FOUR	
Accessions to Repositories 1989.....	1138

INTRODUCTION

Sport and Society

Sport and Physical Education (1) have long been an important part of culture. Homer's *Iliad* (ca 850 B.C.) discusses the importance of physical education in the training of youths, and historians of the Classical period have since provided us with evidence of the considerable material rewards and honours bestowed on victorious athletes at funeral games and the Pan Hellenic festivals of Ancient Greece. Although monetary prizes were not awarded at the Pan Hellenic festivals as they sometimes were at the funeral games, victors at Delphi, Isthmia, Nemea or Olympia could expect a civic reception on their return home, free food and exemption from taxes, military and civic service for the rest of their lives. Odes and statues would also be

(1) For the purposes of this thesis, I have interpreted the term sport in a very broad sense to include all forms of competitive human-instigated activity involving physical skill, usually bound by a set of rules and engaged in for the pursuit of pleasure. With this definition in mind, it is clear that some activities can be classified as a sport under some conditions but not under others. For example, sailing is a form of human -instigated activity involving physical skill engaged in for the pursuit of pleasure, but only counts as sport when carried out under competitive conditions. Although this working definition would include field sports because they are competitive, human-instigated involving physical skills, bound by a set of rules (however rudimentary), in the pursuit of pleasure, it would not include such activities as chess, bridge or poker. Although they are competitive, human-instigated activities bound by a set of rules, engaged in for the pursuit of pleasure, they are not primarily physical in nature.

commissioned by the state to commemorate their successes.

(1) There is also much evidence to suggest that sports, of one form or another, flourished in other ancient civilisations. Research has illustrated the important role played by sport in the ancient Etruscan (2), Egyptian (3), Roman and Byzantine empires. (4)

During the Middle Ages, hunting and combat sports were important features of upper class lifestyle. The deer, the otter, the wild cat and the hare were the usual quarries with the wolf and wild boar in early years. Foxes were occasionally hunted, but not regularly until the 18th century. Although important forms of military training, archery, duelling and jousting were also practised in a sporting context at the many tournaments staged during the Medieval period. Like hunting, the tournament originated in a practical need and developed into sport for its own sake. As it changed its character, the tournament developed rules, rituals and techniques which were of diminishing relevance to warfare; it became a social event with a large public

-
- (1) See E. N. Gardner's, *Athletics of the Ancient World* (Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1936), H. A. Harris's, *Greek Athletes and Athletics* (London Hutchinson, 1964), H. W. Pleckett's "Games, Prizes and Ideology: Some Aspects of the History of Sport in the Greco-Roman World", *Stadion*, 1 (1975), 49-89 and D. Young's *The Olympic Myth of Greek Amateur Athletics* (Chicago: Ares, 1984).
- (2) See M. L. Howell and L. W. Sawula's *Sports and Games Among the Etruscans*, in E. F. Zeigler (ed.), *A History of Physical Education to 1900* (Champaign, IL: Stipes, 1973), pp. 79-91.
- (3) See K. S. Abdou's "Sport and Games in Ancient Egypt", in E. F. Zeigler (ed.), *A History of Physical Education to 1900* (Champaign, IL: Stipes, 1973), pp. 57-66.
- (4) See R. Cameron's *Circus Factions: Blues and Greens at Rome and Byzantium* (Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1976); H. A. Harris' *Sport in Greece and Rome* (London: Thames and Hudson, 1972).

following. The poor man also enjoyed his field sports. If he could not ride to hounds or own a falcon, he made up for it by coursing, stalking, fowling and fishing. Annual festivals and fairs, usually associated with the church calendar provided opportunities for other forms of sport including bowls, quoits, wrestling and rudimentary forms of football.

During the early modern period, field sports and the playing of games continued to flourish despite repeated attempts to suppress or even to ban some of them. Concerned at the lack of archery practice by citizens of the nation, English monarchs issued no less than six decrees to ban football in the 14th. century and some years later, Oliver Cromwell's Puritan colleagues banned all sports along with other forms of merry making on the Sabbath. Although Francis Drake's decision to complete his game of bowls on Plymouth Hoe before setting sail to tackle the advancing Spanish Armada (whether factually accurate or not) may be an exaggerated claim for the importance attached to sport during this period, there is no doubt that sports of one form or another flourished in most sectors of society aristocratic and peasantry, urban and rural, young and old alike.

Throughout the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries, animal baiting of one form or another was popular although a number of new sports began to emerge and challenge their pre eminence. Amongst the most popular sports were cricket, horse-racing, pedestrianism and prizefighting. Horse-racing in particular owed much to royal patronage which helped to

make it fashionable. Charles II imported arab horses to improve racing stock and was a regular visitor to Newmarket. William III began the custom of presenting racing plates.

However, it was in the early years of the nineteenth century that sports proliferated in an unprecedented manner, permeating all sectors of society and becoming more structured and reminiscent of the forms we know today. Then it was the public schools and the universities of Oxford and Cambridge that took the lead establishing nationally agreed sets of rules and codes of conduct. Rudimentary forms of play, such as mob football, which traditionally traversed many miles between villages with few, if any, regulations, were transformed into tightly controlled, umpired games on limited and defined areas of play. The intensity with which some of these games were played is reflected in evidence presented to the Clarendon Commission in 1864. (1) Here it was claimed that a keen cricketer fighting for a place in the Eton XI would be expected to practice 21 hours a week during the season. At other public schools the time consumed was, in some instances, even greater. An article published in the *Contemporary Review* expressing concern at the excesses of athleticism told of a 'blue' who on completing his century in a university cricket match at Lords received five telegrams from as many headmasters, offering him posts at their schools. (2) As sporting

(1) *The Report of the Public Schools Commission* (The Clarendon Report) 1864, Vol 1, p. 97.

(2) Spencer, H. J., "The Athletic Master in Public Schools", *Contemporary Review*, LXXVII (July 1900), 114-117.

activities became better organised and abided by a set of uniform rules, there was a gradual move from the concept of participation to the role of observation. Sports began to cater for large audiences and by the end of the nineteenth century crowds of several thousand were common, especially at football matches.

The Victorians were also responsible for exporting sport alongside many other features of the British lifestyle via colonial administrators, businessmen, clergy and teachers as they built and developed the Empire, providing in the words of Ford "one of England's unique and lasting contributions to world culture". (1)

The industrial revolution was instrumental in promoting sport in a number of ways directly and indirectly. Developments in technology introduced new activities such as cycling, ice-skating and motor sports. More efficient, large scale means of production helped make many others more enjoyable and more accessible to the masses. Developments in transportation opened up new territory for field sports and allowed teams from different parts of the country to play against each other for the first time and the means for spectators to follow their teams. The development of the

(1) Ford, J., *This Sporting Land* (London: New English Library, 1976), p. 7. For a discussion of the export of sport in general and especially via the colonial education service see J. A. Mangan's *Sport and Imperialism* (Harmondsworth: Viking, 1986); for a detailed discussion of the export of association football to foreign countries throughout the world see T. Mason's 'Some Englishmen and Scotsmen Abroad: The Spread of World Football' in A. Tomlinson's and G. Whannel's *Off The Ball* (London: Pluto, 1986), pp. 67-86.

printing press stirred up interest in what was happening by previewing events and reporting back results.

Supported at one time or another by the church, the militia and the educational system (both public and state), further developments in technology, increased disposable income, increased leisure time, growing concern for a healthy lifestyle, a close association with the media and gambling, sport has continued to grow, unabated, throughout the 20th. century. Today, there can be few individuals who would deny that, rightly or wrongly, sport has assumed immense importance in the lives of many individuals and nation states throughout the world. According to the Henley Centre for Forecasting, in 1985, sports related consumer expenditure accounted for £4.4 billion in Britain alone (£1.1 billion on gambling, £770 million in clothing and footwear, £690 million in sports goods and £530 million in participation). It accounted for £2.4 billion of Government income (£770 million VAT and excise duty, £560 million betting, £950 million income tax and £160 million corporation tax) and £545 million of Central Government spending (£425 million on sports related grants, £60 million via the Sports Council and Urban Development Programme). According to the B.B.C. Broadcast Research Department, in 1987, 816 hours, 37 minutes of B.B.C. 1 air time was devoted to sport, that is 28.65% of broadcasting. Similar figures were produced for B.B.C. 2 - 34.22%, I.T.V. 21.2% and

The importance of sport in society is not just restricted to the civilised or western world. Anthropologists have shown that human beings in all societies engage in competitive play of one kind or another, from primitive tribes through to developed industrial nations. (2)

Research findings, including those arising out of historical investigation, have proposed a range of motivations, both latent and manifest, for the promotion and acceptance of sport and physical education amongst different sub-cultures in different societies and at different periods in time. These range from national and corporate goals to secure one's political territory/one's place in the marketplace (by using sport to promote nationalism/community spirit, a healthy, committed, obedient and productive workforce/population), to an individual's personal desire to make money, meet new friends, relieve stress, express inner feelings, experience exhilaration and excitement. What is particularly interesting about sport is that, in one form or another, it appears to have won favour, be it for entirely different (and even diametrically opposed) reasons, amongst many different social, political and ethnic groups

-
- (1) See T. Moore's presentation to the Annual Conference of the British Society of Sports History in the *British Society of Sports History Bulletin*, 9 (1990), 73-99.
- (2) See for example C. Tatz's *Aborigines and Sport* (Australian Society of Sports History *Studies in Sports History* No 3, 1986) and J. Huizinga's *Homo Ludens: A Study of the Physical Element in Culture* (Boston: Beacon, 1955).

throughout history.

Up to the end of the Middle Ages, the physical strength and motor skill developed through sport had obvious benefits for training the soldier later to be engaged in man-to-man combat. By the nineteenth century, the pattern of warfare had changed considerably, nonetheless the Victorians still perceived the playing field to be an important training ground for the battlefield. Nowhere were parallels between sport and war made more explicit than in Sir Henry Newbolt's 'Vitae Lampada' and it was Wellington, it is said, who claimed the Battle of Waterloo to have been won on the playing fields of Eton. Clearly, what both authorities believed was that the leadership traits of courage, determination and self-sacrifice could be developed on the sports field and transferred directly to the battle ground. For the lower orders, a compulsory form of physical training, based on military drill was introduced into the public elementary schools by the Board of Education in 1901 following the rejection of large numbers of conscripts for the Boer War (1). Although the introduction of military drill into schools met with considerable opposition and revised syllabuses geared more to personal health and welfare than military training were issued in due course, it was the threat of war that stimulated the next step of state intervention in sport. Concerned by the emphasis on fitness and sporting success by the Hitler Youth Movement in Germany

(1) See the Board of Education's *Model Course of Physical Training* (London: HMSO, 1901).

and by similar groups in Mussolini's Italy, the Government introduced the Physical Training and Recreation Act of 1937.

This Act sought to supplement the work already being undertaken by voluntary agencies such as the National Council for Voluntary Service, the Ladies Keep Fit Movement and the Lucas Institute. through grant support. Following the strengthening of defence alliances after the Second World War and the deployment of nuclear warheads making traditional warfare virtually obsolete amongst developed nations, it has been suggested that sport itself has become the arena for aggression and war. In the words of George Orwell sport is 'war without the weapons'. Sport has become the yardstick by which nations judge their worth, the vitality and success of their socio-political-economic policies. Success in sport is responsible for promoting a sense of satisfaction and pride in one's self, one's community or one's nation.

Unlike making judgements about the relative efficiency of two competing economies/political ideologies, determining the victor amongst athletes racing around a track or teams playing against each other at football on a standardized pitch does not require analysing complex, multi-dimensional, interdependent concepts and trends. It provides a universal language that is easily understood by all, irrespective of education or mother tongue. To excite nationalistic fervour and promote a sense of well being Governments throughout the world have, in recent years, invested heavily in sport. Whilst some Eastern European Governments have planned their

sporting campaign like a military operation, placing talented youths in specialist boarding schools where they receive expert training from the age of four and adults in the armed forces to enable them to train all day long, other countries such as the United States of America have provided full-time training opportunities within the educational system. Even struggling African nations have sometimes directed significant proportions of the gross national product to funding teams to take part in major international competitions such as the All-African, Commonwealth and Olympic Games. Although it was not until the 1960s, following Britain's serious decline in the international sporting arena (1) that the British government seriously reviewed its policy towards sport within an international context and voted a public subsidy, every year since 1962 the sum has increased from beyond the initial subsidy to assist administration to sponsoring individual athletes and teams to live at high altitude in order to prepare for the international competitions such as the Olympic Games. The fact that winning at sport has become so important for how a country's population views its worth, has also persuaded countries to take unprecedented political steps such as by bypassing normal immigration regulations in an attempt to guarantee success in the sporting arena.

(1) See - *Britain in the World of Sport* (London: Physical Education Association, 1956) prepared by Members of the Department of Physical Education, University of Birmingham, following the 1952 Olympic Games when the only gold medal achieved by the British team was won by a horse.

This view leads onto another and in many ways closely related motivation for promoting sport - social control. The eminent social historian Trevelyan, once noted "If the French had been capable of playing cricket with their peasants, their chateaux would never have been burnt". The French nobility, unlike their British counterparts, had not been accustomed to playing games with their social inferiors, and a number of French visitors to England in the 18th. and early 19th. century recorded their astonishment at the way in which butchers, bakers and candlestick makers would on occasions test their skill and strength against the local aristocracy. As one French writer, Monsieur Missou, recorded with astonishment, "I once saw the Duke of Grafton at fisticuffs in the open street". (1) Mangan (2) and others have shown how games were introduced by some headmasters in the Victorian public school to quell unruly behaviour. Mason (3) has shown how clergy promoted football to swell their congregations and the Centre for Urban and Regional Studies, University of Birmingham, has illustrated how success by Sunderland in the F.A. Cup brought about a reduction in crime, a downturn in industrial unrest and an increase in output in the town in 1973. (4) The common view

-
- (1) Goodhart, P. and Chataway, C., *War Without Weapons: The Rise of Mass Sport in the Twentieth Century and Its Effect on Men and Nations* (London: W. H. Allen, 1968), p. 43.
 - (2) See J. A. Mangan's *Athleticism in the Victorian and Edwardian Public School* (Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1981).
 - (3) Mason, T., *Association Football and English Society: 1863-1915* (Hassocks: Harvester Press, 1980), p. 25.
 - (4) Derrick, E. and Mc Rory, J., '*Cup in Hand*': *Sunderland's Self-Image After the Cup Final* (Birmingham: University of Birmingham Centre for Urban and Regional Studies Working Paper No. 8, 1973).

is that sport appears capable of providing a safety valve for emotional release, channelling energies into less rebellious and harmful activities directed towards common good.

Some groups and individuals have also been inspired by the profit motive in an economic sense. If health and fitness were no longer crucial in winning military battles, they did have advantages in producing a more productive workforce, especially amongst the manual workers. Between the two world wars industrialists started to provide recreational facilities (including sports grounds) and sponsor work teams in the hope that they would increase commitment, reduce labour turnover, produce a healthier and more disciplined workforce. Although Korr (1) has suggested that share holders of West Ham United were not profit led and Sandiford and Vamplew (2) suggest the same for cricket (civic pride and a kind of bourgeois paternalism far outweighed any ledger sheet mentality in the director's boardroom), others such as landlords and publicans sought to make profits directly from sport by leasing their land for shooting and fishing or by organising events, charging spectators for the privilege of watching them and at the same time selling alcohol to both participants and spectators. Similarly, bookmakers invested heavily in sport but only so far as it would increase their revenue by increasing the number of

(1) Korr, C. P., *West Ham United* (London: Duckworth, 1986).

(2) Sandiford, K. A. P. and Vamplew, W., "The Peculiar Economics of English Cricket Before 1914", *British Journal of Sports History*, 3, 3 (December 1986), 311-326.

aces and events punters would bet on. A similar symbiotic relationship has existed between sport and television. T.V. companies have promoted events by broadcasting them to millions but only so far as they increase the number of licence holders and/or advertisers.

Finally, sport has provided a significant source of income for a number of professional players and one of the few life-lines for talented individuals to escape from the trap of poverty.

Because the concept of sport can embrace such a wide and diverse range of activities, be organised in a number of ways and pursued at different levels of intensity, it can also have the opposite outcomes to those just described. So that, whilst sport may promote a degree of international understanding and harmony, such as that which led to the reinstatement of diplomatic relations between communist China and the United States of America following a game of 'Ping-Pong' in 1971, it is also capable of intensifying conflicts as happened in 1972 following a disputed World Cup qualifying match between El Salvador and Honduras which led to the official declaration of war between the two nations. Similarly, just as sport can encourage self-sacrifice and promote a sense of fair play, it is also capable of encouraging selfishness and cheating especially when the stakes are high. Today, rather than channelling aggressive and disruptive behaviour into more acceptable forms of emotional release, soccer appears, perhaps through no fault of its own, to provide an excuse for violent behaviour.

Again, whilst sport has provided the catalyst to unite different socio-political-economic groups to work to a common goal, the playing field and club house have also been the scene of intense social and racial discrimination of one form or another.

Finally, although sport can promote the fitness, if not the health of individuals, it is also responsible for a growing number of short and long term injuries which are giving rise to increased absenteeism from school and the workplace, placing a further burden on the National Health Service and ultimately adversely affecting the state of the nation's economy.

In analysing studies of sport and its role in society one must therefore always be aware of the definition of sport adopted by the author(s), the population(s) studied, the nature and intensity of the competition included, the period examined, the evidence consulted and the perspectives applied. The nature and purpose of outdoor pursuits in the training of soldiers is obviously different from the dance movements employed by the Women's League of Beauty. Holt, in outlining the problems he experienced in writing his recent study of sport and the British made this point rather more succinctly when he wrote "Sport may be a single word, but it is not a single thing". (1)

(1) Holt, R. J., *Sport and the British* (Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1989), p. 361.

The importance attached to sport in modern society has undoubtedly been instrumental in forcing the Government and certain other institutions to monitor and analyse what is and has been happening. Whilst 'official' organisations such as the Sports Council might have been most concerned with ensuring that sport is encouraged, facilities provided and the grants it makes wisely spent; Governing Bodies, teams and individual competitors with helping athletes run faster, jump higher and throw further in order to guarantee a measure of success in the international sporting arena; sports facilities managers with maximising usage and/or profit; what has attracted the interests of social scientists have been more fundamental concerns such as what actually constitutes sport, in what societies and sub-cultures does it flourish, for what reasons and how long do these changes take. Answering such questions has often demanded examination of the historical data. The greatest demand for information is on developments in Britain. The study of sport in 18th and 19th century Britain is important because most recreations having some characteristics of modern sport first appeared and found widespread support here. These sports and attitudes subsequently conquered the world. In the words of Mandell:

"We must look at what was so distinctive about English society. We know that almost all the field events of athletics were invented by English university students. They invented the running broad jump, the triple jump, the hurdles and steeplechase races. They established the track distances, set the distances for swimming and rowing and for horse-racing of all kinds. By selective breeding Englishmen established the modern race-horse and most recognised varieties of sporting dogs. They built the first sporting yachts, racing sculls and row boats for trained crews. They devised the first goalposts, boxing gloves, stopwatches and most sporting equipment for which they set the earliest dimensions,

weights, materials and so on. Englishmen invented the rules of almost all the team games now played from rugby to polo. There are other englishmen's innovations that are less concrete and more difficult to identify than hurdles races, wickets and single sculls. More indicative of changes in ideas or culture were such things as handicaps to increase the excitement at a finish line, odds (as in betting), the concept of the sporting amateur, sporting 'fairness' and the notion of a sport record. Yet more profound and yet more difficult to specify are some conceptual bases, latent within sport itself. These are conceptions about the correctness of submitting individual wills to a common purpose and the profits to be gained from long-range planning - in other words team work and training." (1)

Several historians have and many are still in the process of determining what it was that was so distinctive about British society. Only by understanding what happened in Britain can one really begin to understand sport. Perhaps only by understanding sport alongside work and certain other aspects of life can one really begin to understand the processes of industrialisation, urbanisation and other aspects of social change.

(1) R. D. Mandell, *A Cultural History of Sport* (Irvington, NY: Columbia University Press, 1984), pp. 132-3.

A History Of British Sports Historiography

Although as early as 1801 Joseph Strutt (1) observed that the study of sports and pastimes could provide the means of accurately assessing societies, it was not until the late 1960's and more specifically the 1970's, that a small number of academic historians turned their attentions to sport. Up until then, most sports histories had been written by enthusiasts such as ex-players or officials; journalists or amateur historians for fellow enthusiasts. Although such works differed immensely in accuracy, detail, length and style, typically, they took the form of commentaries on record-breaking performances interspersed with anecdotes evoking the great days of a particular club or a famous sportsman. They were uncritical, concentrated on on-the-field, as opposed to off-the-field activities and when penned by individuals connected with a particular team or club "hyperbolic, chauvinistic, venal or some combination of the above". (2) To be scholarly such studies 'must take into account the ever-changing interaction of material, social and cultural forces as they affect sport'. (3) They must analyse the social functions of sport. In this way, events in society at large throw light upon sport and developments in sport illuminate the societies that have practised it.

-
- (1) Strutt, J., *The Sports and Pastimes of the People of England*: (London: White, 1801).
 - (2) Mandell, R., *Sport: A Cultural History* (New York: Columbia University Press, 1984), p. xix.
 - (3) Radar, B., "Modern Sports: In Search of Interpretation", *Journal of Social History*, 13 (1979), p. 319.

Histories of physical education, should similarly relate to broader social concerns such as "evolutionary theorizing, eugenics and developments in biological science'. (1)

Extracts from introductory statements and reviews of two popular and two academic histories of sport serve to highlight differences in objectives and content. Hylton Cleaver (2) in the preface to his *History of Rowing* describes the purpose of his book as an attempt to represent 'a desire to give modern British oarsmen an insight into the glories of the past' and J. Billot (3) intends his *History of Welsh International Rugby* to provide 'a sort of ready reckoner for Welsh International Rugby'. In distinguishing Mangan's scholarly approach from more popular works, Park (4) describes his *Athleticism in the Victorian and Edwardian Public School* as 'far more than a study of games playing. It is a study of hegemony and patronage, of cultural assimilation and adaptation, and of ways in which power elites attempted to use sport as a tool for socialisation,

(1) Park, R. J., "Sport History in the 1990's: Prospects and Problems', in M. J. Safrit and H. M. Eckert (eds.), *The Cutting Edge in Physical Education and Exercise Science Research: American Academy of Physical Education Papers*, 20, (1986), p. 100.

(2) Cleaver, H. R., *A History of Rowing* (London: Herbert Jenkins, 1957), p. 7.

(3) Billot, J., *History of Welsh International Rugby* (Glamorgan: Ron Jones Publications, 1970), p. ix.

(4) Park, R. J., *ibid.* (1986), p. 98.

acculturation and social control'. Similarly, Raymond Carr (1) in the Introduction to his *Social History of Fox Hunting* warns the reader that he 'will find no analysis of famous runs, no disquisitions on scents, no wisdom on hound breeding, no criticism of methods of hunting hounds'. Instead he concentrates his attention on the nature of the relations between hunts and the occupiers of land over which they hunted concluding that hunting was used as one of the chief promoters within a country district of unity, stability, harmony and devotion to traditional, differential values.

Whilst many early 'academic' histories of sport were essentially social histories, concentrating their attentions on such issues as class conflict and sport as a mechanism of social control, more recent histories employing a wider range of concepts, theories and sources, have raised new issues to illuminate our understanding even further. Bruce Haley's *The Healthy Body and Victorian Culture* (2) which draws upon the writings of biologists, such as Sir Charles Bell, W. B. Carpenter and Thomas Huxley, from the works of popularisers of biological thought, such as George Lewis, Herbert Spencer and Henry Maudsley and from the 'Muscular Christian' novels of Charles Kingsley and Thomas Hughes to link Victorian religion, philosophy, physiology and sport, provides a form of intellectual history. Mangan's study of

(1) Carr, R., *English Fox-Hunting: A History* (London: Weidenfeld and Nicolson, 1976), p. xiv.

(2) Haley, B. E., *The Healthy Body and Victorian Culture* (London: Harvard University Press, 1978).

Victorian and Edwardian public school athleticism (1) makes much of anthropological and sociological categories such as emulation, distancing, symbol, and ritual, cohesion and identity and is predominantly cultural history. Aware of the limitations of any one approach, the most recent call is for a multi-disciplinary approach. (2) Guttman in his historical study of sports spectators (3) draws on the disciplines of anthropology, psychology, sociology and literature to interpret and explain events.

Although concepts and theories borrowed from the social sciences have sometimes provided useful analytical tools with which to understand and interpret events from the past, some sports historians have been criticized for relying too heavily on antecedent social science models. They have ignored relevant evidence and selectively used only that which supports pre conceived notions and hypotheses. (4) Other recent criticisms claim that the majority of social histories of sport have looked to sport only as a mirror of social change rather than an active agent of change. (5)

-
- (1) Mangan, J. A., (1980) *ibid.*
 - (2) Vamplew, W., *Pay Up and Play the Game: The Economics of Sport in Britain, 1875-1914* (Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1989), p. 18.
 - (3) Guttman. A., *Sport Spectators* (Guildford: Columbia University Press, 1986), p. 2.
 - (4) Park, R. J., "Research and Scholarship in the History of Physical Education and Sport: The Current State of Affairs", *Research Quarterly for Exercise and Sport*, 54, 2 (1983), p. 319
 - (5) Adelman, M., *A Sporting Time: New York City and the Rise of Modern Athletics, 1820-1870* (Champaign, IL: University of Illinois Press, 1985), p. xii.

Historians have failed to realise that sport in itself is capable of structuring class and gender relations within communities and even influencing the economy. Physical educationists, in particular, have criticised social historians for a tendency to neglect the study of sport itself, simply using it as an illustration of something else, usually thought of as more important. (1) It has been suggested that lack of first-hand experience of sport as an active participant has prevented most historians from being capable of "getting inside sport". (2) A further concern is that sport has come to be regarded as a separate category of life, pursued by a separate category of historians. To be of real value sport must be kept in perspective and has to be considered alongside employment, the urban environment, and other important phenomenon impinging upon human nature.

Amongst amateur enthusiasts, several academic histories of sport have been described as boring and dull and have been criticised for inaccuracies in factual detail. (3) Whilst there is little, if any, valid excuse for inaccuracies in detail, the fact that this does sometimes happen serves to illustrate the different emphasis placed on fact and

-
- (1) Dabscheck, B., "Defensive Manchester: A History of the Professional Footballer's Association", in R. Cashman and M. McKernan (eds.), *Sport in History: The Making of a Modern Sporting History* (St Lucia: University of Queensland Press, 1979), p. 227.
 - (2) Cashman, R., "The Making of Australian Sporting Traditions, 1977-1987", *Australian Society of Sports History Bulletin*, (December 1989), p. 23.
 - (3) B. R. W., "The History Man", *The Cricket Statistician*, 48 (December 1984), pp. 5-6.

interpretation by popular and academic historians of sport. Popular historians are more interested in minute detail about dates, results, averages, striking rates, etc. than substantive analytical studies of the forces and motives at work in shaping and formulating policy.

Similar trends are to be found in biographical works. Other than Eric Midwinter's recent study of W. G. Grace, (1) few biographical works have explored the lives of famous sportsmen and women in relation to their times. Guttman (2) describes most sports biographies as 'exercises in hagiography or public relations rather than scholarly assessments'. Similarly, Park (3) describes biographical studies of physical educationists, as largely 'self-congratulatory paeans to early leaders'. The fact is that most biographical studies, like most histories, are written for the popular and/or commercial market. The titles of many biographies provide an indication of the analytical substance of their content. Commenting on the American scene, Guttman believes that several of the best sports biographies have been written by alienated players angry about the treatment they received. The same is true of works published in Britain, certainly Jim Guthrie's *Soccer*

-
- (1) Midwinter, E., *W. G. Grace: His Life and Times* (London: George Allen and Unwin, 1981).
 - (2) Guttman, A., *A Whole New Ball Game: An Interpretation of American Sports* (London: University of North Carolina Press, 1988), p. 212.
 - (3) Park, R. J., (1986) op. cit. p. 100.

Rebel (1) and Jimmy Hill's *Striking For Soccer* (2) provide more insight into professional soccer and are more thought provoking than say Bobby Charlton's *Forward for England*, (3)

Perhaps it is important to appreciate that at the time many famous and not so famous sportsmen and women choose, or are encouraged to write their biographies (usually when approaching or ~~having~~ ^{write their biographies} ~~reaching~~ ^{after reaching} their peak), they are still very young, some in their early twenties, with limited ~~or famous sportsmen~~ experience of life in general and without the enquiring, analytical mind that is usually associated with age and experience. It would therefore be unrealistic to expect say an eighteen year old swimmer who has spent a minimum of four hours a day in the swimming pool, six days a week for the past ten years to relate their experiences to wider socio-politico-economic circumstances.

Although it would take many more pages than are allowed here to do justice to an historiographical review of the literature of British sports history to date, clearly a number of distinct topics and lines of investigation have begun to emerge. What is more, the existing literature has identified areas for further investigation in order to increase our understanding of how sport relates to other institutions and how it has varied from one community and/or locality to another.

-
- (1) Guthrie, J., *Soccer Rebel: The Evolution of a Professional Footballer* (London: Pentagon, 1976).
 - (2) Hill, J., *Striking for Soccer* (London: Sportsman's Book Club, 1963).
 - (3) Charlton, B., *Forward For England* (London: Pelham, 1967).

The concerns of social theorists would appear to have largely influenced the topics chosen for examination by academic historians. The domination of social theory by socialists has led to a predominant interest in the question as to whether sport was a liberating or suppressing force during the development of industrial society. To the Marxist, sport, like religion, has been and is in capitalistic societies, an opiate of the exploited masses. The elite have reserved individual sports such as golf, tennis and yachting for themselves. They have used these sports as vehicles for socialising their off-spring in the traits required to rule society. At the same time they have relegated team sports such as football to the working man, utilising them to maximize production and divert potentially revolutionary energies. Related to this theme is the debate as to whether peasant games survived the upheaval of the industrial revolution.

Although new approaches to sports history have raised many new questions and invented some rather novel and interesting theories, the range of topics and issues so far examined is still fairly limited. Whilst a relatively large body of literature is beginning to amass on the evolution of professional sport, especially association football and cricket, many minority sports remain to have their histories examined. In terms of the period of history researched, Victorian sport is undoubtedly the most lively topic, perhaps explained by the fact that most modern sports have their origins in this period and that source materials are more readily available than for earlier times. Research on

British sport in the Medieval period of history, however, is desperately thin. A topic of much scholarly research in recent years has been the successful export of modern sports from Britain to other nations, particularly countries of the British Empire (see p. 181). So far, only Vamplew has made any major inroads into the impact of sport, on its own and in relation to other institutions, on the development of the economy. What is also apparent from a review of the literature to date is that no historians have yet attempted to analyse in detail communities and sub-cultures in which sport failed to flourish.

The early lead to a more scholarly approach to sports history in Britain, as in Australia and North America, was taken by the Physical Education profession. (1) Concerns for providing interesting and worthwhile ways of utilizing the increased amount of leisure time in contemporary industrialised society coupled with a desire to perform successfully in the international sports arena led to a demand for more facilities and better preparation for leisure in schools. Simultaneously, a new workforce trained to plan, manage and operate these new facilities, teach these new courses was required. Degree programmes in physical education and sports studies were introduced into higher education for the first time and the demand for scholarly reading material led to a new body of literature. Certainly, two of the first scholarly works on the role and

(1) For the development of sports history in Australia see R. Cashman (1989) op. cit.; for North America R. J. Park (1983 and 1986) op cit.

history of sport in British society (which were to become standard reference sources for most undergraduate courses in physical education) were written by a lecturer associated with the first degree courses in physical education in Britain - Peter McIntosh. (1) Just over a decade later David McNair was responsible for introducing a historical component in the Advanced Diploma course in the department of physical education at the University of Manchester.

A separate thrust came a few years later from an entirely different direction. Increased access to higher education by the lower classes eventually gave rise to a new breed of historian. One that was more interested in the life of the working man rather than the exploits of ancient Kings and Queens. Failure to come to terms with many of the issues surrounding the working man's life as a result of studying his politics and behaviour in the workplace led to an examination of his leisure time pursuits. Sport featured prominently in the lives of many individuals and social historians gradually became aware of the importance of sport not only as a reflection of contemporary values and concerns but also as an agent of change.

The three different thrusts in sports history - the amateur historian, the physical educationist and the professional

(1) P. C. McIntosh was lecturer at the University of Birmingham for the first few years of the combined honours degree in physical education started in 1946. During this period he published *Sport in Society* (London: Watts, 1968) and *Physical Education in Britain Since 1800* (London: Bell, 1960)

historian have remained largely independent due mainly to different training, different concerns and access to different resources. What is clear is that the early lead taken by the physical education profession towards a more scholarly approach to the subject, building on some of the work produced by the antiquarians, has now been taken over by the historians. It is they with their specialised training who are raising new issues and bringing new techniques and information to the fore. (1)

Although it has been established that sport has for a long time played an important role in society and that historical examination of its development has told us much about times past, one is still left with the question, why has it taken so long for the subject to be seriously investigated?. The next section attempts to account for this delay, and to identify some of the barriers to progress.

Problems in the Development of Sports Historiography

The development of sports history has not been simplistic or as straight forward as one might surmise from the foregoing discussion. There have been many obstacles preventing its acceptance and impeding its progress, particularly within academe. Several authors have advocated reasons for the

(1) The British Society of Sports History was formed in 1982. The original committee comprised of six physical educationists, an educationalist and two historians. Today, it includes three physical educationists and five historians.

reluctance of the establishment to accept sports history as a legitimate and worthwhile field of social enquiry and the consequences of this attitude. According to Elias and Dunning, 'in terms of the pervasive western tendency towards reductionist philosophy sport is perceived to be trivial, pleasure-orientated leisure activity which is of no economic value'. As a result, it is not seen as posing problems of comparable significance to those associated with the 'serious' business of economic and political life. (1) It is my belief that the traditional western philosophy which divides man into two separate entities - the mind and the body, is closely related to how different social classes earn their income (lower social orders use their bodies, upper classes their brains) and to religious belief that anything to do with the physical is perceived as inferior to that associated with the mind. The body is the vehicle the mind engages to feed, protect and mobilise itself. It provides the receptors through which the mind gathers information, but it is left to the brain to make sense of these messages and to determine reactions to them. No matter how much care we give to our body to keep it strong and healthy, it has a limited duration. It is the deliberations of the mind which will guarantee a place in heaven and after death, when we have no further need for the body, it is left behind to decompose whilst the spirit enters eternity. Similarly, the body is perceived as a

(1) Elias, N. and Dunning, E. G., *Quest For Excitement: Sport and Leisure in the Civilising Proces* (Oxford: Basil Blackwell, 1986), p. 4.

machine that has to be controlled. In a sporting context, it tires and hurts when pushed to extremes, but such tendencies and sensations have to be suppressed, to be overruled by the mind if mastery over the elements, success against competitors are to be achieved. Furthermore, there is a common perception that the two entities are disproportionately distributed. If one has lots of brawn it is considered unlikely that one can have much brain and vice versa. If one gives more attention to the body it will be to the detriment of the mind. It is this popular view which has sometimes allowed normal entry requirements to be waived for outstanding athletes to be accepted into universities (rather than because of the additional demands on their time to pursue two careers).

It is this attitude which has also forced many individuals into having to compromise their status within the academic community if they are to spend significant amounts of their time pursuing sport in one capacity or another. It may be considered acceptable to train hard in one's youth at an age when it is thought one has much surplus energy that needs burning off and before one is established in one's career and +know better, but to continue the practice into adulthood is not usually seen as a very good or mature thing to do. Similarly, it may be acceptable to pursue certain sedentary sports (especially those thought to foster highly valued middle class virtues such as leadership qualities - self-restraint, courage in the face of adversity etc.), attend certain events as an observer (especially if they bring one into contact with the right people, generate business or earn money directly), but to earn one's living

(with one's body) through sport does not carry much credence. Even within the teaching profession teachers of physical education are firmly rooted at the base of the status hierarchy (1). To win approval as a subject of worthy discussion in middle class society, it would appear that sport must be analysed in an intellectual manner. Conversation must revolve around the 'finer' aspects of the game - the cunning strategy employed by the cricket captain in setting his field, the yachtman's ability to master the forces of nature to his advantage, the tennis player's artistic flow, the boxer's tenacity and courage. There is much evidence to suggest that these views may extend to the study of sport history. Pursuit of what is regarded as trivial, pleasure orientated and largely to do with the body might undermine one's status and even threaten one's prospects within academe. This possibility is reflected in the comments of the distinguished Oxford historian, Raymond Carr, who describes the attitudes of his colleagues' towards him when researching his social history of fox-hunting in Britain, as 'Conduct unbecoming in a serious intellectual'.

(2) Similar attitudes have been reported elsewhere, especially by 'mainstream' historians directing their attentions towards sport. Charles Korr, Professor of history at the University of St Louis, Missouri, wrote:

"My involvement in the study of sport and West Ham United was greeted by many of my colleagues and acquaintances with the academic equivalent of that stockphrase of music-hall performers and concerned

(1) See C. Cannon's 'Some Variations on the Teacher's Role', in P. W. Musgrave (ed.), *Society, History and Education* (London: Methuen, 1970), pp. 215-222.

(2) Carr, R., (1976) op. cit. dust cover.

grandparents 'Whats a nice boy like you doing in a place like this?' What was I a historian with a solid scholarly training in 17th. century politics doing wasting my time studying something as trivial and unintellectual as sport in the twentieth century?" (1)

Even the West Ham officials at first doubted his intellectual credentials when he expressed an interest in a game played by 'ruffians'. This is undoubtedly the reason why just about every published academic sports historian has felt obliged to write a lengthy preface or introduction justifying the significance of the topic of his/her research.

This kind of attitude has also led to problems associated with sports history gaining acceptance at the graduate level of research, in securing funding to undertake such work (2) and in finding a respectable academic publisher willing to publish the final product.

Unfortunately, such attitudes still abound today. Although the working party set up by the Department of Education and Science in 1989 to examine the teaching of history in schools recommended the inclusion of sport history to broaden the scope of the curriculum and to stimulate interest in the subject as a whole, the Government rejected this view, along with several other recommendations.

(1) Korr, C., *West Ham United* (London: Duckworth, 1986), p. x.

(2) R. Muting, in the Preface to his *Hedges and Hurdles: A Social and Economic History of National Hunt Racing* (London: J. A. Allen, 1987), p. xv, mentions the 'lack of material aid which supports more scholarly endeavour' and at the graduate level the Sports Council's Studentship scheme, for example, does not include sports history as one of the qualifying categories of research.

Instead they have opted for a more traditional approach which places greater emphasis on the recall of names, places and dates. A retrograde step in the eyes of many professional historians who have campaigned hard to take the more abstract approach to the subject in schools.

The manner in which sports history is presented on television and on the radio no doubt determines the popular image of what the subject is and should be about. To the general public, what makes a good sports historian is knowledge of who scored what, where and when. In other words the individual who can score most points on 'A Question of Sport' (BBC television), 'Brain of Sport' (Independent Television), or in the local pub sports quizz..

Returning to acceptance of sports history within the academic community, Vamplew has suggested that 'the fact that most histories to date have been left to the antiquarian with their nostalgic, often self-indulgent approach of celebratory, anecdotal works which ignored the wider historical implications served only to reinforce the view that sports history was 'inferior history''. (1) It is my view that the lack of approval of sports history by mainstream historians as legitimate area of research is responsible for inflated claims being made for the significance of sports history by frustrated academics and that this has weakened rather than strengthened its case. No doubt this problem will remain so long as a large number of mainstream historians fail to consider wider social

(1) Vamplew, W., (1989) *ibid.* p. 12.

issues and sports historians fail to consider sport alongside other areas of human endeavour. So long as both traditions work in relative isolation.

Within the physical education profession there has been a tendency to play down the significance of history relative to the scientific aspects of sport. (1) In a study conducted by the author in the early 1980's, history of sport was excluded from the curriculum of sports science and physical education degrees in favour of the hard sciences, particularly biomechanics, exercise physiology and sports medicine. In teacher training it was giving way to such topics as curriculum innovation and classroom management. Where it had managed to survive, it had often been integrated into more general areas such as 'cultural studies'. (2)

Traditional attitudes are possibly the reason why the focus of much research has been on the impact of other institutions on sport, rather than the reverse, or on sport itself (see p. 32). Certainly, discussing the influence of politics and the economy on sport is likely to give it more academic credence than attempting to determine the impact of sport on the local economy or analysing the

(1) According to Park (1986) *ibid.* p. 102 - at a time when science and technology rule the world, there is a tendency in physical education to depreciate any approach to understanding that does not replicate, or at least approximate to the methods of physics and chemistry.

(2) Cox, R. W., "Recent Developments in Sports History in England", *NASSH Proceedings* (1982), pp. 9-10.

progression of equipment, rules, skills, techniques and strategies employed within the game. The awakening of a more liberal attitude to education, the growing significance of sport in the community at large and its proven influence on both the local and national economies has undoubtedly contributed to breaking down some of these traditional barriers in some circles.

In addition to a degree of intellectual snobbery and the demands on the physical education curriculum for more vocationally orientated courses, there have been other barriers to progress. In attempting to explain the reason why economic historians have been reluctant to venture into the field of sports history, Vamplew suggests that 'economic historians too frequently fasten themselves to the straight jacket of economic theory. The economic theory pertaining to sport is still in its infancy and hypotheses have not yet achieved the respectability of becoming laws. 'The economic historians have not rushed in where high flying economists have feared to tread.' (1) Certainly it was the social historians who were first in the field amongst the academic community following hot on the heels of the social theorists, particularly sociologists. Presumably, the same is true in certain other branches of history.

For the brave who have managed to weather the storm, it has proved a hard and lonely journey. Bailey (2) reported a

(1) Vamplew, W., (1989), *ibid.* p. 12.

(2) Bailey, P. C., *Leisure and Class in Victorian England* (London: R.K.P., 1978), p. ix.

lack of fellow historians to use as a sounding board for many of his thoughts in relation to his study of leisure and class in Victorian England.

Before the 1970's, a major problem was finding an outlet for published work. In his review of British sports history, Baker claims that 'secondary works at first were reduced to out-of-the-way journals and compendiums', due to reluctance of some to publish what might be seen to threaten the status of historical journals. (1) This point was confirmed by Walvin, who, writing in the very first issue of the *British Journal of Sports History* commented

"This journal emerged from a very real need for a focus and source of information for research and writing on the history of sport which hitherto in Britain, at least, has been scattered in a plethora of often inaccessible forms of publications'. (2)

The same has been said of publishers of academic monographs. Scholarly works on the whole, have limited appeal to the commercial publisher. Whilst they may be prepared to publish 'popular' histories of sport because of the many followers of sport and therefore potential sales, they appreciate that the market for analytical works is far more limited. As already mentioned, most sports enthusiasts expect or perhaps prefer detailed listings of facts regarding dates, scores, averages and strike rates. In terms of biographical studies, the contents of most

(1) Baker, W. B., "The Leisure Revolution in Victorian England: A Review of Recent Literature, *Journal of Sport History*, 6, 3 (Winter 1979), p. 79.

(2) Walvin, J., "Sport, Social History and the Historian", *British Journal of Sports History*, 1, 1 (May, 1984), p. 5.

publications would suggest a demand for personal recollections of important occasions, significant events and colourful personalities. Perhaps the general reader's primary interest is to relive glorious moments from the past, fulfil a need for heroes, or to prime themselves with facts or a piece of gossip they can later quote to others on the terraces, in the home, or in answer to questions raised in the growing number of quizzes on television and in the local pub. Herein lies an interesting study for the publishing industry.

Following the formation of several professional associations of sports historians (to bring the many individuals from the different subject area together) in the 1970's and 80's, several professional specialist journals have since emerged. *The Canadian Journal of the History of Sport and Physical Education*, founded in 1970; *The Journal of Sport History*, started by the North American Society of Sports Historians in 1974; *Stadion* established by the International Society for the History of Sport and Physical Education (HISPA) in 1976; *The British Journal of Sports History* (now the *International Journal of Sports History*) initiated by the British Society of Sports History in 1984; *Sporting Traditions*, published by the Australian Society for Sports History in 1984 and *Sports Histoire*, initiated by a group of French sports historians in 1988. More recently a number of independent sports history journals have emerged such as *Nike* and *Sports History*. (for further details see pp. 102-110).

The high standards of scholarship set by these journals is also quickly gaining recognition. A recent American Historical Association study ranked journals according to the ratio of articles published to citations of those articles in other journals. The *Journal of Sport History* was in 7th. place, ahead of many established periodicals such as *Economic History Review*. (1) At the same time, interest in and the realisation of the importance of research on sporting topics has led to certain mainstream historical journals such as *Victorian Studies* not only carrying the occasional article on sport but actually devoting complete issues to the subject. (2) On the popular front, new journals have also emerged, some at the instigation of sports associations and societies, e.g. *Cricket Statistician* by the Association of Cricket Statisticians, others by private publishing houses - e.g. *The Footballer - The Journal of Soccer History and Statistics*.

During the late 1960's and early 70's sports history texts started to be included as part of historical series (e.g. D. Brailsford's *Sport and Society* (Part B -177) in Routledge Keegan and Paul's *Studies in Social History Series*). More recently sports history series have been initiated by reputable academic publishers such as the Manchester University Press 'International Sports History Series'.

(1) 'The American Historical Review Compared to Other Journals', *American Historical Review Newsletter*, 23, (1985), 12-13.

(2) See volume XXI (1977).

The Problem of Source Materials

Although there are further indicators to suggest that sports history has now won approval within some of the more enlightened ivory towers, a further barrier to research and scholarship in the history of sport in Britain and a motivation for this particular study is the difficulty experienced by sports historians in identifying and locating suitable source materials. Concern has been expressed at the lack of material and the impact this has had on the direction and quality of research to date. In the introduction to his treatise on the history of sport in Britain, Holt (1) notes the tendency of historians to explore only themes which have been facilitated by the ready availability of sources. Consequently, important areas of research have been totally neglected. I would add that in some areas of research, the history of physical education in English state schools for example, there has been an over-reliance on the same source material (largely official publications) and that this has led to what might be described as incestuous history.

The first important point to appreciate about primary source material is that although several popular recreations were organised before the onset of the Industrial Revolution, most of these were organised within an oral tradition, not an institutionalised framework which involved the keeping of written records. Even by the time many sports had become institutionalised and highly organised with nationally

(2) Holt, R. J., op. cit. p. 3.

agreed rules and codes of behaviour, record keeping was not extensive. Lack of extensive record keeping is perhaps not surprising, given that sport is usually a voluntary organised activity with few, if any full-time, paid officials. As an essentially practical, non-vocational, leisure time activity there is usually a distinct reluctance on behalf of many sportsmen to get involved with anything that takes them away from their primary purpose - developing, practising, or testing their skills, especially if it smacks of work. Furthermore, sometimes there is little perceived value in keeping records, unlike attitudes within a commercial business where the ability to consult past files may have benefits for the future. As a result and sometimes out of necessity, the administration of amateur sport is left to reluctant players, parents or officials who keep the work load to a minimum and hand over responsibilities at the earliest opportunity. In such instances, the format and detail of record keeping varies tremendously and changes on a regular basis. Unfortunately, prospects do not necessarily appear any brighter for the future, even where professional organisations exist.

Commenting on the contemporary scene, Mason makes the point that whilst most professional football clubs '...employed a good many ancillary staff ... no club has yet appointed an archivist.'(1)

It is my hunch, however, that the major problem for the modern sports historian is not the lack of source material

(1) Mason, T., (1980) *ibid.* p. 6.

as much as the lack of awareness of that which does exist. Orme in researching his history of swimming in Britain found that whilst primary sources were not so plentiful that the historian could pick and choose what he used, valuable information was to be gleaned from what were perhaps less obvious sources. In this particular instance, Orme made extensive use of literary sources, claiming that 'the writers of Classical Rome, of early epic and sagas, of medieval romance, Elizabethan drama and the early novel all have something to say about swimming'. (1) Unfortunately, it is often extremely difficult to identify and locate appropriate information without spending considerable amounts of valuable time wading through masses of material, much of which is trivial and irrelevant. This problem is exacerbated by the fact that no guide to primary sources and record collections, to date, has included discussion/sections on sources for sports history. Numerous guides and bibliographies of sources for railway history, business history, etc. exist but there is nothing specifically concerned with sport. (1) The first edition of the otherwise invaluable guide to *British Archives*

(1) Orme, N. I., *Early British Swimming* (Exeter: Exeter University Press, 1983), p. x.

(2) See, for example, J. J. Bagley's *Historical Interpretations - Volume Two Sources of English History, 1500 to the Present Day* (Newton Abbot: David and Charles, 1972) and W. B. Stephens' *Sources for English Local History* (2nd edition) (Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1983). Between them, these two publications contain helpful guides to and discussions of primary sources for information on a whole range of topics including agriculture, education, religion, local government, trade and industry but nothing on leisure or more specifically sport.

compiled by J. Foster and J. Shepphard (London: Macmillan, 1982) listed many collections but only three that were concerned primarily with sport. Similarly, the National Register of Archives has recently compiled a list of finding aids in order to assist the researcher ploughing through their more general catalogues when more specialised works already exist in that area. It is interesting to note that no lists are included for, or which embrace sporting sources. (1)

Similar problems also exist in terms of identifying secondary works. It was Mandell who recently lamented on the fact 'No one has yet published a scholarly, respectable, comprehensive sports bibliography'. (2) Because many histories of sport (for reasons expressed above) have had to be published in out-of-the-way journals and monographs and many more were produced privately with very short print runs, few appear to have found their way into major library collections or been documented in bibliographic compilations. Even if some of them were included in publishing records of one form or another, these have usually been limited to specific forms or levels of publication (This point is discussed more fully in Part A). Commenting on the teaching of sports history at the University of California, Berkeley, Park (3) describes how

(1) National Register of Archives, *Survey of Historical Manuscripts in the U. K.: A Select Bibliography* (London: H.M.S.O., 1988).

(2) Mandell, R. D., *Sport: A Cultural History* (New York: Columbia University Press, 1984), p. xix.

(3) Park, R. J., "Historical Facts and Fancies: Teaching Sport and Physical Education History to the Specialist and Non-specialist student", *Stadion*, XI (1985), pp. 107-117.

sports history students are sent into the library stacks to discover for themselves the 'astonishing range of [general] publications that devote some attention to sport'. She then proceeds to draw attention to the need for better bibliographical coverage of this important material.

The problem of bibliographical control of sports history literature is not a new one, nor is it confined to source material in Britain. As long ago as 1937, Szukovathy (1) drew attention to the subject and several recent articles by sports historians have expressed concern in other countries. (2) In 1978, an international conference was held in Prague where the International Council on Sports Historical Information was formed. Although major projects, such as the compilation of an international bibliography of sports history literature were planned, little, if anything, was ever achieved. So far as I can tell (and I was a member of the Council), the organisation drifted into oblivion within a very short time as resources for non-profit generating research in higher education became very scarce. Several initiatives on a national level, however, have since been announced in Belgium (3), Denmark, Norway and Sweden (4) and

(1) Szukovathy, I, "Some Notes on the History of Sports Bibliography", *Research Quarterly*, 8, 1 (March 1937), 3-14.

(2) See (2) and (3) below, (1) on p. 56.

(3) See R. Renson's "Sport Historiography in Belgium: Status and Perspectives", *Stadion*, XI (1985), 1-17 and 'Research Methods and Development of the Flemish Folk Games File', *International Review of Sport Sociology*, 16 (1981), 97-107. These papers outlines the Flemish Folk Games File, the Gymnastic Archives Project and the Modern Sport Archives Project and an attempt at establishing a Flemish Sports Museum.

(4) See J. Lindroth's "Sports Archives and Museums in Nordic Countries: Some Facts and Reflections", *Stadion*, XI (1985), 119-127.

in West Germany (1).

Although many general guides and bibliographies to both primary and secondary sources are available, no significant literature exists which attempts to identify the overall efficiency of reference sources in charting the total literature of a specific subject area or to analyse the most effective and efficient ways of searching the literature (that is identify the largest volume of pertinent material in the shortest possible time, avoiding as much duplication as possible). Ruhl (2) describes how having to wade through the bibliographies of the parent disciplines can prove very disheartening. Searching through thousands upon thousands of scientific articles listed within physical education indexes and thousands upon thousands of historical references in historical bibliographies to find the rare one or two items on medieval sports history is unacceptable. This problem is not helped by the fact that no sport/physical education indexes go back much beyond literature published in the past decade and the fact that most of those which do exist are also limited in other respects. (3)

-
- (1) See M. Lammer's "The German Sports Museum in Cologne", *Stadion*, XI (1985), 129-136.
 - (2) Ruhl, J. K., "Methodological, Technical and Organisational Aspects of Research in Medieval Sport", *Stadion*, XI (1985), 41-48.
 - (3) Although no one has so far traced the history of sports bibliography, a small number of articles compare and contrast a number of bibliographical services e.g. N. D. Cleland's "Comparison of Sports Coverage in *Book Review Digest* and *Book Review Index*", *Reference Quarterly*, 23, 4 (Summer 1984), 451-459. J. Lingenfelter's "Comparison of Five Physical Education Indexing/Abstracting Services", *Reference Quarterly*, 21 (Fall 1981), 53-60. Other such articles are listed in the bibliography at the end of the thesis. Such topics are discussed in more detail in Parts A and D.

By identifying different types of source materials that might be usefully employed for the study of the history of sport in Britain and compiling bibliographies of important primary and secondary works this thesis attempts to alleviate some of the problems outlined above. By examining the effectiveness and efficiency of existing bibliographical sources in documenting this literature, it will attempt to assess the state of bibliographical provision and throw some light on what are the best search strategies to adopt for locating material on British sports history. Finally, it will attempt to make recommendations for improving future bibliographical control.

Although much has been published on making the most effective use of libraries in general and specific collections; on conducting literature searches and compiling bibliographies; on conducting reference interviews; comparing and contrasting manual and on-line bibliographical services; on employing different search strategies for interrogating on-line databases; on comparing the efficiency of specific databases; (1) no one yet appears to have

(1) See for example: J. Fires' *The History Student's Guide to the Library* (London: Phillimore, 1973); F. N. McCoy's *Research and Writing in History: A Practical Handbook for Students* (Berkeley, CA: University of California Press, 1973); M. J. Bates' "Search Techniques", *Annual Review of Information Science and Technology*, 16 (1981), 139-169; M. E. Murfin and L. R. Wynar's *Reference Service: An Annotated Bibliographical Guide* (Littleton, CO: Libraries Unlimited, 1977); C. H. Fenichel's "The Process of Searching On-line Bibliographical Databases: A Review of Research", *Library Research*, 2, 2 (1980), 107-127;

attempted a comprehensive search of the literature (1) in a specific subject area and then examined the efficiency of the existing bibliographical sources, in part and as a whole, in charting the territory, in part and as a whole. This is despite comments such as those arising out of the Information Requirements of the Social Sciences project (INFROSS) that

"Secondary services, primarily indexing and abstracting services, in the social sciences are numerous, seriously imperfect, both individually and collectively, and grossly underused' (2)

and the fact most libraries and resource centres are under severe financial pressure to cut back on their acquisitions. (How does one, for example, determine which bibliographical services to subscribe to or retain in times of cut backs without some measure of how they relate to others in the field and to the subject literature as a whole?) This is the approach adopted in this thesis. Only by taking this approach can we derive conclusions about the best way to tackle literature searching and make recommendations for improved bibliographical control of the subject as a whole.

(1) It is appreciated that whilst it is nigh impossible to ever know of everything that exists, a thorough examination of all existing bibliographical sources and library collections will provide a useful yardstick against which to measure the efficiency of any one bibliographical source/library collection, individually and collectively in documenting the literature they purport to list and in relation to the subject as a whole.

(2) Line, M. B., "Secondary Services in the Social Sciences: The Need for Improvement and the Role of Librarians", *Behavioural and Social Sciences*, 1, 4 (Summer 1980), 263-273.

In the absence of any study which examines the sources used by the sports historian the first step is to review what potentially useful source materials exist, bibliographical sources for their identification and special collections housing such material.

PART A

SOURCES FOR THE HISTORY OF SPORT IN BRITAIN

Part A attempts to identify possible sources for the study of the history of sport in Britain. Problems associated with their use and bibliographical aids for their detection are also discussed. Although several attempts were made to structure this section, it was finally decided to arrange these primarily by order (ie primary or secondary sources) and then by form (ie. monographs, journal articles, theses, etc.) and then to discuss sources for specific areas of research and topics of investigation. To have centred discussion around themes such as sport and class, sport and gender, or around individual sports or groups of activities would have resulted in considerable overlap and duplication.

INTRODUCTION

Subjects chosen for historical investigation are diverse but generally fall into one or more of three main categories. That is studies of the emergent role of sport and sport related activities within society at large, particular communities or institutions; the development of individual forms of activity or games and biographical studies of individual teams and personalities. The period over which such topics can be examined also varies enormously. Whilst certain activities have their origins in the ancient civilizations of the Classical World and the Far East, others are only recent inventions.

Sources for the history of sport vary in nature, volume and accessibility depending upon the topic under investigation.

What is important for the historian of sport is to identify the most appropriate sources for the subject of his/her research. The most appropriate sources are generally those which are accessible, reliable and most revealing of significant, pertinent information. The sources appropriate for the investigation of different topics vary immensely and may also differ for the study of the same subject at different stages/period of their development/ evolution. Whilst an investigation of B.B.C.'s television presentation of the Olympic Games will rely heavily on systematic examination of hours of recorded video tape, a study of the contribution of Thomas Arnold to the emergence of athleticism in the Victorian public school will rely upon careful examination of his writings in the form of diaries, sermons, etc. and the contemporary views expressed by those around him. Similarly, a study of the emergence of sports medicine may demand extracting evidence from amphora, papyri and inscriptions during the Classical period and monographs, periodical articles and unpublished patient medical records for the modern era.

Social historians of sport have illustrated the importance of studying wider issues taking place in society at large. In an article entitled "Physiologists, Physicians and Physical Educators: Nineteenth Century Biology and Exercise, Hygiene and Education", R. J. Park (1) draws attention to

(1) Park, R. J., "Physiologists, Physicians and Physical Educators: Nineteenth Century Biology and Exercise, Hygiene and Education", *Journal of Sport History*, 14, 1 (Spring 1987), 28-60.

the significance of contemporary scientific thought in interpreting changing attitudes towards physical training and care of the body. Similarly, K. A. P. Sandiford in a paper on "Cricket and the Victorians' (1) draws attention to changes in horticultural practice and technology to explain some of the changes that took place in the organisation and practice of cricket in the late nineteenth century. Others have illustrated the importance of the prevailing religious beliefs (2), political ideologies (3) and the economy (4). In other words, the social historian of sport, as opposed to

-
- (1) Sandiford, K. A. P., "Victorian Cricket Technique and Industrial Technology', *British Journal of Sports History*, 1, 3 (December 1984), 272-285.
 - (2) Brailsford, D. W., "Religion and Sport in 18th Century England: For the Encouragement of Piety and virtue and for the Preventing of Vice, Profoness and Immorality', *British Journal of Sports History*, 1, 2 (September 1984), 166-183.
 - (3) Fairs, J. R., "Sociocultural Control of the Body in Western Society: An Ethnioeconomic Interpretation', *Canadian Journal of the History of Sport and Physical Education*, VII, 2 (December 1976), 1-25.
 - (4) Vamplew, W., *Pay Up and Play the Game: Professional Sport in Britain, 1875-1914* (Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1989).

the 'antiquarian' or 'chronologer' (1), will be in search of information not only about sport, but on related (directly and indirectly) socio-political-economic circumstances.

- (1) The 'antiquarian' or 'chronologer' is usually primarily interested in documenting factual information such as details of results, scores, events and personalities in order to trace the major changes and turning points in the development of a particular institution, etc. For a discussion of the scholarship and different approaches to sports history see: W. J. Baker's 'The State of British Sports History', *Journal of Sports History*, 10, 1 (Spring 1983), 53-66; J. W. Berryman's 'Sport History as Social History', *Quest* XX, (June 1983), 65-73; M. L. Howell's 'Towards a History of Sport', *Canadian Journal of the History of Sport and Physical Education*, 1, 1 (May 1970), 8-16; J. M. Leiper's 'A Survey of History of Olympism in North America', *Proceedings of International Congress on Physical Activity Sciences, Quebec, 1976*; A. Metcalfe's 'North American Sports History: A Review of North American Sports Historians and Their Works', *Exercise and Sports Science Review*, 2 (1974), 225-238; A. Metcalfe's 'Hypothetical Versus Descriptive Sports History: An Analysis of Methodological Approaches to Sports History', *Proceedings of the VI HISPA Congress, Dartford (April 1977)*, pp. 429-438; R. J. Park's 'The Use of Hypotheses in Sports History', in R. Day and P. Lindsay (eds.), *Sport History Methodology, Proceedings of a Workshop held at the University of Alberta (May/June 1980)*, pp. 25-36, R. J. Park's 'Research and Scholarship in the History of Physical Education and Sport: The Current State of Affairs', *Research Quarterly*, 54, 2 (1983), 93-103 and 'Sports History in the 1990's: Prospects and Problems' *American Academy of Physical Education Papers*, 20, (1986), 96-108; Park, R. J., 'The Second Hundred Years: Or, can Physical Education Become the Renaissance Field of the 21st. Century', *Quest*, 41 (1989), 107-127. G. Redmond's 'Sport History in Academe - Reflections on Half a Century of Peculiar Progress', *British Journal Sports History*, 1, 1 (May 1984), 5-13; K. A. P. Sandiford's 'The Victorians at Play: Problems in Historiography and Methodology', *Journal of Social History*, 15, 3 (Winter 1981), 271-88; K. A. P. Sandiford's 'Cricket and the Victorians: A Historiographical Essay', *Historical Reflections*, 9 (1982), 421-436; N. Struna's 'In Glorious Disarray: The Literature of American Sports History', *Research Quarterly*, 56, 2 (June 1986), 151-160 and J. Walvin's 'Sport, Social History and History', *The British Journal of Sports History*, 1, 1 (May 1984), 24-40; E. F. Zeigler's 'Biased View of History, Historiography and Physical Education and Sport', *Proceedings of the First Canadian Symposium on the History of Sport Edmonton (1970)*, pp. 625-643.

Information requirements will also vary according to the perspective applied to the topic under investigation. Historians have often found it helpful to draw upon perspectives, methods, concepts and models borrowed from other academic disciplines such as anthropology (1), archaeology (2), economics (3), philosophy (4), psychology (5), geography (6), literature (7) and sociology (8), in which case they may require information on the perspectives and methods of the discipline itself. Contemporary evidence sought will also have a different emphasis. An economic historian of sport, for example, is likely to be more interested in financial records to identify significant

- (1) McAloon, J. J., *The Great Symbol: Pierre de Coubertin and the Origins of the Modern Olympic Games* (Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1981).
- (2) Howell, M. L., 'Archaeological Evidence of Sports and Games in Ancient Civilisations', *Canadian Journal of the History of Sport and Physical Education*, 2, 1 (May 1971), 14-30 and 2, 2 (December 1971), 5-29.
- (3) Vamplew, W., *Pay Up and Play the Game: Professional Sport in Britain, 1875-1914* (Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1989).
- (4) Paddick, R. J., 'Philosophy in the History of Sport and Physical Education', *Canadian Journal of the History of Sport and Physical Education*, 1, 2 (December 1970), 4-6.
- (5) Metcalfe, A., 'The Use of Psycho-Sociological Models in the Analysis of Historical Data With Special Reference to the History of Physical Activity in Canada', *Proceedings of the 74th. Meeting of the National College Physical Education Association*, Portland (December 1970), 146-150.
- (6) Bale, J. R., 'Geographical Diffusion and the Adaptation of Professionalism in Football in England and Wales', *Geography*, 68 (July 1978), 158-197.
- (7) Redmond, G., 'Moral Tales for Christian Sport in Children's Literature, 1788-1857' in J. A. Mangan (ed.), *Society, Religion and Sport*, Proceedings of the British Society of Sports History, University of Keele (September 1983), pp. 65-77.
- (8) Ingham, A. G., 'Max Weber's Legacy and the Historical Study of Sport', *NASSH Proceedings 1976*, p. 42 and M. Zechetmayr's 'Research Methodology in Sociology as Applicable to Sport History', in R. Day and P. Lindsay's *Sport History Research Methodology*, Proceedings of a workshop held at the University of Alberta (May/June 1980), pp. 140-151.

changes and explain their causes, whilst an art historian will be more interested in the changing images of sport as reflected through contemporary paintings and other works of fine art.

Because of the diverse range of source material available to the sports historian, it is difficult to make many generalisations and therefore to discuss them as an homogenous whole. Nevertheless, it is probably true to claim that all such sources can be divided into either primary or secondary forms and it is under these headings that sports history information will now be discussed.

Primary sources may be thought of as original forms of documentation, presenting facts as they were witnessed first-hand, whilst secondary sources are generally regarded as those expressing the views and interpretations of commentators on past events and personalities. Primary sources can include written documents in the form of coaching manuals, diaries, score books, committee minutes, accounts, etc; pictorial records in the form of prints, photographs, films, drawings, paintings and sketches; oral recordings in the form of disks and magnetic tape; items of clothing and equipment etc.

Secondary sources include treatises in the form of books, journal articles, conference papers, theses, etc. There are obviously a few grey areas, a typical example being a newspaper report. Whilst a recording of a past event, it may be that it was written by a commentator who consciously

or unconsciously had a vested interest or a bias attitude of mind that caused him/her to be selective in what s/he reported upon and/or the way in which they interpreted what was actually happening. The sports journalist reporting on his favourite team's performance in a major competition may fail to notice the weaknesses in his side or refuse to accept what many others would consider to be underhand/unsporting tactics. Indeed, he may not consider it to be important to report any negative aspects of play or off-the-ball incidents. A trained historian will know to automatically check the authenticity and reliability of a given source before accepting it as valid evidence. This is achieved by comparing it with other sources and taking into account the background and possible motivations of the commentator.

Since to discuss the sources for all sports in all nations throughout history would be an impossible undertaking, the emphasis (but not exclusive focus) of this section will be on material in the English language, on sport in the U.K., especially during the modern period of history. Sports historians researching the development of sport in other countries may be able to adopt similar strategies using sister/parallel publications.

Passing reference is made to histories of sport in the ancient world and overseas for a number of reasons. First of all, sports history has attracted greater attention in some overseas countries with the result that not only have a large number of foreigners published work on the history of

sport in Britain, but they have advanced the scholarship of sports history itself. Secondly, several sports historians have expressed an interest in the export of sporting traditions from Britain to the rest of the world and they will require a working knowledge of developments and sources for the history of sport overseas. Finally, in recent years, certain developments in sport overseas (e.g. 'the Kerry Packer affair') have had a major impact on sport in Britain and it is sometimes important for the sport historian to research these developments where they took place in order to better understand changes on the home front.

Before starting the search for information, it is important to establish exactly what type and range of material is required. It may be that only basic factual information is required; a rule, name, date of birth, score, average or result. This kind of information can often be found in quick reference works such as encyclopaedias, biographical dictionaries, chronologies or statistical compilations. An individual requiring further detail, perhaps with a discussion of the factors bringing about certain changes, will find it necessary to extend their search to monographs, journal articles and possibly theses. Researchers working at the forefront of their field may also require details of recently published and ongoing research. To identify this kind of information the researcher will be required to search various on-line bibliographic databases, indexes to conference proceedings, directories of current research and catalogues of forthcoming publications.

General Guides To Sources of Information

General guides to sources of information which will help the researcher identify other reference works, including indexes to different forms of publication, include: G. Higgens' *Printed Reference Material* (3rd. edition) (London: Library Association, 1990); E. P. Sheehy's *Guide to Reference Books* (10th. edition) (Chicago: American Library Association, 1986); R. E. Stevens and L. C. Smith's *Reference Works in the University Library* (Littleton, CO: Libraries Unlimited, 1986); A. J. Walford's *Guide to Reference Material* (4th. edition) (London: The Library Association, 1982-86) (1) (Vols. 2 Social and Historical Sciences and 3 - Generalia), S. Kirkham's *How To Find Information in the Humanities* (London: Bingley, 1989) and G. Chandler's *How To Find Out* (5th. edition) (Oxford: Pergamon, 1982). Sheehy and Stephens have a North American bias and although limited in which reference works they include about sport, are useful for identifying literature in other fields such as biography, Government publications, etc. These works may be updated, to some extent, by *American Reference Books Annual* (Littleton, CO: Libraries Unlimited) and *Reference Books Bulletin* (American Library Association) which announce new publications.

(1) A 5th. edition by Walford in collaboration with M. Mully and P. Schlicke is currently in preparation. Volume 1 - *Science and Technology* published in 1989. Volume 2 - *Social and Historical Sciences* published in 1990.

Guides specific to one particular subject area of potential value to the sports historian include: A. E. Day's *History: A Reference Handbook* (London: Bingley, 1977), P. Hepworth's *How To Find Out In History: A Guide To Sources of Information For All* (Oxford: Pergamon, 1966); Helen Poulton's *Historian's Handbook: A Descriptive Guide to Reference Works* (Norman, OK: University of Oklahoma Press, 1972); T. F. Tingley's *Social History of the United States: A Guide To Information Sources* (Detroit, MI: Gale Research Co., 1979); B. Gratch, B. Chan and J. Lingenfelter's *Sport and Physical Education: A Guide to Reference Resources* (Westport, CT: Greenwood Press, 1983), R. J. Higgs' *Sport: A Guide to Reference Sources* (Westport, CT: Greenwood Press, 1983) and Ray Prytherch's *Sports and Fitness: An Information Guide* (Aldershot: Gower, 1988). Unfortunately, all of the history guides are now considerably out-of-date and in need of updating. Gratch et al and Higgs are more comprehensive than Prytherch but have a North American bias. Whereas Gratch et al's work is a straightforward listing of reference works (with some brief annotations) associated with individual sports followed by subject discipline areas, Higgs' guide includes bibliographical essays on popular sporting themes. Both have their place in the sports historian's library, although Gratch et al's work should reach a wider audience since it includes details of publications not written specifically for an academic readership.

Guides to sources of information on specific sporting activities include: A. Grobani's *Guide To [American]*

Football Literature (Detroit, MI: Gale Research Co., 1975) and *Guide To Baseball Literature* (Detroit, MI: Gale Research Co., 1976); A. Lumpkin's *Guide To The Literature of Tennis* (Westport, CT: Greenwood Press, 1985); D. A. Peel's *Racket and Paddle Games: A Guide to Information Sources* (Detroit, MI: Gale Research Co., 1980) and B. Wischria and M. Post's *Running: A Guide To The Literature* (New York: Garland, 1980). Unfortunately, none of these publications are very broad in scope. They are biased towards North American material, published recently and of a secondary nature. The only British guides of a similar nature are D. R. Allen's *A Catalogue of Cricket Catalogues, Booklists, Bibliographical Sources and Indexes Etcetera* (reprinted from the *Journal of the Cricket Society*, vols. 8-9, (1978-79) and D. Kennington's *Sourcebook of Golf* (London: Library Association, 1980) the latter of which provides only a smattering of the source material available to the researcher. Occasionally, brief guides to sports literature are included in periodical articles prepared primarily to assist librarians in their work. An example is J. I. Ozmert's "The History of Horse Racing and its Literature", *AB Bookman's Weekly*, 80 (July 1987), 5-12.

Quick Reference Material

Encyclopaedias and Dictionaries

For the historian requiring only basic factual information about a particular sport, event, club or personality, a

dictionary or encyclopaedia might supply all the information that is required. General Encyclopaedias, such as the *Encyclopaedia Britannica*, contain significant sections on most sports including details of important events, personalities and results that have been influential or provided significant turning points in their history. An abstract of a paper entitled 'The Encyclopaedia Britannica in Teaching and Researching Sports History' by R. C. Thurmond published in the *NASSH Proceedings* of 1973 (pp. 40-41) illustrates some of the merits of this particular publication.

There are many dictionaries of history, some focusing on specific periods, others on particular nations, some a mixture of the two. Generally speaking, the more specialised the title of the dictionary the more detail contained on related topics within, although the volume and amount of detail will usually vary from subject to subject, often according to the knowledge and enthusiasm of the compiler. Cuddon (see below), for example, includes 25 pages on cricket but far fewer on most other sports.

Examples of a few of the many historical dictionaries which may prove useful to the sports historian include: A. W. Palmer's *Dictionary of Modern History, 1789-1945* (Harmondsworth: Penguin, 1977) and F. E. Huggett's *A Dictionary of British History, 1815-1973* (Oxford: Blackwells, 1974) .

Useful sports dictionaries (1) and encyclopaedias include: John Arlott's *Oxford Companion to Sports and Games* (London: Oxford University Press, 1975); F. G. Menke's *The Encyclopaedia of Sports* (6th. edition) (Brunswick, N.J.: A. S. Barnes, 1977) and R. Hickok's *New Encyclopaedia of Sports* (New York: McGraw-Hill, 1977). These sources may be considered the best sports encyclopaedias for background historical information. Typically, the article for each sport begins with a history followed by famous players and outstanding records. D. P. Blaine's *An Encyclopaedia of Rural Sports* (London: Longmans, 1840) and H. C. Howard (Earl of Suffolk), H. Peak and F. G. Aflalo's *The Encyclopaedia of Sport* (London: Lawrence and Bullen, 1911) (both of which ran to more than one edition) are amongst the most useful for the historian researching early developments of sport in Britain. There are also a large number of sport specific encyclopaedias. Publishers Robert Hale produced a useful series in the 1960's and 70's which included volumes on: association football, athletics, boxing, cricket, flat racing, motor racing, rugby football, rugby league football, show jumping and swimming, some of which ran to several editions. More recently, Guinness Superlatives have produced encyclopaedic works which are updated regularly, although under different series titles. The recent *Facts Series* includes, so far, volumes on cricket, golf, motorcycling, mountains and mountaineering, rugby, soccer and yachting. In terms of sports dictionaries, J. A.

(1) For specifically sports biographical dictionaries see pp. 198-206.

Cuddon's *Macmillan Dictionary of Sports and Games* (London: Macmillan, 1980) is probably the most useful to the sports historian. Other, more specialist works are: R. Bateman's *Encyclopaedia of Sports Stamps* (London: Stanley Paul, 1969), B. Liddle's *Dictionary of Sporting Quotations* (London: R.K.P., 1987) and M. Brander's *Dictionary of Sporting Terms* (London: Adam and Charles Black, 1968). All these and other such publications relating to sport in Britain published before 31/12/1988 are listed in Part B.

A review of select mainly North American sports encyclopaedias by D. A. Peele is included in *Reference Service Review* 10 (Fall 1982), 61-63.

**Almanacs, Chronologies, Statistical Compilations, Directories,
Handbooks and Yearbooks**

Some Governing Bodies of Sport and/or publishers produce yearbooks, directories and/or almanacs which usually contain hoards of factual information. Probably, the most famous of these is *Wisden Cricketers' Almanack* published annually (currently by John Wisden and Co.) since 1864. This publication includes details of cricketing records, including the results of all the previous year's major competitions; fixtures for the forthcoming season; up-to-date information on rules, new publications on cricket, deaths of cricketers, etc. To celebrate its centenary in 1984, *An Index to Wisden Cricketers' Almanack, 1864-1984* (London: Queen Anne Press) was compiled by D. Barnard.

This can be particularly helpful in scanning a hundred years' worth of *Wisden* for information on specific subjects. In 1970, Rothmans started their *Football Yearbook*, one year later their *Rugby Union Yearbook* and in 1980, the *Rothman's Rugby League Yearbook*. In the mid 1980's Newnes started a new series of yearbooks published in association with certain governing bodies of sport such as the Football Association and the British Board of Boxing Control. Other useful serials of a similar nature include: *Baily's Hunting Directory* (published annually since 1897), *The Golfer's Handbook* (published annually since 1903) and the *British Rowing Almanac* (published annually since 1860). Many more directories containing varying amounts of detail exist for association football, cricket and rugby. C. B. D. Research of Beckenham publish periodically a guide to *Current British Directories*, which may help the researcher track down additional sources of interest.

Finally, a number of directories of sports grounds have been published in recent years which include potted histories of each of the venues included. Examples include G. Plumtre's *Homes of Cricket: The First Class Grounds of England and Wales* (London: Macdonald, 1988), S. Inglis' *The Football Grounds of Great Britain* (London: Collins/Willow, 1988) and A Sampson's *Winning Waters* (London: Hale, 1986).

Sometimes the researcher will require specific factual information about the date of a given event, the cost of living at a particular time, details of attendance figures at certain fixtures, etc. In addition to the

encyclopaedias, directories and yearbooks mentioned above, several other publications may be useful in this respect.

Many historical chronologies have been published containing varying amounts of detail. The Penguin series provides a relatively inexpensive, handy guide to dates. Volumes exist for the *Ancient World* by H. E. L. Mellersh, *The Medieval World, 800-1491* by R. L. Storey, *The Expanding World, 1492-1762* by N. Williams and *The Modern World, 1763-1965* also by N. Williams. An up-to-the-minute diary of world events is *Keesing's Record of Contemporary Events* (formerly *Keesing's Contemporary Archive*) (London: Longman) published weekly since 1931. This publication lists important events in all countries, including texts of speeches, obituaries, statistics, etc. and has a very full set of cumulative indexes.

The only major chronology of sports history identified by the author as applicable to the history of sport in Britain is the *Daten zur Sportgeschichte* series compiled by K. C. Wilt published in Stuttgart by Verlag Karl Hofman in the 1970's. (Volume 1 *Die Alte Welt und Europa bis 1750*, Volume 2 *Europa von 1750 bis 1894*, Volume 3 *Nord und Latinamerika bis 1900*). Perhaps it is worth pointing out that a number of sports history books include chronologies of significant dates and events in appendices. J. Berryman compiled a lengthy chronology in R. J. Higgs' *Sport: A Reference Handbook* (Westport, CT: Greenwood Press, 1983), J. Ford a chronology of boxing in *Prize Fighting: The Age of Regency Boximania* (Newton Abbot: David and Charles, 1971), R. Bowen

includes a chronology of cricket in *Cricket: A History of its Growth and Development Throughout the World* (London: Eyre and Spottiswode, 1970); V. A. Titley and N. McWhirter a chronology of rugby union in their *Centenary History of the Rugby Football Union* (London: Rugby Football Union, 1970).

What was intended to be an annual review of the year's major sporting events started in 1979 under the title *Sports Facts: Results, Records and Figures*. Compiled by G. Edge and K. Walmsley, this useful listing of major events, stories, records and results appears to have lasted only a couple of years.

Background information and statistics on such topics as education, population, and trade, in individual countries, worldwide, can be gleaned from the *Statesman's Yearbook* (London: Macmillan) published annually since 1863.

Useful compilations of historical statistics include: B. R. Mitchell's *European Historical Statistics, 1750-1975* (2nd. edition) (London: Macmillan, 1980), the Macmillan *British Historical Facts Series* of which there are several volumes covering different periods, the Cambridge University Press' *Abstracts of British Historical Statistics* series and A. H. Halsey's *British Social Trends Since 1900* (London, Macmillan, 1984). Vamplew in his economic history of sport in Britain (ibid.) uses price indices from *Abstracts of British Historical Statistics* in order to allow the reader to convert prices, costs, turnover, earnings and investment

figures into modern equivalents. Although none of these publications deal specifically with sport, they do contain background information on such topics as wages, standard of living, population, etc. which may be useful to the social historian of sport.

Statistical publications devoted to sport include: *The Hamlyn A - Z Series of Records* (which includes volumes on Cricket and Soccer), *The Guinness Book of Olympic Records*, *The Guinness Book of British and Empire and Commonwealth Games Records* and *The Guinness Book of Sports Records, Winners and Champions*. For recent statistics of sport, including details of participation rates, numbers of clubs affiliated to the Governing Bodies, sales figures for equipment, etc. The Sports Council's *A Digest of Sports Statistics* (2nd. edition) (London: The Sports Council, 1986) may be of some use for information on recent levels of participation and provision. For individual sports there are several useful publications (in addition to the encyclopaedias and Guinness *Facts and Feats Series* mentioned above) especially relating to association football, athletics, cricket, golf and rugby. Those published before the end of 1988 are listed in Section B. Especially useful for details of attendance figures, scores, league tables, averages and other such information are the publications of The Association of Football Statisticians, The Association of Cricket Statisticians and The Association of Track and Field Statisticians.

Finally, the Government, primarily through the Central Office of Information, publish a large amount of statistical data on a whole range of topics, some of which might provide useful background information for the sports historian. Details of official statistics are provided in the Central Statistical Office's *Guide to Official Statistics* (5th. edition) (London: H.M.S.O., 1986), of unofficial statistics in D. Mort and L. Siddall's *Unofficial Statistics* (Aldershot: Gower, 1985).

**Subject Bibliographies (Including Bibliographical Essays
and Bibliographical Series)**

The literature associated with certain sports and events is reasonably well documented in the form of bibliographies. Unfortunately, published bibliographies are always out-of-date by the time they appear in print and will need to be updated using some of the reference works listed in this chapter. Certain bibliographies are regularly updated and some may be accessed on-line. All bibliographies are restricted to specific forms of publications (monographs, periodical articles, conference proceedings, theses, etc.); periods in history (Medieval, Victorian, etc.); activity(ies) (ball games, water sports, cricket, etc.); geographical region (North America, Yorkshire, etc.); religion, race or gender; country, period of publication; standard of scholarship (academic, popular, etc.); language of publication; library collection or some combination of

the above. (1) Hence, it is often necessary to extend one's search beyond existing bibliographies in which case it is important to plan a search strategy that will cover the 'missing gaps' (not already covered by indexes and other reference works) and also avoid as much duplication as possible (2).

Many bibliographies, although very few specifically relating

-
- (1) See for example: P. Lovesey and T. McNab (eds.), *A Guide to Track and Field Literature, 1275-1968* (London: Athletics Arena, 1969), Mallon, B., *The Olympics: A Bibliography* (New York: Garland, 1984), R. W. Cox "Publications on the History of Sport in the North West (Cheshire, Cumbria and Lancashire)", *Proceedings of One Day Workshop on the History of Sport in the North West*, University of Lancaster (July 1987). L. G. Davies, *Joe Louis: A Bibliography of Articles, Books, Pamphlets, Records and Archival Materials* (Westport, CT: Greenwood Press, 1983), T. F. Scanlon *Greek and Roman Athletics: A Bibliography* (Chicago, IL: Aires Press, 1984), R. W. Cox, "Annual Bibliography of Publications on the History of Sport 1985/6", *British Journal of Sport History*, 4, 3 (December 1987), 351-359, M. Shoebridge *Women in Sport: A Select Bibliography* (London: Mansell, 1987), R. W. Cox (comp.), *Theses and Dissertations on the History of Sport, Physical Education and Recreation Accepted for Higher Degrees and Advanced Diplomas in British Universities, 1900-1981* (Liverpool: Bibliographical Centre for the History of Sport and Physical Education, 1982), *Catalogue of the Alpine Club Library* (London, The Alpine Club, 1982), "Recent Publications by Members' (Published periodically in the *HISPA Bulletin*, Dickinson, J., *An Annotated Bibliography of Historical Writings Related to Physical Education in National Professional Physical Education Journals and Proceedings in North America in the Last Decade*, M. S. thesis, University of Oregon, 1973, G. Bridge, *Rock Climbing in the British Isles 1894-1970: A Bibliography of Guide Books* (London, 1971).
- (2) There is considerable overlap between different indexing and abstracting services. J. Lingenfelter et.al. in a comparison of 5 Physical Education Indexing/Abstracting services (*R. Q.* 21, (1981), 53-60), for example, found 70% overlap between *Physical Education Index* and *Physical Education/Sports Index*. There are, however, some important sports periodicals not indexed in either one. For a more detailed discussion see the Overview.

to sport, can be identified using T. Besterman's *World Bibliography of Bibliographies* (5 vols.) (Lausanne: Societas Bibliographica, 1966) followed by A. F. Toomey's *World Bibliography of Bibliographies, 1964-1974* (2 vols.) (Totowa, NJ: Rowman and Littlefield, 1977). These two publications can be updated using *Bibliographic Index*, a cumulative bibliography of bibliographies containing more than 50 citations published separately as well as in books, pamphlets and journal articles. This index is arranged by subject and is published quarterly and in yearly volumes by H. W. Wilson since 1938. For the past thirty years, sports historian Emeritus Professor Seward Staley at the University of Illinois, Champaign, has been compiling a bibliography of sports bibliographies. Although no published works have so far emerged from the project there are presently several thousand bibliographies which have been identified, described and listed.

Several bibliographies and bibliographical series on history have been produced. By far the most comprehensive is *Historical Abstracts* (Oxford: ABC-Clio), published three times a year, with annual and five yearly cumulative author and subject indexes, since 1955. *Historical Abstracts* includes abstracts of periodical articles, selected conference proceedings, books and dissertations on the modern history of all parts of the world. These are published in two parts. Part A *Modern Abstracts, 1450-1914* and Part B *Twentieth Century Abstracts*. *Historical Abstracts* can be searched on-line back to 1973 through DIALOG. Compiled for the Bibliography Committee of the International

Committee of Historical Sciences and sponsored by UNESCO *The International Bibliography of Historical Sciences* has been published (currently by Saur) annually (with the exception of 1940-46) since 1926. It provides an overview of the more important histories, published in a given year. Unfortunately, it is highly selective, difficult to use (in that it does not include a subject index) and usually several years out of date by the time it appears in print. Very few items on sports history have so far been included. During the 1960s and early 70s Cambridge University Press published the *Conference on British Studies Bibliographical Handbooks Series* which includes volumes on: *Anglo Norman England, 1066-1154* by M. Altschul (1969); *Tudor England, 1485-1603* by M. Levine (1968); *The Seventeenth Century* by D. Berkowitz (1970); *Restoration England, 1660-1689* by W. L. Sachse (1971); *Victorian England, 1837-1901* by J. L. Altholz (1970) and *Twentieth Century England* by A. Havinghurst (1970). Again very few items on sport are included.

The Royal Historical Society in conjunction with the American Historical Association, published an extensive series of *Bibliographies of British History* (Oxford: Clarendon Press) which list books and articles, with annotations, published up to the time when the bibliographies themselves were completed. Volumes include: *Tudor Period, 1485-1603* by C. Read (1959); *Stuart Period, 1603-1714* (2nd. edition) by M. F. Keeler (1970); *The Eighteenth Century, 1714-1789* by S.

Pargellis and D. J. Medley (1951); 1789-1815 by L. M. Brown and I. Christie (1977), 1815-1914 by H. J. Hanham (1976). Unlike the *British Studies Bibliographical Handbook Series*, a large number of references on sports and pastimes are included. Recently, a new project sponsored by the Royal Historical Society to document literature on the history of Britain based at the University of Cambridge and hopes to publish the results of its work in 1994.

The Royal Historical Society and the Institute of Historical Research have also produced a valuable bibliographical series entitled *Writings on British History*. These volumes provide a bibliography of books and articles on the history of Great Britain from 450 AD to 1939, published anywhere in the world in any language (except Russian and Japanese) during the years covered (ie. 1901-1933, 1934, etc.). A small number of publications on the history of sport are included although these are not listed as a separate category, but under the miscellany section of publications on Economic and Social History. Volumes published cover the years 1901-1933 (Auxiliary Sciences and General Works (1968), The Middle Ages, 450-1485) (1968), The Tudor and Stuart Periods, 1485-1714 (1968), The Eighteenth Century, 1714-1815 (1969), 1815-1914 (1970); Vol 2 1934 (1937); Vol 3 1935 (1939); Vol 4 1936 (1940); Vol 5 1937 (1949); Vol 6 1938 (1951); Vol 7 1939 (1953); Vol 8 1940-45 (1960); Vol 9 1946-48 (1973); Vol 10 1949-51 (1975); Vol 11 1952-54 (1975); Vol 12 1955-57 (1977); Vol 13 1958-59 (1977); Vol 14 1960-61 (1978); Vol 15 1962-64 (1979); Vol 16 1965-66 (1981); Vol 17 1967-68 (1982); Vol 18 1969-70 (1984); Vol 19

1971-72 (1985); Vol 20 1973-74 (1986). This publication is succeeded by the Royal Historical Society's *Annual Bibliography of British and Irish History* which has been published since 1976 (for the year 1975). A few items on sport have found their way into the publication under the heading -Intellectual and Cultural History, but these reflect only a very select few. Although the bibliography aims at comprehensive coverage, unfortunately, no criteria are disclosed for what is and what is not included, preventing the researcher from knowing how much further to cast his net in search of appropriate material.

The University of London Institute of Historical Research once published five yearly *Bibliographies of Historical Works Issued in the United Kingdom*. The first volume covered the years 1940-45 and was published in 1947, the last volume to be published covered the years 1970-75. This bibliographical series listed works on the history of any subject or nation published in Britain within the years covered by the different volumes. The Historical Association's *Annual Bulletin of Historical Literature* (1912 onwards) critically reviews a selection of the previous year's major publications with different reviewers for each of the different periods and subjects covered. Unfortunately, to date, very few histories of sport have been included although this might change in future years as sports history becomes more popular and accepted as a legitimate branch of social history. Single bibliographies listing useful background reading on social history but very little specifically on sport are: W. H. Chaloner and R. C.

Richardson's *British Economic and Social History: A Bibliographic Guide* (2nd. edition) (Manchester: Manchester University Press, 1984) and J. Roach's *Bibliography of British Social History* (Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1974),

Ongoing bibliographies directly concerned with the history of sport are: 'The Annual Bibliography of Publications on the History of Sport' (published annually in the December edition of the *International Journal of History of Sport* (1984 onwards) (which lists scholarly works) and various bibliographies and lists ('Book News', 'Journal Surveys', 'Recent Dissertations') published occasionally in the *Journal of Sport History* since the first issue in 1984.

Other historical bibliographical series, containing useful background reading material and occasionally references on sports history are divided into three main types and include:

- (a) Period bibliographies, e.g. *International Medieval Bibliography* (Published three times a year since 1967 by the Department of History at the University of Leeds); *Sixteenth Century Bibliography* (St Louis, MO: St Louis Centre for Reformation Research); *The Eighteenth Century: A Current Bibliography* (published annually by AMS Press, New York since 1974); 'Victorian Bibliography' (published annually in *Victorian Studies* since 1957).

(b).. Discipline/Method bibliographies, e.g. "List of Publications on the Economic and Social History of Great Britain and Ireland", published annually since 1927 in *Economic History Review*; "Current British Work' in *Oral History* (published since 1972); "Current Bibliography of Urban History' (published annually in the *Urban History Yearbook* since 1974); and "The Bibliography of British Labour History' (published annually in the *Bulletin of the Society for the Study of Labour History* since 1960); "Recent Publications in Local History' (published annually since 1952 in *Local Historian*) and

(c) Area bibliographies, based on individual countries - e.g. "Articles Relating to the History of Wales' (published annually in *Welsh Historical Review* since 1960); regions - e.g. "Review of Periodical Literature and Occasional Publications' (published annually in *Northern History* since 1964); counties - e.g. "Yorkshire Bibliography' (published annually in *Yorkshire Archaeological Journal* since 1870); or cities e.g. "London Bibliography' (published annually in *The London Journal* since 1975).

other historical bibliographical series containing useful background reading can be identified in D. Henige's *Serial Bibliographies and Abstracts in History: An Annotated Guide* (Bibliographies and Indexes in World History Series No. 2) (Westport, CT: Greenwood Press, 1986).

Bibliographical series devoted exclusively to sport and occasionally including items of a historical nature are:

Sports Bibliography (Ottawa, Sports Information Resource Centre, 1982) - an 8 - volume index to literature on all aspects of sport. This includes scholarly works in the form of monographs, periodical articles, conference papers and theses accepted for higher degrees (mainly in North America). Volume 7 covers the Humanities and Social Sciences and devotes thirty pages of references to 'Halls of Fame', 'Historical Research' and 'Historiography', and 'History' (in individual countries). In addition to providing author and title indexes this bibliography indicates the academic level of each entry. Documents are assigned a basic, intermediate or advanced level codes which may benefit the professional historian only interested in reading analytical, referenced works. Updates have been produced in subsequent years and the bibliography is now available on CD-ROM (distributed by Silver Platter Information Ltd.). It may be accessed on-line via DIALOG. Both the hard-back and CD-ROM versions are updated by *Sports Search* a monthly index produced by the Sports Information Resource Centre.

SIRLS, the sociology of leisure and sport database based at the University of Waterloo, publish *Sport and Leisure: A Journal of Social Science Abstracts* (formerly *Sociology and Leisure Abstracts* 1980-1988) and maintain an on-line data base accessible remotely via Datapac, the Canadian Telecommunications system. Up until 1979, they also

maintained standard files which were regularly updated, two of which were devoted to sports history (File 38 - *Sociology of Sport and Leisure - Renaissance to Modern Times* and File 39 - *Sociology of Sport and Leisure - Ancient and Medieval Times*). These files provide useful bibliographies and are still available in a number of libraries (e.g. John Rylands University Library Manchester) They may be updated using *Sociology of Leisure Abstracts* (1980-87) and *Sport and Leisure* (1988 -)

Completed Research in Health, Physical Education, Recreation and Dance (published annually in Reston, VA by the American Alliance for Health, Physical Education, Recreation and Dance since 1953) provides an index to theses and dissertations completed in a number of North American universities and periodical articles appearing in a select list of professional physical education journals.

'One-off' bibliographies of note, devoted to specific sports include: F. Lake and A. Wright's *Bibliography of Archery* (Manchester: Simon Simon Archery Foundation, 1974), E. W. Padwick's *Bibliography of Cricket* (2nd edition) (London: The Library Association in association with J. W. McKenzie (Bookseller) on behalf of the Cricket Society, 1984) (1), J. S. Murdock's *Library of Golf 1743-1966* (Detroit, MI: Gale Research Co., 1968), T. McNab and P. Lovesey's *Guide To British Track and Field Literature 1275-1968* (London:

(1) A supplement to cover the period 1979-1989 compiled by S. Eley is planned for publication by the Library Association in June 1991.

Athletics Arena, 1969). More general bibliographies, including references on sport history include: E. B. Wells' *Horsemanship: A Bibliography of Printed Material From the 16th Century* (New York: Garland, 1985) and A. Grimshaw's *The Horse: A Bibliography of British Books 1851-1976* (London: The Library Association, 1982).

Bibliographical essays and literature reviews on sports history which tend to review and evaluate rather than simply list and/or annotate/abstract important works on a given subject are: W. J. Baker's "The Leisure Revolution of Victorian England: A Review of Recent Literature", *Journal of Sport History*, 6, 3 (Winter 1979), 76-86; J. M. Carter's "All Work and No Play? A Review of the Literature of Medieval Sport", *Canadian Journal of the History of Sport and Physical Education*, 11, 2 (December 1980), 67-72 and R. D. Mandell's "The Modern Olympic Games: A Bibliographical Essay", *Sportwissenschaft*, 6, 1 (1976), 89-97.

These and other bibliographies of value to the sports historian studying developments in Britain and published before 31/12/1988 are listed in Part B.

Scholarly histories of sport, including unpublished theses, often contain bibliographical reviews and/or detailed bibliographies which can be useful to the researcher. Good examples include W. J. Baker's "Sources and Suggested Readings" in his *Sports in the Western World* (Totowa, N.J.: Rowman and Littlefield, 1983) pp. 341-355 and A. Guttmann's "Bibliographical Essay" in his *A Whole New Ball Game: An*

Interpretation of American Sports (Chapel Hill, NC: The University of North Carolina Press, 1988), pp. 209-219. The researcher should always be aware that such bibliographies may sometimes be highly selective intentionally or otherwise and would be advised to extend their research to additional sources in most instances.

Finally, a number of useful bibliographies on sport have been compiled for Fellowships of the Library Association (FLA). Titles highlighting sport include: B. C. Skilling's *British Canoeing Literature, January 1866 - January, 1966: A Bibliography and Subject Guide* (1967); E. P. Loder's *Bibliography of the History and Organisation of Horse Racing and Thoroughbred Breeding in Great Britain and Ireland* (1975); B. J. Read's *Mountaineering, The Literature in English: A Classified Bibliography* (1976). Many regional bibliographies (see p. 189) accepted for F.L.A. also include references on sport. F.L.A. theses may be identified using P. J. Taylor's *F.L.A. Theses: Abstracts of all These Accepted for Fellowship of the Library Association from 1964* (London: British Library, 1979) and for more recent works the catalogue of the Library Association Library. Again, those related to sport in Britain published before 31/12/88 are listed in Part B.

An important point to appreciate in using some bibliographies and bibliographical series, especially those commercially produced, is that the contents of one bibliography is simply a sub-set of another. Clio Press for example, generate numerous bibliographies compiled from the

same database. Thus it would be futile to scan C. E. Harrison's *Women in American History: A Bibliography* (Santa Barbara, CA: Clio Press, 1980) if *America: History and Life* had already been searched, in hardback or on-line. This bibliography along with many others in the Clio Bibliographical Series, have simply been downloaded from *America: Life and History* database. The same is true of several other bibliographies (see R. W. Cox's review of L. G. Davis' *Joe Louis: A Bibliography* in the *International Journal of the History of Sport*, 5, 1 (May 1988), pp.599-81.

Other Reference Works

Further reference sources of potential interest to the sports historian include: D. Booker's *Directory of Scholars Identifying With the History of Sport* (4th. edition) (Pennsylvania: North American Society of Sports Historians, 1988) and P. Ray's *Rothmans' Atlas of World Sports* (Aylesbury: Rothmans, 1982). The directory provides details of the names, addresses, research interests, recent publications and professional affiliations of sports historians. Although coverage is international, there is a strong North American bias.

A highly selective review list of recently published reference works is contained in C. G. Hoover's "Sports Reference Books", *Booklist*, 85 (March 1989), 1260-3.

SECONDARY SOURCES

Monographs

Secondary sources in the form of monographs and anthologies may be identified and/or located by first identifying pertinent library collections using directories such as B. T. Darnay's *Directory of Special Libraries and Information Centres* (11th. edition) (Detroit, MI: Gale Research, 1988) (A reference guide, published in three volumes, to major collections throughout North America with subject and geographical indexes), R. Lewanski's *Subject Collections in European Libraries* (2nd edition) (London: Bowker, 1978); the *Aslib Guide to Sources of Information in the United Kingdom* (6th. edition) (London: Aslib, 1990), M. I. Williams' *A Directory of Rare Books and Special Collections in the United Kingdom and Republic of Ireland* (London: Library Association, 1985) and R. B. Downs' *British and Irish Library Resources: A Bibliographical Guide* (London: Mansell, 1981) and scrutinizing their contents. Unfortunately, a large number of such directories need to be checked because few have included a comprehensive lists of special sports collections. Williams' directory, for example, lists only the special collection at Plumstead public library. Many of the large general and specialist collections have published their catalogues in hardback or microform, some of which are available for consultation in other major public and academic libraries. Two guides to published library catalogues are: R. Collison's *Published Library Catalogues* (London: Mansell, 1973) and B. R. Nelson's *Guide to Published Library Catalogues* (Metuchen, N.J.: Scarecrow

Press, 1982). G. K. Hall, of New York, have published many dictionary catalogues of important collections, including the catalogues of the Applied Life Studies Library at the University of Illinois (containing considerable material on sport) and the New York Racquets and Tennis Club (for further details see p. 96).

Although it can be a problem searching large general collections for books on highly specialised topics because of unwieldy catalogues, many of which, with subject headings of a high degree of generality, do not lend themselves to subject searching. Such difficulties are being overcome in some libraries with the development of on-line catalogues allowing searching in a number of different fields. Furthermore, it is now sometimes possible to search such catalogues on-line from remote computer terminals. From libraries with access to JANET (Joint Academic Network), for example, it is now possible to search the contents of several university library collections using the same search terms/class numbers, etc.

General library collections of special interest to the sports historian include in Britain, the British Library (for which printed author and partial subject catalogues already exist and which will shortly be available on CD-ROM (Saztec Europe and Chadwyck-Healey), allowing searches to be made using key words in the author, title, date, imprint and place of publication fields), the London Library, Plumstead and Swiss Cottage Public Libraries (London), and the Mitchell Library (Glasgow).

In Canada (1), the Metropolitan Library, Toronto, the Sports Information Resource Centre (The Canadian Coaching Association, Ottawa), the library of the University of British Columbia (Vancouver); the Leddy Library, University of Windsor (Ontario), the Weldon Library, University of Western Ontario (London, Ontario) (2) and the University of Waterloo (Waterloo, Ontario). In the United States of America, the Library of Congress, Washington DC., the Huntington Library (San Marino, California) (3), Harvard University Library (4) and the New York Public Library (5).

Undoubtedly, there are other significant collections but these are the ones with which the author has first hand

-
- (1) See: L. Sawula's *Repository of Primary and Secondary Sources for Canadian History of Sport and Physical Education* (Halifax, Nova Scotia: Dalhousie University School of Physical Education, 1974). A listing of primary and secondary material of interest to sports historians found in over 40 Canadian Libraries and Research Centre).
 - (2) R. K. Barney's *A Source Bibliography - the History of Sport and Physical Education* (London, Ontario: University of Western Ontario, 1979), A list of more than 1,000 books from the Weldon Library published between 1889 and 1979.
 - (3) See: L. H. Wright's *Sporting Books in the Huntington Library* (Saint Marino, CA: The Huntington Library, 1937).
 - (4) See for example L. R. Albee's *The Bartlett Collection: A List of Books on Angling, Fishes and Fish Culture in the Harvard University Library Bibliographical Contributions Series No. 51* (1896).
 - (5) The New York Public Library has from time to time published check lists of books on specific sporting topics in its *Bulletin*, see for example; "A Bibliography of Boxing: A Chronological Checklist of Books Published in England before 1900", *New York Public Library Bulletin*, 52, 6 (June 1948), 263-286; "The Spalding Baseball collection", *New York Public Library Bulletin*, 26, 1 (January 1922), 86-127 and "List of Works Relating to Fishing", *New York Public Library Bulletin*, 13, 4 (April 1909), 259-307.

experience. A useful list of specialist sports collections in North America is included as an appendix to R. J. Higgs' *Sport: A Reference Handbook* (Westport, CT: Greenwood Press, 1983), pp. 268-286. Special collections of books and periodicals on sports in general include, in Britain, the Library of the Physical Education Association of Great Britain and Northern Ireland (The Roehampton Institute of Higher Education - Whitelands Campus) and The Sports Documentation Centre (University of Birmingham Library). Special collections of books and periodicals on individual sports, include: the Library of the Alpine Club (Mountaineering, Skiing and other Alpine sports) (presently without a home); the B.P. Library of Motoring, Beaulieu (Motor Racing); the Kenneth Ritchie Memorial Library, Wimbledon (Lawn Tennis); the Library of the Cricket Society (London), the Library of Marylebone Cricket Club (London); the Horse and Hound Library at the National Equestrian Centre at Stoneleigh (Equestrian Sports); the National Centre for Athletics Literature, University of Birmingham Library; the Library of the Cruising Association, London; the Library of the Fly Fisher's Club, London; the Library of Rugby League, Leeds; the Library of Manchester Mountaineering Club, John Rylands University Library, Manchester, the Library of the Fell and Rock Climbing Club, University of Lancaster Library; the Library of the Rugby Football Union, Twickenham and the Library of the Royal and Ancient Golf Club, St. Andrews. In addition, several public libraries have large or special sports collections, often linked to local events or popular activities. The

Picton Library in Liverpool, for example, has a large collection of works on the Grand National Steeplechase, the Central Library in Melton Mowbray has a special collection on fox-hunting. The public libraries in Chippenham and Mitcham both have large collections of books and periodicals on cricket. Sheffield Public Library which recently announced its intention to establish a Sports Library and Information Centre plans to build a special collection of mountaineering literature to supplement the Alan Rouse collection which it has recently inherited. The John Rylands University Library Manchester, houses the Brockbank Cricket Collection, the library of the Manchester Mountaineering Club and many other works of interest to the sports historian. (1) Finally, mention is made on p. 214 of the Library of the London Sports Medicine Institute.

In the United States of America; general sports collections include the International Sports and Games Research Collection, University of Notre Dame Library and the Life Sciences Library of the University of Illinois at Urbana/Champaign (2). There are literally hundreds specialising in individual sport such as The Library of the Tennis and Racquets Club, New York (3). All British

(1) See J. P. Tuck "Sources for the History of Popular Culture in the John Rylands University Library of Manchester", *Bulletin of the John Rylands University Library Manchester*, 71, 2 (Summer 1989), 159-180.

(2) See the *Dictionary Catalogue of the Applied Life Studies Library* (4 vols.) (Boston, MA: G. K. Hall, 1977)

(3) See the *Dictionary Catalogue of the Library of Sports in the Racquets and Tennis Club, New York, With Special Collections on Tennis, Lawn Tennis and Early American Sport* (2 vols.) (Boston, MA: G. K. Hall, 1970).

collections are listed in Part B. Useful directories of American sports libraries, in addition to the general guides listed above, are: G. Lewis and G. Redmond's *Sporting Heritage - A Guide To Halls of Fame, Special Collections and Museums in the United States and Canada* (Brunswick, N.J.: A. S. Barnes, 1973) and P. Sodberg and H. Washington's *The Big Book of Halls of Fame in the United States and Canada* (New York: R. R. Bowker, 1977). A more general, but useful international guide is J. C. Knoop and G. S. Kenyon's *International Directory of Leisure Information Resource Centres* (Waterloo, Ontario: Otium Publications, 1980).

A number of bibliographies of sports books, not based on specific sports or collections have also been published. These include: E. R. Gee's *Early American Sporting Books, 1734-1844* (Reprint) (New York: Haskell House, 1971); J. C. Phillips' *A Bibliography of American Sporting Books* (Ann Arbor, MI: Gryphon Books, 1971); R. W. Henderson's *Early American Sport - A Check List of Books by American and Foreign Authors Published in America Prior to 1860* (3rd. edition) (Rutherford, NJ: Farleigh Dickinson University Press, 1977) and C. M. Van Stockum's *Sport - An Attempt at a Bibliography of Books and Periodicals Published during 1890-1912 in Great Britain, United States, France, Germany, Austria, Holland, Belgium and Switzerland* (New York: Dodd and Livingston, 1914).

The recent output of monograph publications on the history of sport and other subjects of interest may be identified

using *Cumulative Book Index* (an international author/subject/title index of books published in the English language since 1928, published quarterly with yearly accumulations by H. W. Wilson); *British Books in Print* and the national bibliographies of appropriate nations. The latter may be identified using B. L. Bell's *Annotated Guide to Current National Bibliographies* (Alexandria, VA: Chadwyck-Healey, 1986), although it should be appreciated that these vary in coverage. Whilst the *British National Bibliography*, for example, attempts to officially list all works published in Britain, the *New Zealand National Bibliography*, also includes material published abroad about New Zealand. The *British National Bibliography* is published weekly, with monthly, quarterly and annual cumulative volumes. Entries are listed in the main section by class number using the Dewey Decimal System. *B.N.B.* is also available on CD-ROM and on-line via *BLAISE*. A cumulation of the years 1950 to 1984 is also available on microfiche. Other reference works documenting recently published and forthcoming monographs include: the *American Book Publishing Record* (published monthly since 1959), the *Subject Guide to Books in Print* and *Forthcoming Publications*. These are prepared essentially for the book trade but provide useful 'up-to-the-minute' information for the researcher.

Abstracts of a selection of scholarly history monographs are included in *Historical Abstracts* (published by Clio Press, Santa Barbara, CA), details of a selection of scholarly sports books indexed in *Sports Search*, and *Sport and Leisure* (see p. 88). Highly selective lists of scholarly

monographs specifically on sports history are included in details of the NASSH Congress Book Display published in the *NASSH Proceedings*, "Recent Publications by Members" published in the *HISPA Bulletin* (since 1972) and "Book News" published occasionally in *The Journal of Sport History* (since 1974).

Also useful for up-to-date information of recent and forthcoming publications are publishers' and booksellers' catalogues. Although academic histories of sport are published through a large number of different publishing houses, especially University Presses, most popular works in Britain are published through a limited number of publishers which specialise in sports publications e.g. Pelham, Robert Hale, Willow/Collins, Macdonald/Queen Anne Press, etc. Details of small run publications, such as minor club centenary booklets are more difficult to identify since many of them never find their way into indexes, bibliographies, library catalogues or even publishing records despite the fact that, if published in Britain, they should be registered with the Copyright Receipt Office of the British Library and in which case they would appear in the *British National Bibliography* and copies deposited in the British and various other national libraries. H. De Vries (Amsterdam) and Harvey Abrams (Pennsylvania) are examples of book shops which regularly publish lists of new sports publications.

Reviews of recent publications appear in most periodicals (see list below) and are another way of getting to know what

is available and an idea of their approach and worth. Reviews of some books may be traced using the periodical indexing and abstracting services outlined below. *Book Review Digest* (published quarterly by H. W. Wilson since 1905) lists and selectively abstracts reviews from popular journals and *Book Review Index* (Detroit: Gale Research Co. published bimonthly since 1965) lists reviews in the humanities, social sciences, biography and children's literature. Although many reviews may be traced through *Book Review Index* and *Book Review Digest*, a recent review of sports coverage in these publications found that they had not kept pace with the tremendous growth of sports literature in the decade 1970-1980. Also, by the time many book are included in this type of publication, they are already a couple of years old (1). Perhaps more useful to the sports historian is *Index to Book Reviews in the Humanities* (1960 -) which lists reviews of both popular and scholarly books in the humanities, including history and sport.

Chapters in Books (Including Anthologies and Festschriften)

Many important writings are published in the form of essays that are published collectively in the form of anthologies and/or festschriften. Although several of the

(1) See N. D. Cleland's *Selected Sports Book Reviewing Between 1970 and 1980*, Doctoral dissertation, University of Tennessee, Knoxville, 1982 and "Comparison of Sports Coverage in *Book Review Digest* and *Book Review Index*" *R.Q.*, 23, 4 (Summer 1984), 451-459.

bibliographies, indexing and abstracting services mentioned elsewhere in this section (*Historical Abstracts, Sports Bibliography, Sport and Leisure*) index chapters in books and festschriften, an additional source to consult is: *Essay and General Literature Index*. Published quarterly by H. W. Wilson since 1934, this publication indexes collections of essays on all subjects, and is particularly strong in the humanities and social sciences. Entries are by subject and author in a single alphabetical list. Annual and five yearly cumulative volumes are also produced.

Although several festschriften on sports history have been published in West Germany, only one British publication including a single item on the history of sport/leisure was identified during compilation of the bibliography of secondary works included in Part B (see 4314).

Journal Articles

Much, although by no means all research is reported in the form of journal articles before it is published in book form.

Journal articles on the history of sport have, in recent years, appeared in many different publications as diverse as: *Albion, The British Journal of Educational Studies, The British Journal of Psychology, British Studies, Cambridge Review, Church Quarterly, Economic History Review, English Historical Review, Ethnohistory, Immigrants and Minorities, Historical Reflections, History Today, Journal of*

Contemporary History, Journal of Educational Administration and History, Journal of Popular Culture, Journal of Social History, Harvard Studies and Notes in Philology and Literature, Labour History, London Journal, Olympic Review, Past and Present, Physical Education Review, Research Quarterly for Exercise and Sport, Sports Place, Quest, Victorian Studies, Welsh Historical Review, Western Folklore, Workshop History, etc. (1) This is in part due to the demand on academics to publish in a diverse range of outlets across different subject areas, the lack of specialist outlets for published works until relatively recently, the multi-disciplinary nature of sport itself and the fact that it impinges upon the lives of so many, regardless of their nationality, social class, religion or any other affiliation. Current and recent periodicals of potential interest to the sports historian may be identified using general directories such as *Ulrich's International Periodical Directory 1988/89* (28th. edition) (London: Bowker, 1990) (This publication which includes Yearbooks as well as journals is updated with quarterly supplements and contains a useful subject guide) and subject specialist directories such as E. H. Boehm and L. Adolphus' *Historical Periodicals: An Annotated World List of Historical and Related Serial Publications* (Santa Barbara:

(1) See Part B and the list of journals publishing sports history articles in D. Booker's *Directory of Scholars Identifying With the History of Sport* (4th. edition) (Pennsylvania: North American Society of Sports Historians, 1988), pp. 75-76.

Clio Press, 1986) (5 vols.), the latter being restricted to those indexed by *Historical Abstracts*. 'Dead periodicals' of potential interest may be identified in earlier editions and in indexes discussed on pp. 137-44. A number of the guides, bibliographies and catalogues of special collections mentioned earlier, such as A. Grobani's guides to baseball and football literature (see p. 70), H. Wright and F. Lake's *Bibliography of Archery* (1) and the catalogue of the Ritchie library at Wimbledon (2), for example, include lists of periodicals, current and dead.

Periodicals dealing specifically with sports history, published in the English language include: *The Australian Society of Sports History Bulletin* (published twice a year by the A. S. S. H. since 1985); *The HISPA Bulletin* (published twice a year by the International Association for the History of Sport since 1973); *The International Journal of the History of Sport (IJSH)* (published London three times a year in May, September and December published by Frank Cass Ltd. since 1988 (formerly *The British Journal of Sports History* 1984-1987); the *British Society of Sports History Bulletin* (published twice a year by the B.S.S.H. since 1982); the *Canadian Journal of the History of Sport (CJHSI)* (published twice a year in May and December since 1986 by the Department of Human Kinetics at the University of Windsor, Ontario - formerly *The Canadian Journal of the*

(1) Lake, F. and Wright H., *A Bibliography of Archer* (Manchester: Simon Archery Foundation, 1974), p. 324.

(2) Little, A., *Catalogue of the Kenneth Ritchie Library* (London, 1982), pp. 35-47.

History of Sport and Physical Education 1970-1986), the *Journal of Sport History (JSH)* (published three times a year in Spring, Summer and Fall by the North American Society of Sports Historians), *Sports History* (published privately since 1987, c/o P. O. Box 183, Leesbury, VA 22074, U.S.A.), *Sporting Traditions* (published three times a year since 1984 by the Australian Society of Sport History) and *Ludi Medi Aevi - Newsletter of the International Society for Medieval Sport* (published twice a year by Wampusongs Publishing, Eden, North Carolina since 1989).

Multi-lingual journals (of which English is one of the languages) specialising in sports history include: *Nike* (published annually by Weidmannsche Verlagsbuchhandlung since 1989) and *Stadion* (published occasionally in Cologne since 1976). *History of Physical Education and Sport Research and Studies* was a Japanese published multi-lingual UNESCO journal devoted to sports history but this ceased publication after the first four volumes (1974-76).

Whilst the *IJSH*, the *CJHS*, the *JSH*, *Nike*, *Sporting Traditions* and *Stadion* are international, refereed academic journals containing lengthy, in-depth scholarly articles, the *Bulletins* of the A.S.S.H. and the B.S.S.H. contain news items, including details of recent and forthcoming publications, details of conferences and occasionally shorter articles on sources, preliminary findings of research, etc. Although most of these journals are interested in and willing to publish articles on the history of sport in all societies throughout history, there is a

tendency for certain journals to contain a greater number of articles relating to one particular country or continent. The *CJHS*, for example, includes more articles on the history of sport in Canada than any other journal. Similarly, the *JSH* has greater coverage of the United States of America. Only *Nike* is restricted to one particular period of history. In its case, sport in Antiquity.

The only journals devoted exclusively to the histories of individual sports are the *Footballer: The Journal of Soccer History and Statistics* (a popular journal of soccer history published quarterly since 1988 by Sports Promotions International) and *Baseball History*. *The Rangers Historian* is a typescript magazine specifically devoted to the history of Glasgow Rangers Football Club. *The Cricketer*, *Cricket Statistician*, *Cricket World* and the *Journal of the Cricket Society* regularly carry historical and biographical works alongside articles on many other aspects of cricket past and present. Historical series of particular interest to the historian in *The Cricketer* are: "Cricketers Remembered", "Memoirs", "Milestones", 'Obituaries'; in *Cricket World*: "Club Histories", "First-Class Statistics", "Great Matches", "Hall of Fame". In February, 1990, a periodical by the name of *Iron Game History* was launched by the Todd-McLean Collection, Department of Kinesiology at the University of Texas, Austin. A bi-monthly publication, this journal is devoted to '...a better understanding of physical culture'.

Locations for periodicals in Britain up to 1980 may be identified using the *British Union Catalogue of Periodicals*.

and more specifically for sporting periodicals, the recently published *SPRIG Union Catalogue of Sports Periodicals* (Birmingham: Sport and Recreation Information Group, 1988). The *British Union Catalogue*, unfortunately, does not have a subject index to periodicals included and the SPRIG directory lists the whereabouts of titles in only the 40 participating libraries.

Most periodicals include author and title indexes to individual volumes, sometimes with three, five or ten yearly cumulative indexes which can be helpful in checking the contents of several months or years issues at a time. It must be remembered, however, that long running periodicals have changed their names and occasionally their orientations, due to different editorial policies, from time to time.

Details of articles appearing in remote and/or a large number of journals may be identified using bibliographical series indexing periodicals (e.g. *Sport Search*, *Completed Research in Health, Physical Education, Recreation and Dance*, *Sport and Leisure* (formerly *Sociology and Leisure Abstracts* see p. 88) and periodical indexing/abstracting services. Periodical indexes include: *Historical Abstracts**, *Recently Published Articles* (American Historical Association, 1976 onwards), *Physical Education Index* (published quarterly by Ben Oak Publishing, Cape Girardeau, Missouri since 1978); *Sport/Physical Education Index* (published quarterly by Marathon Press, New York since 1978); *Sports Documentation Monthly Bulletin* (formerly

Sports Information Monthly Bulletin), published monthly with annual cumulative indexes since 1969 by the Sports Documentation Centre, University of Birmingham) and *The Sports Periodical Index* (published monthly in Ann Arbor, by National Information Systems since 1985). With the exception of *The Sports Periodical Index*, these services abstract/index only academic periodicals. This policy poses a problem for the historian needing to be informed of popular as well as academic articles. Although *The Sports Periodical Index* currently indexes 130 popular sports magazines, these are confined almost entirely to events in the United States. Cricket which generates perhaps more literature than any other sport is not one of the 80 sports listed. Most of the popular cricket journals mentioned above have been indexed within their own pages or in those of another cricket publication. (1)

Other indexing and/or abstracting services of less direct interest to the sports historian, depending upon the subject and orientation of their research, are: *British Education Index* (published quarterly with annual cumulative volumes by

(1) *The Cricketer*, for the years 1921-60 has been indexed by H. A. Cohen in *The Journal of the Cricket Society* vol. I, 1, 53-64; I, 2, 56-60; I, 3, 57-64; II, 1, 57-64; II, 2, 61-72; II, 3, 53-64; III, 3, 59-63; III, 4, 61-64; *The Cricket Statistician*, for the years 1973-1981 (Issues 1-36) has been indexed by L. J. Newell (Retford: Association of Cricket Statisticians, n.d.) and Volumes I to IV of *The Journal of the Cricket Society* are indexed in volume V of the Journal itself. For a useful guide to cricket indexes, bibliographies etcetera see D. R. Allen's *Catalogue of Cricket Catalogues, Booklists, Bibliographical Sources and Indexes etcetera* *ibid.* (for main entry see Part B - 944)

the University of Leeds); *British Humanities Index* (published quarterly with annual cumulative volumes in London by the Library Association since 1962 - previously the *Subject Index to Periodicals*); *Education Index* (published monthly with annual cumulative editions in New York by H. W. Wilson since 1929); *ERIC Current Index to Journals in Education*** (published monthly in Phoenix, AZ, by Oryx Press); *Humanities Index** (published quarterly with annual cumulative volumes in New York by Wilson since 1974) *Leisure, Recreation and Tourism Abstracts*** (published quarterly with, annual cumulative volumes, in Oxford by the Commonwealth Agricultural Bureau since 1975) and *Magazine Index** (a microfilm index to over 370 popular magazines including over 30 devoted to sport published by the Information Access Corporation of Menlo Park, California, produced since 1977) (1).

Citation indexes are a more specialised type of periodical index. They may be used to find articles directly related to works already discovered and found to be useful. Citation indexes will lead the researcher to other articles which cite and are therefore more recent than the known articles. Of possible use to the sports historian are: *Arts*

(1) Other indexing and abstracting periodicals, plus more detailed information about some of the ones listed (e.g. how they might be accessed, charges, etc) may be found in directories such as the *KWIC Index to English Language Abstracting and Indexing Publications Currently Being Received by the British Lending Library* (Boston spa: British Lending Library, published periodically).

* Those indexes marked with an asterix are also available for searching on-line.

** Those indexes marked with a double asterix are also available for searching on-line and are available on CD-ROM.

and Humanities Citation Index ** and Social Sciences Citation Index ** published by the Institute for Scientific Information (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania). This Institute also publishes a series of periodical indexes which reproduce the contents pages to a selection of scholarly periodicals. Of particular interest to the sports historian is *Current Contents: Social and Behavioural Sciences*.

Others in the series include *Current Contents: Agriculture, Education, Life Sciences, etc.* A similar index, but specifically devoted to sports periodicals called *Sports Search: Contents of Current Journals* was started by Human Kinetics in 1984 but ceased publication in 1988.

Unfortunately, it is not usually possible to search back in time very far using most of these periodical indexes. Most have emerged in recent years and few have undertaken retrospective indexing. An exception which may prove helpful in identifying appropriate background reading (but nothing on sport in particular) is the *Combined Retrospective Index to Journals in History, 1838-1974* (11 vols.) (Arlington, VA: Carrollton Press, 1977).

-
- (1) J. Lingenfelter, et. al., compared five physical education indexing/abstracting services: *Completed Research in Health, Physical Education, Recreation and Dance, Physical Education Index, Physical Education/Sport Index, Sociology of Leisure Abstracts* (now *Sport and Leisure*), *Sport and Recreation Index* (now *Sports Search*) and *Sports Documentation Monthly Bulletin*. The researchers found a 70% overlap between *Physical Education Index* and *Physical Education/Sport Index*, R.Q. 21, (1981), pp. 53-60. A year later V. S. Sharma analysed the contents of selected on-line sports databases *Database* (August 1982), pp. 32-46.

Coverage of sports history material by the various indexing and abstracting services varies considerably. (1). *Completed Research in Health, Physical Education, Recreation and Dance* has a strong bias towards the medical and life sciences, *Sports Documentation Monthly Bulletin* has greater coverage of foreign language material on sports history than the other sports periodical indexes analysed but it must be remembered that there are also foreign language or multi-lingual indexing services, such as *Sportsdokumentation* which are not reviewed in this chapter. Only *Sport/Physical Education Index* and *The Sports Periodical Index* extract from popular as well as academic journals. In terms of the amount and quality of detail provided, there is also considerable variation. The most detailed abstracts are those provided in *Historical Abstracts, Sport and Leisure* and *Leisure and Tourism Abstracts*. *Physical Education Index* does not provide abstracts and it is only since 1987 that *Sports Documentation Monthly Bulletin* has carried annotations. *Sport and Leisure, Leisure, Recreation and Tourism Abstracts*, also include details of certain other forms of publications including monographs, chapters in books, and theses. A problem with using less specialised indexes is that the descriptor terms included in the thesauri are less specific and therefore do not permit such detailed interrogation.

Two 'one-off' indexes to periodical articles on sports history are included in J. S. Dickinson's *An Annotated Bibliography of Historical Writings Related to Physical Education Published in National Professional Physical*

Education Journals and Proceedings in North America During the Last Decade January, 1963 - December, 1972, M.S. thesis University of Oregon, 1973 and R. Thurmond's *The History of Sport and Physical Education as a Field of Study in Higher Education*, Ed.D. Dissertation, University of Oklahoma, 1976. Thurmond's dissertation contains a bibliography, with author and subject indexes, of over 1,000 articles from 8 professional physical education journals published in the period 1894 to 1975.

Conference Papers

Identifying conference papers poses more of a problem. Bibliographical control of proceedings from history and sports conferences is poor, perhaps due to the limited circulation of many proceedings (often to delegates or members of the organising body only) and the fact that many proceedings appear in typescript only, especially when they are small conferences, reports of research in its infancy or research reports at an early stage of their development. Others are published in full or abstract form in the journal or newsletter of the organising body. This has been the case with the proceedings of the British Society of Sports History which were published in separate volumes from 1982 to 1986 but have since appeared in the society's *Bulletin*. The British Library Document Supply Centre at Boston Spa produces an Index to the Conference Proceedings it receives, including details of their contents. This appears monthly with annual, five, ten and eighteen year cumulations. American indexes include: *Bibliographic Guide to Conference*

Publications (published since 1975) and *Index to Social Science and Humanities Proceedings* (Philadelphia: Institute for Scientific Information). An examination of their contents revealed very few items on sports history. An on-line index to conference proceedings exists but no search was carried out on this particular database in preparation of this thesis.

The proceedings of the conference of the Australian Society of Sports History and abstracts of the proceedings of the North American Society of Sports Historians are published annually by the respective bodies and listed in the *HISPA Bulletin*. *Proceedings of the HISPA Congress* are published biannually in separate volumes and the *Proceedings of the Canadian Symposiums on Sports History* separately approximately every three years. Another sports history group occasionally publishing proceedings is the Society on the History of Sport and Physical Education in Asia and the Pacific Region. Mention has already been made of Dickinson's thesis which indexes historical writings on physical education in proceedings of select North American professional associations, as well as periodicals, between 1963 and 1972 (see p. 110). The *HISPA Bulletin* reproduces the contents pages to proceedings of the majority of specialist sports history conferences and two of the bibliographical series - *Sports Bibliography*, *Sport and Leisure* (see p. 87) index selected conference proceedings.

Proceedings of general sports conferences usually containing papers of a historical nature include the proceedings of The

Olympic Scientific Congress (published every four years by the organising committee), The International Olympic Academy (published annually), The International Council on Health, Physical Education and Recreation (published approximately every two years), The Commonwealth Conference on Sport, Physical Education, Recreation and Dance (published every four years by the organising committee), The Association for the Anthropological Study of Play (published annually), The National College Physical Education Associations (U.S.A.) (published annually) and The American Alliance on Health, Physical Education, Recreation and Dance (published annually as *Abstracts of Research Papers of the AAPERD Convention*). All conference papers on the history of sport in Britain published before 31/12/88 are included in Part B.

Many papers presented at conferences appear, in modified form, as journal articles or chapters in anthologies at a later date, so it is important to check whether more recent and developed/expanded reports of the same research have appeared in print.

Theses

Theses on the history of sport can be a valuable source of information, especially for the academic historian, and are generally well indexed. Once again, it is necessary to check indexes under several different headings such as education, geography, history, physical education, sociology, sports science and any other subject area in which a thesis relating to the history of sport may be included. Often, two theses on the same subject (albeit with a slightly different perspective) will appear under different subject divisions within the same index because they were submitted to different academic departments. British theses accepted for higher degrees are listed in R. Bilboul's *Retrospective Index to Theses of Great Britain and Ireland, 1716-1950* (Metuchen, NJ: Scarecrow Press 1975-77) and those completed since 1951 in the annual *Aslib Index to Theses Accepted for Higher Degrees in the Universities of Great Britain and Ireland* (London: Aslib, 1951, onwards). In 1987, this index modified its title to *Index to Theses Accepted for Higher Degrees by Universities of Great Britain and Ireland and the Council for National Academic Awards*, included abstracts for the first time and is now published quarterly. Such abstracts help the researcher determine the contents and methods of the theses and are therefore useful in deciding whether to consult them or not. This may save an unnecessary journey or inter-library loan request.

Indexes to historical theses in general (which sometimes include theses on the history of sport although usually only those submitted to departments of history), include: W. F.

Kuehl's *Dissertations on History: An Index to Dissertations Completed in History Departments of United States and Canadian Universities 1873-1960* (Lexington, KT: University of Kentucky Press, 1965) (and supplements 1960-70, 1970-1980; Santa Barbara, CA: Clio Press, 1975 and 1985); P. Bell's *Dissertations on British History 1815-1914: An Index to British and American Theses* (Metuchen, N.J.: Scarecrow Press, 1976); P. M. Jacobs' *History Theses, 1901-70* (London: University of London Institute of Historical Research, 1976) and J. M. Horn's *Historical Theses, 1971-80* (London: University of London Institute of Historical Research, 1984). The latter two publications which list only British theses are updated annually by the list of *Theses Completed* compiled and published by the University of London Institute of Historical Research. A more selective bibliography of historical theses (containing a small number on the history sport) is V. F. Gilbert's *Labour and Social History Theses* (London: Mansell, 1982).

American and certain Canadian doctoral dissertations submitted since the period covered by Kuehl can be identified by consulting one or more of the following reference sources. *Comprehensive Dissertation Index** (Ann Arbor, MI: Xerox University Microfilms). This is a computer generated index arranged by key words with an author index which attempts to list all dissertations accepted at universities of the United States. Numerous Canadian and other foreign universities have been included since 1969, but no claim is made for comprehensive coverage outside of the United States. Volumes currently exist for the years

1861-1972; 1973-1982, 1983-1987 and 1988. Abstracts of dissertations and theses are included in: *Dissertation Abstracts International* (published monthly in Ann Arbor by Xerox University Microfilms) for doctoral dissertations and *Master's Abstracts* (also published monthly by Xerox University Microfilms) for Master's theses. *Dissertation Abstracts* is also available for searching on-line and on CD-ROM. University Microfilms International also publishes from time to time, free *Select Lists of Dissertations Recently Submitted to North American Universities*. Although compiled primarily to advertise dissertations available for purchase from the company, they do provide a useful guide to recent dissertations. So far, separate lists of interest to the sports historian include: *Sport and Physical Education, Ancient History* and *Modern History*. A number of countries include details of theses in their national bibliographies. This is a common practice in many of the Scandanavian countries.

Many of the above guides are reviewed in M. M. Reynolds' *Guide to Theses and Dissertations: An International Annotated Bibliography of Bibliographies* (Phoenix, AZ: Oryx Press, 1986). Select bibliographies of British theses and dissertations on sport, physical education and recreation which include a significant number of historical theses include: R. F. Guy's "Preliminary Listing of Theses on Sport, Physical Education and Recreation Presented in British Universities in the Period 1950/1 - 1973/4", *Physical Education Review* 3, 2 (1980), 146-167; J. S. Keighley's *PERDAS 1950-1980: A List of Theses, Dissertations*

and Projects on Physical Education, Recreation, Dance, Athletics and Sport Presented to U.K. Universities (London: Librarians of Institutes and Schools of Education, 1981). Select lists of American theses and dissertations on sport (those submitted to Universities covered by the index) are included in *Completed Research in Health, Physical Education, Recreation and Dance* (Reston, VA: AAHPERD) published annually since 1959 and the lists of theses published in microform by the University of Oregon School of Health, Physical Education and Recreation.

Select bibliographies of theses on the history of sport include: D. Abernathy's "Bibliography of Masters and Doctoral Studies Related to the History of Physical Education in the United States of America"; M. Adelman's "Bibliography of Masters and Doctoral Studies Related to the History of Sport and Athletics in the United States of America" both published in E. F. Zeigler, M. L. Howell and M. Trezell's *Research in the History, Philosophy and International Aspects of Physical Education and Sport: Bibliographies and Techniques* (Champaign, IL: Stipes Pub. Co., 1971). R. Thurmond's thesis (see 110) also contains a bibliography, with author and subject indexes, of over 1,500 masters theses and doctoral dissertations on the history of sport and physical education submitted to American universities between 1927 and 1975. Other lists of theses include: R. W. Cox's *Theses and Dissertations on the History of Sport, Physical Education and Recreation Accepted for Higher Degrees and Advanced Diplomas in British Universities, 1900-1981* (Liverpool: Bibliographical Centre

for the History of Sport, 1982); *American Theses on the History of British Sport, Physical Education and Recreation* (Liverpool: Bibliographical Centre for the History of Sport and Physical Education, 1982); B. T. P. Mutimer's *Canadian Graduating Essays, Theses and Dissertations Relating to the History and Philosophy of Sport, Physical Education and Recreation* (Trois Rivieres: CAHPER - History of Sport and Physical Activities Committee, 1975) and G. Redmond's "Studies of the History of Physical Education and Sport", *Bulletin of Physical Education*, X, 2 (April 1974), 51-53. Unfortunately, all these bibliographies are now considerably out-of-date, especially bearing in mind that in recent years there has been an increased output of theses on the history of sport and recreation. In order to update these lists it will be necessary to consult recent editions of the more general indexes to theses outlined above. A very small proportion of sports history theses are listed in *The Journal of Sport History* and reviewed occasionally in the *International Journal of the History of Sport* and the *Journal of Sport History*.

Mention has been made of F.L.A. theses elsewhere (see p. 90 and p. 187). A small number of masters' dissertations and theses of interest to the sports historian (e.g. Part B 378), were located in lists of theses and dissertations submitted for higher degrees in specific schools of librarianship and information studies. All types of such theses relating to the history of sport in Britain are included in Part B.

An important point to realise, is that theses and

dissertations vary immensely in size and in content in terms of both scope and scholarship. The term thesis in North America generally refers to research reports submitted for the Master's degree. In Britain, it may refer to a report submitted for either the Master's or the Doctoral degree. Similarly, whereas the term dissertation is generally used for the Doctoral degree in North America, in Britain it is generally used to denote a research report submitted in only partial fulfilment of a degree. In some British universities, the research report submitted, may constitute one third, one half or the total requirements of the Master's degree. Doctoral theses in Britain usually constitute the total requirements of the degree although this is not always the case. In North America, Doctoral dissertations are more likely to constitute only partial requirement of the degree following one or more years of course work. Whereas British Doctoral degrees, no matter what their title - Ph.D., D.Phil. etc. are meant to be of a similar minimal standard, in North America, the structure and requirements of the Ph.D. and other doctoral degrees such as Ed. D., D. Phys. Educ., etc. can be quite different. Masters degrees may also vary both in Britain and in North America. M.A. degrees awarded by the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge are not post-graduate research qualifications. The M.Phil. and M. Lit. thesis in Britain is usually the report of a substantial research degree beyond the scope of the M.A. or M.Sc. degree, although there are exceptions once again in that at the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge they are usually awarded following a one year taught course for which a

thesis or dissertation is not required. It is also important to note that not all Bachelor degrees in Britain are undergraduate qualifications. The B.Ed. degree in some Scottish universities is a post-graduate degree and in England so too are the B.Lit. and B.Phil. degrees.

Bibliographical control of undergraduate dissertations, Masters' dissertations (as opposed to theses) and Advanced Diplomas rarely extends beyond the scope of the individual institution to which they were submitted. This is in part due to the fact that they are usually limited in scope and not made available for consultation. Nevertheless, the libraries or departments of institutions supporting research in sports history are often worth consulting and it is not unusual to find copies of undergraduate dissertations donated to the governing body, club or library of the local area that was the subject of the research.

Finally, the conditions for consulting and/or borrowing theses and dissertations also vary. Some universities do not allow theses to be consulted until after a certain period after examination has elapsed, some allow them to be consulted on campus but not via the inter-library loan system. Some universities allow theses to be borrowed but not dissertations. Whilst a large number of North American Doctoral dissertations are available from the British Library Document Supply Centre at Boston Spa, most are not. Availability of British theses is outlined in the (Aslib) *Index To Theses* mentioned above. A more general guide is D. H. Borhardt and J. D. Thowley's *Guide To*

Availability of Theses (2nd. edition) (London: Saur, 1981). The British Library recently produced *The British Index: Index to the British Thesis Collection (1971-87) held in the British Library Document Supply Centre and London University* (Godstone: British Thesis Service, 1988) which is helpful in determining whether a copy of a required thesis can be found within these two locations.

Ongoing Research

Details of current research, especially non-degree work, is not easily identified. In addition to some of the bibliographical series listed on pp. 89-91 which include details of current research (e.g. *Local History News*, *Oral History*, *Urban History Yearbook* etc.), the British Library periodically publishes *Current Research in Britain* (3rd. edition 1988/9) (also available on-line) and the Sports Council publish a *Guide to Ongoing Research* irregularly and even less frequently. The British Library publication lists research projects by members of staff within individual departments of institutions of higher education and several other research organisations. Although well indexed, with useful cross referencing, it does not list the research activities of postgraduate students and several of the leads the author has followed up in the past have proved to be disappointing. This is because some of the research projects turned out to be nothing more than the expressed intentions of individual academics and the work had never got underway in any serious manner. A useful indication of the status and state of the research is to look to see if

anyone is funding the research and whether any reports/papers have resulted from the work to date. In the Humanities section of the 1989 (4th. edition) of *Current Research in Britain*, only one sports history project is reported although many more are known by the author to be in progress. Similar problems relate to the Sports Council publication with the additional problem that it lags even further behind. Some of the research funding bodies such as the Economic and Social Science Research Council publish a newsletter which includes outline details of major research projects they are supporting and a number of universities publish details of ongoing research, lists of publications of members of staff, etc. within their annual reports or as separate lists. A further method of discovering projects in progress is to scan recent conference proceedings and to look up names of pertinent individuals and institutions and contact them directly. By using *Citation Indexes* (see p. 108), it may be possible to trace works by the same author and/or works citing the known author's works.

In terms of postgraduate research, the University of London Institute of Historical Research publishes an *Annual Bibliography of Theses in Progress* and the Canadian Historical Association publishes a *Register of Postgraduate Dissertations in Progress in History and Related Subjects* annually (1966 onwards). Unfortunately, both these lists are largely restricted to theses for higher degrees registered in departments of history although a few from departments of education, geography and sociology are included.

Details of research outside institutions of higher education (academic and non-academic) is very difficult to detect. Information is sometimes gleaned from library and/or record office staff who are familiar with the work of visitors to their collections or by consulting the visitors book which often asks the researcher to identify their topic of research.

D. Booker's *Directory of Scholars Identifying With the History of Sport* (see footnote 1, p. 102) lists current research activities of most of the individuals included. So far it has been published approximately every three years since 1978.

II

PRIMARY SOURCES

To identify primary source materials and to help make the best use of them, a number of useful guides have been published over the years. These include: *The Sources of History: Studies in the Uses of Historical Evidence Series* volumes of which include: M. Crawford's *Ancient History*; A. D. Mamigliano's *Ancient Greece and Rome*; G. R. Elton's *England 1200-1640*; C. L. Mowat's *Great Britain Since 1914*; W. B. Stephens' *English Local History* (2nd. edition) (Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1983). Also helpful for identifying and discussing the merits of specialist primary sources are the Historical Association's *Helps*

series and short guides published in *History* during the 1960s and *Great Britain 1780-1950 - Sources and Historiography* (Units 1 and 2 of the Open University course A401). Although none of these works specifically discuss sources for the history of sport, nationally or within the regions, they are useful in identifying important material for painting the historical backcloth against which analysis might take place.

Several recent histories of sport have appended notes on sources which provide a useful insight into the range, of sources utilized. A fine example is S. G. Jones' *Sport, Politics and the Working Class: Organised Labour and Sport in Inter-War Britain* (Manchester, Manchester University Press, 1988). One or two short articles have also been published separately. An example is B. Spear's 'The Use of Illuminated Manuscripts in the Study of Sports History', in G. Curl (ed.), *The Heritage of Sports, Games and Dance: Reciprocal Influences Between Great Britain and Northern Ireland and Other Countries*, Proceedings of the VI HISPA Congress, Dartford (April, 1977), pp. 572-575.

In the section which follows different forms of primary sources are discussed in terms of their potential value to the sports historian. Special problems, if any, associated with these sources in terms of accuracy and/or interpretation, are outlined. Bibliographical sources available for their detection and/or location are identified. Discussion of several different types of source material may be included under more than one heading. No

separate section is devoted to diaries as a source material, for example, but they are discussed as part of the sections headed manuscripts and biographical studies.

Manuscript Sources

The term manuscript is an ambiguous one but generally refers to an unpublished document which may include almost anything from a diary to a photograph. In this section I will deal almost exclusively with written manuscripts. Readers are advised to consult the sections below on specific forms of manuscripts such as films, maps, oral recordings, photographs, plans, etc.

The most important source for listings and locations of manuscript collections in the U.K. is the National Register of Archives (N.R.A.), Quality House, Quality Court, Chancery Lane, London WC2A 1HP. This body, created by the Government in 1945 as part of the Royal Commission on Historical Manuscripts, maintains a catalogue of manuscript collections housed within all public and many private repositories throughout the U.K. It is often the best place to start a search. At the moment only a name and company index is maintained to the record collections registered with the N.R.A. but plans are afoot to produce an on-line catalogue that can be searched using key words in a subject field. At present, the researcher is obliged to look first under the name of the individual/organisation/institution responsible for generating records such as societies and associations, local governments, parish councils, etc. in order to

identify material specifically on sport. These indexes are held at the Centre and are updated annually in the Royal Commission on Historical Manuscripts' *Accessions to Repositories and Reports Added to the National Register of Archives*. Details of addresses, telephone numbers, opening hours, archivists, facilities such as photocopying etc. of record offices and libraries where provision is made for regular use by researchers are included in the Royal Commission's *Record Repositories in Great Britain* (8th. edition) (London: HMSO, 1987). A further useful guide is J. Foster and J. Sheppard's *British Archives: A Guide to Archive Resources in the U.K.* (2nd. edition) (London: Macmillan, 1989). This publication includes many small and private archives not mentioned in the N.R.A.'s guide. These include many schools, universities, clubs and associations regardless of whether they are registered with the N.R.A., professionally staffed, or not, etc. It contains a useful "Guide to Key Subjects". This lists three special collections devoted to sport and 13 others with an interest in, or substantial volume of material on the subject. Finding aids and catalogues to individual collections have been prepared by many record offices and copies of many of these are held in the N.R.A. Such guides can be most helpful in identifying whether a collection is likely to contain any items of interest although the point made below that sporting records are often hidden or disguised is worth bearing in mind. Mention should also be made of the *National Inventory of Documentary Sources in the United Kingdom* (Cambridge: Chadwyck-Healey, 1987 onwards), a microfiche collection of published and unpublished finding

aids to archives and manuscript collections in county record offices, public libraries and specialist repositories included in the scheme. Although a very ambitious and potentially useful project, using the system demands considerable patience because of the many referalls from one fiche to another in terms of tracing the precise information required. So far, the amount of material on sport included is relatively small. Perhaps this is because the collections to have so far been included in the project are not those with a great deal of material on sport.

Catalogues to the manuscript holdings of individual centres have also been compiled. P. Hepworth's *Archives and Manuscripts in Libraries* (London: The Library Association, 1964), lists printed catalogues to a large number of British libraries and county record offices, although this is now considerably out-of-date. One of the most comprehensive and almost certainly most accessible collection of such catalogues outside the National Register of Archives is the Library of the University of London Institute of Historical Research (Senate House, Malet Street, London WC1E 7HU 01-636-0272). The published catalogues of the manuscripts in the British Library are summarised in A. E. Nickson's *The British Library: Guide to Catalogues and Indexes of the Department of Manuscripts* (London: British Library, 1982). These catalogues have also been revamped in a series by the publishers Chadwyck-Healey. They have consolidated the indexes to over 30 separate catalogues into one alphabetical sequence under the title *Index of Manuscripts in the British Library* (Cambridge: 1984). Perhaps the most notable indexes

of manuscripts in a collection are the Lists and Indexes of/to the Public Record Office Collections produced and published by the Lists and Indexes Society. These indexes list all the single items contained within individual files and are an excellent aid to the researcher, saving what might be otherwise hours of unfruitful searching through literally hundreds of different files. Recently, these have been published on 3,500 microfiche. The Centre for Urban and Regional Studies at the University of Birmingham, in conjunction with the Institute for Agricultural History at the University of Reading, compiled indexes to the records of several organisations, directly or loosely associated with planning in the rural environment. Of potential interest to the sports historian are indexes to the records of the Rambling Association, The Youth Hostel Association, the Cyclist Touring Association and the British Field Sports Society. Several indexes to specific forms of manuscripts exist such as J. S. Batts' *British Manuscript Diaries of the 19th Century* (Totowa, NJ: Roman and Littlefield, 1976). Even more specialised are the indexes to the private *Papers of British Cabinet Ministers, 1782-1900* prepared and published by the Royal Commission on Historical Manuscripts. These lists identify papers found in private hands, in public libraries and in record offices.

Individual manuscripts specifically concerned with sport contained within all public and many private collections are listed and indexed in Part C. It is important for the sports historian to appreciate that sporting manuscripts are not only to be found in the records of sporting

organisations. Many are scattered amongst more general collections. Manuscripts relating to sport (in the form of diaries, leases, notebooks, accounts, etc.) are sometimes found in the private papers of individuals, in the records of central and local government departments, the church, schools, colleges, universities, solicitors, trade unions, businesses, many with no obvious connection with sport. An account of real tennis, for example, is to be found in Samuel Pepys' diary for 2/9/1667. Information relating to the early days of many professional football clubs is to be found in the records of the church with which they were once affiliated. Many further examples are to be found in Part C. From this rich and diverse range of manuscript material it is possible to learn much about the cost and nature of middle-class sporting activities. Unfortunately, there are far fewer documents of this nature prior to the twentieth century which tell us anything about the sporting activities of the poor.

It is worth noting that appointments and sometimes permission are required before certain documents can be consulted. This is especially the case in busy record offices or where large volumes of the collection are stored at remote repositories and where the documents required are particularly sensitive. Until the new reading room was opened in Kew, many of the documents on sport held by the Public Record Office were stored at a depot in Hampshire, requiring several days notice to be made available for consultation at Chancery Lane. Certain documents may not be available until after a certain period of time has elapsed.

The documents contained within the Public Record Office are not available until after thirty years have elapsed after their production.

Some sporting organisations have their own collections of manuscripts which they themselves house and administer. These vary in scope, accessibility, facilities and the extent to which their collections have been catalogued. The MCC, for example, employ their own professional archivist whilst certain other governing bodies of sport have little more than a pile of unsorted documents in a dusty basement or loft. The value of such material varies immensely. The minute books and accounts of one organisation can be very revealing, whilst for another they contain little information of value to anyone. They may be hand written documents and therefore more difficult to read. They may be consistent in detail and format or forever changing in detail. C. P. Korr's *History of West Ham United* (London: Duckworth, 1986) makes extensive use of the Club's Board minutes but it is perhaps worth stressing that many sporting organisations are very sensitive about revealing information of any form, for a variety of reasons (1). *Archives - The Journal of the British Records Association* frequently publishes articles on manuscript collections and reviews of published catalogues, guides and finding aids which may

(1) T. Mason in his *Association Football and English Society, 1836-1915* (Brighton: Harvester Press, 1980), W. J. Murray in *The Old Firm: Sectarianism and Sport in Scotland* (Edinburgh: John Donald, 1984) and R. J. Holt in *Sport and Society in Modern France* (London: Macmillan, 1981) all note suspicion on behalf of the club officials to outside inquiries.

occasionally be of interest to the sports historian. A recent paper by S. Green, (Archivist to the M.C.C.), for example, discusses early cricket records (80, (October 1988), 187-198).

For researchers interested in tracing the spread of sport from Britain overseas the United States General Services Administration National Archive and Record Service produce a *Directory of Archive and Manuscript Repositories in the United States* (2nd. edition, New York: Oryx, 1988) and *Archives Accessions Annual*, a title and subject index to the accessions of over 4,500 archives in the United States (London: Meckler).

The Library of Congress also produce a *Union Catalogue of Manuscript Collections*. Similar types of publications exist for many other countries. Historians of sport in Canada are advised to read T. Nesmith's "Sources for the History of Sport at the Public Archives of Canada" in R. Day and P. Lindsay's *Sport History Research Methodology*, Proceedings of a Workshop held at the University of Alberta (May/June 1980), pp. 46-50.

Published Collections of Documents and Manuscripts

Finally, important and sometimes rare or inaccessible historical documents (published and manuscript) are reproduced in published compilations. These may be documents from a single collection or sometimes from different collections but relating to a common subject or

theme, sometimes a combination of the two. One of the best known series is *English Historical Documents* published by Methuen. Each volume claims to provide a comprehensive corpus of evidence relating to the period under review. Volumes published to date are: Vol I 500-1042 (compiled by D. Whitelock); Vol II 1042-1189 (D. C. Douglas and H. Greenaway), Vol III 1189-1327 (H. Rothwell); IV 1327-1485 (A. R. Myers); Vol V 1485-1558; Vol VI 1558-1603 (D. Price); Vol VII (i) 1603-1640 (I. Roots), (ii) 1640-1660 (I. Roots); Vol VIII 1660-1714 (A. Browning); Vol IX *American Colonial Documents to 1776* (M. Jensen); Vol X 1714-1783 (D. B. Horn); Vol XI 1783-1832 (A. Aspinall and E. A. Smith); Vol XII (i) 1833-1874 (G. M. Young and W. D. Hancock), (ii) 1874-1914 (W. D. Hancock). Although a valuable collection in painting the social/political backcloth to the period(s) under review, it is unlikely they will be of direct interest to many sports historians. In recent years, Harvester Press (now part of Research Publications) have produced a valuable collection of documents on microfilm under the title *The Condition of England, 1800-1900*. Volumes in the series include: *The Victorian City, Industrialisation and Social Reform: The Papers of Sir Edwin Chadwick* with several more in preparation. Smaller compilations that are more likely to interest the social historian, including the sports historian researching the background to a set of events are R. C. Richardson and T. B. James' *The Urban Experience: A Source Book* (Manchester: Manchester University Press, 1986) and the more general *English Life Series* (London: Batsford) and *Human Documents Series* edited by E. R. Pike

(London: Allen and Unwin), both published in the 1960s.

Specifically relating to sport are: S. G. Miller's *Arete - Ancient Writings, Papyri, and Inscriptions on the History and Ideals of Greek Athletics and Games* (Chicago: Ares Publishing, 1980), R. S. Robinson's *Sources for the History of Greek Athletics* (Cincinnati: The Author, 1951), W. E. Sweet's *Sport and Recreation in Ancient Greece: A Source Book* (London: Oxford University Press, 1987) and W. Decker's *Some Documents on Sport and Physical Education in Ancient Egypt* (Sankt Augustin: Verlag Hans Richarz, 1978).

The International Council for Sport and Physical Education (ICSPE) sponsored a 5 volume *Compilation of Sports Historical Documents* (Leipzig: German College for Physical Culture) in the 1970s but these are published in languages other than English. The only such compilation relating specifically to Britain is a collection of documents pertaining to the history of elementary school physical training put together by the author for publication in the *Journal of Sources in the History of Education*, 4, 3 (1981).

Monographs

Monographs providing primary evidence may be identified in much the same way as described for monographs containing secondary information although separate catalogues will need to be consulted for earlier publications (of which there are very few directly concerned with sport) e.g. A. W. Pollard and G. R. Redgrave's *A Short-Title Catalogue of English Books Printed in England, Scotland, Ireland, Wales and British America and English Books Printed In Other Countries, 1475-1640* (2nd. edition) (New York: Index Committee of the Modern Language Association of America, 1972), D. Wing's *Short Title Catalogue, 1641-1700* (New York: Index Committee of the Modern Language Association of America, 1972). *The Eighteenth Century Short Title Catalogue* (lists British Library holdings as at 1986, later information is available on-line) and *The Nineteenth Century Short Title Catalogue* (London: Avevo Publishers Ltd. 1986 to date) provides a union catalogue of all books in English published in the U.K. in the Bodleian Library, the British Library, the University Library - Cambridge, the Library of Trinity College - Dublin, the National Library of Scotland, the Library of Congress, Harvard University and the University Library - Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Titles are listed by author with a detailed subject index and index of places of importance. Retrospective national bibliographies for Britain and several other countries are listed in *Retrospective National Bibliographies* compiled by M. Beaudiquez (Munich: IFLA, 1986).

Older texts are sometimes difficult to consult because few copies exist and where they do they are usually part of a reference collection and not available for inter-library loan. Facsimile productions of 'Highly important, original monographs and dissertations on modern British history' have recently been published by Garland in an 18 volume series edited by P. Stansky and L. Hume. Several other such series have also been published. Reprints of many important and popular works such as the *Badminton Library* (1) and many cricket books (2) have been produced in recent years. Facsimile reprints of a number of important sports monographs, now out of print, have also been produced by Microform Publications (at the School of Health, Physical Education and Recreation at the University of Oregon, Eugene) and are listed in their regular *Bulletins* (see p. 117). Many further examples are to be found in *The Eighteenth Century Guide to Microfilm Collections* (Research Publications, 1989).

As with manuscripts, it is important to remember that the titles of individual works do not necessarily reflect their sporting content. J. Stow's *Survey of London* (1603) provides much valuable information on the popularity of wrestling in London during the Middle Ages, but someone

(1) This series was reprinted in the 1980s by Ashford of Southampton. For a discussion of the historical importance of this influential series see: A. Briggs' 'The View From Badminton' in A. Briggs (ed.), *Essays in the History of Publishing in Celebration of the 250th Anniversary of the House of Longmans, 1724-1974* (London: Longmans, 1974), pp. 187-218. In this article, the author discusses the relationship between sport and society as reflected through this influential series.

(2) See the Pavilion Library Series of cricket classics.

scanning through the library catalogue may not even consider consulting such a work for evidence of on sport.

Examples of anthologies of literature on sport collecting the works of one or more authors related to a specific theme include A. Dent's *World of Shakespeare: Sports and Pastimes* (Reading: Osprey, 1973) and M. Vale's *The Gentleman's Recreations - Accomplishments and Pastimes of the Englishmen, 1580-1630* (Studies in Elizabethan and Renaissance Culture Series No 1) (Cambridge: D. S. Brewer, 1977). *The Bible* has been cited by a number of sports historians, an index to references to sport in the Old Testament has been compiled by G. Eisen (1).

Sources of monographs not to be overlooked by the enthusiastic researcher are private collectors and dealers. During the past few decades, collecting antiquarian sports books has become a popular hobby, if not investment, for a significant number of individuals. Collectors may occasionally allow the serious researcher to consult items of interest from their personal libraries. Many collectors of sports books may be identified in the *International Directory of Book Collectors* (London: Trigon Press, occasional); dealers in D. A. Hamilton's *Skoob Directory of Bookshops in the United Kingdom* (2nd. edition) (London: Skoob Books, 1988) - A useful topographically arranged directory with name and subject indexes.

(1) Eisen, G., "Physical Activity, Physical Education and Sport in the Old Testament", *Canadian Journal of the History of Sport and Physical Education*, VI, 2 (December 1985), 44-65.

Periodical Articles (including Newspaper reports)

In addition to the reference sources already noted for identifying and locating periodical articles of a secondary nature, the following guides are helpful for primary material. For identifying runs of nineteenth century periodicals the researcher might usefully consult the *Waterloo Directory of Periodicals 1824-1900*. Unfortunately, this directory does not include a subject index.

For identifying the contents of individual periodical runs, W. E. Houghton's *Wellesley Index to Victorian Periodicals 1824-1900* (5 vols.) (London: RKP, 1972-89) is one of the most useful. This publication indexes 50 prominent serials, including such titles as *Contemporary Review*, *The Gentleman's Magazine*, etc. The only periodical indexed directly related to sport is *The Rambler* (see vol. 2) which is of considerable interest to anyone researching public access to the countryside for recreational purposes. Several other titles also contain articles on sport, some of them substantial and extremely valuable. This index does not, however, lend itself to subject searching since entries are arranged by periodical in chronological order. It has author, but not subject indexes. What is helpful to the user are the introductions to each of the periodicals indexed, indicating the particular religious, political or intellectual milieu with which it was associated, the personalities involved in its publication, its policy and the nature of its readership. Greenwood Press have recently produced individual indexes to selected general magazines

considered by the editors to reflect contemporary concerns and opinions and providing invaluable illustrations and photographs. To date, the series includes indexes to *The Strand Magazine*, *Chartist Circular*, *New Moral World*.

Unfortunately, as yet, apart from a brief discussion of major American sporting periodicals F. L. Mott's 5 volume *A History of American Magazines*, there is no directory to the many specialist sporting periodicals of the nineteenth and early twentieth centuries (many of which survived for only a few issues) nor indexes to their contents. Since many of these periodicals frequently changed their title, had limited circulation and are not held in the major library collections, a directory and union list of early sports periodicals would be of immense assistance to the sports historian. Hopefully, one will be produced in the near future.

Among the more prominent general sports periodicals are the: *Badminton Magazine of Sports and Pastimes* (1895-1923) (see p. 135); *Baily's Magazine of Sports and Pastimes* (1860-1926); *Bell's Life in London and Sporting Chronicle* (1822-1886), *Illustrated Sporting and Dramatic News* (1874-1974), and *The Field* (1853-). Details of more specialist periodicals sometimes appear in guides to the literature (e.g. A. Grobani's guides to baseball and football literature op. cit. pp. 70), specialist library catalogues (e.g. *The Kenneth Ritchie Wimbledon Library Catalogue* London, 1982, pp. 35-47 lists many British and foreign periodicals on tennis), bibliographies (e.g. F. Lake and H.

Wright's *Bibliography of Archery* Manchester: Simon Archery Foundation, 1974, p. 324) and guides to sources contained within published histories/theses (e.g. "A Note on Sources' in D. Smith and G. Williams's *Fields of Praise: The Official History of the Welsh Rugby Football Union, 1881-1981* (Cardiff: University of Wales Press, 1980) which lists many rugby union magazines). A useful introduction to the growth of the sporting press is contained in T. Mason's *Sport in Britain* (London: Faber and Faber, 1988), pp. 46-52.

C. B. Cone's *Hounds in the Morning: Sundry Sports of Merry England* (Lexington: University of Kentucky Press, 1981) reproduces a selection of writings from *The Sporting Magazine* 1792-1836.

Of particular interest to many sports historians are newspaper articles since these often carried commentary on important events as well as publishing competition results, league tables, correspondence and adverts, etc. Amongst the first national specialist sporting newspapers were *Bell's Life in London* (1822), *The Field* (1853), *Sporting Life* (1859), *The Sportsman* (1865), *The Sporting Chronicle* (1871) and the *Athletic News* (1875). By 1900, however, several national dailies were also devoting significant attention within their pages to sport with cricket, football and athletics usually the most prominent activities. In 1937, Henry Durant did a survey of the contents of 12 daily and 11 Sunday newspapers. The daily papers averaged 11.4% of their total space to sport, whilst the Sunday papers averaged 17.7%. According to a further survey in 1955, 46% of the

Daily Mirror and 33% of the *Daily Mail* were filled by sport.

(1)

Unfortunately, working with newspapers can be fraught with problems. Many were short lived whilst others changed their titles and/or editorial policies from time to time. A. L. Parsons in researching his history of Durham City Cricket Club (2) found that they were the only significant source material remaining. Searching through files of newspapers was, however, a tiring, time consuming and often unrewarding occupation. Carr in his history of English Fox-Hunting (3) reported the sporting press of the 19th. century to be not only tedious but full of exaggerated statements. Depending on who owned the newspaper, the audience they addressed, the frequency with which they were published, etc. effected their contents. Since in the early days of newspapers the clientele was the literate, mainly upper and middle classes very little on sport was included in their contents. It was only as the Victorian age progressed that they began to widen their appeal and report upon cricket, football and other such activities.

Even then, the reporting was spasmodic and dominated by seasonal clusters around Easter, Whitsuntide, wakes weeks and Christmas. Other problems identified by researchers

(1) Mason, T., *Sport in Britain* (London: Faber and Faber, 1988), pp. 46-59.

(2) Parsons, A., *Durham City Cricket Club History* (Darlington: Durham City Cricket Club, 1980), p. 7.

(3) Carr, R., *English Fox-Hunting: A History* (London: Weidenfeld and Nicholson, 1976), p. xv.

working with newspapers are discussed in A. Metcalfe's 'The Use of the Newspaper in Sports History Research', *Proceedings of the VIIth. HISPA Congress, Paris (April 1978)*, pp. 557-567.

The titles of a large number of sports newspapers and magazines may be identified using: national directories such as *The Times Tercentenary Handlist of English and Welsh Newspapers, Magazines and Reviews* (London: The Times, 1920); directories devoted to specific regions or subjects such R. Webber's *World List of National Newspapers: A National Union List of National Newspapers in the Libraries of the British Isles* (London: Butterworths, 1976); J. P. S. Ferguson's *Dictionary of Scottish Newspapers* (Edinburgh: National Library of Scotland, 1984) and the Library Association's *Bibliography of British Newspapers Series*; Union lists such as A. R. Hewitt's *Union List of Commonwealth Newspapers in London, Oxford and Cambridge* (London: University of London Institute of Commonwealth Studies, 1962); catalogues of individual collections. By far the largest collection of newspapers in Britain and one which contains many serials (general and special) of interest to the historian of sport in modern Britain, is the British Library. Newspapers prior to 1800 are held in the main reference collection at the British Museum and all post 1800 newspapers at the British Library's Newspaper Library at Colindale Avenue, Hendon, London NW9 5HE (081-200-5515). Approximately, 250 titles starting with the word sport are included in the Newspaper Library catalogue, but on careful examination many additionally useful titles are to be found. Other reference

works worthy of mention include C. Nelson's *British Newspapers and Periodicals, 1641-1700: A Short List of Serials Printed in England, Scotland, Ireland and British America* (New York: Index Society, 1987) and D. Linton's *The Newspaper Press in Britain: An Annotated Bibliography* (London: Mansell, 1987). *The 19th. Century Short Title Catalogue* (see p. 134) includes newspapers, but not *The 18th Century Short Title Catalogue*.

Indexes to the contents of individual newspapers are relatively few. Whilst detailed comprehensive indexes exist for *The Times* newspaper since 1790 in published form, indexes for certain other daily newspapers are only recent (for example, the *Clover Newspaper Index* acts as an index to the *Daily Telegraph*, *Financial Times*, *Guardian*, *Observer* but has only been in existence since 1987) or do not exist at all. *The British Humanities Index* (1962 to date, formerly the *Subject Index to Periodicals*) indexes selected items from what are termed 'quality newspapers' and the *World Reporter* database gives full-text retrieval of articles from recent years of leading national papers. A separate on-line index to the contents of the *New York Times* exists which was recently analysed for its contents on sport (1). Some newspapers, including many local ones, maintain an in-house index which they may be willing to allow the researcher to consult or be willing to search for a fee. *The Guardian* has a hand written index to the early years of the paper which

1) See R. Le Blancq, et. al. "Sports, Leisure and Recreation Information on the New York Times Database", *Database*, (August 1982), 52-53.

is now held in the Manchester Central Library. Several local studies collections hold indexes to particular newspapers or several newspapers over a specific period of time, which have been compiled by a local history group, school, adult education class or Manpower Services scheme. More often, the local history librarian has maintained a clipping service, collecting and indexing articles of local interest appearing in national and local newspapers. These may be catalogued separately, or, entered in the main local studies catalogue. A rather exceptional index to cricketing literature published in the Norwich newspapers is J. S. Penny's "Cricketing References in Norwich Newspapers, 1701-1800" (Norwich, The Compiler, 1978). Several compilations of sports newspaper cuttings have been published in recent years, for example, *The New York Times Scrapbook Encyclopaedia of Sports History* (New York: Arno Press, late 1970s) includes volumes on baseball, basketball, boxing, american football, golf, indoor sports, horse racing/auto sports, soccer/professional hockey, track and field, water sports and winter sports. Collections of sports cuttings from British Newspapers include: I. Wooldridge's *Great Sporting Headlines* (London: William Collins and Sons., 1984), John Lovesey's *The Sunday Times Sports Book* (London: World's Work, 1979), the annual *Guardian Book of Sport*, the Unwin Hyman series of articles on individual sports from *The Observer* and *The Back Page: A Century of Newspaper Coverage* series published by Macdonald/Queen Anne Press, and for which volumes so far exist for cricket, football and horse racing. Exclusively concerned with newspaper feature articles associated with the Olympic Games is M. Brant's

Finally, a number of important and popular sports magazines have been reprinted to assist the historian in his/her work. *Bell's Life of London and Sporting Chronicle* for example, has been recently made available on microfilm and is presently being indexed by R. T. Rivington (1). Greenwood Press have reprinted several American titles such as *American Athlete and Cycle Trade Review*, *Annals of Sporting and Fancy Gazette*, *All Outdoors* (2).

Unfortunately, many popular sports magazines and newspapers have been discarded by the Governing Bodies and libraries which produced or subscribed to them because they were not considered very important in the long term future. Perhaps this attitude is understandable in light of the fact that few sportsmen and women are usually interested in their sport beyond participating in and/or watching contemporary events and that most of the popular magazines and newspapers were announcements of forthcoming events and match results. Because many of the sports periodicals were published privately by the Governing Bodies and circulated only to members, only a small proportion of those which existed found their way into major library collections.

Directories

Alongside newspapers, commercial directories provide one of the first sources that should normally be consulted in

(1) See *The International Journal of the History of Sport*, 5, 1 (May 1988), p. 158.

(2) See *American Periodicals: An Index to Microform Collections and Serials in Microform*.

examining the local history of modern sports. They appeared in most regions from the 18th. century onwards, recording the commercial and topographical details of communities and listing the principal inhabitants and their occupations. However, they provided little information on sport until the 1860s. Thereafter, the Post Office and other directories for various towns provide potted histories of clubs, details of their facilities, membership and officials.

Useful directories of directories are J. F. Norton's *Guide to the National and Provincial Directories of England and Wales, Excluding London Published Before 1856* (London: The Royal Historical Society, 1950); G. Shaw and A. Tipper's *British Directories Published in England and Wales (1850-1950) and Scotland (1773-1950)* (Leicester: Leicester University Press, 1989). A large collection of provincial directories is held in the library of the University of London Institute of Historical Research (see p. 127).

Parliamentary Publications and Records

Over the past century the Government has become increasingly involved in legislating on sports related issues. Although it is only since 1967 that there has been a Minister with special responsibility for sport, the Government has long been concerned with sport in some capacity or another, through a number of departments especially the Ministry of Defence (and its predecessors) and more recently the Department of Education and Science and the Department of the Environment.

Government Publications is a term used to cover the published material generated by Parliament and various Government Departments. Material prepared for members of Parliament to assist them in their work is often referred to as Parliamentary or Official Publications. Such publications can take many forms from single sheets of regulations to lengthy discussion documents, all of which, up until now, have been published by HMSO. Other publications, produced by Government Departments as a result of their work, and not expressly intended for Parliamentary use, are generally referred to as Non-Parliamentary Publications. Such publications may also take several forms but are not necessarily published by HMSO.

Hansard, and its predecessor, records debates in the Houses of Parliament and '...is a verbatim report of all that was said with discreet editing of 'slips of the tongue' and pointless repetitions...' Volumes of *Hansard* are admirably indexed together with a separate index volume at the end of each session. Not only the names of members speaking, but the whole range of subjects debated or touched on in questions are given. The *Journals* of the House of Commons (1547 onwards) and the House of Lords (1510 onwards), also published daily, provide an official record of what was decided (as opposed to what was said). Sections of *Hansard* dealing with sporting issues since 1967, have been reproduced for members and staff of the Sports Council, copies of which are held in the Sports Council Information Centre library.

There are, of course, many other types of Parliamentary and Non-Parliamentary Publications which may be of interest to the sports historian, including the annual and occasional reports of Government departments, the Reports of Royal Commissions and Select Committees. It may be necessary to trace how a particular policy was moulded at different stages of the legislative process, what was stated in the final Act and how it was implemented. More detailed discussion of the different forms of publications, including their role in the legislative process are discussed in P. and G. Ford's *Guide To Parliamentary Papers: What They Are, How To Find Them, How To Use Them* (Shannon: Irish University Press, 1972) and J. Olle's *An Introduction to British Government Publications* (2nd edition) (London: Association of Assistant Librarians, 1973).

Bibliographic control of HMSO publications is excellent. Daily, monthly and yearly lists are produced, the latter two of which provide detailed subject and title indexes, including where appropriate, the names of persons responsible for producing various reports. Useful guides for the researcher attempting to track down and use government papers are: R. Stavely and M. Piggott's *Government Information and the Research Worker* (2nd. edition) (London: Library Association, 1965), M. F. Bond's *Guide to the Records of Parliament* (London: H.M.S.O.), J. Pemberton's *British Official Publications* (2nd edition) (Oxford: Pergamon, 1973). More recent is D. M. Marshallsay's "Exploiting the Official Publications of the United Kingdom" in N. Roberts' *Use of Social Science*

Literature (London: Butterworths, 1977), pp. 261-285 and S. Richard's *Directory of British Official Publications: A Guide to Sources* (2nd edition) (London: Mansell, 1984), the latter being the first in a series initiated by the Library Association/H.M.S.O. working party. Researchers specifically interested in statistical information should consult the references mentioned on pp. 71-79.

In 1988, Chadwyck-Healey published a 5 volume *Subject Catalogue of the House of Commons Parliamentary Papers, 1801-1900*. This catalogue classifies the Papers into one or more of 19 major subject areas such as education, finance, industry, etc. Although sport is not included as one of the major subject divisions, useful sub-headings (e.g. Recreation, Horse Racing, etc. do exist) help locate more specific items of interest. Unfortunately, no thesarus has been compiled to assist the researcher trace more obscure subject headings. Reference is made to the Paper number, to the session, volume and volume page number for each of the references included. Unlike earlier attempts to create subject indexes this catalogue indexes all documents published in the 5,900 volumes of House of Commons bound series between 1801 and 1900, as well as all those included only in House of Lords series and other locations- annual reports, bills, memoranda and statistics, etc.

Various facsimile reprints and compendiums of Parliamentary Papers have been produced over the years. These include Scholarly Resources Ltd. 147 volume reprint of Parliamentary

Papers presented between 1714 and 1800, the Irish University 1,000 volume reprint of 19th. century material and P. and G. A. Ford's *Breviate of Parliamentary Papers* series (3 vols.) (Oxford: Blackwells) (covering the years 1900-1954). These volumes contain some of the more significant Parliamentary Papers of the nineteenth and early twentieth centuries, a few of which may be of value to the sports historian.

Large collections of British Parliamentary Papers are held in several major university and public libraries. Amongst the most comprehensive collections is the Official Publications Section of the British Library. The Individual Ministry libraries have comprehensive collections of Government documents relating to their particular area of responsibility. These are usually catalogued in more detail with helpful cross referencing and generally have a well qualified staff highly familiar with the material available. Those Government department libraries containing documents of possible interest to the sports historian, depending on the subject of their investigation, include the libraries of The Department of Education and Science, the Department of the Environment, the Ministry of Defence and the Home Office. A useful guide to certain types of information contained within Government ministry libraries is A. F. Comfort and C. Loveless' *Guide to Government Data: A Survey of Unpublished Social Science Material in Libraries of Government Departments in London* (London: British Library of Political and Economic Science, 1974). Permission to use these libraries is restricted and advanced requests in writing are required as a matter of policy.

The Public Record Office holds the manuscript records of Central Government departments. The records of the Ministry of Education (later the Department of Education and Science) contain a good deal of material. There are, for example, files relating to local education authority facilities for physical training and recreation under the various acts (in the class ED56); to the evening play centres which operated between the wars (ED65); to the National Fitness Council (ED113). On the public order aspects of sport, there is a good deal of material in the records of the Home Office and the Metropolitan Police. A report of the incident at Epsom Race Course during the running of the Derby on 3 June, 1913, when suffragette Emily Davison, flung herself in front of the King's horse, Anmer, at Tattenham Corner, for example, is to be found in MEPO 2 -1551, fos.6-8. There is information on the diplomatic issues raised by sporting events (for example, the 1936 Olympic Games) and in the records of the Foreign Office. Direct Government provision of sports facilities and training is largely confined to the armed services; there is information in the records of the War Office, Admiralty and Air Ministry. The financial implications of all this activity are dealt with in the records of the Treasury. Information relating to sport is also to be found in the records of the Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food, the Board of Trade, etc. Users of the Public Records are advised to consult the official *Guide to the Contents of the Public Record Office* (3 vols.) (London: HMSO, 1963-68). Part One contains a brief history of each Government department, law court or other institution, outlining its development and functions

and indicating the classes containing its records. Part Two describes the nature and content of each class of records, including their data span, the number of records and their format, nature and contents and a note of any variation from the standard 30-year closure to public inspection. Part Three is a comprehensively cross-referenced index to parts one and two. Researchers are also advised to consult pages (manuscript sources). The 1960s *Guide to the Contents of the Public Records Office* has now been replaced by a guide in microfiche form, although the recent edition, in some instances, refers the user to the former for more detailed information.

The work of committees is recorded in extensive series of committee proceedings and of evidence books which are kept in the House of Lords Record Office in Westminster (London SW1A OPW 071-219-3074).

The British Library Official Publications Library and the libraries of a number of universities contain sets (of differing size) of official Government documents of foreign nations. The most comprehensive collection is that contained in the library of the London School of Economics. Whilst details of these may be discovered in some of the guides to subject collections listed above. It should be appreciated that the legislative processes may vary immensely from one country to another, as may their relationships with regional authorities and other bodies. Users are advised to consult guides to these collections before attempting to extract evidence from them.

Local Government Records

The records of local Government may be of interest, especially to the local historian of sport. H. Meller in her *Leisure and the Changing City, 1870-1914* (London: R.K.P., 1976) makes extensive use of the reports and minutes of committees of the local Council in the City of Bristol. As with Central Government, it was not until recent years, mainly since Local Government reorganisation in 1974, that many authorities set up separate committees for sport and recreation. Swimming baths usually came under Baths and Wash Houses, outdoor recreation areas under Parks, Gardens and Cemeteries, indoor sport under Education. Still today, countryside recreation may come under the responsibility of a different committee to the one for indoor recreation. Some local authority facilities are provided and/or managed by two separate committees/department e.g. Education and Recreation in which case relevant information may be found in the records of more than one committee.

Copies of annual reports, published minutes of the various committees, etc. are usually held in the local municipal library, unpublished documents in the local County or District Record Office. The format and detail contained within these documents varies immensely. Generally, it was only the large urban authorities who made special provisions for sport and recreation until recent years and therefore these are the only ones likely to include much discussion of and policy towards sports.

Contemporary Literature

Several eminent sports historians have made effective use of contemporary literature as a source for illustrating/understanding contemporary values and concerns of the period under investigation (1). Henry Newbolt's 'Vitae Lampada', Thomas Hughes' *Tom Brown's Schooldays* and Charles Kingsley's *Westward Ho* have been cited many times in historical assessments of public school athleticism. Undoubtedly, in due course, Dick Francis' *High Stakes* (London: Micheal Joseph, 1975), and his many other stories centred on the world of horse-racing and David Storey's *The Sporting Life* (London: Longman, 1960) (an account of the harsh world of rugby league), will be used as graphic descriptions of sporting life in 1960s and 70s. It has already been pointed out earlier (see p. 53) that in the absence of more direct sources of information for his *History of Swimming in Britain*, Orme made extensive use of literary sources, commenting that 'The writers of Classical Rome, of early epic and saga, of medieval romance, Elizabethan drama and the early novel all have something to say about swimming'.(2) A. Dent's *World of Shakespeare: Sports and Pastimes* (Reading: Osprey, 1973) is in fact

(1) See for example: C. Veitch's "Play Up, Play Up and Win the War: Football, the Nation and the First World War", *Journal of Contemporary History*, 20, 3 (July 1985), 363-378 and G. Redmond's "Moral Tales for Manly Boys: Christian Sport in Children's Literature 1783-1857", in J. A. Mangan (ed.), *Religion, Society and Sport*, Proceedings of the Inaugural Conference of the British Society of Sports History, University of Keele (September 1983), pp. 65-77.

(2) Orme, N. I., *Early British Swimming, 55 B.C. to AD.1719* (Exeter: University of Exeter Press, 1983).

devoted to reproducing extracts on sport in the writings of one particular author - William Shakespeare. Bibliographies of works of fiction are included on pp. 208-9.

Useful anthologies of writings from selected works include: A. C. Jenkins' *The Sporting Life* (London: Blackie, 1974), V. Scannel's *Sporting Literature: An Anthology* (London: Oxford University Press, 1987) and L. S. Wood and H. L. Burrow's *Sports and Pastimes in English Literature* (London: Thomas Nelson and Sons, 1925). More concerned with sport in North America are R. J. Higgs' *Laurel and Thorn: The Athlete in American Literature* (Lexington: The University of Kentucky Press, 1981) and *The Sporting Spirit: Athletes in Literature and Life* (New York: Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, 1977).

Finally, songs as well as prose and verse are sometimes expressive of sporting events, attitudes and values and have been used by historians to good effect. (1)

Oral Recordings

It is only in recent times that the recording of sound has been possible. Over the past few decades, oral recordings made of commentaries on important events, interviews with personalities, etc. have been preserved in national and local collections, the most prominent of which is the British Library's National Sound Archive at 29, Exhibition

(1) See for example M. Tozer's *Physical Education at Thring's Uppingham* M.Ed. Thesis, University of Leicester, 1974.

Road, South Kensington, London SW7 2AS (071-589-6603). Other significant collections in Britain containing information on sport include the sound archive of the Imperial War Museum in Lambeth which includes many reminiscences of sport in the Services and especially during wartime and the B.B.C Sound Archives at Broadcasting House, London W1A 1AA (071-580-4468 ext 2809).

Details of these and other collections in the U. K. are contained in L. Weerasinghe's *Directory of Recorded Sound Resources in the U. K.* (London: British Library National Sound Archive, 1989) and A. McNulty and A. Troo's *Directory of British Oral History Collections* (Colchester: Oral History Society, 1981). These may be updated to some extent by checking the announcements on 'Current British Research' in each issue of *Oral History*, a periodical published in the Spring and Autumn of each year since 1972 by the Oral History Society. Unfortunately, only three entries are included under the heading of sport in the above directories. This is because it includes only specialist collections and not details of the many general collections with sports material contained within.

During the 1970s and 80s many local museums and history groups made recordings of interviews with elder members of the local community in which they were asked to recall events and personalities of bygone days. Alongside work and education, sport features quite prominently, especially amongst male members of the community which were interviewed. Many of these recordings are now in the hands of the local museum, library, record office or local history

society and may be available for consultation. Recordings made as historical documents may have been transcribed as is the practice by trained oral historians.

In North America where considerably more attention has been directed to oral history, large collections of material of a general and specialist nature have been established. Notable collections include the University of Columbia Oral History Collection (1), the University of California, Berkeley, Radcliffe College (2) and several of the sporting halls of fame, details of which are included in E. Wasserman's *Oral History Index* (published annually by Meckler).

Where appropriate evidence does not exist (and this may become more of a problem in the future as aeroplanes, cellular mobile telephones, electronic mail, video conferencing and the like make traditional means of communicating via the written word redundant), the sports historian may decide to interview individuals him/herself. This may well be the case where impressions of a particular group are required and where other forms of evidence are inadequate, inaccessible or do not exist. In this instance, it is important to follow the ground rules laid down by oral historians (1). As R. Streeton in his biographical study of P. G. H. Fender warns 'Old men's stories like an angler's yarn, have to be treated with caution' (2).

-
- (1) See the *Catalogue of the Columbia University Oral History Collection* (to date 6 vols published by Meckler).
(2) See P. M. King's *Guide to Transcripts of the Black Women's Oral History Project* (London: Meckler, 1986).

Unfortunately, to date, this source has not been extensively used by the sports historian in Britain. This is despite the publication of several articles praising its merits and describing techniques. For a fine example of how oral history techniques have been exploited by the sports historian, one is advised to read W. J. Baker's biography of Jesse Owens (3). A useful bibliography of literature on oral history, including a few items on sport is R. Perks' *Oral History: An Annotated Bibliography* (London: The British Library, 1990).

-
- (1) See for example: S. F. Caldwell's 'Oral History - New Horizons for Physical Education and Sports Historians', *Proceedings of the National College Physical Education Association*, San Diego (December 1966); S. A. Davidson's 'Oral History - Gimmickry or Valid Research?' in R. Day and P. Lindsay's *Sports History Research Methodology* Proceedings of a Workshop held at the University of Alberta (May/June 1980) pp. 62-72, B. Schrodt's 'Oral History in Sports History Research', also in Day and Lindsay pp. 73-76, M. Trekell's 'Learning to Listen - Listening to Learn: Innovations in Oral History', *Proceedings of the First World Symposium on the History of Sport and Physical Education*, Wingate Institute, Israel (1972), pp. 21-1 - 21-8.
- (2) Streeton, R. P. G. H. *Fender, A Biography* (London: Faber and Faber, 1981), p7.
- (3) Baker, W. J., *Jesse Owens: An American Life* (New York: Free Press, 1986).

Pictorial Records

Pictorial records often provide a unique and therefore important source of information on sport. (1) Reference has already been made of the collection of ancient Greek amphora in the British Museum depicting sporting scenes from which Classical sports historians have drawn valuable information. J. A. R. Pimlott's study of popular recreations in the *Visual History of Modern Britain Series* (London: Studio Vista, 1968) illustrates a wider range of pictorial sources from illuminated manuscripts through paintings, prints and etchings, to photographs, depicting sporting activity from the Middle Ages to modern times. For some sports historians, pictorial sources are of primary concern since their interest is in the development of sport art itself.

Photographs

Several guides and directories have been published in recent years which are helpful in locating photographic sources of information. These include: R. Eakins' *Picture Sources in the U. K.* (London: Macdonald, 1985), H. and M. Evans' *The Picture Researchers Handbook: An International Guide to*

(1) See R. G. Osterhovot's "Sports History Through Art", *Journal of Health, Physical Education and Recreation*, 49, (June 1978), 66; B. J. Putman's "Art in Historical Research", *Canadian Journal of the History of Sport and Physical Education*, 1, 2 (December 1970), 52-69; H. L. Ray's "History of Sport as Expressed in Art Forms", *Proceedings of the 2nd. World Symposium on the History of Sport and Physical Education Banff* (May/June 1971); pp. 45-48 and M. Rousey's "A History of Sport Through the Media of Art", *Proceedings of the National College Physical Education Association* (1966), pp. 27-29.

Picture Sources and How to Use Them (4th. edition) (Newton Abbott: David and Charles: 1989); D. N. Bradshaw's *World Photographic Sources* (New York: Directories, 1984); J. Wall's *Directory of British Photographic Collections* (London: 1977); *The British Association of Picture Libraries and Agencies - List of Members, a Subject Index and Practical Guide to Libraries and their Users* (London: BAPLA, 1980) all of which include details of sports collections. At the local level, the *Merseyside Directory of Photographic Sources* provides a useful guide to collections on Merseyside, including the holdings of such sporting organisations as Everton and Liverpool football clubs. Presumably, local directories exist for other areas.

Large general collections of photographs in Britain include: the photographic libraries of the Royal Photographic Society (The Octagon, Milton Street, Bath BA1 1DN 0225-62841); the Royal Commonwealth Society (18, Northumberland Avenue, London, WC2N 5BJ 071-930 6733); the Royal Institute of British Architects and the Royal Town Planning Institute, (21 Portman Square, London W1 071 580 5533); the BBC Hulton Picture Library (35, Marylebone High Street, London W1M 4AA 071-580-5577) (sport in general) and the Mansell Collection (42, Linden Gardens, London W2 2ER 071-229-5475) (sport in general particularly between 1900 and 1940). More specialised large collections include: for portrait photographs, the photographic library of the National Portrait Gallery, 2, St Martin's Place, London WC2H OHE 071-230-1552); for aerial photographs, Aerophoto (Harrier House, 26, Blandy Avenue, Oxford, OX13 5BD 0865-820729). Many national and local newspaper offices, as well as publishers

of general and specialist sports periodicals (such as *Sports Illustrated*, *Canoeist*, etc.) maintain extensive photograph libraries, some of which are catalogued with helpful cross-referencing. The picture library of *The Daily Mail* is held in the John Rylands University Library, Manchester, where it is available for public consultation with prior permission. Unfortunately, for the researcher, many private libraries insist on conducting requested searches themselves, inviting the customer to make a choice from a limited range easily identified. A charge is also usually made for this service. A small number of governing bodies of sport maintain photographic collections, although these vary in size and range. The B.P. Library of Motor Car Racing at Beaulieu has a large photographic collection.

Photographic collections within local libraries and record offices vary immensely. By far the largest and most comprehensive local record office collection in Britain is the Prints and Photograph section of the Greater London Record Office (40 Northampton Road, London EC1R 0HB, 071-633-3255). A valuable collection of family album photographs containing many sporting pictures was until recently housed at Manchester Polytechnic but is now in the process of being transferred to the Manchester Central library.

In recent years, a large number of albums illustrating the history of towns and villages have been published, which sometime contain photographs revealing important detail of sporting events, personalities, venues, equipment and clothing. More specifically concerned with sport are N.

Wigglesworth's *Victorian and Edwardian Boating from Old Photographs* (London: Batsford, 1986) and J. N. P. Watson's *Victorian and Edwardian Field Sports From Old Photographs* (London: Batsford, 1978). Many of these photographs are still in private hands and would not have otherwise been revealed to the researcher. A recent collection of photographs devoted entirely to sport in the Ancient World is R. L. Sturzebecker's *Photo-Atlas of Athletic Cultural Archaeological Cities in the Greco-Roman World* (published by the author in 1985). This publication contains 2,096 black and white, and 161 colour photographs of sites of stadia, gymnasia, palaestrae, circuses, hippodromes and the like, including some sites in Britain.

Films, Television and Videos

Sport has featured prominently in both film and television since the medias were first invented. In 1987, according to the B.B.C. Broadcast Research Department, 816 hours 37 minutes of B.B.C. One air time were devoted to sport - that is 28.65% of total B.B.C. One broadcasting. Similar figures were produced for B.B.C. Two - 34.22%, I.T.V 21.2% and Channel Four - 16.01%. (1)

In terms of film collections, E. Oliver's *Researchers Guide to British Film and Television Collections* (3rd. edition) (London: British Universities Film Council, 1985) is a

(1) T. Moore in the *British Society of Sport History Bulletin*, 9, (1990), 73-79.

useful starting place to locate suitable material. Large film collections in England include: the National Film Archive (81, Dean Street, London W1V 6AA, 071-437-4355, part of the British Film Institute), the BBC Film and Video Tape Library (Reynard Mills Industrial Estate, Windmill Road, Brentford, Middlesex TW8 9NF, 081-567-6655) and those of the many other major television companies. A large and well indexed collection of films is the North West Film Archive at Manchester Polytechnic. This collection contains many films exclusively devoted to, or depicting sporting activities and events in the north west during the 20th. century. Details of individual films and videos are listed in the *British National Film and Video Catalogue* (London: British Film Institute, published annually since 1963). The Sports Council published a *Catalogue of Sports Films* (2nd. edition) (London: The Sports Council, 1983) but unfortunately, this guide is not very comprehensive and contains little that will be of use to the sports historian. Some film and television companies specialise in particular sports and maintain an extensive collection. 'Chrisfilms' of Pately Bridge in Yorkshire, for example, have films and videos documenting most of the major championship events in white water canoeing over the past twenty five years.

Although the value of film as a source of evidence has been recognised virtually since the medium was invented in the latter part of the 19th. century, there are many dangers in the indiscriminate use of film, dangers not only apparent in the use of other source material without proper criticism,

but dangers peculiar to the nature of the medium itself. Sports history researchers using film and other pictorial sources for the first time are therefore encouraged to seek guidance on their use and validity as a source of historical evidence. In addition to the more general guides to using historical sources (see p. 123-4) which often include sections on pictorial sources, researchers are advised to consult: N. McCord's "Photographs as Historical Evidence", *Local Historian*, 13, 1 (January 1978); G. Oliver's *Photographs and the Local Historian* (London: Batsford, 1979); A. Elton's "The Film as a Source Material for History" *Aslib Proceedings* VII (1955) pp. 207-239, to mention but a few. There are in fact numerous other publications addressing these issues including a journal entirely devoted to the film in history.

Paintings and Prints

As factual visual source material there is no distinction to be drawn between sporting paintings and sporting prints. Many of the prints were, of course, engraved after paintings, but while comparatively few paintings remain, the prints which were often published in thousands, have survived. Because of the cheapness and popularity of prints, the number of commissions for designs grew to a positive flood, thus providing a great reservoir of visual information. Publishers like Orme, McLean and especially Rudolph Ackermann and Rudolph Ackermann Junior, commissioned a variety of sporting prints published in bound volumes or as single prints of high quality which are now collector's pieces. According to Ford, (1) sportsmen were for the most part literal and conservative in matters relating to their sports and their requirements for their representation were that they should have an accurate record rather than an imaginative treatment of the subject. Two of the most famous artists, Samuel Howitt and Henry Alken, produced hundreds of prints giving accurate portrayals, but they often managed to transcend this limitation and achieve imaginative and harmonious composition as well. Of great importance is the fact that the artists set the sports in their environments so that one can become aware of the relation of the physical environment to the sport, the social backgrounds of the participants etc. A fine example is the atmosphere of the Westminster cock-pit captured in Robert Cruikshank's work. At the racecourse the variety in

(1) Ford, J., *This Sporting Land* (London: New English Library, 1976), p. 128.

the crowd can be noted in Pollard's series of racecourse prints - the carriages of the wealthy drawn up along the course, the stance of the blacklegs, the course attendants keeping back the crowd with their whips and a fist fight taking place between two of the mob while the horses race past. Finally, it is important to note the quite specific information about the techniques of sport which early prints and paintings provide. Thus in shooting prints and paintings before the end of the eighteenth century the sportsman holds his left hand near his right near the stock rather than further down the barrel, which had the unhappy tendency to split until the quality of steel began to improve by the end of the century. One notes the gradual reduction in the length of the barrel, the gradual appearance of the double barrel by the end of the eighteenth century, and much later the introduction of the breech loader in place of the muzzle loader with ram-rod and shot bag. Through paintings and prints one can trace the continuing breeding characteristics of the English thoroughbred racehorse, the hunter, the fox-hound and the gundogs. In cricket, the bowlers first bowl or roll the ball, then bowl round-arm. The shape of the bat then allied to the method of bowling the ball, explains the limitation on the shots that could be played and explains the low scores that were common to most games in the nineteenth century. The curiously stylised pose of the pugilist likewise explains the limitation in the movement of the prize fighters, whose battles were partly wrestling matches and involved little of the free movement of later boxing. The details of baiting sports, which would be particularly

unfamiliar to us without the prints are brought to us in their fierce concentration and excitement by Alken and Charles Towne.

World Painting Index identifies details of and locations of famous paintings. Amongst the most notable collections of paintings and prints in Britain are the National Art Collection at the Victoria and Albert Museum, Cromwell Road, South Kensington, London SW7 2RL (071-589-6371 ext.262), the British Museum and the National Portrait Gallery all of which include works on sport - boxing, cricket and horse racing being the best represented. All the collections are well indexed in terms of artist and subject matter. J. N. D. Watson's *Collecting Sporting Art* (London: Sportsman's Press, 1988) lists galleries with sporting collections and the British Sporting Trust, c/o The Tate Gallery, Mill Bank, London SW7 2RL (071-589-6371 ext. 262) maintain an inventory of sporting paintings in British Galleries. In 1987, together with Boydell and Brewer, they published an *Inventory of Sporting Art in the Public Galleries in the U.K.* edited by G. Pendred. The most extensive collection of British sporting paintings is the one owned by the American millionaire Paul Mellon details of which are included in J. Egerton's *The Paul Mellon Collection, British Sporting and Animal Paintings, 1655-1867* (London: The Tate Gallery, 1978). Notable specialist collections of prints and paintings are at Lords (cricket) and the National Horseracing Museum in Newmarket. Henderson and Stirk (1)

(1) Henderson, T. and Stirk, D. I., *Golf in the Making* (Bradford: The Authors, 1979), pp. 299-309.

provide short biographies of golf artists and an index to locations of pictures of golf and golfers prior to 1800. The United States of America has its own National Art Museum of Sport located in New York. A useful bibliography of American paintings is contained in H. L. Ray's "Sport Art in the U.S.A.", *NASSH Proceedings*, (1983), pp. 18-19.

Paviere has compiled a *Dictionary of Sporting Painters* (Lewis, 1980). *Art Index* (published since 1929 by H. W. Wilson) and *Art Literature Index* list secondary works on the history of art.

Just as there are a large number of published photographic albums, so too are there a significant number of monographs illustrating famous and not so famous sporting paintings and prints. Examples include: D. Coombs *Sport and the Countryside in English Paintings, Watercolours and Prints* (Oxford: Phaidon, 1978), S. A. Walker's *Sporting Art: England, 1700-1900* (London: Studio Vista, 1972), F. L. Wilder's *English Sporting Prints* (London: Thames and Hudson, 1974) Auction and exhibition catalogues provide another useful source for the historian of sporting art. See for example: The Catalogue of Mr. and Mrs. J. R. Dick Collection of English Sporting and Conversation Paintings which will be sold by auction by Sotheby and Co., London; 1954; P. Goldman's *Sporting Life: An Anthology of British Sporting Prints* (London: Trustees of the British Museum, 1983) (based on an exhibition of sporting prints at the British Museum Department of Prints and Drawings in 1983), *British Sporting Painting, 1650-1850* (London: The Arts

Council, 1974) based on an exhibition at the Hayward Gallery, London, 1974/75 and R. Simon and A. Smart *John Player Art of Cricket* (London: Martin Secker and Warburg, 1983) based on an exhibition at the Fine Art Society Gallery (London) in 1983.

Artefacts

"Artefacts" is a further ambiguous term to use in the context of historical records since almost anything surviving from a bygone era may be included under this rubric. In this instance, the term is used to refer specifically to three dimensional objects from the past. Items of clothing and equipment would fall into this category. Such items, which often need to be examined in order to appreciate certain skills, patterns of play etc. are to be found in general and specialist, national and local, public and private collections.

Several governing bodies of sport, individual clubs, manufacturers of sports equipment and stadia are beginning to take an interest in their heritage and are now building their own collections of historical material. The Memorial Gallery at Lords is said to be the oldest museum of sport in Britain.

It contains many artefacts including bats, balls and trophies from different periods, ties, badges, caps and other items of clothing, cigarette cards, bill posters,

photographs and paintings, ceramic pieces, etc. Other sports museums exist at Newmarket (National Museum of Horse Racing, High Street, Newmarket, 0638-667333), Twickenham (Museum of Rugby Union, Whitton Road, Twickenham TW2 7RQ 081-892 8161), Huddersfield (Rugby League Hall of Fame), Wimbledon (The National Lawn Tennis Museum, Church Road, Wimbledon, London SW19 5AE 081-946-6131), Birmingham (National Centre for Athletics Literature, University Library, University of Birmingham, P. O. Box 313, Birmingham B15 2TT 021-472-1301 ext. 2205). Plans have recently been announced for a national museum of rowing to be established at Henley.

On a more local level, Liverpool and Manchester United football clubs, Old Trafford cricket ground and Wembley Stadium, York and Aintree racecourses have their own small historical collections of artefacts which may be consulted with prior approval.

Grays of Cambridge have their own private collection of racquets made by the company since its foundation and similarly, Pyrahana Mouldings of Runcorn have a historical collection of canoes (mainly their own models but also several owned by the Historic Canoe Association). Several such companies are usually prepared to allow the serious researcher to consult their collections by prior arrangement.

Unfortunately, the only way to finding out about these private collections is usually to write directly to the

manufacturers themselves.

The Museum Association's *Museum Yearbook* provides a useful directory of museums and galleries in the British Isles with a helpful subject index to special collections. Also included are details of addresses, opening hours and facilities.

In North America there are over two hundred Sports Museums and Halls of Fame devoted to individual sports (e.g. The Baseball Hall of Fame, Copperstown); sports within a particular state or town (e.g. The Texas Hall of Fame, Grand Prairie, The San Diego Hall of Champions); sport among a particular race, nationality (e.g. The National Polish American Sports Hall of Fame, Detroit, The International Jewish Sports Hall of Fame, Los Angeles); sport associated with a particular institution, venue or competition (e.g. USC Hall of Fame, Los Angeles, The Coliseum Hall of Fame, Los Angeles, The Rose Bowl Hall of Fame, Pasadena). D. G. Lewis and G. Redmond's *Sporting Heritage - A Guide to Halls of Fame, Special Collections and Museums in the United States and Canada* (New Brunswick, NJ: A. S. Barnes, 1973), R. J. Higgs' *Sport: A Reference Handbook* (Westport, CT: Greenwood Press, 1983) and P. Sodberg and H Washington's *The Big Book of Halls of Fame in the United States and Canada* (New York: R. R. Bowker, 1977) are helpful in identifying those collections likely to be of interest to the researcher.

In October, 1989, a museum devoted entirely to one

particular sportsman, the late Sir Don Bradman was opened in Bowral, Australia.

Many items remain in private hands although these are sometimes on temporary loan to museums or touring exhibitions where they may be examined. Serious collectors often belong to organised groups to promote the collection and exchange of sports memorabilia. The Society of Olympic Collectors and the Cricket Memorabilia Society are two examples of organisations who might be prepared to help the serious researcher track down important items for examination. Finally, miscellaneous artefacts are described in collector's guides and in books about artefacts. Those of special interest to the sports historian include: B. R. Wynne's *The Book of Sports Trophies* (London: Cornwall, 1984); *Billiards and Snooker, Cricket, Tennis, Squash and Badminton in the Shire Albums Series* (Princes Risborough) and such publications as B. R. Sugar's *The Sport Collectors Bible* (3rd. edition) (Indianapolis: Bob Merrill, 1979); J. Taylor's *Golf Collector's Price Guide* (Milton Keynes: St Giles Publications, 1983), L. T. Stanley's *The Sporting Collector* (London: Pelham, 1984) and the recent *Wisden Guide to Cricket Memorabilia* (London: 1990).

A brief discussion of the value of sports museums and halls of fame to the historian of sport is discussed in: J. T. West's 'Halls of Fame in North America: Are They Relevant to the Sports Historian', *NASSH Proceedings*, (1978), pp. 65-66. A number of other published articles describe the relevance of specific museums, collections within museums, collections

relating to specific topics, etc. (e.g. R. A. Howell's "Women in Sport in the Ancient Western World in the British Museum', *Proceedings of the AAHPERD Congress*, New Orleans (1979) and W. J. Pesavento's "The Field Museum of Natural History - Collections in Traditional Athletic Games of the Native American', *Proceedings of the AAHPERD Congress*, Kansas City (1978).

Ephemera

Ephemera are sometimes regarded as being of limited historical value. It includes such items as cigarette cards, match tickets, programmes and posters. J. Johnson whose magnificent collection of print ephemera on the printing industry was acquired by the Bodleian Library said of the term, "It is difficult to describe except by saying that it is everything which would ordinarily go into the waste paper basket'. Throughout the world there are many serious collectors of items on specific sports and sporting events. Serious collectors in Britain often belong to the Ephemera Society (12, Fitzroy Square, London W1P 5HQ 071-387-7723) who produce periodically a list of members with a subject index to their area(s) of interest. There is also a number of more specialist collector groups, in addition to the ones already mentioned in connection with artefacts, such as the British Football Programme Collectors Club.

Finally, it must not be forgotten that many sporting artefacts, photographs, along with other forms of manuscripts

remain in private hands. Many sportsmen and women maintained scrapbooks of newscuttings, photographs, certificates, results sheets and other memorabilia associated with their sporting days. If the person has since died these have often been retained by relatives, some of whom with great pride may be only too happy to allow the serious researcher access to them. N. Parry's study of the 19th century Liverpool Gymnast Alexander Alexander (1) drew considerable evidence from material contained in a trunk at the time in the hands of a niece. Harold Abrahams maintained his own archive which since his death has been deposited in with the National Centre for Athletics Literature at the University of Birmingham Library.

(1) Parry, N. A., *The Liverpool Gymnasium*, M. Ed. Thesis, 1974.

Maps, Plans and Drawings

In addition to photographs, paintings and prints; maps, plans and drawings may contain information of interest to the sports historian.

Several articles have been written which discuss the merits of using maps and plans for historical research. These include: J. B. Harley's 'Maps for the Local Historian: a Guide to British Sources', *Local Historian*, 8, (1978), 261-76, his *The Historian's Guide to Ordnance Survey Maps* (The Standing Conference for Local History, 1964); P. Hindle's *Maps for the Local Historian* (London: Batsford, 1988) and a recent series on 'Maps and Plans for Local History' by H. Nichols in the *Local History Magazine* (1990).

Before the 16th. century there are virtually no regional maps, but many published since have included information of direct and/or indirect value to the sports historian. Maps of towns often included details of locations of bear pits, bowling alleys and cricket pitches, etc. Maps and plans of estates often showed the extent of the stables, enclosures for hounds, terrain and habitats suited for supporting grouse, foxes, ducks, pheasants and other hunted creatures. From the 19th. century national maps were prepared to show locations of golf courses, horse-racing tracks, county cricket grounds, etc. Sometimes these were published by rail companies to promote their services amongst sportsmen who were now travelling further afield to practise their sports or by breweries now organising sporting contests in order to increase their sales.

The library of the Royal Geographical Society has one of the largest general collections of maps in the U.K., but probably the most useful one to the sports historian is the Maps Library of the British Library in Bloomsbury. Perhaps a major reason why maps and plans have not been extensively used by the sports historian is ignorance of their existence and the type of information they sometimes contain. This problem is undoubtedly exacerbated by the fact that they can be very difficult to trace from a subject point of view. First impressions of the library catalogue might suggest there is little of any value or that to locate those which are would be very time consuming. This is due to the fact that maps are usually catalogued topographically or by geographic name. Hence to find details of a map tracing the route taken by the 1953 expedition to the top of Mount Everest one is obliged to look under Everest, not mountaineering. Similarly, to discover maps prepared for canoeists or anglers, one is obliged to look under the name of each of the rivers concerned with the study.

Other sources of maps and plans in Britain, include the library of the Royal Town Planning Institute (26, Portland Place, London W1N 4AE 071-636-9107) and the many local record offices throughout the U. K.

Patents

A patent protects the right of an individual to benefit from the usefulness of his invention by preventing exploitation of it by others, without permission, for a given period. It describes the invention and often contains diagrams and other illustrations. The value of patents in sports history research has been shown by I. T. Henderson and D. I. Stirk in their *Golf in the Making* (Crowley: Henderson and Stirk, 1979). Between 1844 and 1914, no less than 708 patents were registered in the U. K. on just about every aspect of golf equipment. This included 227 on golf balls, 179 on golf clubs, 53 on golf shafts, 80 on golf bags and 169 on other miscellaneous items. However, it is important to stress that since the bulk of information is technical, patents are of little value for any other purpose. Historians interested in following up this line of enquiry are advised to consult F. Newby's *How To Find Out About Patents* (Oxford: Pergamon, 1967) and the British Patents Office's *About Patents as a Source of Technical Information* (London: HMSO, 1972). The British Library - Science Reference and Information Service Library has a large collection of patents with useful finding aids.

Legal Records

Records of the major courts such as the county assizes are to be found in the Public Record Office (see pp. 150-51), those of local courts such as the magistrates court are

usually held in the local record office. Although sporting venues were sometimes the scene of criminal acts and certain other sports were illegal practices in themselves (e.g. baiting sports in the later part of the nineteenth century) there is little to help the sports historian locate pertinent material without a previous lead to a particular individual. Legal records have, however enabled us to be well informed, perhaps even disproportionately, about those recreations which met with the disapproval of administrators, magistrates, priests and moralists, particularly during the Middle Ages.

Other Sources

Finally, it is important to note that there are many other sources that can and have been put to good use in sports history research. Many such as census records etc. have been extensively discussed in mainstream works on historical sources. The following articles illustrate just a few of the many other primary sources that historians of sport have found appropriate in their researches.

J. M. Carter's "Sport in the Bayeaux Tapestry", *Canadian Journal of the History of Sport and Physical Education*, XI, I (May 1980), 36-60 and "Sports and Recreations in 13th. Century England: The Evidence of the Eyre and Coroners' Rolls", *Journal of Sport History*, 15, 2 (Summer 1988), 167-173; C. J. Gregory's "The Rise of Sport in Britain: An Interpretive Analysis of Inn Signs and Sporting Emblems", *Canadian Journal of the History of Sport and Physical*

Education, VII, I (May 1976), 22-32; H. Karl's "Antique Greek Coins as a Source for the Historian", *Canadian Journal of the History of Sport and Physical Education*, X, 2 (December 1987), 76-90; R. J. Shephard's "Philately - A Possible Tactic for the Quantitative Study of Sports History", *Proceedings of the 5th. Canadian Symposium on the History of Sport and Physical Education*, University of Toronto (August 1982), pp. 237-448; D. B. Van Dalen's "Political Cartoons Employing Sports as a Communications Media", *Canadian Journal of the History of Sport and Physical Education*, VII, 2 (December 1976), 39-57.

Sports historians working in some areas, especially where source material appears to be totally lacking, have found it helpful to advertise in the press, especially, but not exclusively, the specialist press. Pritchard found this method most helpful in researching his history of Croquet (1).

(1) Pritchard, D. M. C., *A History of Croquet* (London: Cassell, 1986), p. 239.

SOURCES FOR SPECIALIST AREAS OF RESEARCH

This section is not intended comprehensively to discuss and list sources for all of the topics included, but simply to highlight the most pertinent sources and to identify reference works that provide the researcher with 'short-cuts' to appropriate information. It is intended to complement, rather than duplicate or offer an alternative to the earlier sections which discuss the nature of the source material itself.

Histories of Individual Sports

Sources of information for the history of individual sports vary immensely from activity to activity. Some sports have a rich and extensive literature of both primary and secondary sources. This includes information contained in the form of reference works, histories, manuscripts, often housed within special collections. Others have little obvious source material to draw upon (e.g. canoeing). Cricket is undoubtedly the most written about sporting activity in Britain, followed by association football, golf and horse racing. Field sports, including angling, also have an extensive literature.

A useful starting point for nation-wide histories of individual sports is often the library and/or archive of the governing body of the sport under investigation. Some governing bodies such as the Alpine Club, have extensive

collections of both primary and secondary source material, others, such as the Amateur Swimming Association, have limited collections and some nothing at all. Not all governing bodies house their own collection. The Library of the Rock and Fell Climbing Club, for example, is held at the University of Lancaster Library and the manuscript records of the Table Tennis Association at the University of Liverpool Department of Archives. They may still be examined by members of the public who have been granted permission to consult them by the governing body. Those in public collections are listed in Part C and many are included in the catalogues maintained by the N.R.A. (see p. 125)

Tracing the history of individual sports at the recreational level is usually more difficult. Whilst professional clubs, as limited companies, are obliged by law to keep records for a minimum period of time, publish Annual Reports, etc. the same is not true of amateur clubs and leagues. A recent article on "Sources for the History of Recreational Cricket" by J. Williams published in the *British Society of Sports History Bulletin*, No 8 (1988) describes some of the difficulties and suggests useful sources.

A number of points to be borne in mind in researching and writing histories of individual sports are discussed in an article by D. Voit (1).

(1) See D. Q. Voit's "Essaying the History of a Single Sport", in R. Day and P. Lindsay's *Sport History Research Methodology* (1980) *ibid.* pp. 37-45.

Histories of British Sport(s) Overseas

(Using British based sources) (1)

The export of sport from Britain overseas via businessmen, missionaries, teachers and colonial administrators has been a topic of considerable interest in recent years (2)

Historians interested in the history of sport in foreign nations are advised to search for similar sources identified for the history of sport in Britain. Although this should be possible for most industrialised nations it will be a problem for those researching the history of sport outside the developed world where sources are scarce and written documentation of events almost non-existent. In the absence of sources expressing alternative viewpoints, researchers should be wary of the problems of having to rely on the only sources that are available. As an example, historians interested in the development of sport and physical education in Ghana during British rule, have to rely almost entirely on 'British sources'. (3)

-
- (1) Also see sections on manuscripts p. 125-33; sport in individual communities, history of individual sporting competitions, etc.)
 - (2) See for example, J. A. Mangan's *The Games Ethic and Imperialism* (Harmonsworth: Viking, 1986), A Kirk-Greene's "Badge of Office: Sport and His Excellency in the British Empire", *International Journal of the History of Sport*, 6, 2 (September 1989), 218-241, T. Mason's "Some Englishmen and Scotsmen Abroad: The Spread of World Football", in A. Tomlinson and G. Whannel's *Off the Ball* (London: Pluto, 1986), pp. 67-82 and G. Redmond's *Sporting Scots of Nineteenth Century Canada* (East Brunswick, N.J.: Farleigh Dickinson University Press, 1983).
 - (3) See E. Asare's *The Impact of British Colonialisation on the Development of Education and Physical Education in Ghana*, Ph.D. Thesis, University of Leicester, 1982.

Basic background information relating to climate, education, the economy, population, etc. is contained in the *Stateman's Yearbook* (see p. 77), national encyclopaedias (e.g. *Encyclopaedia Canadiana*) and official yearbooks produced by many individual countries. Mention has already been made of the fact that some national bibliographies (e.g. the *New Zealand National Bibliography*) list all material about as well as published in the country. Subject and source bibliographies, bibliographical series and national library catalogues similar to those discussed on previous pages in relation to Britain also exist for certain other countries (e.g. *Writings on American History*, (American Historical Association); J. H. St. J. McIllwaine's *Theses on Africa, 1963-1975* (London: Mansell, 1978); *Africa Bibliography* (published annually by Manchester University Press on behalf of the International African Institute since volume 1984) and may be identified using some of the more general guides to literature listed on pp. 69-71. Clio Press' *World Bibliographical Series* which intends to cover all countries of the world and has so already published volumes for over 100 different countries may be a useful starting point. Similar guides exist to primary material. A. L. P. Burdett's *Summary Guide to Archive and Manuscript Collections Relevant to the Former British Colonial Territories in the U. K.* (London: Commonwealth Archivists' Association, 1988) and more specifically, V. Bloomfields *Resources for Canadian Studies With Some Reference to Related Collections in Europe* (2nd. edition) (London: British Association for Canadian Studies, 1983) are two such examples.

The value of resource centres in Britain, for the history of sport overseas vary immensely. The Libraries of the Royal Commonwealth Society (18, Northumberland Avenue, London WC2N 071-930 6723) and the Commonwealth Institute, Kensington High Street, London W8 6ND (071-603-4535) contain useful background secondary literature on most countries of the British Commonwealth. The British Library has secondary literature on sport in many different countries, although in terms of foreign language material, the author is not in a position to pass informed judgement. The Official Publications Department of the British Library currently receives a comprehensive collection of publications from most Governments of the world and the British Library Newspaper Library similarly receives the national daily newspapers of most nations. Some foreign embassies have libraries which allow consultation with prior permission although access policies do vary. Universities teaching area studies such as the University of London School of Oriental and African Studies usually have large library collections of secondary works which may prove useful. These and similar collections may be identified in the guides listed above. For researching the development of sport in the British Empire, valuable background material can sometimes be found in some of the Ministry libraries (the D.E.S. Library, for example, has special reports on education overseas which includes a section on physical education in Ghana in the late nineteenth century), the library of the India Office, the library of the former Colonial Office, etc.

Many useful guides, indexes, publishing records, bibliographical series and national catalogues are to be found in British libraries. Examples of each type include: P. Mander-Jones' *Manuscripts in the British Isles Relating to Australia, New Zealand and the Pacific* (Canberra: 1972); *Theses on the Commonwealth* (London: University of London Institute for Commonwealth Studies, annually), *America: History and Life* (Santa Barbara, CA, Clio), *The Australian National Bibliography*, *Bibliothèque Nationale Catalogue General Des Livres Imprimés, 1897-1959* (and supplements), etc.

A useful, although dated, bibliography of sports publications on different countries is: M. E. Herndon's *Comparative Physical Education and International Sport* (Washington, DC: American Alliance for Health, Physical Education and Recreation, 1972).

To assist with translations, F. Hepp's *Sports Dictionary in Seven Languages* (English, German, Spanish, Italian, French, Hungarian and Russian) (London: Chambers, 1972) may be of some help.

Regional Histories of Sport

The importance of local studies in the history of sport in Britain has ably been demonstrated by Bailey (1), Meller (2) and Metcalfe (3). Metcalfe's study of 19th. century coal mining communities in Northumberland, for example, reveals that many of the nationally popular sporting activities failed to take a hold leaving traditional sporting pastimes such as cock-fighting and quoits to continue for some time after they had ceased to exist in the urban areas.

A good starting place for a local history of sport is often the local studies collection at the local library. This may be housed at the local municipal or county library. In addition to collecting published works on local activities, events and personalities, they may contain copies of unpublished works such as theses, copies of small print run publications such as histories of local sports clubs, the transactions of local history groups, project work by local schools and adult education classes, collections of newspapers cuttings, etc., none of which, as previously noted, find their way into indexes, bibliographies or major library collections.

-
- (1) Bailey, P. C., *Leisure and Class in Victorian England* (London: R.K.P., 1978).
 - (2) Meller, H., *Leisure and the Changing City, 1870-1914I* (London: R. K. P., 1976).
 - (3) Metcalfe, A., "Organised Sport in the Mining Communities of South Northumberland, 1800-1889", *Victorian Studies*, 25, 4 (Summer, 1982), 469-495.

Occasionally, the local studies librarian has had a personal interest in sport and has produced separate guides and/or reading lists of local material. Examples include the Guildford and Sheffield public libraries.

The local studies library and/or the local record office is also likely to house collections of local manuscripts that may be of some use to the sports historian. Again these can be identified in Part C.

The literature of some areas is much better documented than that of others. During the 1960s, the Joint Committee on Lancashire Bibliography published a series of bibliographies and guides to aid the local historian. Although none of their publications were specifically concerned with sport, they did include details of the records of local governments, businesses, etc., some of which had important sporting connections. Occasionally, university/polytechnic history departments teaching courses in local history have compiled bibliographies to assist students in their research. By way of example, in 1980, the Department of Economics and Economic History at Manchester Polytechnic compiled a *Checklist of Theses on the History of Lancashire* which contains useful references to sport. The Polytechnic library also maintains an extensive collection of local material with valuable guides to information on specific topics.

Other examples include E. H. Cordeaux and D. H. Merry's *Bibliography of Printed Works Relating to the City of Oxford*

(Oxford: Clarendon Press 1976). One or two such as E. Darroch and B. Taylor's *Bibliography of Norfolk History* (Norwich: Centre for East Anglian Studies, University of East Anglia) plan to be ongoing, publishing supplements on a regular basis or from time to time. The Metropolitan History Bibliography Project currently being undertaken by the Centre for Metropolitan History (34, Tavistock Square, London WC1H 9EZ 071-636-0272) maintains an online index to secondary literature on the history of London which includes many references to sport. Plans are afoot to publish a hard bound volume in 1992.

As noted above, several regional bibliographies have also been prepared as theses for Fellowships of the Library Association. Several, such as the ones for Blackpool, Wigan and Orpington in Kent contain numerous references to sport. F.L.A. theses are held in the Library of the Library Association at 7 Ridg~~e~~mount Street, London WC1E 7AE. Researchers are advised to consult the index to F.L.A. theses compiled by P. J. Taylor (see p. 90). More recent theses can be identified in the Library Association Library catalogue.

Many secondary sources may be identified using A. L. Humphries' *Handbook of County Bibliography: Being a Bibliography of Bibliographies Relating to the Counties and Towns of Great Britain and Ireland* (London, 1917), its successor G. H. Martin and S. McIntyre's *Bibliography of British and Irish Municipal History* (Leicester: University of Leicester Press, 1972) and the two updated by consulting

the bibliography of "Recent Publications in Local History" published in *Local Historian*; the 'Bibliography of Urban History' published annually in *Urban History Yearbook*; the Royal Historical Society's *Writings on British History* and the *Annual Bibliography of British and Irish History* (see pp. 82-84).

A number of short monographs and articles on sports history have been published by local historical societies in recent years. Those published before 31/12/1988 are listed in Part B which may be updated using bibliographical series appearing in *Northern History*, *The London Journal*, *Midland History*, *Southern History*, *Manchester Region History Review*, etc. (see p. 86) A certain amount of ongoing research, usually funded academic projects, is reported in 'Current Research' in *Local History News*. More general items can be identified in E. L. G. Mullin's *Guide to Historical and Archaeological Publications of Societies in England and Wales* (London: Athlone Press, 1968) and updated in the sources listed above. A directory of local societies is provided by M. Pinhorn's *Historical, Archaeological and Kindred Societies: A List* (Hulverstone Manor, Isle of Wight: Pinhorn, 1986).

General guides to primary sources for the local historian include W. B. Stephen's *Sources for English Local History* (2nd. edition) (Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1983); J. Richardson's *The Local Historian's Encyclopaedia* (New Barnet: Historical Publications Limited, 1986) and numerous articles published in *Local History*. Although none

of these publications specifically discusses sport, they do provide useful guides to background information on education, industry, the economy, etc. More specialised regional guides include such publications as K. Leslie and T. J. Mc Cann's *Local History in West Sussex: A Guide to Sources* (2nd. edition) (Chichester: West Sussex County Council, 1985); D. J. Clayton's "Sources for the History of the North West in the John Rylands University Library of Manchester", *Bulletin of the John Rylands University Library Manchester*, 71, 2 (Summer, 1989), 181-203 and J. H. Bentley's *Avon Local History Handbook* (London: Phillimore, 1987), the latter of which has a small section on Leisure and Recreation (pp. 91-95).

The *Victoria County Histories of England*, published since the turn of the century often provide useful starting points for the local historian of sport. Volumes containing sections on the History of Sport and Pastimes are included in Part B and discussed in an article by the author entitled "Victoria County Histories as a Starting Point for the Local Historian of Sport", in the *British Society of Sports History Bulletin*, 2, (July 1984). In 1989, the VCH celebrated the publication of its 200th. volume. For each of the counties covered there is published, or planned, a set of volumes which includes both general articles treating topics like Domesday and for the county as a whole, and topographical articles systematically covering every place in the county, parish by parish. The histories of parishes and towns are the speciality of the VCH. For the places they cover they provide a reliable outline of essential

facts about the history of particular places and a quarry of references which act as indispensable starting points for further research.

Many local record offices have published guides to and catalogues of their individual collections which may help the researcher. One example is the Chester Record Office (see: A. M. Kennets's *Archives and Records of the City of Chester* (Chester: Chester Record Office, 1985). The most comprehensive collection of such guides, outside the National Register of Archives (see p. 125) is at the University of London Institute of Historical Research (see p. 127) Additionally, local history groups sometimes publish guides and bibliographies of materials on selected topics and to special collections contained within the local record office. The range and value of manuscript sources for the local history of sport contained within the records of the county record office are illustrated in an article entitled "Sport in Surrey" by D. A. Robinson which appeared in *The British Society of Sports History Bulletin*, No 3 (January 1985), 1-35. A useful guide to local newspapers and periodicals, additional to the more general guides listed above, is D. Dixon's *Local Newspapers and Periodicals of the 19th. Century: A Checklist of Holdings in Provincial Libraries* (University of Leicester Victorian Studies Centre Handlist No. 6) (Leicester: University of Leicester, 1973).

History of Sport in Individual Religions, Races, Tribes and Other Communities

Apart from studies of the impact of Puritanism on the development of sport in Britain, little work has, so far, been undertaken into the history of sport in particular religious or racial communities in Britain. This is despite the fact that many sports clubs were in their early days affiliated to a local church or chapel and that it has provided a fruitful avenue of research in Australia, Canada and the United States. (1) A general reference work to assist the researcher studying religion and sport is C. J.

Adams' *Reader's Guide to the Great Religions* (2nd. edition) (London: Collier Macmillan, 1977). More specialised reference works such as P. Grimwood-Jones' *Arab Islamic Bibliography* (Hassocks: Harvester, 1977), the "Mormon Bibliography", published in *Brigham Young University Studies*, etc. Specifically related to sport in minority groups overseas are: *The Encyclopaedia of Jews in Sport*; L. G. Davis and S. Daniels' *Black Athletes in the United States - A Bibliography of Books, Articles, Autobiography and Biographies on Black Professional Athletes in the United States 1800-1981* (Westport, CT: Greenwood Press, 1981) and A. Gilmore *The Afro-American in Sport: An Annotated*

(1) See for example: J. B. Oxendine's *American Indian Sports Heritage* (Champaign, IL: Human Kinetics, 1988); M.A. Salter's *Games of the Australian Aborigine*, M.A. Thesis, University of Alberta, 1967; D. Wiggins' "From Plantation to Playing Field: Historical Writings on the Black Athlete in American Sport", *Research Quarterly*, 57, 2 (June 1986), 101-106.

Bibliography (New York: Garland, 1986). More general guides containing references to sport include: A. Miller's *Comprehensive Bibliography for the Study of American Minorities* (New York: University Press, 1976) and C. R. H. Taylor's *A Bibliography of Publications on the New Zealand Maori* (Oxford: Clarendon, 1972) (p. 843).

Manuscript material relating to sport and religion, on the whole, is restricted to the Church's condemnation of various sporting activities. The Methodist Archive in the John Rylands University Library, Manchester, for example, contain documents that bear witness to attempts by prominent Methodists to outlaw the practise of various blood sports.

History of Individual Sports Clubs/Teams and Other Institutions

Sources for the history of sport within a particular institution depend upon the nature and extent of the records that have been kept and preserved by that organisation. Many small local sports clubs run by volunteers, often without a ground or clubhouse of their own, did not bother to keep records. If they did, these have sometimes been lost, destroyed or withheld as confidential. The MCC is a major exception to much of what has already been said. It has maintained an extensive archive which is catalogued (soon to be available on-line) and is professionally staffed. Several of the county cricket clubs also have extensive and well managed archives. A small number of sports clubs had the foresight to deposit

their records with the local record office where they have been sorted and in most instances catalogued. This is particularly the case in Scotland where the National Register of Archives (Scotland) approached many of the governing bodies of sport and local clubs with a view to sorting their records for them. It must be remembered, however, that as previously noted on p. 130, many sports clubs are suspicious of outside inquirers and may refuse, as is their prerogative, to give access to their records to even the most prominent and well intentioned historian. If they are a registered company, as is the case with professional clubs, then copies of their Annual Report will be deposited with Companies House and may be consulted by any bona fide researcher. (Also see the section on the history of sports industry pp. 209-11).

Unfortunately, as pointed out by Wigglesworth (1) 'club minute books, where they exist, provide variable reading with some being full of 'much procedural waffle and some of unnecessary notes of a annoying nature'. (2)

-
- (1) Wigglesworth, N., *A Social History of Rowing in England From 1715 to the Present Day*, Ph. D. Thesis, University of Manchester, 1988, p. 283. In researching his social history of rowing, Wigglesworth found examples of club records lost (Shrewsbury Rowing Club), burnt (Gravesend R.C.), destroyed by flooding (York City R.C.), withheld as confidential (Leander R.C.).
- (2) For an illustration of the kind of information that can be gleaned from club minutes see S. Archdale's 'Ewhurst Cricket Club Minute Book', *The Cricketer*, 71, 8 (March 1990), 40-41.

Meckler have recently published two bibliographies devoted solely to material on the history of two particular sports clubs. They are J. R. Schmidt's *White Sox Bibliography* (1989) and M. Smith's *The Dodgers Bibliography* (1989).

History of Individual Competitions and Tournaments

The Olympic and Commonwealth Games

Although international, the Olympic Games are included here because they are by far the most written about sport competition in the world. Many sports historians have shown interest in Britain's involvement in one capacity or another (1) and as a popular area of research, it was felt that no guide to sources would be complete without mention of them.

Numerous reference sources exist which should enable the researcher to get his/her hands on some significant information rapidly. E. S. Meyer's "The Olympic Games: A Select Bibliography of Bibliographies", *Reference Services Review*, (Summer 1984), pp. 95-99 and B. Mallon's *The*

(1) See for example: M. L. and R. A. Howell's "The Olympic Movement Restored: The 1908 Games' in F. Landry and W. A. R. Orban (eds.) *Philosophy, Theology and the History of Sport and Physical Activity* (Quebec: Symposia Specialists, 1978), pp. 317-326; R. Mechlikoff and P. Lupcho's "The Emergence of the Cold War Olympics: London 1948' in the *Proceedings of the 4th. Canadian Symposium on the History of Sport and Physical Education*, University of British Columbia (June 1979).

Olympics: A Bibliography (New York; Garland, 1984) which list publications on the Olympic Games, including the publications of most national Olympic associations and the Official Reports of the organising committees who have been responsible for staging the Games, provide useful starting points. *Olympic Review* published quarterly by the International Olympic Committee, frequently includes short articles of a historical nature and details of memorabilia.

Other reference sources of possible interest include: W. J. Carroll's *The Olympic Film Finder* (New York: Olympic Media Information, 1981), D. Wallechinsky's *The Complete Book of the Olympic Games* (New York: Viking, 1984), the *Encyclopaedia of the Olympics*; N. D. McWhirter's *Guinness Book of Olympic Records* (Enfield: Guinness Superlatives, published every four years) and J. Benagh's *Incredible Olympic Feats* (New York: McGraw Hill, 1976).

In terms of primary sources, the International Olympic Committee have a large archive at their Laussane Headquarters (Chateau de Vidy), most national Olympic Associations maintain their own archives (the British Olympic Association archive is at 1 Church Row, Wandsworth Plain, London SW18 1EH) and for every 'Games' Official Reports are produced by the Organising Committee. An important collection of manuscripts is the Avery Brundage collection, containing files on all aspects of the Olympic Games, including details of delicate negotiations through some very turbulent and difficult times, housed at the University of Illinois, Champaign. R. L. Morrison compiled a useful, but

highly specialised bibliography of *Government Documents Relating to the 1980 Olympic Games Boycott* (Washington: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1983).

There is a museum dedicated to the modern Olympic movement and an International Olympic Academy (IOA) with its own library both situated in Olympia, Greece. The IOA hosts an annual congress in Olympia which is attended by delegates from around the world presenting papers on all aspects of the Olympic movement, including historical analyses. A number of individual countries stage their own Olympic Academies, the first one in Britain taking place in Cardiff in 1983. The Proceedings of the IOA are published and those of some of the national academies. Several museums of sport and special collections dealing with individual sports also contain information relating to the Olympic Games and other major competitions in respect of their own individual concerns. A Society of Olympic Collectors exists to collect and exchange memorabilia.

The records of the Commonwealth (formerly British Empire) Games which have been staged on British soil on several occasions (Cardiff 1958, Edinburgh 1970 and 1986) are housed at the headquarters of the Commonwealth Games Federation which shares the same address as the British Olympic Association (see above). As for the Olympic Games, official reports were published, copies of which can be consulted at the headquarters.

Other Competitions

Short histories of a number of local sporting venues are included in the directories mentioned on p. 144.

In terms of primary sources, whilst the sites of the Pan Hellenic festivals have been extensively excavated and remnants put on display at the sites and in museums, little research has been undertaken about other sporting venues. Researchers may find useful source material in local record offices and for better known stadia, in the library of the Royal Institute of British Architects (see p. 159). This library contains drawings and photographs of several sports buildings, including such famous landmarks as the White City and Crystal Palace. Unfortunately, for most sports historians, these collections are catalogued by the name of the architect, although a certain amount of subject indexing has been carried out.

Mention has already been made about the increasing number of museums dedicated to particular teams and venues within the section on artefacts (see pp. 168-72). Several of these also contain manuscript material specifically relating to the history of the competition(s) staged at the venue or the venue itself. A small collection of items relating to the Much Wenlock Olympics is held in the Much Wenlock Museum (High Street, Much Wenlock, Shropshire 0952-727773).

Biographical Studies

Biographical studies of famous athletes, trainers, coaches, officials, administrators, punters, journalists, famous dogs and horses in respect of their sporting careers have proved popular topics of research during recent years. Thurmond's study of North American sports history (see p. 117), found it to be the most popular area of research.

In order to identify useful sources of biographical information the following publications are particularly helpful: R. B. Slocum's *Biographical Dictionaries and Related Works: An International Bibliography of Collective Biographies, Bio Bibliographies, Collections of Epitaphs, Selected Genealogical Works, Biographical Indexes and Selected Portrait Catalogues* (2nd. edition) (Detroit, MI: Gale Research, 1986) and D. J. Cimbala's *Biographical Sources: A Guide to Dictionaries and Reference Works* (Phoenix, AZ: Oryx Press, 1988) (1).

(1) For discussion of biographical research see: F. Cosentino's 'The Use of Biography as an Instrument in Sports History', in R. Day and P. L. Lindsay (eds.), *Sports History Research Methodology* Proceedings of a Workshop held at the University of Alberta (May/June 1980), pp. 51-54 and J. A. Lucas' 'Sports History Through Biography', *Quest*, 31, 2 (1979), 216-221 and D. Morrow's 'Biographical Studies' in R. D. Day and P. L. Lindsay (1980) *ibid.* pp. 55-61. For discussion of methodological issues in sports biography see K. Moore's 'Two Methodological Problems in Biographical research - A Personal Reflection' in R. Day and P. Lindsay (eds.) (1980), *ibid.* pp. 122-128.

Brief details of many famous individuals can be traced in biographical dictionaries and in encyclopaedias. Literally thousands exist worldwide. Dictionaries of national biography are a useful quick reference source of information although it must be stressed that few sportsmen and women find their way into these reference works (1). D. Banks of the University of Glasgow is currently in the process of compiling an occupational index to the *Dictionary of National Biography* (to be published by Oxford University Press) which includes sport as a separate category. It will also be possible to search this source on-line when the project is completed. Similar reference works exist for other countries such as *The Dictionary of American Biography*, *The Australian Dictionary of National Biography*, *The Dictionary of South African Biography*, etc. Similarly, there are a large number of *Who's Who* and *Who Was Who* series. These include the *Who's Who in History* series with separate volumes covering the periods: 55BC-1485, 1485-1603, 1603-1714, 1714-1789, 1789-1837, (Oxford: Blackwells) and the *Who Was Who* series with volumes for: 1897-1916, 1916-1928, 1929-1940, 1941-1950, 1951-1960, 1961-1970, 1971-1980. (2). Once again there are few individuals included because of their sporting prowess, but several who state sport as one of their chief interests. Other general biographical dictionaries including details of sporting personalities include: H.

-
- (1) R. Carr, for example, found the *Dictionary of National Biography* to be 'notoriously weak on fox-hunting worthies'.
- (2) C. J. Bartlett has compiled a guide to to "First Class Cricketers Appearing in 'Who Was Who', 1897-1970", in the *Journal of the Cricket Society*, 9, 3 (Autumn 1979), 42-45 and 9, 4 (Spring 1980), 72-75

Oxbury's *Great Britons* (Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1985) and A. Crawford's *Biographical Dictionary of British Women* (London: Europa Publications, 1983). It may be that the researcher requires to check whether an individual belonged to a particular category or group of people in which case there are also more specialist biographical dictionaries relating to wealth, religion, political leanings, etc. (1)

In addition to the international and national biographical dictionaries are many local directories and dictionaries based on regions or individual institutions which provide brief biographical details. Examples of local biographical dictionaries include: *Yorkshire Leaders*, *Yorkshire Men of Mark*, etc. (2)

Similar series dealing specifically with sport (and in addition to the encyclopaedias of sport listed earlier which often include biographical summaries of famous individuals) are: S. F. Wise and D. Fisher's *Canada's Sporting Heroes* (Don Mills, Ontario, General Publishing Company for Canada's Sporting Hall of Fame) and R. Hickok's *Who Was Who in American Sport* (New York: Hawthorne Books, 1971).

(1) Those interested in university and college sport may find the following sources helpful: M. Johnston's "Bibliography of the Registers (Printed) of the Universities, Inns of Court, Colleges and Schools of Great Britain and Ireland" *Bulletin of the Institute of Historical Research*, 10 (1932) 109-113.

(2) For further details and other examples see H. J. Hanham's "Some Neglected Sources of Biographical Information - County Biographical Dictionaries, 1890-1937", *Bulletin of the Institute of Historical Research*, XXXIV (1961).

More specialist reference works based on particular sports; standards/ positions/roles within those sports; nationality, place/date of birth; gender; race/colour; club/team or other features, or a combination of more than one of these characteristics also exist, although these contain varying amounts of detail. (1)

A recent series entitled *The Biographical Dictionary of American Sports* has been launched by Greenwood Press. Each volume contains several hundred biographical essays, including a systematic sketch of each subjects' career and a brief bibliography. So far, volumes have appeared for baseball, football, outdoor sports and indoor sports (Westport, CT: Greenwood Press).

Obituaries are another source of select biographical information. Obituaries from *The Times* may be identified in F. Roberts (ed.) *Obituaries From The Times, 1951-60* (London: Newspaper Archive Developments Ltd.) and its supplements.

(1) See for example: Paviere's *A Dictionary of Sporting Painters* (Lewis, 1980), C. Martin-Jenkins' *The Complete Who's Who of Test Cricketers* (London: Orbis, 1980); P. Joannou's *Who's Who of Newcastle United* (Newcastle-Upon-Tyne: Newcastle United Supporters Club, 1983), *Encyclopaedia of Jews in Sport*; L. Stapleton's "First Class Cricketing Old Blues", *Journal of the Cricket Society*, 10, 3 (Autumn 1981), 33-37, and 10, 4 (Spring 1982), 11-14, etc.

Obituaries of 92 famous American sports 'heroes' are reproduced in K. Arleen and J. Cohen's *The New York Times Sports Hall of Fame* (New York: Arna Press, 1981). A selection of obituaries of cricketers appearing in *Wisden Cricketer's Almanack* are reprinted in B. Green (ed.) *The Wisden Book of Obituaries* (London: Macdonald, 1985). Deaths omitted from the *Wisden Cricketers' Almanack* are listed in a series by that title in *The Cricket Statistician*. The scope and reliability of obituaries as well as entries in dictionaries of national biography vary immensely and should be carefully appraised in most instances.

Select bibliographies of secondary works which include biographical studies of sportsmen and women are: *Biographical Books, 1950-1980* (London: R. R. Bowker, 1980) (which includes name, author, title and vocation indexes); the British Library's *Bibliography of Biography 1970-1984* (London: British Library, 1985 and annual supplements) (a computer generated microfiche bibliography of biographical works appearing in the *British National Bibliography* since its inception in 1951); W. Matthews' *British Autobiographies: An Annotated Bibliography of British Autobiographies Published or Written Before 1951* (Berkeley, California: University of California Press, 1955). Other works include: J. V. Reel's *Index to Biographies of Englishmen 1000-1485 found in Dissertations and Theses* (Westport, CT: Greenwood, 1975); B. Nagle's *The Gentleman's Magazine - Biography and Obituary Notices 1781-1819* (New York: Garland, 1981), R. Baker's *Biographies of Historical Leaders in Health, Physical Education and Recreation*, Ed.

D. thesis, Brigham Young University, 1971 and M. Trekell "A Representative Sampling of Biographical Theses and Related Articles, Books, Microfilms in Physical Education and Sport' in E. F. Zeigler's *Research in the History, Philosophy and International Aspects of Physical Education and Sport: Bibliographies and Techniques* (Champaign, IL: Stipes Pub. co., 1971). Details of biographical studies of famous sports women are included in M. Remley's *Women in Sport* (Detroit, MI: Gale Research Co., 1980) and M. Shoebridge's *Women and Sport: A Select Bibliography* (London: Mansell, 1987). Very famous sportsmen and women have occasionally had bibliographies compiled of their works or works about them. A fine example is L. G. Davis' *Joe Louis: A Bibliography of Articles, Books, Pamphlets, Records and Archival Materials* (Westport, CT: Greenwood Press, 1983). Greenwood Press publish a series entitled *Popular Culture Bio Bibliographies* which contain valuable bibliographical essays. Several sportsmen have appeared in the series although so far these have been restricted to famous American nationals (1). The only bibliography specific to a British national known to the author is J. H. St. J. McIlwaine's "Bibliography of Neville Cardus", published in *The Cricket Quarterly* (see Part B 5908).

All known substantial biographical studies (including biographical dictionaries and collective studies but not obituaries and individual entries from biographical

(1) See J. B. Moore's *Joe Dimaggio: A Bio-Bibliography* (Westport, CT: Greenwood Press, 1986)

dictionaries, etc.) of British born sportsmen and women appearing in print before 31/12/1988 are listed in Part B.

This does not, however, include short articles appearing in popular association football and cricket magazines. Researchers interested in identifying articles appearing in the biographical series listed on p. 105 are advised to consult the indexes to these magazines mentioned on the same page.

For updating existing bibliographies and identifying recently published material, *Biography Index* (published quarterly with annual cumulative volumes by H. W. Wilson since 1946) is an invaluable reference source. This bibliographical service indexes over 2,600 periodicals and newspapers. It includes collective and individual biographies, diaries and letters and is international in scope, although undeniably has a rather strong North American bias.

A. Guttmann in his study of Avery Brundage (*The Games Must Go On: Avery Brundage and the Olympic Movement* New York: Columbia University Press, 1984) makes extensive use of the private papers deposited by the former President of the International Olympic Committee, in the library of the University of Illinois at Champaign (see M. Brichford's *Avery Brundage Collection* (1977) *ibid.* and p. 195). Unfortunately, few other sportsmen, or sportswomen after their death have left behind extensive archive material. Few of the small number that did, have deposited their

papers in public record offices.

For specifically identifying primary sources, the following guides exist although it must be stressed that few, if any, contain material specific to individual sportsmen and/or women. They are included here because some biographers are also interested in the sporting lives of individuals who were not renowned primarily for their sporting prowess but who commented on the subject or for whom it played an important part in their lives. These include: P. Hepworth's *Select Biographical Sources* (London: Library Association, 1971) (This publication lists the whereabouts of the private papers of many well known leaders in British Society), W. Matthews' *British Diaries: An Annotated Bibliography of British Diaries Written Between 1442 and 1942* (Berkeley, California: University of California Press, 1950) and Batt's *British Manuscript Diaries of the 19th. Century*. The National Register of Archives maintain a computerized personal names index relating to the location of personal papers and the papers of several prominent statesmen have been microfilmed by Harvester Press.

Mention has already been made of oral history techniques in generating historical evidence (see pp. 154-57) and this is a technique that has particular value in biographical research of living individuals (1). Pictorial evidence of

(1) For a fine example of how interview techniques have been used in a biographical study see W. J. Baker's *Jesse Owens: An American Life* (London: Collier Macmillan, 1986).

famous individuals including sportsmen and women exists at the National Portrait Gallery in London (1) as well as in some local record offices and archives of governing bodies of sport. Similarly, oral recordings and cine film or video recordings may sometimes be found in the archives of the British Institute of Recorded Sound, The British Film Institute, local record offices and the governing bodies of sport.

(1) See the 5 vol. *Index to Potraits in the National Portrait Gallery* (London: National Portrait Gallery)

Brief Notes on Sources of Information For Specific Topics of Sports Historical Research

This section attempts to provide very brief notes on sources for even more specialized topics of historical research. Obviously, there are an infinite number of topics one could include here are just a selection.

History of Sports Architecture

The history of architecture is amongst the best documented areas of research. Unfortunately, apart from Wymmer's *History of Olympic Buildings* (Edition Leipzig, 1976), it is a much neglected line of investigation in sports historical research. Perhaps in the aftermath of the Hillsborough disaster in which 96 football fans were killed in April, 1989, new research will be stimulated to help further our understanding of why sports grounds and stadia were designed, built and managed like they were. Almost certainly their size, geographical location and layout were determined by important considerations. It would also possibly help our understanding of what effect, if any, segregated seating, etc. had on the attitudes and behaviours of spectators at sporting events. Mention has already been made of the important collections of books, plans, drawings and photographs held by the Royal Institute of British Architects (see p. 159) which are also described in A. Mase's *The RIBA: A Guide to its Architecture and History* (London: Mansell, 1986). Valuable reference sources include: R. H. Kamen's *British and Irish Architectural History: A Bibliography and Guide to Sources of Information*

(1981), L. Woodhouse's *British Architects, 1840-1976: A Guide to Information Sources* (Detroit, MI; Gale Research Company, 1978) and H. Colvin's *Biographical Dictionary of British Architects, 1600-1840* (1978). A useful guide to the secondary literature is *Architectural Periodical Index* based on the contents of periodicals received by the Royal Institute of British Architects. Unfortunately, not a lot of entries are of a historical nature, few, if any concerned directly with sport. Nevertheless, with knowledge of the architect, builder, etc. of the facility appropriate information can sometimes be traced within larger, more general collections.

History of Sports Fiction

(also see section on Contemporary Literature pp. 153-54)

The study of the history of sports fiction is a recent phenomenon. Its popularity is reflected in the formation of a Sports Literature Association (S.L.A.) and the publication of *Aethlon* (formerly *Arete*) a scholarly international journal devoted to the study of sports literature (published in San Diego, by the S.L.A since 1984). To identify publications dealing specifically with sport are the following bibliographies: G. Burns' *The Sports Pages - A Critical Bibliography of 20th. Century American Novels and Stories Featuring Baseball, Basketball, Football and Other Athletic Pursuits* (Metuchen, NY: Scarecrow Press, 1989) and S. Wise's *Sports Fiction for Adults: An Annotated Bibliography* (New York: Garland Press, 1984). More general reference works include: *The New Cambridge Bibliography of*

English Literature (Cambridge University Press), *Fiction Index* and the many individual bibliographies published on the works of and/or criticisms of the works of individual authors. There are many special collections separately housed or held as part of more general collections. The Sydney Jones Library, University of Liverpool, for example, collects works on Blake whilst the University of Birmingham is home to the Shakespeare Library (for details of other special collections consult the *Aslib Directory*, etc. see p. 92).

To provide details of literary manuscripts Mansell have published a 4 volume series covering the period 1450-1900.

History of Sports Industry

Sources for the history of sport related industries are the same as for other business histories. Useful guides to source material are: J. Armstrong and S. Jones' *Business Documents: Their Origins, Sources and Uses in Historical Research* (London: Mansell, 1987) and J. Orbell's *A Guide To Tracing the History of a Business* (Aldershot: Gower, 1987). Between them, these two guides provide guidance on the different documents produced within business firms - such as board minutes, correspondence, balance sheets, staff records, Chairman's reports, etc., indicate where such records might be found (other than with the domestic records of the firm - e.g. the Public Record Office, Companies House, Newspaper and Trade Journals, etc.), the information each type of record contains, the possibilities of linkage with other records and its value to the historian.

Unfortunately, of the many bibliographies of business histories and business archives published in recent years (eg. F. Goodall's *A Bibliography of British Business Histories* (Aldershot: Gower, 1987) and L. Richmond and B. Stockford's *Company Archives - The Survey of the Records of 1,000 of the First Registered Companies in England and Wales* (Aldershot: Gower, 1986), none examined by the author have been found to list any of sporting organisations. Records of sports related business are, however, to be found in record offices throughout the U. K. The records of Lanark Racecourse Company, for example, are held in Glasgow University Archives (see Part C). The files of defunct companies are kept by the Register of Companies until they are about twenty years old when they are transferred to the Public Record Office. The files of dissolved companies are located in the P.R.O Classes BT 41 and BT 31 (for companies dissolved after the 1860's); in the Scottish Record Office in Class BT 2 and in the Public Record Office of Northern Ireland in class COM 90. An article by J. R. Lowerson entitled 'A Little Used Source for Sports Historians - Limited Liability Company Records', *British Society of Sports History Bulletin*, 7 (1987) discusses the contents of Board of Trade files within the Public Records Office and an article by A. J. Arnold 'The Belated entry of Professional Soccer into the West Riding Textile District of Northern England: Commercial Imperatives and Problems', *International Journal of the History of Sport*, 6, 3 (December 1989), 319-334, illustrates, by way of example, how these records can be put to good use in historical research.

Directories, sports trade magazines, catalogues of equipment, price lists and advertisements can sometimes be helpful sources as reflected in the volume on *Nineteenth Century Games and Sporting Goods* in the *American Historical Catalog Collection* (Princeton: The Pyne Press, n.d.). Unfortunately, bibliographical control of these types of publication is limited and there are no special collections known to the author, although it is assumed that there may be special collections held by professional trades associations. Certainly the B.P. Library of Motor Sports (see p. 96) holds a great deal of material of interest to those researching the history of the motor car industry.

Advertisements can be a useful source of information indicating specific markets targeted and images portrayed etc. There are many held by the History of Advertising Trust (30 Charing Cross Road, London WC2H 0BD 071 379 3565) depicting sport.

A number of general and specialist sports museums have interesting items of clothing and equipment in their collections (see p. 168) and as mentioned on p. 169, several manufacturers have their own historical collections of products they manufactured and tools/machines they used. Many new items of equipment, especially revolutionary designs, had patents taken out by their designers/inventors which provide important technical information as well as details of their designer and date of production (see p. 176).

History of Sport and Organised Labour

S. G. Jones in his *Sport, Politics and the Working Class: Organised Labour and Sport in Inter-War Britain* (Manchester: Manchester University Press, 1988), analyses the attitude of organised labour groups to sport and in so doing reveals the vast scope of source material for the history of sport in the Labour Party and the T.U.C. archives.

A large collection of records of labour organisations are held in the Modern Records Office at the University of Warwick Library (see: J. Bennett's *Trade Union and Related Records* (5th. edition) (University of Warwick Library, 1988) (see Part C pp. ???) some of which include material on the subject of sport. A valuable collection of Labour Party news cuttings and pamphlets is held in the John Rylands University Library, Manchester. A cursory scan of the in-house index to the collection denotes a significant amount of material relating to sport. The records of teachers' unions towards physical education are discussed on p. 223.

Many politically motivated pamphlets and leaflets produced by such bodies as the Conservative and Unionist Party and the British Trade Union Congress have been reproduced on microfilm by in the *Harvester Library of British Political Pamphlets, 1868-1975*.

History of Sports Journalism

(Also see the section on Newspapers pp. 139-44)

In addition to the sources for newspaper articles, films, etc. already outlined, *The Times* Newspaper has its own extensive archive (214 Gray's Inn Road, London WC1X 8EZ 071-833-7346) which reflects company policy towards sport. A similar, but smaller, collection, *The Guardian* Archive held in the John Rylands University Library Manchester, includes considerable manuscript material, in particular exchanges of correspondence between members of the newspaper staff. Of potential value to sports historians, but so far untapped, are letters and notes by the famous sports correspondent Neville Cardus (1936-56 Ref. B/C34/1-441).

The B.B.C. Written Archives Centre, (Caversham Park, Reading) contains the correspondence records of the B.B.C. which include dealings with sports bodies and venues for B.B.C. coverage of sporting events (e.g. Wimbledon, Aintree, etc.). There is material for both television and radio. There is also some correspondence with sports personalities and some internal B.B.C. papers outlining policy on certain sports. There are no scripts of actual running commentaries on sporting events, but there are scripts of B.B.C. news bulletins which contain many references to sport. The Centre also maintains a collection of newspaper cuttings relating to B.B.C. coverage of sport. For historians specifically interested in the history of sports broadcasting B. MacDonald's *Broadcasting in the U.K: A Guide to Information Sources* (London: Mansell, 1988) is a useful guide.

History of Sports Medicine

Sport and physical education have a long association with the medical profession. Support for public provision of sporting facilities was often secured on grounds of improving the nation's health.

A useful source of information for those interested in the history of sports medicine is the Library of the Wellcome Institute for the History of Medicine (183, Euston Road, London NW1 2AP 071-387-4477). This large valuable and well catalogued archive has a library of secondary works and the private papers of many well known physicians, some of whom had an interest in physical development and training (e.g. the papers of Dr. Allan Broman a Swedish pioneer of medical gymnastics in England in the late 19th. century).

It must be stressed, however, that little has so far been written on the history of sports medicine in Britain, at least as reflected in the contents of many indexes and bibliographies searched by the author, including the highly comprehensive five yearly, *Bibliography of the History of Medicine* and *Current Work in the History of Medicine*. Park has stressed the importance of researching contemporary theories of biological thought, eugenics and evolution in order to understand the background to the history of physical education (see p. 30). Hopefully, this avenue of research will be tackled more thoroughly in the future, in which case new sources may well be revealed. A new resource

centre which may be able to assist the researcher identify recently published secondary sources on the history of sports medicine, is the Library of the London Sports Medicine Institute (c/o St. Bartholomew's Hospital, Carterhouse Square, London EC1M 6BQ 071-251-0583). Clinics specialising in sports injuries sometimes maintain databases containing information on the number, type, background, duration and treatment of sports injuries which may, under certain conditions, be made accessible to the bona fide researcher.

History of Sport and the Military

Sport has played an important role in the training and recreation of servicemen throughout history. Most branches of the Armed Services have extensive archives but few contain much material on sport. Most valuable for material on sport are autobiographies/memoirs of servicemen, a few histories of individual regiments (although mainly in terms of sporting achievements) and the numerous regimental journals large collections of which are housed in the library of the National Army Museum (Royal Hospital Road, London SW3 4H7 071-730 0717). The Army Physical Training Corps and the Physical Training branch of the Royal Marines have valuable collections at their respective headquarters in Aldershot and Portsmouth. Similarly, many useful guides to sources and bibliographies of secondary works exist but few include information relating to sport. Even N. A. Webber's 19 volume bibliography on the history of the R.A.F. (Ph.D. thesis, University of London, 1976) fails to include

material on sport. Useful guides to background information are A. P. C. Bruce's *British Army from the Roman Invasion to the Restoration, 1660-1914: A Bibliography* (New York: Garland, 1975) and his *A Bibliography of British Military History* (New York: Saur, 1981), Higham's *Guide to British Military History* (London: RKP, 1972) and J. C. Natra's *Guide to Sources of British Military History* (London: Routledge, 1971). Finally, a good deal of material on sport in the services during wartime is contained in the photographic and oral history collections of the Imperial War Museum.

History of Sport and Education

(Including the History of Physical Education)

The history of sport and athletic ideals within public schools and the ancient universities has been a topic of considerable interest to several sports historians over the past few decades, for it was in these institutions that many games were transformed from rudimentary pastimes into highly structured sports.

Several studies have been made in recent years of the development of physical education within the state educational system. Such studies have often been undertaken by professional physical educationists and submitted for higher degrees within departments of education. Unfortunately, relatively few have offered in-depth scholarly analysis and it is perhaps for this reason that only a small number have ever been published. Most remain

in their unpublished forms as theses and dissertations. (see for example, 2959-2961 - Part B).

Sources for the history of physical education in both private and public sectors of education during the 19th and 20th centuries are many and diverse. Examples of bibliographies, bibliographical series and indexes include: J. Cragie's *A Bibliography of Scottish Education Before 1872* (London: University of London Press, 1970) and its Supplement 1872-1972 (1974); V. F. Gilbert and C. Holmes' *Theses and Dissertations on the History of Education Presented at British and Irish Universities Between 1900 and 1976* (Leicester: History of Education Society, 1979) (with yearly supplements also published by the History of Education Society); D. G. Paz's "American Dissertations on the History of British and Irish Education Completed Between 1958 and 1973", *History of Education Society Bulletin*, 13 (Spring 1974); J. M. McCarthy's *An International List of Articles on the History of Education Published in Non-Educational Journals, 1965-74* (New York: Garland, 1977); R. Szreter's "The History of Education in Non-Educational Periodicals, 1937-1967: A Bibliography", *British Journal of Educational Studies*, 16, (1968).

Useful guides to local material include: P. Cunningham's *Local History of Education in England and Wales: A Bibliography* (Educational Administration and History Monograph Series No. 4) (Leeds: University of Leeds Museum of the History of Education, 1974) and P. J. Wallis' "Articles on the History of Education in Local Journals",

History of Education Society Bulletin, 11 (Spring 1973).

For biographical material a highly selective and now very much dated bibliography is A. Christopher's *An Index to 19th Century Educational Biography* (Education Libraries Bulletin Supplement No. 10, 1965).

There are many other guides to secondary sources focusing on specific types, levels and forms of education eg : H. Silver and S. J. Teague's *The History of British Universities, 1800-1969: A Bibliography* (Research into Higher Education Monograph No. 13) (London: Society for Research into Higher Education, 1970); M. Berry's *Teacher Training in England and Wales: A Bibliographical Guide to Their History* (Research into Higher Education Monograph No. 18) (London: Society for Research into Higher Education, 1973); P. J. Wallis' *Histories of Old Schools: A revised List for England and Wales* (Newcastle-upon-Tyne, University of Newcastle-upon-Tyne Institute of Education, 1966). Unfortunately, to list all the many bibliographical aids would take up considerable space. Researchers are advised to consult one or more of the special collections listed below in order to compile a more detailed list. Many recent publications and much completed research is reported in *Paedogocia Historica* (Published twice a year by the Centre for the Study of the History of Education, University of Ghent, since 1961) and "A Bibliography for Historians of Education' in each issue of *History of Education Quarterly* (U.S.A.). More general education current awareness services such as *British Education Index*, *Education Index*, *ERIC - CIJE*, etc are noted on p. 107-8.

For identifying primary sources W. B. Stephens' *Sources for Local History* (Cambridge University Press, 1983) has a valuable chapter devoted to education and is particularly useful for sources for the history of voluntary education in the 19th century. It must be remembered, however, that with few exceptions, physical training (not even drill) was not included in the curriculum of voluntary sector education until the present century.

A large number of guides to primary sources on specific types/levels/forms of education exist and are to be found in issues of the *History of Education Society Bulletin* (1968 onwards); the *British Journal of Educational Studies* (particularly numbers published in the 1950s and 60s) and The History of Education Society's *Guide To Sources in the History of Education* series and a number of their occasional publications, the first of which (*Archives and the History of Education* 1975) includes a bibliographical review essay by C. Crunden on the history of elementary school physical education.

Many Parliamentary Papers passed comment on physical education following the formation of the Committee of Council on Education in 1839. In addition to information contained within the *Minutes of the Committee of Council* (1839/40-1857/58), later *Annual Reports of the Education Department* (1858/59-1899); Board of Education (1899/90-1938/39), Ministry of Education (1944-63), Department of Education and Science (1964 to date) and the *Annual Reports of the Chief Medical Officer of the Board of Education* (1908-1939),

reports of several commissions and departmental/inter-departmental enquiries commented on the physical education/training of school children. Much material on public school athleticism is contained in the *Report of the Public School [Clarendon] Commission*, and even more on elementary school physical education in the *Report of the Royal Commission on Physical Training (Scotland) 1903*, and the *Report of the Inter-Departmental Report on Physical Deterioration 1904*. Many series of Parliamentary and Non-Parliamentary papers devoted sections to physical training, for example, the Board of Education's *Special Reports on Educational Subjects* (1); Board/Department of Education's *Circulars* (2), *Pamphlets* (3) and *Handbooks of Suggestions for Teachers* (4). The Board of Education also initiated a *Physical Training Series* (5). Considerable manuscript material on physical education is to be found in the Public Record Office (see p. 150). A most useful, but unpublished subject index to the files on education contained within the Public Record Office is held in the D. E. S. Library.

-
- (1) E.g. Volume 2 contains several articles on sport and physical training under School Boards in different parts of the country. Volume 6 includes an article on physical training in private preparatory schools.
 - (2) E.g. Board of Education Circular - 1601, 10 August 1942, *Equipment for Games and Physical Training* (London: H.M.S.O.)
 - (3) E.g. Board of Education Education Pamphlet - No 80, 1930 *School Playing Fields* (London: H.M.S.O.)
 - (4) E.g. Board of Education, *Suggestions for the Consideration of Teachers* (London: H.M.S.O., 1905) Chapter XI is devoted to physical training
 - (5) E.g. Board of Education, *Recreation and Physical Fitness for Men and Youths* (Physical Training Series No. 15) (London: H.M.S.O., 1937).

A useful guide to Parliamentary Papers on education is M. V. Argles and J. E. Vaughan's *British Government Papers Concerning Education: An Introductory Guide* (Liverpool: University of Liverpool Institute of Education Library, 1966). For identifying specific forms of Government documents are: J. E. Vaughan's *Board of Education Circulars: A Finding List and Index* (Guides to Sources in the History of Education Series), the Librarians of Institutes and School of Education Libraries' *List of Educational Pamphlets of the Board of Education 1904-1943 With Locations* (London: 1962),

At the local level, Minutes and Annual Reports of the School Board/Education Committee, Annual Reports of the School Medical Officer and Inspectors/Advisors reports usually carried sections on physical training.

In terms of the teacher unions' point of view some interesting material on the relative merits of swedish and military forms of drill and the training of specialist physical education teachers is contained in manuscript files held by the N.U.T. Library (Hamilton House, Mabelton Place, London, WC1H 9BD 071-387-2442) and publications of several other pressure groups (e.g. The Ling Association (fore runner of the Physical Education Association of Great Britain and Northern Ireland). (1)

The views of many different other groups together with those of individuals towards physical training and sport in

(1) Contact the Association at 162 Kings Cross Road, London WC1X 9DH.

education are expressed in the pages of the *The Times Educational Supplement* (1847 to date, although the original title was *The Educational Times*), and many other organs of the teaching profession. A useful list of titles with dates is included in L. Fletcher's *The Teacher's Press in Britain* (Educational Administration and History Monograph Series No. 7 (Leeds: University of Leeds Museum of the History of Education, 1978). There have been several periodicals specifically devoted to physical training, of one form or another, although most were short lived. Examples include the *Leaflet of the Ling Association* (1902-1920) and the *Journal of Scientific Physical Training* (1909-1920). Several such titles are held by the library of the Physical Education Association of Great Britain and Northern Ireland which is housed at the Whitelands campus of the Roehampton Institute of Higher Education (due to move shortly to Sheffield Sports Library). (see p. 95) A very useful subject index to a broad range of periodical publications listing many items on physical training and education is *Education Miscellanies and Pamphlets*. This was the basis of an in-house current awareness service produced for staff of the Board of Education by staff of the former Board of Education library. It is available for consultation in the D.E.S. library.

Special collections of important/influential historical documents relating to education have been published (e.g. S. McClure's *Educational Documents: England and Wales, 1816 to the Present Day* (London: Methuen, 1973), R. W. Unwin and W. B. Stephens' *Yorkshire School and Schooldays - A Guide*

to Historical Sources and Their Uses (Leeds: University of Leeds Institute of Education, 1970). Many primary sources have been reprinted in microform in the *Journal of Sources for the History of Education*, Volume 4, No 1 (1982) edited by R. W. Cox is devoted exclusively to primary sources for the history of physical education.

There have not been a very large number of textbooks on Physical Education published in Britain. A useful finding aid for some of these is C. W. J. Higson's *Sources for the History of Education: A List of Material (including school books) contained in the libraries of the Institutes and Schools of Education* (London: The Library Association, 1967) (Supplement 1976).

There are several specialist education libraries in Britain. The library of the D.E.S. (Elizabeth House, York Road, London, SE1 7PH 071-928-9222) has a collection of all official documents issued on education, including physical education. It houses the Grenfell Collection of Books on Physical Education and has an excellent collection of finding aids. Other special collections include: the library of the Museum of the History of Education, University of Leeds; The Carnegie Historical Collection of Books on Sport, Physical Education and Health Education which is held in the Becketts Park Library, Leeds

Polytechnic; (1) the library of the N.U.T. (which holds copies of all N.U.T. documents issued concerning education) and the libraries of several of the larger University Institutes and Schools of Education libraries e.g. The University of London Institute of Education (11-13, Ridgemount Street, London, WC1E 7AH 071-637-0846) (2).

Many sources for the history of physical education overseas also exist. For the history of education in the United States of America, F. Cardasco and W. W. Brickman's *A Bibliography of American Educational History* (New York: AMS Press, 1978) is a valuable source and may be updated using some of the current awareness services already mentioned above, especially the one published in *History of Education Quarterly*. A supplement to the *Education Libraries Bulletin* compiled by M. A. Greaves and entitled *Education in British India, 1689-1947: A Bibliography and Guide to Sources of Information* will be of help to the historian of physical education in India. The University of London Institute of Education Library has a large collection of material on comparative education (and for which a dictionary catalogue was published by G. K. Hall, Boston in 1971).

(1) See J. Newiss (comp.), *Catalogue of the Carnegie Historical Collection of Books on Physical Education, Sport and Recreation and Health Education Published Before 1946* (2nd. edition) (Leeds: City of Leeds and Carnegie College, 1971).

(2) For details of old books contained within a large number of these libraries see C. W. J. Higson (1967 and 1976) *ibid.*

Finally, mention should be of archive collections of some of the schools. Several of the older educational establishments have maintained extensive archives, some better managed than others, which include such items as school newspapers and magazines, headmaster's diaries, etc. Higher degree theses by J. A. Mangan and M. Tozer (1) illustrate the vast range of source material available and the nature of information it provides. Unfortunately, few state schools have very extensive archives although miscellaneous items of possible interest - registers, log books, etc. are sometimes to be found in the local record office.

History of Gender, Women and Sport

Recent years have also witnessed considerable interest in the emergent role of women in sport and the historical reasons for the nature and degree of their involvement/non-involvement. A quick reference guide to women's sporting achievements is N. McWhirter's *Guinness Book of Women's Sports Records* (Enfield: Guinness Superlatives, 1979). Useful bibliographies of published works include: M. Remley's *Women in Sport* (Detroit, MI: Gale, Research Co., 1980) and Michele Shoebridge's *Women in Sport: A Select Bibliography* (London: Mansell, 1987). Both works provide a valuable starting point for identifying secondary literature

(1) See J. A. Mangan's, *Athleticism: A Comparative Study of the Emergence and Consolidation of An Educational Ideology*, Ph.D. Thesis, University of Glasgow, 1976 and M. Tozer's *Physical Education at Thring's Uppingham*, M.Ed. Thesis, University of Leicester, 1974.

although Shoebridge's is the more up-to-date and comprehensive guide, covering theses, dissertations, journal and some newspaper articles as well as monographs. (1)

An index to recently published scholarly works is *Studies on Women Abstracts* (published quarterly by Carfax, 1983 onwards). *Bibliofem* is a joint library catalogue and continuing bibliography of the Fawcett Library (currently based at the City of London Polytechnic, Calcutta House, Old Castle Street, London E1 7NT) and the Equal Opportunities Commission.

Two major bibliographies of bibliographies on women's studies are P. K. Ballou's *Women: A Bibliography of Bibliographies* (Boston, MA: G. K. Hall, 1986) and M. Ritchie's *Women's Studies: A Checklist of Bibliographies* (London: Mansell, 1980).

An index to dissertations, most of a historical nature including some on sport is V. F. Gilbert and D. S. Tatla's *Women's Studies: A Bibliography of Dissertations, 1870-1982* (Oxford: Blackwell, 1985).

An important guide to manuscript sources in the U. K. is M. Barrow's *Women 1870-1928 - Guide To Printed and Archival Sources in the U. K.* (London: Mansell 1981). A parallel guide to manuscript sources in the United States is A.

(1) For a more detailed review of Schoebridge's bibliography see R. W. Cox's review in *Physical Education Review*, 11, 2 (Autumn 1988), 156-58.

Hinding's *Women's History Sources: A Guide To Archives and Manuscript Collections in the United States* (New York: Bowker, 1979). Major archives of primary source material, including some manuscript material are the Fawcett Library and the Feminist Archive (Trinity Road Library, Trinity Road, St Philips, Bristol BS2 ONW)

Summary

Part A of the thesis has revealed a wide, although by no means definitive, range of source material. A range far in excess of that which has been used by sports historians to date. This would suggest that some of the comments pertaining to a lack of source material in the Introduction are to some extent unfounded. What is perhaps more accurately the situation is that these sources are not widely known to historians. This view would certainly pertain if historians rely on bibliographical aids for their identification, a topic which will be examined in more detail in the Overview. The next step is therefore to ~~to~~ compile bibliographies of what were deemed important yet poorly documented sources. Since it was outside the scope of this particular study to make a detailed examination of the information requirements of sports historians and no such study has so far been attempted elsewhere (1), the only

(1) A study of *The Information Needs and Information Seeking Behaviours of University Lecturers and Researchers in Sport, Physical Education and Recreation* was submitted by F. Guy for an M.Sc. thesis, at University of Sheffield, 1981 but is not relevant here since his small sample of physical educationists were primarily scientists, not historians.

recourse open to the author was to draw tentative conclusions from the studies made of historians' information needs in general and to balance this with what was revealed in the Introduction and in the study of primary and secondary sources in Part A. (1) The most common approaches to studying information habits to date, have been citation and user studies. Whilst both these two approaches to studying information needs contribute something different, in that the citation studies show what the writer has actually used and user studies report the impressions of the information consumer, both have major shortcomings in relation to the questions raised here. Citation studies can only analyse what is actually cited, which may be only a small proportion of what is actually used. User surveys depend upon an individual's memory, which may be faulty. Furthermore, all methods are limited to studying what the scholar has already discovered and must work with what s/he has seen, not with what ought to have been seen. With a relatively new and unexplored area of research such as sports history considerably few source materials have been exploited. Often this is through ignorance of their existence, exacerbated by the fact they are so poorly

(1) It is important to stress here that the progression of this study was not a linear one. Modifications to the early sections were regularly made as a result of lessons learned in compiling the bibliographies. It only became apparent what were the real problem areas in terms of bibliographical control, for example, once the different bibliographical sources had been used and considered in relation to the total volume of information in existence. Some sources included in Parts B and C therefore had to be included or withdrawn at different stages. These problems are discussed in more detail in the Overview.

documented by existing bibliographical services (see Overview). To rely solely on the above methods for determining what sources require listing might therefore be misleading. Coincidentally, however, several of the sources identified as lacking adequate bibliographical control in the Introduction and in Part A were the same as the five sources most heavily used by historians investigated by the two British surveys conducted by the universities of Bath (1) and Sheffield (2), namely, periodicals, books, manuscripts, research reports and theses/dissertations (in that order). Section B therefore attempts to provide a comprehensive bibliography of secondary sources (including monographs, chapters in books and periodical articles, theses, conference papers and other forms of research reports) in classified order designed to reflect the different approaches to research in sports history. Part C provides a bibliography of sporting manuscripts in the U.K.

-
- (1) Bath University Library, *Investigation into Information Requirements of the Social Sciences*, (Research Report 1 Information Requirements of Researchers in the Social Sciences).
 - (2) Corkill, C. and Mann, M., *Information Needs in the Humanities* (Occasional Papers No 2 British Research and Development Department Report No 5455) (Centre for Research on User Studies, University of Sheffield, 1978).

PART B

**SPORT IN BRITAIN: A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SECONDARY
PUBLICATIONS SINCE 1800**

INTRODUCTION

The purpose of this bibliography is to list all secondary sources on the history of sport in Britain published in the English language since 1800. More specifically included in this bibliography are:

Reference works considered to be of interest to the historian of sport in Britain including encyclopaedias, bibliographies and bibliographies, statistical compilations; lists, descriptions and details of sporting verse, songs, ties, trophies and other potentially useful background information. (1)

Worldwide and general histories of sport(s) making reference to the development of sport(s) and sport-related activities in Britain.

General histories of sport in Britain, including histories of sports related concepts and activities, for example, athleticism, physical education, physical training, sporting art and architecture, sports coaching, fiction, journalism, management, philately; gambling in sport, manufacture and production of sports goods, etc.

(1) This includes specialist reference works such as dictionaries of sport, encyclopaedias of cricket, etc. but obviously not all dictionaries or encyclopaedias mentioning the words sport, cricket, etc. even if, like the *Encyclopaedia Britannica*, they devote significant sections to the subjects.

Histories of individual sports in Britain, including histories of rules, techniques, equipment and clothing.

Histories of governing bodies of sport and national teams, including their fortunes overseas.

Local studies on the history of sport in Britain.

Histories of individual clubs, teams, tournaments and sporting venues.

Collective and individual autobiographies, biographies and memoirs of British nationals and British-born physical educationists, sportsmen and women including sports artists, broadcasters, coaches, journalists, managers, photographers, punters, referees, trainers and umpires, etc. This includes studies of or by individuals known primarily for their lives as administrators, clergymen, journalists, politicians, etc. but who devoted considerable time to sport and sports

related activities and this aspect of their life was represented in the work cited. (1)

Biographical studies of famous 'British' dogs, horses, cars, etc. in respect of their sporting careers.

General histories, including economic, social, intellectual, local and political histories, making reference to the development of sport(s) and sport-related activities in Britain.

-
- (1) Biographical studies of ex-patriates who made their name as sportsmen and women whilst still British nationals living in Britain are included (e.g. athlete Mary Rand - Olympic gold medallist for Britain, but now an American citizen), but not those who moved overseas before establishing their reputations (e.g. cricketer Archibald Jackson - Scottish born but played only for Australia). Similarly, individuals who came to Britain from overseas, established their reputations as sportsmen or sportswomen in Britain and became British citizens are included (e.g. Olympic weightlifter Precious McKenzie - Jamaican born but raised in and competed for Britain before finally settling in New Zealand) but not those who came to Britain established their career with a British club or team but remained foreign nationals (e.g. Johnny Giles - who it might be said developed his skills with Manchester United, found fame with Leeds United but played for Ireland and retained his Irish citizenship), including those who represented Britain in international competition (e.g. footballer Gary Bailey - South African born, played football for Manchester United and England but retained his South African citizenship). British citizens who through employment or for purposes of special training were based overseas (e.g. the ice skater John Curry - born in Britain, developed his skills in the United States but represented Britain in major competition) or through parentage qualified and opted to represent an overseas country in sport (e.g. footballer - John Aldridge, born and raised in Liverpool, established his playing career with British clubs but opted to represent Ireland in international competition) are also included. The nationality of most of the horses included in Part III were not known to the compiler but included if it was on British racecourses where they established their reputations.

Institutional histories devoting chapters or whole sections to sport.

Excluded from the bibliography are:

Publications in the English language published after the cut-off date of 31 December 1988.

Reference works, general histories and histories of sport(s) making no or only passing reference (less than one page) to sport in Britain.

Details of special collections of literature on sport based overseas, including those containing large and important collections. (1)

Special collections of literature held in private hands who did not wish to be included in this bibliography.

Short histories and biographies in the form of newspaper articles revealing no new information and where more substantial literature is known to exist and has already been included in this Bibliography. This would mean that a sketch history of the F. A. Cup appearing in a national newspaper would not be included, but a newspaper history of an obscure village cricket team that had not been previously written about would.

(1) For example, the Library of the Tennis and Racquets Club, New York. Many important collections overseas can be traced in B. T. Darnay's *Directory of Special Libraries and Information Centres* (10th edition) (Detroit, MI: Gale Research Co., 1987) and similar guides.

Histories of archery and fencing in warfare, walking in a rambling sense, cycling, rowing and sailing as forms of transport, etc.

Histories of international competitions (the Olympic Games, the America's Cup, etc.) except when taking place in Britain (for example, the 1908 and 1948 Olympic Games), or where a substantial portion of the text is devoted to the progress of British teams.

Histories of sport(s) in other countries making only brief comment on the performance of British players, teams, equipment, etc.

National, local and institutional histories making only passing reference to sport.

Autobiographies, biographies and memoirs of foreign sportsmen and women, cars, dogs and horses, including those who spent a considerable part of their playing career in Britain. This includes studies of famous racing motorcycles and motor cars made famous by British sportsmen/women but designed and manufactured overseas.

Autobiographies, biographies and memoirs of once-famous sportsmen and women in respect of their other (non-sporting) careers as administrators, clergy, politicians, member of the Royal Family, etc. (1)

(1) For example, biographical studies of Jim Laker as a cricketer and cricket commentator are included and so is a study of David Sheppard as a cricketer. Biographical studies of David Sheppard purely as a Bishop, on the other hand, are not included.

Autobiographies, biographies and memoirs paying little or no attention to sport, despite the sporting achievements or otherwise of the individual.

Studies analysing the technique of individual performers purely from a technical point of view as in a book or article, etc., on biomechanics or kinesiology, etc.

Obituaries, testimonial brochures and individual entries from biographical dictionaries. (1)

Coaching/instruction manuals, club brochures, guides, etc., except where a substantial portion of the text is of a historical nature.

Published primary sources such as parliamentary papers, annual reports, yearbooks, structure plans, directories of

(1) For obituaries from *The Times*, see F. Roberts (ed.) *Obituaries From The Times, 1951-60* (and Supplements, 1961-70, 1971-75), (London: Newspaper Archive Developments Ltd.). For a selection of obituaries of cricketers appearing in the *Wisden Cricketers' Almanack* see: B. Green (ed.) *The Wisden Book of Obituaries* (London: MacDonal, 1985) and "Deaths Omitted From Wisden" series in *The Cricket Statistician* (1973 onwards). Testimonial brochures of cricketers published before 1979 are listed in Padwick (946). For details of individual entries in the *Dictionary of National Biography* see D. Banks (ed.) *A Chronological and Occupational Index to the Dictionary of National Biography* (London: Oxford University Press, forthcoming) (this index, which has sportsmen as a separate category, is also available on-line via Mr. D. Banks at the Department of English Literature, University of Glasgow); and also note that many of the encyclopaedias of sport and of individual sports (especially the Hale Series) listed in Part I and the various *Who's Who* series in Parts II and III contain short biographical details of prominent sportsmen and women. A list of first class cricketers appearing in *Who's Who* (1897-1970) compiled by C. J. Bartlett appeared in *The Journal of the Cricket Society* 9, 3 (Autumn 1979), 42-45 and 9, 4 (Spring 1980), 72-75.

facilities, officers, names and addresses, etc.; rules, newspaper cuttings, newsheets, promotional brochures and guides, match reports, maps of hunts, etc., unless they were special editions (e.g. centenary yearbook) including some form of historical account. These are too vast in number to include. Some may be traced by referring to the guides and bibliographies noted in Section A and the reference works, special collections, etc. listed at the foot of each section.

Serials such as the annuals produced by or about certain professional football clubs.

Manuscript sources such as committee minutes, financial accounts, photographs, except when published as collections of reproduced documents (see for example 6077). (1)

Ephemera such as cigarette cards, match programmes, tickets, handbills, score cards, fixture lists, etc. (2)

Films, videos, oral recordings and other non-printed materials. (3)

Fiction.

-
- (1) For details of sporting manuscripts in public and selected private collections in the UK, see Part C.
 - (2) The Ephemera Society maintains a subject index to members' special interests (see pp. 173-4).
 - (3) See *The British National Film and Video Catalogue*, published annually and available at most large reference libraries or the library of the British Film Institute (See pp. 161-3).

Analyses of contemporary sport. Despite the unquestionable value of many sociological and other social studies of present day sport to the social historian of sport, such works are too numerous to list here and merit a separate bibliography of their own.

Finally, it is important for the user to appreciate that no quality control has been imposed on the entries included or excluded outside the confines just described. Whilst some works will be of considerable value to the social historian others will offer little help. The policy has been to include everything known to exist, irrespective of availability, size or scholarship. It is the compiler's contention that accurate and reliable studies, regardless of their scholarship, in terms of historical analysis, are often a valuable starting point for the academic historian, if only to identify significant events and personalities. This is especially the case in relatively new and uncharted areas of historical investigation where a wealth of literature does not already exist. More important in the context of this bibliography, however, is the fact that it is also intended to provide a valuable reference source for librarians, journalists, collectors and all other such groups interested in the history of sport in Britain. (1)

(1) Social historians of sport, interested primarily in what might be referred to as scholarly works, that is, analytical histories set within the framework of the prevailing socio-political and economic climate and relying heavily on primary sources for their evidence, are advised to consult the "Survey of Literature on the History of Sport in Britain" prepared by the author and published in three parts in *The British Journal of Sports History* together with bibliographical essays (eg. entries 39-56) and book reviews published in specialist journals.

In due course, especially when a wealth of scholarly literature has amassed, as one suspects it will on the basis of recent trends, there may be a case for coding entries in terms of scholarship in order to assist the more discerning academic historian differentiate what is likely to be more pertinent to his/her particular interests.

COMPILATION OF THE BIBLIOGRAPHY

This bibliography has been compiled from an examination of the holdings of the following public and private collections:

I. Public Collections

A. National Libraries

The British Library (Reference Division)
The National Library of Scotland (Edinburgh)
The National Library of Wales (Aberystwyth)

B. Local Libraries

Aberdeen, Aberystwyth, Arbroath, Accrington, Alloa, Altrincham, Ashford, Ashington, Ashton-under-Lyne, Aylesbury, Ayr, Balivanich, Ballymena, Ballynalinch, Barking, Barnsley, Barry, Basingstoke, Bath, Batley, Bearsden, Bedford, Belfast, Berwick-upon-Tweed, Bexley, Birkenhead, Birmingham, Blackburn, Blackpool, Bingley, Bodmin, Bolton, Bootle, Bournemouth, Bradford, Brent, Bridgend, Brierley Hill, Brighton, Bristol, Bromley, Burnley, Burton-on-Trent, Bury, Bury St Edmunds, Caernarfon, Cambridge, Camden, Cannock, Canterbury, Cardiff, Carlisle, Carmarthen, Chelsea, Chester, Chesterfield, Chippenham, Chorley, Cinderford, Cirencester, Clydebank, Colchester, Coventry, Crewe, Croydon, Cumnock, Cwmbran, Dagenham, Darlington, Derby, Doncaster, Dorchester, Dudley, Dumbarton, Dumfries, Dundee, Dunfermline, Dunoon, Durham, Ealing, Edinburgh, Elgin, Elmbridge, Enfield, Epsom, Evesham, Exeter, Falkirk, Farnborough, Farnworth, Fermanagh, Folkestone, Forfar, Fulham, Gateshead, Giffnock, Gillingham, Glasgow (Mitchell Library), Gloucester, Gravesend, Greenock, Grimsby, Guildford, Hackney, Haddington, Halifax, Hamilton, Hammersmith, Harrogate, Hartlepool, Haverfordwest, Havering, Hemel Hempstead, Hendon, Hereford, Hertford, High Wycombe, Hillingdon, Hinkley, Hounslow, Hove, Huddersfield, Hull, Huntingdon, Huyton, Ilkestone, Ilkley, Inverness, Ipswich, Islington, Keighley, Kendal, Knutsford, Lambeth, Lanark, Leamington Spa, Leeds, Leek, Leicester, Leigh, Lewes, Lewisham, Leyland, Lincoln, Liverpool (Picton Library), Llandrindod Wells, Llandudno, Llangefni, London (The Guildhall Library), Londonderry, Loughborough, Lowestoft, Lymington, Lytham St Annes, Macclesfield, Maidstone, Manchester, Mansfield, Margate, Matlock, Melton Mowbray, Merthyr Tydfil, Merton, Middlesborough, Middleton, Mitcham, Mold, Morpeth, Motherwell, Musselburgh, Nelson, Newark-upon-Trent, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Newport (Isle of Wight), Newport (Monmouthshire), Northallerton, Northampton, North Shields, Norwich, Nottingham, Nuneaton, Oakham, Omagh, Oxford, Peebles, Perth, Peterborough, Plumstead, Plymouth, Portadown, Portsmouth, Preston, Rawtenstall, Reading, Redcar, Renfrew, Richmond-upon-Thames, Rochdale, Rotherham, Rugby, Runcorn, St Helens, Sale, Salford, Salisbury, Scarborough, Selkirk, Sevenoaks, Sheffield, Shrewsbury, Sittingbourne, Sleaford, Slough, Smethwick, Solihull, Southampton, South Shields, Southwark, Stafford, Stirling, Stockport, Stockton-upon-Tees, Stoke-on-Trent, Stourbridge, Stratford-upon-Avon, Stroud, Sunderland, Sutton-in Ashfield, Swansea, Swindon, Taunton, Tipton, Tonbridge, Torquay, Tower

Hamlets, Trafford, Trearch, Trowbridge, Truro, Tunbridge Wells, Upper Norwood, Urmston, Uxbridge, Wakefield, Wallsend, Waltham Forest, Wandsworth, Warrington, Warwick, Watford, Wednesbury, Welwyn Garden City, Wembley, West Bromwich, Westhoughton, Westminster, Weston-super-Mare, Weybridge, Whitehaven, Widnes, Wigan, Winchester, Wolverhampton, Worcester, Worksop, Worthing, Wrexham, Yate, Yeovil, York.

The A. P. Awdry Collection of Cricket Literature (Chippenham Public Library)
The Reid Memorial Angling Collection (The Mitchell Library, Glasgow)

II. Private Collections

The National Documentation Centre for Sport (University of Birmingham)
The Sports Council Information Centre (London)
The National Centre for Athletics Literature (University of Birmingham)
The Higginson Collection of Books and Periodicals on Hunting and Field Sports (The London Library)
The Horse and Hound Library (The National Equestrian Centre, Stoneleigh, Kenilworth)
The Kenneth Ritchie Memorial Library (Wimbledon)
The Library of The Alpine Club (London)
The Library of The British Olympic Association (London)
The Library of The Cruising Association (London)
The Library of The Fell and Rock Climbing Club (University of Lancaster)
The Library of The Football Association (London)
The Library of The Football League (Lytham St Annes)
The Library of The Hurlingham Polo Association (Hurlingham)
The Library of The MCC (London)
The Library of The Physical Education Association (London)
The Library of The Royal and Ancient Golf Club (St Andrews)
The Library of The Royal Caledonian Curling Club (Edinburgh)
The Library of The Rugby League (Leeds)
The Library of The Squash Racquets Association
The Library of WAGBI The British Association for Shooting and Conservation (Wrexham)
The Library of The Women Golfers' Museum (Edinburgh)

III The libraries and holdings of a number of collectors and dealers.

An examination of the following Current Awareness Publications Indexes and Bibliographical Serials:

Aslib Index to Theses Accepted for Higher Degrees by Universities of Great Britain and Ireland and the Council for National Academic Awards (1951 onwards)
Annual Bibliography of British and Irish History (1975 onwards)
"Articles Relating to the History of Wales", (published annually in *Welsh Historical Review* (1960 onwards)
Australian National Bibliography (1971 onwards)
Bibliographical Index on Physical Education, Sport and Allied Subjects (1967 onwards)
Bibliography of Historical Works Issued in the United Kingdom (covering the period 1946-1975)

"Bibliography of Southern History' (published annually in *Southern History*)
Bibliography Index (1946 onwards)
Biography Index (1946 onwards)
 "Book Notes and Journal Surveys' (both published periodically in *The Journal of Sport History* (1974 onwards)
Books in Print (1987)
British Books in Print (1987)
British Education Index (1954 onwards)
British Humanities Index (1962 onwards) (formerly *Subject Index to Periodicals*)
British National Bibliography (1951 onwards)
Combined Retrospective Index to Journals in History, 1838-1974
Completed Research in Health, Physical Education, Recreation and Dance (1959 onwards)
Cumulative Book Index (1898 onwards)
 "Current Bibliography of Urban History" (published annually in *Urban History Yearbook* since 1972)
Current Contents (Humanities and Social Sciences)
 ERIC RIE *Resources in Education* (1966 onwards)
 CIJE *Current Index to Journals in Education* (1969 onwards)
Essay and General Literature Index (1934 onwards)
Historical Abstracts a) *Modern History Abstracts, 1450-1914*
 b) *20th Century Abstracts* (1950 onwards)
Humanities Index (1974 onwards)
International Bibliography of Historical Sciences (1930)
International Mediaeval Bibliography (1967 onwards)
 "List of Publications on the Economic and Social History of Great Britain and Northern Ireland' (published annually in *Economic History Review* (1927 onwards)
Monthly Selection of Recent Publications on Sport, Physical Education and Recreation (1971-77)
Leisure, Recreation and Tourism Abstracts (1975 onwards)
Master's Abstracts (1861-1972, 1987)
Physical Education Index (1978 onwards)
Physical Education/Sports Index (1978 onwards)
Poole's Index to Periodical Literature (1802-1907)
 "Recent Publications in Local History' (published annually in *Local Historian*) (1952 onwards)
 "Review of Periodical Literature and Occasional Publications' (published annually in *Northern History*) (1964 onwards)
Social Science Index (1974 onwards)
Sociology and Leisure Abstracts (1980 onwards)
Sports Documentation Monthly Bulletin (formerly *Sports Information Bulletin*) (1971 onwards)
Sports Dokumentation (1974 onwards)
Sports Search (1984 onwards)
Subject Index to Periodicals (1915-1962)
 "Victorian Bibliography' (published annually in *Victorian Studies*) (1957 onwards)
The Wellesley Index to Victorian Periodicals
Writings on British History (the volumes covering 1901-1974)

Several of these services were also interrogated on-line to search retrospectively or to update. Printouts were purchased from SIRLS (an information retrieval system for the Sociology of Sport and Leisure) Files 38 (Social History

of Sport and Leisure, Renaissance to Modern Times) and 39 (Social History of Sport and Leisure in Ancient and Medieval Times).

Finally, the contents of a large number of periodicals (including directories and yearbooks) not indexed in any of the above (e.g. *Athletic's Weekly*, *Canoeist*, *Rowers' Almanack*, *Rugby World*, *The Swimming Times*, *Cheshire Life*, *The Dalesman*, etc.) were examined, some of which did and others which did not contain items of interest to the sports historian. Although a start was made to indexing historical items contained within the pages of popular cricket journals and serials (e.g. *Cricket World* (and its predecessors), *The Cricketer*, *The Cricket Statistician*, *The Journal of the Cricket Society*, *Wisden Cricketer's Almanack*, *Wisden's Cricket Monthly*, etc.), it was eventually decided that comprehensive indexing in this sense was beyond the scope of this particular bibliography and perhaps worthy of a separate volume of its own to complement Padwick's work (op cit). Items included from popular cricket magazines comprise a select list of mainly recent articles to illustrate the range of articles from those appearing in volumes to which the compiler had ready access.

The proceedings of the following professional organisations:

American Alliance for Health, Physical Education, Recreation and Dance (AAHPERD)

Australian Society for Sports History (ASSH)

British Society for Sports History (BSSH)

Canadian Association for Health, Physical Education and Recreation History of Sport and Physical Activity Committee

History of Education Society (including the History of Physical Education Study Group)

International Council for Comparative Sport and Physical Education

International Association for the History of Sport (HISPA)

National College Physical Education Association (NCPEA)

North American Society of Sports Historians (NASSH)

Society for the Study of Labour History

and numerous conferences.

An examination of the following guides and select bibliographies:

- Allen, D. R., *Early Books on Cricket* (London: Europa, 1987).
- Altholz, J. L., *Victorian England, 1837-1901* (Bibliographical Handbook Series) (Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1970).
- Austin, R., *Catalogue of the Gloucestershire Collection Books, Pamphlets, and Documents in the Gloucester Public Library* (Gloucester: Gloucester County Library, 1928).
- Bartholomew, A. T., *Catalogue of Books and Papers for the most part Relating to the University, Town and County of Cambridge* (Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1912).
- Baxter, J. H., *A Bibliography of St. Andrews* (St Andrews: St Andrews University Press, 1926).
- Beavan, N. F., *Big Game Hunting, Deer Stalking, Game Shooting, Wildfowling, Gamekeeping and Associated Natural History: A Chronological Bibliography Covering the Years, 1413 to 1939* (Chester: published privately, 1982).
- Besterman, T., *A World Bibliography of Bibliographies* (4th edition) (Lausanne, Societas Bibliographica, 1966).
- Bilboul, R. R., *Retrospective Index to Theses in Great Britain and Northern Ireland: 1716-1950* (London: Aslib, 1976).
- Biographical Books, 1950-1980* (New York: R. R. Bower, 1980).
- Bowes, R., *A Catalogue of Books Printed at or Relating to the University and County of Cambridge from 1521 to 1983* (Cambridge: Macmillan and Bowes, 1984).
- British Library, *The Bibliography of Biography 1970-1984* (London: British Library, 1985).
- Brockett, A., *The Devon Union List: A Collection of Written Material Relating to the County of Devon* (Exeter: Exeter University Press, 1977).
- Brown, L. M. and Christie, I. R., *Bibliography of British History, 1789-1851* (Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1977).
- Carson, W. R. H., *A Bibliography of Printed Material Relating to the County Antrim and County Borough of Londonderry*, F.L.A. Thesis, 1968.
- Chiasson, C., et al., *Sports Bibliography* (Ottawa: Canadian Coaching Association, 1980) (8 volumes) (and supplements).
- Comprehensive Dissertation Index, 1861-1972* (and supplements, 1973-82, 1973-78).
- Conisbee, L. R., *A Bedfordshire Bibliography* (Bedford: Bedfordshire Historical Record Society, 1962).

- Cordeaux, E. H. and Merry, D. H., *A Bibliography of Printed Works Relating to Oxfordshire* (Oxford: Oxford Historical Society, 1955) (Supplement 1981).
- Cordeaux, E. H. and Merry, D. H., *A Bibliography of Printed Works Relating to the University of Oxford* (Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1968).
- Cordeaux, E. H. and Merry, D. H., *A Bibliography of Printed Works Relating to the City of Oxford* (Oxford: Oxford Historical Society, 1976).
- Cox, R. W., *Theses and Dissertations on the History of Sport, Physical Education and Recreation Accepted for Higher Degrees and Advanced Diplomas in British Universities 1900-1981* (Liverpool: Bibliographical Centre for the History of Sport, Physical Education and Recreation, 1982).
- Cox, R. W., *American Theses on the History of British Sport, Physical Education and Recreation* (Liverpool: Bibliographical Centre for the History of Sport, Physical Education and Recreation, 1982).
- Craven, R. R., *Billiards, Bowling, Table Tennis, Pinball and Video Games: A Bibliographical Guide* (Westport CT: Greenwood Press, 1983).
- Cubban, W., *A Bibliography of Works Relating to the Isle of Man* (Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1983).
- Darroch, E. and Taylor, B., *A Bibliography of Norfolk History* (Norwich: Centre for East Anglian Studies, University of East Anglia, 1975).
- Davidson, J., *Bibliotheca Devoniensis* (Exeter: Roberts, 1852).
- Davies, G., *Bibliography of British History, 1603-1714* (Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1970).
- Dickinson, J. S., *An Annotated Bibliography of Historical Writings Related to Physical Education in National Professional Physical Education Journals and Proceedings in North America During the Last Decade*, M.S. thesis, University of Oregon, 1973.
- Dowling, A., *A Guide to Sources of Information for the Study of Scunthorpe and District*, F.L.A. Thesis, 1976.
- Dring, W. E., *The Fell and Furrow Books on South Cambridgeshire and the Fenland* (Cambridge: Cambridge County Library, 1974).
- Gilbert, H. M. and Godwin, G. N., *Bibliotheca Hantoniensis* (Southampton: Ye Old Book Shop, 1891).
- Grant, E. G., *Scotland* (World Bibliographical Series Vol. 35) (Oxford: Clio Press, 1982).
- Gratch, B., Chan, B. and Lingenfelter, J., *Sport and Physical Education: A Guide to Reference Resources* (Westport, CT: Greenwood Press, 1983).
- Graves, E. B., *Bibliography of British History to 1485* (Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1975).
- Green, E., *Bibliotheca Somersetensis: A Catalogue of Books, Pamphlets, Single Sheets and Broadsheets* (3 Vols.) (Taunton: Barnicott and Pearse, 1902).
- Green, R. A. M., *A Bibliography of Works Relating to Wiltshire, 1920-1960* (Trowbridge: Wiltshire Library Service, 1975).
- Grimshaw, A., *The Horse: A Bibliography of British Books, 1851-1976* (London: The Library Association, 1982).
- Halliday, A., *Blackburn and its Sub Region: An Annotated Bibliography*, F.L.A. Thesis, 1976.
- Hanham, H. J., *Bibliography of British History, 1851-1914* (Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1976).

- Hannock, P. D., *A Bibliography of Works Relating to Scotland* (Edinburgh: Edinburgh University Press, 1960).
- Havinghurst, A., *Modern England, 1901-1970* (Bibliographical Handbook Series) (Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1976).
- Hewitt, R. G., *A Bibliography of Blackpool and the Fylde of Lancashire*, F.L.A. Thesis, 1964.
- Higgs, R. J., *Sport: A Guide to Reference Sources* (Westport, CT: Greenwood Press, 1983).
- Hodgson, H. W., *Bibliography of the History and Topography of Cumberland and Westmorland* (Carlisle: Joint Archives Committee for Cumberland, Westmorland and Carlisle, 1968).
- Humphreys, A. L., *A Handbook of County Bibliography: Being a Bibliography of Bibliographies Relating to the Counties and Towns of Great Britain and Ireland* (London: 1917).
- Jacobs, P. M., *History Theses, 1901-70* (London: University of London Institute of Historical Research, 1976).
- Jessop, F. W., *The History of Kent: A Bibliography* (Maidstone: Kent County Council, 1966).
- Johnstone, J. F. K., *A Concise Bibliography of the History, Topography and Institutions of the Shires of Aberdeen, Banff and Kincardine* (1914).
- Jones, E. G., *A Bibliography of the Dog: Books Published in the English Language, 1570-1965* (London: The Library Association, 1971).
- Jones, G. L., *Bibliography of Cardiganshire, 1600-1964*, F.L.A. Thesis, 1967.
- Keighley, J. S., *PERDAS 1950-1980: A List of Theses, Dissertations and Projects on Physical Education, Recreation, Dance, Athletics and Sport Presented to U.K. Universities* (London: Librarians of Institutes and Schools of Education, 1981).
- Kennington, D., *The Source Book of Golf* (London: Library Association, 1981).
- Knight, R., *A Bibliography of Printed Material Relating to Dartford in the County of Kent*, F.L.A. Thesis, 1969.
- Krawczyk, C., *Mountaineering: A Bibliography of Books in English to 1974* (Metuchen, NJ: Scarecrow Press, 1976).
- Kuehl, W. F., *Dissertations in History (United States and Canadian Universities)* (Vol. 1 1873-1960, Vol. 2 1961-1970, (Lexington, KT: University of Kentucky Press) (Lexington, KT: University of Kentucky Press) Vol. 3 1971-1980) (Santa Barbara: Clio Press, 1985)
- Lake, F. and Wright, H., *A Bibliography of Archery* (Manchester: Simon Archery Foundation, 1974).
- Loder, E. P., *Bibliography of the History and Organisation of Horse Racing and Thoroughbred Breeding in Great Britain and Northern Ireland* (London: J. A. Allen, 1981).
- McNab, T and Lovesay, P., *Guide to British Track and Field Literature, 1743-1966* (London: Athletics Arena, 1969).
- Malherne, W. A., *Chronological Bibliography of Hockey* (Johannesburg: Johannesburg Public Library, 1965).
- Mallon, B., *The Olympics: A Bibliography* (New York: Garland, 1984).
- Martin, G. H. and McIntyre, S., *A Bibliography of British and Irish Municipal History* (Leicester: Leicester University Press, 1972)
- Mayo, C. H., *Bibliotheca Dorsetiensis* (London: Whittingham, 1885).

- Miller, A., *A Bibliography of Lanarkshire*, F.L.A. Thesis, 1967.
- Mitchell, A. and Cash, C. G., *A Contribution to the Bibliography of Scottish Topography* (2 Vols.) (Edinburgh: Edinburgh University Press, 1917).
- Moore, J. S., *Avon Local History Handbook* (London: Phillimore, 1974).
- Mullins, E. L. G., *A Guide to Historical and Archaeological Publications of Societies in England and Wales, 1901-1933* (London: Athlone Press, 1968).
- Murdock, J. S. F., *The Library of Golf, 1743-1966 - A Bibliography of Golf Books* (Detroit: Gale Research Co., 1968).
- Mutimer, B. T. P., *Canadian Graduating Essays, Theses and Dissertations Relating to the History and Philosophy of Sport, Physical Education and Recreation* (Trois Riviere: CAHPER - History of Sport and Physical Activities Committee, 1975).
- Neate, W. R., *Mountaineering and its Literature: A Descriptive Bibliography of Selected Works in the English Language, 1744-1976* (Milnthorpe: Cicerone Press, 1978).
- Padwick, E. W., *A Bibliography of Cricket* (2nd edition) (London: The Library Association in association with J. W. McKenzie on behalf of the Cricket Society, 1984).
- Pargellis, S. M. and Medley, D. J., *A Bibliography of British History, 1714-1789* (Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1951).
- Parker, A. G., *Isle of Wight Local History: A Guide to Sources*, F.L.A. Thesis, 1973.
- Parker, D. F., *An Annotated Bibliography of Newport (Monmouth)*, F.L.A. Thesis, 1972.
- Pitman, E. V., *Dorset A Catalogue of Books and Other Printed Materials on the History, Topography, Architecture and Biography of Dorset* (Dorchester: Dorset County Library, 1974).
- Read, B. J., *Mountaineering: The Literature in the English Language: A Classified Bibliography*, F.L.A. Thesis, 1978.
- Read, C., *Bibliography of British History, 1485-1603* (Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1959).
- Reading Public Library, *Local Collection Catalogue of Books and Maps Relating to Berkshire* (Reading: Reading Public Library, 1958) (Supplement 1966).
- Redmond, G., "Studies of the History of Physical Education and Sport" *Bulletin of Physical Education*, X, 2 (April 1974), 51-53.
- Rippon, C., *Buckinghamshire: A Bibliography*, F.L.A. Thesis, 1972.
- Rothwell, C., *A History of Fleetwood-on-Wyre, 1834-1934*, F.L.A. Thesis, 1971.
- Sharkie, B., *A Bibliography of Printed Material Relating to County Antrim*, F.L.A. Thesis, 1972.
- Shoebridge, M., *Women in Sport: A Select Bibliography* (London: Mansell, 1987).
- Skilling, B. C., *British Canoeing Literature January 1866-January 1966: A Bibliography and Subject Guide*, F.L.A. Thesis, 1967.
- Sparkes, I. G., *The History of Thurrock: A Guide and Bibliography*, F.L.A. Thesis, 1965.
- Steward, A. V., *A Suffolk Bibliography* (Ipswich: Suffolk Record Office, 1979).

- Taylor, P. J., *F.L.A. Theses: Abstracts of all Theses Accepted for Fellowships of the Library Association from 1964* (London: Library Association, 1979).
- Thimm, C. A., *A Complete Bibliography of Fencing and Duelling as Practised by all European Nations from the Middle Ages to the Present Day* (London: Lane, 1896).
- Toomey, A. F., *A World Bibliography of Bibliographies, 1964-1974* (London: Rowman and Littlefield, 1977).
- Whibley, V., *A Bibliography of Orpington in the County of Kent*, F.L.A. Thesis, 1972.
- Willis, N. E., *A Bibliography of the County of Wigan*, F.L.A. Thesis, 1965.

and an even larger number of bibliographies published as part of scholarly texts.

Finally, a large number of additional libraries and sources were consulted which were found not to contain any relevant information.

Whilst every attempt has been made to make this bibliography as complete as possible, it cannot claim to be fully comprehensive. Time did not permit a visit to every library in the UK and there was a small number unwilling or unable to co-operate in the project. Fortunately, the librarians of many of the collections I could not visit obliged by supplying details of their holdings in the form of microform catalogues or photocopied record cards, etc. covering the appropriate sections containing references to sport. Where visits were made, time did not always allow physical examination of every book in each of the collections consulted (especially where the major part of the collection was held in a remote or inaccessible stack) and there will be histories, especially histories of individual schools, colleges, and other large institutions/organisations, the titles of which do not contain the word sport, but which

devote considerable attention to the subject in the course of the text. Similarly, there may be a number of histories which never found their way into indexes, bibliographies or library collections (see Overview). Full bibliographical details do not exist (in the sense of including details of an author or date of publication, etc.) or were not provided in several of the catalogues, bibliographies and indexes consulted. (1) Although I managed to trace the missing details of some of the published works using such reference sources as *The British Library Catalogue of Printed Books to 1975* and its supplements, several references, especially minor club histories with limited print runs, remain incomplete. These amount to approximately 300 in total. The policy has been to include these in the hope that the researcher may still manage to locate any such publications which appear to be of interest.

(1) The problem of missing bibliographic detail was particularly difficult in remote libraries and libraries with inaccessible stacks and where catalogues of their collections contained only brief bibliographical details such as author and/or title. In the case of Jersey, for example, the compiler had access only to photocopied sections of the card catalogue forwarded by the librarian. Although it was possible to visit Plumstead Library, the microfiche catalogue contained details of only the author and title of works in the sports collection. I could not expect, nor afford the time, for many of the 50,000 titles to be requested individually and brought from the publically inaccessible stack. In many similar instances librarians kindly provided the additional information on request, others had neither the time nor inclination to do so. Eventually, it was decided that where locations were known to the compiler, no further time could be justified in attempting to track down the remaining details, especially if the bibliography was going to meet its publication deadline.

ORGANISATION OF THE BIBLIOGRAPHY

This bibliography is divided into three main parts. Part I is concerned with what might be termed nationwide histories of sport; Part II covers local histories of sport, including histories of individual clubs, teams, venues and tournaments; Part III covers autobiographies, biographies, and memoirs of British sportsmen and women including famous coaches, players, trainers, etc.

Part I is further divided into two sections. Section A lists historical surveys of sport in Britain in general and is divided into periodic divisions from Ancient Times to the present day. Section B lists histories of individual sports in Britain and is alphabetically arranged from Angling to Wrestling. Within each division, reference works and histories are listed separately.

Part II is divided into the five countries that make up the United Kingdom (1), followed by the individual counties (prior to Local Government reorganisation in 1974) and towns alphabetically arranged. Within each municipality, references are arranged alphabetically as in Part I according to the sporting activity concerned Archery, Association Football, Bowls, Cricket, etc. Those of a general nature covering more than one activity are listed first. Where a large number of references to a specific location or activity have been identified, this section has been further sub-divided. Thus, for example, references

(1) No histories of sport in Gurnsey, Alderney or Sark were identified.

relating to the history of Association Football in Glasgow are sub-divided into the individual clubs Glasgow Celtic, Glasgow Rangers, etc.

Part III is also divided into two main sections. Section A lists collective biographies arranged alphabetically by the sporting activity concerned: angling, association football, etc. Section B lists studies of individual sportsmen/women, arranged alphabetically by surname. Where known to the compiler, the sporting activities with which these individuals were associated has been indicated. However, it must be appreciated that several individuals may have been involved in more than one sport and even in several different capacities at one or different times. Biographical studies of famous greyhounds, horses, etc. are listed alphabetically under the first letter of their name e.g. Red Rum under R, etc.

Within this structure are a number of anomalies and ambiguities.

Publications concerned with the history of sports-related activities such as sporting art, journalism, philately, or with such topics as the dog or horse in sport are included in Part I, Section A, except where their focus is specific to individual activities. A history of fishing prints, for example, would be found under histories of angling in Part I, Section B. Histories of national governing bodies of sport are entered in Part I, Section B, under the activity for which they were responsible (cricket, rugby, etc.), not under the name of the town in which their headquarters

are/were located.

Thus histories of the Rugby Football Union are included under histories of rugby union, not histories of sport in Twickenham. Histories of teams are included in Part I, Section B, if they are studies of British or English national teams (under the sport they played), or Part II if they were studies of Irish, Scottish, Welsh or local teams (under the country, county or town they represented).

Histories of particular categories of sports such as "Martial Arts" or "Water Sports" will be found in Part I, Section A, unless they obviously apply to no more than four or fewer individual sports. In this instance, they would have multiple entries under each of these sports in Part I, Section B. Similarly, publications referring to four or fewer clubs/teams/venues/municipalities/personalities have multiple entries. Thus a history of public school sport would be in Part I, Section A, but a history of cricket at Eton, Harrow, and Winchester is entered in Part II under each of the three schools concerned. Histories of more than four institutions or venues, etc. in the same county, however, are to be found in Part II in the county-wide section.

Regional histories of sport (greater than county boundaries) based on the relief, climate, customs, practices, etc. of the area, rather than upon political/administrative boundaries, have been included at the foot of Part II. Histories of sport in the North West (embracing Cheshire,

Cumberland, Lancashire and Westmorland), for example, are included in a sub-section (North West) of the North of England as opposed to multiple entries under each of the four counties covered. Similarly, histories of county-wide leagues, dales, glens, etc. are listed at the foot of Part II unless they relate specifically to one county.

Histories of individual tournaments, competitions and festivals are included under the district in which they took place except where more than one venue or district was involved in the history of the competition. Thus, histories of the Grand National are included under Liverpool, not histories of horse racing whilst histories of the F. A. Cup are entered under histories of association football, not Crystal Palace, Wembley and other venues where the competition has been staged.

Histories of events taking place at a set venue covering more than one municipality are included in Part I, in Section A or B depending upon whether they catered for multiple or single sports. Or, if they were more essentially local, but still crossed municipal boundaries, they are included in the countywide sections in Part II. Thus, for example, histories of the Devizes to Westminster Marathon Canoe Race are listed in Part I, Section B (Histories of Canoeing); histories of the Bedale Hunt are listed under Yorkshire - Fox Hunting, not Bedale. In fact, all histories of hunts are included in the countywide sections because so rarely were they confined to one municipality. To cite them under each of the districts on

whose territory they did encroach appeared unnecessary and possibly misleading. Several hunts, in fact crossed county boundaries, in which case they are listed in each county. Several hunts have also changed their territory over time, especially when splinter groups formed often dividing the original area over which they hunted. This should be borne in mind by the researcher of field sports.

Histories of 'Services Sport' (ie. Army, Navy, Police, etc.) or the activities/teams of large multi-sited corporate organisations as a whole have been included in Part I, Section A.

Histories of locally based businesses and other organisations are listed in Part II under the name of the town where they were/are located, not Part I (even if they were major manufacturers of sports equipment, etc.).

An important exception to the rules outlined so far are histories of the Olympic Games when staged in Britain. Although these catered for multiple sports and took place at several locations in and around London, all entries have been included under London in Part II.

Histories of clubs moving their home base from one municipality to another have been placed at their most recent location, if the history spans a longer period of time than they were in residence in one particular location.

With the exception of the Barbarians Rugby Union team which

may be regarded, to some extent, a national team, histories of wandering teams having no permanent home/venue are listed in a separate section at the end of Part II. Histories of clubs, whereabouts unknown to the compiler have also been given a separate section at the end of Part III.

Studies of individual makes or models of car have been included in Part I, Section B, not in Part III. Thus a history of Mini Cooper racing cars is included under Histories of Motor-Car Racing, not Collective Biography - Motor Racing.

The primary objective in making many of these decisions, especially the one to include multiple entries, rather than cross-referencing to unique locations, has been to assist the researcher, preventing him/her from having to turn too many pages for references to the one subject. Users, however, are strongly advised to read the section on "Using the Bibliography" on p. 25⁹. The overall structure has been determined primarily with the needs of the sports historian in mind, based on traditional approaches to the subject. It is appreciated that this structure would not ideally suit the librarian interested in securing unique locations for placing books on shelves or the collector interested in their rarity or resale value, etc. Eventually, it is intended to make this bibliography available on-line. Then it will be possible to search the bibliography in several different fields using key words selected from a controlled vocabulary.

In all, 186 individual works have been cited twice, 23 three times, 5 four times and 3 five times making a total of 6,874 unique entries (21 were withdrawn see below).

Individual activities were not grouped under broader subject headings such as Ball Games, Equestrian Sports, Martial Arts, Water Sports, Fighting Sports, Indoor Sports, Outdoor Sports, etc. because there were too many anomalies. Polo, for example, whilst an Equestrian Sport is also a Ball Game. Similarly, water polo, whilst being a Water Sport and a Ball Game may be played indoors or outdoors.

Biographical studies of members of the Royal Family are listed under the household name e.g. Tudor, Stuart, Windsor, etc.

Pseudonyms have been indicated where known.

Whilst many biographies of sportsmen and women have been written with the assistance of ghost writers, such writers have not been included in the bibliographical details provided.

Only a limited amount of cross-referencing has been undertaken, primarily where the contents of a general history focused specifically on, or drew many examples from a particular sport, place or individual's life. Or, where the location in the entry was particularly misleading (e.g. the Royal Liverpool Golf Club is in Hoylake, Cheshire not Liverpool, Lancashire). It is believed that comprehensive

cross-referencing for a 'hard copy' bibliography of this size would be cumbersome if not impossible. Free text searching of the on-line version planned for the future (see Overview) should help alleviate this problem.

Arrangement of Individual Entries:

(1) Books

Author	Title of Monograph	Place of Publication
Orme, N.,	Early British Swimming, 55BC - AD 1719	(Exeter: University of Exeter Press,
Publisher	Date of Pub.	No. of Pages
	1983),	186pp.

(2) Theses/Dissertations

Author	Title of Thesis/Dissertation		
Wadd, K.,	The Development of Golf in England: An Essay in the Sociology of		
Award	University Awarding the Degree	Date	
Leisure, M.A. Dissertation,	University of Leeds,	1965.	

(3) Periodical Articles

Author	Title of Article			
Mandle, W. F.,	"The Professional Cricketer in England in the Nineteenth			
Periodical Title	Volume No	Date	Pages	
Century', Labour History,	XXIII,	1 (May 1972),	1-16.	

(4) Conference Papers

Author	Title of Conference Paper		
Tischler, S.,	"The Basis of Professionalism in English Football Clubs' in		
Editor of Proc.	Title of Proceedings	Title of Conference	
W. Vamplew (ed.),	The Economic History of Leisure,	Proceedings of the	
Venue	Date	Pages	
8th International Economic History Congress,	Budapest (August 1982),	pp. 17-37.	

Author	Title of Chapter
Mangan, J. A.,	"Social Darwinism and Middle Class Education in Late Victorian

Editors of Book	Title of Book
J. A. Mangan and J. Walvin,	Manliness and Morality: and Edwardian England'

Place of Publication
Middle Class Masculinity in Britain and America, 1800-1940 (Manchester:

Publisher	Date of Publication	Pages
Manchester University Press,	1987),	pp. 135-159.

Only one place and date of publication is given for each entry although it is known that a number of books may have been published simultaneously in more than one country and may have run to several editions. Where it was known to the compiler that more than one edition of a particular volume with the same title had been published, the most recent known edition has been given. The number of the edition is clearly stated in brackets following the title. Works appearing in different forms - as a degree thesis, conference proceedings, series of articles in a journal(s) and chapters in a book or anthology or duplicated in several publications, have been listed wherever they appeared - the main purpose being to assist access. It may be easier to obtain/consult a particular work in one form than another, although the researcher should be aware of possible changes to detail.

Finally, a total of 19 entries were withdrawn shortly before going to press. Compilation of the author and title indexes revealed that these works had been duplicated due to citing of different authors, in different reference sources, for the same work.

USING THE BIBLIOGRAPHY

The purpose of this bibliography has been to identify completed studies on the history of sport in Britain. The researcher wishing to undertake original investigation is advised to consult the reference sources and special collections listed at the foot of each section and on pp. 254-57 in order to identify additional sources of information such as handbooks, directories, coaching manuals, reports, minutes and accounts. It should be borne in mind, however, that the special collections identified are not necessarily the largest single collections of source material on those particular sports, only those specialising in collecting material on angling, mountaineering, etc. The national libraries and the municipal libraries of large counties and towns may well contain a greater number of publications on a given sport than some of those listed as specialist collections. Plumstead Library, for example, has a larger collection of books on Association Football than the libraries of the Football Association and the Football League combined.

Unfortunately, most libraries do not maintain records of the number of volumes they contain on a particular sport and therefore it has not been possible to provide details for the user of this bibliography. Equally, the bibliographies listed at the foot of each section are not necessarily the biggest or most comprehensive. Some histories, such as Smith and Williams' *Fields of Praise* (5012), for example,

contain significant bibliographies of secondary and primary works. Those entries listed as bibliographies are 'stand-alone' only bibliographies.

It should be noted that researchers are advised to consult each of the three parts of the bibliography. Literature relating to a particular sport may be included in each Part. As an example, important references to the history of association football are to be found in certain histories of public schools athleticism (Part I), histories of certain schools, leagues and clubs (Part II) and biographical studies of certain individuals (Part III) as well as in Part I under Histories of Association Football. Similarly, literature relating to the history of an individual club such as Liverpool F.C. may be found in nationwide histories of Association Football and biographical studies of John Aldridge, Kenny Dalglish, Alan Hansen, Emlyn Hughes, Phil Neale, etc., as well as histories of sport on Merseyside and sport in Liverpool. Literature relating to the sporting life and achievements of Geoffrey Boycott might similarly be found in general histories of cricket, histories of Yorkshire Cricket Club and collective biographies of great batsmen, as well as individual biographical studies.

Although no separate histories were identified for sports such as darts, netball, surfing and tug-of-war, these and some other minority sports may be discussed, to some extent, in certain general histories of sport listed in Part I, Section A.

General histories of sport in the 19th and 20th centuries are included in the section labelled the 19th century, histories of sport since 1600 in the section on 17th-century sport, and so forth. Researchers of the 19th century would therefore need to check backwards through those listed in earlier sections in order to use the bibliography most effectively.

Researchers interested in such broad based topics as women in sport, gambling, etc., in the absence of a subject or key word index will find it necessary to check through all sections, although if it is a nationwide history of women in sport, gambling in sport, such entries as might exist would be listed in Part I.

PART I

NATIONWIDE HISTORIES OF SPORT AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION

SECTION A

**GENERAL SURVEYS OF THE HISTORY OF SPORT IN BRITAIN
(EXCLUDING MATERIAL SPECIFIC TO N. IRELAND, SCOTLAND
AND WALES)**

I - REFERENCE WORKS

ENCYCLOPAEDIAS OF SPORT

- 1 Barrett, N. S., *Purnell's Encyclopaedia of Sport* (London: Purnell Books, 1974).
- 2 Bateman, R., *The Encyclopaedia of Sports Stamps* (London: Stanley Paul, 1969), 173pp.
- 3 Blaine, D. P., *An Encyclopaedia of Rural Sports or a Complete Account, Historical, Practical and Descriptive of Hunting, Shooting, Fishing, Racing and Other Field Sports and Athletic Amusements of the Present Day* (London: Longman, 1840), 1240pp.
- 4 Diagram Group, *Rules of the Game: The Complete Illustrated Encyclopaedia of All Sports of the World* (London: Paddington Press, 1974), 320pp.
- 5 Diagram Group, *Official World Encyclopaedia of Sports and Games: The Rules, Techniques of Play and Equipment for over 400 Sports and 1,000 Games* (London: Paddington Press, 1979).
- 6 *Encyclopaedia of Sports, Games and Pastimes - the History and Practice of All Outdoor and Indoor Sports and Pastimes with Rules and Regulations and Their Up-to-Date Records Alphabetically Arranged* (London: Fleetway House, n.d.).
- 7 Harvey, C., *Encyclopaedia of Sport* (London: Sampson, Low, Marston and Co., 1959), 328pp.
- 8 Howard, H. C. (Earl of Suffolk and Berkshire), Peak, H. and Aflalo, F. G., *The Encyclopaedia of Sport* (2 vols.) (London: Lawrence and Bullen, 1897). (2nd edition, 4 vols., 1911).
- 9 Johnson, T. B., *The Sportsman's Encyclopaedia* (London: Henry G. Bohn, 1848).
- 10 Matthews, P., *Piccolo Encyclopaedia of Sport* (London: Pan, 1975), 269pp.
- 11 Tyler, M., *The Encyclopaedia of Sports* (London: Marshall Cavendish, 1975).

DICTIONARIES OF SPORT

- 12 Arlott, J., *The Oxford Companion to Sport and Games* (London: Oxford University Press, 1975), 1143pp.
- 13 Avis, F. C., *The Sportsman's Glossary* (London: Souvenir Press, 1960), 301pp.
- 14 Brander, M., *A Dictionary of Sporting Terms: Angling (Coarse, Game, Sea), Falconry, Game Shooting (Deer Stalking, Gun Dog Work and Wildfowling), Horsemastership, Hounds and Hunting (Fox, Hare, Otter, Stage and Hare Coursing)* (London: Adam and Charles Black, 1968), 224pp.
- 15 Cuddon, J. A., *The Macmillan Dictionary of Sports and Games* (London: Macmillan, 1980), 870pp.
- 16 Harewood, H., *A Dictionary of Sports* (London: Thomas Tegg and Son, 1835), 366pp.
- 17 Hepp, F., *Sports Dictionary in Seven Languages - English, German, Spanish, Italian, French, Hungarian, Russian* (London: Chambers, 1963), 1109pp.
- 18 Liddle, B., *Dictionary of Sports Quotations* (London: R.K.P., 1987), 224pp.

- 19 Osbaldiston, W. A., *The British Sportsman and Nobleman, Gentleman and Farmer's Dictionary of Recreation and Amusement* (London: J. Stead, 1792), 672pp.
- 20 Pick, J. B., *The Phoenix Dictionary of Sport* (London: Phoenix House, 1959), 326pp.
- 21 Pye, H. J., *The Sportsman's Dictionary* (London: John Stockdale, 1807).
- 22 Taplin, W., *The Sporting Dictionary and Rural Repository of General Information Upon Every Subject Appertaining to the Sports of the Field* (2 vols.) (London: Vernon and Hood, 1803).
- 23 Wilson, A. (ed.), *Longmans Pocket Dictionary of Sport* (London: Longman, 1983).
- 24 Wright, G., *The Illustrated Handbook of Sporting Terms* (London: Beazley, 1978).

STATISTICS AND RECORDS

- 25 Bland, E. A. (comp.), *Fifty Years of Sport: Records of Sporting Events From 1896* (London: Daily Mail, 1947), 576pp.
- 26 Bruce, C. N., *The Lonsdale Book of Sporting Records* (London: Seeley, 1937), 457pp.
- 27 Edge, G. and Walmsley, K., *Sports Facts: Results, Records, Figures* (London: published annually 1979-82).
- 28 Emery, D. and Greenberg, S., *World Sporting Records* (London: Bodley Head, 1986).
- 29 Greenberg, S., *The Guinness Book of Sports Facts* (Enfield: Guinness Superlatives, 1984), 192pp.
- 30 Jeffrey, G. (ed.), *The Armada Book of Sporting Records* (London: Collins, 1973).
- 31 McWhirter, N. (ed.), *The Guinness Book of Sporting Records* (Enfield: Guinness Superlatives, 1981), 320pp.
- 32 Matthews, P. and Morrison, I., *The Guinness Encyclopaedia of Sports Records and Results* (Enfield: Guinness Superlatives, 1987), 352pp.
- 33 Morgan-Browne, H., *Sporting and Athletic Records* (London: Methuen, 1897), 366pp.
- 34 Prudential Assurance Co., *Sports Records* (London: Prudential Assurance, 1928), 248pp.

OTHER REFERENCE WORKS

- 35 Brown, C., *The Book of Sports Lists* (London: Sphere, 1984), 226pp.
- 36 Diagram Group, *Sports Laws: The Authoritative Up-to-date Illustrated Guide to the Regulations, History and Digest of all Major Sports* (London: Dent, 1983).
- 37 Enhagen, C. O., *Sports Stamps* (London: Stanley Paul, 1961).
- 38 Wynne, B. R., *The Book of Sports Trophies* (London: Cornwall, 1984), 185pp.

BIBLIOGRAPHIES OF PUBLICATIONS ON THE HISTORY OF BRITISH SPORT

For details of general bibliographies on or including sections relating to the history of sport in Britain see pp. 79-91.

SPECIAL GENERAL COLLECTIONS OF BOOKS ON SPORT

Note that these collections are not the largest collections of books on sport, but libraries specialising in sport (see pp. 92-100). For details of special collections relating to specific sporting activities (e.g. angling, association football, etc.) consult the reference section under the appropriate heading. Historians of physical education in particular are advised to consult some of the specialist education libraries of which there are several. The University of Leeds Museum of the History of Education and the library of the University of London Institute of Education are particularly strong on secondary material including school histories and the Carnegie Historical Collection of Books on Physical Education, Recreation and Health Education (Leeds Polytechnic) has a fine collection of early monographs.

The British Olympic Association Library, 1 Church Row, Wandsworth Plane, London SW18 (Tel. 071-874-4764)

The Sports Council Information Centre, 16 Upper Woburn Place, London WC1H 0QP (Tel. 071-388-1277).

The Sports Documentation Centre, The Library, University of Birmingham, P.O. Box 363, Birmingham B15 2TT (Tel. 021-472-1301).

Plumstead Library, Plumstead High Street, London SE18 (Tel. 081-854-1728).

Swiss Cottage Library, 88 Avenue Road, London NW3 3HA (Tel. 071-278-4444).

II HISTORIOGRAPHY OF BRITISH SPORT

- 39 Baker, W. J., 'The Leisure Revolution in Victorian England: A Review of Recent Literature', *Journal of Sport History*, 6, 3 (Winter 1979), 76-86.
- 40 Baker, W. J., 'The State of British Sport History', *Journal of Sport History*, 10, 1 (Spring 1983), 53-66.
- 41 Carter, J. M., 'Sport History: Social History or Hack History', in J. M. Carter (ed.), *Ludi Medi Aevi: Studies in the History of Medieval Sport* (Manhattan, Kansas: Military Affairs/Aerospace Historian Publishing, 1981), pp. 18-30.
- 42 Carter, J. M., 'All Work and No Play?: A Review of the Literature of Medieval Sport' in J. M. Carter (ed.), *Ludi Medi Aevi* (see 41), pp. 18-30.

- 43 Carter, J. M., "A Note on Medieval Sports in Allen Guttmann's *From Ritual to Record*", in J. M. Carter (ed.), *Ludi Medi Aevi* (see 41), pp. 132-139.
- 44 Gillmeister, H., "Medieval Sport: Modern Methods of Research - Recent Results and Perspectives", *International Journal of the History of Sport*, 5, 1 (May 1988), 53-68.
- 45 McIntosh, P. C., "The History of Sport and Other Disciplines", in R. W. Cox (ed.), *Aspects of the Social History of Nineteenth Century Sport*, Proceedings of the Inaugural Conference of the British Society of Sport History, Liverpool (March 1982) (no pagination).
- 46 McNair, D., "Suggestions on Sources of Diffusion of Physical Education, Sport and Physical Recreation From and Into Great Britain", In R. Renson (ed.), *The History, the Evolution and Diffusion of Sports and Games*, Proceedings of the Vth HISPA Congress, Leuven (1986), pp. 227-235.
- 47 Maguire, J. A., "Conceptual and Methodological Confusion in Analyses of Nineteenth Century Leisure: The Case for Historical Sociology" in J. A. Mangan and R. B. Small (eds.), *Sport, Culture, Society: International, Historical and Sociological Perspectives* (Proceedings of the VIII Commonwealth Conference on Sport, Physical Education, Recreation and Dance, Glasgow, July 1986) (Andover: Spon, 1986), pp. 39-44.
- 48 Malcolmson, R. W., "Sports in Society: An Historical Perspective", *The Athlete Proceedings and the Emergence of the Modern Spirit*, Proceedings of a Symposium, Centre for Medieval and Renaissance Studies, University of California, Los Angeles, (June 1980).
- 49 Malcolmson, R. W., "Sport in Society: A Historical Perspective", *British Journal of Sports History*, 1, 1 (May 1984), 60-72.
- 50 Mason, T., "Football and the Historian", *International Journal of the History of Sport*, 5, 1 (May 1988), 136-141.
- 51 Redmond, G., "Sport History in Academe: Reflections on a Half-Century of Peculiar Progress", *British Journal of Sports History*, 1, 1 (May 1984), 24-40.
- 52 Rubenstein, D., "Sport and the Sociologist, 1890-1914", *British Journal of Sports History*, 1, 1 (May 1984), 14-23.
- 53 Sandiford, K. A. P., "Victorians at Play: Problems in Historical Methodology", *Journal of Social History*, 15 (Winter 1981), 271-288.
- 54 Struna, N. L., "E. P. Thompson's Notion of 'Context' and the Writing of Physical Education and Sport History", *Quest*, 38, 1 (1986), 22-32.
- 55 Walvin, J., "Sport, Social History and the Historian", *British Journal of Sports History*, 1, 1 (May 1984), 5-13.
- 56 Walvin, J., "The Social History of Sport: The Future Prospects, Possibilities and Priorities", in J. A. Mangan (ed.), *Proceedings of the XI HISPA Congress*, Glasgow, (July 1985), pp. 110-112.

SOURCES FOR THE HISTORY OF SPORT IN BRITAIN

57. Carter, J. M., "The Public Records as Indirect Sources for Medieval Sport: England in the Thirteenth Century", *Canadian Journal of History of Sport and Physical Education*, 12, 1 (May 1981), 17-23.
58. Cox, R. W., *Sport: A Guide to Historical Sources in the U.K.* (London: The Sports Council, 1983), 120pp.
59. Furlong, B. A., "The Future of the Past: The National Sports Archive at the University of Liverpool", in D. Benning (ed.), *Sport and Imperialism*, Proceedings of the 4th British Society of Sports History Conference, Stoke-on-Trent (July 1986), pp. 85-86.
60. Furlong, B. A., "The National Sports Archive at the University of Liverpool", *British Society of Sports History Bulletin*, No. 7 (1987).
61. Lowerson, J. R., "A Little Used Source of Sports Historians - Limited Liability Company Records", *British Society of Sports History Bulletin*, No. 7 (1987) (no pagination).

TEACHING BRITISH SPORTS HISTORY

62. Cox, R. W., "Developments in Sports History in the U.K.", *N.A.S.S.H. Proceedings*, (1982), 9-10.
63. Freeman, W. H., "English Sports History as an Undergraduate Elective", *N.A.S.S.H. Proceedings*, (1982), 7-8.

WORLDWIDE HISTORIES OF SPORT MAKING REFERENCE TO DEVELOPMENTS IN BRITAIN

64. Baker, W. J., *Sports in the Western World* (Totowa, N.J.: Rowman and Littlefield, 1983), 360pp.
65. Bennett, B. and Van Dalen, L., *A World History of Physical Education* (Englewood Cliffs: Prentice Hall, 1971), 694pp.
66. Guttmann, A., *From Ritual to Record: The Nature of Modern Sports* (Irvington, New York: Columbia University Press, 1978), 198pp.
67. Guttmann, A., *Sports Spectators* (Guilford: Columbia University Press, 1986), 217pp.
68. Hackensmith, C. W., *History of Physical Education* (New York: Harper and Row, 1966), 566pp.
69. Mandell, R. D., *A Cultural History of Sport* (Irvington, New York: Columbia University Press, 1984), 340pp.

III GENERAL HISTORICAL SURVEYS OF SPORT IN BRITAIN (from the earliest times to the present day)

70. Alken, H., *The National Sports of Great Britain With Descriptions in English and French* (London: Thomas McLean, 1821), 110pp.
71. Alken, H., *Famous Sporting Prints* (London: Studio, 1929).

- 72 Armytage, J., *Man at Play: Nine Centuries of Pleasure Making* (London: Warne, 1977) 192pp.
- 73 Aspin, J., *A Picture of the Manners, Customs, Sports and the Pastimes of the Inhabitants of England from the Arrival of the Saxons Down to the 18th Century, Selected from Ancient Chronicles* (London: J. Harris, 1825), 296pp.
- 74 Aspin, J., *Ancient Customs, Sports and Pastimes of the English* (London: J. Harris, 1832), 256pp.
- 75 Bartlett, V., *The Past of Pastimes* (London: Chatto and Windus, 1969), 160pp.
- 76 Brander, M., *The Life and Sports of the Inn* (New York: St. Martin's Press, 1974).
- 77 Brasch, R., *How Did Sports Begin? A Look into the Origins of Man at Play* (London: Longman, 1972), 280pp.
- 78 Cadfryn-Roberts, J. (ed.), *British Sporting Prints* (London: The Ariel Press, 1955).
- 79 Coombs, D., *Sport and the Countryside in English Paintings, Watercolours and Prints* (Oxford: Phaidon, 1978), 192pp.
- 80 Cuming, E. W. D., *British Sport - Past and Present* (London: Hodder and Stoughton, 1909), 271pp.
- 81 Day, J. W., *The Dog in Sport* (London: Harrap, 1938), 319pp.
- 82 Day, J. W., *Inns of Sport* (London: Whitbread, 1949), 54pp.
- 83 Ditchfield, P. H., *Old English Customs: An Account of Local Observances, Festival Customs and Ancient Ceremonies yet Surviving in Great Britain* (London: Methuen, 1891), 132pp.
- 84 Fawcett, W., *Sporting Spectacle - A Cavalcade of Sport in England's Yesteryear* (London: Methuen, 1939), 254pp.
- 85 Ford, J., *This Sporting Land* (London: New English Library/Times Mirror, 1976), 256pp.
- 86 Goldman, R., *Sporting Life: An Anthology of British Sporting Prints* (London: British Museum, 1983), 126pp.
- 87 Gomme, A. B., *The Traditional Games of England, Scotland and Ireland: With Tunes, Singing in Rhymes and Methods of Playing According to the Variants Extant and Recorded in Different Parts of the Kingdom* (2 Vols.) (London: Constable, 1965).
- 88 Goodhart, P. and Chataway, C., *War Without Weapons* (London: W. H. Allen, 1968), 163pp.
- 89 Goulstone, J., *The Midsummer Games: Elements of Cult and Custom in Traditional English Sport* (Bexleyheath: The Author, 1982), 68pp.
- 90 Gregory, J. C., 'The Rise of Sport in Britain: An Interpretive Analysis of Inn Signs and Sporting Emblems', *Canadian Journal of History of Sport and Physical Education*, 7, 1 (May 1976), 22-32.
- 91 Hackwood, F. W., *Old English Sports* (London: Fisher Unwin, 1907), 362pp.
- 92 Harris, H. A., 'Sport in Britain' in H. Uberhorst (ed.), *Geschichte der Leibesübungen* (Band 4, Berlin: Verlag Bartels and Weritz, 1972), pp. 134-180.
- 93 Harris, H. A., *Sport in Britain: Its Origins and Development* (London: Stanley Paul, 1975), 220pp.

- 94 Hartopp, E. C. C., *Sport in England, Past and Present* (London: H. Cox, 1894), 190pp.
- 95 Henderson, R. W., *Ball, Bat and Bishop: The Origin of Ball Games* (New York: Rockport Press, 1947), 220pp.
- 96 Hole, C., *English Sports and Pastimes* (London: Batsford, 1949), 184pp.
- 97 Jewell, B., *Sports and Games: Heritage of the Past* (Tunbridge Wells: Midas Books, 1977), 148pp.
- 98 Kennedy, D. and P., *Sport (Past into Present Series)* (London: Batsford, 1975).
- 99 Laver, J., *English Sporting Prints* (London: Ward Lock, 1970), 96pp.
- 100 Longrigg, R., *The English Squire and his Sport* (London: Michael Joseph, 1977), 302pp.
- 101 McIntosh, P. C., *Games and Sports* (Information Books: How Things Develop) (London: Ward Lock, 1962), 90pp.
- 102 Moss, P., *Sports and Pastimes Through the Ages* (London: Harrap, 1962), 222pp.
- 103 Needham, T. H., *The Complete Sportsman Containing a Compendious View of the Ancient and Modern Chase. A Concise History of the Various Kinds of Dogs Used in the Sports of the Field and also some of the Quadrupeds and Birds which are the Object of Pursuit* (London: Simpkin and Marshall, 1817), 312pp.
- 104 Nevill, R. H., "Old Time Sport as Illustrated in Prints, Books and Pictures", *Connoisseur*, VIII (1904), 77-83, 86-94.
- 105 Nevill, R. H., *Old English Sporting Prints and Their History* (London: The Studio, 1923).
- 106 O'Connor, P., *Sporting Terriers: Their History, Training and Management* (London: Hutchinson, 1926), 157pp.
- 107 Paget, T. G. T., *Sporting Pictures of England* (London: Collins, 1945), 48pp.
- 108 Parker, E., *The Lonsdale Anthology of Sporting Prose and Verse* (London: Seeley, Service and Co., 1932), 376pp.
- 109 Pimlott, J. A. R., *Recreations* (Visual History of Modern Britain Series) (London: Studio Vista, 1968), 155pp.
- 110 Savoy, E. W., *Sporting Pictures* (London: Cassell, 1902), 48pp.
- 111 Siltzer, F., *The Story of British Sporting Prints* (London: Halton and Truscott Smith, 1929), 412pp.
- 112 Smith, H., *Festivals, Games and Amusements: Ancient and Modern* (London: H. Collinson and R. Bentley, 1831).
- 113 Steinkraus, W., *The Horse in Sport* (London: Macdonald Orbis in association with Channel 4, 1987), 272pp.
- 114 Strutt, J., *The Sports and Pastimes of the People of England* (London: White, 1801), 354pp. (Enlarged 1903 edition ed. by J. C. Cox.)
- 115 Trollope, A. (ed.), *British Sports and Pastimes* (London: Virtue, 1868), 322pp.
- 116 Vandervell, A. and Coles, C., *Game and the English Landscape: The Influence of the Chase on Sporting Art and Scenery* (London: Debrett, 1980), 159pp.

- 117 Viney, N. and Grant, N., *An Illustrated History of Ball Games* (London: Heinemann, 1978), 201pp.
- 118 Watson, J., *Some Historical and Literary References to English Games* (Folkestone: The Author, 1907), 123pp.
- 119 Welpton, W. P., *Principles and Methods of Physical Education and Hygiene* (London: W. B. Clive, 1908) (pp. 1-71 History of Physical Education).
- 120 Wentworth, D. J., *Inns of Sport* (London: Whitbread, 1949).
- 121 Wilder, F. L., *English Sporting Prints* (London: Thames and Hudson, 1974), 224pp.
- 122 Willoughby de Broke, *Sport of our Ancestors* (London: Constable, 1921)
- 123 Wilson, P., *Sport Through the Ages* (London: Wayland, 1974).
- 124 Wymer, N., *Sport in England: A History of Two Thousand Years of Games and Pastimes* (London: Harrap, 1949), 272pp.

ANGLO-SAXON AND MEDIEVAL BRITAIN/MIDDLE AGES

- 125 Arlott, J. and Daley, A., *Pageantry of Sport: From the Age of Chivalry to the Age of Victoria with Selections from the Writings of William Hazlitt, Pierce Egan and Many Others* (London: Elek Books, 1968), 128pp.
- 126 Barber, R. W., *Knight and Chivalry* (New York: Charles Scribner, 1970) (pp. 153-179 chapter on the Tournament of Sport).
- 127 Barker, T. R. V., *The Tournament in England, c. 1100-1400*, D. Phil Thesis, University of Oxford, 1977.
- 128 Broekhoff, J., 'Chivalric Education in the Middle Ages', *Quest*, XI (December 1968), 24-31.
- 129 Broekhoff, J., 'Physical Education, Sport and the Ideals of Chivalry' in B. Bennett (ed.), *The History of Physical Education and Sport*, Proceedings of the Big Ten Symposium on the History of Sport, Ohio State University (May 1971) (Chicago: The Athletic Institute, 1972), pp. 9-31.
- 130 Burton, E., *The Early Tudors at Home, 1485-1558* (London: Allen Lane, 1976).
- 131 Carter, J. M., 'Sport in the Bayeux Tapestry', *Canadian Journal of History of Sport and Physical Education*, XI, 1 (May 1980), 36-60.
- 132 Carter, J. M., 'All Work and No Play?: A Review of the Literature of Medieval Sport', *Canadian Journal of History of Sport and Physical Education*, XI, 2 (December 1980), 67-72.
- 133 Carter, J. M., 'The Public Records as Indirect Sources for Medieval Sport: England in the Thirteenth Century', *Canadian Journal of History of Sport and Physical Education*, XII, 1 (May 1981), 17-23.
- 134 Carter, J. M., 'Perspectives on Medieval Sport in 12th and 13th Century England', *Canadian Journal of History of Sport and Physical Education*, XII, 1 (May 1981), 10-16.
- 135 Carter, J. M., 'God's Athletes: The Ecclesiastical Acceptance of Sport in Anglo-Norman Society' in J. M. Carter (ed.), *Ludi Medi Aevi: Studies*

- in the *History of Medieval Sport* (Manhattan, KS: Military Affairs/Aerospace Historian Publishing, 1982), pp. 61-73.
- 136 Carter, J. M., "The Public Records as Indirect Sources for Medieval Sport: England in the Thirteenth Century' in J. M. Carter (ed.) *Ludi Medi Aevi* (see 41), pp. 92-101.
- 137 Carter, J. M., "Sport in the Bayeux Tapestry' in J. M. Carter (ed.), *Ludi Medi Aevi* (see 41), pp. 103-116.
- 138 Carter, J. M., "The Medieval Jogger' in J. M. Carter (ed.), *Ludi Medi Aevi* (see 41), pp. 117-126.
- 139 Carter, J. M., "A Note on Medieval Sports in Allen Guttman's *From Ritual to Record*' in J. M. Carter (ed.), *Ludi Medi Aevi* (see 41), pp. 132-139.
- 140 Carter, J. M., "Sport, War and the Three Orders of Feudal Society: 700-1300', *Proceedings of the Clemson Conference on Sport and Society* (March 1984).
- 141 Carter, J. M., "The Bayeux Tapestry, Bishop Odo of Bayeux and the Pastimes of the Medieval Silent Majority', in J. M. Carter (ed.), *Perspectives on Sport and Pastimes in Medieval England* (Columbus, OH: 1984).
- 142 Carter, J. M., "Muscular Christianity and its Makers: Sporting Monks and Churchmen in Anglo-Norman Society, 1000-1300', *British Journal of Sports History*, 1, 2 (September 1984), 109-124.
- 143 Carter, J. M., "Avenues to Medieval Peasant Sports and Recreations', *Proceedings of the XI HISPA Congress*, Glasgow (July 1985), pp. 24-26.
- 144 Carter, J. M., "Sport, Crime and Peasants in Thirteenth Century England', *Canadian Journal of History of Sport*, XVII, 2 (December 1986), 28-57.
- 145 Carter, J. A., "Sports and Recreations in the Thirteen Century England: The Evidence of the Eyre and Coroner's Rolls', *Journal of Sport History*, 15, 2 (Summer 1988), 167-173.
- 146 Carter, J. M., *Sports and Pastimes of the Middle Ages* (Laneham, MD: University Press of America, 1988).
- 147 Clapham, R. C., *The Tournament: Its Periods and Phases* (London: Methuen, 1919).
- 148 Cline, R. H., "The Influence of Romances on Tournaments of the Middle Ages', *Speculum*, 20 (April 1945), 204-211.
- 149 Coakes, D. T., *Sports and Pastimes of the Middle Ages*, Master's Thesis, University of Idaho, 1938.
- 150 Cripps-Day, F. H., *The History of the Tournament in England and France* (London: Bernard Quoritch, 1918).
- 151 Denholm-Young, N., "The Tournament in the Thirteenth Century' in *Studies in Medieval History* (Oxford: 1948), pp. 240-265.
- 152 Hardy, S. H., "The Medieval Tournament: A Functional Sport for the Upper Class', *Journal of Sport History*, 1, 2 (Fall 1974), 91-105.
- 153 Hendricks, T. S., *Sport and Social Distance in Pre-Industrial England*, Ph.D. Thesis, University of Chicago, 1977.
- 154 Hendricks, T. S., "Sport and Social Hierarchy in Medieval England', *Journal of Sport History*, 9, 2 (Summer 1982), 20-37.

- 155 Hendricks, T. S., "Sport and Social Hierarchy in Pre-Industrial England: a Sociological Perspective', *Proceedings of the XI HISPA Congress, Glasgow* (July 1985), pp. 46-48.
- 156 Hodgetts, J. F., *The English in the Middle Ages: From the Norman Usurpation to the Days of the Stuarts - Their Mode of Life, Dress, Arms, Occupations and Amusements* (London: Whiting and Co., 1885).
- 157 Howell, M. L. and R. A., "The Role of Women in the Tournament in the Middle Ages', *A.A.H.P.E.R.D. Proceedings, Detroit* (April 1980).
- 158 Hunt, R. W., *Studies in Medieval History* (Oxford: Clarendon, 1948) (chapter on the Tournament in the 12th Century).
- 159 Jeffreys, S., *Tourney and Joust* (London: Wayland, 1973), 96pp.
- 160 Lomis, R. S., "Arthurian Influence on Sport and Spectacle' in R. S. Lomis (ed.), *Arthurian Literature in the Middle Ages* (Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1959).
- 161 McConohey, M. W., *Sports and Recreation in Later Medieval France and England*, Ph.D. Thesis, University of Southern California, 1974.
- 162 McConohey, M. W., "Notes on Some Later Medieval Peasant Ball Games', *Canadian Journal of History of Sport and Physical Education*, 7, 2 (December 1976), 70-73.
- 163 McElroy, M., "The Concept of the Professional Player Athlete in Elizabethan and Jacobean England', *N.A.S.S.H. Proceedings* (1986), 15-16.
- 164 Entry withdrawn
- 165 Orme, N. I., "Hunting and Education in England 1100-1600', in J. A. Managan (ed.), *Proceedings of the XI HISPA Congress, Glasgow* (July 1985), pp. 74-76.
- 166 Painter, S., "The Profit and Glory of the Tournament' in N. F. Cantor and M. S. Werthman (eds.), *The History of Popular Culture* (New York: Macmillan, 1968).
- 167 Ruhl, J. K., "Sports, Pastimes and Games in English Diaries and Autobiographies from the Beginnings to the 17th Century - A Methodological Approach', In S. Kereliuk (ed.), *The Universities Role in the Development of Modern Sport: Past, Present and Future* *Proceedings of the Xth H.I.S.P.A. Congress, Edmonton* (July 1983).
- 168 Sandoz, E., "Tournaments in Arthurian Tradition', *Speculum*, 19 (October 1944), 389-420.
- 169 Thomas, K., "Work and Leisure in Pre-Industrial Society', *Past and Present*, 29 (October 1964), 50-62.
- 170 Van Dalen, D. B., "Physical Education and Sport in the Middle Ages', *History of Physical Education and Sport*, 3 (1975/6).
- 171 Young, A., *Tudor and Jacobean Tournaments* (London: George Philip, 1987), 224pp.
- 172 Zeigler, E. F., "The Early Middle Ages: Life, Education and Patterns of Sport and Physical Activity', *Canadian Journal of History of Sport and Physical Education*, 8, 2 (December 1977), 35-50.

SIXTEENTH CENTURY

- 173 Anthony, D. W., "370 Years of the English Olympics', *Sports International*, 5 (Spring 1981), 12-13.
- 174 Armytage, W. H. G., "The First English Work on Physical Education: Sir Thomas Elyot's *The Governour*", *Journal of Physical Education*, 136 (November 1953), 113-115.
- 175 Armytage, W. H. G., "The Influence of Robert Burton's 'Anatomy of Melancholy', *Journal of Physical Education*, 136 (November 1953), 113-115.
- 176 Brailsford, D., *Attitudes Towards Exercise and Physical Education in England, 1560-1714*, Ph.D. Thesis, University of Southampton, 1966.
- 177 Brailsford, D., *Sport and Society: Elizabeth to Anne* (London: R.K.P., 1969), 279pp.
- 178 Brailsford, D., "Sport and Class Structure in Elizabethan England', *Stadion*, 2 (1979), 316-330.
- 179 Brewster, P. G., "Games and Sports in 16th and 17th Century English Literature', *Western Folklore*, 6 (April 1947), 143-156.
- 180 Cunnington, P. E. and Mansfield, A., *English Costume for Sports and Outdoor Recreation: From the Sixteenth to the Nineteenth Centuries* (London: A. C. Black, 1969), 388pp.
- 181 Dent, A., *Sports and Pastimes* (World of Shakespeare Series, Vol. 3) (New York: Toplinger, 1974), 111pp.
- 182 Egerton, J. and Snelgrove, D., *British Sporting and Animal Drawings, 1500-1850* (London: The Tate Gallery, 1977).
- 183 Lennard, R. V., *Englishman at Rest and Play, Some Phases of English Leisure 1558-1714* (Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1931).
- 184 McIntosh, P. C., "Physical Education in Renaissance Italy and Tudor England' in P. C. McIntosh, et al. (eds.), *Landmarks in the History of Physical Education* (London: R.K.P., 1951) pp. 60-80.
- 185 Madden, D. H., *The Diary of Master William Silence: A Study of Shakespeare and Elizabethan Sport* (London: Longmans, 1897).
- 186 Mangan, J. A. (ed.), *Society, Religion and Sport, Proceedings of the Inaugural Conference of the British Society of Sports History, University of Keele* (September 1983), 132pp.
- 187 Powell, M. G., *Physical Activity as Part of the Education of the British Ruling Class During the Renaissance*, M.A. Thesis, Bowling Green University, 1938.
- 188 Ruhl, J. K., "Time Might be Better Bestowed and Besides Wee Might See Sin Acted: Religion and Amusements in Sixteenth and Seventeenth Century England' in J. A. Mangan (ed.), *Religion, Society and Sport, Proceedings of the Inaugural Conference of the British Society of Sports History, University of Keele* (September 1983), pp. 1-29.
- 189 Ruhl, J. K., "Religion and Amusements in Sixteenth and Seventeenth Century England: Time Might Be Better Bestowed and Besides Wee Might See Sin Acted', *British Journal of Sports History*, 1, 2 (September 1984), 125-165.
- 190 Stone, L. C., *English Sports and Recreations* (Folger

Booklets on Tudor and Stuart Civilizations)
(Washington: Folger Shakespeare Library)

1960, 29pp.

- 191 Vale, M., *The Gentleman's Recreations - Accomplishments and Pastimes of the Englishmen, 1580-1630* (Studies in Elizabethan and Renaissance Culture No. 1) (Cambridge: D.S. Brewer Ltd., 1977), 182pp.
- 192 Ward, H. S., *Sports and Pastimes of Shakespeare's Day*
- 193 Watkins, G. G., *The Law and Games in 16th Century England*, M.A. Thesis, University of Alberta, 1967.

SEVENTEENTH CENTURY

- 194 Arts Council, *British Sporting Paintings, 1650-1850* (London: Arts Council, 1974), 160pp.
- 195 Ballou, R. B., "Sport: An Issue for Cross and Crown in 17th Century England", in J. A. Managan (ed.), *Proceedings of the XI HISPA Congress, Glasgow* (July 1985) pp. 12-16.
- 196 Brailsford, D., "Puritanism and Sport in Seventeenth Century England", *Stadion* 1, 2 (1975), 316-330.
- 197 Brailsford, D., "Sport and the English Sunday", in *Sport and Religion; The History of Sport and Physical Education in Iberian Cultures*, Proceedings of the IX H.I.S.P.A. Congress, Lisbon (April 1981), pp. 57-64.
- 198 Egerton, J., *The Paul Mellon Collection, British Sporting and Animal Paintings, 1655-1867* (London: The Tate Gallery, 1978).
- 199 Govett, L. A., *The King's Book of Sport - A History of the Declaration of King James I and King Charles I as to the Use of Lawful Sports on Sundays* (London: E. Stock, 1980).
- 200 Guttman, A., "English Sports Spectators: The Restoration to the Early Nineteenth Century", *Journal of Sports History*, 12, 2 (Summer 1985), 103-125.
- 201 Henderson, R. W., "The King's Book of Sports in England and America", *New York Public Library Bulletin*, 52, 11 (November 1948), 539-553.
- 202 Jable, J. T., "The English Puritans - Suppressors of Sports and Amusement?", *Canadian Journal of History of Sport and Physical Education*, 7, 1 (May 1976), 33-40.
- 203 Kirby, C., "The Stuart Game Prerogative", *English Historical Review*, 46 (1931), 239-251.
- 204 Lee, P. A., "Play and the English Gentleman in the Early 17th Century", *Historian*, 31, 3 (May 1969), 360-380.
- 205 Lennox, W. P., *Merric England: Its Sports and Pastimes* (London: Newby, 1857), 362pp.
- 206 Lewen, H. W., "The King's Book of Sports", *Essex Review*, 22 (1913), 173-188.
- 207 Munsche, P. B., "The Gamekeeper and English Rural Society, 1660-1830", *Journal of British Studies*, 20, 2 (1981), 82-105.
- 208 Munsche, P. B., *Gentlemen and Poachers: The English Game Laws, 1671-1831* (Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1982).
- 209 Park, R. J., "The Contribution of Physicians and Informed Laymen to the Health and Physical Education

- of Children and Youth in England and France, 1680-1800', *AAHPER Abstracts - Proceedings of the American Alliance for Health, Physical Education and Recreation Congress, Manheim, California 1974* (Washington: AAHPERD, 1974).
- 210 Park, R. J., "Health and Physical Education in English Proposals for Educational Reform, 1600-1660', *AAHPER Abstracts - Proceedings of the American Alliance for Health, Physical Education and Recreation Congress, Milwaukee 1974* (Washington: AAHPER, 1976).
- 211 Park, R. J., "'The Advancement of Learning': Expressions of Concern for Health and Exercise in English Proposals for Educational Reform - 1640-1660', *Canadian Journal of the History of Sport and Physical Education*, 8, 2 (December 1977), 51-61.
- 212 Park, R. J., "Strong Bodies, Healthful Regimens, and Playful Recreations as Viewed by Utopian Authors of the 16th and 17th Centuries', *Research Quarterly*, 49, 4 (December 1978), 498-551.
- 213 Renson, R., "Play in Exile: The Continental Pastimes of King Charles II (1630-85)', In G. Curl (ed.), *The Heritage of Sport, Games and Dance: Reciprocal Influences Between Great Britain and Northern Ireland and Other Countries*, Proceedings of the Vth H.I.S.P.A. Congress, Dartford (April 1977), pp. 507-522.
- 214 Ruhl, J. K., "Puritanism and Reading the Book of Sport in 17th Century England', in N. A. Parry (ed.), *The Fitness of the Nation: Physical and Health Education in the Nineteenth and Twentieth Centuries*, Proceedings of the 1982 Annual Conference of the History of Education Society, Loughborough University of Technology (December 1982).
- 215 Snelgrove, D., *British Sporting and Animal Prints, 1658-1874* (London: The Tate Gallery, 1981).
- 216 Struna, N. L., "The Declaration of Sports Reconsidered', *Canadian Journal History of Sport*, XIV, I (December 1983), 44-68.
- 217 Vamplew, W., "The Influence of Economic Change on Popular Sports in England, 1600-1900', *Proceedings of the 1st Australian Symposium on the History and Philosophy of Sport*, Melbourne (1980), pp. 126-151.

EIGHTEENTH CENTURY

- 218 Armytage, W. H. G., "Medical Contributions to the Theory of Physical Education in the 18th Century', *Physical Education Journal*, 139 (November 1954).
- 219 Berridge, M. E., "The Development of Physical Education and Physiotherapy in the United Kingdom, the United States and Canada', *Proceedings of the Third Canadian Symposium on the History of Sport and Physical Education*, Dalhousie University, Nova Scotia (August 1974).
- 220 Brailsford, D., "Sporting Days in 18th Century England', *Journal of Sport History*, 9 (Winter 1982), 41-54.
- 221 Brailsford, D., "The Location of 18th Century Spectator Sports', in J. Bale and C. Jenkins (eds.), *Geographical Perspectives in Sport*, Proceedings of

- a one-day Conference, University of Birmingham (July 1983), pp. 27-62.
- 222 Brailsford, D., "For the Encouragement of Piety and Virtue and for the Preventing of Vice: Religion and Sport in the Eighteenth Century' in J. A. Mangan (ed.), *Society, Religion and Sport*, Proceedings of the Inaugural Conference of the British Society of Sports History, University of Keele (September 1983), pp. 30-48.
- 223 Brailsford, D., "Religion and Sport in Eighteenth Century England: For the Encouragement of Piety and Virtue, and for the Preventing of Vice, Profaneness and Immorality', *British Journal of Sports History*, 1, 2 (September 1984), 166-183.
- 224 Brailsford, D., "1787: An Eighteenth Century Sporting Year', *Research Quarterly*, 55, 3 (1984), 217-230.
- 225 Brailsford, D., "The Geography of 18th Century English Spectator Sports', *Sports Place*, 1, 1 (Winter 1987), 41-56.
- 226 Carr, R., "Country Sports' in G. E. Mingay (ed.), *The Victorian Countryside* (London: R.K.P., 1981), pp. 475-487.
- 227 Cone, C. B., *Hounds in the Morning: Sundry Sports of Merry England* (Lexington: University of Kentucky Press, 1981), 216pp.
- 228 Connell, J., *The Truth About the Game Laws: A Record of Cruelty, Selfishness and Oppression* (London: Humanitarian League, 1898).
- 229 Cunningham, H., *Leisure in the Industrial Revolution* (London: Croom Helm, 1980), 222pp.
- 230 Goulstone, J., *Modern Sport: Its Origins and Development Through Two Centuries* (Bexleyheath: The Author, 1974), 80pp.
- 231 Kirby, C., "The English Game Law System', *American Historical Review*, 33 (1932), 240-262.
- 232 Malcolmson, R. W., *Popular Recreations in English Society, 1700-1850*, Ph.D Thesis, University of Warwick, 1970.
- 233 Malcolmson, R. W., *Popular Recreations in English Society, 1700-1850* (Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1973), 188pp.
- 234 Plumb, J., *The Commercialization of Leisure in 18th Century England* (Reading: University of Reading Press, 1973).
- 235 Redmond, G., "The First Tom Brown's Schooldays (1804) and Others: Origins of 'Muscular Christianity' in Children's Literature', *Quest*, Monograph 30, (Summer 1978), 4-18.
- 236 Redmond, G., "Before Hughes and Kingsley: The Origins and Evolution of 'Muscular Christianity' in English Children's Literature', in C. Jenkins and M. Green (eds.), *Sports Fiction*, Proceedings of a one day Seminar, Centre for Contemporary Cultural Studies, University of Birmingham (September 1981), pp. 8-35.
- 237 Redmond, G., "Moral Tales for Manly Boys: Christian Sport in Children's Literature, 1783 to 1857', in J. A. Mangan (ed.), *Society, Religion and Sport*, Proceedings of the Inaugural Conference of the British Society of Sports History, University of Keele (September 1983), pp. 65-77.
- 238 Reekie, S. H. M., *The History of Sport and Recreation*

- for Women in Britain, 1700-1850, Ph.D. Thesis, Ohio State University, 1982.
- 239 Roe, F. G., *Sporting Prints of the 18th and Early 19th Century* (London: Connoisseur, 1927), 30pp.
- 240 Walker, S. A., *Sporting Art: England, 1700-1900* (London: Studio Vista, 1972), 200pp.
- 241 Walvin, J. and Walton, J. K. (eds.), *Leisure in Britain, 1780-1939* (Manchester: Manchester University Press, 1983), 241pp.
- 242 Walvin, J., *English Urban Life, 1776-1851* (London: Hutchinson, 1984) (Includes chapter on Leisure.)
- 243 Wildes, R. M., 'Crowd Pleasing Spectacles of 18th Century England', *Journal of Popular Culture*, 1 (1967), 90-105.

NINETEENTH CENTURY

- 244 Allan, K., *Recreations and Amusements of the Industrial Working Class in the Second Quarter of the Nineteenth Century*, M.A. Thesis, University of Manchester, 1947.
- 245 Anonymous, 'A 100 Years of Publishing and 100 Years of Sports - A Look at Some of the Companies Already in the Sports Trade When Benn Bros. was Founded', *Sports Trader*, 142 (1980), 21-23.
- 246 Armytage, W. H. G., 'Care of the Shape: Some Changing Views in the 19th Century', *Physical Education Journal*, 141 (July 1955), 71-74.
- 247 Armytage, W. H. G., 'The Challenge of the Towns 1801-1854: A Background to the History of Physical Drill in Schools', *Physical Education Journal*, 144 (July 1956), 53-58.
- 248 Armytage, W. H. G., 'Sport and the Social Darwinist Ethic', in G. Curl (ed.), *The Heritage of Sports, Games and Dance - Reciprocal Influences Between Great Britain, Northern Ireland and Other Countries*, Proceedings of the Vith H.I.S.P.A. Congress, Dartford (April 1977), pp. 1-24.
- 249 Ashley, R., *A Study of the Teaching of Physical Education in the Public Elementary Schools of England and Wales, 1890-1918*, M.Ed. Thesis, University of Liverpool, 1967.
- 250 Atkinson, P., 'Strong Minds and Weak Bodies: Sports, Gymnastics and the Medicalisation of Women's Physical Education', in J. A. Mangan (ed.), *Women, Sport and History*, Proceedings of the Second Annual Conference of the British Society of Sports History, Chester (June 1984), pp. 34-44.
- 251 Atkinson, P., 'The Feminist Physique: Physical Education and the Medicalization of Women's Education', in J. A. Mangan and R. J. Park (eds.), *From 'Fair Sex' to Feminism: Sport and the Socialization of Women in the Industrial and Post Industrial Eras* (London: F. Cass, 1987), pp. 38-57.
- 252 Bailey, P. C., *Rational Recreation: The Social Control of Leisure and Popular Culture in Victorian England, 1830-85*, Ph.D. Thesis, University of British Columbia, 1974.
- 253 Bailey, P. C., 'A Mingled Mass of Perfectly Legitimate Pleasures: The Victorian Middle Class and the Problem

- of Leisure', *Victorian Studies*, 21, 1 (Autumn 1977), 7-28.
- 254 Bailey, P. C., *Leisure and Class in Victorian England* (London: R.K.P., 1978), 260pp.
- 255 Baker, W. J., "The Leisure Revolution in Victorian England: A Review of Recent Literature', *Journal of Sport History*, 6, 3 (Winter 1979), 76-86.
- 256 Baker, W. J., "University Sports in England, 1870-1914', *Proceedings of the Clemson University Symposium on Sport and Society* (March 1982).
- 257 Bale, J. R., *Sport and Place: A Geography of Sport in England and Wales* (London: Hurst, 1982), 187pp. (Includes historical geography of sport).
- 258 Bale, J. R., "Sport and National Identity: A Geographical View' in J. A. Mangan (ed.), *Sport and National Identity*, Proceedings of the 3rd Annual Conference of the British Society of Sports History, Glasgow (July 1985), pp. 1-24.
- 259 Bell, P., *A History of Physical Education in Girl's Public Schools 1879-1920, with Particular Reference to the Influence of Christianity*, M.Ed. Thesis, University of Manchester, 1978.
- 260 Bellairs, H. M., *The Influence of the Army on Physical Activities in the Elementary School Sector 1870-1914*, M.Ed. Thesis, University of Manchester, 1986.
- 261 Benning, D. (ed.), *Sport and Imperialism*, Proceedings of the 4th Annual Conference of the British Society of Sports History, North Staffordshire Polytechnic, Stoke-on-Trent (July 1986), 86pp.
- 262 Benson, J., *British Coalminers in the 19th Century: A Social History* (London: Gill and Macmillan, 1984) (Chapter Six - The Miner at Play).
- 263 Birley, D., "Sportsmen and the Deadly Game', *British Journal of Sports History* 3, 3 (December 1986), 288-310.
- 264 Birley, D., "Bonaparte and the Squire: Chauvinism, Virility and Sport in the Period of the French Wars', in J. A. Mangan (ed.), *Pleasure, Profit and Proselytism* (London: F. Cass, 1988), pp. 21-41.
- 265 Bland, E. A. (ed.), *Fifty Years of Sport: Records of Sporting Events from 1896* (London: Daily Mail, 1946), 576pp.
- 266 Bryant, D., "To What Extent did Sport in Late 19th and Early 20th Century Britain Become More of a Business and Less of a Sport', *Australian Society of Sports History Bulletin*, 3 (April/May 1986), 2-14.
- 267 Cannadine, D., "Theory and Practice of the English Leisure Class', *Historical Journal*, 21 (June, 1978), 445-467.
- 268 Chandler, T. J. L., *Origins of Athleticism Games in the English Public Schools, 1800-80*, Ph.D. Thesis, Stanford University, 1984.
- 269 Chandler, T. J. L., "The Emergence of Athleticism: Social Control or Mutual Adaptation', in J. A. Mangan (ed.), *Proceedings of the XI HISPA Congress*, Glasgow (July 1985), pp. 27-31.
- 270 Chandler, T. J. L., "Keeping 'Contexting' in Context: The Role of Boys in the Development of Organized Games in the 19th Century English Public School', *N.A.S.S.H. Proceedings* (1987), p. 36.

- 271 Chinn, N. R., *The Development of Organized Sports in England, 1860-90*, M.Sc. Thesis, University of Oregon, 1979.
- 272 Cohen, S. D., *More Than Fun and Games: A Comparative Study of the Role of Sport in English and American Society at the Turn of the Century*, Ph.D. Thesis, Branders University, 1980.
- 273 Cole, H. A., "Notes on the Early History and Development of the National Association of Organisers and Lecturers in Physical Education", *Bulletin of Physical Education* Part I - III (1953), 5-10; Part II - IV (1953), 26-29; Part III - V (1953), 27-31; Part IV - VI (1953), 17-23; Part V - VII (1953), 20-25; Part VI - IX (1953), 17-23; Part VII - X (1953), 7-13.
- 274 Collor, H., "19th Century Sports and Pastimes at Public Celebrations", *Essex Review*, 51 (October 1942), 184.
- 275 Conway, H., "Sports and Playgrounds and the Problem of Park Design in the Nineteenth Century", *Journal of Garden History*, 8 (January/March 1988), 31-41.
- 276 Cox, R. W. (ed.), *Aspects of the Social History of 19th Century Sport*, Proceedings of the Inaugural Conference of The British Society of Sports History, University of Liverpool (March 1982).
- 277 Crawford, S. A. G. M., "Some Comments on the 19th Century Pattern of British Sporting and Recreational Life", *Physical Education Review*, 10, 1 (Spring 1987), 21-29.
- 278 Croome, A. C. M., *Fifty Years of Sport at Oxford, Cambridge and the Great Public Schools* (3 Vols.) (London: Walter Southwood and Co., 1913), 332pp.
- 279 Crunden, C., *The Effect of Formal and Informal Influences Upon Physical Education in England Between 1870 and 1920*, M.Ed. Thesis, University of Manchester, 1972.
- 280 Crunden, C., "Physical Education: The First Steps Towards Professionalisation", *Bulletin of Physical Education*, 9, 6 (1973), 47-57.
- 281 Crunden, C., "Military Drill in the Public Elementary Schools of England Between 1870 and 1910", *Proceedings of the 2nd International Seminar on the History of Physical Education and Sport*, Zurich (July 1973).
- 282 Crunden, C., "The Care of the Body in the Late 19th and Early 20th Centuries in England", *Proceedings of the 3rd International Seminar on the History of Physical Education and Sport*, Vienna (April 1974).
- 283 Crunden, C., "The Concept of the Body", in *The Place of Physical Exercise in the Concern About Health, 1850-1914*, Proceedings of a One Day Conference organised by the History of Education Society Physical Education Study Group, Chester (September 1987), pp. 17-27.
- 284 Crunden, C., "The Concept of the Body", in D. McNair and N. A. Parry (eds.), *Readings in the History of Physical Education* (Study Group in the History of Physical Education, 1981), pp. 14-19.
- 285 Cunningham, H., "Leisure" in J. Benson (ed.), *The Working Class in England, 1875-1914* (London: Croom Helm, 1984), pp. 133-164.
- 286 Davies, R., *The Development of Patterns of Physical Recreation in Different Types of Urban Community in*

- the Second Half of the 19th Century, with particular reference to Worcestershire and the West Midlands*, Ph.D. Thesis, University of Manchester, 1987.
- 287 Deasey, E., *The Contribution of the Organisers to the Development of Physical Education in England and Wales, 1870-1939*, M.Ed. Thesis, University of Manchester, 1972.
- 288 De Honey, J. R., *Tom Brown's Universe: The Development of the English Public School in the Nineteenth Century* (London: Millington 1977) (pp. 104 -117 Rise of the Games Cult).
- 289 Dobbs, B., *Edwardians at Play: Sport, 1890-1914* (London: Pelham, 1973), 186pp.
- 290 Fitzbarnard, L., *Fighting Sports* (Hindhead: Saiga, 1983), 293pp.
- 291 Fletcher, S., *Women First: The Female Tradition in English Physical Education, 1880-1980* (London: Athole Press, 1983), 194pp.
- 292 Fletcher, S., 'The Making and Breaking of a Female Tradition: Women's Physical Education in England, 1880-1980' in J. A. Mangan (ed.), *Women, Sport and History*, Proceedings of the Second Annual Conference of the British Society of Sports History, Chester (June 1984), pp. 1-18.
- 293 Fletcher, S., 'The Making and Breaking of a Female Tradition: Women's Physical Education in England, 1880-1980' in J. A. Mangan and R. J. Park (eds.), *From 'Fair Sex' to Feminism: Sport and the Socialization of Women in the Industrial and Post Industrial Eras* (London: F. Cass, 1987), pp. 145-160.
- 294 Fox, N., *The Royal Naval Physical Training Branch: A Study of Innovation*, Ph.D. Thesis, University of Liverpool, 1983. (traces the historical development of the Royal Naval Physical Training Branch).
- 295 Gathorne-Hardy, J., *The Public School Phenomenon, 595-1977* (London: Hodder and Stoughton, 1977) (pp. 144-56 contains discussion of the role of games).
- 296 Griggs, C., 'The Attitude of the Labour Movement Towards Drill in Elementary Schools, 1870-1925', *Bulletin of Physical Education*, 13, 2 (Summer 1981), 21-26.
- 297 Hadden C., *Great Days and Jolly Days* (London: Hodder and Stoughton, 1977) (pp. 51-66 Playing the Game).
- 298 Haley, B. E., 'Sports and the Victorian World', *Western Humanities Review*, 12 (1968), 115-125.
- 299 Haley, B. E., *The Healthy Body and Victorian Culture* (London: University of Harvard Press, 1978), 296pp.
- 300 Hargreaves, J. A., *Playing Like Gentlemen While Behaving Like Ladies: The Social Significance of Physical Activity for Females in Late 19th and Early 20th Century Britain*, M.A. Thesis, University of London, 1979.
- 301 Hargreaves, J. A., 'Playing Like Gentlemen Whilst Behaving Like Ladies: Contradictory Features of the Formative Years of Women's Sport', in J. A. Mangan (ed.), *Women, Sport and History*, Proceedings of the Second Annual Conference of the British Society of Sports History, Chester (June 1984), pp. 19-34.
- 302 Hargreaves, J. A., 'Playing Like Gentlemen Whilst Behaving Like Ladies: Contradictory Features of the

- Formative Years of Women's Sport', *British Journal of Sports History*, 2, 1 (May 1985), 40-52.
- 303 Hargreaves, J. A., "The Early History of Women's Sport', *Bulletin of the Society for the Study of Labour History*, (1985), 5-6.
- 304 Hargreaves, J. A., "Victorian Familism and the Formative Years of Female Sport' in J. A. Mangan and R. A. Park (eds.), *From Fair Sex to Feminism: Sport and the Socialisation of Women in the Industrial and Post-Industrial Eras* (London: Cass, 1987), pp. 130-144.
- 305 Harrington, H. R., *Muscular Christianity: The Study of the Development of a Victorian Idea*, Ph.D. Thesis, Stanford University, 1971.
- 306 Harrington, H. R., "Charles Kingsley's Fallen Athlete', *Victorian Studies*, 21, 1 (Autumn 1977), 73-86.
- 307 Harrison, B. H., "Religion and Recreation in Nineteenth Century England', *Past and Present*, 38 (1967), 98-125.
- 308 Hearl, T., "Polite Accomplishment: Forgotten Heritage in British Physical Education', in D. McNair and N. A. Parry (eds.), *Readings in the History of Physical Education* (Study Group in the History of Physical Education, 1981), pp. 59-78.
- 309 Hendry, A. E., "Social Influences Upon the Early Development of Physical Education in England', *Physical Education Journal*, Part One - 181 (1968), 78-82; Part Two - 182 (1969), 17-21.
- 310 Hughes, J. W. T., *Socialisation of the Body Within British Educational Institutions: An Historical View*, M.Sc. (Econ) Dissertation, University of London Institute of Education, 1975.
- 311 Hurt, J., "Drill Discipline and the Elementary School Ethos', in W. P. McCann (ed.), *Popular Education and Socialisation in 19th Century England* (London: Methuen, 1977), pp. 167-191.
- 312 James, T. M., *The Contributions Made by Schools and Universities to the Development of Sport up to 1900*, Ph.D. Thesis, University of Leicester, 1978.
- 313 Jones, B. D., "A Century of Physical Education in our State Schools', *Physical Education Association Yearbook*, (1973/74).
- 314 Johnstone, J., "Physical Training in the Army and its Influence on British Schools', in D. McNair and N. A. Parry (eds.), *Readings in the History of Physical Education* (Study Group in the History of Physical Education, 1981), pp. 95-102.
- 315 Kennard, J. A., *Women, Sport and Society in Victorian England*, Ed.D. Thesis, University of North Carolina, Greensboro, 1974.
- 316 Kennard, J. A., "Sport Costume for English Women in the 19th Century', *N.A.S.S.H. Proceedings* (1979), p. 18.
- 317 Kirk-Greene, A. H. M., "Imperial Sidelight or Spotlight? Sport and His Excellency in the British Empire', in J. A. Mangan (ed.), *Proceedings of the XI HISPA Congress*, Glasgow (July 1985), pp. 1-11.
- 318 Kirk-Greene, A. H. M., "Imperial Administration and the Athletic Imperative: The Case of the District Officer in Africa' in W. J. Baker and J. A. Mangan (eds.), *Sport in Africa: Essays in Social History* (New York: Holmes and Meir, 1987), pp. 81-113.

- 319 Knaggs, G. A., *A Study of the Historical Development of Physical Education in England*, Ed.D. Dissertation, University of Houston, 1957.
- 320 Korr, C. P., "Two Cheers for the Professional: Some Anglo-American Comparisons", *British Journal of Sports History*, 2, 3 (December 1985), 209-304.
- 321 Lansbury, C., "Sporting Humour in Victorian Literature", *Mosaic*, 9, 4 (Summer 1976), 65-75.
- 322 Lewis, J. G., *Professional Preparation of Teachers of Physical Education*, M.Ed. Thesis, University of Leicester, 1977.
- 323 Lowerson, J. R. and Myerscough, J., *Time to Spare in Victorian England* (Hassocks: The Harvester Press, 1977), 143pp.
- 324 Lowerson, J. R., "Sport and the English Middle Class, 1880-1914", in *Aspects of the Social History of Sport*, Proceedings of the Inaugural Conference of The British Society of Sports History, University of Liverpool (March 1982).
- 325 Lowerson, J. R., "Joint Stock Companies, Capital Formation and Suburban Leisure in England, 1880-1914", in W. Vamplew (ed.), *The Economic History of Leisure*, Proceedings of the 8th International Economic History Congress, Budapest (August 1982), pp. 61-71.
- 326 Lowerson, J. R., "The Assault on the Victorian Sunday", in J. A. Mangan (ed.), *Society, Religion and Sport*, Proceedings of the Inaugural Conference of The British Society of Sports History, University of Keele (September 1983), pp. 49-64.
- 327 Lowerson, J. R., "Sport and the Victorian Sunday: The Beginnings of Middle-Class Apostasy", *British Journal of Sports History*, 1, 2 (September 1984), 202-220.
- 328 Lowerson, J. R., "Sport and National Decay: The British and the Olympics Before 1914", in N. Muller and J. K. Rhul (eds.), *Sports History*, Official Report of the Olympic Scientific Congress, University of Oregon, Eugene (July 1984), p. 384.
- 329 McCrone, K. E., "'Play Up, Play Up and Play the Game': Sport at the Late Victorian Girl's Public School", *Journal of British Studies*, XXIII, 2 (Spring 1984), 106-134.
- 330 McCrone, K. E., "'Play Up, Play Up and Play the Game': Sport at the Late Victorian Girl's Public School" in J. A. Mangan and R. J. Park (eds.), *From Fair Sex to Feminism: Sport and the Socialization of Women in the Industrial and Post-Industrial Eras* (London: F. Cass, 1987), pp. 97-129.
- 331 McCrone, K. E., *Sport and the Physical Emancipation of Women, 1870-1914* (London: Routledge, 1988), 310pp.
- 332 McIntosh, P. C., *Sport and Society* (2nd edition) (London: West London Institute of Higher Education, 1987).
- 333 McIntosh, P. C., *Physical Education in England Since 1800* (London: Bell, 1968), 320pp.
- 334 McIntosh, P. C., "Games and Gymnastics for Two Nations in One" in P. McIntosh, et al. (eds.), *Landmarks in the History of Physical Education* (London: R.K.P., 1957), pp. 185-217.
- 335 McIntosh, P. C., "Physical Education in England" in E. F. Zeigler (ed.), *A History of Sport and Physical*

- Education To 1900* (Champaign, IL: Stipes, 1973), pp. 319-330.
- 336 McIntosh, P. C., "The Ethics of Muscular Christianity" in P. C. McIntosh, *Fair Play: Ethics in Sport and Education* (London: Heinemann, 1979), pp. 20-36.
- 337 MacKenzie, J. M., "Hunting and the Imperial Elite", in D. Benning (ed.), *Sport and Imperialism*, Proceedings of the Fourth Annual Conference of the British Society of Sport History, Stoke-on-Trent (July 1986), pp. 58-69.
- 338 MacKenzie, J. M., "The Imperial Pioneer and Hunter and the British Masculine Stereotype in Late Victorian and Edwardian Times", in J. A. Mangan and J. Walvin (eds.), *Manliness and Morality: Middle Class Masculinity in Britain and America, 1800-1940* (Manchester: Manchester University Press, 1987), pp. 176-198.
- 339 McNair, D., "Physical Education - The Non-Examined Curriculum", Paper Presented to the Annual Conference of the History of Education Society, (December 1975).
- 340 Maguire, J. A., "Crowd Disorder in the Late Victorian and Edwardian Periods: The Wider Context", in J. A. Mangan (ed.), *Proceedings of the XI HISPA Congress*, Glasgow (July 1985), pp. 56-60.
- 341 Maguire, J. A., "Images of Manliness and Competing Ways of Living in Late Victorian and Edwardian Britain", *British Journal of Sports History*, 3, 3 (December 1986), 265-287.
- 342 Malcolmson, R. W., "Leisure" in G. E. Mingay (ed.), *The Victorian Countryside* (London: R.K.P.), pp. 603-615.
- 343 Mallea, J. R., *The Boy's Endowed Grammar Schools in Victorian England - The Educational Use of Sport*, Ph.D. Thesis, Columbia University, 1971.
- 344 Mallea, J. R., "Class and Sport - The Victorian Legacy", *Proceedings of the 67th Annual Meeting of the American Sociological Association*, New Orleans (August 1972).
- 345 Mallea, J. R., "The Victorian Sports Legacy", *McGill Journal of Education*, 10 (1975), 190.
- 346 Mangan, J. A., "Play Up, Play Up and Play the Game': Victorian and Edwardian Public School Vocabularies of Motive", *British Journal of Educational Studies*, XXIII, 3 (October 1975), 324-335.
- 347 Mangan, J. A., "Athleticism: A Case Study of the Evolution of an Educational Ideology" in B. Simon and I. Bradley (eds.), *The Victorian Public School* (London: Macmillan, 1975), pp. 147-167.
- 348 Mangan, J. A., *Athleticism: A Comparative Study of the Emergence and Consolidation of an Educational Ideology*, Ph.D. Thesis, University of Glasgow, 1976.
- 349 Mangan, J. A., "Eton in India: The Imperial Diffusion of a Victorian Educational Ethic", *History of Education*, 7 (1978), 105-118.
- 350 Mangan, J. A., *Athleticism in the Victorian and Edwardian Public School* (Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1981), 386pp.
- 351 Mangan, J. A., "Social Darwinism, Sport and English Upper Class Education", in R. W. Cox (ed.), *Aspects of the Social History of Nineteenth Century Sport*, Proceedings of the Inaugural Conference of The British Society of Sports History, University of Liverpool

- (March 1982) (No pagination).
- 352 Mangan, J. A., "Social Darwinism, Sport and English Upper Class Education", *Stadion*, 6 (1982), 92-116.
- 353 Mangan, J. A., "Imitating Their Betters and Disassociating Themselves from Their Inferiors: Grammar Schools and the Games Ethic in the Late 19th and Early 20th Centuries", in N. A. Parry (ed.), *The Fitness of the Nation: Physical and Health Education in the Nineteenth and Twentieth Centuries*, Proceedings of the 1982 Annual Conference of The History of Education Society, University of Loughborough (December 1982), pp. 1-45.
- 354 Mangan, J. A., "Grammar Schools and the Games Ethic in Victorian and Edwardian Eras", *Albion*, 15, 4 (Winter 1983), 313-335.
- 355 Mangan, J. A. (ed.), *Women, Sport and History*, Proceedings of the 2nd Annual Conference of The British Society of Sports History, Chester (July 1984), 84pp.
- 356 Mangan, J. A., "Christ and the Imperial Games Field: Evangelical Athletes of the Empire", *British Journal of Sports History*, 1, 2 (September 1984), 184-201.
- 357 Mangan, J. A. (ed.), *Sport and National Identity*, Proceedings of the 3rd Annual Conference of The British Society of Sports History, Glasgow (June 1985), 140pp.
- 358 Mangan, J. A. (ed.), *Proceedings of the XIth H.I.S.P.A. Congress*, Glasgow (June 1985).
- 359 Mangan, J. A., *The Games Ethic and Imperialism* (Harmondsworth: Viking, 1986).
- 360 Mangan, J. A., "Social Darwinism and Upper Class Education in Late Victorian and Edwardian England" in J. A. Mangan and J. Walvin (eds.), *Manliness and Morality: Middle Class Masculinity in Britain and America, 1800-1940* (Manchester: Manchester University Press, 1987), pp. 135-159.
- 361 Mangan, J. A., *Pleasure, Profit and Proselytism* (London: F. Cass, 1988).
- 362 Mangan, J. A. and Park, R. J. (eds.), *From 'Fair Sex' to Feminism: Sport and the Socialization of Women in the Industrial and Post Industrial Eras* (London: Frank Cass, 1986), 303pp.
- 363 Mangan, J. A. and Small, R. B. (eds.), *Sport, Culture, Society: International, Historical and Sociological Perspectives* (Andover: Spon, 1986), 348pp.
- 364 Mangan, J. A., "Ethics and Ethnocentricity: Imperial Education in British Tropical Africa", in W. J. Baker and J. A. Mangan (eds.), *Sport in Africa: Essays in Social History* (London: Africana, 1987), pp. 138-171.
- 365 Mangan, J. A. and Walvin, J. (eds.), *Manliness and Morality: Middle Class Masculinity in Britain and America, 1800-1940* (Manchester: Manchester University Press, 1987), 260pp.
- 366 Margeston, S., *Leisure and Pleasure in the Nineteenth Century* (London: Cassell, 1969), pp. 288.
- 367 Mason, T., "Sporting News 1860-1914" in M. Harris and A. Lee (eds.), *The Press in English Society from the 17th to the 19th Centuries* (London: Associated University Press, 1986), pp. 168-188.
- 368 Mason, T., *Sport in Britain* (Faber Historical Handbooks Series) (London: Faber and Faber, 1988),

- 128pp.
- 369 Metcalfe, A., "Sport in 19th Century England',
*Proceedings of the 2nd World Symposium on the History
of Sport and Physical Education*, University of
Alberta (May 1971).
- 370 Miller, T., *Sports and Pastimes of Merry England*
(London: Darton and Co., 1859).
- 371 Moody, N., *Problems in Physical Education as
Illustrated by Certain Official Documents, 1899-1905*,
DASE Dissertation, University of Manchester, 1971.
- 372 Moore, J. D., *Social Objectives In English Physical
Education Since 1870*, DASE Dissertation, University
of Manchester, 1968.
- 373 Moyse, Y., "A Brief Outline of Some of the Activities
of the Ling Physical Education Association Part I -
1899-1918', *Journal of Physical Training*, XLI (1949),
31-43.
- 374 Mutimer, B. T. P., *Arnold and Organized Games in the
English Public Schools of the 19th Century*, Ph.D.
Thesis, Columbia University, 1974.
- 375 Newsome, D., *Godliness and Good Learning* (London:
Murray, 1961) (contains discussion of the role of
games in the Victorian public school).
- 376 Oldfield, E. A., *History of the Army Physical
Training Corps* (London: Gale and Polden, 1955).
- 377 Palmer, R. and Raven, J., *The Rigs of the Fair -
Popular Sports and Pastimes in the Nineteenth Century
Through Songs, Ballads and Contemporary Accounts*
(Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1976).
- 378 Parish, R., *British Sporting Literature Through the
Ages with special reference to the 19th Century*,
M.A. Dissertation in Librarianship, University of
Sheffield, 1975.
- 379 Park, R. J., "Sport, Gender and Society in a
Transatlantic Victorian Perspective', in J. A. Mangan
(ed.), *Women, Sport and History*, Proceedings of the
2nd. Annual Conference of the British Society of
Sports History, Chester (July 1984), pp. 45-69.
- 380 Park, R. J., "Sport, Gender and Society in a
Transatlantic Victorian Perspective', *British
Journal of Sports History*, 2, 1 (May 1985), 5-28.
- 381 Park, R. J., "Sport, Gender and Society in a
Transatlantic Victorian Perspective' in J. A. Mangan,
and R. J. Park, (eds.), *From Fair Sex to Feminism:
Sport and the Socialisation of Women in the Industrial
and Post- Industrial Eras* (London: Cass, 1987),
pp. 58-96.
- 382 Pease, A. E., *Half a Century of Sport* (London:
John Lane, 1932), 302pp.
- 383 Perkin, H., "Sport and Society: Empire into
Commonwealth' in J. A. Mangan and R. B. Small (eds.),
*Sport, Culture, Society: International, Historical
and Sociological Perspectives* (Andover: Spon, 1986),
pp. 3-5.
- 384 Pointon, M., "The Feminine Image', in *The Place of
Physical Exercise in the Concern About Health,
1850-1914*, Proceedings of a One Day Conference
organised by the History of Education Society Physical
Education Study Group, Chester (September 1977),
pp. 28-39.
- 385 Pointon, M., *The Growth of Women's Sport in Late*

- Victorian Society as Reflected in Contemporary Literature*, M.Ed. Thesis, University of Manchester, 1978.
- 386 Pointon, M., "Factors Influencing the Participation of Women and Girls in Physical Education, Physical Recreation and Sport in Great Britain During the Period 1850-1920', *History of Education Society Bulletin* 24 (Autumn 1979), 46-55.
- 387 Pointon, M., 'The Feminine Image', in D. McNair and N. A. Parry (eds.), *Readings in the History of Physical Education* (Study Group of the History of Physical Education, 1981), pp. 20-25.
- 388 Pope, K. and Furlong, B. A., "Physical Education and Working Class Elementary Schools 1815-1840', *British Society of Sport History Bulletin*, 8 (1988), 59-67.
- 389 Randall, L. M., "Was the Professional Sportsman in Britain Between 1870 and 1914 Less a Labour Aristocrat and More a Wage Slave?', *Australian Society of Sports History Bulletin*, 7 (April 1988), 3-23.
- 390 Rees, R., "The Olympic Festivals of Mid-Victorian England', *Olympic Review*, 111 (1977), 21-23.
- 391 Reynardson, C.T.S.B., *Sports and Anecdotes of Bygone Days in England, Scotland, Ireland, Italy and the Sunny South* (London: Chapman Hall, 1887).
- 392 Riley, D., *Physical Deterioration of School Children in the Late 19th and 20th Centuries and Suggested Remedies*, M.Ed. Thesis, University of Manchester, 1973.
- 393 Rogers, J. F., "Physical Education, 1839-1939', *School Life*, (December 1939).
- 394 Ross, G., "Breathless Hush in the Close', in G. M. Fraser (ed.), *The World of the Public School* (London: Weidenfeld and Nicolson, 1977) (pp. 151-163).
- 395 Sandiford, K. A. P., "The Victorians at Play', *Journal of Social History*, 15 (Winter 1981), 271-288.
- 396 Sandiford, K. A. P., "Sport and Victorian England', *Canadian Journal of History*, XVIII, 1 (April 1983), 111-117.
- 397 Selleck, R. W. J., *The New Education: The English Background, 1870-1914* (London: Pitman, 1968) (pp. 152-176 contain discussion of developments in physical education).
- 398 Smith, R. A., *Sports and Freedom: The Rise of Big-Time College Athletics* (London: Oxford University Press, 1988), 222pp. (contains references to developments in Britain).
- 399 Smith, W. D., *A Study of the Provision of Physical Education in the Schools in the 19th and 20th Centuries: An Examination of Changing Views*, M.Phil. Thesis, University of East Anglia, 1971.
- 400 Smith, W. D., *Stretching Their Bodies History of Physical Education* (Newton Abbot: David and Charles, 1974), 190pp.
- 401 Smith, W. D., "The Acceptance and Evolution of Organized Games in Boarding Schools of England, 1840-1914', in R. Renson, P. P. de Nayer and M. Ostyn (eds.), *The History, Evolution and Diffusion of Sports and Games in Various Cultures*, Proceedings of the IVth H.I.S.P.A. Congress, University of Leuven (April 1975), pp. 345-352.
- 402 Smith, W. D., "Changing Attitudes to Physical

- Recreation in the Early 19th Century as Evidenced by a Norfolk Quaker Family', in *Sport and Religion; The History of Sport and Physical Education in Iberian Cultures*, Proceedings of the IXth International H.I.S.P.A. Congress, Lisbon (April 1981), pp. 345-352.
- 403 Smith, W. D., "Some Aspects of the Early Development of Athletics in English Universities', in S. Kereliuk (ed.), *The Universities Role in the Development of Modern Sport: Past, Present and Future*, Proceedings of the FISU Conference, Universiade 83 in association with the Xth H.I.S.P.A. Congress, Edmonton (July 1983), pp. 30-37.
- 404 Stoddart, B., "Sport, Culture, Imperialism and Colonial Responce in the British Empire - A Framework for Analysis', in D. Benning (ed.), *Sport and Imperialism*, Proceedings of the 4th Annual Conference of the British Society of Sports History, Stoke-on-Trent (July 1986) pp. 1-28.
- 405 Suttcliffe, P. W., "The Greek Ideal and Its Influence on 19th Century Sporting Values in England', *Physical Education Review*, 9, 2 (Autumn, 1986), 135-157.
- 406 Tennyson, C., "They Taught the World to Play', *Victorian Studies*, II (March 1958/59), 211-222.
- 407 Tozer, M., *Manliness: The Evolution of a Victorian Ideas*, P.hD. Thesis, University of Leicester, 1978 (includes a discussion of the role of games in the promotion of manliness).
- 408 Tozer, M., "From 'Muscular Christianity' to 'Esprit de Corps': Games in the Victorian Public Schools of England', *Stadion*, 7, 1 (1981), 117-130.
- 409 Tozer, M., "Sport and the Mid-Victorial Ideal of Manliness', in J. A. Mangan (ed.), *Proceedings of the XI HISPA Congress*, Glasgow (July 1985), pp. 101-103.
- 410 Tozer, M., "Sport and the Mid-Victorian Ideal of Manliness', *Momentum*, 3, 4 (1986).
- 411 Treadwell, P. J., *The Development and Sociological Significance of Physical Education and Sport in the Victorian Public School*, M.Ed. Thesis, University of Exeter, 1980.
- 412 Treadwell, P. J., "The Games Mania - The Cult of Athleticism in the Late Victorian Public School', *History of Education Society Bulletin*, 32 (Autumn 1983), 24-30.
- 413 Treadwell, P. J., "Victorian Public School Sport', *Physical Education Review*, 7, 2 (Autumn 1984), 113-119.
- 414 Treadwell, P. J., "A Socio-Historical Analysis of Sports Boarding in the U.K. and U.S.S.R. and Their Links with the Modern Olympic Philosophy', *Physical Education Review*, 8, 1 (Spring 1985), 14-25.
- 415 Vamplew, W., "Sport Crowd Disorders in Britain, 1870-1914: Causes and Controls', *Journal of Sport History*, 7, 1 (Spring 1980), 5-20.
- 416 Vamplew, W., "Playing for Pay: The Earnings of Professional Sportsmen in England, 1870-1914' in R. Cashman and M. McKernan (eds.), *Sport: Money, Morality and the Media* (Kensington N.S.W.: New South Wales University Press, 1981), pp. 104-130.
- 417 Vamplew, W., "Close of Play: Career Termination in English Professional Sport, 1870-1914', *Canadian Journal of History of Sport*, XV, 1 (May 1984), 64-79.

- 418 Vamplew, W., "Sport and the Industrial Revolution: An Economic Interpretation of the Development of Popular Sport in Nineteenth Century Britain", in J. A. Mangan (ed.) *Proceedings of the XI HISPA Congress*, Glasgow (July 1985), pp. 104-106.
- 419 Vamplew, W., "Not Playing the Game: Unionism in British Professional Sport, 1870-1914", *British Journal of Sports History*, 2, 3 (December 1985), 232-247.
- 420 Vamplew, W., "Sport and Industrialisation: An Economic Interpretation of the Development of Popular Sport in Nineteenth Century England", in J. A. Mangan (ed.), *Pleasure, Profit and Proselytism* (London: F. Cass, 1988), pp. 7-20.
- 421 Vamplew, W., *Pay Up and Play the Game!: Professional Sport in Britain, 1875-1914* (Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1988).
- 422 Walvin, J., *Leisure and Society, 1830-1950* (London: Longman, 1978), 181pp.
- 423 Various Authors, *Great Public Schools* (London: Arnold, n.d.) (contains separate chapters on athletics at each of the great public schools)
- 424 Watney, J., "Slazenger: 100 Not Out", *Pace*, 1, 4 (July 1981).
- 425 Watson, J. N. P., *Victorian and Edwardian Field Sports from Old Photographs* (London: Batsford, 1978), 120pp.
- 426 Webb, I., *Women's Physical Education in Great Britain 1800-1966 With Special Reference to Teacher Training*, M.Ed. thesis, University of Leicester, 1967.
- 427 Webb, I., "Historical Aspects", *Proceedings of the ATCDE Conference*, (1972), pp. 1-11.
- 428 Webb, I., "'75 Years On' 75 Years of Organised Physical Education", in *Man and his Movement*, Proceedings of the 75th Anniversary of the Physical Education Association of Great Britain and Northern Ireland, (London: The Physical Education Association of Great Britain and Northern Ireland, 1974), 15-32.
- 429 Whitney, C. W., *A Sporting Pilgrimage, Riding to Hounds, Golf, Rowing, Football, Club and University Athletics, Studies in English Sport, Past and Present* (London: Osgood, McIlvaine, 1984), 397pp.
- 430 Wickstead, J. H., *The Early Days and Development of the Ling Physical Education Association* (London: The Physical Education Association, 1939).
- 431 Wilson, M., *The Provision of In-Service Training Courses For Teachers of Physical Education Before 1925*, DASE Dissertation, University of Manchester, 1974.
- 432 Wigglesworth, N. (comp.), *Victorian and Edwardian Boating from Old Photographs* (London: Batsford, 1987), 122pp.
- 433 Winkworth, S., *Famous Sporting Fiascos* (London: Bodley Head, 1982), 160pp.
- 434 Winn, W. E., "Tom Brown's Schooldays and the Development of Muscular Christianity", *Church History*, XXIX (1960), 64-73.
- 435 Woodward, A. C., *The Development of Physical Education in England as Shown in the Parliamentary Debates and the National Press During the Period 1870-1918*, DASE Dissertation, University of Manchester, 1964.

- 436 Woodward, A. C., *The Development of Physical Education in England in Schools in England and Wales 1907-1933*, M.Ed. Thesis, University of Manchester, 1968.
- 437 Wright, C. J., "Before Tom Brown: Education and the Sporting Ethos in the Early 19th Century", *Journal of Educational Administration and History*, 9, 1 (January 1977), 7-14.
- 438 Wright, E. P., *The Organisers of Physical Education - Their Origins, Development and Possible Role in the Future*, DASE Dissertation, University of Manchester, 1969.

TWENTIETH CENTURY

- 439 Arlott, J., "Sport' in S. H. Nowell-Smith (ed.), *Edwardian England, 1901-14* (London: Oxford University Press, 1964), pp. 47-81.
- 440 Bird, S., "The British Workers' Sports Association, 1930-60", *Bulletin of the Society for the Study of Labour History*, (1985), 7-9.
- 441 Dyson, G. H. G., "The Development of Sport in England Through the Central Council of Physical Recreation", *C.A.H.P.E.R. Journal*, 33 (October/November, 1966).
- 442 Evans, H. J., *Services to Sport - The Story of the C.C.P.R., 1935 to 1972* (London: C.C.P.R., 1974), 280pp.
- 443 Hargreaves, J., "From Social Democracy to Authoritarian Populism: State Intervention in Sport and Physical Recreation in Contemporary Britain", *Leisure Studies*, 4 (1985), 219-226.
- 444 Hargreaves, J., *Sport, Power and Culture: A Social and Historical Analysis of Popular Sports in Britain* (Cambridge: Polity Press, 1986), 258pp.
- 445 Horne, J., "Enforced Leisure and Compulsory Games in the 1930's - An Explanation of the Social Control of Spare Time", *Leisure Studies Association Conference Proceedings*, Vol. 3, (July 1984).
- 446 Howkins, J. and Lowerson, J., *Trends in Leisure, 1919-39* (London: The Sports Council/S.S.R.C., 1979), 60pp.
- 447 Johnstone, J. C., *The Influence of the Movement Approach On the Developments in Physical Education in England*, M.A. Thesis, University of Birmingham, 1973.
- 448 Jones, S. G., "Sport and Politics: The Communist Sports Movement in Britain, 1928-35", in W. Vamplew (ed.), *The Economic History of Leisure*, Proceedings of the 8th International Economic History Congress, Budapest (August 1982), pp. 175-191.
- 449 Jones, S. G., *The British Labour Movement and Working Class Leisure, 1918-39*, Ph.D. Thesis, University of Manchester, 1983.
- 450 Jones, S. G., "Sport, Politics and the Labour Movement: The Workers' Sports Federation, 1923-35", *British Journal of Sports History*, 2, 2 (September 1985), 154-78.
- 451 Jones, S. G., "Sport and the State in Inter-War Britain", *Bulletin of the Society for the Study of Labour History*, (1985), 7.

- 452 Jones, S. G., 'The Leisure Industry in Britain', *The Service Industries Journal*, 5, 1 (1985), 90-106.
- 453 Jones, S. G., 'Work, Leisure and Unemployment in Western Europe Between the Wars' in J. A. Mangan (ed.), *Sport and National Identity*, Proceedings of the Annual Conference of the British Society of Sports History, Glasgow (July 1985), pp. 99-126.
- 454 Jones, S. G., 'Work, Leisure and Unemployment in Western Europe Between the Wars', *British Journal of Sports History*, 3, 1 (May 1986), 55-98.
- 455 Jones, S. G., *Workers at Play: A Social and Economic History of Leisure, 1918-39* (London: R.K.P., 1986), 276pp.
- 456 Jones, S. G., 'State Intervention in Sport and Leisure in Britain Between the Wars', *Journal of Contemporary History*, 22, 1 (January 1987), 163-182.
- 457 Lee-Potter, C., *Sportswear in Vogue Since 1910* (London: Thames and Hudson, 1984), 96pp.
- 458 Lowerson, J. R. and Howkins, A., 'Leisure in the Thirties' in A. Tomlinson (ed.), *Leisure and Social Control* (Leisure Studies Association/British Sociological Association Conference Papers No. 19) (Chelsea School of Human Movement: Brighton Polytechnic, 1981), pp. 70-92.
- 459 McIntosh, P. C., 'The Recent History of Physical Education in England With Particular Reference to the Development of Movement Education', in B. Bennett (ed.), *History of Physical Education and Sport*, Proceedings of the Big Ten Symposium on the History of Physical Education and Sport, Ohio State University, Columbus (March 1971) (Chicago: The Athletic Institute, 1972), pp. 121-133.
- 460 McIntosh, P. C., 'Influences on the Recent Development of Physical Education in England', *Proceedings of the 3rd International Seminar on the History of Physical Education and Sport*, Vienna (April 1974).
- 461 McIntosh, P. C., 'The Curriculum of Physical Education: An Historical Perspective', in J. E. Kane (ed.), *Curriculum Development in Physical Education* (London: Crosby, Lockwood and Staples, 1975), pp. 13-45.
- 462 McIntosh, P. C. and Charlton, V., *The Impact of 'Sport for All' Policy, 1966-84, and a Way Forward* (London: Sports Council, 1985), 1126pp.
- 463 Major, E., 'Physical Education in England During the Present Century: The First Fifty Years, 1900-1950', *Physical Education Association Yearbook* (1969/70), pp. 1-6 (The Mary Hankinson Memorial Lecture.)
- 464 Marwick, A. J. B., 'British Life and Leisure and the First World War', *History Today*, 15 (June 1965), 409-419.
- 465 Moyse, Y., 'A Brief Outline of Some of the Activities of the Ling Physical Education Association Part II - 1919-1932', *Journal of Physical Training*, XLI (1949), 77-89.
- 466 Osborne, J., 'The British Sports Industry and the Opening of the First World War', in J. A. Mangan (ed.), *Proceedings of the XI HISPA Congress*, Glasgow (July 1985), pp. 77-79.
- 467 Osborne, J., 'The British Sports Media During the First World War', *N.A.S.S.H. Proceedings* (1986), pp. 14-15.

- 468 Palmer, R., *The Development of Student Sports Bodies in Britain Since 1919*, M.Ed. Thesis, University of Leicester, 1974.
- 469 Palmer, R., "The Development of University Sport in Britain from the Early Beginnings of the Oxford Versus Cambridge Sports Contests up to the Present Day", in N. Muller and H. E. Rosh (eds.), *History and Structure of Sport in Universities*, Proceedings of the Vth H.I.S.P.A Congress, Mainz (April 1976), pp. 81-92.
- 470 Palmer, R., "The Development of University Sport in Britain from the Early Beginnings of the Oxford Versus Cambridge Sports Contests up to the Present Day", *Proceedings of the International Seminar on the History of Sport and Comparative Physical Education*, Trois Rivieres (July 1976), pp. XVI-1 - XVI-12.
- 471 Pearsal, R., *Edwardian Life and Leisure* (Newton Abbot: David & Charles, 1973), 304pp.
- 472 Solley, G. A., "British Polytechnics - An Overview of the First Decade of Polytechnic Sport", in I. Thomson (ed.), *British Universities Physical Education Association Occasional Papers*, (Autumn 1984), pp. 15-27.
- 473 Stoddart, B., "Sport, Cultural Politics and International Relations: England Versus Germany, 1935", in J. Ruhl and N. Muller (eds.), *Sport History*, Official Report of Olympic Scientific Congress, Eugene, (July 1984), pp. 385-412.
- 474 Universities Athletic Union, *50 Years of University Sport, 1919-69* (London: The Universities Athletic Union, 1969), 32pp.
- 475 Vertinsky, P., "The Evolving Policy of Equal Curricular Opportunity in England: A Case Study of the Implementation of Sex Equality in Physical Education", *British Journal of Educational Studies*, XXXI, 3 (October 1983), 229-251.
- 476 Vietch, C. R., "Play Up, Play Up and Win the War: The Propaganda of Athletics 1914-1918" in G. Redmond (ed.), *Sport and Politics*, Proceedings of the Olympic Scientific Congress, Eugene (July 1984) (Champaign, IL: Human Kinetics, 1986).
- 477 Walker, H., "The Popularisation of the Outdoor Movement, 1900-40", *British Journal of Sports History*, 2, 2 (September 1985), 140-153.
- 478 White, A. and Brackenridge, C., "Who Rules Sport? Gender Diversions in the Power Struggle of British Sports Organization from 1960", *International Review of Sports Sociology*, 20, 1/2 (1985).
- 479 Wight, R., "University Physical Education - The Early Days in England" in I. Thompson (ed.), *British Universities Physical Education Association Occasional Papers* (Autumn 1984), pp. 4-9.
- 480 Wooldridge, I., *Great Sporting Headlines* (London: Wm. Collins, 1984).
- 481 Wright, B. G., "The Evolution of the Role of the Sports Council in Britain" in G. Redmond (ed.), *Sport and Politics*, Proceedings of the Olympic Scientific Congress, Eugene (July 1984) (Champaign, IL: Human Kinetics, 1986).

**SECTION B HISTORIES OF INDIVIDUAL SPORTS IN BRITAIN
NATIONWIDE (INCLUDING HISTORIES OF NATIONAL TEAMS, OTHER
THAN N. IRELAND, SCOTLAND AND WALES)**

AEROBATICS (Also see Parachuting)

- 482 Carson, A., *Flight Fantastic: The Illustrated History of Aerobatics* (Sparkford: Haynes, 1986), 320pp.

ANGLING (Sea, Coarse, Game, etc.)

I - Reference Works

Dictionaries/Encyclopaedias

- 483 Ashurst, K., *The Encyclopaedia of Pole Fishing* (London: Pelham, 1983), 144pp.
- 484 Calcutt, L., *Hamlyn Encyclopaedia of Angling* (Twickenham: Hamlyn, 1985), 256pp.
- 485 Marston, A. N., *Newnes Encyclopaedia of Angling: A Unique Reference to the Whole Sport of Angling, Including a Great Variety of Information Concerning Fishing in Great Britain and Ireland* (London: Newnes, 1963), 496pp.
- 486 Prichard, M. (ed.), *Encyclopaedia of Fishing in the British Isles* (Glasgow: Collins, 1976).
- 487 Voss, B. C., *The Encyclopaedia of Fly Fishing* (London: Batsford, 1987).
- 488 Wilcock, C., *The Angler's Encyclopaedia* (Twickenham: Hamlyn, 1960).
- 489 Williams, C. M., *A Dictionary of Trout Flies and of Flies for Sea Trout and Grayling* (London: A. and C. Black, 1965).

Bibliographies of Angling Literature

- 490 Blakey, R., *Historical Sketches of the Angling Literature of All Nations* (Edinburgh: James Nicol, 1851), 524pp.
- 491 Coleby, R. J. W., *Regional Angling Literature - A Check List of Books on Angling in Scotland, Northern Ireland, Northern England and Wales* (1979).
- 492 Frampton, R. S., *A Catalogue of Books on Angling, Fisheries and Fish Culture* (1918). (Reprint of 1811 edition.)
- 493 Gingrich, A., *The Fishing Print: A Guided Tour Through Five Centuries of Angling Literature* (New York: Winchester Press)
- 494 Hampton, J. F., *Modern Angling Bibliography: Books Published on Angling, Fisheries and Fish Culture from 1881 to 1945* (London: Herbert Jenkins, 1947).
- 495 Jackman, P. G., *Angling* (Reader's Guide No. 14) (London: Library Association Public Libraries Group, 1979).
- 496 National Book League, *Angling* (London: The League, 1980).
- 497 Ransome, A., *Fishing: A Reader's Guide* (London: National Book League, 1955), 31pp.
- 498 Robb, J., *Notable Angling Literature* (London: Herbert Jenkins, 1947), 229pp.
- 499 Smith, J. R., *A Bibliographical Catalogue of English Writers on Angling and Ichthyology* (1856).

- 500 Westwood, T. and Satchell, T., *Bibliotheca Piscatoria: A Catalogue of Books on Angling, the Fisheries and Fish Culture* (London: W. Satchell, 1883), 397pp.

Special Collections

The Reid Memorial Angling Collection, The Mitchell Library, 201 North Street, Glasgow G3 7DN (Tel. 041-7121 ext. 139). (A printed catalogue was compiled in 1984).

The Fly Fishers Club Library, 19 Arundel Street, Victoria Embankment, London (Access restricted, apply in advance.) (Library catalogue compiled by E. Tavener and D. Service published by Seeley Service and Co., 1935.)

The Higginson Collection of Books and Periodicals on Hunting and Field Sports, The London Library, 14 St James's Square, London SW1 4LG (Tel. 071-930-7705). (Access restricted to London Library members.)

II - Histories of Angling

- 501 Aflalo, F. G. (ed.), *The Angler's Library* (6 Vols.) (1897-99).
- 502 Bickendyke, J., *Sea Fishing* (Badminton Library of Sports and Pastimes) (London: Longmans, Green and Co., 1895).
- 503 Brooks, R., *The Art of Angling* (London: W. Lowndes, 1840).
- 504 Entry withdrawn
- 505 Cholmodeley-Pennell, H., *Fishing* (Badminton Library of Sports and Pastimes) (Vol. 1: Salmon and Trout, Vol. 2: Pike and Course) (London: Longmans, Green and Co., 1885).
- 506 Claypole, H. G. C., *Sea Fishing* (Lonsdale Library of Sports, Games and Pastimes) (London: Seeley and Co.).
- 507 Dickie, J. M. (ed.), *Great Angling Stories* (London: W. and R. Chambers, 1941), 436pp.
- 508 Hills, J. W., *A History of Fly Fishing for Trout* (Reading: Barry Shurlock, 1973), 244pp.
- 509 Hurum, H. J., *A History of the Fish-Hook* (London: Adam and Charles Black, 1977), 148pp.
- 510 Lowerson, J. R., "Brothers of the Angle: Match Fishing, 1850-1914", *Bulletin of the Society for the Study of Labour History* (1985), 4-5.
- 511 Lowerson, J. R., "Brothers of the Angle: Coarse Fishing and English Working Class Culture, 1850-1914", in J. A. Mangan (ed.), *Pleasure, Profit and Proselytism* (London: F. Cass, 1988), pp. 105-127.
- 512 Marston, R. B., *Walton and Some Early Writers on Fish and Fishing* (New York: The Book Lovers Library, 1894), 264pp.
- 513 Mills, D., *The Fishing Here is Great: A Light-Hearted Discourse on the Social History of Angling as Depicted on Old Postcards* (London: Willow, 1985), 153pp.
- 514 Overfield, T. D., *Famous Flies and Their Originators* (London: Adam and Charles Black, 1972).

- 515 Parker, E., *Coarse Fishing* (Lonsdale Library of Sports, Games and Pastimes) (London: Seeley, Service and Co., 1930).
- 516 Radcliffe, W., *Fishing from the Earliest Times* (London: John Murray, 1921), 478pp.
- 517 Samuels, J., "Angling for Attention - Fishing Pictures and Prints", *Antique Collector* 52 (September 1981), 70-73.
- 518 Sparrow, W. S., *Angling in British Art Through Five Centuries* (London: John Lane, 1923), 288pp.
- 519 Taverner, E., *Trout Fishing* (Lonsdale Library of Sports, Games and Pastimes) (London: Seeley, Service and Co., 1939), 121pp.
- 520 Taverner, E., *Salmon Fishing* (Lonsdale Library of Sports, Games and Pastimes) (London: Seeley, Service and Co., 1942), 110pp.
- 521 Trench, C. P. C., *A History of Angling* (St Albans: Hart-Davies, MacGibbon, 1974), 288pp.

ARCHERY (Field, Target, etc.)

I - Reference Works

Encyclopaedias

- 522 Hougham, P. C., *The Encyclopaedia of Archery* (Brunswick, New Jersey: A. S. Barnes, 1958), 202pp.
- 523 Patterson, W., *Encyclopaedia of Archery* (London: Hale, 1984), 202pp.

Bibliographies

- 524 Bobbs, H. and Miller, M. M., *Bows and Arrows: An Archery Bibliography* (Sante Fe, New Mexico: Sunstone Press, 1974), 22pp.
- 525 Lake, F. H. and Wright, H., *A Bibliography of Archery* (Manchester: Simon Archery Foundation, 1974), 501pp.

II - Histories of Archery

- 526 Balfour, P. J., *The History of the Royal Company of Archers* (1875).
- 527 Burke, E., *The History of Archery* (London: Heinemann, 1958), 232pp.
- 528 Buth, W., "A Glance at the Early Days of English Archery", *Archer's Register*, (1890), 57-64.
- 529 Edwards, C. B., *The 'Tox' Story* (A History of the Royal Toxophilite Society) (Burnham: The Royal Toxophilite Society, 1967).
- 530 Featherstone, D., *The Bowmen of England: The Story of the English Longbow* (London: Jarrold, 1967), 200pp.
- 531 Follett, F. T., "The Centenary of the Royal Toxophilite Society", *Saturday Review*, 52 (22 October 1881), 511-512.
- 532 Gallway, R. P., *The Crossbow: Its Construction, History and Management* (London: Holland Press, 1958).
- 533 Hansard, G. A., *The Book of Archery: Being the Complete History and Practice of the Art Ancient and Modern* (London: Henry G. Bohn, 1841).

- 534 Hardy, R., *Long Bow - A Social and Military History* (Portsmouth: Mary Rose Trading Co., 1986), 216pp.
- 535 Hargrove, E., *Anecdotes of Archery from the Earliest Years to the Year 1791* (York: Hargrove, 1792), 104pp.
- 536 Harris, P. V., 'Archery in the First Half of the 14th Century', *Society of Archer-Antiquaries Journal*, 13 (1970), 19-21.
- 537 Harris, P. V., *Myth and Mystery in Archery History* (Reading: B.A. Publishing, 1985); 59pp.
- 538 Heath, E. G., *A History of Target Archery* (Newton Abbot: David and Charles, 1973), 199pp.
- 539 Hill, D. J. F., 'The Target Colours - A Centenary', *British Archer*, 3 (1951/2), 17.
- 540 Hill, D. J. F., 'Significant Dates in Target Colour History', *British Archer*, 6 (1954/5), 139.
- 541 Hitchcock, L., 'Notes on Archery Literature', *British Archer*, 9 (1957/8) 34.
- 542 Johnson, J. L., 'Archery Affects English History', *Archery World*, 16 December, 1967, pp. 52-55.
- 543 Lake, F. H., 'British Archery Books from Ascham to Wiseman', *British Archer*, 9 (1957), 192-193.
- 544 Lake, F. H., 'The Early History of Ladies Target Archery', *Society of Archer-Antiquaries Journal*, 9 (1966), 14-15.
- 545 Lane, F. H., 'Ancient and Modern Longbows', *British Archer*, 22, 4 (1971) 171.
- 546 Lane, F. H., 'Looking Back: History of Books on Archery', *British Archer*, 25, 4 (1974), 169, 176.
- 547 Lane, F. H., 'Archery and Royalty (Part One)', *British Archer*, 28, 4 (1977), 156-157.
- 548 Lane, F. H., 'Archery and Royalty (Part Two)', *British Archer*, 28, 5 (1977), 214-216.
- 549 Lane, F. H., 'Looking Back: Teucerean Archers, 1790-95', *British Archer*, 29, 4 (1978), 180-182.
- 550 Lane, F. H., 'Looking Back: British Target Rounds', *British Archer*, 29, 6 (1978), 271-272.
- 551 Longman, C. J. and Walrond, H., *Archery* (Badminton Library of Sports and Pastimes) (London: Longmans, Green and Co., 1894), 534pp.
- 552 Luand, O., 'Recollections of the Grand National Archery Meetings from their Commencement in 1884', *Archer's Register* (1982), 56-68.
- 553 Milliken, E. K., *Archery in the Middle Ages* (London: Macmillan and Co., 1968), 72pp.
- 554 Oxley, J. E., *The Fletchers and Longbow Stringmakers of London* (London: Worship Company of Flechers, 1968), 160pp.
- 555 Price, J. E., 'Our Sports and Pastimes: Their Origin and Survival. Part 2: Archery', *Antiquary*, 11 (1885), 101-105.
- 556 Rausing, G., *The Bow: Some Notes on Its Origin and Development* (1967).
- 557 Sharpe, J., 'History of the National Archery Meeting', *Archer's Register*, (1864), 18-26.
- 558 Trench, C. C., *History of Marksmanship* (London: Longman, 1972), 319pp.
- 559 Tucker, W. E. and Clover, P., 'History of the Grand National Archery Meeting', *British Archer*, 2 (February 1951), 14-15.
- 560 Yount, J. L., 'History of National Field Archery Association', *Archery*, (February 1954). 4-5, 9-11.

- 561 Yount, J. L., "History of Field Archery", *Archery*,
35 (January 1963), 20-21.

ASSOCIATION FOOTBALL
(Also see Rugby Union Football)

I - Reference Works

Encyclopaedias

- 562 Barrett, N. S., *Purnell's Encyclopaedia of Association Football* (London: Purnell, 1980), 190pp.
563 Fabian, A. H. and Green, G., *Association Football* (4 Vols.) (London: Caxton, 1960).
564 Golesworthy, M., *Encyclopaedia of Association Football* (London: Readers Union, 1977), 239pp.
565 Johnston, F. (ed.), *The Football Encyclopaedia* (London: Associated Sporting Press, 1934), 320pp.
566 Soar, P. and Tyler, M., *Encyclopaedia of British Football* (London: Marshall Cavendish, 1979), 231pp.
567 Soar, P., *Encyclopaedia of British Football* (4th Edition) (London: Willow, 1984), 248pp.

Dictionaries

- 568 Avis, F. C., *Soccer Reference Dictionary* (London: F. C. Avis, 1954), 135pp.
569 Barrett, N. S., *World Soccer A to Z* (London: Book Club Associates, 1973), 335pp.
570 Golesworthy, M. and MacDonald, R., *The A-Z of World Football* (London: Pelham, 1966), 278pp.
571 Parkinson, M. and Hall, W., *The A to Z of Soccer* (London: Pelham, 1970), 174pp.
572 Singes, H., *Elsevier's Football Dictionary* (Oxford: Elsevier, 1980), 286pp.

Statistics

- 573 Association of Football Statisticians, *The Early Years, 1878-83* (Basildon: The Association, 1985), 103pp.
574 Ford, M., *The F.A. Vase: All the Results, 1974-83* (London: Bureau of Non-League Football, 1985), 35pp.
575 Ford, M., *The F.A. Trophy: All the Results, 1969-83* (London: Bureau of Non-League Football, 1985).
576 Gibbs, N., *England: The Football Facts* (Exeter: Pacer, 1988), 256pp.
577 Hugman, B. J., *Rothmans Football League Players Records: The Complete A-Z, 1946-81* (Aylesbury: Rothmans, 1981), 500pp.
578 Hugman, B. J., *Cannon League Football Players Records, 1946-84* (Twickenham: Hamlyn, 1984), 544pp.
579 Laschke, I., *Rothmans Book of Football League Records, 1888/89 to 1978/79* (London: Macdonald and Jones, 1980).
580 Lovett, N., *Facts and Figures on the Football League Clubs: The Draw Experts* (Hull: British Programme Collectors' Club, 1981), 104pp.

- 581 Lovett, N., *Facts and Figures on the Football League Clubs: The Ex-League Clubs* (Hull: The British Programme Collectors Club, 1981), 103pp.
- 582 Lovett, N., *Facts and Figures on the Football League Clubs: The Record Breakers, 1880-1980* (Vol. 1. 1888-1915; Vol. 2 1919-1939; Vol. 3 1960-1980) (Hull: The British Programme Collectors Club).
- 583 Moss, R., *The Book of Football Lists* (London: W. H. Allen, 1983), 234pp.
- 584 Rollin, J., *Soccer: Records, Facts and Champions* (2nd. edition) (Enfield: Guinness Books, 1988), 144pp.
- 585 Soar, P., *The Hamlyn A-Z of Football Records* (Twickenham: Hamlyn, 1981), 204pp.

Other Reference Works

- 586 Archer, M., Arnold, P., Davis, C. et al., *The Hamlyn International Book of Soccer* (Twickenham: Hamlyn, 1987), 208pp.
- 587 Ball, P. and Shaw, P., *Book of Football Quotations* (London: Stanley Paul, 1986), 240pp.
- 588 Inglis, S., *The Football Grounds of Great Britain* (London: Collins Willow, 1985), 368pp. (includes brief histories of many of the grounds).
- 589 Lovett, N., *Football Collectors Handbook* (Hull: The British Programme Collectors Club, 1974), 98pp.
- 590 Robinson, J., *Guinness Soccer Firsts* (Enfield: Guinness Superlatives, 1986), 128pp.
- 591 Rollin, J., *Soccer Shorts: A Compelling Collection of Odd Football Facts and Feats* (Enfield: Guinness Superlatives, 1988).

Special Collections

The Library of the Football Association, 16 Lancaster Gate, London W2 3LW (071-262-4542). (Access restricted, apply in advance to the Press Officer.)

The Library of the Football League, Lytham St Anne's, Lancaster FY8 1JG (0253-729421). (Access restricted, apply in advance to the General Secretary.)

Historiography

- 592 Mason, T., "Football and the Historian", *International Journal of the History of Sport*, 5, 1 (May 1988), 53-68.

II - Histories of Association Football

- 593 Alaway, R. B., *Football All Round the World* (London: Newservice Ltd., 1948), 171pp.
- 594 Alcock, C. W., *Association Football* (London: Bell, 1890).
- 595 Andrew, C., "1833 Cup Final: Patricians v. Plebeians", *History Today*, 33, 5 (May 1983), 21-24.
- 596 Anonymous, *100 F.A. Cups: The History of Soccer's Greatest Club Competition* (London: Mirror Books, 1981).
- 597 Anonymous, *The Book of Football - A Complete History and Record of the Association and Rugby*

- Games (London: The Amalgamated Press, 1906), 292pp.
- 598 Avis, F. C., *Soccer Greats* (London: F. C. Avis, 1969).
- 599 Baker, W. J., 'The Making of a Working Class Football Culture in Victorian England', *Journal of Social History*, 13, 2 (Winter 1979), 241-251.
- 600 Bale, J. R., 'Geographical Diffusion and the Adoption of Professionalism in Football in England and Wales', *Geography*, 63 (July 1978), 188-197.
- 601 Bale, J. R., *The Development of Soccer as a Participant and Spectator Sport - Geographical Aspects* (London: S.S.R.C./Sports Council, 1979).
- 602 Bale, J. R., 'The Adoption of Football in Europe: An Historical Geographic Perspective', *Canadian Journal of History of Sport*, 11, 2 (December 1980), 56-66.
- 603 Bale, J. R., 'From Ashington to Abingdon? Some Regional Changes in Post-War British Professional Soccer', in A. Tomlinson (ed.), *Explorations in Football Culture*, Proceedings of a Workshop of The British Sociological Association/Leisure Studies Association, Sheffield Polytechnic (June 1982), pp. 73-94.
- 604 Bale, J. R., 'Changing Regional Origins of an Occupation: The Case of Professional Footballers in 1950 and 1980', *Geography*, 68, 2 (1983), 140-148.
- 605 Barker, D., *We Won the Cup: A Celebration for the 100th F.A. Cup Final* (London: Pan Books, 1981), 204pp.
- 606 Barrett, N. S., *The Book of Football* (London: Purnell, 1981), 158pp.
- 607 Barton, B., *Non-League - A History of League and Cup Football* (Newcastle-upon-Tyne: The Author, 1983), 300pp.
- 608 Barton, B., *Servowarm History of the F.A. Amateur Cup* (Newcastle-upon-Tyne: The Author, 1984), 240pp.
- 609 Batchelor, D., *Soccer - A History of Association Football* (British Sports - Past and Present Series) (London: Batsford, 1954), 156pp.
- 610 Beck, P. J., 'England v. Germany 1938: Football as Propaganda', *History Today*, 32 (July 1982), 29-34.
- 611 Butler, B., *The Giant Killers* (London: Pelham, 1982), 184pp.
- 612 Butler, B., *The Football League, 1888-1988: The Official Illustrated History* (London: Macdonald, 1987), 352pp.
- 613 Capel-Kirby, W. and Carter, F. W., *The Mighty Kick: Romance, History and Humour of Football* (London: Jarrolds, 1933), 288pp.
- 614 Churchill, R. C., *Sixty Seasons of League Football* (Harmondsworth: Penguin, 1958), 307pp.
- 615 Churchill, R. C., *English League Football* (London: Nicholas Kaye, 1961), 299pp.
- 616 Clark, A., "'Here We Go, Here We Go'... or Where Are We Going? The Decline of Football', *Leisure Studies*, 6, 2 (1987).
- 617 Clark, J. W., 'Football in the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries', *Cambridge Review*, 30 (1909), 307-308.
- 618 Clarkson, P., *Pictorial History of Soccer Programmes* (Brigg: Matchday Programmes, 1983).

- 619 Cottrell, J., *A Century of Great Soccer Drama* (London: Mayflower, 1971).
- 620 Critcher, C., 'Football since the War' in J. Clarke, C. Critcher and R. Johnson (eds.), *Working Class Culture: Studies in History and Theory* (London: Hutchinson, 1979), pp. 161-184.
- 621 Dabscheck, B., 'Defensive Manchester: A History of the Professional Footballers Association' in R. Cashman and M. McKernan (eds.), *Sport in History: The Making of Modern Sporting History* (St Lucia: University of Queensland Press, 1979), pp. 227-257.
- 622 Day, R., *The Motivation of Some Football Club Directors - An Aspect of the Social History of Association Football, 1890-1914*, M.A. Thesis, University of Warwick, 1976.
- 623 Delaney, T., *A Century of Soccer* (London: Football Association, 1963), 166pp.
- 624 Dougan, D., *Matches of the Day, 1958-83* (London: Dent, 1984), 224pp.
- 625 Douglas, P., *The Football Industry* (London: George Allen and Unwin, 1973), 175pp.
- 626 Dunning, E. G., *Early Stages in the Development of Football as an Organized Game*, M.A. Thesis, University of Leicester, 1960.
- 627 Dunning, E. G., 'Football in its Early Stages', *History Today*, 13, 11 (November 1963), 838-847.
- 628 Dunning, E. G., 'The Evolution of Football', *New Society*, No. 83 (April 1964).
- 629 Dunning, E. G. and Elias, N., 'Folk Football in Medieval and Early Modern Britain' in E. G. Dunning (ed.), *The Sociology of Sport - A Selection of Readings* (London: F. Cass, 1971), pp. 116-132.
- 630 Dunning, E. G., 'The Development of Modern Football' in E. G. Dunning (ed.), *The Sociology of Sport - A Selection of Readings* (London: F. Cass, 1971), pp. 133-151.
- 631 Dunning, E. G., 'The Origins of Modern Football and the Public School Ethos' in B. Simon and I. Bradley (eds.), *The Victorian Public School* (London: Macmillan, 1975), pp. 103-139.
- 632 Dunning, E. G., 'Industrialization and the Incipient Modernization of Football', *Stadion*, 1, 1 (1975), 103-139.
- 633 Dunning, E. G., *Soccer: The Social Origins of the Sport and Its Development as a Spectacle and Profession* (London: S.S.R.C./Sports Council, 1979), 38pp.
- 634 Dunning, E. G., Murphy, P., Williams, J. and Maguire, J., 'Football Hooligan Violence Before the First World War: Preliminary Sociological Reflections on Some Research Findings', in A. Tomlinson (ed.), *Explorations in Football Culture*, Proceedings of a Workshop of The British Sociological Association/Leisure Studies Association, Sheffield Polytechnic (June 1982), pp. 13-50.
- 635 Dunning, E. G., Murphy, P., Williams, J. and Maguire, J., 'Football Hooligan Violence Before the First World War', *International Review of the Sociology of Sport*, 19, 3/4 (1984), 215-240.
- 636 Dunning, E. G., et al, *The Roots of Football Hooliganism: An Historical and Sociological Study*

- (London: R.K.P., 1988), 273pp.
- 637 Edmundson, D. M. R., *A Study of the Historical Development of the Professional Footballers Association*, M.Ed. Dissertation, University of Manchester, 1987.
- 638 Farrar, M. and Lamming, D., *A Century of English International Football, 1872-1972* (London: Hale, 1972).
- 639 Fishwick, N. B. F., *Association Football and English Social Life, 1910-50*, D.Phil. Thesis, University of Oxford, 1984.
- 640 The Football Association, *100 Years of Soccer in Pictures, 1863-1963* (London: Heinemann, 1963), 160pp.
- 641 The Football Association, *The Cup: The Official Pictorial Record of the F. A.'s Challenge Cup* (London: F.A., 1968), 64pp.
- 642 Frewin, L. (ed.), *The Saturday Men* (London: Macdonald and Co., 1967), 288pp.
- 643 Gibson, A. and Pickford, W., *Association Football and the Men Who Made It* (London: Caxton, 1905).
- 644 Glanville, B. (ed.), *Soccer Nemesis* (London: Secker and Warburg, 1955), 189pp.
- 645 Glanville, B., *The Footballer's Companion* (London: Eyre and Spottiswoode, 1962), 543pp.
- 646 Glanville, B., *Soccer: A Panorama* (London: Sportsman's Book Club, 1970), 254pp.
- 647 Glanville, B., *The History of the World Cup* (London: Faber, 1984), 286pp.
- 648 Golesworthy, M., *We are the Champions: A History of the Football League Champions, 1888-1972* (London: Pelham, 1972), 281pp.
- 649 Goodall, G. R. (ed.), *Goodall's F.A. Cup Non-League Giant-Killers, 1945-82* (London: Goodall, 1982), 352pp.
- 650 Graham, R. H., 'The Early History of the Football Association', *Badminton Magazine*, VIII (1899), 75-87.
- 651 Greaves, J., *Goals! A Unique A to Z Collection* (London: Harrap), 162pp.
- 652 Green, G., *The Official History of the F.A. Cup* (London: Naldrett Press, 1949), 250pp.
- 653 Green, G., *Soccer: The World Game. A Popular History* (London: Phoenix House, 1953), 215pp.
- 654 Green, G., *The Official History of the F.A. Cup* (London: Soccer Book Club, 1960), 256pp.
- 655 Green, G., *Great Moments in Sport: Soccer* (London: Pelham, 1972), 208pp.
- 656 Green, G., *Soccer in the Fifties* (London: Ian Allen, 1974).
- 657 Greenland, W. C., *The History of the Amateur Football Alliance* (Harwich: The Alliance, 1966), 102pp.
- 658 Hall, W. and Parkinson, M. (eds.), *Football Report: An Anthology of Soccer* (London: Pelham, 1973), 174pp.
- 659 Henderson, D., *Soccer* (Twickenham: Hamlyn, 1980), 218pp.
- 660 Holt, R. J., 'Working Class Football and the City: The Problem of Continuity', in J. A. Mangan (ed.), *Sport and National Identity*, Proceedings of the 3rd Annual Conference of the British Society of Sports History, Glasgow (June 1985), pp. 64-85.

- 661 Holt, R. J., "Working Class Football and the City: The Problem of Continuity", *British Journal of Sports History*, 3, 1 (May 1986), 5-17.
- 662 Holt, R. J., "Football and the Urban Way of Life in Nineteenth Century Britain" in J. A. Mangan (ed.), *Pleasure, Profit and Proselytism* (London: F. Cass, 1988), pp. 67-85.
- 663 Hutchinson, J., "Some Aspects of Football Crowds Before 1914", *Proceedings of the Conference on 'The Working Class and Leisure: Class Expression and/or Social Control'*, University of Sussex (November 1975).
- 664 Hutchinson, J., *The Football Industry: The Early Years of the Professional Game* (Glasgow: Richard Drew, 1982), 93pp.
- 665 Inglis, S., *Soccer in the Dock: A History of British Football Scandals, 1900-65* (London: Collins, 1985), 224pp.
- 666 Inglis, S., *League Football and the Men Who Made It: The Official Centenary History of the Football League, 1888-1988* (London: Willow, 1988), 288pp.
- 667 Jackson, N. L., *Association Football* (London: George Newnes, 1900), 347pp.
- 668 James, B., *England v. Scotland* (London: Pelham, 1969), 260pp.
- 669 Jeffrey, G., *European International Football* (London: Kaye, 1963), 272pp.
- 670 Jones, S. G., "Economic Aspects of Football in England, 1918-39", *British Journal of Sports History*, 1, 3 (December 1984), 286-299.
- 671 Keaton, G. W., *The Football Revolution: A Study of the Changing Pattern of Association Football* (Newton Abbot: David and Charles, 1972).
- 672 Kelly, S. F., *Back Page Football: A Century of Newspaper Coverage* (London: Macdonald Queen Anne Press, 1988), 208pp.
- 673 Leathersdale, C., *England's Quest for the World Cup* (London: Methuen, 1984), 296pp.
- 674 Lee, D., *Best over 82 Seasons: An Examination of Long-Term Performance in the Football League* (The Author, 1981), 20pp.
- 675 Lovett, N., *Facts and Figures on the Football League Clubs: 1888-1978* (Hull: British Programme Collectors Club, 1980).
- 676 Lovett, N., *The Record Breakers, 1888-1980* (Hull: British Programme Collectors Club, 1981).
- 677 Lowndes, W., *The Story of Football* (London: Thorsons, 1952), 120pp.
- 678 MacDonald, R., *Soccer: A Pictorial History* (London: Collins, 1977), 192pp.
- 679 Mackenzie, D. (ed.), *The Cup, 1883-1932: Fifty Years of English Cup Finals* (London: Period Publications, 1932).
- 680 Magoun, F. P., "Football in Mediaeval England and in Middle English Literature", *American Historical Review*, 35 (October 1929), 33-45.
- 681 Magoun, F. P., "Shrove Tuesday Football", *Harvard Studies and Notes in Philology and Literature*, 12 (1931), 9-46.
- 682 Magoun, F. P., *History of Football from the Beginnings*

- to 1871 (Bochum-Longendreer, 1938).
- 683 Maguire, J. A., *The 'Limits of Decent Partisanship': A Sociogenetic Investigation of the Emergence of Football Spectating as a Social Problem*, Ph.D. Thesis, University of Leicester, 1985.
- 684 Maguire, J. A., "The Emergence of Football Spectating as a Social Problem, 1880-1983: A Figurational and Developmental Perspective", *Sociology of Sport Journal*, 3, 3 (September 1986), 217-244.
- 685 Mallory, J., *Football League Tables, 1889 to Present* (London: Collins, 1977), 153pp.
- 686 Mandle, W. F., "Games People Played: Cricket and Football in England and Victoria in the Late Nineteenth Century", *Historical Studies*, 15, 60 (1973), 511-535.
- 687 Marples, M., *A History of Football* (London: Secker and Warburg, 1954), 276pp.
- 688 Mason, T., *Association Football and English Society, 1863-1915* (Hassocks: Harvester Press, 1980), 288pp.
- 689 Mason, T., "Football and the Workers in England, 1880-1914" in R. Cashman and M. McKernan (eds.), *Sport: Money, Morality and the Media* (Kensington, N.S.W.: New South Wales University Press, 1982), pp. 248-271.
- 690 Mason, T. and Crump, J., "Hostile and Improper Demonstrations: Football Violence 1880-1980", in J. A. Mangan (ed.), *Proceedings of the XI HISPA Congress*, Glasgow (July 1985), pp. 65-67.
- 691 Mersi, W., *Soccer Revolution* (London: Phoenix Sports Books, 1955), 192pp.
- 692 Miller, D., *Cup Magic* (London: Sidgwick and Jackson, 1981), 220pp.
- 693 Moir, I., *Association Football: The Evolution of the Laws of the Game*, M.A. Thesis, University of Birmingham, 1971.
- 694 Moir, I., "The Contribution of the Public Schools to the Evolution of the Laws of Association Football", *Bulletin of Physical Education*, X, 1 (January 1974), 31-39.
- 695 Moore, B. and Tyler, M., *The Big Matches: A Decade of World Soccer, 1970-80* (London: Queen Anne Press, 1980), 189pp.
- 696 Moorehouse, H. F., "Professional Football and Working Class Culture: English Theories and Scottish Evidence", *Sociological Review*, 32, 2, 285-315.
- 697 Moorehouse, H. F., "Repressed Nationalism and Professional Football: Scotland versus England" in J. A. Mangan and R. B. Small (eds.), *Sport, Culture, Society: International, Historical and Sociological Perspectives* (Andover: Spon, 1986), pp. 52-59.
- 698 Motson, J., *Second to None: Great Teams of Post War Soccer* (London: Pelham, 1972).
- 699 Motson, J., *The European Cup, 1955-80* (London: Queen Anne Press, 1980), 335pp.
- 700 Moynihan, J., *The Soccer Syndrome from the Primaeval Forties* (London: MacGibbon and Kee, 1966), 203pp.
- 701 Pawson, T., *One Hundred Years of the F.A. Cup: The Official Centenary History* (London: Heinemann, 1972).
- 702 Pickford, R. W., *A Glance Back at the Football Association Council, 1888-1938* (Bournemouth: Bournemouth Council, 1938).

- 703 Pickford, R. W., "The Psychology of the History and Organisation of Association Football", *British Journal of Psychology*, 31 (1940), 81-93, 129-144.
- 704 Prole, D., *Cup Final Story, 1946-65* (London: Hale, 1966), 176pp.
- 705 Redhead, S., "Some Aspects of Legal Regulations in the Post-War Football Industry", in A. Tomlinson (ed.), *Explorations in Football Culture*, Proceedings of a Workshop of The British Sociological Association/Leisure Studies Association, Sheffield Polytechnic (June 1982), pp. 179-196.
- 706 Redhead, S., *A Study of Some Aspects of the Legal Status and Employment Conditions of Association Football Players in England and Wales from the Late 19th Century to the Present Day*, Ph.D. Thesis, University of Warwick, 1984.
- 707 Rees, R., "Association Football in Britain Before 1900: The Origins of Britain's Main Sporting Export", in G. Curl (ed.), *The Heritage of Sports, Games and Dance: Reciprocal Influences Between Great Britain, Northern Ireland and Other Countries*, Proceedings of the VIth H.I.S.P.A. Congress, Dartford (England) (April 1977), pp. 495-469.
- 708 Reid, D. A., "Folk-Football, the Aristocracy and Cultural Change: A Critique of Dunning and Sheard", *International Journal of the History of Sport*, 5, 2 (September 1988), 224-238.
- 709 Rippon, A., *European Cup: The Fascinating Story of Football's Most Glittering Club Competition* (London: Mirror Books, 1980), 201pp.
- 710 Rippon, A., *England! The Story of the National Soccer Team* (Ashbourne: Moorland Publishing, 1981), 144pp.
- 711 Rippon, A., *Soccer: The Road to Crisis* (Ashbourne: Moorland, 1983).
- 712 Rollin, J., *Soccer at War, 1939-45* (London: Collins, 1985), 308pp.
- 713 Rous, S. and Ford, D., *A History of the Laws of Association Football* (Zurich: Fédération Internationale de Football, 1974), 148pp.
- 714 Schleppe, J., *A History of Professional Association Football in England During the Second World War* (2 Vols.), Ph.D. Thesis, Ohio State University, 1972.
- 715 Sharpe, I., *The Football League Jubilee Book* (London: Stanley Paul, 1963), 304pp.
- 716 Shearman, M., *Athletics and Football* (Badminton Library of Sports and Pastimes) (London: Spottiswoode and Co., 1889).
- 717 Signy, D., *A Pictorial History of Soccer* (Twickenham: Hamlyn, 1971), 310pp.
- 718 Soar, P. and Tyler, M., *Soccer: The World Game* (London: Marshall Cavendish, 1978), 186pp.
- 719 Soar, P., *The Story of Football* (Twickenham: Hamlyn, 1986), 176pp.
- 720 Stokes, H. P., "Football in the Seventeenth Century", *Cambridge Review*, 33 (1911), 325-326.
- 721 Sutcliffe, C. E., Brierley, J. A. and Howarth, F., *The Story of the Football League, 1888-1938* (Preston: The Football League, 1938), 300pp.
- 722 Taylor, I., "Professional Sport and the Recession: The

- Case of British Soccer', *International Review of Sports Sociology*, 19, 1 (1984).
- 723 Ticher, M. (ed.), *Foul: The Best of Football 's Alternative Paper 1972-76* (London: Simon Schuster, 1988), 128pp.
- 724 Tischler, S., *A Social History of Football in England to 1914*, Ph.D. Thesis, Columbia University, 1978.
- 725 Tischler, S., "The Basis for Restrictive Legislation in English Football, 1880-1900", *N.A.S.S.H. Proceedings*, University of Maryland (May 1978), pp. 24-25.
- 726 Tischler, S., *Footballers and Businessmen: The Origins of Professional Soccer in England* (New York: Holmes and Meir, 1981), 154pp.
- 727 Tischler, S., "The Basis for Professionalism in English Football Clubs", In W. Vamplew (ed.), *The Economic History of Leisure*, Proceedings of the 8th International Economic History Congress, Budapest (August 1982), pp. 17-37.
- 728 Titley, U. A., "For Gentlemen Only - 100 Years of Football", *Country Life*, (1 October 1970), 841-842.
- 729 Twydell, D., *Rejected Football Clubs: Comprehensive Histories of Ex Football League Clubs* (Harewell, The Author, 1988), 361pp.
- 730 Twydell, U. A., *Defunct Football Clubs - Club Histories and Statistics: Bedford Town, Chippenham United, Guildford City, Pegasus, Symingtons, Market Harborough Town* (Harewell, The Author, 1988), 251pp.
- 731 Tyler, M., *The Story of Football* (London: Marshall Cavendish, 1978), 261pp.
- 732 Vamplew, W., "Sport Crowd Disorders in Britain, 1870-1914: Causes and Controls", *Journal of Sport History*, 7, 1 (Spring 1980), 5-20.
- 733 Vamplew, W., "Playing for Pay: The Earnings of Professional Sportsmen in England, 1870-1914" in R. Cashman and M. McKernan (eds.), *Sport: Money, Morality and the Media* (Kensington, New South Wales: New South Wales University Press, 1981), pp. 104-130.
- 734 Vamplew, W., "Unsporting Behaviour: The Control of Football and Horse-Racing Crowds in England, 1875-1914" in J. H. Goldstein (ed.), *Sports Violence* (New York: Springer Verlaag, 1983), pp. 21-31.
- 735 Vamplew, W., "Close of Play: Career Termination in English Professional Sport, 1870-1914", *Canadian Journal of History of Sport*, XV, 1 (1984), 64-79.
- 736 Vamplew, W., "Borderline Differences? A Comparative Analysis of Shareholders and Directors in English and Scottish Football before 1914", *Flinders University Occasional Papers in Economic History* No. 2 (1984).
- 737 Veitch, C., "Play Up, Play Up and Win the War: Football, the Nation and the 1st World War, 1914-15", *Journal of Contemporary History*, 20, 3 (July 1985), 363-378.
- 738 Wagg, S., *Well Brian: A Sociological Study of the Professional Football Community*, M.Phil Thesis, University of Leicester, 1977.
- 739 Wagg, S., "Whatever He Said to Them at Half-Time it Certainly did the Trick - A Social History of the Football Manager", in A. Tomlinson (ed.), *Explorations in Football Culture*, Proceedings of a Workshop of The British Sociological Association/Leisure Studies Association, Sheffield

- Polytechnic (June 1982), pp. 127-148.
- 740 Wagg, S., *The Football World: A Contemporary Social History* (Brighton: Harvester Press, 1984), 256pp.
- 741 Wall, F., *Fifty Years of Football* (London: Cassell, 1935), 248pp.
- 742 Walvin, J., *The People's Game: A Social History of English Football* (London: Allen Lane, 1975), 201pp.
- 743 Walvin, J., *Football and the Decline of Britain* (London: Macmillan, 1986)
- 744 Wolstenholme, K., *Young England: The Story of the Development of Soccer Talent* (London: Stanley Paul, 1959), 128pp.
- 745 Young, P. M., *Football through the Ages* (London: Methuen, 1959), 68pp.
- 746 Young, P. M., *A History of British Football* (London: Stanley Paul, 1968), 214pp.
- 747 Young, P. M. and Dougan, D., *On the Spot: Football as a Profession* (London: Stanley Paul, 1975), 164pp. [Also see 4644; 4660]

ATHLETICS

(including Cross Country, Fell Racing, Pedestrianism, Road Running and Track and Field)

I - Reference Works

- 748 Wischnia, B., *Running: A Guide to the Literature* (New York: Garland, 1983), 148pp.
- 749 Lovesey, P. and McNab, T., *A Guide to British Track and Field Literature: 1275-1968* (London: Athletics Arena, 1969), 110pp.
- 750 Buchanan, I., *An Encyclopaedia of British Athletic Records* (London: Stanley Paul, 1961), 272pp.
- 751 Watman, M., *Encyclopaedia of Athletics* (4th edition) (London: Robert Hale, 1977), 244pp.
- 752 Blackman, L., *Athletic Records in the Twentieth Century* (London: Book Guild, 1988).
- 753 Huxtable, A., *British Best Performances of All Time* (London: National Union of Track Statisticians, 1961), 86pp.
- 754 Pozzoli, P. R., *British Women's Athletics, 1921-64* (London: Arena Publications, 1965), 123pp.
- 755 Matthews, P., *Track and Field Athletics: The Records* (Records of Achievement Series) (Enfield: Guinness Books, 1986), 175pp.
- 756 Mays, K., *Athletics* (Records of Achievement Series) (London: Telegraph Publications, 1984), 128pp.

Special Collections

National Centre for Athletics Literature, The Library, University of Birmingham, Birmingham B15 2TT (021-414-5844). (Access restricted, apply in advance.) (Printed catalogue (3rd. edition) compiled by J. Bromhead published in 1988.)

II - Histories of Athletics

- 757 Abrahams, H. M., *Fifty Years of Amateur Athletic Association Championships* (London: Carborondum,

- 1961), 48pp.
- 758 Amateur Athletic Association, *Report of the Coming of Age Dinner (8 June 1901)* (London: The Association, 1901).
- 759 Amateur Athletic Association, *Fifty Years of Progress, 1880-1930: The Jubilee Souvenir of the Amateur Athletic Association* (London: The Association, 1930), 173pp.
- 760 Anderson, E., 'The Running Footmen of 19th Century England', *Running Times*, (March 1981), 17-20.
- 761 Cowe, E. L., *International Women's Athletics 1890-1940: A Statistical History* (Bingley: The Compiler, 1985), 159pp.
- 762 Crawford, S. A. G. M., 'The Great Professional Athletes of the 19th Century', *Scottish Journal of Physical Education*, 17, 2 (May 1977), 23-24.
- 763 James, T., *The Development of Athletics in the 19th Century*, M.Ed. Thesis, University of Leicester, 1968.
- 764 Landon, C., *Classic Moments of Athletics* (Ashbourne: Moorland, 1982), 144pp.
- 765 Lovesey, P., *The Official Centenary History of the Amateur Athletic Association* (Enfield: Guinness Superlatives, 1979), 224pp.
- 766 MacIntyre, E. M., 'Pedestrianism to the Trust Fund: Athletics in its Historical and Social Contexts' in J. A. Mangan and R. B. Small (eds.), *Sport, Culture, Society: International, Historical and Sociological Perspectives*, Proceedings of the VIII Commonwealth and International Conference on Sport, Physical Education, Recreation and Dance, (Andover: Spon, 1986), pp. 124-128.
- 767 McNab, T., *The Evolution of Athletics Teaching*, M.Ed. Thesis, University of Leicester, 1968.
- 768 Quercetani, R. L., *A World History of Track and Field Athletics, 1864-1964* (London: Oxford University Press, 1964), 376pp.
- 769 Race Walking Association, *The Story of Race Walking* (Ruslip, 1982), 161pp.
- 770 Ratford, P. F., 'The Art and Science of Training and Coaching Athletes in late 18th and early 19th Century Britain', in J. A. Mangan (ed.), *Proceedings of the XI HISPA Congress*, Glasgow (July 1985), pp. 80-82.
- 771 Renard, W. S., *A Selected Study of the Training Methods for Middle Distance Running During the Period 1920-70, with Particular Reference to the Mile and 1500 Metres*, D.A.S.E. Dissertation, University of Manchester, 1976.
- 772 Shearman, M., *Athletics and Football* (Badminton Library of Sports and Pastimes) (London: Longmans, Green and Co., 1887), 446pp.
- 773 Smith, B., *Stud Marks on the Summits: A History of Amateur Fell Racing, 1861-1983* (Preston: S.K.G. Publications, 1988).
- 774 Smith, G., *All Out For the Mile: A History of the Race, 1864-1955* (London: Forbes Robertson, 1985), 206pp.
- 775 Thom, W., *Pedestrianism, or an Account of the Performances of Celebrated Pedestrians During the Last and Present Century with a Full Narrative of Captain Barclay's Public and Private Matches* (Aberdeen: Walter Thomas Brown and Frost, 1813), 286pp.

- 776 Watman, M., *History of British Athletics* (London: Hale, 1968), 221pp.
- 777 Webster, F. A. M., *Athletics of Today: History, Development and Training* (London: Warre, 1929), 278pp.
- 778 Webster, F. A. M., *Athletics of Today For Women: History, Development and Training* (London: Warre, 1930), 278pp.
- 779 Webster, F. A. M., *Great Moments in Athletics* (London: Country Life, 1947), 235pp.
- 780 Young, D. A., *The History of the English Schools Athletic Association, 1975-80*, M.Ed. Dissertation, University of Manchester, 1981.

BADMINTON

I - Reference Works

- 781 Davis, P., *The Guinness Book of Badminton* (Enfield: Guinness Superlatives, 1983), 168pp.
- 782 Davis, P., *The Encyclopaedia of Badminton* (London: Robert Hale, 1987).

II - Histories of Badminton

- 783 Aberdare, Lord, *Rackets, Squash, Tennis, Fives and Badminton* (Lonsdale Library of Sports, Games and Pastimes) (London: Seeley, Service and Co., 1936).
- 784 Adams, B., *The Badminton Story* (London: B.B.C., 1980), 144pp.
- 785 Guirey, G. N., *Tennis, Squash and Badminton Bygones* (Princes Risborough: Shire Publications, 1984), 32pp.
- 786 Radford, N. B., *Badminton* (London: Pitmans, 1954).

BALLOONING

- 787 Baker, J. A., *Balloons and Ballooning* (Princes Risborough: Shire Publications, 1986), 32pp.
- 788 Ege, L., *Balloons and Airships, 1783-1973* (London: Blandford Press, 1973), 234pp.
- 789 Rolt, L. T. C., *The Aeronauts: A History of Ballooning, 1783-1903* (London: Longmans, 1966), 267pp.

BICYCLING (see Cycling)

BEAR BAITING

- 790 Brownstein, O., "Popularity of Baiting in England before 1600: A Study in Social and Theatrical History", *Educational Theatre Journal*, (October 1969), 237-250.
- 791 Lee, S., *Bear Baiting, Bull Baiting and Cockfighting in Shakespeare's England* (Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1916).

BILLIARDS

I - Reference Works

- 792 Craven, R. R., *Billiards, Bowling, Table Tennis, Pinball and Video Games: A Bibliographical Guide* (Westport, Connecticut: Greenwood Press, 1983), 163pp.

II - Histories of Billiards

- 793 Adye, F., "Billiards: Evolution of the Game", *Windsor Magazine*, 36 (October 1912), 519-523.
- 794 Anonymous, "Annals of Billiards", *Cornhill Magazine* 54 (1886), 180.
- 795 Broadfoot, W. et al., *Billiards* (Badminton Library of Sports and Pastimes) (London: Longmans, Green and Co., 1896).
- 796 Clare, N., *Billiards and Snooker Bygones* (Princes Risborough: Shire Publications, 1985), 32pp.
- 797 Cook, W., *Billiards* (London: Burroughes and Watts, 1891), 292pp.
- 798 Everton, C., *The Story of Billiards and Snooker* (London: Cassell, 1979), 192pp.
- 799 Everton, C., *History of Snooker and Biliards* (London: Partridge Press, 1986).
- 800 Hughes, C. E., "The History of Billiards in Pictures", *Fry's Magazine*, 2 (1905), 403-413.
- 801 Marsden, T., *Billiard Tables Past and Present* (Liverpool: A. Russell, 1883).

BOWLING (Indoor, Crown Green, etc., but excluding Pin Bowling)

I - Reference Works

- 802 Bolsover, G. R. (ed.), *Who's Who and Encyclopaedia of Bowls* (Nottingham: Rowland, 1959), 129pp.
- 803 Hawkes, K. and Lindley, G., *Encyclopaedia of Bowls* (London: Robert Hale, 1974), 254pp.
- 804 Dunston, K., *The Lawn Bowls Dictionary* (Newton Abbot: David and Charles, 1987), 80pp.
- 805 Sullivan, P., *Bowls: The Records* (Enfield: Guinness Books, 1986), 176pp.
- 806 Entry withdrawn

II - Histories of Bowls

- 807 Ayers, E. T., *The Bowling Green* (London: Jarrold and Sons, n.d.).
- 808 Bullock, W. H., *Bowls History, 13th to 20th Century* (Burton-upon-Trent: A. E. Jones, 1972)
- 809 Dingley, H. J., *Touchers and Rubs: On Ye Ancient Royale Game of Bowles. A Series of Notes, Facts, Records and Comments Touching the Development of the Game of Bowls from Ancient Times to the Present Day* (Glasgow: Taylor and Bryce, 1893), 100pp.
- 810 Haynes, A. H., *The Story of Bowls* (London: Sporting Hound, 1972), 157pp.
- 811 Linney, E. J., *A History of the Game of Bowls* (London: T. Weiner Laurie, 1933), 184pp.
- 812 Manson, J. A., *The Complete Bowler: Being the History and Practice of the Ancient and Royal Game of Bowls*

- (London: Adam and Charles Black, 1912), 248pp.
- 813 Pilley, P., *From Drake to Bryant: The Story of Bowls*
 (London: Stanley Paul, 1987), 224pp.
- 814 Prestell, J. M., *The Game of Bowls - Past and Present*
 (Edinburgh: Oliver and Boyd, 1908), 196pp.
- 815 Willox, D., *With the British Bowlers in Canada, 1906: A History of a Famous Tour* (Glasgow: 1906), 262pp.

BOXING (including Pugilism)

I - Reference Works

Encyclopaedias

- 816 Golesworthy, M., *Encyclopaedia of Boxing* (8th edition) (London: Robert Hale, 1988), 299pp.
- 817 Odd, G., *Encyclopaedia of Boxing* (Twickenham: Hamlyn, 1983), 192pp.

Dictionaries

- 818 Avis, F. C., *Boxing Reference Dictionary* (London: F. C. Avis, 1970), 149pp.

Statistics

- 819 Morrison, I., *Boxing: The Records* (Records of Achievement Series) (Enfield: Guinness Books, 1986), 160pp.
- 820 Sheff (pseud.), *Boxing: Sixty Years of Records* (1960), 96pp.

Bibliographies

- 821 Magriel, P., *Bibliography of Boxing: A Chronological Check-List of Books Published in England Before 1900* (New York: New York Public Library, 1948).
- 822 Hartley, R. A., *History and Bibliography of Boxing Books: A Collector's Guide to the History of Pugilism Incorporating a Bibliography Containing Some 2,100 Titles on all Aspects of Pugilism Published in the English Language* (Alton: Nimrod, 1988), 349pp.

Other Reference Sources

- 823 Mullon, H., *The Book of Boxing Quotations* (London: Stanley Paul, 1988), 226pp.

II - Histories of Boxing

- 824 *A Prize Fight in 1811: A Collection of Documents Relating to the Famous Championship Fight Between Tom Cribb of England and Tom Molineaux of the U.S.A.* (Grantham: Grantham Teachers' Centre, 1981), 38pp.
- 825 Batchelor, D., *British Boxing* (London: 1948), 47pp.
- 826 Batchelor, D., *Big Fight: The Story of World Championship Boxing* (London: Phoenix, 1954), 255pp.
- 827 Bettinson, A. F. and Tristram, W. O., *National Sporting Club Past and Present* (London: Sands and Co., 1902), 215pp.

- 828 Bettinson, A. F. and B., *The Home of Boxing* (London: Oldhams Press, 1922), 256pp. (Account of the National Sporting Club, 1901-1921)
- 829 Bettinson, A. F. and B., *Famous Fights and Fighters from Jem Mace to Tommy Farr* (Kingswood: World's Work, 1937), 128pp.
- 830 Birkenhead, 1st Earl of, *Famous Fights in Fact and Fiction* (London: Cassell, 1932), 384pp.
- 831 Brady, J., *Strange Encounters: Tales of Famous Fights and Famous Fighters* (London: Hutchinson, n.d.), 222pp.
- 832 Brailsford, D., 'Morals and Maulers: The Ethics of Early Pugilism', *Journal of Sport History*, 12, 2 (Summer 1985), 126-142.
- 833 Brailsford, D., 'Nationality, Race and Prejudice in Early Pugilism', in J. A. Mangan (ed.), *Proceedings of the XI HISPA Congress*, Glasgow (July 1985), pp. 17-23.
- 834 Brailsford, D., *Bareknuckles: A Social History of Prize Fighting* (Cambridge: Lutterworth, 1988), 176pp.
- 835 Bulter, B., *The Good, the Bad and the Ugly: The Story of Boxing* (London: Stanley Paul, 1986), 144pp.
- 836 Bulter, F., *The Fight Game* (Kingswood: World's Work, 1954), 223pp.
- 837 Butler, F., *A History of Boxing in Britain: A Survey of the Noble Art from its Origins to the Present Day* (London: Arthur Barker, 1972), 207pp.
- 838 Carpenter, H., *Boxing: A Pictorial History* (London: Collins, 1975), 192pp.
- 839 Deghy, G., *Noble and Manly: The History of the National Sporting Club* (London: Hutchinson, 1956), 240pp.
- 840 Dowling, F., *Fistiona: Or the Oracle of the Ring, Results of Prize Battles from 1700 to July, 1852* (London: W. Clement, 1852), 311pp.
- 841 Dowling, F., *Fights for the Championship and Celebrated Prize Battles or Accounts of All the Prize Battles for the Championship and of Other Battles Between Pugilists* (London: Greenwich, 1855).
- 842 Egan, P., *Boxiana: Or Sketches of Ancient and Modern Pugilism* (London: G. Smeeton, 1812).
- 843 Fitzbarnard, L., *Fighting Sports* (Hindhead: Saiga, 1983), 292pp.
- 844 Fleischer, N. S., *The Heavyweight Championship, 1719-1949* (London: Putman, 1949), 303pp.
- 845 Fleischer, N. and Andre, S., *A Pictorial History of Boxing* (London: Hamlyn, 1976), 384pp.
- 846 Ford, J., *Prizefighting: The Age of Regency Boximania* (Newton Abbot: David and Charles, 1971), 208pp.
- 847 Green, J. P., 'Boxing and the 'Colour Question' in Edwardian Britain: The 'White Problem' of 1911', *International Journal of History of Sport*, 5, 1 (Winter 1988), 115-119.
- 848 Golding, L., *The Bare-Knuckle Breed* (London: Hutchinson, 1952).
- 849 Grombach, J. V., *The Saga of the Fist: The 9000 Year Story of Boxing in Text and Pictures* (London: Yoseloff, 1977), 250pp.
- 850 Hails, J., *Classic Moments of Boxing* (Ashbourne: Moorland, 1983), 144pp.
- 851 Heiney, H. A. G., *Boxing in British Sporting Art: 1730-1824*, Ph.D. Thesis, University of Oregon, 1987.

- 852 Heiney, H. A. G., *Amateur Boxing Association: Its History* (1965).
- 853 Knebworth, Viscount, *Boxing* (Lonsdale Library of Sports and Pastimes) (London: Seeley, Service and Co.), 287pp.
- 854 Lloyd, A., *The Great Prize Fight* (London: Cassell, 1977), 188pp.
- 855 Lowes, B., "Ballet of Action, the Champion of England and the Fancy: The Social Matrix of Pugilism in Eighteenth Century England", in *Body Culture and Societies*, Proceedings of the VIIth H.I.S.P.A. Congress, Paris (April 1978), pp. 529-544.
- 856 Lynch, B., *Knuckles and Gloves* (London: Collins, 1922), 217pp.
- 857 Marlow, J. E., "Popular Culture, Pugulism, and Pickwick", *Journal of Popular Culture*, 5, 4 (Spring 1982), 16-30.
- 858 Miles, H. D., *Pugilistica: Being One Hundred and Forty-Four Years of the History of British Boxing* (3 Vols.) (Edinburgh: 1880-81).
- 859 Odd, G., *Debatable Decisions* (London: Nicholson and Watson, 1948), 243pp.
- 860 Odd, G., *Great Moments in Sport: Heavyweight Boxing* (London: Pelham, 1973), 223pp.
- 861 Odd, G., *Great Moments in Sports - Boxing: Cruising to Mighty Atoms* (London: Pelham, 1974), 208pp.
- 862 Odd, G., *The Woman in the Corner: Her Influence on Boxing* (London: Pelham, 1978).
- 863 Pollock, W. H., Grove, F. C., Prevost, C., Michell, E. B. and Armstrong, W., *Fencing, Boxing and Wrestling* (Badminton Library of Sports and Pastimes) (London: Longmans, Green and Co., 1893), 304pp.
- 864 Reid, J. C., *Bucks and Bruisers: Pierce Egan and Regency England* (London: R.K.P., 1971), 253pp.
- 865 Roberts, R., "Eighteenth Century Boxing", *Journal of Sport History*, 4, 3 (Fall 1977), 246-259.
- 866 Robinson, J., *Claret and Cross-Buttock or Rafferty's Prize Fighters* (London: Allen and Unwin, 1976), 151pp.
- 867 Sayers, H., *Fights Forgotten: A History of the Chief English and American Prize Fights Since 1788* (London: T. Werner Laurie, 1909), 260pp.
- 868 Shipley, S. A., "Two Faces of Boxing", *Bulletin of the Society for the Study of Labour History*, (1985), 6-7.
- 869 Sugar, B. R., *The Great Fights: A Pictorial History of Boxing's Greatest Bouts* (London: Windward, 1981), 255pp.
- 870 Summerskill, E., *The Ignoble Art* (London: Heinemann, 1956).
- 871 Whiting, G., *Great Fights of the Sixties* (London: Frewin, 1967), 276pp.

CANOEING (including Kayaking)

I - Reference Works

- 872 International Canoe Federation, *Bibliography of Books and Magazines on Canoes and Canoeing* (2nd Edition) (London: I.C.F., 1979).
- 873 Skilling, B. C., *British Canoeing Literature*, January

.. II - Histories of Canoeing

- 874 Anonymous, "It All Began with MacGregor', *Canoeing in Britain*, 61 (December 1966), 115.
- 875 Anonymous, "Devizes Race History', *Canoeing Magazine*, 85 (April 1985), 16-17.
- 876 Anonymous, "History of the D.W.', *Canoeing*, 7, 5 (April 1967), 80-81.
- 877 Anonymous, "Kayak Racing, 1936-61', *Canoeing in Britain*, 41 (April 1961), 8-11.
- 878 Anonymous, "Looking Back - Glimpses from the Past', *Canoeing in Britain*, (April 1961), 5-6.
- 879 Blanford, P., "How Did It Start?', *Canoeing*, V, 9 (November 1969), 2-3.
- 880 Cock, O. J., "Canoeing in Great Britain - A Brief History: I', *Canoeing in Britain*, 65 (December 1967), 110-111.
- 881 Cock, O. J., "Canoeing in Great Britain - A Brief History: II', *Canoeing in Britain*, 66 (March 1968), 21, 26.
- 882 Cock, O. J., *A Short History of Canoeing in Britain* (London: British Canoe Union, 1974), 32pp.
- 883 Desmond, K., "A Little Canoe History', *Canoeing*, (May 1978), 13-14.
- 884 Drunce, M., "History of Slalom: Part I - 1932-58', *Feedback Slalom News and Views*, 9 (April 1984).
- 885 Drunce, M., "History of Slalom: Part II - 1959-83', *Feedback Slalom News and Views*, 10 (July 1984), 15-17.
- 886 Dudderidge, J., "Jubilee Reflection: The British Canoe Union, 1936-86', *Canoe Focus*, 43 (February/ March 1986), 22.
- 887 Good, G., *Canoeing Handbook* (Weybridge: British Canoe Union, 1981) (pp. 1-20 A Short History of Canoeing in Britain).
- 888 Horsman, W., "Forty Years of Slalom: Part II - An Era of Change', *White Water Magazine*, 54 (May 1979), 11-12.
- 889 Langford, K., "Forty Years of Slalom: Part IV - Towards a Way of Life', *White Water Magazine*, 56 (November 1979), 16-17.
- 890 Rothwell, M., "Forty Years of Slalom: Part I - Early Days', *White Water Magazine*, 53 (February 1979), 14-15.
- 891 Skilling, B. C., "The Story of Canoeing', *Canoeing*, 7, 8 (July 1967), 139-141.
- 892 White, K., "Forty Years of Slalom: Part III - More Professional', *White Water Magazine*, 55 (August 1979), 33-36.

CAVING

I - Reference Works

Special Collections

Library of the British Cave Research Association, The
County Library, Matlock, Derbyshire DE4 3AG (Tel. 0629-

II - Histories of Caving

- 893 Farr, M., *The Darkness Beckons: The History and Development of Cave Diving* (London: Diadem).

COCK-FIGHTING

Histories of Cock-Fighting

- 894 Fitzbarnard, L., *Fighting Sports* (Hindhead: Saiga, 1983), 293pp.
- 895 Gilbey, Sir W., *Sport in Olden Times - History of the Fighting Cocks of England and How Cockfighting has Affected the Lives of British People* (London: Vinton and Co., 1912).
- 896 Howlett, R. H., *The Royal Pastime of Cockfighting* (Liss: Spur Publications, 1709), 92pp.
- 897 Lee, S., *Bear Baiting, Bull Baiting and Cockfighting in Shakespeare's England* (Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1916).
- 898 Pegge, S., "A Memoir on Cock-Fighting", *Archaeologia* 111 (1786), 132-150.
- 899 Porter, J. H., "Cockfighting in the Eighteenth and Nineteenth Centuries: From Popularity to Suppression", *Devonshire Association Transactions*, No. 118, (1986).
- 900 Scott, G. R., *The History of Cockfighting* (Hindhead: Triplegate, 1957), 176pp.

COURSING

I - Reference Works

- 901 Jones, E. G., *A Bibliography of the Dog: Books Published in the English Language, 1570-1965* (London: Library Association, 1971).

II - Histories of Coursing

- 902 Cardew, A. R. D., *All About Greyhound Racing with a Chapter on Coursing* (London: Elkin Matthews and Marrot, 1928), 88pp.
- 903 Hewitt, W. L., *Hare Hunting* (Lonsdale Library of Sports, Games and Pastimes) (London: Seeley Service and Co., 1975), 242pp.
- 904 Lascelles, G. W., *Coursing and Falconry* (Badminton Library of Sports and Pastimes) (London: Longmans, Green and Co., 1899).

CRICKET

The literature of cricket is perhaps better documented than that of any other sport. Since the excellent bibliography recently compiled by E. W. Padwick (946) provides a highly comprehensive guide to nationwide monograph histories of cricket published before 1980, only a selection of references have been included in this section. These include principal reference works

and pre 1979 histories, all post 1979 histories and all substantial periodical articles. A comprehensive listing of local material, including club histories, is attempted in Part B and the same for biographical material in Part C. This includes monographs, substantial periodical articles, chapters in books, papers in conference proceedings and theses for advanced diplomas and higher degrees. Only a selection of short articles from popular cricket magazines have been included (see p. 243), primarily where alternative literature does not already exist. Researchers working in this field are strongly recommended to consult Padwick's bibliography and runs of *Cricket Quarterly* (1965-69), *Cricket World* (and its predecessors), *The Cricket Statistician*, *The Cricketer*, *The Journal of the Cricket Society*, *Playfair Cricket Monthly*, *Wisden Cricket Monthly* and *Wisden Cricketers' Almanack*. Each one of these serials has at one time or another included series of historical interest (eg. in *The Cricket World* - "Cricket's History", "First Class Statistics", "Hall of Fame", "Great Matches", "Club Histories"; in *The Cricket Statistician* - "First Class Players From ..."; in *The Cricketer* - "Cricketers Remembered", "Milestones", "Memoirs", "Obituaries"; in the *Journal of the Cricket Society* - "Cricketers of Character", "History - Ancient and Modern", etc). Indexes to *The Cricketer* and *The Journal of the Cricket Society* have been published in parts in *The Journal of the Cricket Society* (see 944). Indexes to *Wisden Cricketers' Almanack* are listed below (949; 957). Indexes to *Cricket Quarterly*, *The Cricket Statistician* and *Wisden Cricket Monthly* are published within the journals themselves. Only *Cricket World* and *Playfair Cricket Monthly* remain to be indexed although the work is already underway. It is the intention of the Cricket Society to publish 10 yearly supplements to Padwick. The first one covering the years 1980-1989 is scheduled for publication in June 1991.

I - Reference Works

Encyclopaedias

- 906 Golesworthy, M., *The Encyclopaedia of Cricket* (4th Edition) (London: Robert Hale, 1972), 224pp.
- 907 Swanton, E. W. (ed.), *Barclay's World of Cricket: The Game from A to Z* (London: Collins, 1986).
- 908 Wynne-Thomas, P. and Arnold, P., *The Hamlyn Encyclopaedia of Cricket* (Twickenham: Hamlyn, 1987), 176pp.

Dictionaries

- 909 Avis, F. C., *Cricket Reference Dictionary* (London: F. C. Avis, 1954), 125pp.
- 910 Rundell, M., *The Dictionary of Cricket* (London: Allen and Unwin, 1985), 272pp.
- 911 Dunston, K., *A Cricket Dictionary* (Newton Abbot: David and Charles, 1984), 84pp.
- 912 Lewis, W. J., *The Language of Cricket* (London: Oxford University Press, 1934).

Statistics

- 913 Allen, D. R., *The Guinness Book of Cricket Extras* (Enfield: Guinness Superlatives, 1988), 128pp.
- 914 Barnsley, P., *The Tenth Wicket Record* (Stourbridge: The Author, 1987).
- 915 Birch, J., *Cricket Facts and Figures* (London: Drane, 1907), 118pp.
- 916 Brodribb, G., *Champions of Cricket: A New Book of Cricket Records* (Hunstanton: Cricket Book Society, 1947), 94pp.
- 917 Coxhead, R. C., *Cricket Records with a Commentary* (London: Lawrence and Butler, 1899), 91pp.
- 918 Brooke, R., *Guinness Cricket Firsts* (Enfield: Guinness Superlatives, 1988), 160pp.
- 919 Dale, B., *Some Statistics of Cricket* (London: Berridge, 1891), 31pp.
- 920 Frindall, B., *The Kaye Book of Cricket Records* (London: Kaye Ward, 1968), 536pp.
- 921 Frindall, B., *The Wisden Book of Cricket Records* (2nd Edition) (London: Macdonald and Jane, 1986).
- 922 Frindall, B., *The Wisden Book of First Class Cricket Records* (London: Queen Anne Press, 1981), 618pp.
- 923 Frindall, B., *The Wisden Book of Cricket Records, 1877-1984* (2nd Edition) (London: Queen Anne Press, 1985), 1104pp.
- 924 Frindall, B., *The Wisden Book of One Day Internationals, 1971-1985* (London: Queen Anne Press, 1986).
- 925 Frindall, B., *Guinness Cricket Facts and Feats* (Enfield: Guinness Superlatives, 1987), 248pp.
- 926 Frith, D., *England v. Australia Test Match Records, 1877-1985* (London: Willow, 1986), 256pp.
- 927 Gibb, J. (comp.), *Test Cricket Records from 1877* (Glasgow: Collins, 1979), 210pp.
- 928 Giller, N., *The Book of Cricket Lists* (London: Treasure, 1987), 216pp.
- 929 Hatton, L., *John Player Special League Cricket Record Book, 1969 to 1986* (Derby, Breedon Books, 1987).
- 930 Hay and Son, *Cricket Records Compiled from Wisden's Cricketer's Almanack* (Hove: Cambridges, 1926), 74pp.
- 931 Isaacs, V., *International Limited Over Cricket* (Southport: The Author, 1984).
- 932 Lester, J. H., *Bat v. Ball: The Book of Individual Cricket Records, 1864-1900* (Nottingham: Boots, 1900), 366pp.
- 933 Martin-Jenkins, C., *The Wisden Book of County Cricket, 1873-1980* (London: Queen Anne Press, 1981).
- 934 Martin-Jenkins, C. (ed.), *The Cricketer Book of Cricket Disaster and Bizarre Records* (Tunbridge Wells: The Cricketer, 1982), 118pp.
- 935 Melford, M., *Cricket* (Records of Achievement Series) (London: Telegraph Publications, 1984), 128pp.
- 936 Rivers, J., *England Versus Australia* (London: Boardman, 1949), 233pp.
- 937 Rivers, J., *England Versus South Africa, India, New Zealand, West Indies: Complete Test Match Records* (London: Boardman, 1950), 188pp.
- 938 Trueman, F., *Cricket Statistics Year by Year, 1946-87* (London: Stanley Paul, 1987), 206pp.
- 939 Walmsley, K., *Mosts Without in Test Cricket* (Reading: The Author, 1986), 375pp.

- 940 Webber, R., *Cricket Records* (Hunstanton: Cricket Book Society, 1947), 28pp.
- 941 Webber, R., *The Playfair Book of Cricket Records* (London: Playfair Books, 1951), 320pp.
- 942 Wynne-Thomas, P., *England on Tour: A Record of All England Cricket Tours Overseas with Accounts, Results and Statistics* (Twickenham: Hamlyn, 1982), 192pp.
- 943 Wynne-Thomas, P., *The Hamlyn A-Z of Cricket Records* (Twickenham: Hamlyn, 1983), 186pp.

Bibliographies

- 944 Allen, D. R. (comp.), *A Catalogue of Cricket Catalogues, Book-Lists, Bibliographical Sources and Indexes, Etcetera* (The Author, 1980), 24pp.
(Also published in parts in *The Journal of the Cricket Society* starting in vol. 9, 3 (Autumn 1979), pp. 57-64.)
- 945 Allen, D. R., *Early Books on Cricket* (London: Europa, 1987), 150pp.
- 946 Padwick, E. A. (ed.), *A Bibliography of Cricket* (2nd Edition) (London: The Library Association in association with J. W. McKenzie (Bookseller) on behalf of the Cricket Society, 1984), 877pp.

Other Reference Works

- 947 Allen, D. R., *A Song for Cricket* (London: Pelham, 1981), 220pp.
- 948 Ball, P. and Hopps, D., *The Book of Cricket Quotations* (London: Stanley Paul, 1986), 254pp.
- 949 Barnard, D., *An Index to Wisden's Cricketer's Almanack 1864-1984* (London: Queen Anne Press, 1984).
- 950 Brodribb, G., *Next Man In: A Survey of Cricket Laws and Customs* (London: Pelham, 1985), 261pp.
- 951 Forbes, E., *The World's Best Cricket Jokes* (London: Angus and Robertson, 1988), 95pp.
- 952 Gale, N., *Cricket Songs* (London: Methuen, 1894), 68pp.
- 953 Hales, G., *Cricket Rules O.K.: The Laws of Cricket* (London: Black, 1986), 72pp.
- 954 Lemmon, D., *The Wisden Book of Cricket Quotations* (London: Queen Anne Press, 1983), 224pp.
- 955 Lewis, V., *Cricket Ties: An International Guide for Cricket Lovers* (London: Edbury, 1984), 112pp.
- 956 Plumtre, G., *Homes of Cricket: The First Class Grounds of England and Wales* (London: Macdonald, 1988), 224pp.
- 957 Pogson, R., *An Index to Wisden's Cricketer's Almanack 1864-1943* (London: Sporting Handbooks, 1944), 101pp.

Special Collections

The Memorial Gallery and Library, Lords Cricket Ground, St John's Wood, London NW8 8QN. (Access restricted, apply in advance.)

The Library of the Cricket Society, c/o 48 Mortimer Court, Abbey Road, London NW8 9AB. (Most recent Library Catalogue compiled in 1988.) (Access restricted, apply in advance.)

The E. P. Awdry Collection of Cricketing Literature,
Chippenham Public Library, Timber Street, Chippenham,
Wiltshire.

Merton Public Library, Merton Cottage, Church Path,
London SW19 3HH.

Mitcham Public Library, London Road, Mitcham, Surrey
CR4 2YR.

The Brockbank Collection, John Rylands Library,
Deansgate, Manchester. (Access restricted, apply in
advance.)

Several of the larger county cricket clubs have large
libraries which often attempt to obtain histories of
clubs within the county as well as a certain amount of
national and international material. Nottinghamshire
County Cricket Club library at Trent Bridge followed by
Lancashire County Cricket Club library at Old Trafford
are probably the largest collections. Permission to
consult club collections is often granted to the
serious researcher following a written request.

Sources

- 958 Green, S., "Some Cricket Records", *Archives*, 80
(October 1988), 187-198.
959 Williams, J., "Sources for the History of Sport -
Recreational Cricket", *British Society of Sport
History Bulletin*, 8 (1988), 84-92.

II - Histories of Cricket

- 960 Alcock, C. W. (ed.), *Famous Cricketers and Cricket
Grounds* (London: Hudson and Kearns, 1895), 292pp.
961 Allen, D. R., *Cricket's Silver Lining, 1864-1914*
(London: Willow, 1987), 112pp.
962 Allison, L., "Batsmen and Bowler: The Key Relation
of Victorian England", *Journal of Sport History*,
7, 2 (Summer 1980), 5-20.
963 Altham, H. S. and Swanton, E. W., *A History of
Cricket* (2 Vols.) (5th Edition) (London: Allen
and Unwin, 1962), 476pp.
964 Arlott, J., *Rothmans Jubilee History of Cricket,
1890-1965* (London: Barker, 1965), 212pp.
965 Arlott, J. (ed.), *From Hambledon to Lords*
(Winchester: Barry Shurlock and Co., 1975), 142pp.
966 Bailey, T. E., *Championship Cricket: A Review of
County Cricket Since 1945* (London: Sportsman's Book
Club, 1962), 216pp.
967 Bailey, T. E., *A History of Cricket* (London: Allen
and Unwin, 1979), 192pp.
968 Bale, J. R., "Cricket in Pre-Victorian England and
Wales", *Area*, 13, 2 (1981), 119-122.
969 Barty-King, H., *Quilt Winders and Pod-Shavers: The
History of Cricket Bat and Ball Manufacturers* (London:
Macdonald and Jones, 1979), 208pp.

- 970 Batchelor, D. (ed.), *Best Cricket Stories* (London: Faber, 1967), 304pp.
- 971 Bedford, A., *England versus New Zealand, 1930-49: A Complete Record of the Test Matches* (London: Findon Publications, 1949), 47pp.
- 972 Berry, S. (ed.), *The Observer on Cricket: An Anthology of the Best Cricket Writing* (Hemel Hempstead: Unwin Hayman, 1987).
- 973 Birley, D., *The Willow Wand: Some Cricket Myths Explored* (London: Queen Anne Press, 1979), 214pp.
- 974 Blofeld, H., *The Packer Affair* (London: Collins, 1978), 256pp.
- 975 Bose, M., *All in a Day: Great Moments in Cup Cricket* (London: Robin Clark, 1983), 186pp.
- 976 Bowen, R., *Cricket: A History of its Growth and Development Through the World* (London: Eyre and Spottiswoode, 1970), 421pp.
- 977 Brearley, M., *Phoenix from the Ashes: The Story of the England-Australia Series, 1981* (London: Allen and Unwin, 1981), 160pp.
- 978 Brodribb, G., *Hit for Six: A Survey of Great Blows of Cricket and of Those Who Struck Them* (London: Heinemann, 1960), 224pp.
- 979 Brooke, C., *English Cricket: The Game and its Players through the Ages* (London: Weidenfeld and Nicholson, 1978), 210pp.
- 980 Brooks, C. C. P., *Cricket as a Vocation: A Study of the Development and Contemporary Structure of the Occupation*, Ph.D. Thesis, University of Leicester, 1974.
- 981 Brumfitt, G. and Kirby, J. I., *England v. Australia at the Wicket: A Complete Record of all Cricket Matches Played between English and Australian Elevens* (Ilkley: Brumfitt and Kirby, 1887), 294pp.
- 982 Buchanan, E. H. (comp.), *Great Cricket Matches* (London: Eyre and Spottiswoode, 1962), 408pp.
- 983 Buchanan, J. (ed.), *Cricket's Greatest Headlines* (Lane Cove: Project Publishing, 1973), 114pp.
- 984 Buckley, G. B., *Fresh Light on 18th Century Cricket. A Collection of 1000 New Cricket Notices from 1697 to 1800* (Birmingham: Cotterell, 1935), 262pp.
- 985 Buckley, G. B., *Fresh Light on Pre-Victorian Cricket. A Collection of New Cricket Notices from 1709 to 1837 Arranged in Chronological Order* (Birmingham: Cotterell, 1937), 250pp.
- 986 Bullus, E. E., *A History of Lords and Commons Cricket* (London: 1958), 22pp.
- 987 Caple, S. C., *England v. New Zealand, 1902-49: A Brief History of Cricket Between Two Countries* (Falmouth: Barcliff Advertising and Pub. Co., 1949), 72pp.
- 988 Caple, S. C., *England v. the West Indies, 1895-1957* (Worcester: Littlebury, 1957), 206pp.
- 989 Caple, S. C., *England v. India, 1886-1959* (Worcester: Littlebury, 1959), 164pp.
- 990 Caple, S. C., *The Springboks at Cricket: England v. South Africa*,
- 991 Cardus, N., *Australian Summer: England's Tour of Australia, 1936-37* (London: Souvenir, 1937), 205pp.

- 992 Cardus, N. and Arlott, J., *The Noblest Game: A Book of Fine Cricket Prints* (London: Harrap, 1969), 30pp.
- 993 Carey, M., *The Battle of the Ashes: The Daily Telegraph Story of the 1985 England v. Australia Test Series* (London: Daily Telegraph, 1985), 224pp.
- 994 Coldham, J. D., "1946: M.C.C. and the First Post War Tour", *Journal of the Cricket Society*, 13, 2 (Spring 1987), 26-27.
- 995 Derriman, P., *Bodyline* (London: Grafton, 1986), 204pp.
- 996 Down, M., *Is it Cricket? Power, Money and Politics in Cricket Since 1945* (London: Queen Anne Press, 1985), 160pp.
- 997 Eagar, P., *Test Decade, 1972-82* (London: World's Work, 1982), 224pp.
- 998 Edmonds, F., *Another Bloody Tour: England in the West Indies, 1986* (London: Kingswood, 1986), 162pp.
- 999 Edwards, J., "England vs. Australia: The Heady Days of Empire", *Journal of the Cricket Society*, XIII, 1 (1986).
- 1000 Engel, M., *Ashes 85* (London: Pelham, 1985).
- 1001 Engel, M., *The Guardian Book of Cricket* (London: Pavilion, 1986), 306pp.
- 1002 Fingleton, J., *Cricket Crisis, Bodyline and Other Lines* (London: Pavilion, 1984), 306pp.
- 1003 Fingleton, J., *The Ashes Crown the Year: A Coronation Cricket Diary* (London: Pavilion, 1986), 320pp.
- 1004 Ford, J., *Cricket: A Social History, 1700-1835* (Newton Abbot: David and Charles, 1972), 179pp.
- 1005 Forsyth, C., *Pitched Battles: The History of the Australia-England Test Wars* (Camberwell, Victoria: Widescope, 1977), 120pp.
- 1006 Foster, D. and Arnold, P., *100 Years of Test Cricket England v. Australia* (Twickenham: Hamlyn, 1977), 93pp.
- 1007 Frewin, L., *The Poetry of Cricket: An Anthology* (London: Macdonald, 1964)
- 1008 Frewin, L., *The Best of Cricket's Fiction* (2 Vols.) (London: Macdonald, 1966)
- 1009 Frith, D., *The Golden Age of Cricket, 1890-1914* (London: Lutterworth, 1978), 190pp.
- 1010 Frith, D., *England versus Australia: A Pictorial History of the Test Matches Since 1877* (Guildford: Lutterworth, 1984), 336pp.
- 1011 Frith, D., *Pageant of Cricket* (London: Macmillan, 1987), 640pp.
- 1012 Gale, F., *Echoes from Old Cricket and Cricketers from the Earliest History of the Game to to the Present Time* (Wakefield: S.R. Publishers, 1972), 96pp. (Reprint of 1871 edition)
- 1013 Goulstone, J., *The 1789 Tour* (International Research Publications, 1972), 50pp.
- 1014 Goulstone, J., *Early Club and Village Cricket* (Bexleyheath: The Author, 1973), 126pp.
- 1015 Grace, W. G., *Cricket* (London: Simpkin Marshall, 1891), 489pp.
- 1016 Graddon, C., *Cricket: A Set of Etchings* (London: Published privately, 1983).
- 1017 Green, B. (ed.), *Benny Green's Cricket Archive* (London: Pavilion, 1985), 257pp.
- 1018 Green, B. (ed.), *Wisden Anthology, 1864-1900* (London: Queen Anne Press 1979).

- 1019 Green, B. (ed.), *Wisden Anthology, 1900-40* (London: Queen Anne Press, 1980).
- 1020 Green, B. (ed.), *Wisden Anthology, 1940-63* (London: Queen Anne Press, 1982).
- 1021 Green, B. (ed.), *Wisden Anthology, 1964-82* (London: Queen Anne Press, 1983).
- 1022 Green, B., *A History of Cricket* (London: Barrie and Jenkins, 1988).
- 1023 Green, S., *Backward Glances: An Album of 60 Early Cricket Photographs, 1857-1917* (Newport, Isle of Wight: N. G. Richards, 1976), 64pp.
- 1024 Gregory, K., *In Celebration of Cricket* (London: Pavilion, 1987), 24pp.
- 1025 Haining, P., *LBW: Laughter Before Wicket. 100 Years of Humorous Cricket Stories* (London: Allen and Unwin, 1986), 315pp.
- 1026 Hammond, W. R., *Cricket's Secret History* (London: Stanley Paul, 1952), 191pp.
- 1027 Hawes, J. L., *Women's Test Cricket. The Golden Triangle, 1934-84* (London: Book Guild, 1987), 434pp.
- 1028 Hayter, R., *The Best of The Cricketer, 1921-81* (London: The Cricketer, 1981), 188pp.
- 1029 Heyhoe-Flint, R. and Rheinberg, N., *Fair Play: The Story of Women's Cricket* (Aylesbury: Angus and Robertson, 1976), 192pp.
- 1030 Hill, B. J. W., *Cricket* (Pocket Histories Series) (Oxford: Blackwells, 1960), 109pp.
- 1031 Hill, J., 'The Development of Professionalism in English League Cricket, c. 1900-40' in J. A. Mangan and R. A. Small (eds.), *Sport, Culture, Society: International, Historical and Sociological Perspectives* (Andover: Spon, 1986), pp. 109-116.
- 1032 Hill, J., 'First Class Cricket and the Leagues: Some Notes on the Development of English Cricket, 1900-40', *International Journal of the History of Sport*, 4, 1 (May 1987), 68-81.
- 1033 Hodgson, D., *World Cup 1983: The Full Story of the 1983 Prudential World Cup* (London: Unwin, 1983), 48pp.
- 1034 Holmes, J. B., *Lords and Commons: Cricket Scenes and Matches from Novels and Stories* (London: Deutch, 1988).
- 1035 Hollomby, D., 'A Review of Limited-Overs Cricket', *The Cricketer*, 6, 68 (June 1987), 24-25.
- 1036 Howat, G. M. D., 'Cricket and the Church', *Journal of the Cricket Society*, Part I - 9, 2 (1979), 11; II - 9, 3 (1979), 19-22; III - 9, 4 (1980), 61-64.
- 1037 Howat, G. M. D., *Village Cricket* (Newton Abbot: David and Charles, 1980), 160pp.
- 1038 Hughes, M., *All on a Summer's Day* (London: Stanley Paul, 1953), 191pp. (History of Women's Cricket).
- 1039 Ibbotson, D. and Dellor, R., *A Hundred Years of the Ashes* (Aylesbury: Rothmans, 1982), 228pp.
- 1040 Illingworth, R., *The Ashes: A Centenary* (London: Collins, 1982), 272pp.
- 1041 Inglis, K. S., 'Imperial Cricket: Test Matches Between England and Australia, 1877-1900' in R. Cashman and M. McKernan (eds.), *Sport in History* (Brisbane: University of Queensland Press, 1979), pp. 148-179.
- 1042 Jones, B., *West Indies vs. England, 1895-1974* (Trinidad: Champs Fleurs, 1974), 213pp.

- 1043 Joy, N., *Maiden Over: A Short History of Women's Cricket* (London: Sporting Handbooks, 1950), 168pp.
- 1044 Kelly, K., *Cricket Reflections: Five Decades of Cricket Photographs* (Newton Abbot: David and Charles, 1985), 176pp.
- 1045 Kent, C., *The Story of the Tests in England, 1880-1934* (London: Hutchinson, 1935), 152pp.
- 1046 Kingwell, P., *A Clarion Cricket Mixture* (London: The Author, 1983), 12pp.
- 1047 Lansbury, C., "A Straight Bat and a Modest Mind", *The Victorian Newsletter*, 49 (Spring 1976), 9-18.
- 1048 Lemmon, D., *Great One-Day Cricket Matches* (London: Pelham, 1982), 192pp.
- 1049 Lemmon, D., *'Tich' Freeman and the Decline of the Leg-Break Bowler* (London: 1982), 144pp.
- 1050 Le Quesne, L., *The Body-Line Controversy* (London: Secker and Warburg, 1983), 241pp.
- 1051 Lillywhite, F., *The English Cricketers' Trip to Canada and the United States in 1859* (Tadworth: World's Work, 1980) (originally published 1860), 97pp.
- 1052 Mandle, W. F., "The Professional Cricketer in the 19th Century", *Labour History*, XXIII (1972), 1-16.
- 1053 Mandle, W. F., "Games People Played: Cricket and Football in England in the Late 19th Century", *Historical Studies*, 15 (April 1973), 511-513.
- 1054 Marks, V., *Marks out of XI: England's Winter Tour of India and Australia, 1984-85* (London: Allen and Unwin, 1985), 157pp.
- 1055 Marshall, M., *Gentlemen v. Players: Tales of the Cricketing Past* (London: Grafton, 1987), 256pp.
- 1056 Martineau, G. D., *Bat, Ball, Wicket and All: An Account of the Origin and Development of the Implements, Dress and Appurtenances of the National Game* (London: Sporting Handbooks, 1950), 128pp.
- 1057 Martineau, G. D., *The Valiant Stumper: A History of Wicket-Keeping* (London: Stanley Paul, 1957), 176pp.
- 1058 Martin-Jenkins, C., *Twenty Years On: Cricket's Years of Change, 1963 to 1983* (London: Collins, 1984), 192pp.
- 1059 Martin-Jenkins, C., *Cricket - a Way of Life: The Cricketer Illustrated History of Cricket* (London: Century, 1984), 224pp.
- 1060 Martin-Jenkins, C., *Grand Slam: England in Australia, 1986/7. A Cricketer Special* (London: Simon and Schuster, 1987), 144pp.
- 1061 Mason, R. C., *Ashes in the Mouth: The Story of the Bodyline Tour, 1932-33* (London: Hambledon Press, 1982), 256pp.
- 1062 Meynell, L., *Famous Cricket Grounds* (London: Phoenix, 1951), 255pp.
- 1063 Midwinter, E., *The Lost Seasons: Cricket in Wartime, 1939-45* (London: Methuen, 1987), 176pp.
- 1064 Morley, S., *Tales from the Tap Room* (London: Methuen, 1986), 128pp.
- 1065 Murphy, P., *Fifty Incredible Cricket Matches* (London: Stanley Paul, 1987), 144pp.
- 1066 Parker, E., *The History of Cricket* (Lonsdale Library of Sports, Games and Pastimes) (London: Seeley, Service and Co., 1950), 671pp.
- 1067 Peskett, R., *The Best of Cricket: An Anthology of*

- Stories, Reports and Quotes* (Twickenham: Hamlyn, 1982), 239pp.
- 1068 Plumtre, G., *Back Page Cricket: A Century of Newspaper Coverage* (London: Macdonald, 1988), 208pp.
- 1069 Pycroft, J., *The Cricket Field: or, The History and Science of the Game of Cricket* (London: Longman Green, 1865), 344pp.
- 1070 Rait-Kerr, R. S., *The Laws of Cricket: Their History and Growth* (London: Dent, 1969).
- 1071 Rheinberg, N., "Lords, Ladies and Gentlemen", *Journal of the Cricket Society*, 13 2 (Spring 1987), 23-26
- 1072 Rippon, A., *Classic Moments of the Ashes* (Ashbourne: Moorland, 1982), 160pp.
- 1073 Roberts, E. L., *Cricket in England, 1894-1939* (London: Edward Arnold, 1946), 248pp.
- 1074 Robinson, R., *The Wildest Tests* (London: Cassell, 1980), 221pp.
- 1075 Roe, W. N. (ed.), *Public Schools Cricket, 1901-50* (London: Parrish, 1951), 247pp.
- 1076 Ross, G., *The Testing Years: The Story of England's Rise to the Top in Post-War Cricket* (London: Stanley Paul, 1958), 224pp.
- 1077 Ross, G., *Through the Caribbean: England in the West Indies, 1960* (London: Pavilion, 1960), 298pp.
- 1078 Ross, G., *A History of Cricket* (London: Barber, 1972), 192pp.
- 1079 Ross, G., *The Gillette Cup, 1963 to 1980* (London: Queen Anne Press, 1981), 190pp.
- 1080 Sampson, A., *Grounds of Appeal: The Homes of First-Class Cricket* (London: Hale, 1981), 206pp.
- 1081 Sandiford, K. A. P., "Cricket and the Victorians: A Historiographical Essay", *Historical Reflections*, 9 (1982), 421-436.
- 1082 Sandiford, K. A. P., "English Cricket Crowds During the Victorian Age", *Journal of Sport History*, 9, 3 (Winter 1982), 5-22.
- 1083 Sandiford, K. A. P., "Amateurs and Professionals in Victorian County Cricket", *Albion*, 15 (Spring 1983), 32-51.
- 1084 Sandiford, K. A. P., "Cricket and the Victorian Society", *Journal of Social History*, 17 (Winter 1983), 303-317.
- 1085 Sandiford, K. A. P., "Victorian Cricket Technique and Industrial Technology", *British Journal of Sports History*, 1, 3 (December 1984), 272-285.
- 1086 Sandiford, K. A. P., "The Professionalization of Modern Cricket", *British Journal of Sports History*, 2, 3 (December 1985), 270-89.
- 1087 Sandiford, K. A. P. and Vamplew, W., "The Peculiar Economics of English Cricket before 1914", *British Journal of Sports History*, 3, 3 (December, 1986), 311-326.
- 1088 Schofield, J. A., "The Development of First-Class Cricket in England: An Economic Analysis", *Journal of Industrial Economics*, 30 (1982), 337-360.
- 1089 Scott, P., "Cricket and the Religious World in the Victorian Period", *Church Quarterly*, 3 (1970), 184-194.
- 1090 Simon, R. and Smart, A., *John Player Art of Cricket* (London: Fine Art Society, 1983), 250pp.
- 1091 Sissons, R., *The Players: A Social History of the*

- Professional Cricketer* (London: Kingswood, 1988), 336pp.
- 1092 Sissons, R. and Stoddart, B., *Cricket and Empire - the 1932-33 Bodyline Tour of Australia* (London: George Allen and Unwin, 1984), 150pp.
- 1093 Sloane, P. J., *Sport in the Market: The Economic Causes and Consequences of the Packer Revolution* (London: Institute of Economic Affairs, 1980).
- 1094 Smith, S., *History of the Tests: A Record of All Test Cricket Matches Played Between England and Australia, 1877 to 1947* (London: Harrap, 1947), 374pp.
- 1095 Standing, P. C., *Gentlemen v. Players, with an Introduction and History of the Contest Since its Origin in 1806* (London: Wright, 1892), 137pp.
- 1096 Steel, A. G. and Lyttelton, R. H., *Cricket* (Badminton Library of Sports and Pastimes) (London: Longmans, Green and Co., 1904), 408pp.
- 1097 Stoddart, B., "Cricket's Imperial Crisis: The 1932-33 M.C.C. Tour of Australia' in R. Cashman and M. McKernan (eds.), *Sport in History* (Brisbane: University of Queensland Press, 1979), pp. 127-147.
- 1098 Swanton, E. W., *Cricket and the Clock: a Post-War Commentary* (London: Hodder and Stoughton, 1952), 256pp.
- 1099 Entry withdrawn
- 1100 Thackway, J., "Hierarchy and Labour: First Class Cricket in England in the 1920's and 30's', *British Society of Sports History Bulletin*, 9 (Winner of the 1988 Aberdare Prize for Best Student Essay on Sports History).
- 1101 Thomson, A. A., *Cricket: The Golden Ages* (London: Stanley Paul, 1961), 224pp.
- 1102 Thomson, A. A., *Vintage Elevens* (London: Pelham, 1969).
- 1103 Tomkinson, G. S., *Memorable Cricket Matches* (Kidderminster: G. T. Cheshire, 1958), 129pp.
- 1104 Toyne, S. M., "The Early History of Cricket', *History Today*, 5 (1955), pp. 357-365.
- 1105 Vamplew, W., "Playing for Pay: The Earnings of Professional Sportsmen in England, 1870-1914' in R. Cashman and M. McKernan (eds.), *Sport: Money, Morality and the Media* (Kensington: New South Wales University Press, 1982), pp. 104-130.
- 1106 Vamplew, W., "Close of Play: Career Termination in English Professional Sport, 1870-1914', *Canadian Journal of History of Sport*, XV, 1 (1984), 64-79.
- 1107 Wakley, B. J., *Classic Centuries in the Test Matches between England Australia* (London: Kay, 1961) 345pp.
- 1108 Warner, P. F., *Cricket* (Badminton Library of Sports and Pastimes) (London: Longmans, Green and Co., 1920), 348pp.
- 1109 Warner, P. F., *Cricket Between the Two Wars* (London: Chatto and Windus, 1942), 288pp.
- 1110 Warner, P. F., *Gentlemen v. Players, 1806-1949* (London: Harrap, 1950), 516pp.
- 1111 Webber, R., *The Phoenix History of Cricket* (London: Sportsman's Book Club, 1961), 264pp.
- 1112 Williams, M., *The Way to Lord's: Cricketing Letters to The Times* (London: Collins Willow, 1985), 293pp.
- 1113 Willis, B., *The Cricket Revolution: Test Cricket in the 1970's* (London: Sidgwick and Jackson, 1981),

194pp.

- 1114 Willis, B., *Starting With Grace: A Pictorial Celebration of Cricket, 1864-1986* (London: Stanley Paul, 1986), 200pp.
- 1115 Wynne-Thomas, P. and Arnold, P., *Cricket in Conflict: The Story of Major Crises that Have Rocked the Game* (Twickenham: Hamlyn, 1984), 192pp.

CROQUET

Histories of Croquet

- 1116 Charlton, J. and Thompson, W., *Croquet: The Complete Guide to History, Strategy, Rules and Records* (New York: Turtle Press, 1977), 175pp.
- 1117 Lillie, A., *Croquet, its History, Rules and Secrets* (London: Longmans, 1897).
- 1118 Mulliner, S. and McCullough, *The World of Croquet* (Marlborough: Crowood, 1987), 176pp.
- 1119 Pritchard, D. M. C., *The History of Croquet* (London: Cassell, 1986), 239pp.
- 1120 Wykes, A., "Croquet", *British Heritage*, 20, 1 (1980/1), 8-16.

CROSS COUNTRY (see Athletics)

CROWN GREEN BOWLING (see BOWLING)

CURLING

I - Special Collections

The Royal Caledonian Curling Club, 2, Coates Crescent, Edinburgh EH3 2HL. (Access restricted, apply in advance.)

II - Histories of Curling

- 1121 Brown, Sir Richard, *Memorabilia Curliana Mabenesia* (Edinburgh: R. Brown, 1830), 111pp.
- 1122 Crawford, H., *A Descriptive and Historical Sketch of Curling, also Rules, Practical Directions, Songs, Toasts and a Glossary* (Kilmarnock: The Author, 1828).
- 1123 Grant, J. G., *The Complete Curler: Being the History and Practice of the Game of Curling* (London: Adam and Charles Black, 1914), 220pp.
- 1124 Kerr, J., *Skating, Curling and Tobogganning and Other Ice Sports* (Badminton Library of Sports and Pastimes) (London: Longmans, Green and Co., 1892).
- 1125 Kerr, J., *The History of Curling and 50 Years of the Royal Caledonian Curling Club* (Edinburgh: David Douglas, 1900).
- 1126 Murray, W. H., *The Curling Companion* (Glasgow: Richard Drew, 1981), 190pp.
- 1127 Smith, D. B., *Curling: An Illustrated History* (Edinburgh: Donald, 1981), 232pp.
- 1128 Taylor, J., *Curling: The Ancient Scottish Game* (Edinburgh: Paterson, 1884).

CYCLING (including Cyclo-Cross, etc.)

I - Reference

- 1129 Avis, F. C., *Cyclists' Reference Dictionary* (London: F. C. Davis, 1954), 126pp.

II - Histories of Cycling

- 1130 Alderson, F., *Bicycling: A History* (Newton Abbot: David and Charles, 1972), 214pp.
- 1131 Bury, Viscount and Lacy, G., *Cycling* (Badminton Library of Sports and Pastimes) (London: Longmans, Green and Co.).
- 1132 Crump, J., "Professional Cycling in the 1880's", in J. A. Mangan (ed.), *Proceedings of the XI HISPA Congress*, Glasgow (July 1985), pp. 32-33.
- 1133 Demans, A. B., *Victorian and Edwardian Cycling and Motoring from Old Photographs* (London: Batsford, 1977).
- 1134 Groom, T., *National Clarion Cycling Club: The Fifty Year Story of the Club, 1894-1944*
- 1135 Henderson, N. G., *Cycling Classics, 1970-72* (London: Pelham, 1973), 189pp.
- 1136 Lightwood, J. T., *The Cyclists' Touring Club: The Romance of Fifty Years' Cycling* (London: Cyclists' Touring Club, 1928), 286pp.
- 1137 McGuin, J., *On Your Bike: An Illustrated History of Cycling* (London: Murray, 1987), 192pp.
- 1138 Magowan, R., *Kings of the Road: A Portrait of Racers and Racing* (Huddersfield: Springfield, 1987), 208pp.
- 1139 Oakley, W., *Winged Wheel: The History of the First 100 Years of the Cyclists' Touring Club* (Godalming: Cyclists' Touring Club, 1977), 248pp.
- 1140 Ritchie, A., *King of the Road: An Illustrated History of Cycling* (London: Wildwood House, 1975).
- 1141 Rubenstein, D., "Cycling in the 1880's", *Victorian Studies*, 21, 1 (Autumn 1977), 47-71.
- 1142 Rubenstein, D., "Cycling Eighty Years Ago", *History Today*, 28 (August 1978), 544-547.
- 1143 The Tricycle Association, *The Tricycle Association, 1928-83: The First Half Century* (London: The Association, 1983), 44pp.
- 1144 Woodforde, J., *The Story of the Bicycle* (London: R.K.P., 1977).

DARTS

- 1145 Brown, D., *The Guinness Book of Darts* (Enfield: Guinness Superlatives)

DEER STALKING

I - Reference Works

- 1146 Beavan, W. F., *Big Game Hunting, Deer Stalking, Game Shooting, Wildfowling, Gamekeeping, Poaching and Associated Natural History: A Chronological Bibliography Covering the Years c. 1413 to 1939* (Chester: Published privately, 1982).

Special Collections

The Higginson Collection of Books and Periodicals on Hunting and Field Sports, The London Library, 14 St James's Square, London SW1 4LG (Tel. 071-930-7705). (Access restricted to London Library members.)

The John Gow Collection of Books on Sporting Shooting, The British Association for Shooting and Conservation, Marford Mill, Rossett, Wrexham, Clwyd LL12 OHL. (Access restricted, apply in advance.)

II - Histories of Deer Hunting

- 1147 Brander, M., *Deer Stalking in Britain* (London: Sportsman's Library, 1986), 175pp.
- 1148 Coventry, A., *Deer, Hare and Otter Hunting* (Lonsdale Library of Sports, Games and Pastimes) (London: Seeley, Service and Co.).
- 1149 *Sporting Life, British Hunts and Huntsmen in Four Volumes: Containing a Short History of Each Fox and Stag Hunt in the British Isles Together with Biographical Records of Masters Past and Present and Some Members of Each Hunt* (London: Biographical Press, 1909).
- 1150 Whitehead, G. K., *The Deer Stalking Grounds of Great Britain and Ireland* (London: Hollis and Carter, 1960), 556pp.
- 1151 Whitehead, G. K., *Hunting and Stalking Deer in Britain Throughout the Ages* (London: B. T. Batsford, 1980), 304pp.
- 1152 Williamson, H., *The Old Stag and Other Hunting Stories* (London: G. P. Putnam's Son, 1933).

DIVING (see Swimming and Diving)

DOG RACING (including Greyhound Racing, Whippet Racing, etc.)

I - Reference

- 1153 Genders, R., *The Encyclopaedia of Greyhound Racing: A Complete History of the Sport* (London: Pelham, 1981), 400pp.
- 1154 Jones, E. G., *A Bibliography of the Dog: Books Published in the English Language, 1570-1965* (London: Library Association, 1971) (pp. 106-146, The Dog in Sport).

II - Histories of Dog Racing

- 1155 Ash, E. C., *The Book of the Greyhound* (2 Vols.) (London: Hutchinson, 1933).
- 1156 Cardew, A. R. D., *All about Greyhound Racing with a Chapter on Coursing* (London: Elkin Matthews and Marrot, 1928), 88pp.
- 1157 Clarke, C. F. C., *Greyhounds and Greyhound Racing: A Comprehensive and Popular Survey of Britain's Latest Sport* (London: Methuen, 1934), 140pp.
- 1158 Day, J. W., *The Dog in Sport* (London: Harrap, 1938), 319pp.

DRIVING

I - Reference Works

- 1159 Gordon, S., Roberts, P. and Edwards, E. H. (eds.), *The Illustrated Encyclopaedia of Equestrian Sports* (London: Pelham, 1982), 208pp.
- 1160 Walrond, S., *The Encyclopaedia of Driving* (London: J. A. Allen 1988), 302pp.
- 1161 Bloodgood, L. F. and Santini, P., *The Horseman's Dictionary* (London: Pelham, 1963), 214pp.
- 1162 Grimshaw, A., *The Horse: A Bibliography of British Books, 1851-1976* (London: The Library Association, 1982), 474pp.

Special Collections

The Horse and Hound Library, The British Equestrian Centre, Stoneleigh, Kenilworth, Warwickshire CV8 2LR. (Access restricted, apply in advance.)

II - Histories of Driving

- 1163 Beaufort, Duke of, *Driving* (Badminton Library of Sports and Pastimes) (London: Longman's, Green and Co., 1889).
- 1164 Brown, R. A., *History of the Coaching Club, 1871-1971* (London: The Coaching Club, 1971).
- 1165 Hastings, G., *History of the Coaching Club, 1871-1959* (London: The Coaching Club, 1959).
- 1166 Selway, N. C., *The Golden Age of Coaching and Sport as Depicted by James Pollard* (Leigh-on-Sea: Lewis, 1972).
- 1167 Shone, A. B., *Century and a Half of Amateur Driving* (London: J. A. Allen, 1955).

EVENTING

I - Reference Works

- 1168 Gordon, S., Roberts, P. and Edwards, E. H. (eds.), *The Illustrated Encyclopaedia of Equestrian Sports* (London: Pelham, 1982), 208pp.
- 1169 Summerhays, R. S., *Summerhays' Encyclopaedia for Horsemen* (London: Warne, 1975), 419pp.
- 1170 Bloodgood, L. F. and Santini, P., *The Horseman's Dictionary* (London: Pelham, 1963), 214pp.
- 1171 Grimshaw, A., *The Horse: A Bibliography of British Books, 1851-1976* (London: Library Association, 1982), 474pp.

Special Collections

Horse and Hound Library, British Equestrian Centre, Stoneleigh, Kenilworth, Warwickshire CV8 2LR. (Access restricted, apply in advance.)

II - Histories of Eventing

- 1172 Beale, J., *Eventing in Focus* (London: Angus and Robertson, 1976).

FELL RACING (see Athletics)

FENCING (Foil, Sabre, Epee, etc.)

I - Reference Works

- 1173 Morton, E. D., *Martini A-Z of Fencing* (London: Macdonald, 1988), 192pp.
- 1174 Thimm, C. A., *A Complete Bibliography of Fencing and Duelling as Practised by All European Nations from the Middle Ages to the Present Day* (London: Lane, 1896), 536pp.

II - Histories of Fencing

- 1175 Amateur Fencing Association, *Modern British Fencing: A History of the Amateur Fencing Association, 1964-81. A Memorial Volume to Charles de Beaumont including a Short Biography* (London: The Association, 1984), 611pp.
- 1176 Andrew, D. T., "The Code of Honour and its Critics: The Opposition to Duelling in England, 1700-1800", *Social History*, 3 (1980).
- 1177 Castle, E., *Schools and Masters of Fence from the Middle Ages to the 18th Century with a Bibliography of the Fencing Art* (London: Chiswick Press, 1885).
- 1178 De Beaumont, C. L. L. A., *Modern British Fencing: A History of the Amateur Fencing Association of Great Britain* (London: Kaye, 1966)
- 1179 Gray, E., *Modern British Fencing: A History of the A.F.A., 1964-81* (London: Amateur Fencing Association, 1984).
- 1180 Millingen, J. G., *The History of Duelling* (2 Vols.) (London 1841).
- 1181 Pollock, W. H., Grove, F. C., Prevost, C., Michell, E. B. and Armstrong, W., *Fencing, Boxing and Wrestling* (Badminton Library of Sports and Pastimes) (London: Longmans, Green and Co., 1893), 304pp.

FIELD HOCKEY (Men's and Ladies)

I - Reference Works

- 1182 Malherbe, W. A., *Chronological Bibliography of Hockey* (Johannesburg: Johannesburg Public Library, 1965).

II - Histories of Field Hockey

- 1183 Marcon, C. S. W., *Hockey - How and Why?* (Spalding's Athletic Library) (London: British Sports Publishing Co., 1930), 100pp.
- 1184 Smith, J. N. and Robson, P. A., *Hockey: Historical and Practical* (Isthmian Library Series, No. 9), (London: A. D. Innes and Co., 1899), 880pp.
- 1185 Thomson, E. A. C., *Hockey - Historical and Practical* (London: George Harrap, 1925), 125pp.
- 1186 Webb, I., "Women's Hockey in England", in R. Renson, P. P. de Nyer and M. Ostyn (eds.), *The History, Evolution and Diffusion of Sports and Games in Various Cultures*, Proceedings of the IVth H.I.S.P.A.

Congress, University of Leuven (April 1975),
pp. 490-497.

FIELD SPORTS (see Coursing, Deer Hunting, Falconry,
Fox-Hunting, Game Shooting, Hare Hunting,
Otter Hunting, etc.)

FIVES

- 1187 Aberdare, Lord, *Rackets, Squash, Tennis, Fives and Badminton* (Lonsdale Library of Sports, Games and Pastimes) (London: Seeley, Service and Co., 1936).
1188 Heathcote, J. M., *Tennis, Lawn Tennis, Rackets, Fives* (Badminton Library of Sports and Pastimes) (London: Longmans, Green and Co., 1891).

FOX-HUNTING

I - Reference Works

Encyclopaedias and Dictionaries

- 1189 Gordon, S., Roberts, P. and Edwards, E. H. (eds.), *The Illustrated Encyclopaedia of Equestrian Sports* (London: Pelham, 1982), 208pp.
1190 Hope, C. E. G. and Jackson, G. N. (eds.), *The Encyclopaedia of the Horse* (London: Pelham, 1973), 336pp.
1191 Bloodgood, L. F. and Santini, P., *The Horseman's Dictionary* (London: Pelham, 1963), 214pp.

Bibliographies

- 1192 Grimshaw, A., *The Horse: A Bibliography of British Books, 1851-1976* (London: The Library Association, 1982), 474pp.

Other Reference Works

- 1193 Griffiths, T. A., *Hunting Songs* (Lichfield: Egginton and Brown, 1876).
1194 Walker, J. and C., *Hobson's Fox Hunting Atlas* (London: Walker, 1860).

Special Collections

The Higginson Collection of Books and Periodicals on Hunting and Field Sports, The London Library, 14 St James's Square, London SW1 4LG (Tel. 071-930-7705). (Access restricted to London Library Members.)

Horse and Hound Library, British Equestrian Centre, Kenilworth, Warwickshire CV8 2LR. (Access restricted, apply in advance.)

Melton Mowbray Public Library, Wilton Road, Melton Mowbray, Leicestershire LE13 OIJ.

II - Histories of Fox-Hunting

- 1195 Aldin, *Hunting Scenes: Forty Sketches of Hunting Scenes and Countries* (London: Eyre and Spottiswoode, 1936).
- 1196 Anonymous, "The Early History of Fox-Hunting", *Edinburgh Review*, CXCI (1901), 87-105.
- 1197 Apperley, C. J., *Nimrod's Hunting Tours, Interspersed with Characteristic Anecdotes, Sayings and Doings of Sporting Men, including Notices of the Principal Crack Riders of England, with Analytical Contents and General Index of Names* (London: G. Routledge and Sons, 1874), 299pp.
- 1198 Beaufort, Duke of, *Hunting* (Badminton Library of Sports and Pastimes) (London: Longmans, Green and Co., 1894).
- 1199 Berry, M. F., *Fox-Hunting from The Times* (London: Times Newspapers, 1933).
- 1200 Berry, M. F., *More Fox-Hunting from The Times* (London: Times Newspapers, 1937).
- 1201 Blow, S., *Fields Elysian: Portrait of a Hunting Society* (London: Dent, 1983), 160pp.
- 1202 Bradley, C., *The Foxhound of the Twentieth Century: The Breeding and Work of the Kennels of England* (London: George Routledge, 1914), 308pp.
- 1203 Broke, W., *Sport of our Ancestors: Being a Collection of Prose and Verse Setting Forth the Sport of Fox-Hunting as They Knew It* (London: Constable, 1921).
- 1204 Bryden, H. A., "Fox-Hunting Past and Present", *Edinburgh Review*, CCXLVI (October 1927), 303-319.
- 1205 Burrows, G. T., *Gentleman Charles: A History of Fox-Hunting* (London: Vinton, 1951).
- 1206 Carlisle, R. H., *Fox-Hunting Past and Present* (London: J. Lane, 1908), 159pp.
- 1207 Carr, R., *English Fox-Hunting: A History* (London: Weidenfeld and Nicolson, 1976), 275pp.
- 1208 Chalmers, P., *The History of Hunting* (The Lonsdale Library, Vol. XXIII) (London: Seeley, Service, 1936), 384pp.
- 1209 Chaworth, J., *Hunting Songs and Poems* (Nottingham: R. Allen, 1875).
- 1210 Coaten, A. W. (ed.), *British Hunting: A Complete History of the National Sport of Great Britain and Ireland from Earliest Records* (London: Sampson Low, 1910), 827pp.
- 1211 Cuming, E. W. D., *Fox-Hunting Anthology* (London: Cassell, 1928).
- 1212 Fairfax-Blakeborough, J. F., *Sporting Days and Sporting Stories of the Turf and Chase* (London: P. Allan, 1925).
- 1213 Frederick, C., *Fox-Hunting* (Lonsdale Library of Sports, Games and Pastimes) (London: Seeley, Service and Co., 1930).
- 1214 Garle, H., *Hunting in the Golden Days* (London: F. V. White, 1896), 100pp.
- 1215 Gilbey, W., *Hounds in Old Days* (London: Vinton, 1913), 143pp.
- 1216 Griffiths, T. A., *Hunting Songs* (Lichfield: Egginton and Brown, 1876).
- 1217 Higginson, A. H., *Two Centuries of Fox-Hunting*

- (London: Collins, 1946).
- 1218 Itzkowitz, D. C., *Peculiar Privilege: A Social History of English Fox-Hunting, 1753-1885* (Hassocks: The Harvester Press, 1977), 248pp.
- 1219 Lewis, P., *Foxhunters' Anthology* (London: Lovat Dickson, 1934).
- 1220 Longrigg, R., *The History of Fox-Hunting* (London: Macmillan, 1975), 272pp.
- 1221 Looker, S. J., *Chase: An Anthology of Hunting* (London: Beechwood Books, 1922).
- 1222 Martin, E. W., *Case Against Hunting* (London: Dobson, 1959).
- 1223 Nevill, R. H., *Sport of Kings* (London: Methuen, 1926).
- 1224 Reeve, J. S., *Lyra Venetica: A Collection of Hunting Songs* (London: Humphreys, 1906).
- 1225 Rose, R. N., *The Field, 1853-1953* (London: Michael Joseph, 1953).
- 1226 Scarth-Dixon, W., *Sport of Kings* (London: Grant Richards, 1900).
- 1227 Scarth-Dixon, W., *Hunting in the Olden Days* (London: Constable, 1912).
- 1228 Schwerdt, C. F. G. R., *Hunting, Hawking, Shooting, Illustrated in a Catalogue of Books, Manuscripts, Prints and Drawings* (3 Vols.) (Published Privately, 1928).
- 1229 *Sporting Life, British Hunts and Huntsmen in Four Volumes: Containing a Short History of Each Fox and Stag Hunt in the British Isles Together with Biographical Records of Masters Past and Present and Some Members of Each Hunt* (London: Biographical Press, 1909).
- 1230 Stilwell, *Hunters and the Hunted* (London: Macmillan, 1947).
- 1231 Thomas, J. B., *Hounds and Hunting Through the Ages* (London: Williams and Norgate, 1934), 210pp.
- 1232 Thomas, R. H., *The Politics of Hunting* (Aldershot: Gower, 1983), 313pp.
- 1233 Underwood, G. F., *Century of English Fox-Hunting* (London: Everett, 1900).
- 1234 Vandervell, A. and Coles, C., *Game and the English Landscape: The Influence of the Chase on Sporting Art and Scenery* (London: Debrett, 1980), 159pp..
- 1235 Verney, R. G., *The Sport of our Ancestors* (London: Constable, 1921), 279pp.
- 1236 Watson, A. E. T., *Hunting* (Badminton Library of Sports and Pastimes), (London: Longman, Green and Co., 1889).
- 1237 Watson, F., *Fox-Hunting a Century Ago* (Welshpool: David Rowlands, 1929), 53pp.
- 1238 Watson, J. N. P., *Fox-Hunting* (Lonsdale Library of Sports, Games and Pastimes) (London: Seeley, Service and Co.).

GAELIC FOOTBALL

- 1239 Gaelic Athletic Association, *Highlights of the G.A.A.* (The Association, 1973).
- 1240 Puirseal, P., *The G.A.A. in its Time* (1982).
- 1241 Smith, R., *The Football Immortals: A Comprehensive*

GAME SHOOTING (including Wildfowling, but excluding
Deer Hunting and Big Game Shooting Overseas)

I - Reference Works

- 1242 Beavan, W. F., *Big Game Hunting, Deer Stalking, Game Shooting, Wildfowling, Gamekeeping, Poaching and Associated Natural History: A Chronological Bibliography Covering the Years c. 1413 to 1939* (Chester: Published Privately, 1982).
- 1243 Brander, M., *The International Encyclopaedia of Shooting* (London: Pelham, 1972), 352pp.

Special Collections

The John Gow Collection of Books on Sporting Shooting, The British Association for Conservation and Conservation, Marford Mill, Rossett, Wrexham, Clwyd LL12 OHL. (Access restricted, apply in advance.)

The Higginson Collection of Books and Periodicals on Hunting and Field Sports, The London Library, 14 St James's Square, London SW1 4LG (Tel. 071-930-7705). (Access restricted to London Library members.)

II - Histories of Game Shooting

- 1244 Brown, W. F., *Retriever Gun Dogs: History, Breed Standards and Training* (London: Thos. Yoseloff, 1945), 143pp.
- 1245 Connell, J., *The Truth About the Game Laws: A Record of Cruelty, Selfishness and Oppression* (London: Humanitarian League, 1898).
- 1246 Day, J. W., *The Dog in Sport* (London: Harrap, 1938), 319pp.
- 1247 Eley, C. C., *The History of Retrievers, with a Chapter on the Future of Retriever Trials by Captain Harry Eley and a Record of Field Trials for Retrievers* (London: Field, 1921), 206pp.
- 1248 Folkard, H. C., *The Wild-Fowler: A Treatise on Ancient and Modern Wild-Fowling, Historical and Practical* (1864).
- 1249 Inge, J., *Wildfowling* (Lonsdale Library of Sports, Games and Pastimes) (London: Seeley, Service and Co.).
- 1250 Kirby, C., 'The English Game Law System', *American Historical Review*, 33 (1932), 240-262.
- 1251 Lytle, H., *No Hunting? A Story of the Hunting Fields - and a Vision of What the Future Holds for Sport with Gun and Dog* (1928), 281pp.
- 1252 MacPherson, H. A., *A History of Fowling* (London: David Douglas, 1847).
- 1253 Marchington, J., *The History of Wildfowling* (London: A. and C. Black, 1980), 288pp.
- 1254 Munsche, P. B., 'The Gamekeeper and English Rural Society, 1660-1830', *Journal of British Studies*, 20, 2 (1981), 82-105.
- 1255 Munsche, P. B., *Gentlemen and Poachers - the English Game Laws, 1671-1831* (Cambridge: Cambridge University

- Press, 1982).
- 1256 Parker, E., *Shooting by Moor, Field and Shore*
(Lonsdale Library of Sports, Games and Pastimes)
(London: Seeley, Service and Co., 1929).
- 1257 Rose, R. N., *The Field, 1853-1953* (London: Michael
Joseph, 1953).
- 1258 Sedgwick, H. M. et al., *The New Wildfowler* (London:
Jenkins, 1961), 311pp.
- 1259 Trench, C. P. C., *The Poacher and the Squire:
A History of Poaching and Game Preservation in England*
(London: Longmans, 1967), 248pp.
- 1260 Vandervell, A. and Coles, C., *Game and the English
Landscape: The Influence of the Chase on Sporting Art
and Scenery* (London: Debrett, 1980), 159pp.
- 1261 Willett, R., *Modern Game Shooting* (Lonsdale Library
of Sports, Games and Pastimes) (London: Seeley,
Service and Co., 1975).
- 1262 Wolsingham, Lord, *Shooting - Moor and Marsh*
(Badminton Library of Sports and Pastimes) (London:
Longmans, Green and Co., 1886), 348pp.
- 1263 Wolsingham, Lord, *Shooting - Field and Covert*
(Badminton Library of Sports and Pastimes) (London:
Longmans, Green and Co., 1900).

GLIDING (including Hang-Gliding)

I - Reference

- 1264 Page, V. W., *Henley's ABC of Gliding and Sail Flying*
(1931).

II - Histories of Gliding

- 1265 Ellison, N., *British Gliders and Sail Planes,
1922-1970* (1971).
- 1266 Silek, A. and Blunt, B., *Gliding and Soaring*, (1944).
- 1267 Weiss, J. B., *Gliding and Soaring Flight: A Survey of
Man's Endeavour to Fly by Natural Methods* (1923).
- 1268 Welch, A., *The Story of Gliding* (London: J. Murray,
1980), 262pp.

GOLF

I - Reference Works

- 1269 Allen, F. F., *The Golfer's Bible* (New York:
Doubleday, 1968), 159pp.
- 1270 Kennington, D., *The Sourcebook of Golf* (London:
Library Association, 1981), 255pp.
- 1271 Murdoch, J. S. K. and Seagle, J., *Golf: A Guide to
Information Sources* (Sports, Games and Pastimes
Information Guide Series) (Detroit: Gale Research Co.,
1979), 232pp.
- 1272 Taylor, J., *Golf Collectors Guide* (Stony Stratford:
St Giles, 1983), 294pp.

Encyclopaedias

- 1273 Evans, W., *Encyclopaedia of Golf* (3rd edition)

- (London: Robert Hale, 1980), 320pp.
- 1274 Gibson, N. H., *The Encyclopaedia of Golf* (London: Nicholas Kaye, 1959)
- 1275 Guiney, D., *The Dunlop Book of Golf* (Suffolk: Eastland Press, 1973), 212pp.
- 1276 Hawkes, K., *The BBC Book of Golf* (London: BBC, 1975), 144pp.
- 1277 Morrison, I., *The Hamlyn Encyclopaedia of Golf* (Twickenham: Hamlyn, 1986), 176pp.
- 1278 Ross, J. M., *Golf Magazine's Encyclopaedia of Golf* (London: Harper and Row, 1980), 439pp.
- 1279 Steel, D. and Ryde, P. (eds.), *Shell International Encyclopaedia of Golf* (London: Pelham, 1975), 480pp.

Dictionaries

- 1280 Booth, A. and Hobbs, M., *The Sackville Illustrated Dictionary of Golf* (London: Sackville, 1987), 192pp.
- 1281 Scott, T., *The Concise Dictionary of Golf* (London: Bison Books, 1978), 256pp.
- 1282 Taylor, H. (ed.), *Golf Dictionary* (London: F. C. Avis, 1970), 240pp.
- 1283 Zwar, D., *Golf: The Dictionary* (Newton Abbot: David and Charles, 1985), 84pp.

Statistics

- 1284 Gibb, E. (ed.), *Golfer's Handbook: Worldwide Golf Statistics* (Glasgow: Golfer's Handbook, 1898).
- 1285 Giller, N., *The Book of Golf Lists* (London: Sidgwick and Jackson, 1987), 190pp.
- 1286 Plumridge, C., *The Book of Golf Disasters and Bizarre Records* (London: Stanley Paul, 1985), 128pp.
- 1287 Steel, D., *The Guinness Book of Golf Facts and Feats* (Enfield: Guinness Superlatives, 1980), 266pp.
- 1288 Steel, D., *Guinness Golf: Record Facts and Champions* (Enfield: Guinness Superlatives, 1987), 256pp.
- 1289 Williams, M. (ed.), *Golf* (Records of Achievement Series) (London: Telegraph Publications, 1984), 128pp.

Other Reference Works

- 1290 Darwin, B., *Historic Golf Courses of the British Isles* (London: Duckworth, 1987).

Bibliographies

- 1291 Hopkinson, C., *Collecting Golf Books, 1743-1938: To Which Has Been Added Bibliotheca Golfiana* (Droitwich: Grant Books, 1980), 90pp.
- 1292 Murdoch, J. S. F., *The Library of Golf (1743-1966): A Bibliography of Books, Indexed Alphabetically, Chronologically and by Subject Matter* (Detroit: Gale Research Co., 1968), 314pp.

Special Collections

The Library, The Heritage of Golf Museum, West Links Road, Gullane, East Lothian, Scotland. (Access restricted, apply in advance.)

The Library, The Royal and Ancient Golf Club of St Andrews, St Andrews, Fife, Scotland KY16 9JD (0334-72112). (Access restricted, apply in advance.)

Women Golfers' Museum, Scotland Museum of Antiquities, 1, Queen Street, Edinburgh, Scotland (031-556-8921). (Access restricted, apply in advance.)

II - Histories of Golf

- 1293 Allis, P., *The Open: The British Open Golf Championship Since the War* (London: Collins, 1984), 256pp.
- 1294 Allis, P., *Peter Allis's Most Memorable Golf* (London: Stanley Paul, 1986), 146pp.
- 1295 Allis, P., *Golf: A Way of Life: An Illustrated History of Golf* (London: Cressett, 1987), 192pp.
- 1296 Browing, R. H., *A History of Golf: The Royal and Ancient Game* (London: Dent, 1955), 236pp.
- 1297 Clapcott, C. B., *The History of Handicapping* (No place, no imprint, no date), 10pp.
- 1298 Clapcott, C. B., *The Rules of the Ten Oldest Golf Clubs* (Edinburgh: Golf Monthly, 1935), 127pp.
- 1299 Clark, R. R., *Golf: A Royal and Ancient Game* (Edinburgh: The Author, 1875), 285pp.
- 1300 Cossey, R., *Golfing Ladies: Five Centuries of Golf in Great Britain and Ireland* (London: Orbis, 1984), 256pp.
- 1301 Cotton, H., *Golf: A Pictorial History* (London: Collins, 1975), 240pp.
- 1302 Cousins, G. and Scott, T., *A Century of Opens* (London: Frederick Muller, 1971), 232pp.
- 1303 Cousins, G., *Golf in Britain: A Social History from the Beginnings to the Present Day* (London: Routledge and Kegan Paul, 1975), 176pp.
- 1304 Cousins, G., *Lords of the Links: The Story of Professional Golf* (London: Hutchinson, 1977), 176pp.
- 1305 Darwin, B., *Golf Between the Two Wars* (London: Chatto and Windus, 1944), 227pp.
- 1306 Darwin, B., *British Golf* (Britain in Pictures Series) (London: Collins, 1946), 47pp.
- 1307 Darwin, B., *A History of Golf in Britain* (London: Cassell, 1952), 312pp.
- 1308 Darwin, B., *Darwin on the Green: A Further Collection of Writings of Bernard Darwin* (London: Souvenir, 1986), 240pp.
- 1309 Davies, W., *The Punch Book of Golf* (London: Hutchinson, 1973), 112pp.
- 1310 Dexter, E. R. and McDonnell, M., *The World of Golf* (London: Purnell, 1970), 141pp.
- 1311 Dobereinger, P., *The Book of Golf Disasters* (London: Stanley Paul, 1983), 232pp.
- 1312 Evans, W., *Rubs of the Green: Golf's Triumphs and Tragedies* (London: Pelham, 1969), 157pp.
- 1313 Gibson, N. H., *A Pictorial History of Golf* (London: Thomas Yoseloff, 1974), 237pp.
- 1314 Green, R., *Golf: An Illustrated History of the Game* (London: Willow, 1987), 224pp.
- 1315 Henderson, I. T. and Stirk, D. I., *Golf in the Making* (Bradford: Manningham Press for Authors, 1979), 332pp.

- 1316 Henderson, I. T. and Stirk, D. I., *The Compleat Golfer: An Illustrated History of the Royal and Ancient Game* (London: Victor Gollancz, 1985), 96pp.
- 1317 Hezlet, M., *Ladies Golf* (London: Hutchinson, 1904).
- 1318 Hilton, H. H. and Smith, G. G., *The Royal and Ancient Game of Golf* (London: Golf Illustrated, 1912), 275pp.
- 1319 Hobbs, M., *Great Opens: Historic British and American Championships* (Newton Abbot: David and Charles, 1976), 156pp.
- 1320 Hobbs, M., *The Golfer's Companion: An Anthology of Golf Writings from 1457-to 1987* (London: Queen Anne Press, 1988).
- 1321 Hopkins, J., *Golf - The Four Majors: An Anthology of the Best Contemporary Writings on Golf* (London: Heinemann Kingswood, 1988), 282pp.
- 1322 Hutchinson, H. G., *Golf* (The Badminton Library of Sports and Pastimes) (London: Longmans, Green and Co., 1890), 463pp.
- 1323 Hutchinson, H. G., *Famous Golf Links* (London: Longmans, Green and Co., 1891)
- 1324 Hutchinson, H. G., *The Book of Golf and Golfers* (London: Longmans, Green and Co., 1899).
- 1325 Hutchinson, H. G., "Golf During Thirty Years", *Quarterly Review*, CCXII (1910), 103-120.
- 1326 Hutchinson, H. G., *Fifty Years of Golf* (London: Country Life, 1919), 229pp.
- 1327 Longhurst, H. and Cousins, G., *The Ryder Cup* (London: Stanley Paul, 1965), 64pp.
- 1328 Longrigg, D., *Ladies on the Fairway* (London: Midas, 1981).
- 1329 Lowerson, J. R., "Scottish Croquet: The English Golf Boom, 1880-1914", *History Today*, 33, 5 (May 1983), 25-30.
- 1330 McDonnell, M., *Great Moments in Sport: Golf* (London: Pelham, 1974), 200pp.
- 1331 McPherson, J. G., *Golf and Golfers: Past and Present* (Edinburgh: Blackwood, 1891), 100pp.
- 1332 Marshall, K. B., *Golf Galore* (London: Kaye, 1960), 123pp.
- 1333 Martin, J. S., *The Curious History of the Golf Ball: Mankind's Most Fascinating Sphere* (New York: Horizon Press, 1968), 192pp.
- 1334 Mills, P., *Golfing Trifles: A Collection of Poems and Prose Concerning the Royal and Ancient Game* (London: Joseph, 1985), 48pp.
- 1335 Morgan, B., *Tours and Detours: A Decade of Insights into the World of Golf* (London: Sackville, 1987), 160pp.
- 1336 Mortimer, C. G. and Pignon, F., *The Story of the Open Golf Championship, 1860-1950* (Jarrolds, 1952), 248pp.
- 1337 Nickerson, E., *Golf: A Women's History* (London: Macfarland, 1987), 159pp.
- 1338 Park, W., *The Game of Golf* (London: Longmans, Green and Co., 1896), 277pp.
- 1339 Pinner, J., *The History of Golf* (London: Apple Press, 1988).
- 1340 Price, C., *The World of Golf: A Panorama of Six Centuries of the Game's History* (London: Cassell, 1963), 320pp.
- 1341 Reid, W., *Golfing Reminiscences: The Growth of the Game, 1887-1925* (Edinburgh: J. and J. Gray, 1925).

- 1342 Rodrigo, R., *The Birdie Book: A Miscellany of Golf* (London: Macdonald, 1967), 219pp.
- 1343 Scott, J., *The Story of Golf from its Origins to the Present Day* (London: Barker, 1972), 166pp.
- 1344 Scott, T. (ed.), *A Century of Golf, (1860-1960)* (London: The Golf Foundation, 1960), 44pp.
- 1345 Simpson, W. G., *The Art of Golf* (Edinburgh: David Douglas, 1892), 186pp.
- 1346 Smith, G. G., *The World of Golf* (London: A. D. Innes, 1898), 330pp.
- 1347 Stewart, J. L. (ed.), *Golf Miscellanea, Being a Collection of Interesting Monographs on the Royal and Ancient Game of Golf* (London: Hamilton Adams, 1887), 300pp.
- 1348 Stirk, D., *Golf: The History of an Obsession* (Oxford: Phaidon, 1987), 160pp.
- 1349 Stringer, M. E., *History of Women's Golf from 1893-98* (1912).
- 1350 Taylor, D., *Originaes Golfianae: The Birth of Golf and its Early Childhood as Revealed in a Chance-Discovered Manuscript from a Scottish Monastery* (Woodstock, Vermont: Elm Tree Press, 1912), 128pp.
- 1351 Trevillion, P., *Dead Heat: The '69 Ryder Cup Classic* (London: Stanley Paul, 1969), 128pp.
- 1352 Wadd, K., *The Development of Golf in England: An Essay in the Sociology of Leisure*, M. A. Dissertation, University of Leeds, 1965.
- 1353 Wethered, J. et al., *The Game of Golf* (Lonsdale Library of Sports Games and Pastimes) (London: Seeley, Service and Co., 1931), 251pp.

GREYHOUND RACING (see Dog Racing)

GYMNASTICS

- 1354 Davis, R., *The Gymnastics Lesson and the 1933 Syllabus*, DASE Dissertation, University of Keele, 1968.
- 1355 Desmond, L., "Gymnastics in the Roaring Twenties", *British Amateur Gymnastics Association Journal*, (Autumn 1973).
- 1356 Goodbody, J., *The Illustrated History of Gymnastics* (London: Stanley Paul, 1982), 144pp.
- 1357 Grime, G. F., *An Investigation Into The Development and Innovation of Educational Gymnastics During the Period 1950-1960*, DASE Dissertation, University of Manchester, 1967.
- 1358 Johnstone, J., "The Development of Educational Gymnastics in English Schools", *Bulletin of Physical Education*, 10 (1974), 23-33.
- 1359 Munrow, A. D., "Looking Back and Looking Forward in Gymnastics", *Physical Education*, XLVIII (March 1956), 18.
- 1360 Priestley, J. T., "Factors Influencing the Introduction of Ling's Gymnastics in English Schools", *Bulletin of Physical Education*, 10 (1974), 19-22.
- 1361 Prestige, J., *The History of British Gymnastics* (Slough: British Amateur Gymnastics Association, 1988), 156pp.

HANDBALL

- 1362 McElliot, T. J., *The Story of Handball: The Game, the Players, the History* (Dublin: Wolfhound, 1986), 176pp.

HANG GLIDING (see Gliding)

HARE HUNTING (see Coursing)

HOCKEY (see Field Hockey)

HOMING

- 1363 Mott, J., 'Miners, Weavers and Pigeon Racing' in M. A. Smith, S. Parker and C. S. Smith (eds.), *Leisure and Society in Britain* (London: 1973).

HORSE-RACING (including Steeplechasing,
Point-to-Point and Flat Racing)

I - Reference Works

Encyclopaedia and Dictionaries

- 1364 Bloodgood, L. F. and Santini, P., *The Horseman's Dictionary* (London: Pelham, 1963), 214pp.
1365 Hope, C. E. G. and Jackson, G. N., *The Encyclopaedia of the Horse* (London: Pelham, 1973), 336pp.
1366 Mortimer, R. and Wright, H., *Encyclopaedia of Flat Racing* (2nd Edition) (London: Hale, 1986), 430pp.
1367 Smyly, P., *The Encyclopaedia of Steeplechasing* (London: Hale, 1979), 288pp.
1368 Summerhays, R. S., *Encyclopaedia for Horsemen* (London: Frederick Warne, 1952), 419pp.

Statistics

- 1369 Chisholm, O., *The Professional Touch: An Encyclopaedia of Turf Statistics* (London: Wolfe, 1969), 478pp.
1370 Fisher, G., *Guinness Book of Turf Records* (Enfield: Guinness Superlatives, 1964), 68pp.
1371 Graham, G. and Pitman, R., *The Guinness Book of Steeplechasing* (Enfield: Guinness Superlatives, 1988), 240pp.
1372 Randall, J., *Horse Racing: Records, Facts and Champions* (Enfield: Guinness Superlatives, 1988), 160pp.
1373 Stafford, T., *Flat Racing* (Records of Achievement Series) (London: Telegraph Publications, 1984), 128pp.

Other Reference Works

- 1374 Robinson, N., *The Book of Racing Quotations* (London: Stanley Paul, 1988), 235pp.

Bibliographies

- 1375 Grimshaw, A., *The Horse: A Bibliography of British Books, 1851-1976* (London: Library Association, 1982), 474pp.
- 1376 Loder, E. P., *Bibliography of the History and Organisation of Horse-Racing and Thoroughbred Breeding in Great Britain and Ireland*, F.L.A. Thesis, 1975. (Also published under the same title by J. A. Allen, London, 1978, 360pp.)

Special Collections

National Horse Racing Museum Library, High Street, Newmarket, Suffolk. (Tel. 0638-667333). (Access restricted, apply in advance.)

The Jockey Club Library, 42 Portman Square, London W1 (Tel. 071-486-4921). (Access restricted to members.)

Epsom Public Library (large collection of books on horse racing, especially the Derby).

The Picton Library, Liverpool (large collection of books on steeplechasing, especially the Grand National).

II - Histories of Horse-Racing

- 1377 Anecdotes (pseud.), *Anecdotes on the Origin and Antiquity of Horse-Racing from the Earliest Times* (London: Thomas Gosden, 1825), 58pp.
- 1378 Ayres, M., *Over the Sticks: The Sport of National Hunt Racing* (Newton Abbot: David and Charles, 1971), 216pp.
- 1379 Batchelor, D., *The Turf of Old* (London: Witherby, 1951), 208pp.
- 1380 Black, R., *The Jockey Club and its Founders* (London: Smith Elder, 1891), 420pp.
- 1381 Black, R., *Horse-Racing in England - a Synoptical Review* (London: Richard Bentley, 1893), 356pp.
- 1382 Bland, E. A. (ed.), *Flat Racing Since 1900* (London: Andrew Dockers, 1950), 356pp.
- 1383 Blew, W. C. A., *A History of Steeplechasing* (London: John C. Nimmo, 1901), 334pp.
- 1384 Bromley, P., *My Most Memorable Races* (London: Stanley Paul, 1988), 160pp.
- 1385 Brown, C. F., *The Turf Expositor: Containing the Origin of Horse-Racing* (London: Sherwood, Gilbert and Piper, 1829), 180pp.
- 1386 Browne, T. H., *History of the English Turf, 1904-30* (2 Vols.) (London: Virtue, 1931).
- 1387 Burton, J., *Anecdotes Relating to the Antiquity and Progress of Horse-Racing for Above Two Thousand Years* (London: J. Bell, 1769), 36pp.
- 1388 Chalmers, P. R., *Racing England* (London: Batsford, 1939), 132pp.
- 1389 Charles, M. P., *The History of the Racing Calendar and Stud Book from Their Inception in the 18th Century* (1926).
- 1390 Coaten, A. W., *Modern Flat Racing, Steeplechasing*

- and Point-to-Point Racing (British Sports and Pastimes Series) (London: 1936).
- 1391 Cockburn, C., "Origins of British Bloodstock", *History Today*, II (1952), 761-769.
- 1392 Cook, T. A., *A History of the English Turf* (3 Vols.) (London: Virtue, 1905).
- 1393 Cope, A. (ed.), *Royal Cavalcade of the Turf* (London: David Cope, 1953), 100pp.
- 1394 Craig, D., *Horse-Racing: The Breeding of Thoroughbreds and a Short History of the English Turf* (London: J. A. Allen and Co., 1982), 286pp.
- 1395 Curling, B. W. R., *British Racecourses* (London: H. F. and G. Witherby, 1951), 148pp.
- 1396 Curzon, L. H., *A Mirror of the Turf: Or the Machinery of Horse-Racing Revealed* (London: Chapman and Hall, 1892), 372pp.
- 1397 Custance, H., *Riding Recollections and Turf Stories* (London: 1894).
- 1398 Dey, T. H., *Horses and Horse-Racing* (London: The Author, 1908), 83pp.
- 1399 Dixson, W. S., *The Sport of Kings* (London: Grant Richards, 1900).
- 1400 Eliot, G. E. O., *Portrait of a Sport: A History of Steeplechasing* (London: Longmans, Green, 1957), 142pp.
- 1401 Fairfax-Blakeborough, J. F., *Sporting Days and Sporting Stories of the Turf and Chase* (London: Philip Allen, 1925), 344pp.
- 1402 Fairfax-Blakeborough, J. F., *The Annals of the Turf* (London: Allen, 1927).
- 1403 Fairfax-Blakeborough, J. F., *Northern Turf History* (Vol. 1 - Hambledon and Richmond) (1948).
- 1404 Fairfax-Blakeborough, J. F., *Northern Turf History* (Vol. 2 - Extinct Race Meetings in Scotland, Cumberland, Westmorland, Durham, Northumberland, Yorkshire, Lancashire and Lincolnshire) (1949).
- 1405 Fairfax-Blakeborough, J. F., *Northern Turf History* (Vol. 3 - York and Doncaster Races) (1950).
- 1406 Fane, M., *Racecourse Swindles* (London: Hutchinson, 1936), 288pp.
- 1407 Fawcett, W., *Racing in Olden Days: Being Jockey Club and Epsom History, with Stories, Anecdotes and Memories of Famous Sportsmen, Horses and Racecourses in the Days of Yore* (London: Hutchinson, 1933), 194pp.
- 1408 Fitzgerald, A., *The Royal Thoroughbreds* (London: Sidgewick and Jackson, 1988).
- 1409 Fitzsimmons, B., "Lord Derby of the Oaks", *History Today*, 29 (August, 1979), 516-521.
- 1410 Greaves, R., *Short Histories of Cheltenham, Folkestone, Fontwell Park, Plumpton, Lewes, Alexandra Park (Racecourses)* (Sports Publications, 1959), 46pp.
- 1411 Halpenny, M. R., *British Racing and Racecourses* (Andover: Holmes and Sons, 1971), 254pp.
- 1412 Harewood, H. G. C., *Flat Racing* (London: Seeley, Service and Co., 1940), 432pp.
- 1413 Hawkins, G., *The Jockey Club* (London: T. Brettell, 1827), 40pp.
- 1414 Hedges, D., *Horses and Courses: A Pictorial History of Racing* (London: Secker and Warburg, 1972), 220pp.
- 1415 Hill, C. R., *Horse Power: The Politics of the Turf*

- (Manchester: Manchester University Press, 1987).
- 1416 Hislop, J., *The Turf* (Britain in Pictures Series) (London: Collins, 1948), 47pp.
- 1417 Horse-Racing (pseud.), *Horse-Racing: Its History and Early Records of the Principal and Other Race Meetings* (London: Saunders Otley, 1863), 446pp.
- 1418 *Horse and Rider: Eight Centuries of Equestrian Paintings* (London: Thomas and Hudson, 1950), 96pp.
- 1419 La Grange, E., *Horse-Racing through the Ages: Some Facts and Figures* (London: Studies Publications, 1932), 56pp.
- 1420 Leicester, C., *Bloodstock Breeding* (London: J. A. Allen and Co., 1957), 536pp.
- 1421 Longrigg, R., *The History of Horse-Racing* (New York: Stein and Day, 1972), 320pp.
- 1422 Longrigg, R., *The Turf - Three Centuries of Horse-Racing* (London: Eyre Methuen, 1975).
- 1423 Mortimer, R., *The Jockey Club* (London: Cassell, 1958), 184pp.
- 1424 Mortimer, R., *The Flat: Flat Racing in Britain since 1939* (London: Allen and Unwin, 1979), 406pp.
- 1425 Munting, R., *Hedges and Hurdles: A Social and Economic History of National Hunt Racing* (London: J. A. Allen, 1987), 200pp.
- 1426 Nevill, R. H., *The Sport of Kings* (London: Methuen, 1926), 248pp.
- 1427 Newmarket (pseud.), 'Prime Ministers and Their Racehorses', *National Review*, LXXVII (1921), 680-90, 792-801.
- 1428 Newmarket (pseud.), *Chapters from Turf History* (London: The National Review Office, 1922), 159pp.
- 1429 Nimrod (pseud.), *The Turf* (London: John Murray, 1851), 144pp.
- 1430 Orton, J., *Turf Annals of York and Doncaster, together with the Particulars of the Derby and Oaks Stakes at Epsom from the Earliest Period up to the Close of the Year 1840: Also Biographical Notes of the Most Eminent Jockies that have Figured on the Turf* (York: H. Southern, 1841) 722pp.
- 1431 Plumtre, G., *Back Page Racing: A Century of Newspaper Coverage* (London: Macdonald Queen Anne, 1988).
- 1432 Radford, B., *Taken for a Ride: An Insight into Racing Frauds* (London: Arthur Barker, 1981), 184pp.
- 1433 Reeves, R. S., *Classic Horses: A Gallery of the Great Thoroughbreds* (London: Joseph, 1975), 180pp.
- 1434 Reeves, R. S. and Robinson, P., *Decade of Champions - the Greatest Years in the History of Thoroughbred Racing, 1970-80* (New York: Fine Art Enterprises, 1980), 192pp.
- 1435 Rice, J., *History of the British Turf from the Earliest Times to the Present Day* (2 Vols.) (London: Sampson Low, 1879).
- 1436 Richardson, C., *The English Turf: A Record of Horses and Courses* (London: Methuen, 1901), 350pp.
- 1437 Richardson, C., *Racing at Home and Abroad* (3 Vols.) (London: The London and Counties Press Association, 1923-31).
- 1438 Rickman, J., *Homes of Sport: Horse-Racing* (London: Peter Garrett, 1952), 226pp.
- 1439 Rodrigo, R., *The Racing Game: A History of Flat Racing* (London: Phoenix House, 1958), 224pp.

- 1440 Sampson, A., *Courses of Action: The Homes of Horse-Racing* (London: Hale, 1984), 207pp.
- 1441 Schmalenbach, W., *The Noble Horse: A Journey Through the History of Art* (London: J. A. Allen, 1962), 148pp.
- 1442 Scott, B., *The World of Flat Racing* (London: Peerage, 1983), 280pp.
- 1443 Seth-Smith, M., *The History of Steeplechasing* (London: Michael Joseph, 1966), 272pp.
- 1444 Seth-Smith, M., *Bred for the Purple* (London: Leslie Ferwin, 1969), 288pp.
- 1445 Sporting Life, *The British Turf and the Men Who Have Made It, being an Historical and Contemporary Work on Racing in the British Isles from its Earliest Inception to the Present Day* (London: Biographical Press, 1906), 502pp.
- 1446 Stubbs, G., *Review of the Turf, from the Year 1750 to the Completion of the Work* (2 Vols.) (London: Stubbs, 1794).
- 1447 Suffolk, 18th Earl of, and Berkshire, 11th Earl of, *Racing and Steeplechasing* (Badminton Library of Sports and Pastimes) (London: Longman, Green, 1886), 420pp.
- 1448 Tanner, M., *Great Racing Partnerships* (London: Sportman's Press, 1987), 126pp.
- 1449 Thormanby (pseud.), *Sporting Stories by Thormanby* (London: Mills and Boon, 1909), 384pp.
- 1450 Turner, J., *Records of the Turf containing a Faithful and Correct Account of All the Principal Races Run Four Throughout the Country* (London: Ackermann, 1843), 232pp.
- 1451 Vamplew, W., 'The Sport of Kings and Commoners: The Commercialization of Horse-Racing in the 19th Century', *Proceedings of the Conference The Working Class and Leisure - Class Expression and/or Social Control*, University of Sussex (November 1975), p. 10.
- 1452 Vamplew, W., *The Turf: A Social and Economic History of Horse-Racing* (London: Allen, 1976), 231pp.
- 1453 Vamplew, W., 'The Sport of Kings and Commoners: The Commercialization of British Horse-Racing in the Late 19th Century' in R. Cashman and M. McKernan (eds.), *Sport in History: The Making of Modern Sporting History* (St Lucia: University of Queensland Press, 1979), pp. 307-325.
- 1454 Vamplew, W., 'Sport Crowd Disorders in Britain, 1870-1914: Causes and Controls', *Journal of Sport History*, 7, 1 (Spring, 1980), 5-20.
- 1455 Vamplew, W., 'Playing for Pay: The Earnings of Professional Sportsmen in England, 1870-1914' in R. Cashman and M. McKernan (eds.), *Sport: Money, Morality and the Media* (Kensington: New South Wales University Press, 1981), pp. 104-130.
- 1456 Vamplew, W., 'Unsporting Behaviour: The Control of Football and Horse-Racing Crowds in England, 1875-1914' in J. H. Goldstein (ed.), *Sports Violence* (New York: Springer Verlaag, 1983), pp. 21-31.
- 1457 Vamplew, W., 'Close of Play: Career Termination in English Professional Sport, 1870-1914', *Canadian Journal of History of Sport*, XV, 1 (1984), 64-79.
- 1458 Verney, H. P., *Steeplechasing* (Lonsdale Library of

- Sports and Pastimes) (London: Lonsdale, 1954).
- 1459 Welcome, J., *Infamous Occasions: Being an Examination of Some Famous Racing Scandals and Sensations Down the Ages* (London: Joseph, 1980), 224pp.
- 1460 Whyte, J. C., *History of the British Turf, from the Earliest Period to the Present Day* (2 Vols.) (London: Henry Colburn, 1840).
- 1461 Willett, P., *The Thoroughbred* (London: Weidenfeld and Nicolson, 1970), 288pp.
- 1462 Willoughby, J. H. P., *Steeplechasing* (Lonsdale Library of Sports and Pastimes) (London: Seeley, Service and Co., 1954), 334pp.

HURLING

- 1463 Greenaway, R. D., "The Hurling Game: A Study in the Survival of a Magic Ritual", *Royal Institute of Cornwall Journal*, 22.

ICE HOCKEY

I - Reference Works

- 1464 Thom, D. J. and Watt, T., *The Hockey Bibliography: Ice Hockey Worldwide* (Toronto: Ontario Institute for Studies in Education, 1978), 153pp.

II - Histories of Ice Hockey

- 1465 Beddoes, R., *Hockey! The Story of the World's Fastest Sport* (London: Macmillan, 1973).
- 1466 Drucket, P., *Flashing Blades: The Story of British Ice Hockey* (Marlborough: Crowood, 1987), 144pp.

ICE-SKATING (also see Ice Hockey)

I - Reference Works

- 1467 Heller, M., *The Illustrated Encyclopaedia of Ice-Skating* (London: Paddington Press, 1979), 223pp.
- 1468 Faster, F. W., *A Bibliography of Skating* (London: B. W. Warhurst, 1898), 136pp.
- 1469 Stephenson, L. and R., *A History and Annotated Bibliography of Skating Costume* (Meriden: Bayberry Hill Press, 1970), 101pp.

II - Histories of Ice-Skating

- 1470 Bird, D. L., *Our Skating Heritage: A Centenary History of the National Skating Association of Great Britain, 1879-1979* (London: The Association, 1979), 104pp.
- 1471 Brown, N., *Ice-Skating: A History* (London: Nicholas Kaye, 1959), 151pp.
- 1472 Heathcote, J. M. and Tebbutt, C. G., *Skating* (Badminton Library of Sports and Pastimes) (London: Longmans, Green and Co., 1892), 464pp.

JUDO

I - Reference Works

- 1473 Farkes, E., *The Martial Arts Dictionary* (London: Allison and Busby, 1984), 306pp.

II - Histories of Judo

- 1474 Finn, M., *Martial Arts: A Complete Illustrated History* (London: Stanley Paul, 1988), 224pp.
1475 Goodger, B. C., *The Development of Japanese Martial Arts in Britain with Particular Reference to Judo*, Ph.D. Thesis, University of London Institute of Education, 1978.

KAYAKING (see Canoeing)

KNURR AND SPELL

- 1476 Atkinson, F., 'Knurr and Spell and Allied Games', *Folk Life*, 1 (1963).
1477 Shillito, J., 'The Game of Knurr and Spell', *Yorkshire Life*, 2 (April/June 1952), 332.

LACROSSE

- 1478 Weyland, A. M. and Roberts, M. R., *The Lacrosse Story* (London: H. and A. Herman, 1965).

LAWN TENNIS (see also Real Tennis, Table Tennis, etc.)

I - Reference Works

Encyclopaedias

- 1479 Brady, M., *Lawn Tennis Encyclopaedia* (Newton Abbot: David and Charles, 1969).
1480 Robertson, M. (ed.), *The Encyclopaedia of Tennis* (London: George Allen and Unwin, 1974), 392pp.

Dictionaries

- 1481 Bennett, E., *Tennis from A-Z* (London: George Newness, 1931).
1482 Dunston, K., *Tennis: A Dictionary* (Newton Abbot: David and Charles, 1984), 84pp.
1483 Hedges, M., *A Concise Dictionary of Tennis* (London: Bison Books, 1978).

Statistics

- 1484 Giller, N., *The Book of Tennis Lists* (London: Sidgwick and Jackson, 1985), 208pp.
1485 Tingay, L., *The Guinness Book of Tennis Facts and Feats* (Enfield: Guinness Superlatives, 1983), 256pp.

Bibliographies

- 1486 Foster, F. W., *A Bibliography of Lawn Tennis, 1874-1897* (Richmond: Hiscoke, 1897), 52pp.

Other Reference Works

- 1487 Gurney, G. N., *Tennis, Squash and Badminton Bygones* (Princes Risborough: Shire Publications, 1984), 32pp.

Special Collections

The Kenneth Ritchie Memorial Library, Wimbledon Lawn Tennis Museum, Church Road, Wimbledon, London SW19 5AE. (Access restricted, apply in advance. Published Catalogue available.)

Merton Public library, Merton Cottage, Church Path, London SW19 3HH.

Wimbledon Public Library, Wimbledon Hill Road, London SW19 7BN.

I - Histories of Lawn Tennis

- 1488 Aberdare, Lord, *Rackets, Squash, Tennis, Fives and Badminton* (Lonsdale Library of Sports, Games and Pastimes) (London: Seeley, Service and Co., 1936).
- 1489 Aberdare, Lord, *The Story of Tennis* (London: Stanley, 1959).
- 1490 Brownlee, W. M., *Lawn Tennis: Its Rise and Progress* (Bristol: Arrowsmith, 1889).
- 1491 Clerici, G., *The Ultimate Tennis Book: 500 Years of the Sport* (Chicago: Follett Pub. Co., 1975), 335pp.
- 1492 Coombe, D. C., *A History of the Davis Cup: Being the Story of the International Lawn Tennis Championship, 1900-48* (London: Hennel Locke, 1949), 288pp.
- 1493 Heathcote, J. M., *Tennis, Lawn Tennis, Rackets, Fives* (Badminton Library of Sports and Pastimes) (London: Longmans, Green and Co., 1891).
- 1494 Hillyard, G. W., *Forty Years of First Class Lawn Tennis* (London: Williams and Norgate, 1924), 259pp.
- 1495 Myers, A. W., *The Story of the Davis Cup* (London: Methuen, 1913).
- 1496 Myers, A. W., *Twenty Years of Lawn Tennis* (London: Methuen, 1921).
- 1497 Myers, A. W., *Lawn Tennis* (Lonsdale Library of Sports, Games and Pastimes) (London: Seeley, Service and Co., 1930).
- 1498 Noel, E. B., 'The Origin and Early Development of Lawn Tennis', *National Review*, LXXX (1923), 101-110.
- 1499 Noel, E. B. and Clark, J. O. M., *A History of Tennis* (2 Vols.) (London: Humphrey Milford, 1924).
- 1500 Ponting, K. G., 'Lawn Tennis: The Formative Years, 1880-1914', in W. Vamplew (ed.), *The Economic History of Leisure*, Proceedings of the 8th International Economic History Congress, Budapest (August 1982), pp. 72-82.
- 1501 Potter, E. C., *The Davis Cup* (London: Yoseloff, 1969).
- 1502 Tingay, L., *History of Lawn Tennis in Pictures*

- (1973), 146pp.
- 1503 Tingay, L., *Tennis: A Pictorial History* (Glasgow: Collins, 1977), 168pp.
- 1504 Whitman, M. D., *Tennis Origins and Mysteries* (Derrydale Press, 1932).

MOTOR-CAR RACING (including Grand Prix, Motor Cross, Rally, etc.)

I - Reference Works

Encyclopaedia

- 1505 Georgano, G. N., *The Encyclopaedia of Motor Sport* (London: Michael Joseph, 1971), 656pp.
- 1506 Hedges, D., *The Hamlyn Encyclopaedia of Grand Prix Racing* (London: Hamlyn, 1988), 175pp.
- 1507 Pritchard, A. and Davy, K., *The Encyclopaedia of Motor Racing* (London: Robert Hale, 1969), 304pp.

Statistics

- 1508 Dymock, E., *The Guinness Guide to Grand Prix Motor Racing* (Enfield: Guinness Superlatives, 1980), 264pp.
- 1509 Harding, A., *The Guinness Book of the Car* (Enfield: Guinness Superlatives, 1987), 264pp.
- 1510 Morrison, I., *Motor Racing: The Records* (Enfield: Guinness Superlatives, 1987), 376pp.
- 1511 Posthumus, C., *Land Speed Records: A Complete History of Record-Breaking Cars from 39.24 to 600 m.p.h.* (London: Osprey, 1985), 303pp.
- 1512 R.A.C., *R.A.C. Motor Sport - National Records and Regulations* (London: R.A.C., 1979).
- 1513 Walkerley, R. L. D., *Motor Racing Facts and Figures* (London: Batsford, 1961).

Special Collections

The B.P. Library of Motoring, National Motor Museum, Beaulieu, Hampshire SO4 7LN (0590-612345). (Access restricted, apply in advance.)

The Library of the Royal Automobile Club, Pall Mall, London. (Access restricted, apply in advance).

II - Histories of Motor-Car Racing

- 1514 Alderson, J. D. and Rushton, D. M., *Morgan Sweep the Board: The Three Wheeler Story* (London: Gentry Books, 1978), 256pp.
- 1515 Bamsey, I., *The Age of the Titans: The History of the 1,000 bhp Grand Prix Cars* (Sparkford: Haynes, 1988), 168pp.
- 1516 Boddy, W., *The History of Motor Racing* (London: Orbis, 1977), 336pp.
- 1517 Browning, P., *The Works Minis: An Illustrated History of the Works Entered Minis in International Rallies and Races* (Yeovil: Foulis Haynes, 1974).
- 1518 Court, W., *Power and Glory: The History of Grand Prix Motor Racing* (London: Macdonald, 1986), 368pp.
- 1519 Davis, S. C. H. et al., *Motor Racing* (Lonsdale Library of Sports, Games and Pastimes) (London: Seeley, Service and Co., 1959), 316pp.

- 1520 Dugdale, J., *Great Motor Sport of the Thirties* (London: Gentry Books,), 256pp.
- 1521 Dymock, E., *The World of Racing Cars* (Twickenham: Hamlyn, 1972), 128pp.
- 1522 Dymock, E., *Post-War Sports Cars: The Modern Classics* (London: Ebury, 1981), 188pp.
- 1523 Feather, A. M., *The Aston Martin, 1921-42* (Leigh-on-Sea: The Author, 1974), 80pp.
- 1524 Feather, A. M., *The Aston Martin, 1948-59* (Leigh-on-Sea: The Author, 1975), 80pp.
- 1525 Feather, A. M., *The Aston Martin, 1959-69* (Leigh-on-Sea: The Author,) 144pp.
- 1526 Feather, A. M., *The Aston Martin Competition Cars, 1921-67* (London: Motor Racing Publications), 90pp.
- 1527 Filby, P., *T.V.R.: Success Against the Odds* (London: Gentry), 240pp.
- 1528 Filby, P., M. G., *1911-78* (Yeovil: Foulis Haynes), 160pp.
- 1529 Fletcher, R., *Most Motor Racing* (Yeovil: Foulis Haynes, 1986), 319pp.
- 1530 Frostick, M., *Aston Martin Lagonda* (London: Dalton Watson), 196pp.
- 1531 Frostick, M., *Bentley: Cricklewood to Crewe* (London: Osprey), 308pp.
- 1532 Frostick, M., *The Jaguar Tradition* (London: Watson), 217pp.
- 1533 Frostick, M., *Pit and Paddock: A Background of Motor Racing, 1894-1978* (Ashbourne: Moorland, 1980), 122pp.
- 1534 Frostick, M. and Gill, B., *Ford Competition Cars: The Ford Motor Company in Competition* (Yeovil: Foulis Haynes), 184pp.
- 1535 Garnier, P., *Motoring Milestones: Automobile History Through Contemporary Eyes* (London: IPC Transport Press, 1979), 236pp.
- 1536 Garnier, P., *M.G. Sports Cars* (Twickenham: Hamlyn), 160pp.
- 1537 Garnier, P., *M.G. Sports, Part II: The Six Cylinder Cars* (London: IPC Transport Press, 1978), 100pp.
- 1538 Garnier, P., *Triumph Sports* (London: IPC Transport Press), 132pp.
- 1539 Garnier, P., *Morgan Sports* (London: IPC Transport Press, 1984), 84pp.
- 1540 Golding, R., *Mini* (London: Ospreys), 208pp.
- 1541 Green, J., *Bentley: 50 Years of the Marque* (London: Dalton Watson, 1969), 296pp.
- 1542 Hamilton, M., *R.A.C. Rally, 1932-86* (London: Partridge, 1987).
- 1543 Harvey, C., *Aston Martin and Lagonda* (Oxford: Oxford Illustrated Press) 256pp.
- 1544 Harvey, C., *M.G.: ABC* (Oxford: Oxford Illustrated Press), 256pp.
- 1545 Harvey, C., *M.G.: The Immortal T. Series* (Yeovil: Foulis Haynes), 160pp.
- 1546 Harvey, C., *Jaguars in Competition* (London: Osprey), 208pp.
- 1547 Healey, G., *Austin-Healey: The Story of the Big Healey* (London: Gentry Books, 1977), 256pp.
- 1548 Henry, A., *Fifty Famous Motor Races* (Wellingborough: Stephens, 1987), 224pp.
- 1549 Hough, R. A., *Tourist Trophy: The History of Britain's Greatest Motor Race* (London: Hutchinson,

- 1957), 255pp.
- 1550 Hough, R. A., *British Grand Prix: A History* (London: Hutchinson, 1958), 160pp.
- 1551 Hough, R. A., *Morgan: First and Last of the Real Sports Cars* (London: Gentry Books), 192pp.
- 1552 Hough, R. A., *Rover Memories* (London: Allen and Unwin, 1966), 96pp.
- 1553 Hough, R. A. and Fostick, M., *History of the World's Classic Cars* (London: George Allen and Unwin, 1963), 190pp.
- 1554 Hunter, I., *Aston Martin, 1914-40* (London: Transport Bookman Publications, 1976), 192pp.
- 1555 Jarrott, C., *Ten Years of Motors and Motor Racing* (London: E. Grant Richards, 1912), 297pp.
- 1556 Klemantaski, L., *Racing Sports Cars* (London: Hamilton, 1956).
- 1557 Klemantaski, L., *British Racing Green, 1946-56* (London: Bodley Head, 1957).
- 1558 Langworth, R. and Robson, G., *Triumph Cars: The Complete 75 Years History* (London: Motor Racing Publications, 1979), 312pp.
- 1559 Long, M., *Grand Prix!* (Yeovil: Foulis Haynes, 1983), 400pp.
- 1560 McComb, W., *M.G.* (London: Osprey,), 304pp.
- 1561 Miller, P., *Aces Wild: The Story of the British Grand Prix* (London: Pelham, 1972), 146pp.
- 1562 The Morgan Club, *Morgan, 1910-80: 70 Years of Morgan Motoring* (Pershore: The Morgan Club), 75pp.
- 1563 Nixon, C., *Racing with the David Brown Aston Martins* (Isleworth: Transport Bookman, 1980), 249pp.
- 1564 Nye, D., *The British Grand Prix, 1926-76* (London: Batsford, 1977), 143pp.
- 1565 Nye, D., *The Autoscope History of the Grand Prix Car, 1966-85* (Richmond: Hazleton, 1986).
- 1566 Nye, D., *Cooper Cars* (London: Osprey, 1987), 376pp.
- 1567 Ortenburger, D., *The Original Lotus Elite* (London: Motor Racing Publications), 128pp.
- 1568 Posthumus, C., *Classic Racing Cars* (Twickenham: Hamlyn), 160pp.
- 1569 Posthumus, C., *Classic Sports Cars* (Twickenham: Hamlyn), 160pp.
- 1570 Posthumus, C., *The Roaring Twenties: An Album of Early Motor Racing* (Poole: Blandford Press, 1980), 146pp.
- 1571 Posthumus, C., *Early Motor Racing* (Poole: Blandford), 160pp.
- 1572 Robson, G., *Motoring in the 30's* (Cambridge: Stephens, 1979), 216pp.
- 1573 Robson, G., *An Illustrated History of Rallying* (London: Osprey, 1981), 208pp.
- 1574 Robson, G., *The Works Escorts* (Yeovil: Foulis Haynes, 1984), 256pp.
- 1575 Robson, G., *Rallying: The Four Wheel Revolution* (Sparkford: Haynes, 1988), 207pp.
- 1576 Skilleter, P., *Jaguar Sports Cars* (Yeovil: Foulis Haynes, 1975).
- 1577 Setright, L. J. K., *The Pirrelli History of Motor Sport* (London: Muller, 1978).
- 1578 Venables, D., *The Racing 1500's* (Isleworth: Transport Bookman, 1984).
- 1579 Walton, J., *Capri: The Development and Competitive*

- History of Ford's European G.P. Car* (Yeovil: Foulis Haynes, 1987), 300pp.
- 1580 Weguelin, D., *E.R.A.: The History of English Racing Autos Ltd. and the Continuing Story of the Cars* (London: White Mouse, 1980), 288pp.
- 1581 Wells, K., *The Jaguar Challenge: The Story of the 1986 Le Mans Race* (London: Kimberley, 1986), 111pp.
- 1582 Wells, K., *Jaguars vs. Porsche: The Battle for the Le Mans, 1987* (London: Kimberley, 1987), 120pp.
- 1583 Wells, K., *Tyrell* (London: Kimberley, 1988), 64pp.
- 1584 Whyte, A., *Jaguar: Sports, Racing and Competition Cars to 1953* (Yeovil: Haynes, 1982), 115pp.
- 1585 Whyte, A., *Jaguar: Sports, Racing and Works Competition Cars from 1954* (Sparkford: Haynes, 1987), 550pp.
- 1586 Whyte, A., *Jaguar - World Champions* (Sparkford: Haynes, 1988), 224pp.
- 1587 Williams, L. M., *Austin Seven Specials* (Yeovil: Foulis Haynes, 1958), 60pp.
- 1588 Wise, D. B., *Automobile Archaeology* (London: Patrick Stephens, 1981), 160pp.
- 1589 Wyer, J., *Racing with the David Brown Aston Martins* (Isleworth: Transport Bookman, 1980), 250pp.

MOTOR-CYCLE RACING (including Track and Scrambling,
but excluding Speedway Racing)

I - Reference Works

- 1590 Carrick, P., *Encyclopaedia of Motor-Cycle Racing Sport* (London: Robert Hale, 1982), 240pp.
- 1591 Setright, L. J. K., *The Guinness Book of Motor-Cycling Facts and Feats* (Enfield: Guinness Superlatives, 1982), 259pp.

II - Histories of Motor-Cycle Racing

- 1592 Carrick, P., *Great Moments in Sport and Motor-Cycle Racing* (London: Pelham, 1977).
- 1593 Hailwood, M., *Bikes: Thirty Years and More of the Motor-Cycle World Championships* (Sevenoaks: New English Library, 1982), 148pp.
- 1594 Holliday, B., *The Norton Story* (3rd Edition) (Wellingborough: Stephens, 1986), 192pp.
- 1595 Hough, R. A. and Setright, L. J. K., *A History of the World's Motor-Cycles* (London: George Allen and Unwin, 1973), 208pp.
- 1596 Howard, D. (comp.), *Vintage Motor-Cycle Album* (London: Warne, 1982), 96pp.
- 1597 McKinnon, A., *Motor-Cycle Road Racing of the Fifties* (London: Osprey, 1982), 184pp.
- 1598 Vanhouse, N., *B.S.A Competition History* (Yeovil: Foulis Haynes, 1986), 300pp.
- 1599 Venerbles, R., *British Scrambles Motor-Cycles: The Men and Their Machines* (Leatherhead: B. Main-Smith, 1986), 124pp.

MOUNTAINEERING (see also Rock-Climbing)

I - Reference Works

- 1600 Huxley, A., *Standard Encyclopaedia of the World's Mountains* (London: Weidenfeld and Nicolson, 1962), 383pp.
- 1601 Unsworth, W., *Encyclopaedia of Mountaineering* (London: Hale, 1975), 256pp.
- 1602 Collomb, R. G., *A Dictionary of Mountaineering* (London: Blackie, 1957), 175pp.
- 1603 Crew, P., *Encyclopaedic Dictionary of Mountaineering* (London: Constable, 1968), 140pp.
- 1604 Hornby, E., *Mountaineering Records* (Liverpool: J. A. Thompson, 1907), 352pp.

Statistics

- 1605 Pyatt, E., *The Guinness Book of Mountains and Mountaineers - Facts and Feats* (Enfield: Guinness Superlatives), 198pp.

Bibliographies

- 1606 Bozman, E. F., *Mountain Essays by Famous Climbers* (London: Dent, 1928), 256pp.
- 1607 County Libraries Group, *Reader's Guide to Books on Mountaineering* (2nd edition) (London: Library Association, 1972), 39pp.
- 1608 Krawczyk, C., *Mountaineering: A Bibliography of Books in English to 1974* (Metuchen, New Jersey: Scarecrow Press, 1977).
- 1609 Library Association, *Reader's Guide to Books on Mountaineering* (London: Library Association, 1962), 27pp.
- 1610 Montagnier, H. F., *A Bibliography of the Ascents of Mont Blanc from 1786-1853* (London: Spottiswoode, 1911), 35pp.
- 1611 Neate, W. R., *Mountaineering and Its Literature: A Descriptive Bibliography of Selected Works Published in the English Language, 1744-1976* (Milnthorpe: Cicerone Press, 1978), 165pp.
- 1612 Read, B. J., *Mountaineering, the Literature in English: A Classified Bibliography*, F.L.A. Thesis, 1976, 592pp.
- 1613 Smith, J. A., *Mountaineering* (Reader's Guide Series) (London: National Book League, 1955), 24pp.
- 1614 Worsley, A. R., *Reader's Guide to Books on Mountaineering* (London: Library Association, 1972), 39pp.

Other Reference Works

- 1615 Noyce, W., *World Atlas of Mountaineering* (London: Nelson, 1969), 224pp.

Special Collections

The Alpine Club Library, 74 South Audley Street, London W1A 5FF. (Access restricted, apply in advance. Library catalogue published by Heineman in 1982.) (Library to

be temporarily accommodated at the Ski Club of Great Britain, 118 Eaton Square, London SW1W 9AF from January, 1990, until a more permanent home is found.)

Library of The Fell and Rock Climbing Club, University Library, University of Lancaster, Bailrigg, Lancaster LA1 4YH (Tel. 0524 65201). (Access restricted, apply in advance). (Printed catalogue 1972 with supplements 1975 and 1979, available for purchase 1972)

The Brown and Lloyd Collection of Alpine Books, National Library of Scotland, George IV Bridge, Edinburgh EH1 1EW.

Library of The Rucksack Club, Leeds Central Library, Calverly Street, Leeds LS1 3AB (Tel. 0532 463000).

The Library of the Manchester Mountaineering Club - The John Rylands University Library, Manchester.

The Al Rouse Memorial Library of Mountaineering Books, c/o Sheffield Central Library, Sheffield S1 1XZ (Tel. 0742-734711). (To be housed in more permanent home 1990.)

II - Histories of Mountaineering

- 1616 Argell, S., *Pinnacle Club: A History of Women Climbing* (Glasgow: Pinnacle Club, 1988), 206pp.
- 1617 Adams, W. H., *Mountains and Mountain Climbing: Records of Adventure and Enterprise Among the Famous Mountains of the World* (London: T. Nelson, 1883), 415pp.
- 1618 Benson, C. E., *British Mountaineering* (London: Routledge, 1909), 224pp.
- 1619 Benson, C. E., *Mountaineering Ventures* (London: T. C. and E. C. Jack 1928), 224pp.
- 1620 Blakeney, T. S., *The Alpine Club* (Wiesbaden: Franz Steiner Verlag, 1964), 269pp.
- 1621 Blakeney, T. S., *Mountaineering and the British Royal Family* (London: The Author, 1953), 10pp.
- 1622 Douglas, J. S., *Summits of Adventure: The Story of Famous Mountain Climbs and Mountain Climbers* (London: F. Muller, 1955), 227pp.
- 1623 Engel, C. E., *A History of Mountaineering in the Alps* (London: Allen and Unwin, 1950), 251pp.
- 1624 Engel, C. E., *They Came to the Hills* (London: Allen and Unwin, 1952), 275pp.
- 1625 Frith, H., *Ascents and Adventures: A Record of Hardy Mountaineering in Every Quarter of the Globe* (London: G. Routledge, 1884), 320pp.
- 1626 Hunt, J. and Brasher, C., *The Red Snows: An Account of the British Caucasus Expedition, 1958* (London: Hutchinson, 1960), 176pp.
- 1627 Irving, R. L. G., *A History of British Mountaineering* (London: Batsford, 1955), 240pp.
- 1628 Jackson, M., *Tents in the Clouds: The First Women's Himalayan Expedition* (London: Collins, 1956), 255pp.
- 1629 Keenlyside, F., *Peaks and Pioneers: The Story of Mountaineering* (1975).
- 1630 Lane, F. C., *The Story of Mountains* (New York:

- Doubleday, 1950), 448pp.
- 1631 Lunn, A., *Switzerland and the English* (London: Eyre and Spottiswoode, 1944), 258pp.
- 1632 Lunn, A., *A Century of Mountaineering: 1857-1957* (London: Allen and Unwin, 1957), 263pp.
- 1633 Lunn, A., *Matterhorn Centenary* (London: Allen and Unwin, 1965), 144pp.
- 1634 Mackintosh, A. J., *Mountaineering Clubs, 1857-1907* (London: Spottiswoode, 1908), 31pp.
- 1635 Mason, K., *Abode of Snow: A History of Himalayan Exploration and Mountaineering from the Earliest Times to the Ascent of Everest* (London: Diadem, 1987), 365pp.
- 1636 Newby, E., *Great Ascents: A Narrative History of Mountaineering, 1786-1976* (Newton Abbot: David and Charles, 1977), 208pp.
- 1637 Noyce, W., *Mountains and Men* (London: G. Bles, 1947), 160pp.
- 1638 Robbins, D., "Sport, Hegemony and the Middle Class: The Victorian Mountaineers", *Theory, Culture and Society* 4 (1987), 579-601.
- 1639 Scott, D., *Great Climbs* (London: Joseph, 1987), 208pp.
- 1640 Spencer, S., *Mountaineering* (Lonsdale Library of Sports, Games and Pastimes) (London: Seeley, Service and Co., 1934), 383pp.
- 1641 Stewart, G. T., "Whymper of the Matterhorn: A Victorian Tragedy", *History Today*, 33 (February 1983), 5-13.
- 1642 Styles, S., *On Top of the World: An Illustrated History of Mountaineering and Mountaineers* (London: H. Hamilton, 1967), 278pp.
- 1643 Styles, S., *Men and Mountaineering: An Anthology of Writings by Climbers* (London: Hamilton, 1968), 207pp.
- 1644 Styles, S., *First on the Summits* (London: Gollancz, 1970), 157pp.
- 1645 Talbot, D., *A Treasury of Mountaineering Stories* (London: Davies, 1955), 282pp.
- 1646 Ullman, J. R., *High Conquest: The Story of Mountaineering* (London: Gollancz, 1942), 320pp.
- 1647 Ullman, J. R., *The Age of Mountaineering: With a Chapter on British Mountains* (London: Collins, 1956), 384pp.
- 1648 Whymper, E., *Scrambles Amongst the Alps in the Years 1860-69* (London: John Murray, 1900), 468pp.
- 1649 Williams, C., *Women on the Rope: The Feminine Share in Mountain Adventure* (London: Allen and Unwin, 1973), 240pp.

British Expeditions to Everest

- Everest 1922
- 1650 Bruce, C. G., *The Assault on Mount Everest* (London: Arnold, 1923), 339pp.
- Everest 1924
- 1651 Norton, E. F., *The Fight for Everest* (London: Arnold, 1925), 372pp.
- 1652 Younghusband, F. E., *The Epic of Mount Everest* (London: Arnold, 1926), 319pp.
- Everest 1933

- 1653 Cons, G. J., *The Challenge of Everest* (London: University of London Press, 1934), 32pp.
- 1654 Ruttledge, H., *Everest 1933* (London: Hodder and Stoughton, 1934), 390pp.
- 1655 Smythe, F. S., *Camp Six: An Account of the 1933 Mount Everest Expedition* (London: Hodder and Stoughton, 1937), 300pp.
- Everest 1936**
- 1656 Ruttledge, H., *Everest: The Unfinished Adventure* (London: Hodder and Stoughton, 1937), 295pp.
- Everest 1938**
- 1657 Tilman, H. W., *Mount Everest* (Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1948), 160pp.
- Everest 1951**
- 1658 Shipton, E. E., *The Mount Everest Reconnaissance Expedition* (London: Hodder and Stoughton, 1952), 128pp.
- Everest 1953**
- 1659 Goswami, S. M., *Everest: Is it Conquered?* (Calcutta: The Author, 1954), 122pp.
- 1660 Hunt, J., *The Ascent of Everest* (London: Hodder and Stoughton, 1953), 300pp.
- 1661 Hunt, J., *Our Everest Adventure: The Pictorial History from Kathmandu to the Summit* (Leicester: Brockhampton Press, 1954), 128pp.
- 1662 Morris, J. H., *Coronation Everest* (London: Faber, 1963), 145pp.
- 1663 Serrailier, I., *Everest Climbed* (Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1955), 60pp.
- 1664 Stewart, G. T., "The British Reaction to the Conquest of Everest", *Journal of Sport History*, 7, 1 (Spring 1980), 21-39.

PARACHUTING

- 1665 Cardin, M., *The Silken Angels: A History of Parachuting from Da Vinci to Apollow* (1973).
- 1666 Gregory, H., *The Falcon's Disciples: Parachuting's Unforgettable Jumps* (1967).
- 1667 Shepherd, D., *When the Chute Went Up: The Adventures of an Edwardian Lady Parachutist* (London: Hale, 1984), 171pp.
- 1668 Williams, T. W., *Parachuting and Sky Diving: A Personal Account of the History and Technique* (1964).

PEDESTRIANISM (see Athletics)

PIGEON RACING (see Homing)

POLO

I - Reference Works

- 1669 Gordon, S., Roberts, P. and Edwards, E. H. (eds.), *The Illustrated Encyclopaedia of Equestrian Sports* (London: Pelham, 1982), 208pp.
- 1670 Bloodgood, L. F. and Santini, P., *The Horseman's Dictionary* (London: Pelham, 1963), 214pp.
- 1671 Grimshaw, A., *The Horse: A Bibliography of British*

Books, 1851-1976 (London: The Library Association, 1982), 474pp.

Special Collection

Horse and Hound Library, National Equestrian Centre, Stoneleigh, Kenilworth, Warwickshire CV8 2LR. (Access restricted, apply in advance.)

Hurlingham Polo Association Library, Ambersham Farm, Ambersham, Midhurst, West Sussex GU29 OBX (Tel. 079-85 277). (Access restricted, apply in advance.)

II - Histories of Polo

- 1672 Brown, J. M., *Polo* (Badminton Library of Sports and Pastimes) (London: Longmans, Green and Co., 1891).
- 1673 Coaten, A. W., *International Polo: A Record of the Matches Between England and America, 1886-1911* (London: Vaughan, 1912).
- 1674 Coaten, A. W., *International Polo: A Record of the Matches Between England and America, 1886-1920* (London: Vaughan, 1921).
- 1675 Dale, T. F., *Game of Polo* (London: A. Constable, 1897).
- 1676 Dale, T. F., *Polo Past and Present* (The 'Country Life' Library of Sport) (London: Country Life, 1905), 515pp.
- 1677 Dorling, T., *The Hurlingham Club, 1869-1953* (The Hurlingham Club, 1953).
- 1678 *Hurlingham Club: The Home and Headquarters of Polo* (London: The Hurlingham Club, 1924).
- 1679 Kimberley, *Polo* (Lonsdale Library of Sports, Games and Pastimes) (London: Seeley, Service and Co.).
- 1680 Miller, E. D., *Modern Polo* (London: Everett, 1896).

POWER BOAT RACING

Special Collections

The Library of the Cruising Association, Ivory House, St Katherine's Dock, London E1 9AT. (Access restricted, apply in advance. Published catalogue available.)

PUNTING

- 1681 Rivington, R. T., *Punting: Its History and Techniques* (Oxford: The Author, 1983), 225pp.
- 1682 Squire, P. W., *Punting* (Badminton Library of Sports and Pastimes) (London: Longmans, Green and Co., 1898), 351pp.

PUGILISM (See Boxing)

RACKETS

- 1683 Aberdare, Lord, *Rackets, Squash, Tennis, Fives and Badminton* (Lonsdale Library of Sports, Games and

- Pastimes) (London: Seeley, Service and Co., 1936).
- 1684 Heathcote, J. M., *Tennis, Lawn Tennis, Rackets, Fives* (Badminton Library of Sports and Pastimes) (London: Longmans, Green and Co., 1891).
- 1685 Noel, E. B., "An Historical Sketch of the Game of Rackets", *National Review*, LXXIII (1919), 741-749.

RALLYING (see Motor-Car Racing)

REAL TENNIS (see also Lawn Tennis and Table Tennis)

- 1686 Heathcote, J. M., *Tennis, Lawn Tennis, Rackets, Fives* (Badminton Library of Sports and Pastimes) (London: Longmans, Green and Co., 1891).
- 1687 Lutz, A., *A History of the Royal Game of Tennis* (Paris: Bossard, 1933).
- 1688 Walbrook, H. M., "Henry VIII's Tennis Court", *Fortnightly Review*, CXXII (1929).

ROAD RUNNING (see Athletics)

ROCK CLIMBING (see also Mountaineering)

I - Reference Works

- 1689 Bridge, G., *Rock-Climbing in the British Isles, 1894-1970: A Bibliography of Guide Books* (Reading: West Cal Productions, 1971), 40pp.

Special Collections

The Alpine Club Library (see p. ???)
(Access restricted to members.)

The Fell and Rock Climbing Club Library, The University Library, University of Lancaster, Bailrigg, Lancaster LA1 4YH. (Access restricted, apply in advance.)

II - Histories of Rock-Climbing

- 1690 Birkett, B., *Classic Rock-Climbing of Great Britain* (Sparkford: Haynes, 1986), 160pp.

ROWING

I - Reference Works

- 1691 Sampson, A., *Winning Waters: The Homes of Rowing* (London: Hale, 1986), 199pp.
- 1692 Brittain, F. (comp.), *Oar, Scull and Rudder: A Bibliography of Rowing* (London: Oxford University Press, 1930), 101pp.

Special Collections

The Library of the Amateur Rowing Association, 6, Lower Mall, Hammersmith, London W6 9DJ (Tel. 081-748-3632). (Access restricted, apply in advance.)

II - Histories of Rowing

- 1693 An Amateur (pseud.), *The Aquatic Circle: A Record of Rowing from 1835 to 1851* (London: Simpkin and Marshall and Co., 1852), 142pp.
- 1694 Anonymous, *Rowing, Sculling and Canoeing* (London: Ward, Lock and Co., 1878) 128pp.
- 1695 Burnell, R. D., *Swing Together* (Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1952).
- 1696 Cleaver, H. R., *A History of Rowing* (London: Herbert Jenkins, 1957), 256pp.
- 1697 Crump, A., *A History of Amateur Rowing on the River Lea* (London: Gresham Press, 1913), 63pp.
- 1698 Desborough, *The Story of the Oar* (London: Horace Cox, 1910), 28pp.
- 1699 Halladay, E., "Of Pride and Prejudice: The Amateur Question in English 19th Century Rowing", *International Journal of the History of Sport*, 4, 1 (May 1987), 39-55.
- 1700 Landsell, A., "Costume for Oarswomen, 1919-79", *Costume*, 13 (1979), 73-79.
- 1701 Lehmann, R. C., *The Complete Oarsman* (London: Methuen, 1908), 390pp.
- 1702 Osbourne, K., *Boat Racing in Britain, 1715-1975* (London: Amateur Rowing Association, 1975).
- 1703 Rowe, R. P. P. and Pitman, C. M., *Rowing* (Badminton Library of Sports and Pastimes) (London: Longmans, Green and Co., 1898), 351pp.
- 1704 Sabin, V. P., "Old Rowing Prints", *Print Collector's Quarterly*, XX (1933), 65-70.
- 1705 Sheppard, F. H. W., "An 18th Century Regatta on the Thames", *History Today*, (1959), 823-829.
- 1706 Smith, L. C., *Annals of Public School Rowing* (Oxford: B. H. Blackwell, 1920), 168pp.
- 1707 Wigglesworth, N. D., *A Social History of Rowing in England From 1715 to the Present Day*, Ph.D. Thesis, University of Manchester, 1988.
- 1708 Woodgate, W. B., *Boating* (Badminton Library of Sports and Pastimes) London: Longmans, Green and Co., 1888).

RUGBY LEAGUE

I - Reference Works

- 1709 Gaulton, A. N., *Encyclopaedia of Rugby League Football* (London: Robert Hale, 1968), 160pp.
- 1710 Hyxley, J. and Howes, D. J., *Encyclopaedia of Rugby League Football* (London: Robert Hale, 1980), 159pp.

Special Collections

The Rugby League, 180 Chapeltown Road, Leeds LS7 4HT. (Access restricted, apply in advance.)

II - Histories of Rugby League

- 1711 Chadwick, S., *Northern Union* (Huddersfield: 1946).
(Story of the Rugby Football League)
- 1712 Chadwick, S., *Hurrah for the Cup* (London: Venturers Press, 1947).
- 1713 Clemison, J., *Rugby League* (Newton Abbot: David and Charles, 1983).
- 1714 Delaney, T., *The Roots of Rugby League* (Keighley: The Author, 1985) 117pp.
- 1715 Doyle, P. J., "Some Problems for the Regional Historian of Rugby League", *Journal of Local Studies*, 1, 1 (Summer 1980), 9-11.
- 1716 Dunning, E. G. and Sheard, K., "The Bifurcation of Rugby Union and Rugby League - a Case Study of Organizational Conflict and Change", *International Review of Sports Sociology*, 11, 2 (1976), 31-68.
- 1717 Gate, R., *The Struggle for the Ashes: A History of Anglo-Australian Rugby League Test Matches 1908 to Date* (Ripponden: The Author, 1986), 184pp.
- 1718 Hodgkinson, D. and Harrison, P., *The World of Rugby League* (London: Allen and Unwin, 1981), 96pp.
- 1719 Huxley, J. and Graham, M., *Wembley Magic: A History of the Rugby League Challenge Cup* (London: Evans, 1983).
- 1720 Macklin, K., *The History of Rugby League Football* (London: Stanley Paul, 1974), 235pp.
- 1721 Macklin, K., *The Story of Rugby League* (London: Stanley Paul, 1984), 192pp.
- 1722 Sheard, K., *Rugby Football - A Study in Developmental Sociology*, M.Phil. Thesis, University of Leicester, 1972.
- 1723 Vamplew, W., "Playing for Pay: The Earnings of Professional Sportsmen in England, 1870-1914" in R. Cashman and M. McKernan (eds.), *Sport: Money, Morality and the Media* (Kensington, N.S.W.: New South Wales University Press, 1981), pp. 104-130.
- 1724 Vamplew, W., "Close of Play: Career Termination in English Professional Sport, 1870-1914", *Canadian Journal of History of Sport*, XV, 1 (1984), 64-79.
- 1725 Waring, E., *The Eddie Waring Book of Rugby League* (London: Frederick Muller, 1966), 120pp.

RUGBY UNION

I - Reference Works

- 1726 Jones, J. R., *The Encyclopaedia of Rugby Football* (London: Hale, 1976), 192pp.
- 1727 Webster, J., *Rugby: The Dictionary* (Newton Abbot: David and Charles, 1985), 80pp.
- 1728 Cotton, F., *The Book of Rugby Disasters and Bizarre Records* (London: Century, 1984), 119pp.
- 1729 Giller, N., *The Book of Rugby Lists* (London: Sidgwick and Jackson, 1984), 224pp.
- 1730 Godwin, T., *The Guinness Book of Rugby Facts and Feats* (2nd Edition) (Enfield: Guinness Superlatives, 1983), 256pp.
- 1731 Griffiths, J., *The Phoenix Book of International Rugby Records* (London: Phoenix House, 1987), 640pp.
- 1732 Rhys, C., *The Book of Rugby Disasters and Bizarre*

- Records (London: Stanley Paul, 1985), 119pp.
1733 Rhys, C., *Rugby: The Records* (Enfield: Guinness Superlatives, 1987), 176pp.

Special Collections

The Library, Museum of Rugby Football, Whitton Road, Twickenham, London TW2 7RQ.

II - Histories of Rugby Union

- 1734 Anonymous, *The Book of Football - a Complete History and Record of the Association and Rugby Games* (London: The Amalgamated Press, 1906), 292pp.
- 1735 Baker, W. J., "William Webb Ellis and the Origins of Rugby Football - The Life and Death of a Victorian Myth", *Albion*, 13 (Summer 1981).
- 1736 Bear, C., "In the Beginning: A Look at the History of the Magazine 'Rugby World'", *Rugby World*, 17, 5 (May 1977), 8-9.
- 1737 Brain, J., *The Ancient Game of Chapon and the Beginnings of Rugby Football* (Newport, Pembrokeshire: Greencroft, 1985), 20pp.
- 1738 Bowker, B., *England Rugby: A History of the National Side, 1871-1976* (London: Cassell, 1976).
- 1739 De Lissa, E. (comp.), *Barbarians Records: A Complete Record of the Barbarians Football Club, 1890-1932* (London: I. Nicholson and Watson, 1933), 215pp.
- 1740 Dunning, E. G. and Sheard, K., "The Bifurcation of Rugby Union and Rugby League: A Case Study of Organizational Conflict and Change", *International Review of Sports Sociology*, 11, 2 (1976), 31-68.
- 1741 Dunning, E. G. and Sheard, K., *Barbarians, Gentlemen and Players: A Sociological Study of the Development of Rugby Football* (London: Martin Robertson, 1979), 321pp.
- 1742 Elsey, C., *Rugby in Focus: Twenty Years of Rugby Action* (Newton Abbot: David and Charles, 1986), 192pp.
- 1743 Gadney, C. H., *The History of the Laws of Rugby Football, 1949-1972* (St Albans, Panther, 1973), 586pp.
- 1744 Goodwin, T., *The International Championship, 1883-1983* (London: Collins, 1984), 416pp.
- 1745 Green, C. E., "Rugby Football: A Retrospect", *Blackwoods Magazine*, CCXIX (1926), 382-94.
- 1746 Griffiths, J., *The Book of English International Rugby, 1871-1972* (London: Collins Willow, 1982), 496pp.
- 1747 John, B., *The Ancient Game of Chapon and the Beginnings of Rugby Football* (Newport: 1986), 20pp.
- 1748 Ledbrooke, A. W., *The Springboks Here Again: The Story of the Test Matches between England and South Africa, 1888-1939* (London: Withy Grove, 1947), 94pp.
- 1749 Lucy, Sir H. W., "Rugby Football in the Sixties", *Cornhill Magazine*, LIII (1922), 571-581.
- 1750 McLoren, J., *The History of Army Rugby* (The Army R.F.U., 1986), 295pp.
- 1751 Marshall, F. (ed.), *Football: The Rugby Union Game*

- (London: Cassell, 1892), 515pp.
- 1752 Old Rugby Society, *The Origin of Rugby Football* (1897).
- 1753 Owen, O. L., *The History of The Rugby Football Union* (London: The Rugby Football Union, 1955), 368pp.
- 1754 Parry-Jones, D. (ed.), *Out of the Ruck: A Selection of Rugby Writing* (London: Pelham, 1986), 240pp.
- 1755 Pelmar-Jones, D., *Rugby Remembered from the Pages of the Illustrated London News* (London: Partridge, 1988), 192pp.
- 1756 Pelmeur, K. (ed.), *Rugby Football - An Anthology* (London: George Allen and Unwin, 1958), 357pp.
- 1757 Rea, C., *Rugby: A History of Rugby Union Football* (Twickenham: Hamlyn, 1977), 216pp.
- 1758 Reason, J. and James, C., *The World of Rugby - a History of Rugby Union Football* (London: B.B.C., 1979), 288pp.
- 1759 Reyburn, W., *A History of Rugby* (London: Arthur Barker, 1971).
- 1760 Reyburn, W., *The Men in White - the Story of English Rugby* (London: Pelham, 1975), 150pp.
- 1761 Royds, Sir Percy, *The History of the Laws of Rugby Football* (Twickenham: Rugby Football Union, 1949).
- 1762 Rutherford, D., *The Evolution of the Teaching of Rugby Football and its Relationship to Education and Physical Education*, M.Ed. Thesis, University of Leicester, 1980.
- 1763 Sheard, K., *Rugby Football - A Study in Developmental Sociology*, M. Phil. Thesis, University of Leicester, 1972.
- 1764 Shearman, M., *Football and Athletics* (Badminton Library of Sports and Pastimes) (London: Longmans, Green and Co., 1885).
- 1765 Starmer-Smith, N., *The Barbarians: The Official History of the Barbarians Football Club* (London: Macdonald and Jones, 1977), 240pp.
- 1766 Starmer-Smith, N., *Rugby: A Way of Life. An Illustrated History of Rugby* (London: Stanley Paul, 1986), 192pp.
- 1767 Thomas, J. B. G., *Great Rugger Matches: Forty-Two Historic Matches from 1871-1958* (London: Stanley Paul, 1959), 210pp.
- 1768 Thomas, J. B. G., *Great Rugger Clubs* (London: Stanley Paul, 1962), 206pp.
- 1769 Thomas, J. B. G., *Fifty-Two Famous Tries* (London: Pelham, 1966), 176pp.
- 1770 Thomas, J. B. G., *Lions at Bay* (London: Pelham, 1966), 231pp.
- 1771 Thomas, J. B. G., *On Trek Again: An Account of the Lions Tour, 1968* (London: Pelham, 1968), 192pp.
- 1772 Thomas, J. B. G., *Rugby: Men, Matches and Moments. Impressions of the Game in Post-War Years* (London: Pelham, 1970), 224pp.
- 1773 Thomas, J. B. G., *The Greatest Lions: The Story of the British Lions Tour to South Africa, 1974* (London: Pelham, 1974).
- 1774 Titley, U. A. and McWhirter, R., *Centenary History of The Rugby Football Union* (London: The Rugby Football Union, 1970), 320pp.

SAILING

I - Reference Works

- 1775 Burgess, F. H., *A Dictionary of Sailing* (Harmondsworth: Penguin, 1961), 237pp.
- 1776 Schult, J., *The Sailing Dictionary* (London: Granada, 1981), 331pp.
- 1777 County Libraries Group, *Reader's Guide to Books on Sailing, Cruising and Motor-Boating* (London: Library Association, 1964), 23pp.
- 1778 National Book League, *Sailing: An Annotated List* (London: The League, 1972), 40pp.

II - Histories of Sailing

- 1779 Beken, F., *A Hundred Years of Sail* (London: Collins, 1981).
- 1780 Birk, D. P., *The History of Yachting* (London: Elm Tree Books, 1974).
- 1781 Bowman, W. D., *Yachting and Yachtsmen* (London: Geoffrey Bless, 1927), 280pp.
- 1782 Bradford, E., *Three Centuries of Sailing* (London: Country Life, 1964), 120pp.
- 1783 Dear, I., *Enterprise to Endeavour: The J-Class Yachts* (London: Dodd, Mead and Co., 1977).
- 1784 Dear, I., *Fastnet: The Story of a Great Ocean Race* (London: Batsford, 1981), 192pp.
- 1785 Dear, I., *Ocean Racing - an Illustrated History* (London: Severn House, 1983), 192pp.
- 1786 Dixon, D., *The King's Sailing Master - Sir Philip Hunlake - with a History of Yachting* (1948).
- 1787 Entry withdrawn
- 1788 Fairley, G., *Minute by Minute: The Story of the Royal Yachting Association (1875-1982)* (The R.Y.A., 1982).
- 1789 Fisher, B., *The Great Yacht Races* (London: Orbis, 1984), 256pp.
- 1790 Fisher, B., *The Admiral's Cup* (London: Pelham, 1985), 192pp.
- 1791 Grigsby, J. E., *Annals of our Royal Yachts, 1604-1953* (London: George G. Harrap, 1953), 207pp.
- 1792 Guest J. and Boulton, W. B., *The Royal Yacht Squadron: Memorials of its Members with an Enquiry into the History of Yachting and its Development in the Solent and a Complete List of Members with their Yachts from the Foundation of the Club to the Present Time* (London: John Murray, 1903), 525pp.
- 1793 Heaton, P. S., *Yachting: A History* (London: B. T. Batsford, 1955), 280pp.
- 1794 Heckerstall-Smith, A., *Yachts and Yachting in Contemporary Art* (London: 1925), 48pp.
- 1795 Hughes, J. S., *Famous Yachts* (London: Methuen, 1928), 195pp.
- 1796 John, A., *The Early Challenges of the America's Cup, 1851-1937* (London: Columbus, 1986).
- 1797 Kirk, W., *The Great Days of Yachting From the Kirk Collection* (London: Batsford, 1988), 128pp.
- 1798 Page, F., *Alone Against the Atlantic: The Story of the Observer Single-Handed Transatlantic Race, 1960-80* (London: The Observer, 1980), 25pp.
- 1799 Phillips-Birt, D., *British Ocean Racing* (London:

- Harrap, 1960), 265pp.
- 1800 Phillips-Birt, D., *The History of Yachting* (London: Elm Tree Books, 1974).
- 1801 Royal Yachting Association, *Minute by Minute: The Story of the Royal Yachting Association (1875-1982)* (Woking: The Association, 1983), 224pp.
- 1802 Rousmaniere, J., *The Golden Pastime: A New History of Yachting* (London: Norton, 1986), 240pp.
- 1803 Simper, R., *Victorian and Edwardian Yachting* (London: Batsford, 1978), 120pp.
- 1804 Thompson, T., *The Story of Yachting* (Newton Abbot: David and Charles, 1988).

SCRAMBLING (see Motor Cycle Racing)

SHINTY

- 1805 MacDonal, J. N., "Shinty: Historical and Traditional", *Transactions Gaelic Society of Inverness*, 30 (1924), 27-56.
- 1806 MacDonal, J. N., *Shinty: A Short History of the Ancient Highland Game* (Inverness: Robert Carruthers and Son, 1932), 98pp.

SHOOTING (Target, Clay Pigeon, etc. See Separate entry for GAME SHOOTING)

I - Reference Works

- 1807 Brander, M., *The International Encyclopaedia of Shooting* (London: Pelham, 1972).
- 1808 Capham, R., *The ABC of Shooting* (Heath Cranton, 1930).

II - Histories of Shooting

- 1809 Blanch, H. J., *A Century of Guns* (London: John Blanch and Son, 1909).
- 1810 Cole, H. N., *The Story of Bisley: A Short History of the National Rifle Association and Bisley Camp* (Aldershot: Gale and Polder, 1960), 92pp.
- 1811 Cornfield, S., *The Queen's Prize: The Story of the National Rifle Association* (London: Pelham, 1987), 224pp.
- 1812 Freemantle, T. F., *History of the National Rifle Association* (London: Bowes and Bowes, 1914).
- 1813 Howie, D., *A History of the Queen's Prize from 1860* (Glasgow: Carson and Nicol, 1901), 66pp.
- 1814 Humphrey, A. P. and Freemantle, T. F., *History of the National Rifle Association During its First Fifty Years, 1859-1909* (Cambridge: Bowes and Bowes, 1914), 500pp.
- 1815 MacDonnell, J. R., *The National Rifle Association: A Sketch of its History and Progress, 1859-76* (London: Johnson, 1877).
- 1816 Trench, C. P. C., *A History of Marksmanship* (London: Longmans, 1972), 319pp.

SHOW JUMPING (see also Eventing)

I - Reference Works

- 1817 Gordon, S., Roberts, P. and Edwards, E. H. (eds.), *The Illustrated Encyclopaedia of Equestrian Sports* (London: Pelham, 1982), 208pp.
- 1818 Hope, C. E. G. and Jackson, G. N., *The Encyclopaedia of the Horse* (London: Pelham, 1973), 336pp.
- 1819 Stratton, C., *Encyclopaedia of Show Jumping* (London: Robert Hale, 1973), 301pp.
- 1820 Bloodgood, L. F. and Santini, P., *The Horseman's Dictionary* (London: Pelham, 1963), 214pp.
- 1821 Draper, J., *Show Jumping: Records, Facts and Champions* (Enfield: Guinness Superlatives, 1987), 240pp.
- 1822 Grimshaw, A., *The Horse: A Bibliography of British Books, 1851-1976* (London: The Library Association, 1982), 474pp.
- 1823 Wells, E. B., *Horsemanship: A Bibliography of Printed Material from the Sixteenth Century through 1971* (London: Garland, 1985), 282pp.

Special Collections

Horse and Hound Library, British Equestrian Centre, Stoneleigh, Kenilworth, Warwickshire CV8 2LR. (Access restricted, apply in advance.)

II - Histories of Show Jumping

- 1824 MacGregor-Morris, P., *Show Jumping: Officers' Hobby to International Sport* (Newton Abbot: David and Charles, 1975).
- 1825 Summerhays, R. S., *Story of the International, 1907-57* (London: British Horse Society, 1957).
- 1826 Williams, D., *Clear Round: The Story of Show Jumping* (London: Hodder and Stoughton, 1957).
- 1827 Williams, D., *Show Jumping Story* (London: Midland Bank, 1968).
- 1828 Williams, D., *Great Moments in Sport: Show Jumping* (London: Pelham, 1973).

SKIING

I - Reference Works

- 1829 Bass, H., *International Encyclopaedia of Winter Sports* (London: Pelham, 1971), 224pp.
- 1830 Heller, M., *The Skier's Encyclopaedia* (London: Paddington Press, 1979), 287pp.
- 1831 Fedden, R., *A Bibliographical Note on the Early Literature of Skiing in English* (1961).
- 1832 Lunn, A., *The Guinness Book of Skiing* (Enfield: Guinness Superlatives, 1961), 184pp.

II - Histories of Skiing

- 1833 Flower, R., *The Story of Skiing and Other Winter Sports* (London: Angus and Robertson, 1976).

- 1834 Lunn, A., *A History of Skiing* (London: Oxford University Press, 1927), 492pp.

SNOOKER

I - Reference Works

- 1835 Morrison, I., *The Hamlyn Encyclopaedia of Snooker* (Twickenham: Hamlyn, 1985), 176pp.
- 1836 Haseldon, J., *The Snooker Dictionary* (Newton Abbot: David and Charles, 1987), 80pp.
- 1837 Everton, C., *Guinness Snooker: The Records* (Enfield: Guinness Superlatives, 1985), 176pp.
- 1838 Rhys, C., *The Guinness Book of Snooker Disaster and Bizarre Records* (London: Stanley Paul, 1986), 119pp.
- 1839 Clare, N., *Billiards and Snooker Bygones* (Princes Risborough: Shire Publications, 1985), 32pp.

II - Histories of Snooker

- 1840 Everton, C., *The Story of Billiards and Snooker* (London: Cassell, 1979), 192pp.
- 1841 Everton, C., *History of Snooker and Billiards* (London: Partridge, 1986).

SPEEDWAY

- 1842 Bott, B., *Speedway Grand Slam*.
- 1843 Chaplin, J., *Speedway: The Story of the World Championship* (Ipswich: Studio Publications, 1979), 128pp.
- 1844 Lanning, D., *50 Golden Years of Speedway* (London: City Magazines Ltd., 1977), 235pp.
- 1845 Rogers, M., *The Illustrated History of Speedway* (London: Studio Publications, 1978), 141pp.
- 1846 Rogers, M., *The Diamond Jubilee Speedway Handbook* (1983).

SQUASH

I - Reference Works

- 1847 Gurney, G. N., *Tennis, Squash and Badminton Bygones* (Princes Risborough: Shire Publications, 1984), 32pp.
- 1848 Palmer, M., *The Guinness Book of Squash* (Enfield: Guinness Superlatives, 1984), 168pp.

II - Histories of Squash

- 1849 Aberdare, Lord, *Rackets, Squash, Tennis, Fives and Badminton* (Lonsdale Library of Sports, Games and Pastimes) (London: Seeley, Service and Co., 1936).
- 1850 Bellamy, R., *The Story of Squash* (London: Cassell, 1978), 222pp.
- 1851 Horry, J., *The History of Squash Rackets* (London: A. C. M. Webb, 1979).

STAG HUNTING (see Deer Stalking)

.. STEEPLECHASING (See Horse-Racing)

SWIMMING AND DIVING

I - Reference Works

- 1852 Besford, P., *Encyclopaedia of Swimming* (London: Robert Hale, 1975), 240pp.
- 1853 Avis, F. C., *Swimming, Diving and Water Polo Dictionary* (London: F. C. Avis, 1962), 112pp.
- 1854 Greenwood, F. A., *Bibliography of Swimming* (New York: Wilson, 1940), 308pp.
- 1855 Thomas, R., *Swimming: with Lists of Books Published in English, German, French and Other European Languages* (London: Sampson Low Moistton and Co., 1904).
- 1856 Yates, F., *Swimming and Diving: A Bibliography* (New York: Association Press, 1968), 264pp.

Special Collections

The Library of the Amateur Swimming Association, Harold Fern House, Derby Square, Loughborough, Leicestershire LE11 0AL (Tel. 0509-230431). (Access restricted, apply in advance.)

II - Histories of Swimming

- 1857 Amateur Swimming Association, *History of the Amateur Swimming Association* (Loughborough: Amateur Swimming Association, 1984).
- 1858 Bull, I. L., *The Development of the Teaching of Swimming Strokes in England During the 20th Century*, M.Ed. Dissertation, University of Manchester, 1978.
- 1859 Fosberg, G., *Modern Long Distance Swimming* (London: R.K.P., 1963), 229pp. (includes a history of long distance swimming.)
- 1860 Jarvis, A., *Captain Webb and 100 Years of Channel Swimming* (Newton Abbot: David and Charles, 1975), 64pp.
- 1861 Oppenheim, *The History of Swimming* (New York: Swimming World, 1970).
- 1862 Orme, N. I., *Early British Swimming, 55 B.C. to A.D. 1719* (Exeter: University of Exeter Press, 1983), 215pp.
- 1863 Sinclair, A. and Henry, W., *Swimming* (Badminton Library of Sports and Pastimes) (London: Longmans, Green and Co., 1893), 542pp.

TABLE TENNIS

I - Reference Works

- 1864 Craven, R. R., *Billiards, Bowling, Table Tennis, Pinball and Video Games: A Bibliographical Guide* (Westport, Connecticut: Greenwood Press, 1983), 163pp.

II - Histories of Table Tennis

- 1865 Clarke, C., "The Revival of Ping-Pong", *Country Life*, (January 1933), 55-56.
- 1866 International Table Tennis Federation, *International Table Tennis: The First 50 Years* (St Leonard's-on-Sea: The Federation, 1977), 40pp.

TRACK AND FIELD (see Athletics)

WATER POLO

- 1867 Juba, K., *All About Water Polo* (London: Pelham, 1972), 213pp. (pp. 16-40, History of the Game).

WEIGHT-LIFTING

- 1868 Webster, D., *The Iron Game: An Illustrated History of Weight-Lifting* (Irvine: J. Geddes, 1976).

WILDFOWLING (see Game Shooting)

WRESTLING (including Freestyle, Cumberland, etc.)

- 1869 Kent, G., *A Pictorial History of Wrestling* (London: Springbooks, 1968), 315pp.
- 1870 Oakley, A., *Blue Blood on the Mat: The All In Wrestling Story* (London: Stanley Paul, 1971), 168pp.
- 1871 Pollock, W. H., Grove, F. C., Prevost, C., Michell, E. B. and Armstrong, W., *Fencing, Boxing and Wrestling* (Badminton Library of Sports and Pastimes) (London: Longmans, Green and Co., 1893), 304pp.
- 1872 *Wrestliana: A Chronicle of Cumberland and Westmorland Wrestlings in London since the Year 1824* (London: Simpkin Marshall and Co., 1870).

YACHTING (see Sailing)

Part II

LOCAL STUDIES IN THE HISTORY OF SPORT

ENGLAND

EAST

- 1873 Day, J. W., *A History of the Fens: Being an Account of Their Swamps, Meres, Men, Sports, Duck Decoys...* (London: George G. Harrap, 1954), 272pp.
- 1874 Patterson, A. H., *Wildfowlers and Poachers: Fifty Years on the East Coast* (Southampton: Ashford, 1929), 230pp.
- 1875 Bloom, A. H. V., *The Skaters of the Fens* (Cambridge: W. Heffer and Sons, 1958), 152pp.
- 1876 Day, J. W., *Skaters of the Fens* (1971).
- 1877 Waterson, R., 'Skating in the Fens - A History of an East Anglian Pastime', *Country Life*, (3 December 1981), 1956-8.
- 1878 Owen, O. L., *Growth of a Sporting Venture: A History of the Eastern Counties Rugby Union* (Eastern Counties Rugby Union, 1952), 109pp.
- 1879 Johnson, D. E., *Victorian Shooting Days: East Anglia, 1810-1910* (Woodbridge: Boydell, 1981), 111pp.

MIDLANDS

- 1880 Davis, R. J., 'Patterns of Physical Recreation in Different Types of Urban Community in the Second Half of the Nineteenth Century with Particular Reference to the West Midlands of England', in J. A. Mangan (ed.), *Proceedings of the XI HISPA Congress, Glasgow* (July 1985), pp. 37-39.
(Also see 286)
- 1881 Mellard, L., *Sporting Stories of the Midlands* (Nottingham: Swift Press Syndicate, 1925), 30pp.
- 1882 Midland Counties Cross-Country Association, *100 Years of Midland Cross-Country Running, 1879-1979* (Ashton-in-Makerfield: Midland Counties Cross-Country Association, 1980).
- 1883 Midland Football Combination, *Golden Jubilee, 1927-77* (Birmingham: Midland Football Combination, 1977), 44pp.
- 1884 Webster, D., *Midlands Counties Leagues, 1889-1982: A Historical Look at Semi-Professional Football Leagues* (Sheffield: The Author, 1988), 71pp.
- 1885 Lidelle, P., 'Black Country Bull-Baiting' *Proceedings of the 6th Annual Conference of the British Society of Sports History*, Brighton (September 1988).
- 1886 Bowker, B., *North Midlands Rugby, 1920-70: A Jubilee History of the North-Midlands Football Union* (1970).
- 1887 Holmes, G., *Midland Rugby Football* (1949).

NORTH

- 1888 Thomas, P., *The Northern Cross-Country Association Centenary History* (Ashton-in-Makerfield: The Northern Cross-Country Association, 1982).
- 1889 Goulstone, J., 'Northern Origins of the Olympic Games', *Olympic Review*, 152/3 (June/July 1980), 336-339.
- 1890 Barlow, T. M., *Record-Breaking on Bicycles: A History of the Northern Road Records Association from 1890 to 1940*, 44pp.
- 1891 Apperley, N. W., *North Country Hunting Half a Century Ago* (Darlington: W. Dresser and Sons, 1924).

- 1892 Eddlestone, R. H., *Some Northern Thoroughbreds: Teesdale Horses and Their Owners with Special Reference to the Streatham and Barford Studs and Notes on the Family of Bowes* (3 Vols.) (Gainford: The Author, 1950).
- 1893 Fairfax-Blakeborough, J. F., *Northern Turf History* (3 Vols.) (London: J. A. Allen, 1948-51).
- 1894 Cooper, I., *British Lacrosse, 1867-1967, With Special Reference to Developments in Boys' Schools of Northern England*, DASE Dissertation, University of Manchester, 1974.
- 1895 Sager, M., *History of the Border Counties (North West) Otterhounds* (1984).
- 1896 Bilsborough, P., *A Comparative Analysis of the Initial Provision of Public Bathing Facilities of Northern Towns*, M.Ed. Dissertation, University of Manchester, 1977.

NORTH EAST

- 1897 Appleton, A., *Hotbed of Soccer: The Story of Football in the North-East* (London: Sportsman's Book Club, 1960).
- 1898 Gibson, J., *Soccer's Golden Nursery* (London: Pelham, 1970), 128pp.
- 1899 Reed, W. T. D., *The Amateur Game* (The Author, 1979), 60pp.
- 1900 Rippon, A., *Great Soccer Clubs of the North East* (Ashbourne: Moorland Pub. Co., 1981), 126pp.
- 1901 Jewitt, F., *100 Not Out: The History of the Cleveland and Teeside Cricket League, 1885-1985* (Stockton-on-Tees: Cleveland and Teeside Cricket League, 1985), 80pp.
- 1902 Huggins, M., "Mingled Pleasures and Speculation: The Survival of Enclosed Racecourses on Teeside, 1855-1902", *British Journal of Sports History*, 3, 2 (September 1986), 158-172.
- 1903 Huggins, M., "The Spread of Soccer in the North East, 1876-1890" in the *Proceedings of the 6th Annual Conference of the British Society of Sports History*, Brighton (September 1988).

NORTH WEST

- 1904 Elsworth, M., "Women's Participation in Physical Recreation in the 19th Century with particular reference to North-West England" in D. McNair and N. Parry (eds.), *Readings in the History of Physical Education* (Study Group in the History of Physical Education, 1981), pp. 84-94.
- 1905 Mitchell, J. P., *Sport and Recreation in Eighteenth Century Cumbria*, M.Ed. Dissertation, University of Liverpool, 1980.
- 1906 Moorehouse, S., *The North Western (Race) Courses* (London: Field Sports Publications, 1961), 64pp.
- 1907 Wigglesworth, N. D., *A History of Rowing in the North-West of England*, M. Ed. Dissertation, University of Manchester, 1983.
- 1908 Wigglesworth, N. D., "A History of Rowing in the North-West of England", *British Journal of Sports*

THE LAKE DISTRICT

- 1909 Ward, I., 'The English Lakes in the 19th Century', *Physical Education Review*, 4, 2 (1981), 109-111.
- 1910 Ward, I., 'Lakeland Shepherds' 19th Century Sports', *Physical Education Review*, 8, 1 (1985), 73-76.
- 1911 Ward, I., *Lakeland Sport in the Nineteenth Century*, Ph.D. Thesis, University of Liverpool, 1985.
- 1912 Ward, I., 'The English Lake District in the 19th Century: Inns and Sport', *Sports History*, 8 (1986), 10-12.
- 1913 Capham, R., *Fox-Hunting on the Lakeland Fells* (London: Longman, 1920).
- 1914 Cram, G., *100 Years of Rock-Climbing in the Lake District* (Leeds: Rock and Fell Climbing Club, 1986).
- 1915 Hankinson, A., *The First Tigers: The Early History of Rock Climbing in the Lake District* (London: Dent, 1972).
- 1916 Hankinson, A., *A Century on the Crags: The Story of Rock Climbing in the Lake District* (London: Dent, 1988), 225pp.
- 1917 Jackson, H., *Lakeland's Pioneer Rock Climbers: Based on Visitors' Books of the Tysons of Wasdale Head, 1876-86* (Clapham: Dalesman, 1980).
- 1918 Jones, T., *Cumbrian Rock: 100 Years of Climbing in the Lake District* (Glossop: PIC, 1988), 288pp.

MERSEYSIDE

- 1919 Edwards, L., *Sport on Merseyside - A Survey, 1855-1955* (Liverpool: Daily Post Centenary Supplement, 1955).
- 1920 Keith, J. and Thomas, P. (eds.), *A-Z of Mersey Soccer* (London: Beaverbrook Newspapers, 1973), 141pp.
- 1921 Richardson, P. E., *The Development of Professional Football on Merseyside, 1875-94*, M.A. Thesis, University of Lancaster, 1983.
- 1922 Young, P. M., *Football on Merseyside* (London: Soccer Book Club, 1964), 215pp.
- 1923 Walker, P. N., *The Liverpool Competition: A Study of the Development of Cricket on Merseyside*, Diploma in Local History Dissertation, University of Liverpool, 1983.

SOUTH

- 1924 Francis, L., *75 Years of Southern League Football* (London: Pelham, 1969), 195pp.
- 1925 Harrison, P., *Southern League Football: The Post War Years* (The Author, 1987), 62pp.

SOUTH WEST

- 1926 Greaves, R., *South Western (Race) Courses* (London: Field Sports Publications, 1959), 32pp. (Histories of Buckfastleigh, Devon and Exeter, Newton Abbot, Taunton and Wincanton race courses.)

INDIVIDUAL COUNTIES

BEDFORDSHIRE

REFERENCE WORKS

- 1927 Conisbee, L. R., *A Bedfordshire Bibliography* (Bedford: Bedfordshire Historical Record Society, 1962, supplements pub. 1967, 1971) (pp. 121-2 Sports and Amusements.)

GENERAL

- 1928 Kuhlicke, F. W., "Mediaeval Tournaments in Bedfordshire", *Bedfordshire Magazine*, 14 (1973), 32-37.
- 1929 Page, W., *The Victoria History of the Counties of England: Bedfordshire* (London: Constable, 1908) (Vol.II pp. 187-200, Sport - Ancient and Modern).
- 1930 Meynell, L. W., *Bedfordshire* (County Books) (London: Robert Hale, 1950), 366pp. (contains sections on sport.)

CRICKET

- 1931 Crompton, F., "History of Bedfordshire Cricket. Part One.", *Bedfordshire Times and Bedfordshire Standard*, (July 1, 8, 15, 22, 1960).
- 1932 Crompton, F., "History of Bedfordshire Cricket. Part Two.", *Bedfordshire Times and Bedfordshire Standard*, (June 2, September 18, 1961).
- 1933 Crompton, F., "History of Bedfordshire Cricket", *The Journal of the Cricket Society*, (Seven Parts) Vol. 1 No. 3 to Vol. 4 No. 1 (1962-69).

FOX-HUNTING

- 1934 Cotton, W., "Old Oakley Hunt Days Recalled", *Bedfordshire Times and Bedfordshire Standard*, (6 December 1957).
- 1935 Godber, J. (ed.), *The Oakley Hunt* (Bedfordshire Historical Record Society Publications, No. 44) (Bedford: Bedfordshire Historical Record Society, 1965).
- 1936 Greaves, R., *A Short History of the Oakley Hunt* (London: Reid Hamilton, 1950).
- 1937 Greaves, R., *Fox-Hunting in Bedfordshire and Hertfordshire* (Tunbridge Wells: Field Sports Publications, 1952).
- 1938 Greaves, R., *Fox-Hunting in Bedfordshire, Cambridgeshire and Hertfordshire* (London: Field Sports Publications, 1965), 48pp.
- 1939 Fairfax-Blakeborough, J. F., *Major J. Oakley (and Cambridge) Foxhounds* (Dundee: Cambridgeshire Harriers, 1936).
- 1940 Pemberton, M., "The Oakley Hunt", *Illustrated London News*, 101 (1892), 681-684.
- 1941 Scarth-Dixon, W., *The Oakley Hunt* (London: The Hunts Club Association, 1922).
- 1942 Yeoman, G. D., *The Oakley Hunt Ball in Bygone Days* (Cambridge: 1907), 57pp.

BEDFORD

- 1943 Day, R., "Flight of the Eagles: Bedford Town Football Club, 1945-1982", *Bedfordshire Magazine*, 19 (1982), 98-101.
- 1944 "50 Years of the Bedford Town Association Football Club: The Eagles", *Bedfordshire Times and Bedfordshire Standard*, (22 August 1958).
- 1945 "The History and Demise of Bedford Town Football Club", *Bedfordshire Times*, (15 July 1982), 9.
[Also see 730]
- 1946 *Bedford Amateur Regatta Diamond Jubilee, 1853-1913*.
- 1947 Carter, C., *The One Hundreth Bedford Regatta - A Commemorative Programme* (includes a hundred years of the Bedford Regatta) (Bedford: Bedford Rowing Club, 1963).
- 1948 "River Fetes and Regattas, Bedford 1886-87", *Bedfordshire Times and Bedfordshire Standard*, (10 August 1951).
- 1949 "100 Up - And Still Rowing Strong for All Ages", *Bedfordshire Times and Bedfordshire Standard*, (19 July 1963).
- 1950 "Bedfordshire Modern School Rowing Crew c. 1888/9: Mystery of an Early Eight", *Bedfordshire Times and Bedfordshire Standard*, (13 July 1975).
- 1951 Cox, A., *A History of Bedford Athletic Rugby Union Football Club* (Bedford: The Club, 1970).
- 1952 "Bedford Rugby Football Club - 50th Anniversary", *Bedfordshire Times and Bedfordshire Standard*, (October 1, 8, 1943, April 14, 1944).

DUNSTABLE

- 1953 Bond, G. L., *The Dunstable Book: Dunstable Downs Golf Club* (1931).

GREAT OAKLEY

- 1954 Bagshaw, H. and E., *Great Oakley Cricket: The History of a Village Club* (Corby: Bagshaw, 1964), 57pp.

LEIGHTON BUZZARD

- 1955 Leighton Buzzard Golf Club, *Leighton Buzzard Golf Club Diamond Jubilee, 1925-1985* (Leighton Buzzard: Leighton Buzzard Golf Club, 1985), 27pp.

LUTON

- 1956 Bond, P. G., "Diamond Anniversary of a Remarkable Cricket Match: St. Albans XI v. Luton Town, Bank Holiday Monday, 1913", *Bedfordshire Magazine*, 14 (1973), 24-26.

ST ALBANS

- 1957 Bond, P. G., "Diamond Anniversary of a Remarkable Cricket Match: St. Albans XI v. Luton Town, Bank Holiday Monday, 1913", *Bedfordshire Magazine*, 14 (1973), 24-26.

BERKSHIRE

REFERENCE WORKS

- 1958 Reading Public Library, *Local Collection Catalogue of Books and Maps Relating to Berks*. (Reading: Reading Public Library, 1958) (Supplement 1966) (includes references to sport.)

GENERAL WORKS

- 1959 Ditchfield, P. H., *Notes on Berkshire Hunting, Racing, Coursing, Steeplechasing, Archery, Bull-Baiting, Cock-Fighting, Hawking, Rowing, Pugilism* (1905), 50pp.
- 1960 Ditchfield, P. H. and Page, W. (eds.), *The Victoria History of the Counties of England: Berkshire* (London: Constable, 1907) (Vol. II pp. 285-329 - Sport, Ancient and Modern).

BULL-BAITING

- 1961 Yarrow, I., *Berkshire* (London: Robert Hale, 1974) (pp. 275-282 - History of Bull-Baiting).

CRICKET

- 1962 Jones, P. K., *Cricket in Berkshire: The Story of the Beginnings of Cricket in the County of Berkshire* (Typescript, M.C.C. Library Lord's), 50pp.
- 1963 Thorn, P., 'First Class Cricketers From Berkshire', *The Cricket Statistician*, 62 (Autumn 1988), 25-30.

FOX-HUNTING

- 1964 Auston-Leigh, E., *Recollections of the Early Days of the Vine Hunt and Its Founder William John Chute Together with Brief Notes of the Adjoining Hunts* (Farnham: Spottiswoode and Co., 1900), 134pp.
- 1965 Greaves, R., *The South Berkshire Hunt* (London: Field Sports Publications, 1950).
- 1966 Greaves, R., *A Short History of the Garth Hunt* (London: Reid-Hamilton, 1952), 28pp.
- 1967 Greaves, R., *Fox-Hunting in Oxfordshire, Berkshire and Buckinghamshire* (London: Field Sports Publications, 1959), 80pp.
- 1968 Scarth-Dixon, W., *The South Berks. Hunt* (London: Hunt Club Association, 1922), 24pp.
- 1969 Scarth-Dixon, W., *The Vine Hunt* (London: Hunts Club Association, 1922), 36pp.
- 1970 Symonds, F. C. and Crowdy, E. P., *History of the Old Berkshire Hunt, 1760-1904* (London: Vinton, 1905).

HORSE-RACING

- 1971 Boyd, D., *The Running Horses: A Brief History of Racing in Berkshire* (1978), 29pp.

RUGBY UNION

- 1972 Berkshire County Rugby Football Union, *Golden Jubilee Brochure, 1931-81* (Reading: Berkshire County Rugby Club, 1981), 23pp.

II

ASCOT

- 1973 Searle, C. W., *The Origin and Development of Sunninghill and Ascot* (Chertsey: T. E. Stevens and Son, 1937), 142pp.
- 1974 T., F. B., *Royal Ascot Cricket Club, 1883-1933* (1933), 28pp.
- 1975 Cawthorne, G. J., *Royal Ascot: Its History and Its Associations* (London: Longmans, Green and Co., 1900).
- 1976 Seth-Smith, M., *Royal Ascot* (London: Pitkin Pictorials, 1971), 24pp.

ETON

- 1977 Windsor and Eton Cricket Club, *The First Century, 1867-1967* (East Finchley: Edgar Pub. Co., 1967), 56pp.

ETON COLLEGE

- 1978 Andrew, C., "1883 Cup Final: Patricians v. Plebeians", *History Today*, 33, 5 (May 1983), 21-24.
- 1979 Ashley-Cooper, F. S., *Eton v. Harrow at the Wicket with some Biographical Notes, Poems and Genealogical Tables* (London: St James Press, 1922), 155pp.
- 1980 Austen-Leigh, R. A., *Eton v. Winchester, 1826-1902* (Eton: Spottiswoode, 1903), 80pp.
- 1981 Brook, F. (ed.), *Scores of the Cricket Matches between Eton and Harrow from the Beginnings up to Date* (London: Robinson, 1900), 85pp.
- 1982 Gordon, H. S. C. M. (ed.), *Eton v. Harrow at Lords'* (London: Williams and Norgate, 1926), 319pp.
- 1983 Haygarth, A. (comp.), *John Lillywhite's Public School Matches. A Correct Account of All the Matches of Which the Scores are in Existence Played Between the Schools of Eton, Harrow and Winchester from 1805 to the Present Year* (London: John Lillywhite, 1867), 108pp.
- 1984 Lyon, W. R., *The Elevens of the Three Great Schools, 1805-1929: Being All Recorded Scores of Cricket Matches Played Between Winchester, Eton and Harrow* (Eton: Spottiswood, Ballantyne, 1903), 524pp.
- 1985 Mitchell, R. A. H., *Eton Cricket* (Eton: Eton College, 1892), 22pp.
- 1986 Norman, P., *The Eton Ramblers' Cricket Club from its Foundation in 1862 until 1880* (London: Longmans, Green and Co., 1928), 164pp.
- 1987 Norman, P., *The Eton Ramblers' Football Club: Vol. II - 1881-1914* (Longmans, Green and Co., 1937).
- 1988 Berry, M. R. and Floyd, C. M., *A History of the Eton College Hunt, 1857-1968* (London: J. A. Allen, 1968).

- 1989 Crossley, A. C., *The Eton College Hunt: A Short History of Beagling at Eton* (London: Collins, 1968), 176pp.
- 1990 Blake-Humfrey, R. H., *The Eton Boating Book from 1825 to Easter 1869* (London: Simpkin, Marshall and Co., 1869), 190pp.
- 1991 Byrne, L. S. R. and Churchill, E. L., *The Eton Book of the River, with Some Accounts of the Thames and the Evolution of Boat Racing* (Eton: Alden and Blackwell, 1952), 228pp.
- 1992 Eton Vikings Club, *Eton Boat Book, 1816-1937* (Eton: Spottiswoode, 1933), 695pp.

LAMBOURN

- 1993 Lee, A., *Lambourn - Village of (Horse) Racing* (London: Arthur Barker, 1982).

MAIDENHEAD

- 1994 Walker, J. W., *A History of Maidenhead* (London: Hunter and Longhurst, 1909), 238pp.
- 1995 Maidenhead Cricket Club, M.C.C., *1798-1948: Souvenir of the 150th Anniversary of the Foundation of the Maidenhead Cricket Club* (Maidenhead: Maidenhead Cricket Club, 1948), 18pp.

READING

- 1996 Jones, J. B., *Sketches of Reading, Historical, Archaeological and Descriptive* (Reading: Southern Counties Library, 1870), 80pp. (contains references to sports.)
- 1997 Evening Post, *Reading F.C. Through the Years, 1871-1966* (Reading: Reading Evening Post, 1966), 20pp.
- 1998 Porton, A., et al, *Reading Football Club* (Reading: Reading Football Club, 1986), 96pp.
- 1999 Giles, T., *About Twenty-Five Years of Cricket: A History of Reading University Academic Staff Cricket Club* (Reading: Reading University Academic Staff Cricket Club, 1983), 185pp.
- 2000 Reading Cricket Club, *Reading Cricket Club Centenary, 1859-1959* (Reading: Reading Cricket Club, 1959), 40pp.

BRADFIELD SCHOOL

- 2001 Mouldsdale, J. R. B., *Bradfield Waifs Cricket Club: A History, 1877-1977* (Reading: The Author, 1977), 11pp.
- 2002 Steele, T., *Bradfield v. Radley Cricket, 1853-1920* (Reading: Blackwell, 1921), 108pp.

READING SCHOOL

- 2003 Reading School, *A History of Cricket at Reading School* (Reading: Reading School, 1986), 80pp.

SANDHURST

- 2004 Mockler-Ferryman, A. F., *Annals of Sandhurst: A Chronicle of the Royal Military College from its*

- Foundations to the Present Day* (London: Heinemann, 1900), 318pp. (contains references to sport).
- 2005 Greaves, R., *Staff College and Royal Military Academy, Sandhurst Draghounds Branch of the Pony Club* (London: Reid-Hamilton, 1955).

WINDSOR

- 2006 Windsor and Eton Cricket Club, *Windsor and Eton Cricket Club - The First Century: 1867-1967* (East Finchley: Edgar Pub. Co., 1967), 56pp.
- 2007 Orchard, V. R., *Royal Windsor Racecourse* (London: Reid-Hamilton, 1951), 48pp.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE

REFERENCE WORKS

- 2008 Rippon, C., *Buckinghamshire: A Bibliography*, F.L.A. Thesis, 1972 (contains references on sport).

GENERAL

- 2009 Page, W. (ed.), *The Victoria History of the Counties of England: Buckinghamshire* (London: Constable, 1908) (Vol. II pp. 223-243 - Sport, Ancient and Modern).

FOX-HUNTING

- 2010 Agelasto, C., "The Old Berkeley", *Bucks Life*, (October 1969), 17.
- 2011 Cape, H. A., *Closing Chapter of the Royal Buckhounds* (1946).
- 2012 Greaves, R., *Old Berkeley (West) Hunt* (London: Reid-Hamilton, 1955).
- 2013 Greaves, R., *Fox-Hunting in Oxfordshire, Berkshire and Buckinghamshire* (London: Field Sports Publications, 1960).
- 2014 Hore, J. P., *The History of the Royal Buckhounds* (London: Remington, 1893), 400pp.
- 2015 Stratton, J., *Royal Sport: Some Facts Concerning the Queen's Buckhounds* (London: Humanitarian League, 1891), 13pp.
- 2016 Stratton, J., *Decline and Fall of the Royal Buckhounds* (London: Humanitarian League, 1901).

HORSE-RACING

- 2017 "The Vale of Aylesbury Steeplechase - Historic Descriptions", *Bucks Life*, (October 1970), 25.

II

AMERSHAM

- 2018 Quin, G., *Cricket in the Meadow: A Short History of the Amersham Cricket Club, 1856-1955* (Amersham: Amersham Cricket Club, 1956), 90pp.

AYLESBURY

- 2019 Fowler, J. K., *Echoes of Old Country Life: Being Recollections of Sport, Politics and Farming in the Good Old Times* (London: Edward Arnold, 1892), 264pp.

BEACONSFIELD

- 2020 Naish, H. (comp.), *Beaconsfield Cricket Club 150 Not Out: A Short History of Cricket at Beaconsfield Since 1825* (Beaconsfield: Beaconsfield Cricket Club, 1975), 52pp.

DATCHET

- 2021 *Datchet Cricket Club, 1869-1969* (Datchet: The Club, 1969), 24pp.

MARLOW

- 2022 Marlow Cricket Club, *Marlow Cricket Club: A Short History (1829-1959)* (Marlow: Marlow Cricket Club, 1959).
- 2023 Davis, A., *Records of The Marlow Rowing Club, 1871-1921* (Marlow: Marlow Rowing Club, 1921), 120pp.

MILTON KEYNES

- 2024 Markham, F., *A History of Milton Keynes and District* (2 Vols.) (Luton: White Crescent Press, 1975) (contains references to sport).

TAPLOW

- 2025 Wilson, P., *Taplow Cricket Club Presents 100 Years on the Hills, 1850-1950: An Illustrated Record* (Taplow: The Club, 1950), 32pp.

CAMBRIDGESHIRE

REFERENCE WORKS

- 2026 Bowes, R. (comp.), *A Catalogue of Books Printed at or Relating to the University and County of Cambridge from 1521 to 1893* (Cambridge: Macmillan and Bowes, 1894), 516pp.
- 2027 Dring, W. E. (comp.), *The Fell and the Furrow - Books on South Cambridgeshire and the Fenland* (Cambridgeshire and Isle of Ely County Library, 1974).

GENERAL

- 2028 Clarke, A. O. T., *A Tangled Skein of Reminiscences* (Exmouth: The Raleigh Press, 1955), 238pp. (Reminiscences by a solicitor of Wisbech and area pre WW 1 pp. 99-110 relate to association football, pp. 193-213 to boxing.)
- 2029 Elrington, C. R. (ed.), *The Victoria History of the*

Counties of England: Cambridgeshire and the Isle of Ely (London: Oxford University Press, 1973)
(Vol. V - Sport, Ancient and Modern).

- 2030 Porter, E., *Cambridgeshire Customs and Folklore* (London: R.K.P., 1969) (pp. 207-51 - Games, Sports and Pastimes).

ASSOCIATION FOOTBALL

- 2031 Barrett, F. C., *The Cambridgeshire Football Association Centenary 1884-1984: One Hundred Years of County Football: A History* (Cambridge: Cambridgeshire Football Association, 1984), 76pp.

BADMINTON

- 2032 *Cambridgeshire Badminton Association, 1927-1977.*

FOX-HUNTING

- 2033 Brander, M., *Portrait of a Hunt: The History of the Puckeridge and Newmarket and Thurlow Combined Hunts* (London: Hutchinson Benham, 1976), 192pp.
- 2034 Fairfax-Blakeborough, J., *Major J. Oakley (and Cambridge) Foxhounds* (Dundee: 1936).
- 2035 Greaves, R., *The Cambridgeshire Hunt* (London: Reid Hamilton, 1953), 20pp.
- 2036 Greaves, R., *Fox-Hunting in Bedfordshire, Cambridgeshire and Hertfordshire* (London: Field Sports Publications, 1963), 84pp.
- 2037 Scarth-Dixon, W., *The Cambridgeshire Hunt* (London: Hunts Club Association, 1922).
- 2038 Watson, J. N. P., "Thirty Seasons with a Lady Master - The Cambridgeshire Harriers", *Country Life*, cliii, 3944 (25 January 1973), 216-217.

ROWING

- 2039 Douglas, J., *Rowing on the Cam* (Barton: Bird's Farm Publications, 1977), 40pp.
- 2040 Greenhough, G. J., *The Present Use of the River Cam in Relation to Its Historical Perspective* (1980).

SHOOTING

- 2041 Wallace, A. T., *Cambridgeshire and Isle of Ely Small Bore Rifle Association: A History Governing the First 52 Years (1909-61)* (Cambridge: Cambridgeshire and Isle of Ely Small Bore Rifle Association, 1962), 44pp.

II

BURROUGH GREEN

- 2042 Davis, T. and Freeland, J., *A Village Cricket Team Called Burrough Green: History of Burrough Green Cricket Club* (The Authors, 1987), 33pp.

CAMBRIDGE

- 2043 Allen, C. A., *Cambridge and District Thursday League: Its Remarkable Development (History from 1903) (1937)*.
- 2044 Cambridge Town Football Club, *Cambridge Town Football Club: A Survey of 40 Years of the Club* (Cambridge: Cambridge Town Football Club, 1948).
- 2045 Daw, P. M., *United in Endeavour: A History of Abbey United/Cambridge United Football Club 1912-1988* (Cambridge: Bar Hill Dawn Publications, 1988), 201pp.
- 2046 Martin, P., *Cambridge City Football Club Ltd.: Facts and Figures, 1958/9 to 1978/9* (1979).
- 2047 St Andrew's Football Club, *25th Anniversary, 1949-74 - Souvenir Brochure* (Cambridge: St Andrew's Football Club, 1974).
- 2048 Stokes, R., *Cambridge City Football Club Matches, 1958-82* (1982).
- 2049 Dockerill, D., *'Not Too Biased': A History of Sawston's Bowls Clubs* (Sawston: Sawston Bowls Club, 1984), 75pp.
- 2050 Reeve, A. E., 'Three Hundred Years of Cambridge Bowls', *Cambridge Standard*, (5 July 1935).
- 2051 Gray, P. C., *History of Camden Cricket Club, Cambridge, 1881-1981* (Cambridge: Camden Cricket Club, 1981).
- 2052 'Romance of the Oldest Cambridge Cricket Club: Camden Cricket Club, 1881-1931', *Cambridge Chronicle*, (December 2, 9, 1931).
- 2053 Taylor, W. J., 'Early Days of Cambridge Cycling: Recollections of Fifty Years Ago', *Cambridge Chronicle*, (12 August 1931), 7.
- 2054 'Wanderers' Cycling Club - A History', *Cambridge Graphic*, (13 April 1901), 6.
- 2055 Stanley, L. T., 'The Beginnings of Cambridge Golf', *The Cambridge Magazine*, (Spring 1947), 30-32.
- 2056 Matthews, R. I. (comp.), *An Information Booklet of the Sakura Bana Judo Kwai (Cambridge Judo Club), 1958-69*
- 2057 'History of the Cambridge Town Rowing Club, 1863-1931', *Cambridge Chronicle*, (29 April 1931), 9, (13 May 1931), 9.
- 2058 'Town Bumping Races of the 40's: A Forgotten Page in the History of Cambridge Rowing', *Cambridge Chronicle*, (29 April 1931), 9, (13 May 1931), 9.
- 2059 'A Brief History of the Cambridge 99 Rowing Club', *East Anglia Life*, (May 1974).
- 2060 Snelson, B. G. A., *Sixty-Three Years on the Cam (Notes on the History of Cambridge Town Rowing)* (Cambridge: Cambridge Rowing Association, 1931), 64pp.

THE UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE

GENERAL

- 2061 Abrahams, H. M. and Bruce-Kerr, J., *Oxford versus Cambridge: A Record of Inter-Varsity Contests from 1827-1930* (London: Faber, 1931), 619pp.
- 2062 Abrahams, H. M., *Oxford versus Cambridge, 1931: Being the 1st Annual Supplement to Oxford v. Cambridge, 1827-1930* (London: Faber, 1932), 24pp.

- 2063 Bentham, J. D., *Oxford and Cambridge: Scores and Biographies* (London: Simpkin Marshall, 1905), 286pp.
- 2064 Brailsford, D., 'Oxford versus Cambridge: A Theme in the Growth of Modern Sport', in S. Kereliuk (ed.), *The Universities Role in the Development of Modern Sport: Past, Present and Future*, Proceedings of the FISU Conference, Universiade 83 and the IX H.I.S.P.A. Congress, University of Alberta, Edmonton (July 1983), pp. 38-48.
- 2065 Chandler, T. J. L., 'Cambridge University and the Development of Organized Sport, 1800-60', *N.A.S.S.H. Proceedings* (1986), p. 13.
- 2066 Chandler, T. J. L., 'The Development of a Sporting Tradition at Oxbridge, 1800-1860', *Canadian Journal of the History of Sport*, XIX, 2 (December 1988), 1-29.
- 2067 Croome, A. C. M., *Fifty Years of Sport at Oxford, Cambridge and the Great Public Schools* (2 Vols.) (London: Walter Southwood and Co., 1913), 332pp.
- 2068 McCrone, K. E., 'The 'Lady Blue': Sport at the Oxbridge Women's Colleges from Their Foundation to 1914', *Proceedings of the XI HISPA Congress*, Glasgow (July 1985), pp. 53-55.
- 2069 McCrone, K. E., 'The 'Lady Blue': Sport at the Oxbridge Women's Colleges from Their Foundation to 1914', *British Journal of Sports History*, 3, 2 (September 1986), 191-215.
- 2070 Mangan, J. A., 'Non Est Vivere Sed Valere Vita: Jesus College Cambridge in the Late Victorian and Edwardian Era', in S. Kereliuk (ed.), *The Universities Role in the Development of Modern Sport: Past, Present and Future*, Proceedings of the FISU Conference, Universiade 83 and the IX H.I.S.P.A. Congress, University of Alberta, Edmonton (July 1983), pp. 49-66.
- 2071 Mangan, J. A., 'Oars and a Man: Pleasure and Purpose in Victorian and Edwardian Cambridge', *British Journal of Sports History*, 1, 3 (December 1984), 245-272.
- 2072 Mangan, J. A., 'Liberal Education and the Ancient Universities: Ideology and Change in Victorian and Edwardian Oxbridge', *International Journal of History of Sport*, 4, 2 (September 1987).
- 2073 Mudge, C. A. (comp.), *Inter-University Records: Full Particulars of All Competitions Between Oxford and Cambridge, 1827-87* (London: Wright, 1887), 144pp.
- 2074 Rysden, O. (ed.), *The Book of Blues: Being a Record of All Matches Between the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge in Every Department of Sport* (London: Robinson, 1900), 267pp.
- 2075 Smith, R. A., *Sports and Freedom: The Rise of Big-Time College Athletics* (London: Oxford University Press, 1988) (makes reference to developments at the University of Cambridge).
- 2076 Treadwell, P. J., 'The Demise of the Oxford and Cambridge Achilles Club, 1920-85', *N.A.S.S.H. Proceedings* (1986), p. 14.
- 2077 Whitney, C. W., *A Sporting Pilgrimage to Oxford, Cambridge and the Shires* (London: McIlvaine, 1895).

ASSOCIATION FOOTBALL

- 2078 Sherwood, K., *Pegasus, the Famous Oxford and Cambridge Soccer Sides of the Fifties* (Oxford: Illustrated

Press, 1975), 245pp.

- 2079 Sorenson, I. A., "Oxford and Cambridge", *Association Football* (1960), 147-158.

CRICKET

- 2080 Casson, T. E., *A Century of Roundels for the Centenary of the Oxford and Cambridge Cricket Match* (Ulverston: James Atkinson, 1927), 36pp.
- 2081 Ford, W. J., *A History of the Cambridge University Cricket Club, 1820-1901* (London: Blackwood, 1902), 561pp.
- 2082 Grey, D. S., *Netherhall Staff Cricket, 1933-83* (Cambridge: The Author, 1983), 28pp.
- 2083 Pentelow, J. N. (ed.), *The Blues and Their Battles, with Scores of All Cricket Matches Played Between the Universities from 1827 to 1892* (London: Wright and Co., 1893), 98pp.
- 2084 Perkins, H., *Scores of the Cricket Matches Between Oxford and Cambridge from the Commencement up to Date* (London: Robinson, 1898), 77pp.
- 2085 Piggott, P., *Incidents in Fifty Years of Cambridge University Cricket* (Cambridge: F. and P. Piggott, 1936), 38pp.
- 2086 Piggott, P., *Fenners: Reminiscences of Cambridge and University Cricket* (Cambridge: F. and P. Piggott, 1948).
- 2087 Warner, P. F. and Ashley-Cooper, F. S., *Oxford v. Cambridge at the Wicket* (London: Allen and Unwin, 1926), 208pp.
- 2088 Wisden, J., *Cricket: Oxford v. Cambridge. Full Scores of All Matches Played from 1827 to 1876* (London: Wisden, 1877), 115pp.

GOLF

- 2089 Prain, E., *Oxford and Cambridge Golfing Society, 1898-1948* (London: Eyre and Spottiswoode, 1949), 245pp.

HUNTING

- 2090 Day, J. W., *The Father of Cambridge Beagling* (1959) (contains brief History of Trinity Foot Beagles).
- 2091 Knox, J., *The Trinity Foot Beagles: A History of the Pack and a Description of Sporting Cantab* (London: J. A. Allen, 1980), 134pp.
- 2092 Watson, J. N. P., *From Cambridge Green to Scarlet: The Trinity Foot Beagles* (1977).

ROWING

- 2093 Album, D. (pseud.), *Pembroke College, Cambridge: An Album of Photographs Principally Depicting Rowing Crews and Activities, 1921-23* (Unpublished collection of photographs - Cambridgeshire County Library).
- 2094 Amphion (pseud.), *The University Boat Race* (1868).
- 2095 Anonymous, *Aquatic Notes or Sketches of the Rise and Progress of Rowing at Cambridge* (London: G. Bell, 1852), 107pp.
- 2096 Anonymous, *The Oxford and Cambridge Boat Race* (London: Arthur H. Moxon, 1877), 24pp.
- 2097 Armytage, H., *The Cam and Cambridge Rowing* (London: Spalding, 1886).

- 2098 Atchinson, G. T. and Brown, G. C., *The History of the Christ's College Boat Club, Cambridge* (Cambridge: W. P. Spalding, 1922), 272pp.
- 2099 Ball, W. W. R., *A History of the First Trinity Boat Club, Cambridge* (Cambridge: Bowes and Bowes, 1908), 190pp.
- 2100 Bond, H., "The Centenary of the Trinity Hall Boat Club", *Cambridge Review*, XLVIII, 442.
- 2101 Bond, H., *History of the Trinity Hall Boat Club, Cambridge* (W. Heffer and Sons, 1930), 136pp.
- 2102 Brittain, F., "The Centenary of the Jesus College Boat Club", *Cambridge Review*, XLVIII, 362.
- 2103 Brittain, F. and Playford, H. B., *The Jesus College Boat Club, Cambridge* (Cambridge: W. Heffer and Sons, 1928), 298pp.
- 2104 Brittain, F. and Playford, H. B., *The Jesus College Boat Club 1827-1962* (Cambridge: W. Heffer and Sons, 1962), 324pp.
- 2105 Burnell, R. D., *The Oxford and Cambridge Boat Race, 1829-1953* (London: Oxford University Press, 1954), 244pp.
- 2106 Burnell, R. D., *One Hundred and Fifty Years of the Oxford and Cambridge Boat Race - An Official History* (Morlow: Precision Press, 1979), 111pp.
- 2107 Day, G. L., *The History of the Lady Margaret Boat Club, St. John's College, Cambridge, 1907-25* (Cambridge: Johnson Society, 1926), 312pp.
- 2108 Dodd, C., *The Oxford and Cambridge Boat Race* (London: Stanley, 1978), 390pp.
- 2109 Drinkwater, G. C. and Sanders, T. R. B. (comps.), *The University Boat Race Official History 1829-1929* (London: Cassell, 1929), 200pp.
- 2110 Drinkwater, G. C. and Sanders, T. R. B., *The Boat Race* (London: Blackie, 1939), 226pp.
- 2111 Forster, R. H. and Harris, W., *The History of the Lady Margaret Boat Club, St John's College, Cambridge, 1825-90* (Cambridge: Deighton Bell and Co., 1890), 187pp.
- 2112 French, S., *Aspects of Downing History* (1982) (pp. 67-118 - History of the College Boat Club).
- 2113 Hill, W. W., *One Hundred Years of Boat Racing: The Official Centenary Souvenir of the Oxford and Cambridge Boat Race, 1829-1929* (1929), 95pp.
- 2114 Jesus College Boat Club, *Records of the Jesus College Boat Club, Cambridge: Vol. I - 1827-61* (Cambridge: W. P. Spalding, 1885).
- 2115 Jesus College Boat Club, *Records of the Jesus College Boat Club, Cambridge: Vol. II - 1862-85* (London: Vinton and Co., 1886), 234pp.
- 2116 Jesus College Boat Club, *Records of the Jesus College Boat Club, Cambridge: Vol. III - 1885-* (Cambridge: W. P. Spalding, 1886), 48pp.
- 2117 MacMichael, W. F., *The Oxford and Cambridge Boat Race: A Chronicle of the Contest on the Thames, 1829 to 1869 with Maps of the Racing Course, Indexes of Names* (Cambridge: Bell, 1870).
- 2118 Magdalene College Association, *Magdalene Boat Club, 1828-1928: A Short History with a list of Crews and Appendicies* (Cambridge: Magdalene College Association, 1930), 90pp.
- 2119 Maltby, M. B., *Pembroke College Boat Club, 1831-1981*

(1981).

- 2120 Morgan, J. E., *University Oars: Being a Critical Enquiry into the After Health of Men Who Rowed in the Oxford and Cambridge Boat Race from 1829 to 1869* (London: Macmillan, 1873), 397pp.
- 2121 Peacock, W., *The Story of the Inter-Varsity Boat Race* (London: Grant Richards, 1900), 148pp.
- 2122 Pitman, F. I., "Ancient History of the Boat Race', *Cambridge Review*, XL, IX, 320.
- 2123 R. N. R., "A Procession of Boats: Varsity Race Developments of a Century', *Field cliii*, 245.
- 2124 Ross, G., *The Boat Race: The Story of the First Hundred Races Between Oxford and Cambridge* (London: Hodder and Stoughton, 1954), 256pp.
- 2125 Scott, H. C., *The History of the Caius Boat Club, 1827-1927* (Vol. 35 of *The Caian*) (Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1927), 184pp.
- 2126 Stammers, A. D., *The History of the Lady Margaret Boat Club, St. John's College, Cambridge, 1890-1907*.
- 2127 Thomas, G. W., *Fit Via Vi: The Story of Emmanuel Boat Club, 1827-1977* (1978).
- 2128 Treherne, G. G. T. and Goldie, J. H. D., *Record of the University Boat Race, 1829-83* (London: Bickers and Son, 1884), 288pp.
- 2129 Treherne, G. G. T. and Goldie, J. H. D., *The Records of the University Boat Race, 1829-1909 and a Register of Those Who Have Taken Part in It* (London: Fisher Unwin, 1909), 348pp.
- 2130 W., F. A. M., "History of the Oxford and Cambridge Boat Race', *Baily's Magazine*, CXXV, 113.
- 2131 Winter, G., "150 Years of the Boat Race', *Country Life*, (15 March 1979), 720-721.
[Also see 3612]

RUGBY UNION

- 2132 Frost, D., *The Bowring History of the Varsity Match* (London: Macdonald/Queen Anne Press, 1988), 256pp.
- 2133 Marshall, H., *Oxford v. Cambridge: The Story of the University Rugby Match* (London: Clarke and Cockeron, 1951), 256pp.

SHOOTING

- 2134 Gogs Rifle Club, *Rules and a Short History of the Club* (Cambridge: Gogs Rifle Club, 1960), 20pp.

ELY

- 2135 Stubbings, R., *A Very Sporting Association: The Story of the City of Ely Sports, 1895-1964* (Ely: Ely Society, 1985), 50pp.
- 2136 Harvey, J. S., *The Story of Ely City Football Club 1885-1950* (Ely: Ely City Football Supporters Club, 1950), 52pp.
- 2137 Lawrence, S. C. (comp.), *One Hundred Years of Ely City Football Club, 1885-1985: A History* (Ely: Ely City Football Club, 1985), 42pp.

PETERBOROUGH

- 2138 Mowforth, P. (ed.), *Posh the Success Story of Peterborough United Football Club* (Peterborough:

- Peterborough United Football Club, 1974), 102pp.
2139 Peterborough Cycling Club, *Peterborough Cycling Club, 1874-1974: Centenary Brochure* (Peterborough: Peterborough Cycling, 1974), 24pp.

SAFFRON WALDEN

- 2140 Daw, P., *History of Saffron Walden Football Club, 1872-1980* (Saffron Walden: Saffron Walden Football Club, 1980).

SHELFORD

- 2141 Shelford Rugby Club, *Fifty Years, 1933-1983: Golden Jubilee* (Shelford: Shelford Rugby Club, 1983), 18pp.

STRETHAM

- 2142 Stevens, B. C., *Stretham Bowls Club Golden Jubilee 1987* (Stretham: Stretham Bowls Club, 1987), 13pp.

WHADDON

- 2143 Pearce, G., *Memories of Whaddon Cricket* (1977) (Unpublished notes - Cambridgeshire County Library), 5pp.

WISBECH

- 2144 Watson, W., *An Historical Account of Wisbech* (pp. 357-366 - Account of Horse-Racing at Wisbech 1827).

CESHIRE

GENERAL

- 2145 Burrows, G. T., *Cheshire Sports and Sportsmen Including a History of the Chester Cup* (Chester: Phillipson E. Golder, 1924), 189pp.
2146 Nully, G., "Sport in Bygone Cheshire", *Cheshire Round*, 1, 2.

FOX-HUNTING

- 2147 Borderer (pseud.), *Hunting and Sporting Notes in Shropshire and Cheshire* (Shrewsbury: Eddowes, 1885), 110pp.
2148 Burrows, G. T., "The Cheshire Hunt" (Report from the *Cheshire Courant*, 1925) (Chester Library).
2149 Fergusson, G., *Cheshire Hunt* (History of the Royal Colpe Hunt) (Springwood Books, 1979).
2150 Greaves, R., *The Cheshire Forest Hunt* (London: Reid-Hamilton, 1957).
2151 Greaves, R., *North Cheshire Hunt Branch of the Pony Club* (London: Reid-Hamilton, 1957).
2152 Greaves, R., *Fox-Hunting in Cheshire* (Tunbridge Wells: Field Sports Press, 1965), 32pp.
2153 Mossey, F. E., *The Cheshire Hunt Album: Portrait Sketches of Cheshire Hunting Men from 1850 to 1890*

(1903).

- 2154 Oxley, H. M., *History of the Cheshire Tally-Ho Hare and Hounds Club* (1893).
- 2155 Tough Skin (pseud.), *Cheshire Cats and Cheshire Cheeses - Sketches of Cheshire Hunting Society* (Manchester: J. Broad, 1937).
- 2156 Walsh, J. H., *The Cheshire Hunt* (Manchester: 1840).
- 2157 Warburton, R. E. E., *Hunting Songs together with a Short Account of the Tarporley Hunt Club* (Liverpool: H. Young, 1912).

RUGBY UNION

- 2158 Croxford, W. B. (ed.), *Rugby Union in Lancashire and Cheshire* (Liverpool: Lancashire and Cheshire Rugby Union, 1950), 127pp.

II

ALTRINCHAM

- 2159 Hallas, D. W., *The Development of Sport and Physical Recreation in the Altrincham District of Cheshire before 1914*, M.Ed. Thesis, University of Manchester, 1983.
- 2160 Murphy, C., *The Provision of Public Bathing Facilities in Altrincham, Sale and Stretford, 1885-1939*, M.Ed. Thesis, University of Manchester, 1986.

BIRKENHEAD

- 2161 Neilson, H. B., *Auld Lang Syne: Recollections and Rural Records of Old Claughton, Birkenhead and Bidston with Other Reminiscences* (Willmer Bros. and Co., 1935), 296pp. (pp. 110-114 *The Historic Cricket Match Played at Birkenhead Park, June 1869 - Birkenhead Park C.C. v. All England XI*).

BOWDEN

- 2162 Jackson, F. M. and Longson, E. H., *Bowden Cricket Club: A Fifty Years' Record* (E. H. Longson, 1906), 60pp.

CHEADLE HULME

- 2163 Cheadle Hulme Cricket, Bowling and Tennis Club, *Cheadle Hulme Cricket, Bowling and Tennis Club Bazaar Handbook, Including a Short History of the Club over the Past Fifty-Five Years* (Cheadle Hulme: Cheadle Hulme Cricket, Bowling and Tennis Club, 1936), 36pp.

CHESTER

- 2164 *Keep The Flag Flying - Chester Football Club Ltd., 21 Years in the Life of Chester Football Club Ltd., 1931-1952*.
- 2165 Vickers, T., *Chester Football Club Ltd. Celebrates*

- Fifty Years of League Football, 1931-81* (Chester: Chester Football Club, 1981), 64pp.
- 2166 Robinson, A., *A Century of Boughton Hall: A History of Chester Boughton Hall Cricket Club, 1873-1973* (Boughton Hall: Boughton Hall Cricket Club, 1973), 38pp.
- 2167 Burrows, G. D., *Cheshire Sports and Sportsmen Including a History of the Chester Cup* (Chester: Phillipson and Golder, 1924), 189pp.
- 2168 Fairfax-Blakeborough, J. F., *Chester Races* (London: Reid-Hamilton, 1951), 20pp.
- 2169 Wilson, W., *Chester Races* (Chester: N. Thomas, 1856), 12pp.
- 2170 Evans, A. G., Fox, M. C. and Osborne, K. L., *The King's School (Chester) Rowing Club Centenary, 1883-1983* (Chester: King's School, 1983).

COMPSTALL

- 2171 Compstall Cricket Club, *Compstall Cricket Club Centenary, 1870-1970* (Compstall: Compstall Cricket Club, 1970).

CREWE

- 2172 Crewe Alexandra Football Club, *Crewe Alex 100 Years Up, 1976/7* (Crewe: Crewe Alexandra Football Club, 1976).

DUKINFIELD

- 2173 *Dukinfield Cricket Club - Centenary Handbook* (Dukinfield: Dukinfield Cricket Club, 1969).

HALE BARNES

- 2174 *Hale Barnes Cricket Club: Twenty-Fifth Anniversary Souvenir Brochure* (Hale Barnes: Hale Barnes Cricket Club, 1972), 68pp.

HOYLAKE

- 2175 Edward, L., *The Royal Liverpool Golf Club, 1869-1969: A Short History of the Club and of Championships Played over the Hoylake Links* (Liverpool: Royal Liverpool Golf Club, 1969), 24pp.
- 2176 Farrar, G. B., *The Royal Liverpool Golf Club: A History, 1869-1932* (Birkenhead: Willmer Brothers, 1933).

HYDE

- 2177 Middleton, T., *The History of Hyde and Its Neighbourhood* (Hyde: Higham, 1932), 579pp.
- 2178 Middleton, J., *The Story of Hyde St George's Rowing Club* (Hyde: Higham, 1924).

LYME PARK

- 2179 Laurie, K. (ed.), *Cricketer Preferred: Estate Workers at Lyme Park, 1898-1946* (Lyme Park: Lyme Park Joint

Committee, 1979), 39pp.

MACCLESFIELD

- 2180 Sadler, P., *Physical Education in Macclesfield, 1900-1914, With Particular Reference to Swimming*, DASE Dissertation, University of Manchester, 1971.
- 2181 Davies, C. S. (ed.), *A History of Macclesfield* (Manchester: Manchester University Press, 1961), 404pp. (pp. 366-367 - Cricket).
- 2182 Earles, J., *Fifty Years of Football: The Origin and History of the Macclesfield Club* (1925).

NANTWICH

- 2183 Chatwin, M., *Centenary Dabbers - A History of Nantwich Town F.C., 1884-1984* (Nantwich: The Author, 1984), 72pp.
- 2184 "Cricket Sketches", *The Crewe and Nantwich Observer*, (1929), 15.

NESTON

- 2185 Gilling, J. H., *Fifty Years of Neston Cricket* (Neston: The Club, 1947), 72pp.

NORTHWICH

- 2186 Joseph, R. S., *The Development of Aspects of Physical Recreation in Northwich in the Late 19th and Early 20th Centuries*, M.Ed. Dissertation, University of Manchester, 1982.

OULTON PARK (See Tarporley)

OXTON

- 2187 *Oxton Cricket Club, 1875-1975* (Oxton: Oxton Cricket Club, 1975), 20pp.

SALE

- 2188 Cowan, G., *A Centennial History of Sale Moor Cricket Club, 1887-1987: The 'Ins' and 'Outs' of a Cricket Club* (Sale: Sale Moor Cricket Club, 1987).
- 2189 *Sale Golf Club, Sale Golf Club - Twenty-First Anniversary* (Sale: Sale Golf Club, 1934).
- 2190 *Sale Golf Club, Sale Golf Club - Golden Jubilee* (Sale: Sale Golf Club Club, 1963).
- 2191 Thornber, B., *Sale Hockey Club: Twenty-Five Years' Hockey Memories* (Sale: Cheshire County Hockey Association, 1913), 188pp.
- 2192 Barak, M., *A Century of Rugby at Sale* (1962).

STALYBRIDGE

- 2193 *Stalybridge Cricket and Athletic Club Centenary Brochure* (Stalybridge: Stalybridge Cricket and Athletic Club, 1979).

STOCKPORT

- 2194 Myers, S., *The History of Stockport County A.F.C., 1883-1965* (1966, no other publication details), 164pp.
- 2195 *Stockport Lacrosse Club Jubilee Souvenir, 1926* (Stockport: Stockport Lacrosse Club, 1926), 40pp.

TARPORLEY

- 2196 Kettlewell, M., *Oulton Park: 25 Years of Car and Motor-Cycle Racing* (Tarpoley: Cheshire Car Circuit Ltd.), 48pp.

TATTENHALL

- 2197 Latham, F. A. (ed.), *Tattenhall: The History of a Cheshire Village* (Local History Group, 1977), 106pp. (p. 78 - Cricket).

TIMPERLEY

- 2198 *Timperley Cricket, Hockey and Lawn Tennis Club, 1877-1952: 75th Season Brochure* (Timperley: Timperley Cricket, Hockey and Lawn Tennis Club, 1952), 16pp.
- 2199 *Timperley Cricket Club, 1877-1977* (Timperley: Timperley Cricket Club, 1977).

WALLASEY

- 2200 Wolfe, H. A., *Wallasey Cricket Club, 1864-1964: Centenary Souvenir Brochure* (Wallasey: Wallasey Cricket Club, 1964), 32pp.
- 2201 Prodger, P. R., "Hoof-Beats Among the Dunes: The Wallasey Races from the Sixteenth to the Eighteenth Century", *Wirral Journal*, (Spring 1987).

WEAVERHAM

- 2202 *Weaverham Cricket and Hockey Club, New Pavilion Scheme* (Weaverham: Weaverham Cricket and Hockey Club, 1972), 10pp. (Contains a brief history of the club).

WEST KIRBY

- 2203 Millar, J., *Anything But Sailing: A History of West Kirby Sailing Club* (Hoylake: J. Millar, 1985), 534pp.

CORNWALL

GENERAL

- 2204 Douch, H. L., *Old Cornish Inns and Their Place in the Social History of the County* (Truro: D. Bradford, Barton, 1966), 219pp. (contains references to sport).
- 2205 George, M., *Sportsmen of Cornwall* (Bodmin: Bossirey, 1986), 96pp.

BOWLING

- 2206 Bell, H., *Cornwall County Bowling Association Golden Jubilee, 1912-62* (Redruth: Cornwall County Bowling Association, 1962).

FOX-HUNTING

- 2207 Greaves, R., *Fox-Hunting in Devon and Cornwall* (Tunbridge Wells: Field Sports Association, 1965), 48pp.

RUGBY

- 2208 *Cornwall Public and Grammar Schools Rugby Football Union Silver Jubilee Handbook* (Pyramid Press, 1963).
2209 Pelmeur, K., *Rugby in the Duchy, Cornwall Rugby Football Union Jubilee, 1884-1934* (Illegan: Cornwall Rugby Football Union, 1934).
2210 Salmon, T., *The First Hundred Years: The Story of Rugby Football in Cornwall* (Illegan: Cornwall Rugby Football Union, 1983), 150pp.

TABLE TENNIS

- 2211 Honey, T. M., *Twenty-One Up: The Activities and Records of Cornwall County Table Tennis Association, 1951-1972* (St Ives: T. M. Honey, 1973).

WRESTLING

- 2212 *Cornish Wrestling Association 50th Anniversary Souvenir Programme* (The Cornish Wrestling Association, 1973) (contains a history of the Association)
2213 Hooper, W. J., "The Story of Cornish Wrestling and its Relations with Brittany", *Royal Institute of Cornwall Journal*, N.S. II, II, (1954), 88-97.

II

CAMBORNE

- 2214 Rule, P. et al., *Camborne R.F.C.. Centenary Programme, 1878-1978* (Camborne: Camborne R.F.C, 1978) (contains a history of the club).

FALMOUTH

- 2215 Dorning, W. N., *Falmouth Cricket Club, 1910-59* (Penryn: Falmouth Cricket Club, 1959), 28pp.

LAUNCESTON

- 2216 Robbins, A. F., *Launceston, Past and Present* (Launceston: W. Weighell, 1888), 450pp. (contains references to sport).

NEWLYN

- 2217 Batten, B., *Newlyn, Penzance and the Pirates: An*

Illustrated Rugby History (Penzance: Penzance and Newlyn R.F.C., 1978), 107pp.

.. **PENZANCE** (See Previous Entry)

St COLUMB

2218 Rabey, A. I., *Hurling at St Columb* (Padstow: Lodenek Press, 1972), 24pp.

St IVES

2219 Murrish, P., *Alright in the End: St Ives Rugby Football Club, 1887-1987* (St Ives: St Ives Rugby Football Club, 1987), 86pp.

St JUST

2220 Rowe, I., *St Just Association Football Club, Founded 1894 - The History of a Club Founded 85 Years Ago* (Barnstable: Toptown Printers Ltd., 1979), 88pp.

REDRUTH

2221 Redruth R.F.C., *75 Years of Rugby Football* (Redruth: Redruth R.F.C., 1950).

2222 Redruth R.F.C., *The Centenary of Redruth R.F.C., 1875-1975* (Redruth: Redruth R.F.C., 1975).

TINTAGEL

2223 Caple, S. C. (comp.), *Tintagel Cricket Club Year Book* (Tintagel: Tintagel Cricket Club, 1949), 48pp. (contains a history of the club).

TROON

2224 Hughes, S., *Kings of Village Cricket: The Troon Story* (Troon: Troon Cricket Club, 1973), 24pp.

COUNTY DURHAM

GENERAL

2225 Atkinson, F., *Life and Tradition in Northumberland and Durham* (London: J. M. Dent and Sons, 1977) (pp. 136-140 - Sports and Pastimes).

2226 Page, W. (ed.), *The Victoria History of the Counties of England: Durham* (London: Constable, 1905) (Vol. II pp. 384-427 - Sport, Ancient and Modern).

CRICKET

2227 Bell, W. R., *Fifty Years History of the Durham County Cricket Club, 1882-1931* (Sunderland: Sunderland Post, 1932), 218pp.

2228 Hunt, B., *100 Years of Durham County Cricket Club* (Chester-le-Street: Durham County Cricket Club, 1984), 186pp.

FOX-HUNTING

- 2229 Apperley, N. W., *North Country Hunting Half a Century Ago* (Darlington: W. Dresser and Son, 1924).
- 2230 Burbury, E. V. R., *The South Durham Hunt, 1872-1972 - A Brief History* (Published Privately, 1972).
- 2231 Fothergill, G., *An Old Raby Hunt Album, 1786-1861* (Edinburgh: G. Waterson and Son, 1899), 35pp.
- 2232 Greaves, R., *The Middleton Hunt* (London: Reid-Hamilton, 1950).
- 2233 Greaves, R. and Moorhouse, S., *Fox-Hunting in Cumberland, Durham and Westmorland* (London: Field Sports Publications, 1961), 72pp.
- 2234 Orde, R., *The South Durham Hunt* (1898).
- 2235 Orde, R., *The Sedgfield Country in the Seventies and Eighties with Reminiscences of a First Whipper In* (Darlington: W. Dresser and Sons, 1904).
- 2236 Richardson, S. T., *Some Episodes in the Zetland Hunt Point-to-Point Steeplechase* (Darlington: W. Dresser and Sons, n.d.), 22pp.
- 2237 Scarth-Dixon, W., *The Zetland Hunt* (London: The Hunts Club Association, 1921), 32pp.
- 2238 Thornton, R., *The Zetland Hunt* (Darlington: W. Dresser and Sons, 1943).

RUGBY

- 2239 Cowell, C. B., *Durham County Rugby Union: 60 Years of the County Fifteen, 1876-1936* (Newcastle: Reid, 1936).

II

BISHOP AUKLAND

- 2240 Reid, W. T. D., *The Bishops: A History of Bishop Auckland Football Club* (Bishop Auckland: The Author, 1980), 72pp.
- 2241 Hunt, B., *125 Not Out: Bishop Auckland Cricket Club - History and Records, 1853-1978* (Newcastle-upon-Tyne: Paul and Goode, 1978), 96pp.

BLAYDON

- 2242 Gale, J., *Blaydon Races* (Newcastle-upon-Tyne: Oriel Press, 1970), 56pp.
- 2243 Tynemouth, W., *Blaydon Races - Some Historical Notes about the Song, the Singer and the Races* (Newcastle-upon-Tyne: Newcastle-upon-Tyne City Libraries, 1962).
- 2244 Winlaton and District Local History Society, *A History of Blaydon* (Gateshead: Gateshead Borough Council, 1975) (pp. 103-107 - History of Blaydon Races).

BURNOPFIELD

- 2245 Baker, T. (comp.), *Burnopfield Cricket Club: A Review of the Post-War Years* (Birtley: The Compiler, 1974), 76pp.

CONSETT

- 2246 Consett Lions Club, *The Consett Story* (Consett: Ramsden Williams, 1965), 180pp. (contains references to sport).
- 2247 Raw, J. J., *The Cricketers of Consett and District Club* (Newcastle-upon-Tyne: Mail and Leader, 1907), 83pp.

DARLINGTON

- 2248 Welford, G., *The Darlington Quoit Club - A History* (Darlington: The Club, n.d.), 16pp.
- 2249 Bungin, H., *The History of Darlington Amateur Swimming Club* (Darlington: Published Privately, 1982).

DURHAM CITY

- 2250 Parsons, A. L. (comp.), *Durham City Cricket Club History* (Durham: Durham City Cricket Club, 1980), 307pp.
- 2251 Macfarlane-Grieve, A. A. (ed.), *A History of Durham Rowing* (Newcastle: Andrew Reid and Co., 1922), 250pp.

GATESHEAD

- 2252 Esther, G., *Requiem for Redhough: A History of Football in Gateshead* (Gateshead: Gateshead Met. Borough Council Libraries, Arts and Shipley Gallery Committee, 1984), 94pp.

HARTLEPOOL

- 2253 Theaker, F. J., *History of the Hartlepool Rovers Rugby Football Club* (Hartlepool: F. H. R. Anderson, 1901).
- 2254 Lister, F., *Hartlepool Rovers Football Club, 1879-1979* (Hartlepool: Hartlepool Rovers Football Club, 1980).

SEATON CAREW

- 2255 Hornby, D., *The History of Seaton Carew Cricket Club, 1829-1965* (Seaton Carew: The Author, 1965), 100pp.
- 2256 Hornby, D., *The History of Seaton Carew Golf Club, 1874-1974* (Seaton Carew: The Author, 1974), 108pp.

STOCKTON-ON-TEES

- 2257 Heavisides, H., *The Annals of Stockton-on-Tees* (Stockton-on-Tees: The Author, 1865), 224pp.

SOUTH SHIELDS

- 2258 Crickmer, C., *Grass Roots: A History of South Shields Cricket Club, 1850-1984* (South Shields: South Shields Cricket Club, 1985), 359pp.
- 2259 Milne, J., *South Shields Schools Football Association, 1908-58* (1958)
- 2260 *South Shields Cricket Club: Centenary Dinner Souvenir* (South Shields: South Shields Cricket Club, 1950), 24pp.

SUNDERLAND

- 2261 Curtis, P., *Recreation and Leisure in Victorian Sunderland* (Typescript) (1979) (Sunderland Public Library).
- 2262 Anderson, J., *The Sunderland Football Club* (1924).
- 2263 Appleton, A., *Sunderland and the Cup, 1884-1973* (Frank Graham, 1974), 80pp.
- 2264 Appleton, A., *Sunderland A.F.C. - Centenary, 1879-1979* (Sunderland: Sunderland: Sunderland A.F.C., 1979), 79pp.
- 2265 Derrick, E. and McRory, J., *Cup in Hand: Sunderland's Self-Image After the Cup* (Birmingham: University of Birmingham Centre for Urban and Regional Studies Working Paper No. 8, 1973).
- 2266 Sunderland A.F.C., *Sunderland A.F.C. Jubilee: 50 Years at the Roker Ground, 1898-1948* (Sunderland: Sunderland A.F.C. Club, 1948).
- 2267 Ha'Way the Lads: *The Road to Wembley. The Story of Sunderland Association Football Club and its Supporters, 1879-1973 and the F.A. Cup Finals of 1913, 1937 and 1973* (Coelfrith Press, 1974), 118pp.
- 2268 Simmons, B. and Graham, B., *The History of Sunderland A.F.C., 1879-1986* (Sunderland: B. Graham, 1986), 522pp.
- 2269 Moses, E. W. et al., *To Ashbrooke and Beyond: History of Sunderland Cricket and Rugby Football Club, 1808-1962* (Sunderland: Sunderland Cricket and Rugby Football Club, 1963), 204pp.

WESTOE

- 2270 Parker, N., *A History of Westoe Lawn Tennis Club, 1880-1980* (1980).
- 2271 Dodds, W. N., *A History of Westoe Rugby Football Club, 1875-1975* (1976).

CUMBERLAND

(Also see the Lake District nos. 1909-1918)

REFERENCE WORKS

- 2272 Hodgson, H. W. (comp.), *Bibliography of the History and Topography of Cumberland and Westmorland* (Carlisle: Joint Archives Committee for Cumberland, Westmorland and Carlisle, 1968) (pp. 269-270 - Sport).

GENERAL

- 2273 Elrington, C. R. (ed.), *The Victoria History of the Counties of England: Cumberland* (London: Oxford University Press, 1973) (Vol. V pp. 419-449 - Sport, Ancient and Modern).
- 2274 Martin, L., "Sport in Cumbria, c1870-1939", *Proceedings of the 6th Annual Conference of British Society of Sports History*, Brighton (September 1988).
- 2275 Mitchell, J. P., *Sport and Recreation in Eighteenth Century Cumbria*, M. Ed. Thesis, University of Liverpool, 1982.
- 2276 Wilson, J., "Some Early Sporting Notes Relating to Cumberland", *Cumberland and Westmorland Antiquarian Society Transactions*, 12 (1891).

ANGLING

- 2277 Nelson, W., *Fishing in Eden: A Record of 50 Years with Rod and Line in the Valleys of Eden and Eamont* (London: H. F. and G. Witherby, 1922), 208pp.
- 2278 Oliver, S., *Scenes and Recollections of Fly-Fishing in Northumberland, Cumberland and Westmorland* (London: Chapman and Hall, 1834).

CRICKET

- 2279 Hurst, C., *Cumberland County Cricket Club: A History* (Penrith: Cumberland County Council, 1982), 118pp.

FOX-HUNTING

- 2280 Clapham, R., *Fox-Hunting on the Lakeland Fells* (London: Longmans, Green and Co., 1920).
- 2281 Greaves, R. and Moorhouse, S., *Fox-Hunting in Cumberland, Durham and Westmorland* (London: Field Sports Publications, 1961), 72pp.
- 2282 Skelton, W. C., *Reminiscences of Joe Bowman and the Ullswater Foxhounds* (Kendal: Atkinson and Pollitt, 1921), 190pp.

MASS FOOTBALL

- 2283 Godwin, J., *Mass Football in Cumberland and Elsewhere* (Dissertation, 1986 - Carlisle Library), 61pp.

RUGBY LEAGUE

- 2284 Foster, B., Iving, A. and Mumberson, G., *Rugby League in Cumbria* (Whitehaven: The Authors, 1982).

WRESTLING

- 2285 Armstrong, W., "Cumberland and Westmorland Wrestling", *Ashore and Afloat* (5 October 1883) (describes many famous contests).
- 2286 Cumberland and Westmorland Wrestling Society, *Famous Athletic Contests: Ancient and Modern* (Hancock, 1871).
- 2287 Litt, W., *Wrestliana: Or an Historical Account of Ancient and Modern Wrestling* (Whitehaven: Gibson, 1823) (mainly an account of Cumberland and Westmorland Wrestling).

II

BLACKHALL

- 2288 *Cumberland News, Fifty Years of Racing at Blackhall: A Short Chapter in a Long History of the Turf* (Cumberland News, 1954).

CARLISLE

- 2289 Cowling, R., Lawson, M. and Willcox, B., *The Carlisle United Story* (Carlisle: Lakescene Publications,

- 1974), 80pp.
- 2290 Hodgson, H. W., *The History of Carlisle United* (1960).
- 2291 Wild, K. A., *Carlisle United: Fifty Seasons On* (Cockermouth: 1980), 176pp.
- 2292 Elliott, F. G., *Stanwix Bowling Club: A History* (Typescript 1979) (Carlisle Library).
- 2293 Greaves, R., *A Short History of Carlisle Racecourse* (London: Reid-Hamilton, 1955), 36pp.

COCKERMOUTH

- 2294 Cockermouth Cricket Club, *Cockermouth Cricket Club, 1823-1973* (Cockermouth: Cockermouth Cricket Club, 1973), 20pp.

ESKDALE

- 2295 Hardwick, R. H., *An Enquiry Into The Origins, Foundations and Development of Outward Bound Mountain School, Eskdale With Particular Reference to the Thoughts and Practice of the Wardens*, DASE Dissertation, University of Manchester, 1974.

GRASMERE

- 2296 Grasmere Games Society, *The Grasmere Book* (The Grasmere Society, 1953).
- 2297 Machell, H. W. (comp.), *Some Records of the Annual Grasmere Sports* (Carlisle: Simpkin, Marshall and Co., 1911), 81pp.

KESWICK

- 2298 Taylor, W. R., *Keswick R.U.F.C.: Centenary Year, 1879-1979* (Keswick: Keswick R.U.F.C. Club, 1979), 44pp.

OLVERSTON

- 2299 McKeever, M. et al, *Lindal Moor Cricket Club Centenary Brochure* (Carnforth: Lindal Moor Cricket Club, 1984), 140pp.

WASDALE

- 2300 Sanson, G. S., *Climbing at Wasdale before the First World War* (Castle Cary: Castle Cary Press, 1982), 110pp.

DERBYSHIRE

GENERAL

- 2301 Jewitt, L., "On Ancient Customs and Sports of the County of Derby", *Journal of the British Archaeological Association*, 7 (1852), 199-210.
- 2302 Page, W. (ed.), *The Victoria History of the Counties of England: Derbyshire* (London: Constable, 1907) (Vol. II pp. 283-309 - Sport, Ancient and Modern).

BULL-BAITING

- 2303 Brighthouse, W. H., "Bull Rings", *Derbyshire Life and Countryside*, 32, 11 (November 1967), 55, 57, 59.

CRICKET

- 2304 Ashley-Cooper, F. S., *Derbyshire County Cricket* (London: George W. May, 1924), 32pp.
- 2305 *Derbyshire Advertiser, Derbyshire County Cricket Club: Winners of 1936 Championship* (Derby: Derbyshire Advertiser, 1936), 12pp.
- 2306 Green, S., "Derbyshire County Cricket Club, 1870-1970", *Playfair Cricket Monthly*, (July 1970), 18-19, 27.
- 2307 Piper, W. J., *History of the Derbyshire County Cricket Club* (Derby: Bacon and Hudson, 1897), 338pp.
- 2308 Shawcroft, J., *A History of Derbyshire County Cricket Club, 1870-1970* (Derby: Derbyshire County Cricket Club, 1970), 230pp.
- 2309 Shawcroft, J., *Derbyshire Bowlers: A Cricket History of Derbyshire Bowlers* (Derby: J. H. Hall, 1986), 56pp.
- 2310 Simpson, L. E., *The Rise of Derbyshire Cricket, 1919-35* (Derby: G. C. Brittain, 1935), 98pp.
- 2311 South East Derbyshire College of Further Education, *Derbyshire Cricket, 1870-1970: A Short History of the Game in Derbyshire During the Last 100 Years* (Ilkeston: South East Derbyshire College of Further Education, 1970).
- 2312 Taylor, W. T., "History of Derbyshire Cricket" in *Wisden Cricketers' Almanack*, (1953), pp. 104-114.
- 2313 Twells, J., "Cricket Legends", *Derbyshire Countryside*, 3 (1956), 10.

CYCLING

- 2314 Furniss, E. J., *Derbyshire Cyclists and Anglers' Pocket Guide* (Derby: Furnis, Haskard and Co., 1906).

FOX-HUNTING

- 2315 "Famous Hunts: The Meynell", *Country Life* (1931), 31-35.
- 2316 Fawcett, W., *High Peak Harriers* (London: Hunts Association, 1934).
- 2317 Greaves, R., *The Barlow Hunt* (London: Reid-Hamilton, 1953), 18pp.
- 2318 Greaves, R., *A Short History of the Meynell Hunt* (London: 1953), 16pp.
- 2319 Greaves, R., *Meynell Hunt* (London: Field Sports Publications, 1956).
- 2320 Greaves, R., *Hunting in Derbyshire and Nottinghamshire* (London: Field Sports Publications, 1962), 72pp.
- 2321 Kelly, D., "Hunting in Derbyshire", *Derbyshire Life and Countryside* 35, 1 (January 1970), 23-24.
- 2322 Randall, J. L., *A History of the Meynell Hounds and Country, 1780-1901* (2 Vols.) (London: Sampson, Low, Marston, 1901).
- 2323 Scarth-Dixon, W., *The Meynell Hunt* (London: Hunts Club Association, 1932), 48pp.

- 2324 Watson, J. N. P., "Foxhounds of the Grass Mecca: The Meynell and South Staffordshire", *Country Life*, CLXIII, 4206 (16 February 1978), 386-387.
- 2325 Yeatman, J. P., *The Lost History of Peak Forest, the Hunting Ground of the Peverels* (1892).

II

BAKEWELL

- 2326 Allcock, C. R., "Bakewell Football Club", *Bakewell Miscellany*, 2 (1975), 17-18.
- 2327 Piper, G., *A History of St Anselm's Cricket, 1888-1975* (Bakewell: St Anselm's School, 1975), 44pp.

BELPER MEADOWS

- 2328 Dicken, A. (comp.), *Belper Meadows Cricket Club - Short History and Records, 1880-1908* (Belper: Belper Meadows Cricket Club, 1908), 28pp.

BRASSINGTON

- 2329 Brassington W.E.A., *Life and History of Brassington Village* (Derbyshire: Brassington W.E.A., 1967), 62pp. (contains references to sport).

BUXTON

- 2330 T. A. M., *A Third of a Century with the High Peak Harriers* (Buxton: C. F. Wardley, 1892).

CHAPEL-EN-LE-FRITH

- 2331 Porteous, C., "Bendigo's Field", *Derbyshire Countryside*, 29, 4 (1964), 46-48 (recollections of Prize-Fighting at Chapel-en-le-Frith).

CHESTERFIELD

- 2332 Suttle, C. R. W., *Junior Cricket Reborn in the Seventies* (Chesterfield: The Author, 1973), 160pp.
- 2333 Chesterfield Spire Road Cycling Club, *50 Years of Cycling in Chesterfield* (Chesterfield: Chesterfield Spire Road Cycling Club, 1973), 19pp.
- 2334 Chesterfield R.F.C., *Chesterfield Rugby Football Club - A Brief History* (Chesterfield: Chesterfield Rugby Football Club, 1963).
- 2335 Chesterfield R.F.C., *Chesterfield Rugby Club - The First Fifty Years* (Chesterfield: Chesterfield R.F.C., 1978).

CLIFTON

- 2336 Corbishley, G. J., *A History of Clifton Cricket Club, 1867-1967* (Published Privately, 1967), 36pp.

DERBY

- 2337 Delves, A. J., *Leisure and Industrial Society - A Study of the Changing Patterns of Work and Leisure*

(Ilkeston: J. Wombwell, 1881), 71pp.

NEW MILLS

- 2353 Doughty, M., *The Story of the Millers*
(*New Mills F.C.*) (New Mills: New Mills F.C., 1974).

REPTON

- 2354 Monro, F. R. D., *Repton Cricket (1901-1951)* (Rugby:
George Over, 1953), 80pp.
2355 *Repton School Cricket (1865-1905)* (J. A. Lawrence,
1908), 217pp.

SANDIACRE

- 2356 Dunn, J. (ed.), *Sandiacre Town Cricket Club,
1877-1977* (Sandiacre: The Author, 1978), 39pp.

STANTON-BY-DALE

- 2357 Waller, H., *Echoes of Stanton Cricket* (The Author,
1951), 75pp.

SUNDIACRE

- 2358 Dunn, J., *Sundiacre Town C.C., 1877-1977:
A Miscellany of Writings* (Sundiacre: Sundiacre
Town Cricket Club, 1977), 39pp.

WIRKSWORTH

- 2359 Hilditch, B., *Wirksworth Cricket Club Centenary,
1949: The History of the Club* (Derby: Wirksworth
Cricket Club, 1949), 32pp.

DEVON

REFERENCE WORKS

- 2360 Brockett, A. (comp.), *The Devon Union List: A
Collection of Written Material Relating to the County
of Devon* (Exeter: Exeter University Press, 1977)
(contains references relating to sport).

ARCHERY

- 2361 Connan, J. C. R., "Devon and Cornwall Archery Society,
1847-1915', *Archery News*, 2 (1923), 31-33.
2362 Walrond, H., "The Devon and Cornwall Archery Society,
1847-1915', *Archer's Register*, (1899), 259-264.
2363 Western Wanderer (pseud.), "Archery in Devonshire in
1866', *Archer's Register*, (1866), 53-59.

CRICKET

- 2364 Coldham, J. D., "The Beginnings of Devon County
Cricket', *Journal of the Cricket Society*, 6, 2
(Spring 1973), 46-53.
2365 Crossing, W. (comp.), *Cricket Averages: A Record*

of the Batting and Bowling Analyses of the Cricket Clubs of Devonshire and Cornwall in 1894
(Plymouth: Hoyten and Cote, 1895), 59pp.

DEER HUNTING

- 2366 Edwards, L. and MacDermot, E. T., *The Devon and Somerset Staghounds, 1907-36* (London: Collins, 1936), 96pp.
- 2367 Evered, P., *Stag-Hunting with the 'Devon and Somerset', 1887-1901* (London: Chatto and Windus, 1902), 378pp.
- 2368 Fortescue, J., *Records of Stag-Hunting on Exmoor* (London: Chapman and Hall, 1887), 286pp.
- 2369 Goss, F., *Memoirs of a Stag Harbourer - A Record of 25 Years with the Devon and Somerset Stag Hounds, 1896-1921* (London: Witherby, 1931), 223pp.
- 2370 Greaves, R., *A Short History of the Devon and Somerset Staghounds* (London: Reid-Hamilton, 1953), 28pp.
- 2371 Hamilton, A., *The Red Deer of Exmoor with Notes of Those Who Hunted Them, from Robert D'Auberville, 1070, to Robert Arthur Sanders, 1906* (London: Horace Cox, 1907), 363pp.
- 2372 Scarth-Dixon, W., *The Devon and Somerset Staghounds* (London: The Hunts Club Association, 1925), 78pp.
- 2373 Vowles, A., *Stag-Hunting on Exmoor* (Taunton: Barnicott and Pearce, 1920), 50pp.

FOX-HUNTING

- 2374 Eberle, J., *Jim, First of the Pack: A History of the Britannia Beagles During 100 Years of Hare Hunting in South Devon, 1878-1978* (London: J. A. Allen, 1982), 96pp.
- 2375 Fisher, A. O., *Exmoor and Other Days: Hunting and Shooting Memories* (London: Constable, 1930), 231pp.
- 2376 Greaves, R., *Fox-Hunting in Devonshire* (London: Reid-Hamilton, 1953).
- 2377 Greaves, R., *The Dartmoor Hunt* (London: Reid-Hamilton, 1953), 20pp.
- 2378 Greaves, R., *Fox-Hunting in Devon and Cornwall* (London: Field Sports Publications, 1962), 52pp.
- 2379 Knight-Bruce, J. H. W., *Dartmoor Days with the Forest Hunt* (London: J. Murray, 1916), 329pp.
- 2380 Marshall, H. J., *Exmoor, Sporting and Otherwise* (London: Eyre and Spottiswoode, 1948), 260pp.
- 2381 Porter, J. H., "The 'Revolt of the Field': The Devon Response", *Southern History*, 7 (1985), 163-178.
- 2382 Scarth-Dixon, W., *The Exmoor Hunt* (London: The Hunts Club Association, 1922).
- 2383 Scarth-Dixon, W., *The South Devon Hunt* (London: The Hunts Club Association, 1924), 36pp.
- 2384 Tozer, E. J. F., *The South Devon Hunt: A History of the Hunt from its Foundation, Covering a Period of Over a Hundred Years, with Incidental Reference to Neighbouring Packs* (Teignmouth: The Author, 1916), 328pp.

OTTER HUNTING

- 2385 Pring, G., *Records of the Culmstock Otterhounds, 1790-1957* (Exeter: The Quay Printers, 1958), 156pp.

RUGBY

- 2386 Davey, F. A., *The Story of Devon Rugby Football Union* (Reading: C.W.S. Printing, 1964), 208pp.

SAILING

- 2387 Saxton, W. A., *History of Yachting, Especially in Torbay* (Brixham: Brixham Museum and History Society, 1982), 20pp.

WRESTLING

- 2388 Porter, J. H., "Devonshire Wrestling in the Nineteenth Century", *Proceedings of the 6th Annual Conference of the British Society of Sports History*, Brighton (September 1988).
- 2389 "Wrestling in Devon", *Devon and Cornwall Notes and Queries*, XVII (1922), 134.

II

AXMINSTER

- 2390 Oakland, I. and Bird, M. (comp.), *Axminster Town Cricket Club (1850-1975): 125th Anniversary Souvenir* (Axminster: Town Cricket Club, 1975), 40pp.

BIDEFORD

- 2391 Goodbah, J. W. D., *Royal North Devon Golf Club, 1864-1964* (Bideford: Royal North Devon Golf Club, 1964).
- 2392 Hold, C., *100 Years of Bideford Amateur Rowing Club* (Yelland: The Author, 1982), 104pp.

BUCKFASTLEIGH

[History of Buckfastleigh Race Course see 1926]

BOVEY TRACEY

- 2393 Thomas, E., *Bovey Tracey Cricket and Bowling Club - 125th Anniversary Year, 1852-1977* (Bovey Tracey: Bovey Tracey Cricket and Bowling Club, 1977), 16pp.

CREDITON

- 2394 Crediton Rugby Football Club, *Crediton R.F.C. Centenary, 1878-1978* (Crediton: Crediton Rugby Football Club, 1978).

DARTMOUTH

- 2395 Davis, G., *Dartmouth Royal Regatta: From 1834 to the Present* (Dartmouth: Port of Dartmouth Royal

Regatta Committee, 1987), 176pp.

EXETER

- 2396 Fuller, F., *A Century of Soccer, 1866-1966* (St Luke's College A.F.C., Exeter: St Luke's College, 1966), 28pp.
[History of Exeter Race Course see 1926]

EXMOUTH

- 2397 Rodgers, J. and M., *Exmouth Cricket Club Centenary Festival Brochure, 1865-1965* (Exmouth: The Authors, 1965), 64pp.
2398 Rodgers, J. and M., *Exmouth Cricket Club - Ten Years on: 1966-75* (Exmouth: The Authors, 1976), 88pp.

NEWTON ABBOT

- 2399 *South Devon Cricket Club - Diamond Jubilee Souvenir, 1851-1911* (Newton Abbot: South Devon Cricket Club, 1911), 36pp.
[History of Newton Abbot Race Course see 1926]

PAIGNTON

- 2400 Patterson, C. H., *Cherry and White: A Century of Rugby at Paignton, 1873-1973* (Paignton: Paignton R.F.C., 1973).

PLYMOUTH

- 2401 Neason, M., *Pompey* (Horndean: Milestone Publications, 1984), 256pp.
2402 Tankin, W. S., *All About Argyle, 1903-63: The Plymouth Argyle Diamond Jubilee Book* (Plymouth: Plymouth Football Club, 1963), 128pp.
2403 *The Molehill: The Record of the Mount Cricket Club* (Plymouth: The Mount Cricket Club).
2404 Matthews, C. (comp.), *Chronicles of the Royal Western Yacht Club of England, 1827-1900* (Plymouth: Western Morning News, 1919).
2405 Mead, C. J. H., *The History of the Royal Yacht Club, 1871-1949* (Plymouth: Underhill, 1951), 235pp.

SIDMOUTH

- 2406 Dean, M. (ed.), *Sidmouth Cricket Club* (Sidmouth: Sidmouth Cricket Club, 1978), 20pp.
2407 Sutton, A., *The Story of Sidmouth* (Sidmouth: The Author, 1953), 148pp.
(pp. 112-115 - section on Cricket).

TEIGNBRIDGE

- 2408 Ormerod, G. W. (comp.), *Annals of the Teignbridge Cricket Club, 1823-83* (Plymouth: Teignbridge Cricket Club, 1888), 103pp.

THURLESTONE

- 2409 Oswald, N., *Thurlestone Golf Club: A Short History, 1897-1983* (Thurlestone: Thurlestone Golf Club, 1983), 16pp.

TORQUAY

- 2410 Luscombe, W. J., *Torquay United Football Annual - A Golden Jubilee Number including a History of the Club* (Torquay: Bendles, 1949), 72pp.
- 2411 Burrell, J., "The Professionals of Torquay Cricket Club 1908-1968", *Journal of the Cricket Society*, 12, 4 (Spring 1986), 54-56.
- 2412 Kitson, W. H., *Torquay Cricket Club Centenary Souvenir - Some Notes on the History and Development of the Club Since its Formation in 1851* (Torquay: Torquay Cricket Club, 1951), 36pp.
- 2413 Brierley, G. H. and Grandison, H. J., *Torbay Regattas, 1813-1913* (Torquay: Torbay Regatta Committee, 1913).
- 2414 *Torquay Athletic Rugby Club, 1875-1925* (Torquay: Torquay Athletic Rugby Club, 1965).

DORSET

REFERENCE WORKS

- 2415 Douch, R., *A Handbook of Local History - Dorset* (Bristol: University of Bristol Department of Adult Education, 1952) (pp. 108-109 - Sport and Entertainment).
- 2416 Mayo, C. H., *Bibliotheca Dorsetiensis* (London: Chiswick Press, 1885), 296pp.
- 2417 Pitmen, E. V., *Dorset: A Catalogue of Books and Other Printed Materials on the History, Topography, Geology, Architecture and Biography of Dorset* (Dorchester: Dorset County Council, 1974) (pp. 44-45 - Sport).

GENERAL

- 2418 Page, W. (ed.), *The Victoria History of the Counties of England: Dorset* (London: Constable, 1908) (Vol. II pp. 299-321 - Sport, Ancient and Modern).
- 2419 Wynter, M. V., "Sport in the Counties No. 14: Dorset", *Badminton Magazine*, (March 1915), 370-387.

BOWLING

- 2420 *Dorset County Bowling Association, 1921 to 1971: Golden Jubilee Souvenir Handbook* (Dorchester: Dorset County Bowling Association, 1971).

CYCLING

- 2421 Street, R. T. C., *Victorian High Wheelers: The Early Social Life of the Bicycle Where Dorset Meets*

Hampshire (Milborne Port: Dorset Pub. Co., 1979), 60pp.

FOX-HUNTING

- 2422 Fairfax-Blakeborough, J. F., *Dorsetshire Hunts: Historical and Topical Review* (Dundee: Simmoth Press, 1938).
- 2423 Fawcett, W., *The Cattistock Hunt* (London: The Hunts Association, 1933).
- 2424 Fawcett, W., *The South Dorset Hunt* (London: The Hunts Association, 1934).
- 2425 Greaves, R., *Fox-Hunting in Dorset* (London: Field Sports Publications, 1962), 44pp.
- 2426 Greaves, R., *A Short History of the Seavington Hunt* (London: Reid-Hamilton).
- 2427 Greaves, R., *Blackmore Vale Hunt* (Tunbridge Wells: Field Sports Publications, 1965).
- 2428 Scarth-Dixon, W., *The Portman Hunt* (London: The Hunts Association, 1922).
- 2429 Scarth-Dixon, W., *The Cattistock Hunt* (London: The Hunts Association, 1928).

OTTER HUNTING

- 2430 Rogers, W. H., *Records of the Cheriton Otter Hounds* (Taunton: Barnicott and Pearce, 1925), 274pp.

II

BROADSTONE

- 2431 Richards, J., *A Hundred Years of Broadstone Cricket (1888-1988)* (Broadstone Cricket Club, 1988), 80pp.

BRIDPORT

- 2432 *Bridport Bowling Club. Golden Jubilee - Souvenir Handbook* (Bridport: Bridport Bowling Club, 1973).

CASTLE COVE

- 2433 Holmes, M., *Castle Cove Sailing Club: The First Fifty Years, 1923-73* (Gillingham: The Blackmore Press,), 37pp.

DORCHESTER

- 2434 *Dorchester Cricket Club: Centenary Yearbook* (Dorchester: Dorchester Cricket Club, 1956), 12pp.

POOLE

- 2435 Geach, H. C. W., *A Short History of the East Dorset Sailing Club* (Poole: East Dorset Sailing Club, 1975), 24pp.

SHERBORNE

- 2436 Gibbs, D. F., *A History of Cricket at Sherborne*

School (Sherborne: The Author, 1980), 43pp.

SHAFTESBURY

- 2437 Ashton, H., *Eighty Years of Shaftesbury Harriers, 1890-1970*

WEYMOUTH

- 2438 Hayes, J., *The History of Weymouth Sailing Club* (Dorchester: Dorset Press, n.d.), 126pp.

ESSEX

GENERAL

- 2439 Page, W. and Round, J. H. (eds.), *The Victoria History of the Counties of England: Essex* (London: Constable, 1907) (Vol. II pp. 565-614 - Sport, Ancient and Modern).

CRICKET

- 2440 Bentall, P., "Seventy Years of Essex Cricket', *Essex Countryside*, 19 (March 1971), 30.
- 2441 Bray, C., *Essex County Cricket* (County Cricket Series) (London: Convoy Publications, 1950), 106pp.
- 2442 Gordon, Sir H. S. C. M. (comp.), *Essex County Cricket Club - Facts and Figures, 1894-1947* (Chelmsford: The Club, 1948), 24pp.
- 2443 Gaunt, G., "A Famous Essex Cricket Match', *Essex Countryside*, 23 (April 1975), 31.
- 2444 Insole, D., "Essex County Cricket Club Notches up a Century', *Essex Countryside*, 24 (June 1976), 24.
- 2445 Lemmon, D., *Summer of Success: The Triumph of Essex County Cricket Club in 1979* (London: 1980), 206pp.
- 2446 Lemmon, D. and Marshall, M., *Essex County Cricket Club: The Official History* (London: Kingswood, 1987).
- 2447 Newnham, L., *Essex Cricketers, 1876-1986* (Retford: Association of Cricket Statisticians, 1987).

CYCLING

- 2448 Gale, R. M., "Cycling Backward', *Essex Countryside*, 30 (March 1982), 28.
- 2449 Swengley, K., "A Century of Cycles in Essex', *Essex Countryside*, 22 (August 1974), 26.
- 2450 Twitchett, D. E., "High Wheeling in Essex', *Essex Journal*, 8 (Winter 1973), 103.

FOX-HUNTING

- 2451 Ball, R. F. and Gilbey, T., *The Essex Foxhounds* (London: Vinton, 1896).
- 2452 Berry, M. F., *History of the Puckeridge Hunt* (London: Country Life, 1950), 188pp.
- 2453 Brise, A. W. R., *Historical Notes of the Last Century with the East Essex Hounds* (Chelmsford:

- Essex Chronicle, 1934).
- 2454 Bruce, C. D., *The Essex Foxhounds, 1895-1926* (London: Vinton and Co., 1926).
- 2455 Day, J. W., "An Historic Essex Hunt", *Essex Countryside* 25 (June, 1977), 32.
- 2456 Fawcett, W., *The Essex and Essex Union Hunts* (London: The Hunts Association, 1934).
- 2457 Fawcett, W., *Essex and Suffolk Hunt* (London: The Hunts Association, 1934).
- 2458 Fawcett, W., *East Essex and Essex Farmers Hunts* (London: The Hunts Association, 1935).
- 2459 Fawcett, W., *The Fitzwilliam Hunt* (London: The Hunts Association, 1963), 48pp.
- 2460 Garland, W. R. H., *East Essex Hunt* (1933).
- 2461 Greaves, R., *The Essex Hunt* (London: Reid-Hamilton, 1952).
- 2462 Greaves, R., *Essex and Suffolk Hunt* (London: Reid-Hamilton, 1955).
- 2463 Greaves, R., *Hunting in Essex, Norfolk and Sussex* (Tunbridge Wells: Field Sports Publications, 1966), 45pp.
- 2464 Hood, T., *The Epping Hunt* (London: Charles Tilt, 1830).
- 2465 Palafox (pseud.), *East Essex Hunt* (1925).
- 2466 Ratcliffe, F. P. D., *Puckeridge Hunt* (Hitchen: Paternoster, 1853).
- 2467 Scarth-Dixon, W., *Puckeridge Hunt* (London: The Hunts Association, 1924).
- 2468 Tawke, *The Essex Union* (London: Francis and Son).

SAILING

- 2469 Benham, H., J. W., *Last Stronghold of Sail: The Story of Essex Sailing* (London: Harrap, 1948), 202pp.

II

ABRIDGE

- 2470 Ferguson, D. and Lister, A., *Abridge Cricket Club: A Celebration of 150 Seasons* (Abridge: Abridge Cricket Club, 1987), 120pp.

BARKING

- 2471 Barking Football Club, *Barking F.C. Centenary* (Barking: Barking Football Club, 1980).

BILLERICAY

- 2472 *Billericay Cricket Club Centenary, 1875-1975* (Billericay: Billericay Cricket Club, 1975), 30pp.

BUCKHURST HILL

- 2473 *Buckhurst Hill Cricket Club 60th Anniversary* (Buckhurst Hill: Buckhurst Hill Cricket Club, 1923).
- 2474 *Buckhurst Hill Cricket and Lacrosse Club: One Hundred Years, 1864-1964* (Buckhurst Hill:

Buckhurst Hill Cricket Club Club, 1964).

CHELMSFORD

- 2475 Gibbons, J., "First-Class Cricket at Chelmsford: The Early Years", *Essex Countryside*, 30 (February 1982), 36-37.
- 2476 Swann, V. G., "In the Heyday of the Bicycle Chelmsford was the Sporting Centre of Essex", *Essex Countryside*, 15 (March 1967), 395.

CLACTON

- 2477 Baker, T. A., "Clacton (Cricket Club) - A Centenary Celebration", *Essex Countryside*, 30 (July 1982), 40-41.
- 2478 Tooley, P., "Clacton Golf Club - The Early Days", *Essex Countryside*, 29 (November 1981), 34.

COLCHESTER

- 2479 Clark, C. H., *Some Reminiscences and Historic Data Concerning the Colchester Town Football Club (1924)*.
- 2480 Jones, F., "Reminiscences of an Old Bowler: How Clubs Were Started in Colchester and Elmstead", *Essex County Standard*, (31 December 1927), 11.
- 2481 Rickword, G. O., "Early Days of Colchester Tennis", *Essex County Standard*, (28 August 1959), 11.

DAGENHAM

- 2482 Dagenham Football Club, *The History of Dagenham Football Club, 1949-1980* (Dagenham: Dagenham Football Club, 1981).
- 2483 Hawthorn, F. H., *The History of Dagenham Town Football Club, 1929-40* (1981).

EPPING FOREST

- 2484 Reedy, W. C., "Prize-Fighting in Epping Forest", *Essex Review*, 32.

FRINTON-ON-SEA

- 2485 Pertwee, N., *Frinton-on-Sea Lawn Tennis Club: The First Seventy-Five Years* (1975).

GREAT BENTLEY

- 2486 Great Bentley Cricket Club, *Cricket at Great Bentley, 1771-1971* (Great Bentley: Great Bentley Cricket Club, 1971), 20pp.
- 2487 Morton, C., *200 Years of Sport on Great Bentley Green, 1771-1971: Celebrating the Bicentenary of the Great Bentley Cricket Club* (Great Bentley: Great Bentley Cricket Club, 1971), 12pp.

HORNCHURCH

- 2488 Prefect, C. T., *Ye Olde Village of Hornchurch* (Colchester: Bentham and Co., 1917), 154pp.

(contains references to sport).

HUTTON

- 2489 Myall, P. (ed.), *Hutton Cricket Club Centenary Year, 1864-1964* (Hutton: Hutton Cricket Club, 1964), 16pp.

ILFORD

- 2490 Clayhill Cricket Club (Ilford), *50 Not Out, 1919-69* (Ilford: Clayhill Cricket Club, 1969), 36pp.
2491 Polson, J. S., *Ilford Cricket Club: A History of the First 100 Years and Centenary Souvenir (1879-1979)* (Ilford: Ilford Cricket Club, 1979), 140pp.
2492 Tyler, D., "Ilford Cricket Club Notch up a Century", *Essex Countryside*, 27 (June 1979), 46.

LEYTON

- 2493 Johnstone, B., *Leyton's 100 Years in Soccer* (Walthamstow: Walthamstow Guardian, 1969).
2494 Kaufman, N. and Ravenhill, A., *Orient F.C. - A Pictorial History* (London: Jupiter Books, 1974), 116pp.
2495 Leytonstone Football Club, *Diamond Jubilee: Souvenir Handbook, 1886/7 to 1946/7* (Leytonstone: Leytonstone Football Club, 1947).

MALDON

- 2496 Williams, E. M., *Cricket: Let's Look at the Past* (Maldon: Maldon Cricket Club, 1951), 13pp.

ORSETT

- 2497 Rowley, E. H., *133 Years of Cricket in Orsett and District* (1948).
2498 Rowley, E. H., *The Story of Orsett Golf Club* (Cyclostyled publication by author, no details given) (Colchester Library).

PLAISTOW

- 2499 Eames, G. L., *Pastimes and Times Past in the Parish of Plaistow* (1976).

ROMFORD

- 2500 Mumford, L. (ed.), *Romford Cricket Club Centenary Year, 1963* (Romford: Romford Cricket Club, 1963), 24pp.
2501 Ritchie, J. C., "The Story of Romford Golf Club", *Essex Countryside*, 30 (July 1982), 36-37.

ROWHEDGE

- 2502 Leather, J., "Some Tales of the Last of the Great Rowhedge Yachtsmen", *Essex County Standard*, (17 January 1958), 8.

SAFFRON WALDEN

- 2503 Rowntree, C. B., *More Saffron Walden Then and Now: Walden Cricket, 1841-1951* (Saffron Walden: The Author, 1954).

SOUTHEND

- 2504 Hornsnett, R. G., "How Southend Viewed the Test Matches in 1930", *Essex Countryside*, 26 (April 1978), 60.

SOUTH LOUGHTON

- 2505 *South Loughton Cicket Club 50 Years, 1938-1988* (South Loughton: South Loughton Cicket Club, 1988), 88pp.

STANFORD-LE-HOPE

- 2506 *The Maiden Century: A Celebration of Stanford Cricket and Cricketers, 1887-1987* (Stanford-le-Hope: Stanford-le-Hope Cricket Club, 1987), 48pp.

UPMINSTER

- 2507 *Upminster Cricket Club: History and Centenary Programme, 1858-1958* (Upminster: Upminster Cricket Club, 1958), 60pp.

WALTHAMSTOW

- 2508 Birmingham, L. F., *Walthamstow Schools' Cricket and Football Association Diamond Jubilee Handbook* (Walthamstow Schools' Cricket and Football Association, 1958).
- 2509 Couzens, S. A. (comp.), *Walthamstow Cricket and Lawn Tennis Club: The First Hundred Years* (Walthamstow: Walthamstow Cricket and Lawn Tennis Club, 1962), 13pp.
- 2510 *Woodford Wells Lawn Tennis Club, Woodford Wells Lawn Tennis Club, 1877-1977* (London: Woodford Wells Lawn Tennis Club, 1977).

WANSTEAD

- 2511 Berridge, G., *The First Century - The History of Wanstead Cricket Club, 1866-1966* (Wanstead: The Author, 1966), 48pp.

WESTCLIFF-ON-SEA

- 2512 Thornton, V. J., *Westcliff-on-Sea Cricket Club: The First Fifty Years* (Westcliff-on-Sea: Westcliff-on-Sea Cricket Club, 1953), 88pp.

WEST HAM

- 2513 Groves, R., *Official History of West Ham United* (London: 1948), 40pp.
- 2514 Korr, C. P., "West Ham United Football Club and the Beginnings of Professional Football in East London,

1895-1914', *Journal of Contemporary History*, 13, 2 (April 1978), 211-232.

- 2515 Korr, C. P., "The Men at the Top: The Board of Directors of the West Ham United Football Club", in W. Vamplew (ed.), *The Economic History of Leisure*, Proceedings of the 8th International Economic History Congress, Budapest (August 1982), pp. 1-16.
- 2516 Korr, C. P., *West Ham United: The Making of a Football Club* (London: Duckworth, 1986), 257pp.
- 2517 Moynihan, J., *The West Ham Story* (London: Arthur Barker, 1985), 175pp.

WICKFORD

- 2518 Crook, L., *The First Hundred Years: Wickford Cricket and Football, 1887-1987* (Hammersmith: Crook, 1987), 79pp.

WOODFORD GREEN

- 2519 Woodford Green Cricket Club, *Two Centuries of Cricket at Woodford Green, 1735-1952* (Woodford Green: WoodfordGreen Cricket Club, 1952), 32pp.
- 2520 Edwards, V. W., "The Woodford Green Meet of Cyclists in 1912", *Essex Countryside*, 15 (February 1967), 292.
- 2521 Haywood, J., *Woodford Green Athletic Club, 1908-68*.

GLOUCESTERSHIRE

REFERENCE WORKS

- 2522 Austin, R. (comp.), *Catalogue of the Gloucestershire Collection - Books, Pamphlets and Documents in the Gloucester Public Library Relating to the County, Cities, Towns and Villages of Gloucester* (Gloucester: Gloucester City Library, 1928) (pp. 240-241 - Sport).

GENERAL

- 2523 Page, W. (ed.), *The Victoria History of the Counties of England: Gloucestershire* (London: Constable, 1907) (Vol. II pp. 287-312 - Sport, Ancient and Modern).

CRICKET

- 2524 Ashley-Cooper, F. S., *Gloucestershire County Cricket* (London: George W. May, 1924), 32pp.
- 2525 Association of Cricket Statisticians, *Gloucestershire Cricketers, 1870-1979* (Cleethorpes: The Association of Cricket Statisticians, 1979), 36pp.
- 2526 Caple, S. C., *A History of Gloucestershire County Cricket Club, 1870-1948* (Worcester: Littlebury, 1949), 182pp.
- 2527 Craven, N., *To Gloucester With Thanks: A Tribute to Gloucestershire County Cricket Club on the Occasion of its Centenary* (Bristol: Gloucestershire County Cricket Club, 1969), 34pp.
- 2528 Craven, N., *One Good Season Deserved Another*

- (Seascale: The Author, 1987), 100pp.
- 2529 Keyte, V., "The Heritage of Gloucestershire Cricket', *Gloucestershire Countryside*, XII, (April/May 1962), 18-22.
- 2530 Parker, W. G., *100 Years of Gloucestershire Cricket* (Bristol: Gloucester County Cricket Club, 1970), 68pp.
- 2531 Parker, W. G., *Gloucester Road - A History of Gloucester County Cricket Club* (London: Pelham, 1983), 256pp.
- 2532 Plenty, C. M. (comp.), *The Book of Gloucestershire County Cricket Records from 1919 to 1960* (Bristol: The Compiler, 1960), 140pp.
- 2533 Pogson, R., *Gloucestershire Cricket and Cricketers, 1919-39* (Gloucester: The Author, 1944), 36pp.

FOX-HUNTING

- 2534 Brassey, R. B., *1835-1935: Centenary of the Heythrop Foxhounds* (London: Vinton, 1936), 121pp.
- 2535 Dale, T. F., *Badminton* (London: Constable, 1901).
- 2536 Gilmore, J. R., "The Legendary Beaufort', *Gloucestershire Life*, (January, 1972), 16-17, 52.
- 2537 Greaves, R., *A Short History of the V. W. H. Hunt* (London, Reid-Hamilton, 1952), 28pp.
- 2538 Greaves, R., *Heythrop Hunt Branch of the Pony Club* (London: Field Sports Publications, 1955).
- 2539 Greaves, R., *Beaufort Hunt* (London: Reid-Hamilton, 1955).
- 2540 Greaves, R., *Fox-Hunting in Gloucestershire* (London: Field Sports Publications, 1964), 71pp.
- 2541 Hutchinson, G. T., *Heythrop Hunt* (London: Murray, 1935).
- 2542 North, W. H. J., *North Cotswold Hunting* (London: Evesham, 1923).

II

ALMONDSBURY

- 2543 *Almondsbury Cricket Club - Centenary Season, 1861-1961* (Almondsbury: Almondsbury Cricket Club, 1961).

BADMINTON

- 2544 Campbell, B., *The Badminton Tradition* (London: Michael Joseph, 1978).
- 2545 Cooper, B., *Badminton - Three Day Event, 1949-69* (London: Threshold Books, 1969).
- 2546 Foster, C., *Badminton Horse Trials: A History of the Three Day Event* (London: Barrie and Jenkins, 1980), 224pp.
- 2547 Rippon, A., *Badminton: A Celebration* (London: Pavilion, 1987), 192pp.

BLOCKLEY

- 2548 Icely, H. E., *Blockley Through Three Centuries: Annals of a Cotswold Parish* (Blockley: Blockley Antiquarian Society, 1974) (contains references

to sport).

BRISTOL

- 2549 Matthews, E. R. N. (ed.), *Bristol Bibliography - A Catalogue of Books, Pamphlets, Collectanea, etc. Relating to Bristol Contained in the Central Reference Library* (Bristol: Bristol Library Committee, 1916) (contains references to sport).

GENERAL

- 2550 Barker, K., *Entertainment in the Nineties: Bristol* (Historical Association - Bristol Branch Local History Pamphlet No. 33, 1973).
- 2551 Meller, H., *Leisure and the Changing City, 1870-1914* (London: R.K.P., 1976), 308pp.
- 2552 Goodliffe, L., "Physical Education at Bristol University 1938-1983", in I. Thomson (ed.), *British Universities Physical Education Association Occasional Papers* (Autumn 1984), pp. 10-14.

ASSOCIATION FOOTBALL

- 2553 Godsiff, P., *Bristol City: The Complete History of the Club* (Norwich: Wensum Books, 1979), 99pp.
- 2554 Pearce, W. T. et al. (eds.), *Bristol Football Club Jubilee Handbook, 1888-1938* (Bristol: St Stephen's Bristol Press, 1938).
- 2555 Perry, B., *Bristol City: The Story of 75 Years in the Football League* (Bristol: Perry Russell, 1976), 48pp.

CRICKET

- 2556 Caines, J. D., *The Schoolmaster's Cricket Club Centenary, 1852-1952* (Bristol: The Club, 1952), 36pp.
- 2557 Fox, E. L., *Clifton College Cricket Records, 1863-91* (Bristol: Arrowsmith, 1892), 80pp.

CYCLING

- 2558 "A Bicycle Meet in the Nineties", *Old Bristol*, 2 (1930), 246.
- 2559 "A Cycle Parade in 1886", *Old Bristol*, 2 (1930), 240.
- 2560 "Bristol Jockey Bicycle Club", *Old Bristol*, 2 (1930), 270.
- 2561 "Bristol Wheelers in 1887", *Old Bristol*, 2 (1930), 260.

RUGBY UNION

- 2562 Hawkins, F. G., *History of Clifton Rugby Football Club, 1872-1909* (Bristol: Bristol Times and Mirror, 1909).
- 2563 Hawkins, F. G. and Bell, E., *Fifty Years with the Clifton Rugby Football Club, 1872-1932* (Bristol: Arrowsmith, 1932).
- 2564 Hutt, H. (ed.), *Clifton Rugby Football Club, 1872-1972* (Bristol: J. W. Arrowsmith, 1972), 116pp.

CHELTENHAM

- 2565 Pakenham, S. V., *Cheltenham: A Biography* (London:

- Macmillan, 1971), 192pp. (contains references to sport).
- 2566 James, H., *Scores of Principal Cricket Matches Played by Cheltenham College* (Cheltenham: Darter, 1868), 95pp.
- 2567 Snell, J., *St Stephens Cricket Club, Cheltenham, 1884-1974 - A History* (Cheltenham: 1975).
- 2568 Taylor, A. D., *Cheltenham Cricket Week - A Review of the Game from 1878 to 1904* (Cheltenham: Cheltenham Newspaper Co., 1905), 60pp.
- 2569 Hunter, A. A. (ed.), *Records of the Cheltenham College Matches Against Public Schools, 1856-1900* (Cheltenham: J. Darter, 1901), 227pp.
- 2570 Turnbull, R. W., *Cheltenham College Cricket, 1855-1900* (Cheltenham: Shenton, 1900), 48pp.
- 2571 *Old Cheltonians Cricket Club, 1921-1935* (Old Cheltonians Cricket Club, 1936), 12pp.
- 2572 Brennan, J. N. H., *The Cheltenham Gold Cup: The Story of a Great Steeplechase* (1957).
- 2573 Graham, C., *A Short History of Cheltenham Racecourse* (London: Reid-Hamilton, 1950), 28pp.
- 2574 Johnston, F. (ed.), *Cheltenham and West Country Meetings* (London: Johnston's Sporting Publications, 1950), 32pp.
- 2575 Lee, A., *Cheltenham Racecourse* (London: Pelham, 1985), 160pp.
- 2576 Welcome, J., *The Cheltenham Gold Cup: The Story of a Great Steeplechase* (London: Pelham, 1984), 233pp. [Also see 1410]
- 2577 Lewis, A. (ed.), *Fifty Years of Swimming - Cheltenham Swimming and Water Polo Club, 1887-1937* (Cheltenham: Cheltenham Swimming and Water Polo Club, 1937).

CHIPPING CAMPDEN

- 2578 Anthony, D. W., '370 Years of the English Olympics', *Sports International*, 5 (Spring 1981), 12-13.
- 2579 Ashbee, C. R., *The Last Records of a Cotswold Community Being the Weston Subedge Field Account Book for the final Twenty-Six Years of the Famous Cotswold Games. Edited With a Study on the Old Time Sports of Camden and the Village Community of Weston* (London: Essex House Press, 1905).
- 2580 Burns, R., *A History of Robert Dover's Olympick Games* (Halesowen: Reliance, 1981), 48pp.
- 2581 Ruhl, J. K., 'The Olympic Games of Robert Dover, 1612-1984', in J. K. Ruhl and N. Muller (eds.), *Sport History, Official Report of the Olympic Scientific Congress, University of Oregon, Eugene* (July 1984), pp. 192-203.
- 2582 Whitfield, C., *A History of Chipping Campden and Captain Robert Dover's Olympick Games* (Shakespeare Head Press, 1958).
- 2583 Whitfield, C., *Robert Dover and the Cotswold Games* (London: Sotheran, 1962), 284pp.
- 2584 Vyvyan, E. R., *Cotswold Games* (London: Tobard Press, 1976), 85pp.

CHIPPING SODBURY

- 2585 Guy, P. and King, J. (ed.), *Chipping Sodbury Cricket*

Club, 1860-1960: Centenary Handbook (Chipping Sodbury: Chipping Sodbury Cricket Club, 1960), 96pp.

CLIFTON (See Bristol)

FRENCHAY

- 2586 Lucena, J., *Victorian Cricket on Frenchay Common* (Frenchay: Frenchay Preservation Society, 1972).
2587 Reed, C. H. (ed.), *Frenchay Cricket Club Centenary Book, 1846-1946* (Frenchay: Frenchay Cricket Club, 1946), 116pp.

GLOUCESTER

- 2588 Gloucester Cricket Club, *150th Anniversary, 1829-1979* (Gloucester: Gloucester Cricket Club, 1979), 88pp.

HAMBROOK

- 2589 *Hambrook Cricket Club Centenary, 1878-1978* (Hambrook: Hambrook Cricket Club, 1978), 32pp.

KNOWLE

- 2590 Baker, G. (ed.), *Knowle Cricket Club Centenary Book, 1852-1952* (Bristol: Knowle Cricket Club, 1952), 46pp.

LYDNEY

- 2591 Hart, C. E., *101 Not Out! The Story of Lydney Cricket Club, 1862-1963* (Lydney: Lydney Cricket Club, 1963), 45pp.

STAPLETON

- 2592 Watkins, H. F. J. et al. (eds.), *Stapleton Cricket Club, 1863-1963* (Stapleton: Stapleton Cricket Club, 1963), 45pp.

THORNBURY

- 2593 Caple, S. C. (ed.), *Thornbury Cricket Club Centenary Handbook, 1871-1971* (Thornbury: Thornbury Cricket Club, 1971), 47pp.

WESTBURY-ON-TRYM

- 2594 *Westbury-on-Trym Cricket Club Centenary Handbook* (Westbury: Westbury-on-Trym Cricket Club, 1958), 56pp.

HAMPSHIRE

GENERAL

- 2595 Acton, C. R., *Sport and Sportsmen of the New Forest* (London: Heath Cranton, 1936).

- 2596 Aflalo, F. G., *Half a Century of Sport in Hampshire* (Country Life Library of Sport) (London: George Newnes, 1905).
- 2597 Dewar, G. A. B., *Life and Sport in Hampshire* (London: Longman, 1908).
- 2598 Page, W. (ed.), *The Victoria History of the Counties of England: Hampshire and the Isle of Wight* (London: Constable, 1912) (Vol. V pp. 513-574 - Sport, Ancient and Modern).

ANGLING

- 2599 Pain, C. E., *Fifty Years on the (River) Test* (London: Philip Allan and Co., 1934), 198pp.

ASSOCIATION FOOTBALL

- 2600 Pickford, R. W., *Hampshire Football Association - Golden Jubilee Book, 1887-1937* (Hampshire Football Association, 1937), 286pp.

CRICKET

- 2601 Altham, H. S., Arlott, J., Eager, E. D. R. and Webber, R., *Hampshire County Cricket - The Official History* (London: Phoenix Sports Books, 1924), 240pp.
- 2602 Ashley-Cooper, F. S., *Hampshire County Cricket* (London: George W. May, 1924), 240pp.
- 2603 Association of Cricket Statisticians, *Cricket Grounds of Hampshire* (Association of Cricket Statisticians, 1988), 28pp.
- 2604 Eager, E. D. R., *Reader's Guide to Hampshire Cricket* (Boscombe: Boscombe Printing Co., 1964), 12pp.
- 2605 May, J., *Cricket in North Hants.: Records and Reminiscences* (Basingstoke: 1906), 192pp.
- 2606 Mumford, L., *Hampshire Cricket* (London: County Cricket Publications, 1973).
- 2607 Webber, R. and Drake, N. (comps.), *Hampshire Cricket Statistics, 1895-1968* (Southampton: Hampshire County Cricket Club, 1969), 87pp.
- 2608 Woodley, H., *Reminiscences of the South Hants. Cricket Club Between 1842 and 1859* (Southampton: Hants. Advertising Co., 1905), 30pp.
- 2609 Wynne-Thomas, P., *The History of Hampshire County Cricket Club* (The Christopher Helm County Cricket Histories Series) (London: Christopher Helm, 1988), 275pp.

CYCLING

- 2610 Streets, R. T. C., *Victorian High Wheelers: The Early Social Life of the Bicycle where Dorset Meets Hampshire* (Dorset Pub. Co., 1979).

FOX-HUNTING

- 2611 Chafin, W., *Anecdotes of Cranbourne Chase* (London: J. Nichols, Son and Bently, 1818).
- 2612 Fawcett, W., *The New Forest Hounds and New Forest Buckhounds* (London: The Hunts Club Association,

- 1936), 68pp.
- 2613 Fawcett, W., *The Hambledon Hunt* (London: The Hunts Association 1937).
- 2614 Greaves, R., *A Short History of the Hambledon Hunt* (London: Reid-Hamilton, 1952).
- 2615 Greaves, R., *Hampshire Hunt* (London: Reid-Hamilton, 1955).
- 2616 Greaves, R., *Vine Hunt* (London: Field Sports Publications, 1956).
- 2617 Greaves, R., *Fox-Hunting in Hampshire* (London: Field Sports Publishers, 1963), 60pp.
- 2618 Hope, J. F. R., *History of Hunting in Hampshire* (Winchester: Wykenham Press, 1950).
- 2619 Lloyd, J. I., *The Aldershot Beagles* (1953).
- 2620 Lovell, M. S., *A Hunting Pageant* (The New Forest Hunt Club) (Hindhead: Saiga, 1980).
- 2621 Scarth-Dixon, W., *The Hampshire Hunt* (London: The Hunts Club Association, 1921).
- 2622 Scarth-Dixon, W., *The Vine Hunt* (London: The Hunts Club Association, 1923).
- 2623 Scarth-Dixon, W., *The New Forest Hunt* (London: The Hunts Club Association, 1924).
- 2624 Sexagenarian (pseud.), *Reflections on the Early Days of the Vine Hunt* (London: Spottiswoode and Co., 1865), 134pp.

ALDERSHOT

- 2625 Rollin, J., *The History of Aldershot Football Club, 1926-75* (London: F.K.S. Publishers, 1975), 121pp.

BASINGSTOKE

- 2626 *Basingstoke and North Hants Cricket Club, 1865-1965* (Basingstoke: Basingstoke and North Hants Cricket Club, 1966), 121pp.

BEAULIEU

- 2627 Norris, A. C., *Two Centuries of Beaulieu Cricket, 1775-1975* (Beaulieu: The Author, 1978).

BOURNEMOUTH

- 2628 Mate, C. H. and Riddle, C., *Bournemouth 1810-1910* (Bournemouth: W. Mate and Sons, 1910), 292pp.
- 2629 Pullein, T., *Up the Cherries! The Complete Story of Bournemouth and Boscombe F.C. (1899-1959)* (Bournemouth: Bournemouth and Boscombe Football Club, 1959).
- 2630 *Bournemouth and District Bowling Association - Golden Jubilee Souvenir Manual, 1906-56* (Bournemouth: Bournemouth and District Bowling Association, 1956).
- 2631 Oliver, A. G., *The Bournemouth Golf Club (Founded 1890)* (1968).
- 2632 Pickford, R. W., *Bournemouth Swimming Club, Souvenir of the Coming of Age, 1910*, 42pp.

BRAMSHAW

- 2633 Loose, J. and Webb, K., *Bramshaw Cricket Club Centenary, 1877-1977* (Bramshaw: Bramshaw Cricket Club, 1978).

BURLEY

- 2634 Rowley, S., *Burley Cricket Club Centenary Handbook, 1875-1975* (Burley: The Author, 1975).

CADNAM

- 2635 Biddlecome, R., *Cadnam Cricket Club, 1880-1980* (Cadnam: Cadnam Cricket Club, 1980), 51pp.

DEANERY

- 2636 Montgomery, F. J. (ed.), *History of Deanery Cricket Club from its Birth* (Southampton: Deanery Cricket Club, 1921).

EASTLEIGH

- 2637 *Eastleigh Rugby Football Club - Golden Jubilee, 1931-81* (Eastleigh: Eastleigh Rugby Football Club, 1981).

EMSWORTH

- 2638 Millen, P., *The Story of Emsworth Sailing Club, 1931-81* (Emsworth: Emsworth Sailing Club, 1979).

EVERSLEY

- 2639 *Cricket on the Green: 200 Years of Cricket at Eversley, Hampshire* (Everlsey: Eversley Cricket Club, 1988), 48pp.

FRENCHES

- 2640 Barton, J., *The History of Frenches Cricket Club* (Redhill: n.d.).

FROXFIELD

- 2641 Burt, I. R., *Froxfield Cricket Club: The History of a Cricket Club in a Hampshire Village* (Froxfield: The Author, 1979), 40pp.

GOSPORT

- 2642 Brown, R., *This Sporting Life* (Harndean: Milestone Publications, 1984), 80pp.

GRAYSHOTT

- 2643 Smith, J. H., *Grayshott: The Story of a Hampshire Village* (Petersfield: F. Westwood, 1978), 192pp.

GREYWELL

- 2644 Smith, D., *The Origins of Cricket: The History of Two Hampshire Clubs* (Odiham and Greywell) (Odiham: Odiham Cricket Club, 1980).

HAMBLEDON

- 2645 Ashley-Cooper, F. S., *The Hambledon Cricket Chronicle, 1772-96* (Herbert Jenkins, 1924), 187pp.
- 2646 Dean, W., *Hambledon v Feathercombe, 1928-50: The Story of a Village Cricket Match* (Milford: The Author, 1951), 32pp.
- 2647 Goldsmith, J., *Hambledon: The Biography of a Hampshire Village* (Winchester: Winton Publications, 1971).
- 2648 Jeans, G. E. (ed.), *Memorials of Old Hampshire* (Bemrose, 1906), 288pp. (pp. 73-94 - Cricket, pp. 274-282 - The Hambledon Cricket Club).
- 2649 Knight, R. D., *Hambledon's Cricket Glory* (26 Vols.) (Weymouth: The Author, 1981), 48pp.
- 2650 Lucas, E. V., *The Hambledon Men* (London: Phoenix House, 1954), 252pp.
- 2651 Nicholas, M., *Hampshire County Cricket Club - 100 Years at Southampton* (Hampshire County Cricket

- Club, 1985).
- 2652 Rait-Kerr, D. M., *Hambledon Cricket and the Bat and Ball Inn* (London: Henty and Constable, 1951), 16pp.
- 2653 Varney, W. W., *Hambledon - A Retrospect, 1750-87* (London: Phoenix House, 1950).
- 2654 Wright, W. R. and Craig, A., *The Cradle of Cricket: A Hambledon Souvenir* (London: Wright, 1908), 15pp.

HARTLEY-WINTNEY

- 2655 Hartley-Wintney Cricket Club, *200 Not Out: Cricket in Hartley-Wintney over Two Centuries* (Hartley-Wintney: Hartley-Wintney Cricket Club, 1971).

HAVANT

- 2656 Barnard, S. P. (comp.), *Havant Cricket Club Centenary, 1874-1974* (Havant: Havant Cricket Club, 1974), 16pp.

KINGSCLERE

- 2657 Garnett, C. and Sanders, D. (eds.), *A History of Cricket in Kingsclere* (Kingsclere: Kingsclere Cricket Club, 1973), 20pp.
- 2658 Garnett, C. and Sanders, D. (eds.), *Two Hundred Years of Cricket in Kingsclere, 1774-1974* (Kingsclere: Kingsclere Cricket Club, 1974), 24pp.

LYMINGTON

- 2659 Gannaway, N., *175 Years of Lymington Cricket Club, 1807-1982* (Highcliffe: Eon Graphics, 1982), 219pp.
- 2660 *Royal Lymington Yacht Club, 1922-72* (1972).

ODIHAM

- 2661 Smith, D., *The Origins of Cricket: The History of Two Hampshire Clubs (Odiham and Greywell)* (Odiham: Odiham Cricket Club, 1980).

PORTSMOUTH

- 2662 Neason, M., *Pompey: The History of Portsmouth Football Club* (Portsmouth: Milestone, 1984).
- 2663 *Portsmouth Football Club - Golden Jubilee, 1898-1948, Souvenir Handbook* (Portsmouth: Portsmouth Football Club, 1948).
- 2664 Bazalgette, C., *Hampshire Hogs Cricket Club: A Centennial History, 1887-1987* (Portsmouth: Hampshire Hogs Cricket Club, 1987), 64pp.

SOUTHAMPTON

REFERENCE WORKS

- 2665 Hampshire County Library, *Southampton's History: A Guide to the Printed Sources* (1977) (contains references to sport).

ASSOCIATION FOOTBALL

- 2666 Chalk, G., *Saints: A Complete Record of Southampton Football Club, 1885-1987* (Derby: Breedon Books,

1987), 320pp.

- 2667 East, P., *Southampton: The Complete History of the Club (Football)* (London: Wensum Books, 1979), 112pp.
- 2668 Jones, A. E., *The History of Southampton Football Club* (London: G. W. Murray, 1924), 32pp.
- 2669 *Southampton Football and Athletic Club, Fifty Years of Football - Golden Jubilee Souvenir, 1885-1935* (Southampton: Southampton Football and Athletic Club, 1935).

BOWLING

- 2670 *Southampton Bowling Club, Ye History Offe Ye Olde Southampton Bowling Club, 1299-1946* (Southampton: Southern Daily Echo, 1946).

CRICKET

- 2671 *100 Years at Southampton* (Southampton: Hampshire County Cricket Club, 1985).
- 2672 Green, H. G., *Reminiscences of South Hants. Cricket Club (Southampton), 1842-59* (Southampton: H. King, 1905), 30pp.
- 2673 Le Bas, M., *The Trojans Club, Southampton, 1874-1974: The First Hundred Years* (Southampton: The Trojans, 1974), 60pp.
- 2674 Lee, A. F. (ed.), *Souvenir of the Diamond Jubilee of the Deanery Cricket Club, 1921-31* (Southampton: Southern Newspapers, 1931), 64pp.
- 2675 Montgomery, F. J. (ed.), *Deanery Cricket Club Jubilee, 1871-1921* (Southampton: Queensland, 1921), 121pp.

TOTTON

- 2676 *Totton Football Club, The Golden Years of the Totton Football Club, 1886-1936* (Totton: Moody, 1936), 42pp.

WATERLOOVILLE

- 2677 Theobald, F. G. M., *Memoirs of Waterlooville Golf Club, 1907-63*.

WESTON

- 2678 Hutton, B., *The History of Weston Sailing Club, 1952-77* (1979).

WINCHESTER

- 2679 Gard, R. M., *The Castle Cricket Club: Golden Jubilee, 1912-62* (Winchester: Castle Cricket Club, 1962), 10pp.

WINCHESTER COLLEGE

- 2680 Austen-Leigh, R. A., *Eton v. Winchester, 1826-1902* (London: Spottiswoode, 1903), 80pp.
- 2681 Fellows, E. H., *A History of Winchester Cricket* (Winchester: Wells, 1930), 203pp. (Supplements 1930-41 Wells, 1941, 68pp; 1942-51 Wells, 1951, 47pp.
- 2682 Lyon, W. R., *The Elevens of the Three Great Schools, 1805-1929: Being All Recorded Scores of Cricket Matches Played Between Winchester, Eton and Harrow with Memoirs and Biographies of Players* (London:

- Eton Spottiswoode Ballantyne, 1930), 524pp.
2683 Mason, C. E. S. (comp.), *Winchester College Matches, 1825-1890* (London: Wright, 1902), 106pp.
2684 Noel, E. B., *Winchester College Cricket* (Winchester: Williams and Norgate, 1926), 250pp.

HEREFORDSHIRE

ANGLING

- 2685 Beddington, R., "Memories of the Wye: A Senior Fisherman Recalls Incidents Which Have Lit Up a Life-Time of Fishing on This Famous Salmon River", *Country Life*, (4 September 1958).

CRICKET

- 2686 Anthony, E., *Herefordshire Cricket* (Hereford: Anthony Bros., 1903), 211pp.

CYCLING

- 2687 Demans, A. B., "A Century of Cycling", *Herefordshire Country Life*, 1, 7 (December 1978), 28-31.

FOX-HUNTING

- 2688 Scarth-Dixon, W., *The North Herefordshire Hunt* (London: The Hunts Club Association, 1922), 28pp.

II

HEREFORD

- 2689 Hereford United Football Club, *Thirty Years of Southern League Football* (Hereford: Hereford United Football Club, 1968).
2690 Williamson, J., *The Hereford United Story: 50 Years at Edgar Street* (Hereford: Hereford United Football Club, 1974), 160pp.

HERTFORDSHIRE

GENERAL

- 2691 "Summer Sports and Pastimes in Old Hertfordshire", *Hertfordshire Countryside*, (June/July 1965).
2692 Page, W. (ed.), *The Victoria History of the Counties of England: Hertfordshire* (London: Constable, 1902) (Vol. I pp. 345-386 - Sport, Ancient and Modern).

CRICKET

- 2693 Herts. County Cricket Club, *1876-1925: Souvenir Programme for Jubilee Cricket Week at Watford*

(Watford: Hertfordshire County Cricket Club, 1925),
16pp.

FOX-HUNTING

- 2694 Berry, M. F., *History of the Puckeridge Hunt*
(London: Country Life, 1950).
2695 Greaves, R., *Fox-Hunting in Bedfordshire,
Cambridgeshire and Hertfordshire* (London: Field
Sports Publications, 1963), 84pp.
2696 Radcliffe, F. P. D., *Puckeridge Hunt* (Hitchin:
Paternoster, 1853).
2697 Scarth-Dixon, W., *Puckeridge Hunt* (London: The
Hunts Club Association, 1924).
2698 Scarth-Dixon, W., *The Hertfordshire Hunt* (London:
The Hunts Club Association, 1928).

II

BALDOCK

- 2699 Gazely, R. (comp.), *Baldock Town Cricket Club
Centenary* (Baldock: The Baldock Town Cricket Club,
1979), 20pp.

BARNET

- 2700 South Herts Golf Club, *The Story of South Herts Golf
Club* (Totteridge: South Herts Golf Club, 1987),
203pp.

BERKHAMSTED

- 2701 "Ancient Sports and Pastimes: Berkhamsted Footballers
of 1685', *Berkhamsted Review*, (February 1957), 6-7.
2702 Todd, H. E., *Berkhamsted Cricket Club, 1875-1965*
(East Finchley: Edgar Pub. Co., 1965), 43pp.
2703 Viney, L. W. M., *Berkhamsted Hockey Club, 1903-63*
(1963), 32pp.

BISHOP'S STORTFORD

- 2704 Bishop's Stortford Cricket Club, *Centenary Souvenir,
1825-1925* (Bishop's Stortford: Bishop's Stortford
Cricket Club, 1925), 46pp.
2705 Ferguson, J., *Cricket at Bishop's Stortford College,
1868-1968* (Bishop's Stortford: Bishop's Stortford
College, 1970), 19pp.
2706 Saul, T. G., *Bishop's Stortford Cricket Club,
1825-1950 - A History* (Bishop's Stortford: Bishop's
Stortford Cricket Club, 1950), 55pp.
2707 Saul, T. G., *The Story of the Bishop's Stortford
Cricket Club, 1825-1975* (Bishop's Stortford:
Bishop's Stortford Cricket Club, 1975), 80pp.
2708 *Bishop's Stortford Rugby Football Club, 1920-71.*

BUSHEY

- 2709 Dutton, E. W. P., *Bushey Cricket Club Centenary,
1864-1964* (East Finchley: Edgar Pub. Co., 1964),

44pp.

HARPENDEN

- 2710 Davenport, E. C., Marsh, W. H. and Nelson, R., *A Short History of Harpenden Cricket Club* (Harpenden: Harpenden Cricket Club, 1951), 24pp.
- 2711 Harpenden Golf Club, *Harpenden Golf Club, 1894-1954: Diamond Jubilee Year Souvenir Handbook* (London: Golf Clubs Association, 1955), 40pp.
- 2712 Brandreth, E., *The Harpenden Races* (Harpenden: Harpenden and District Local History Society, 1981), 19pp.

KING'S LANGLEY

- 2713 *King's Langley Cricket Club Centenary Souvenir, 1830-1930* (King's Langley: King's Langley Cricket Club, 1930), 19pp.

POTTERS BAR

- 2714 Woolard, J., *Potters Bar Cricket Club Centenary Year - Souvenir Handbook, 1862-1962* (East Finchley: Edgar Pub. Co., 1962), 42pp.

RICKMANSWORTH

- 2715 Rickmansworth Cricket Club, *Rickmansworth Cricket Club Bicentennial 1787-1987* (Rickmansworth: Rickmansworth Cricket Club, 1987), 44pp.

ROYSTON

- 2716 Perkins, H. (comp.), *Matches of the Royston Cricket Club During the Seasons 1855-63* (Royston: Royston Cricket Club, 1864).

ST ALBANS

- 2717 Mackenzie, H. W., *Recollections of St. Alban's Cricket and Cricketers 50 Years Ago* (St Albans: The Author, 1915), 24pp.

STANSTEAD

- 2718 St Margaretsbury Cricket Club, *St Margaretsbury Cricket Club 250th Anniversary 1737-1987* (Stanstead: St Margaretsbury Cricket Club, 1987), 20pp.

TRING PARK

- 2719 *Tring Park Cricket Club Sesquicentennial 1836-1978* (1986), 56pp.

WATFORD

- 2720 Sweet, G. and Burton, G., *Watford: A Tale of the Unexpected* Bugle Books, 1983), 96pp. (contains a history of Watford Football Club).

WELWYN GARDEN CITY

- 2721 Welwyn Garden City Cricket Club, *Fifty Years of Cricket by a Club Called Welwyn Garden City* (Welwyn Garden City: Welwyn Garden City Cricket Club, 1971), 17pp.

HUNTINGDONSHIRE

HUNTINGDON

- 2722 Swift, E. M., *Huntingdon Cricket Club: 1880-1980 Centenary* (St Ives: Cambridgeshire Life, 1980), 32pp.

ST NEOTS

- 2723 Bushby, D. W., *The St Neots Sporting Year, 1896-1901* (St Neots: The Author, 1983), 33pp.
2724 Tebbutt, C. F., *St Neots: The History of a Huntingdonshire Town* (London: Phillimore, 1978), 363pp. (contains references to sport).

ISLE OF WIGHT

REFERENCE WORKS

- 2725 Parker, A. G., *Isle of Wight Local History: A Guide to Sources F.L.A. Thesis, 1973.* (contains references to sport).

GENERAL

- 2726 Page, W. (ed.), *The Victoria History of the Counties of England: Hampshire and the Isle of Wight* (London: Constable, 1912) (Vol. V pp. 513-574 - Sport, Ancient and Modern).

FOX-HUNTING

- 2727 Scarth-Dixon, W., *The Isle of Wight Hunt* (London: The Hunts Club Association, 1921), 26pp.
2728 Scarth-Dixon, W., *The Isle of Wight Harriers* (London: The Hunts Club Association, 1925).

II

COWES

- 2729 Atkins, J. B., *Further Memorials of the Royal Yacht Squadron (1901-38)* (London: Geoffrey Bles, 1939), 340pp.
2730 Guest, M., *The Royal Yacht Squadron: Memorials of its Members, with an Enquiry into the History of Yachting and its Development in the Solent and a Complete List of Members with their Yachts from the*

Foundation of the Club to the Present Time (London: John Murray, 1903), 526pp.

- 2731 Heckerstall-Smith, A., *Sacred Cowes* (London: Anthony Bland, 1965), 195pp.
- 2732 Shelley-Rolls, J. C. E., *Yachts of the Royal Yacht Squadron, 1815-1932* (London: Zaehnsdorf, 1933), 266pp.

NORTHWOOD

- 2733 Miell, F., *Northwood Cricket Club: A Series of Short Stories* (Coves: The Author, 1959), 23pp.

RYDE

- 2734 Cochrane, A., *Records of the Harlequin Cricket Club, 1852-1926* (London: Eyre and Spottiswoode, 1930), 238pp.

SEA VIEW

- 2735 Whitcombe, A. C., *A History of the Sea View Yacht Club, 1893-1977* (Sea View: Sea View Yacht Club, 1978), 127pp.

SHANKLIN

- 2736 Riches, C. A., *Just for the Record: Shanklin Cricket Club Centenary, 1871-1974* (Shanklin: Lackwoods, 1971), 36pp.

KENT

GENERAL

- 2737 Page, W. (ed.), *The Victoria History of the Counties of England: Kent* (London: Constable, 1908) (Vol. I pp. 471-516 - Sport, Ancient and Modern).
- 2738 University of Kent Faculty of Social Sciences, *Leisure Pursuits in Kent, 1850-1914* (Group Research Project), 1973, 99pp.

ARCHERY

- 2739 Lake, F. H., "Looking Back: Royal Kentish Bowmen, 1785-1802", *British Archer*, 29, 3 (1977), 128-131.

CRICKET

- 2740 *The History of Kent County Cricket Club: 1964-84* (Canterbury: Canterbury Printers, 1985), 163pp.
- 2741 Arrowsmith, R. L., *Kent* (History of County Cricket Series) (London: Arthur Barker, 1971), 165pp.
- 2742 Ashley-Cooper, F. S., *Kent v. Surrey, 1731-1921* (John Wisden's Cricket Match Histories Series) (London: Wisden, 1921), 16pp.
- 2743 Ashley-Cooper, F. S., *Kent Cricket Records (1719-1929)* (Canterbury: Kent Herald, 1929).
- 2744 Brett, B., *Kent v. Somerset, 1884-1983: A Statistical Analysis* (Macclesfield: The Association of Cricket

- Statisticians, 1983), 45pp.
- 2745 Curtis, B., *One Hundred Years of Kent Cricket, 1870-1970* (Canterbury: Kent County Cricket Club, 1970), 52pp.
- 2746 Davey, H. N., *Bat, Ball and Cowdrey: Some Reminiscences of 50 Years of Cricket* (Canterbury: Jennings, 1968), 40pp.
- 2747 Fagg, A. (comp.), *A Photographic Collection of Past Kent County Cricket Teams Under All Captains for 47 Years, 1904-50* (A Souvenir Benefit Book issued for the Festival Year) (1951).
- 2748 Fowle, D. (ed.), *Kent: The Glory Years* (Record of Kent C.C.C., 1967-73) (London: Everest Books, 1974), 67pp.
- 2749 Goulstone, J., *Early Kent Cricketers* (Bexleyheath: International Research Publications, 1971), 48pp.
- 2750 Goulstone, J., *Cricket in Kent* (Bexleyheath: International Research Publications, 1972), 62pp.
- 2751 Harris, G. R. C. H., *The History of Kent County Cricket* (London: Eyre and Spottiswoode, 1907), 81pp.
- 2752 Harris, G. R. C. H. and Ashley-Cooper, F. S. (ed.), *Kent Cricket Matches, 1719-1880* (Canterbury: Gibbs, 1929), 500pp.
- 2753 Igglesdon, C., *66 Years' Memories of Kent Cricket* (Ashford: Kentish Express, 1947), 81pp.
- 2754 Kent County Cricket Club, *History of Kent County Cricket, 1946-63* (Canterbury: Kent County Cricket Club, 1964).
- 2755 Kent County Cricket Club, *One Hundred Years of Kent Cricket, 1870-1970* (Canterbury: Kent County Cricket Club, 1970).
- 2756 Marshall, F. E. (ed.), *Twenty Years of Kent Cricket: The Full Scores of All the Matches Played by Kent from 1879 to 1898* (Cranbrook: The Editor, 1899), 387pp.
- 2757 Moore, D., *The History of Kent County Cricket Club* (The Christopher Helm County Cricket Histories Series) (London: Christopher Helm, 1988), 300pp.
- 2758 Norman, P., *Scores and Annals of the West Kent Cricket Club, 1812-96* (London: Eyre and Spottiswoode, 1897), 387pp.
- 2759 Porter, C. W., *The White Horse and the Kangaroo: Kent v. the Australians, 1882-1977* (Rainham: Meresborough Books, 1981), 128pp.
- 2760 Taylor, D., *The Story of a Cricket Picture* (Sussex and Kent) (London: S.R. Publishers, 1972 (first published in 1923)).

FOX-HUNTING

- 2761 Eeles, H. S., *The Eridge Hunt - A History of the Fox-Hunting Pack from about 1870* (Tunbridge Wells: Field Sports Publications, 1926).
- 2762 Greaves, R., *The West Kent Hunt* (London: Reid-Hamilton, 1951).
- 2763 Greaves, R., *Fox-Hunting in Kent* (London: Field Sports Publications, 1963), 40pp.
- 2764 Scarth-Dixon, W., *The Tickham Hunt* (London: The Hunts Club Association, 1931).

HOCKEY

- 2765 Kent Women's Hockey Association, *The Records of the Kent Women's Hockey Association from its Inauguration in 1898 to 1923* (Kent Women's Hockey Association, 1925).

ROWING

- 2766 Hunt, F. J., *Deal, Walmer and Kingsdown Amateur Rowing Club, 1927-77* (Deal: Deal, Walmer and Kingsdown Amateur Rowing Club, 1979), 30pp.

RUGBY UNION

- 2767 Jordan, J. P., *History of Kent Rugby Football, 1879 Onwards* (No publication details other than date 1949), 128pp.

SAILING

- 2768 Ellis, D., *Meadway Yacht Club: The First Hundred Years, 1880-1980* (South Eastern Magazine, 1979), 78pp.

II

ASHFORD

- 2769 Ashford Cricket Club Fixtures (Ashford: Ashford Cricket Club, 1960) (contains a history of the club).
2770 Wyatt, D., *100 Years of Ashford Rugby Football Club: A Sort of History* (Ashford: Robquest, 1986), 72pp.

BEARSTED GREEN

- 2771 Daw, W. A., *Cricket on Bearsted Green, 1850-1907* (Maidstone: Kent Messenger, 1907), 16pp.

BECKENHAM

- 2772 Beckenham C.C., *Beckenham Cricket Club, 1866-1966 - Centenary Year* (Beckenham: Beckenham Cricket Club, 1966), 38pp.
2773 West, A. G., *Christ Church Institute Cricket Club, Beckenham, 1887-1987* (Beckenham: A. G. West, 1987), 64pp.
2774 Burrow, F. R., *A Fifty Years' Record: The Beckenham Tournament, 1886-1935* (London: J. J. Keller, 1935), 19pp.
2775 Entry withdrawn

BEVERLEY

- 2776 Warner, H. W., *A History of the Beverley Cricket Club, 1835-1959* (Canterbury: J. A. Jennings, 1959), 22pp.

BEXLEY (including Bexleyheath)

- 2777 *Bexley Cricket Club, Bexley Cricket Club - 150th Anniversary (1805-1955) Souvenir Handbook* (Bexley: Bexley Cricket Club, 1955), 32pp.
- 2778 *Bexleyheath Sports Club, 1870-1970: Centenary Brochure* (Bexley Heath: Bexleyheath Sports Club, 1970), 24pp.
- 2779 Foxley, G. L., *A History of Bexleyheath Golf Club, 1907-77* (Bexley: Bexleyheath Golf Club, 1977), 71pp.
- 2780 *Bexley Lawn Tennis and Squash Rackets Club Centenary* (Bexley: Bexley Lawn Tennis and Squash Rackets Club, 1980).

BICKLEY

- 2781 Reid, D. A. G. (comp.), *Bickley Park Cricket Club - Centenary 1967* (Bickley: Bickley Park Cricket Club, 1967), 24pp.

BLACKHEATH (Also see Blackheath in Kent)

- 2782 Saunders, D. K., *The Centenary History of the Blackheath Harriers, 1869-1969* (Blackheath: Blackheath Harriers, 1971).
- 2783 Dixon, O., *Blackheath Since the War: The Continued History of Blackheath (Rugby) Football Club* (Blackheath: Blackheath Rugby Club, 1971), 71pp.

BROMLEY

- 2784 Bissmire, A. S., *The History of Bromley Football Club, 1892-1938* (Bromley: Bromley Football Club, 1938), 88pp.
- 2785 Earnes, G. L. (comp.), *Bromley Cricket Club, 1820-1970: A Miscellany of Writings* (Bromley: The Compiler, 1970), 112pp.
- 2786 Eames, G. L., *Early Bromley Cricket Until 1847* (1980) 82pp. (Photocopy of Typescript - Bromley Library)
- 2787 Earnes, G. L., *A History of Bromley Hockey Club, 1888-1963* (London: Harry Dawson, 1963), 77pp.
- 2788 Earnes, G. L., *Bromley Hockey Club - Notes on the Years 1963-78* (Bromley: The Author, 1979).
- 2789 Earnes, G. L., *The Bandits Story: 1932-82* (Bromley: Bandits Hockey Club, 1982), 53pp.

CANTERBURY

- 2790 *Canterbury Cricket Week - An Authentic Narrative of the Origin and Career of the Institution. Vol. I - 1839-1851* (Canterbury: William Davy, 1865), 86pp.
- 2791 Hough, G., *Canterbury Week Centenary, 1842-1948* (Canterbury: Jennings, 1948).
- 2792 *St Lawrence Cricket Club - Centenary Year, 1864-1964* (Canterbury: The St Lawrence Cricket Club, 1964)
- 2793 Small, E. M., *The Canterbury Cricket Week - Its Origin, Career and Jubilee, 1842-91* (Canterbury: The Author, 1891), 151pp.
- 2794 Warner, H. W., *The Story of Canterbury Cricket Week* (Canterbury: J. A. Jennings, 1960), 78pp.

CHATHAM

- 2795 Rait Kerr, R. S., *A History of Royal Engineers Cricket 1862-1924* (Chatham: Institution of Royal Engineers, 1925), 96pp.

COBHAM

- 2796 Baker, T. H., *History of the Cobham Cricket Club from its Foundation in 1850 to the Close of the Season of 1898* (Rochester: W. T. Wildish, 1899), 102pp.
- 2797 Greaves, R., *Cobham Hunt Branch of the Pony Club* (London: Reid-Hamilton, 1956).

CRYSTAL PALACE

- 2798 Peskett, R., *The Crystal Palace Story* (London: Crystal Palace Football Club, 1969), 144pp.

DARTFORD

- 2799 Knight, R., *A Bibliography of Printed Material Relating to Dartford, in the County of Kent*, F.L.A. Thesis, 1969, 585pp.
- 2800 Entry withdrawn
- 2801 Goulstone, J., "Early Reference to Dartford Cricket", *Dartford Historical and Antiquarian Society Newsletter*, No. 10 (1973), 19-22.
- 2802 Goulstone, J., "Addendum to Early References to Dartford Cricket", *Dartford Historical and Antiquarian Society Newsletter* No. 11 (1974), 14.
- 2803 Goulstone, J., *The History of Cricket in Dartford: 250 Years* (Dartford: Dartford Cricket Club, 1978), 80pp.

FARNINGHAM

- 2804 Drew, B., *A Hundred Years of Farningham Cricket - The Story of How the Greatest Game in the World is Played in a Kentish Village, Told in This the Club's Centenary Year* (Gravesend: The Gravesend and Darford Reporter, 1957), 28pp.

FOLKESTONE

[See 1410]

GILLINGHAM

- 2805 Triggs, R., *Gillingham Football Club: A Chronology 1893-1984* (Gillingham Local History Series No. 13) (Gillingham: Gillingham Local History Society, 1984), 31pp.
- 2806 *Rochester and Gillingham Hockey Club - A Brief History and Guide* (Gillingham: Rochester and Gillingham Hockey Club, 1948).

GRAVESEND

- 2807 *Gravesend Coop Bowls Club's Golden Jubilee* (Gravesend: Gravesend Coop Bowls Club, 1974)

- 2808 Chapman, E. H., *Bat and Ball Memories: Reminiscences of Cricket at the Bat and Ball Ground* (Gravesend: Gravesend and Dartford Reporter, 1972), 48pp.
- 2809 Gravesend Cricket Club, *Gravesend Cricket Club - A Brief History* (Gravesend: Gravesend Cricket Club, 1968).
- 2810 Old Gravesendians Cricket Club, *Old Gravesendians Cricket Club 1927-1987* (Gravesend: Old Gravesendians Cricket Club, 1987), 28pp.
- 2811 Gravesend Town Regatta - *A History and List of Winners, 1872-97* (1959).
- 2812 Allen, A. and Skellor, J., *A History of Gravesend Sailing Club* (Gravesend: The Authors, 1980).

HAYES

- 2813 Thompson, P. A., *History of the Hayes (Kent) Cricket Club, 1828-1978* (Hayes: Hayes Cricket Club, 1978).

HERNE

- 2814 Pout, R., *History of the Herne United Roller Hockey Club* (Herne: The Herne United Roller Hockey Club, 1976).

LEIGH

- 2815 Watson, T., *The History of Leigh Cricket to 1837* (1972), 32pp. (Typescript - Maidstone Library).

LOCKSBOTTON

- 2816 Tolman, R. C., *The History of Locksbotton Cricket Club, 1947-80* (Locksbotton Cricket Club, 1980), 101pp.

LYDD-ON-SEA

- 2817 Lindsey, P., *Lydd Football Club: Lifting the Lydd* (Lydd: Margaret F. Bird and Associates, 1987), 47pp.

MAIDSTONE

- 2818 Kent Messenger, *Cricket Souvenir: A Pictorial Record of Maidstone's Cricket Week, 1911* (Maidstone: Kent Messenger,), 20pp.
- 2819 Ratcliffe, A. E., *Look to Your Mote, 1857-1967 - The History of the Mole Cricket Ground, Maidstone* (Maidstone: Kent Messenger, 1957), 32pp.

MEOPHAM

- 2820 Gunyon, W. P., *A History of Meopham Cricket Club* (Meopham: Meopham Cricket Club, 1976), 66pp.

MOXTON

- 2821 Blanche, R., *M.C.C.: A Survey of Moxton Cricket Club During the Period 1964-74* (Dover: 1975).

NORTHFLEET

- 2822 Jones, J. M., *History of Northfleet United Football Club, 1890-1939* (No publication details other than date - 1977) (Typescript - Gravesend Library).

ORPINGTON

- 2823 Wibley, V., *A Bibliography of Orpington in the County of Kent*, F.L.A. Thesis, 1972 (contains references to sport).
- 2824 Moore, F. L., *History of West Kent Golf Club, 1916-76* (Orpington: West Kent Golf Club, 1976).

OTFORD

- 2825 Clarke, D. and Stoyel, A., *Otford in Kent: A History* (Otford: Otford and District Historical Society, 1975), 297pp. (contains references to sport).

PENSHURST

- 2826 Duke and Son, *Cricket Ball Makers for 200 Years, 1760-1960 - A Bicentenary Souvenir*.

PETTS WOOD

- 2827 Edwards, J. P., *History of the Petts Wood Sports Association* (Published privately, 1976).

ROCHESTER

- 2828 *Rochester and Gillingham Hockey Club - A Brief History and Guide* (Gillingham: Rochester and Gillingham Hockey Club, 1948).

SANDWICH

- 2829 Hill, B. J. W., *A History of Royal St George's Golf Course* (Sheffield: The Author, 1987), 97pp.

SEVENOAKS

- 2830 Cheesman, D., *The Sevenoaks Cricket Club, 1942-63 - A Short History* (Sevenoaks: Sevenoaks Cricket Club, 1963), 35pp.
- 2831 Knocker, H. W., *Notes as to the History and Origin of the Vine Cricket Ground*.
- 2832 Richardson, J. S., *Some Notes on Sevenoaks Cricket and the Vine Cricket Ground* (Sevenoaks: J. Salmon, 1909), 28pp.
- 2833 Smart, K. J., *Sevenoaks and Vine Cricket, 1731-1959* (Sevenoaks: Sevenoaks Vine Cricket Club, 1959), 22pp.

SIDCUP

- 2834 Bennett, W. (comp.), *Sidcup Cricket Club, 1877-1977 - A History and Reference Book* (Sidcup: The Club, 1977), 380pp.

SOUTHBOROUGH

- 2835 Southborough Cricket Club, *History of Southborough Cricket Club* (Southborough: Southborough Cricket Club, 1975), 16pp.

STURRY

- 2836 Butler, D. R., *One Hundred Years of Sturry Cricket* (Sturry: Kentish Gazette, 1963).

SUNDRIDGE

- 2837 Darwin, B., *The Sundridge Park Golf Club* (London: Golf Club Association, 1927) (contains a history of the club).

TUNBRIDGE WELLS

- 2838 Linden Park Cricket Club, *Centenary Year, 1876-1976* (Tunbridge Wells: Linden Park Cricket Club, 1976), 48pp.

LANCASHIRE

(Also see Lake District)

GENERAL

- 2839 Allan, K., *The Recreations and Amusements of the Industrial Working Classes in the Second Quarter of the Nineteenth Century with Particular Reference to Lancashire*, M.A. Thesis, University of Manchester, 1947.
- 2840 Farrer, W. and Brownbill, J., *The Victoria History of the Counties of England: Lancashire*. Vol. II pp. 467-506 - Sport, Ancient and Modern) (London: Constable, 1908).
- 2841 Hill, D. J., *The Growth of Working Class Sport in Lancashire, 1870-1914* M.A. Thesis, University of Lancaster, 1975.
- 2842 Smith, M. B., *The Growth and Development of Popular Entertainment and Pastimes in Lancashire Cotton Towns, 1830-70*, M.Litt. Thesis, University of Lancaster, 1970.
- 2843 Speake, M., 'The Social Anatomy of Participation in Sport in Lancashire in Early Victorian England', in J. A. Mangan (ed.), *Proceedings of the XI HISPA Congress*, Glasgow (July 1985), pp. 91-100.
- 2844 Tait, J., 'The Declaration of Sports for Lancashire (1617)', *English Historical Review*, 32 (1917), 561-568.

ARCHERY

- 2845 Rowbotham, H., 'Lancashire Archery in the Eighteenth Century', *British Archer*, 15 (1963-4).

ASSOCIATION FOOTBALL

- 2846 Farnworth, N., *Sunday Fever - A History of the Lancashire Evening Post Sunday League* (Preston: Lancashire Evening Post, 1979).
- 2847 Prose, B. W., *The Control and Accommodation of Lancashire Football Crowds, 1885-1914*, M.A. Thesis, University of Manchester, 1981.
- 2848 Sutcliffe, C. E. and Hargreaves, F., *History of the Lancashire Football Association, 1878-1928* (Blackburn: Toulmin, 1928), 280pp.

CRICKET

- 2849 Addison, V., *Lancashire Cricket at the Top* (London: Stanley Paul, 1971), 128pp.
- 2850 Ashley-Cooper, F. S., *Lancashire Cricket and Cricketers: The Lancashire Team in 1897, Together with a Synopsis of Lancashire Cricket since the Formation of the County Club in 1864* (1898), 16pp.
- 2851 Ashley-Cooper, F. S., *Lancashire v. Yorkshire at the Wicket, 1849-1923* (Northampton: Lea and Co., 1923), 15pp.
- 2852 Brown, E. L., *A History of the Fylde Cricket League* (The Fylde Cricket League, 1988), 5pp.
- 2853 Cardus, N., *The Roses Matches, 1919-39* (London: Souvenir Press, 1982).
- 2854 Cook, R. F. W. (comp.), *Lancashire C.C.C. v. Yorkshire C.C.C., 1849-1964* (Leeds: The Compiler, 1965), 12pp.
- 2855 Hodcroft, G., *My Own Red Roses* (Lewes: Book Guild, 1984).
- 2856 Kay, J., *Fifty Years of League Cricket: The Central Lancashire Cricket League, 1892-1946* (Manchester: Hilton Bros., 1946), 62pp.
- 2857 Kay, J., *Lancashire* (History of County Cricket Series) (London: Arthur Barker, 1972), 185pp.
- 2858 Lancashire County Cricket Club, *Diamond Jubilee, 1864-1924: Official Souvenir* (Manchester: Manchester Guardian, 1924), 40pp.
- 2859 Lancashire County Cricket Club, *One Hundred Years of Old Trafford, 1857-1957* (Manchester: Lancashire County Cricket Club, 1957), 32pp.
- 2860 Lang, W., *The Jubilee Book of Lancashire Cricket* (Manchester: Weekly Times, 1914), 22pp.
- 2861 Ledbrooke, A. W., *Lancashire County Cricket: The Official History of the Lancashire County and Manchester Cricket Club, 1864-1953* (London: Phoenix House, 1954), 304pp.
- 2862 Prittie, T. F. C. and Kay, J., *Second Innings: The Revival of Lancashire Cricket* (Altrincham: John Sherratt and Son, 1947), 151pp.
- 2863 Reynolds, F. R., *Lancashire County Cricket: A Complete Record of the Full Scores and Bowling Analyses of All Matches Played by the County from 1864 up to the Close of Season 1880* (1881).
- 2864 Ross, A. J., *Cricket and the Establishment: A Social History of Cricket in Lancashire With Specific Reference to the Liverpool Competition, 1775-1935*, Ph.D. Thesis, Ohio State University, 1987.

- 2865 Ross, G., *The Old Trafford Story, 1884-1984* (Manchester: Lancashire County Cricket Club, 1985).
- 2866 Swindells, T., *Lancashire County Cricket Records, 1865-1908* (Altrincham: Artistic Printing Company, 1909), 94pp.
- 2867 Thomas, H. F. B. (comp.), *Schoolboy Cricket in Lancashire: Short History of the Lancashire Schools' Cricket Association* (Manchester: The Lancashire Schools' Cricket Association, 1957), 32pp.
- 2868 Thomson, A. A., *Cricket: The Wars of the Roses* (London: Pelham, 1967), 219pp.
- 2869 Weigall, A., "Lancashire v Yorkshire in this Century - Some Statistics", *Journal of the Cricket Society*, 6, 1 (Autumn 1972), 36-37.
- 2870 Williams, J., "Cricket in Industrial Lancashire Between the Wars - The Impact of the Leagues", *Proceedings of the 6th Annual Conference of the British Society of Sports History*, Brighton (September, 1988).
- 2871 Wilson, E. R. (comp.), *Yorkshire v. Lancashire, 1849-1949* (Leeds: Yorkshire County Cricket Club, 1949).

FOX-HUNTING

- 2872 Fox-Smith, C., *Lancashire Hunting Songs* (Manchester: J. E. Cornish, 1909), 70pp.
- 2873 Elliot, J., *The Rossendale Hunt: A History of the Rossendale Harriers* (Rossendale: Rossendale Borough Council Leisure, Recreation and Amenities Committee, 1982), 30pp.
- 2874 Greaves, R., *A Short History of the Holcombe Harriers* (London: Reid-Hamilton, 1950).
- 2875 Greaves, R., *Furness District Hunt Branch of the Pony Club* (London: Field Sports Publications, 1955).
- 2876 Greaves, R., *Holcombe Hunt* (London: Reid-Hamilton, 1956).
- 2877 Lindley, C., "The Holcombe Hunt", *Lancashire Life* (January 1966).
- 2878 *The Rossendale Hunt: Extracts from the 'Rossendale Free Press' and Letters, 1904-1955* (Unpublished typescript, 1970), 16pp. (Rawtenstall District Central Library).
- 2879 Walker, A. N., *Holcombe Hunt* (Manchester: Sherratt and Hughes, 1937).

LAWN TENNIS

- 2880 O'Connor, B., *The Development of Lawn Tennis in the Nineteenth Century with Special Reference to Lancashire*, D.A.S.E. Dissertation, University of Manchester, 1976.

RUGBY

- 2881 Croxford, W. B. (ed.), *History of Rugby Union in Lancashire and Cheshire* (Liverpool: Lancashire and Cheshire Rugby Union, 1950), 127pp.
- 2882 Greer, G., "Lancs' Hundred Up", *Rugby World*, 21, 8 (August 1981), 24-26.

ACCRINGTON

- 2883 Holden, S. M., *History of Accrington Cricket Club, 1877-1927* (Accrington: The Author, 1927), 90pp.
- 2884 Pilkington, S. T., *Accrington Cricket Down the Ages, 1841-1960* (Accrington: The Author, 1961).

AINTREE - (See Liverpool)

ALTCAR

- 2885 *The Altcar Coursing Club - Records of Meetings from its Foundation to Present Date* (Daltry: David Brown, 1887), 117pp.
- 2886 Hall, L., *Fifty-Six Waterloo Cups* (Manchester: E. Hulton, 1922), 205pp.

ASHTON-UNDER-LYNE

- 2887 *Ashton-Under-Lyne Cricket, Bowling and Tennis Club. Centenary Handbook, 1857-1957* (Ashton-under-Lyne: Ashton-Under-Lyne Cricket, Bowling and Tennis Club, 1957), 40pp.
- 2888 Cordingley, D., *Forty-Four Years of Ashton Cricket, 1857-1900* (Ashton-under-Lyne: J. Andrew, 1901), 126pp.

BARROW-IN-FURNESS

- 2889 Hougenoi, P., *Sport and Leisure in Victorian Barrow* (Barrow in Furness: The Author, 1983).
- 2890 Furness Golf Club, *Furness Golf Club, 1872-1972* (Barrow-in-Furness: Barrow Printing Co., 1972).
- 2891 Pottingale, D. and Nutter, K., *The History of Barrow Rugby League Football Club* (Barrow-in-Furness: Fletcher and Robinson, 1981), 96pp.

BLACKBURN

- 2892 Andrew, C., "1883 Cup Final: Patricians v. Plebeians", *History Today*, 33, 5 (May, 1983), 21-24.
- 2893 Berry, H., *Blackburn Rovers Football Club: A Century of Soccer, 1875-1975* (Blackburn: Blackburn Rovers Football Club, 1975).
- 2894 Francis, C., *A History of Blackburn Rovers Football Club, 1875-1925* (Blackburn: Toulmin, 1925), 218pp.
- 2895 Kay, H. L., *Things about Blackburn Rovers* (Blackburn: Dickinson, 1948).
- 2896 Maugham, W., *Blackburn Subscription Bowling Green Club - A History, 1734-1937* (Blackburn: Blackburn Bowling Green Club, 1937).
- 2897 East Lancashire Cricket Club, *Centenary Souvenir, 1864-1964* (Blackburn: East Lancashire Cricket Club, 1964), 44pp.
- 2898 *Blackburn Golf Club Diamond Jubilee Souvenir* (Blackburn: Blackburn Golf Club, 1954).
- 2899 Blackburn Hockey Club, *A History of 50 Years of Hockey in Blackburn, 1904-1954* (Blackburn: Blackburn Times, 1954).

BLACKPOOL

- 2900 Hewitt, R. G., *A Bibliography of Blackpool and the Fylde of Lancashire* F.L.A. Thesis, 1964 (Sport pp. 94-97).
- 2901 Elseworth, M. H., *The Development of Physical Recreation in the Nineteenth Century in Blackpool and Southport*, M.Ed. Thesis, University of Manchester, 1978.
- 2902 Bracewell, W. H., *History of the Blackpool Football Club* (1931).
- 2903 Daniels, R., *Blackpool Football - The Official Club History* (London: Robert Hale, 1972), 362pp.
- 2904 Blackpool Cricket Club, *Blackpool Cricket Club Centenary 1888-1988* (Blackpool: Blackpool Cricket Club, 1988), 64pp.

BOLTON

- 2905 O'Connor, D., *Miscellaneous Manuscript Notes and References on Sporting Matters: A Bibliography* (Bolton: Bolton Library, 1980).
- 2906 Bailey, P., *Rational Recreation: The Social Control of Leisure and Popular Culture in Victorian England, 1830-85*, Ph.D. Thesis, University of British Columbia, 1974.
- 2907 Bailey, P., *Leisure and Class in Victorian England* (London: R.K.P., 1978) (Based largely on Bolton).
- 2908 Bentley, C. A., *Provision for Physical Education Within Elementary Education in Bolton Between 1870 and 1970*, M.Ed. Thesis, University of Manchester, 1978.
- 2909 Brain, L. A., *Working-Class Leisure in Bolton, 1885-1914*, M.A. Thesis, University of Lancaster, 1979.
- 2910 Elseworth, M. H., *The Provision for Physical Recreation in Bolton in the Nineteenth Century*, D.A.S.E. Dissertation, University of Manchester, 1972.
- 2911 Glover, J. L., *Physical Education at Bolton School, 1516-1980*, M.Ed. Thesis, University of Liverpool, 1986.
- 2912 Poole, R., *The History of Leisure in Bolton, 1750-1900* (A Study Undertaken for the Bolton Research Award 1980/81) (Bolton Library).
- 2913 Power, J., *Aspects of Working Class Leisure During the Depression Years: Bolton in the 1930's*, M.A. Thesis, University of Warwick, 1980.
- 2914 Tuckwell, D. S., *The Thomason Gymnasium, Fields Road, Bolton, 1881-1919* D.A.S.E. Dissertation, University of Manchester, 1975.
- 2915 Bolton Evening News, *Bolton Wanderers Centenary, 1877-1977* (Bolton: Bolton Evening News, 1977), 32pp.
- 2916 "Bolton Wanderers F.C., 1872-1925" in *Bolton in 1925 - Its Trade, Sport, History* (Bolton: Bolton Council, 1925).
- 2917 Williams, G., *Birth of a League: A History of the Bolton and District Sunday Football League (1967-70)* (1971).
- 2918 Young, P. M., *Bolton Wanderers* (London: Soccer Book Club, 1965), 198pp.

- 2919 Baldwin, F., *A Century at Castle Hill Tonge Cricket Club, 1876-1976* (Bolton: The Club, 1976), 44pp.
- 2920 Cavanagh, R., *Cotton Town Cricket: The Centenary Story of Lancashire's Oldest Cricket League* (Bolton: Bolton and District Cricket Association, 1988), 142pp.
- 2921 Hargreaves, A. L., *Cricket in My Life: A Story of Cricket in the Bolton District, 1917-83* (Manchester: N. Richardson, 1984), 86pp.
- 2922 Kaye, D., *British Areospace Cricket Club, 1938-1988 50 Years Cricket at Lostock* (n.d.).
- 2923 Kearsley Cricket Club Centenary Brochure, 1875-1975 (Bolton: Kearsley Cricket Club, 1975).
- 2924 McNeil, M. J. and Battersby, R. (ed.), *Bolton Cricket Club: 100 Years at Green Lane, 1875-1975*, 65pp.
- 2925 Taylor, J. B., *Bradshaw Cricket Club, 1884-1984* (Bolton: Bradshaw Cricket Club, 1984).
- 2926 Vimto Bolton and District Cricket Association, *Vimto Bolton and District Cricket Association Centenary Handbook* (Bolton: Vimto Bolton and District Cricket Association, 1988), 189pp.
- 2927 Pye, D., "Fellowship is Life: Bolton Clarion Cycling Club and the Clarion Movement", *North West Labour History*, 10 (1984), 20-30.

BOOTLE

- 2928 Bootle Cricket Club, *Short History of Bootle Cricket Club*.

BURNLEY

- 2929 Bennett, W., *The History of Burnley* (Burnley: Burnley Corporation, 1946-7) (Vol. IV - The History of Burnley from 1850 - includes chapter on Football and Cricket, etc.).
- 2930 Burnley Football Club, *75th Anniversary Handbook* (Burnley: Burnley Football Club, 1955).
- 2931 Burnley Football Club, *Centenary Handbook, 1881/2-1981/2* (Burnley: Burnley Football Club, 1982), 200pp.
- 2932 *Burnley Cricket Club: Souvenir Handbook of Centenary* (Burnley: Burnley Cricket Club, 1935).
- 2933 Wiseman, D., *Up the Clarets: The Story of Burnley Football Club* (London: Robert Hale, 1973), 207pp.

BURY

- 2934 Boden, K., *The Provision of Sport and Recreation in Bury in the 19th Century*, M.Ed. Thesis, University of Manchester, 1984.
- 2935 Old Standians Football Club, *One Plus Ten: The 50 Years Story of Old Standians Football Club, 1922-72* (Old Stantonians Football Club, 1972).
- 2936 Hoare, G., "Cricket, But Never on Saturdays: The Bury Cricket Club Story", *Lancashire Life*, (1962).
- 2937 Ainscow, L., *Stand Golf Club, 1904-79: A Brief History of the Years Between*.
- 2938 *Greenmount Golf Club. 50th Anniversary, 1970 - Souvenir Booklet* (Bury: Greenmount Golf Club, 1970).

CHEETHAM/CHEETHAM HILL (See Manchester)

CHORLEY

- 2939 Gillet, T. C., *Magpie Parade: Chorley Football Club, 1875-1946* (Chorley: The Author, 1946), 72pp.

CLITHEROE

- 2940 Clarke, S., *Clitheroe in its Railway Days* (Clitheroe: Robinson, 1900), 311pp. (pp. 265-272 - Cricket).

COLNE

- 2941 *Colne Cricket and Bowling Club - Souvenir Handbook of the Cricket Club* (Colne: Colne Cricket and Bowling Club, 1933), 96pp. (contains a history of the club).

CROSBY

- 2942 Thornton, J. P., *Physical Education in the Great Crosby School: The Effects of the Education Acts Between 1918 and 1952*, M.Ed. Disseretation, University of Liverpool, 1985.

DROYLSDEN

- 2943 Speake, R. and Witty, F. R., *A History of Droylsden* (Stockport: Cloister Press, 1953), 268pp. (pp. 224-225 - Cricket).

ECCLES

- 2944 Wallace, I., *A History of Eccles United A.F.C.* (Eccles: The Author, 1983), 31pp.

EVERTON (See Liverpool)

FLEETWOOD

- 2945 Rothwell, C., *A History of Fleetwood-on-Wyre, 1834-1934*, F.L.A. Thesis, 1974 (contains references to sport).

FORMBY

- 2946 Thomas, I. S., *Formby Golf Club: 1884-1972* (Liverpool: Seal House Press, 1972).

HASLINGDEN

- 2947 Aspin, C., *Haslingden, 1800-1900 - A History* (Haslingden: 1962), 187pp. (pp. 159-160 - Cricket).
2948 *Gone Cricket Mad: The Haslingden Club in the Victorian Era* (Helmshore: Helmshore Local History Society, 1976).

HAYDOCK

- 2949 Greaves, R., *A Short History of Haydock Park Racecourse* (London: Reid Hamilton, 1955), 24pp.

HORWICH

- 2950 Hester, J. A. et al. (eds.), *Horwich Churches Welfare*

Cricket League, 1922-72 (Horwich, Horwich Churches Welfare Cricket League, 1972), 40pp.

HUYTON

- 2951 Huyton Cricket and Bowling Club, *Centenary Souvenir Programme, 1860-1960* (Huyton: Prescott and Huyton Reporter, 1960), 34pp.

LANCASTER

- 2952 Speake, M., "Social Stratification and Participation in Sport in Mid-Victorian England With Particular Reference to Lancaster, 1840-1970", in J. A. Mangan (ed.), *Pleasure, Profit and Proselytism* (London: F. Cass, 1988), pp. 42-66.
- 2953 Gilchrist, J. J., *The Lancaster Cricket Club, 1841-1909* (Lancaster: Beeley Bros., 1910), 378pp.

LEIGH

- 2954 Roberts, E., *50 Years of Athletics, 1909-59* (Leigh: Leigh Harriers and Athletic Club, 1960), 40pp.
- 2955 Leigh Rugby League Supporters Club, *Wembleigh - 71: The History of Leigh Rugby Club, 1878-1971* (Leigh: Leigh Rugby League Supporters Club, 1971), 38pp.

LEYLAND

- 2956 Kirby, T., *A Record of Matches Played by Leyland Cricket Club from the Year 1877 to 1897* (Preston: C. W. Whitehead, 1898), 280pp.
- 2957 Rogers, N. R., *The Story of Leyland (A.D. 1080-1950)* (Blackpool: The Author, 1953), 124pp. (pp. 95-106 - The Leyland Cricket Club).

LITTLEBOROUGH

- 2958 Collingham, A. W., *A Short History of Littleborough Cricket Club* (Littleborough: The Author, 1980), 40pp.

LIVERPOOL (Also see Merseyside 1919-1923)

- 2959 Campbell, J. P., *Boys Physical Education in Liverpool Elementary Schools, 1918-1939*, M.Ed. Thesis, University of Liverpool, 1987.
- 2960 Crewe, R., *Sir George Newman: His Influence on Physical Education in Liverpool Public Elementary Schools, 1907-1935*, M.Ed. Thesis, University of Liverpool, 1984.
- 2961 Furlong, B. A., *The Development of Physical Education in Liverpool, 1900-1918*, M.Ed Thesis, University of Liverpool, 1976.
- 2962 Furlong, B. A., *Liverpool University Athletics Union: The First Hundred Years, 1884-1984* (Liverpool: University of Liverpool Guild of Undergraduates, 1984).
- 2963 Hackman, C. A., *The Influence of I. M. Marsh on the Training of Women Physical Education Teachers in Liverpool, 1897-1947*, M.Ed. Dissertation, University of Liverpool, 1984.
- 2964 Parry, N. A., *The Liverpool Gymnasium*, M.Ed. Thesis,

University of Manchester, 1974.

- 2965 Rees, R., *The Development of Physical Recreation in Liverpool in the Nineteenth Century*, M.A. Thesis, University of Liverpool, 1968.
- 2966 Rees, R., "Organization of Sport in Nineteenth Century Liverpool", in R. Renson, P. P. Neyer and M. Ostyn (eds.), *The History, Evolution and Diffusion of Sports and Games in Various Cultures*, Proceedings of the Vth H.I.S.P.A. Congress, Leuven (1974), pp. 237-244.
- 2967 Rees, R., "Physical Education Teacher Training in Liverpool in the 19th Century", *History of Education Society Bulletin*, 19 (1976), 40-44.
- 2968 Rees, R., "The Olympic Festivals of Mid-Victorian England", *Olympic Review*, 111 (1977), 21-23.

ARCHERY

- 2969 Pritchard, G. G., *History of the Mersey Bowmen* (Liverpool: Lee and Nightingale, 1925).

ASSOCIATION FOOTBALL

- 2970 Barwick, B., *The Great 1962-1988 Derbies Everton v Liverpool: A Celebration of the Merseyside Derby* (London: BBC Books, 1988), 156pp.
- 2971 Mason, T., "The Blues and the Reds", *Transactions of the Historical Society of Lancashire and Cheshire*, 134 (1985).
[Also see 1919-1922]

EVERTON F.C.

- 2972 Brooking, G. A., *The Story of Everton Football Club, 1878-1947* (Liverpool: Liverpool City Council, 1947).
- 2973 Graham, M., *Everton* (Twickenham: Hamlyn, 1986), 124pp.
- 2974 Hodgson, D., *The Everton Story* (London: Arthur Barker, 1979), 143pp.
- 2975 Keates, T., *History of the Everton Football Club, 1878/9 - 1928/9* (Liverpool: Bracknell Ltd., 1929), 155pp.
- 2976 Kelly, S. F., *For Ever Everton: The Official Illustrated History of Everton F.C.* (London: Macdonald, 1987), 192pp.
- 2977 Prentice, D., *Everton* (London: Purnell, 1988), 96pp.
- 2978 Roberts, J., *Everton: The Official Centenary History* (London: Granada, 1978), 240pp.
- 2979 Ross, I., *Everton: A Complete Record, 1878-1985* (Derby: Breedon Books, 1986)

LIVERPOOL F.C.

- 2980 Dalglish, K., *The Liverpool Year* (London: Willow, 1988), 162pp.
- 2981 Day, B., *Liverpool* (London: Purnell, 1988), 96pp.
- 2982 Graham, M., *Liverpool* (Twickenham: Hamlyn, 1986), 125pp.
- 2983 Hodgson, D., *The Liverpool Story* (London: Arthur Barker, 1978), 160pp.
- 2984 Kelly, S. F., *You'll Never Walk Alone: The Official Illustrated History of Liverpool F.C.* (London: Macdonald, 1988), 223pp.
- 2985 Lovett, N., *Facts and Figures on the Football League Clubs. No. 3 - Liverpool, 1893-1978* (Hull: British

- Programme Collectors' Club, 1980), 96pp.
- 2986 Marks, E., *Liverpool F.C.: Season 1959-60* (Crosby: Marksport, 1986).
- 2987 Pead, B., *Liverpool - A Complete Record, 1892-1986* (Derby: Breedon Books, 1986), 432pp.
- 2988 Prole, D., *Come on the Reds! The Story of Liverpool F.C.* (London: Robert Hale, 1967), 192pp.
- 2989 Rippon, A., *The Story of Liverpool F.C.* (Ashbourne: Moorland, 1980), 96pp.
- 2990 Sports Spectator, *The Story of Liverpool Football Club, 1892-1947* (1947).
[Also see 6282; 6631]

ATHLETICS

- 2991 Mersey Roads Club, *The Mersey Roaders - A History of the Mersey Roads Club, 1924-74* (Liverpool: Mersey Roads Club, 1975), 70pp.

CRICKET

- 2992 Brooking, G. A. (comp.), *The Complete History of Liverpool and District (Including the Gentlemen of Liverpool) versus Colonial and Foreign Teams, First Class Counties and Cambridge University* (Liverpool: The Compiler,), 84pp.
- 2993 Harris, S. A., "Early Liverpool Cricket", *Co-Partner's Magazine*, 8, 2 (April 1945), 28-29.
- 2994 Liverpool Cricket Club, *Matches, 1847-64* (Liverpool: Liverpool Cricket Club, 1865), 254pp.
- 2995 "Liverpool Cricket Club: 132 Years of Eventful History", *Liverpolitan*, 8, 6 (June 1939), 33.
- 2996 "History of Liverpool Cricket Club", *Liverpool Review*, (21 May, 28 May, 4 June, 1898).
- 2997 Lodge, P. Y., *Liverpool Cricket Club - A Sketch of the Historic Continuity of the Club* (Liverpool: Radcliffe, 1929), 16pp.
- 2998 Lynch, J. D., *Sefton Cricket Club, 1862-1925* (Liverpool: W. Williams, 1926), 44pp.
- 2999 Matthews, J. and Davidson, F. B. (comps.), *History of Waterloo Park Cricket Club, 1890-1950: A Diamond Jubilee Souvenir* (Liverpool: Waterloo Park Cricket Club, 1951), 74pp.
- 3000 Sefton Cricket Club, *Centenary Souvenir Programme, 1860-1960* (Liverpool: Sefton Cricket Club, 1960), 40pp.

GOLF

[See 2175; 2176]

HORSE-RACING

THE GRAND NATIONAL STEEPLECHASE

- 3001 *Famous Sporting Prints: The Grand National* (London: The Studio, 1927), 22pp.
- 3002 "Liverpool Races: A Statistical Guide to the World's Greatest Steeplechase", *Liverpolitan*, 8, 3 (March 1939), 27.
- 3003 Bird, T. H., "Centenary of the Grand National: The Forgotten First Race", *Country Life*, (13 March 1937).
- 3004 Bird, T. H., *A Hundred Grand Nationals: Illustrated from Contemporary Prints and Photographs* (London:

- Country Life, 1937), 204pp.
- 3005 Brown, P., *Ups and Downs* (London: Charles Scribners, 1936), 110pp.
- 3006 Edwards, E., "Grand National Miracles: An Historical Analysis of the World's Greatest Steeplechase', *Liverpolitan*, 7, 3 (March 1938), 16-17.
- 3007 Garbett, G. H., *Grand National, 1934-49* (1949).
- 3008 Graham, C. and Curling, B., *The Grand National: An Illustrated History of the Greatest Steeplechase in the World* (London: Barrie and Jenkins, 1972).
- 3009 Green, R., *A Race Apart: The History of the Grand National* (London: Hodder and Stoughton, 1987), 352pp.
- 3010 Hodson, H. S., "The First Grand National, 1939', *The Horse*, 3 (Spring 1932).
- 3011 Holland, A., *Grand National: The Official Celebration of 150 Years* (London: Macdonald, 1988), 224pp.
- 3012 Hughes, J., *Long Live the National* (London: Joseph, 1983), 208pp.
- 3013 Kirkpatrick, J. C., *The Liverpool Racecourse and the Grand National* (London: Reid-Hamilton, 1953), 48pp.
- 3014 Mason, F., *Heroes and Heroines of the Grand National* (London: The Biographical Press, 1907), 436pp.
- 3015 Munroe, D. H., *The Grand National, 1839-1931* (London: Heinemann, 1931), 150pp.
- 3016 Old Sport (pseud.), "All About the Grand National - A History', *Liverpool Review*, (26 March 1892), 5.
- 3017 O'Leary, C., *Grand National - An Account of Every Race from 1839 to 1946* (London: Rockcliff, 1947), 198pp.
- 3018 Pye, J. K., *A Grand National Commentary* (London: Allen, 1971), 120pp.
- 3019 Smith, V., *The Grand National: A History of the World's Greatest Steeplechase* (London: Stanley Paul, 1969), 208pp.

QUOITS

- 3020 Davidson, P., *Memoirs of Childwall Quoiting Club and Some of its Members* (Liverpool: H. Young and Son, 1934).

RUGBY UNION

- 3021 Dalgish, J. R. A., *Red, Black and Blue - The First 125 Years of Liverpool Rugby Club* (Liverpool: Liverpool Football Club, 1983), 41pp.
- 3022 Sharp, P., "Liverpool Rugby Football Club: Brief History and Description of the Club', *Illustrated London News*, (April 1966), 10-11.

LYTHAM St ANNE'S

- 3023 Nickson, E. A., *The Lytham Century: A History of the Royal Lytham and St Anne's Golf Club, 1886-1986* (Lytham St Annes: The Author, 1987), 166pp.

MANCHESTER

GENERAL

- 3024 Jackson, W. G., *A Historical Study of the Provision of Facilities for Play and Recreation in Manchester*, M.Ed. Thesis, University of Manchester, 1940.
- 3025 Marshall, J., *Old Trafford* (London: Pelham, 1971).

ASSOCIATION FOOTBALL

- 3026 Allison, L., "Association Football and the Urban Ethos" in J. D. Wirth and R. L. Jones (eds.), *Manchester and Sao Paulo - Problems of Rapid Urban Growth* (Palo Alto, California: Stanford University Press, 1978).
- 3027 Brandon, D., *A-Z of Manchester Football - 100 Years of Rivalry, 1878-1978* (Boondoggle, 1978), 251pp.
- 3028 Gorton and District Sunday Football League, *Celebration: Thirty Years of Football With Gorton and District Sunday Football League 1945/50 - 1984/85* (Manchester: Graycol Enterprises, 1985).

MANCHESTER CITY F.C.

- 3029 Goble, R., *Manchester City: A Complete Record, 1887-1987* (Derby: Breedon Books, 1987).
- 3030 Lovett, N., *Facts and Figures on Football League Clubs: Manchester City (including Hardwick Green) 1892-1980* (Hull: British Programme Collectors Club, 1981), 101pp.
- 3031 Thornton, E., *Manchester City - Meridith to Mercer and the Cup* (1969).
- 3032 Ward, A., *The Manchester City Story* (Derby: Breedon Books, 1985), 96pp.

MANCHESTER UNITED F.C.

- 3033 Busby, M., *Matt Busby's Manchester United Scrapbook* (1980).
- 3034 Clark, A., *Manchester United: Official History* (Pamphlet, 1949) (Manchester Central Library).
- 3035 Crick, M., *Manchester United: The Betrayal of a Legend* (London: Pelham, 1989), 246pp.
- 3036 Day, B., *Manchester United* (London: Purnell, 1988), 96pp.
- 3037 Finn, R. L., *Champions Again: Manchester United, 1957 and 1965* (No publication details other than year of publication 1965).
- 3038 Green, G., *There's Only One United: The Official Centenary History of Manchester United* (Sevenoaks: Coronet, 1979), 415pp.
- 3039 Hodgson, D., *The Manchester United Story* (London: Arthur Barker, 1979), 149pp.
- 3040 Lovett, N., *Facts and Figures on the Football League Clubs: Manchester United, 1892-1978 (including Newton Heath)* (Hull: British Programme Collectors Club, 1980), 296pp.
- 3041 Macdonald, R., *Manchester United in Europe* (London: Pelham, 1968), 144pp.
- 3042 *Manchester Evening News, Reds' Centenary, Manchester United, 1878-1978* (Manchester: Manchester Evening News, 1978).
- 3043 *Manchester United Football Club, The United Story in Pictures* (Manchester: Manchester United Football Club, n.d.).
- 3044 Matthews, T., *Manchester United Who's Who, 1945-85* (Derby: Breedon Books, 1986).
- 3045 Max, A., *The Manchester United Air Crash. A 25th Anniversary Tribute to the Busby Babes* (Aquarius, 1983), 80pp.
- 3046 Mellor, K., *Heathens and Red Devils, Pictorial Milestones of Manchester United* (Nottingham: Temple Nostalgia Press, 1987).

- 3047 Meek, D. R., *Red Devils in Europe: The Complete History of Manchester United in European Competition* (London: Cockerel, 1988), 271pp.
- 3048 Morrison, I. and Shurry, A., *Manchester United: A Complete Record, 1878-1986* (Derby: Breedon, 1986), 432pp.
- 3049 Pilley, P., "United They Stand", *World Sports*, 23, 4 (April 1957).
- 3050 Pullein, T., *The History of Manchester United Football Club* (Manchester: Manchester United Football Club, 1976), 56pp.
- 3051 Roberts, J., *The Team That Wouldn't Die: The Story of the Busby Babes* (London: Methuen, 1988), 192pp.
- 3052 Shorrocks, A., *Winners and Champions: The Story of Manchester United 1948 Cup Final and 1952 League Championship Winning Teams* (London: Arthur Barker, 1985), 246pp.
- 3053 Taylor, F., *The Day a Team Died (Manchester United)* (London: Souvenir Press, 1983), 192pp.
- 3054 Thornton, E., *Manchester United: Barson to Busby* (1971).
- 3055 Tyrell, T., *Manchester United: 25 Years After Munich* (Stafford: Pemberton, 1983), 32pp.
- 3056 Tyrell, T., *Manchester United: The Official History* (Twickenham: Hamlyn, 1988), 240pp.
- 3057 Young, P. M., *Manchester United* (London: Soccer Book Club, 1962), 242pp.
- 3058 Zahra, C., Muscat, J., McCartney, I. and Mellor, K., *Manchester United: Pictorial History and Club Record* (Nottingham: Temple Nostalgia, 1986) 296pp.
[Also see 6005; 6535; 6625]

OLD STRETFORDIANS AMATEUR FOOTBALL CLUB

- 3059 Old Stretfordians Football Club, *Old Stretfordians: In Celebration of Stretford Grammar School for Boys Diamond Jubilee, 1919-1979* (Manchester, 1979).

WHALLEY RANGE AMATEUR FOOTBALL CLUB

- 3060 Whalley Range Amateur Football Club, *Whalley Range Amateur Football Club Jubilee Brochure, 1900-1950* (Manchester: Whalley Range Amateur Football Club, 1950).
- 3061 Whalley Range Amateur Football Club, *Whalley Range Amateur Football Club Diamond Jubilee Brochure, 1900-1960* (Manchester: Whalley Range Amateur Football Club, 1960).
- 3062 Whalley Range Amateur Football Club, *Whalley Range Amateur Football Club 75th Anniversary Brochure, 1900-1975* (Manchester: Whalley Range Amateur Football Club, 1975).

BOXING

- 3063 Fleming, D., *The Manchester Fighters* (1986).

CRICKET

- 3064 Kingham, G. P. and Hall, F., *The Cheetham Hill Cricket Club, 1847-1947* (Manchester: Cheetham Hill Cricket Club, 1947), 116pp.
- 3065 Lancashire County Cricket Club, *One Hundred Years of Old Trafford, 1857-1957* (Manchester: Lancashire County Cricket Club, 1957), 32pp.
- 3066 Thomas, H. F. B. (comp.), *Schoolboy Cricket in*

Manchester: A Short History of the Manchester Schools Cricket Association from 1919 to 1947 (Manchester: Manchester Schools Cricket Association, 1947), 16pp.
[Also see 2861]

CYCLING

- 3067 Barlow, T. M. and Fletcher, J. R., *A History of the Manchester Wheelers Club* (formerly Manchester Athletic Bicycle Club) (Manchester: Manchester Wheelers Club, 1983), 43pp.

GOLF

- 3068 Heywood, A., *The Manchester Golf club: A Record of its Early Days* (1909), 15pp.
3069 Peers, M. W., *A History of Manchester Golf Club Ltd., 1882-1982* (1982), 147pp.

HORSE-RACING

- 3070 Axon, E., "Early Manchester Horse Races", *Transactions of the Lancashire and Cheshire Antiquarian Society*, 30 (May 1913).
3071 *Manchester Races from Their First Commencement in the Year 1760* (Manchester: Patrick, 1815), 147pp.
3072 Ramsden, C., *Farewell Manchester: A History of Manchester Race Course* (London: Allen, 1966), 212pp.

LACROSSE

- 3073 *Cheetham Lacrosse Club, Cheetham Lacrosse Club - Jubilee Souvenir, 1883-1933* (Cheetham: Cheetham Lacrosse Club, 1933), 28pp.

LAWN TENNIS

- 3074 *The Manchester Tennis and Racquets Club 1876-1980: An Illustrated History* (Manchester, n.d.), 93pp.
3075 Fell, R. L., *Northern Lawn Tennis Club, 1881-1936* (1936).

RUGBY UNION

- 3076 *125 Years Manchester Rugby Club 1860-1985* (Manchester: Manchester Football Club, 1985), 96pp.

SPEEDWAY

- 3077 *Manchester Evening News, The Aces Golden Years, 1928-1978*

MIDDLETON

- 3078 Smith, M., *The History of Middleton Angling Society, Founded 1845* (1972), 39pp.
3079 Crook, *Thornham Cricket and Tennis Club Centenary, 1868-1968, Souvenir* (Middleton: W. H. Jones and Co., 1968), 68pp.
3080 *Middleton Cricket Club, 100 Years of Cricket, 1852-1952* (Middleton: Middleton Cricket Club, 1952), 32pp.

MILNROW

- 3081 *Milnrow Cricket Club, Centenary Year, 1857-1957 - Souvenir Brochure* (Milnrow: Milnrow Cricket Club, 1957), 24pp.

NELSON

- 3082 Tomlinson, A., "Good Times, Bad Times and the Politics of Leisure: Working Class Culture in the 1930's in a Small Northern England Working Class Community" in R. S. Gruneau (ed.), *Leisure, Sport and Working Class Cultures: Theory and Practice* (Working Papers in the Sociological Study of Sports and Leisure Series) (Kingston, Ontario: Queen's University, 1984), pp. 54-97.
- 3083 *Nelson Cricket Club, 1878-1978: Centenary Brochure* (Nelson: Nelson Cricket Club, 1978), 76pp.

NEWTON-Le-WILLOWS

- 3084 Rylance, W., *The Light of Day: Tales of Old Newton Races* (Warrington: J. Walker and Co., 1955), 47pp.

OLDHAM

- 3085 Beckett, S. W., *The Team from a Town of Chimneys - Chronicle of Oldham Athletic Football Club* (Oldham: Oldham Athletic Football Club, 1981), 143pp.

ORELL

- 3086 Williams, D. L., *The History of Rugby Union in the Orrell District of Lancashire*, D.A.S.E. Dissertation, University of Manchester, 1975.

PENWORTHAM (See Preston)

PRESTON

- 3087 Berry, H., *100 Years of Deepdale, 1881-1981* (Preston: Preston North End F.C., 1982).
- 3088 Smith, J. G., *Fulwood Amateur Association Football Club: A History, 1924-81* (Preston: Fulwood Amateur Association Football Club, 1981).
- 3089 *Longridge Golf Club and Preston Cycling Club, 1877-1977* (Preston: Amblers Printers, 1977), 12pp.
- 3090 *Penwortham Cricket Club Centenary, 1880-1980 Souvenir Brochure* (Preston: Penwortham Cricket Club, 1980).
- 3091 Pilkington, W., *History of the Preston Cycling Club and Longridge Golf Club - Jubilee, 1878-1928* (Preston: Printed by Guardian Printing Works, 1928), 20pp.
- 3092 Marsden, A., *A Short History of the Preston Grasshoppers Rugby Football Club* (Preston: Preston Grasshoppers Rugby Football Club, 1969).

PRESTWICH

- 3093 *Prestwich Cricket, Tennis and Bowling Club, The Story of Prestwich Cricket, Tennis and Bowling Club: Souvenir Handbook, 1840-1946* (Prestwich: Prestwich Cricket, Tennis and Bowling Club, 1947).

RADCLIFFE

- 3094 Hardman, S., *Reminiscences of Radcliffe Cricket Club*

(Published Privately, 1924).

- 3095 Masset, J., *Radcliffe Cricket Club - Jubilee Handbook, 1908-58* (Radcliffe: Radcliffe Cricket Club, 1958), 48pp.

RAWTENSTALL

- 3096 *A Rawtenstall Chronology of Sport, 1809 -1977* (Unpublished typescript, 1978), 16pp. (Rawtenstall District Central Library).
- 3097 *Rawtenstall Cricket Club, Rawtenstall Cricket Club Bazaar Souvenir History of the Club* (Rawtenstall: The Free Press, 1926), 128pp
- 3098 Hamer, W. H., *A Brief History of the Rawtenstall Cricket Club, 1868-1925* (1926).
- 3099 *Rawtenstall Cricket Club, 1886-1986* (Rawtenstall: Rawtenstall Cricket Club, 1986), 48pp.

ROCHDALE

- 3100 Farrow, M. L., *Physical Education in Rochdale, 1914-44*, M.Ed. Dissertation, University of Manchester, 1985.
- 3101 Brierley, H., *Reminiscences of Rochdale* (Rochdale: Rochdale Times, 1923), 148pp. (Chapter on "Games and Sports'.)
- 3102 Gorman, R. D., *Physical Education in Rochdale From 1895 to 1914*, M.Ed. Dissertation, University of Manchester, 1984.
- 3103 Shakeleton, K., *Recreation in Rochdale, 1853-1914*.
- 3104 Wild, P., *Leisure and Society in Rochdale, 1880-1939*, D.Phil. Thesis, University of York, 1986.
- 3105 Clough, R., *Forward with the Dale - A History of Rochdale A.F.C.* (1981), 38pp.
- 3106 Beal, C., *Parkin to Pepper: Rochdale Cricket since World War I* (Rochdale: The Rochdale Observer, 1947), 60pp.
- 3107 Buckley, G. B. (comp.), *Rochdale Cricket, 1812-1953 - A Collection of Cricket Scores* (Rochdale: 1953).
- 3108 Fothergill, J., *History of the Rochdale Cricket Club, 1824-1902* (Rochdale: Rochdale Observer, 1903), 192pp.
- 3109 *Norden Cricket Club. Centenary Brochure, 1875-1975* (Rochdale: Norden Cricket Club, 1975).
- 3110 *Rochdale Cricket Club, Centenary 1926* (Rochdale: Rochdale Cricket Club, 1926).
- 3111 Fletcher, R. D., *A Centenary History of the Rochdale Hornets Football Club, 1871-1971*.
- 3112 *Rochdaliens R.U.F.C.. Golden Jubilee, 1930-80, Souvenir Brochure*.
- 3113 Deasey, E., *The Public Provision of Facilities for Swimming in Rochdale, 1825-1964*, D.A.S.E. Dissertation, University of Manchester, 1964.

ROSSALL

- 3114 Lewthwaite, W. D., *A History of Physical Education in Rossall School*, DASE Dissertation, University of Manchester, 1972.

ROSSENDALE

- 3115 *Rossendale Borough Council, Rossendale Chronology*

of Sport, 1809-1977. Rossendale: Rossendale Borough Council, 1977).

3116 Rossendale Borough Council, *Rossendale Hunt: History of the Rossendale Harriers* (Rossendale: Rossendale Borough Council, 1982).

3117 *Rossendale Hunt - Extracts from the Rossendale Free Press, 1904-1955.*

ROYTON

3118 Chapman, F., *Royton Cricket: A Condensation of the History of the Club over 75 Years* (Royton: T. Varley and Co., 1947), 48pp.

SALFORD

3119 Bergin, P., Pearce, D. N. and Shaw. S. (eds.), *Salford - A City and Its Past* (Salford: Salford City Council, 1974), pp. 125-136 Sport and Leisure).

3120 Hill, H., *The Story of the Adelphi Lad's Club, 1888-1948* (Manchester, 1949) (contains references to sport).

3121 Bent, C. P., *A Social History of Athletics, 1880-1983, with Special Reference to Salford Harriers*, M.Ed. Dissertation, University of Manchester, 1983.

3122 Logan, W. A., *The Agecroft Story: The First Hundred Years of the Agecroft Rowing Club, 1861-1960* (Salford: The Trustees of The Agecroft Rowing Club, 1960).

3123 Bergin, M. T., *Salford Rugby Football Club: A History 1879-1949* (Salford: Salford Rugby Club, 1949), 64pp

3124 Higson, J., *History of the Salford Football Club* (Salford: J. Roberts, 1892), 148pp.

3125 *The Salford Reporter, Salford Rugby League Football Club, 100 Years of Rugby League, 1879-1979* (Salford: Salford Rugby League Football Club,), 20pp.

3126 Compton, G., *Salford, Eccles and District Table Tennis League - A History of the First 25 Years* (1976).

ST HELENS

3127 Arnold, J., *The Influence of Pilkington Brothers (Glass Manufacturers) on the Growth of Sport and Community Recreation in St Helens*, M.Ed. Thesis, University of Liverpool, 1977.

3128 Murphy, A., *Saints Hit Double Top* (London: Pelham, 1967), 112pp.

3129 Service, A., *Saints in Their Glory: The History of St Helens Rugby League Club, 1874-1939* (Rainhill: The Author, 1985).

SOUTHPORT

3130 Elseworth, M. H., *The Development of Physical Recreation in the Nineteenth Century in Blackpool and Southport*, M.Ed. Thesis, University of Manchester, 1978.

3131 Porter, K. H., *A Hundred Years of Cricket at Trafalgar Road, 1874-1974* (Southport: Southport and Birkdale Cricket Club, 1974), 44pp.

3132 Entry withdrawn

.. STRETFORD (See Manchester)

SWINTON

3133 Gooden, P., *An Era of Golf - A Chronicle Covering 70 Years, Published in Recognition of the Jubilee of Swinton Park Golf Club* (Swinton).

TRAFFORD (See Manchester)

TURTON

3134 Tomlinson, A., *A History of the Development of Sport in Turton, from 1837 to 1939*, M.Ed. Thesis, University of Manchester, 1985.

WARRINGTON

3135 Garwin, W., *Warrington Rugby League Football Club Centenary, 1879-1979* (Warrington: Warrington Guardian, 1979), 134pp.

3136 Rathmill, R., *History of Warrington Swimming Club, 1879-1979*.

WIDNES

3137 Macklin, K., *The Chemics, 1873-1973* (Widnes Rugby League Club) (Widnes: 1974), 23pp.

3138 *Widnes Cricket Club. A Souvenir of the Club's 50 Years at Lower House Lane, 1874-1924* (Garston: 1924), 57pp.

3139 *Widnes Cricket Club - Centenary Year 1865-1965* (Widnes: Widnes Cricket Club, 1965).

WIGAN

3140 Wills, N. E., *A Bibliography of the County Borough of Wigan*, F.L.A. Thesis, 1965 (contains references to sport).

3141 Leech, J., *50 Years of Association Football in Wigan* (Wigan: Wigan Examiner, 1946).

3142 Smith, R. J., *The Development of Football in Wigan*, D.A.S.E. Dissertation, University of Manchester, 1971.

3143 Stuart, C. P., *Wigan Athletic Association Football Club - Souvenir Handbook* (Wigan: The Supporters Club, 1934) (contains a history of the club).

3144 Leech, J., *Wigan Cricket Club History: The Centenary, 1848-1948* (Wigan: Wigan Cricket Club, 1948), 48pp.

3145 Robinson, J. W. and Dove, F. C., *History of Wigan R.F.C., 1872-1946* (Wigan: Thom. Wall and Son, 1947).

3146 Leech, J. and Walmsley, A. H., *Cherry and White: History of Wigan Rugby Football Club* (1946).

3147 Morrison, I., *Wigan R.L.F.C.. The Complete Record, 1895-1986* (Derby: Breedon Books, 1986).

3148 Winstanley, J., *The Illustrated History of Wigan R.F.C.* (Smiths Books, 1987).

WINTON

3149 Winton Cricket Club, *Centenary Brochure*:

1878-1978 (Winton: Winton Cricket Club,
1978), 36pp.

WORSLEY

- 3150 Jackson, W. W., *Worsley Cricket Club over
100 Years* (Worsley: Worsley Cricket Club,
1946), 32pp.

WREA GREEN

- 3151 Wilson, D., *1919-1979: Fifty Years with the
Wrea Green Cricket Club* (Wrea Green: The Author,
1979).

LEICESTERSHIRE

GENERAL

- 3152 Hoskins, W. G. and McKinley, R. A. (eds.), *The
Victoria History of the Counties of England:
Leicestershire* (London: Oxford University Press, 1955)
(Vol. III pp. 269-288 - Sport, Ancient and Modern).

ASSOCIATION FOOTBALL

- 3153 *Leicestershire Football Association Jubilee Souvenir,
1886/7 - 1936/7* (Leicester: Leicestershire Football
Association, 1936), 28pp.

CRICKET

- 3154 Association of Cricket Statisticians (comps.),
Leicestershire Cricketers, 1879-1977 (Hampton
in Arden: Association of Cricket Statisticians, 1977),
27pp.
- 3155 Packer, S. C. (comp.), *Leicestershire County Cricket
Club Jubilee Souvenir, 1879-1928: A Record of 50
Years* (Leicester: Leicestershire County Cricket
Club, 1928), 84pp.
- 3156 Snow, E. E., *A History of Leicestershire Cricket*
(Leicester: Backus, 1949), 380pp.
- 3157 Snow, E. E., *Leicestershire Cricket, 1949 to 1977*
(London: Stanley Paul, 1977).

FOX-HUNTING

- 3158 Blew, W. C. A., *The Quorn Hunt and Its Masters*
(London: John C. Nimmo, 1899), 396pp.
- 3159 Dale, T. F., *The History of the Belvoir Hunt*
(London: Constable and Co., 1899), 429pp.
- 3160 Davenport, H. S., *Memories at Random: Melton and
Harborough* (London: Heath Cranton, 1926), 320pp.
- 3161 Ellis, C. D. B., *Leicestershire and the Quorn Hunt*
(Leicester: Backus, 1951), 221pp.
- 3162 Fawcett, W., *The Cottesmore Hunt* (London: The Hunts
Club Association, 1935), 32pp.
- 3163 Gillard, F., *The Operations of the Quorn Hounds,
1869-70: The Diary of Frank Gillard* (Wymondham:
Sycamore, 1982), 237pp.

- 3164 Goulburn, E., *The Epwell Hunt in Warwickshire and Billesdon Coplow Hunt in Leicestershire* (Cheltenham: n.d.).
- 3165 Greaves, R., *Fox-Hunting in Leicestershire and Northamptonshire* (London: Field Sports Publications, 1961), 72pp.
- 3166 Jones, T., *A Diary of the Quorn Hunt from the Year 1791 to 1800 Inclusive* (Derby: G. Wilkins, 1816), 220pp.
- 3167 Morrison, E., *Fox and Hare in Leicestershire* (London: Eyre and Spottiswoode, 1954), 159pp.
- 3168 Nethercote, H. O., *Pytchley Hunt: Past and Present. Its History From its Foundation With Personal Anecdotes of the Masters and Principal Members* (London: Sampson Low 1888), 376pp.
- 3169 Newport, Viscount, *Hunting Journal Kept by Viscount Newport at Newport Lodge, Melton Mowbray, During Various Years between 1845 and 1866 with the Belvoir, Quorn and Cottesmore Hounds* (London: Published Privately, 1880), 191pp.
- 3170 Paget, G., *The History of the Althorp and Pytchley Hunt, 1634-1920* (London: Collins, 1937), 334pp.
- 3171 Scarth-Dixon, W., *The Fernie Hunt* (London: The Hunt Clubs Association, 1926), 40pp.
- 3172 Scarth-Dixon, W., *The Quorn Hunt* (London: The Hunts Club Association, 1927), 48pp.
- 3173 Scarth-Dixon, W., *The Belvoir Hunt* (London: The Hunts Club Association, 1929), 48pp.
- 3174 Simpson, C., *Leicestershire and its Hunts: The Quorn, the Cottesmore and the Belvoir* (London: Bodley Head, 1926), 256pp.
- 3175 Smith, U. M., *Magic of the Quorn* (London: J. A. Allen, 1980), 94pp.
- 3176 Sportsman (pseud.), *Random Recollections of the Belvoir Hunt* (London: Simpkin Marshall, 1897), 144pp.
- 3177 Thompson, G., *History of the Fernie Hunt* (Market Harborough: Fernie Hunt Supporters' Association, 1988), 183pp.
- 3178 Tongue, C., *The Quorn Hunt* (London: Ballantyne, 1896), 59pp.

LAWN TENNIS

- 3179 Mortimer, H. M., *Leicestershire Lawn Tennis Club, Histories and Notes 1878-1978* (Leicester: Leicestershire Lawn Tennis Club, 1978), 30pp.

RUGBY UNION

- 3180 Hopkins, S. I., *Leicestershire Rugby Union: One Hundred Years of Rugby Union in the County: 1887-1987* (Leicester: Leicestershire Rugby Union, 1986), 429pp.

II

ASHBY HASTINGS

- 3181 Cooper, M. J., *Ashby Hastings Cricket Club: A Concise History* (Ashby-de-la-Zouch: Ashby Hastings Cricket Club, 1980).

BILLESDON

- 3182 Billesdon Cricket Club, *Billesdon Cricket Club, 1872-1972* (Billesdon: Billesdon Cricket Club, 1972), 32pp.

HATHERN

- 3183 Hathern Old Cricket Club, *The Story of Hathern Old Cricket Club* (Hathern: Hathern Old Cricket Club, 1967).

HINCKLEY

- 3184 Hinckley Rugby Football Club, *Hinckley Rugby Football Club - Diamond Jubilee* (Hinckley: Hinckley Rugby Football Club, 1953).

LEICESTER

- 3185 Crump, J., *Amusements of the People: The Provision of Recreation in Leicester, 1850-1914*, Ph.D. Thesis, University of Warwick, 1984.
- 3186 Finney, T. S., *Life and Times of Leicester Fosse Football Club, 1884-1915* (Unpublished typescript, 1965) (Leicester Libraray).
- 3187 Folliard, R., *A History of Leicester City Football Club* (Hornchurch: Henry, 1980), 30pp.
- 3188 Tarbotton, B. N., *From Fosse to City: A Comprehensive and Pictorial Record of Leicester's Senior Soccer Club from 1884 to 1948* (Leicester: Leicester Evening Mail, 1948), 160pp.
- 3189 Gimson, J. R., Russell, B. W. N. and Waddington, R. G., *The Leicester Ivanhoe Cricket Club, 1873-1923* (Leicester: Leicester Ivanhoe Cricket Club, 1923), 230pp.
- 3190 Gimson, C., *Leicester Ivanhoe Cricket Club: The Second Fifty Years, 1923-73* (Leicester: Leicester Ivanhoe Cricket Club, 1973).
- 3191 Mason, A. J., *The History of Trinity Methodist Cricket Club, 1959-69* (Leicester: The Trinity Methodist Cricket Club, 1969), 54pp.
- 3192 *Leicester Races* (Leicester Races from 1781-1830) (Leicester: Printed for J. S. Stanhope, 1831), 60pp.
- 3193 Forryan, L. W., *Westfields Tennis Club: A Brief History* (Leicester: No publisher given, 1981), 12pp.
- 3194 Grierson, H., *Ramblings of a Rabbit* (Leicester Rugby Club) (Leicester: Chapman and Hall, 1924), 238pp.
- 3195 Hands, D., *Leicester Football Club: One Hundred Years of Rugby from the 'Death or Glory' Boys to the Present Day Tigers, 1880-1980* (Leicester: Leicester Football Club, 1981).
- 3196 Thomson, B., *Leicester Tigers: A History of the Leicester Football Club* (Leicester: Backus, 1947), 52pp.

LOUGHBOROUGH

- 3197 Deakin, J., *Loughborough in the XIXth Century* (Loughborough: Echo Press, 1927), 144pp. (pp. 50-51 - Cricket).

MARKET HARBOROUGH

- 3198 Bland, J., *Bygone Days in Market Harborough* (Market Harborough: Green, 1924), 125pp.

SHEPSHED

- 3199 Shepshed Town Cricket Club, *A History of Shepshed Town Cricket Club from 1869 to 1969* (Shepshed: Shepshed Town Cricket Club, 1969), 42pp.

LINCOLNSHIRE

GENERAL

- 3200 Page, W. (ed.), *The Victoria History of the Counties of England: Lincolnshire* (London: Constable, 1906) (Vol. II pp. 493-528 - Sport, Ancient and Modern).

CRICKET

- 3201 Charlton, R. J., *The History of Lincolnshire County Cricket Club, 1853-1960* (Lincoln: Lincoln County Cricket Club, 1960), 31pp.
3202 Thorn, P., "First-Class Cricketers From Lincolnshire", *The Cricket Statistician*, 61 (Spring 1988), 17-19.

FOX-HUNTING

- 3203 Collins, G. E., *History of the Brocklesby Hounds, 1700-1901* (London: Samson Low and Morston, 1902), 312pp.
3204 Collins, G. E., *The Brocklesby Hound Lists, 1746-1903* (London: Cox, 1904).
3205 Dale, T. F., *The History of the Belvoir Hunt* (London: Constable, 1899).
3206 Fairfax-Blakeborough, J. F., *Hunting in Lincolnshire* (Dundee: Simmath Press).
3207 Greaves, R., *The Burton Hunt* (London: Field Sports Publications, 1958).
3208 Scarth-Dixon, W., *The Brocklesby* (London: The Hunt Clubs Association, 1921).
3209 Sportsman, A. (pseud.), *Random Recollections of the Belvoir Hunt* (London: Simpkin Marshall, 1897).

II

BARNACK

- 3210 Palmer, B., *Cricket in Barnack, 1847-1983* (Barnack: Barnack Cricket Club, 1984).

GAINSBOROUGH

- 3211 Puckering, R. C. and Dawber, E., *A Short History of the Gainsborough Rowing Club from its Foundation in 1863 to its Diamond Jubilee in 1923* (Gloucester: John Bellows, 1923), 55pp.

GRIMSBY

- 3212 Lincoln, B., *Reminiscences of Sport in Grimsby: Old Grimsby 50 Years Ago* (Grimsby: Grimsby News Co. Ltd., 1912).
- 3213 Lincoln, B., *50 Years of Angling in Grimsby and District* (Grimsby: Roberts and Jackson, 1916).
- 3214 Ekberg, C., *The Mariners: The Story of Grimsby Town Football Club* (Buckingham: Sporting and Leisure, 1983), 148pp.
- 3215 Ekberg, C., *50 Years of Billiards in Grimsby* (Grimsby: Roberts and Jackson, 1915).
- 3216 Roberts, D. and Butlin, L., *The History of Grimsby Golf Club, 1922-81* (Grimsby: Grimsby Golf Club, 1981).

LINCOLN

- 3217 Grosse, G. H., "Lincoln City Football Club, 1884-1933", *Lincolnshire Magazine*, 9 and 10 (January-April 1934), 299-301, 322-334.
- 3218 Sawyer, J. J., *Down the Years with Lincoln City* (Gainsborough: G. W. Belton, 1954), 52pp.
- 3219 Bonney, G., *Lincolnshire Handicap Centenary, 1849-1949, with an Historical Survey of Lincoln Races for the Past 352 Years* (Lincoln: Lincolnshire Pub. Co., 1949).
- 3220 Lincoln City Libraries, *Some Notes on the History of Lincoln Races* (Lincoln: Lincoln City Libraries)
- 3221 Swallow, S. C., *The History of the Lincoln Amateur Swimming Club* (Lincoln: Lincoln Amateur Swimming Club, 1978), 48pp.

SCUNTHORPE

- 3222 Dowling, A., *A Guide to Sources of Information for the Study of Scunthorpe and District*, F.L.A. Thesis, 1976.
- 3223 Staff, J., *The History of Scunthorpe United Football Club* (Scunthorpe: The Author, 1980), 250pp.

SKEGNESS

- 3224 Kime, W., *Skeggy! The Story of an East Coast Town* (Skegness: Seashell Books, 1969), 171pp.

STAMFORD

- 3225 *The Maiden Century: A Celebration of Stamford Cricket and Cricketers, 1887-1987* (Benfleet: 1987).

LONDON

GENERAL

- 3226 Ashton, R., "Popular Entertainment and Social Control in Later Elizabethan and Early Stuart England", *The London Journal*, 9, 1 (Summer 1983), 3-20.
- 3227 Boulton, W. B., *The Amusements of Old London: Being*

- a *Survey of the Sports and Pastimes, Tea Gardens and Parks, Playhouses and Other Diversions of the People of London from the 17th to the Beginning of the 19th Century* (2 Vols.) (London: Nimmo, 1901).
- 3228 Chapman, A., *Working Class Leisure in the East End of London, 1850-1914*, Ph.D. Thesis, University of Hull.
- 3229 Deasey, E., "Early Organisers in London", *Bulletin of Physical Education*, 9 (1973), 37-42.
- 3230 May, J., *Curriculum Development Under the School Board For London: Physical Education*, Ph.D. Thesis, University of Leicester, 1971.
- 3231 Owst, G. R., "The People's Sunday Amusements in the Preaching of Mediaeval London", *Holborn Review*, 68 (January 1926), 32-45.
- 3232 Page, W. (ed.), *The Victoria History of the Counties of England: London* (London: Constable, 1909) (Vol. II pp. 253-301 - Sport, Ancient and Modern, including the 1908 London Olympic Games).
- 3233 Stockdale, D., "The Establishment of the College of Physical Education or the Early History of Physical Education in London", *ILEA Physical Education Journal*, (Autumn 1974), 7-10.
- 3234 Stockdale, D., "Sim Sala Dim -Old Students Club ILEA P.E. College, Paddington Street", *ILEA Physical Education Journal*, (Autumn 1976), 17-18.

OLYMPIC GAMES

1908

- 3235 Cooke, T. A., *The Fourth Olympiad, 1908. Report of the British Olympic Association* (London: The British Olympic Association, 1909), 794pp.
- 3236 Howell, M. L. and R. A., "The Olympic Movement Restored: The 1908 Games' in F. Landry and W. A. R. Orban (eds.), *Philosophy, Theology and History of Sport and of Physical Activity* (Quebec: Symposia Specialists, 1976).
- 3237 Mathys, F. K., "Those Controversial Games of 1908", *Olympic Review*, 146 (December 1979), 694-695.
- 3238 Matthews, G. R., "The Controversial Olympic Games of 1908 as Viewed by The New York Times and The Times of London", *Journal of Sport History*, 7, 2 (Summer 1980), 40-53.
- 3239 Sporting Life, *The Olympic Games of London 1908: A Complete Record with Photographs of the Winners* (London: Sporting Life, 1908), 236pp.

1948

- 3240 Burghley, Lord (ed.), *The Official Report of the Organising Committee of the XIV Olympiad* (London: The Organising Committee, 1952), 764pp.
- 3241 Gay, D. A., *The London Olympic Games of 1948: Cultural and Sporting Implications*, M.S. Thesis, Penn State University, 1983.
- 3242 Laing, D., *The XIV Olympiad: An Illustrated Record* (London: Rockliff, 1948).
- 3243 Mechlikoff, R. and Lupcho, P., "The Emergence of the Cold War Olympics: London 1948", *Proceedings of the 4th Canadian Symposium on the History of Sport and Physical Education, University of British Columbia* (June 1979).

- 3244 Richards, W. and Clark, W., *XIV Olympiad* (Manchester: Athletic Review, 1948).

INDIVIDUAL SPORTS

- 3245 Callcut, W. G., *History of the London Anglers' Association* (1924).
- 3246 Winter, A., *They Made Today: A History of the 100 Years of the Polytechnic Sports Clubs and Societies* (London: Polytechnic Harriers).
- 3247 Prole, D., *Football in London* (London: Soccer Book Club, 1965), 212pp.
- 3248 *London Schools Cricket Association, Jubilee Souvenir, 1925-75* (London: London Schools Cricket Association, 1975), 17pp.
- 3249 London Rowing Club, *100 and 25 Years of Rowing, 1856-1981* (London: London Rowing Club, 1981), 69pp.

II

BARNET

- 3250 Bullard, E. H., *The Story of South Herts Golf Club* (Totteridge: South Hearts Golf Club, 1987), 203pp.

BERMONDSEY

- 3251 Shipley, S. A., "Tom Causer of Bermondsey: A Boxing Hero of the 1890's", *History Workshop*, 15 (1983), 29-59.
- 3252 Shipley, S. A., *The Boxer as Hero: A Study of the Social Class, Community and the Professionalism of the Sport in London, 1890-1905*, Ph.D. Thesis, University of London, 1986.
- 3253 Pallett, G., *Herne Hill Harriers - A Record of Sixty Years* (1950), 73pp.

CHELSEA

- 3254 Cheshire, S. and Hockins, R., *Chelsea F.C. - The Full Statistical Story, 1905-1986* (Wembley: K. Hockins, 1985), 216pp.
- 3255 Finn, R. L., *A History of Chelsea F.C.* (London: Pelham, 1969), 148pp.
- 3256 Mears, B., *Chelsea: The Real Story* (London: Pelham, 1982).
- 3257 Moynihan, J., *The Chelsea Story* (London: Arthur Barker, 1981), 184pp.
- 3258 Stewell, A., *Chelsea Champions! The Story of the 1954-5 Football League Champions from 1905 to Their Jubilee Year* (London: Phoenix, 1955), 176pp.
- 3259 Titmus, A. (ed.), *Breaking the Ice (Serpentine Swimming Club, 1864-1964)* (London: Serpentine Swimming Club,, 1964).

FULHAM

- 3260 Phillips, M. D., *Fulham We Love You* (London: Comet Press, 1976), 52pp.
- 3261 Turner, D., *A History of Fulham Football Club*,

1879-1979 (London: Fulham Football Club, 1979),
203pp.

GREENWICH

- 3262 Offord, A. G., *The First Fifty Years, 1904/5 to 1953/4 - A History of Westcome Park Rugby Football Club* (Orpington: Orpington Press Ltd., 1953).

HACKNEY

- 3263 Crump, A., *History of Amateur Rowing on the River Lea* (London: 1931), 61pp.

HAMMERSMITH

(For details of the 1908 Olympic Games held at the White City see London - General)

- 3264 Signy, D., *A History of Queen's Park Rangers Football Club* (London: Pelham, 1969), 144pp.

ISLINGTON

- 3265 Nelson, J., *The History, Topography and Antiquities of the Parish of St. Mary's, Islington* (London: John Nicholls, 1811).
- 3266 Brown, D., *The Arsenal Story* (London: Arthur Barker, 1972), 151pp.
- 3267 Day, B., *Arsenal* (London: Purnell, 1988), 96pp.
- 3268 Finn, R. L., *Arsenal: Chapman to Mee* (London: Roberts, 1969), 176pp.
- 3269 Joy, B., *Forward Arsenal: The Arsenal Story, 1888-1952* (London: Phoenix House, 1952), 208pp.
- 3270 Mowbray, G., *Gunners on the Target - Arsenal Football Club, 1886-1961: Seventy-Five Years of Soccer History* (London: Stanley Paul, 1961), 208pp.
- 3271 Pardoe, R., *The Battle of London: Arsenal versus Tottenham Hotspur* (London: Sportsman's Book Club, 1973), 220pp.
- 3272 Peskett, R., *Tom Whittaker's Arsenal Story* (London: Sporting Handbooks, 1957), 351pp.
- 3273 Rippon, A., *The Story of Arsenal* (Ashbourne: Moorland, 1981), 96pp.
- 3274 Robertson, J., *Arsenal* (Twickenham: Hamlyn, 1985), 123pp.
- 3275 Sammels, J. and Oxby, R., *Double Champions* (London: Arthur Barker, 1971), 142pp.
- 3276 Sansom, K., *Going Great Guns: Inside Arsenal, 1986-87* (London: Macdonald, 1987), 176pp.
- 3277 Soar, P., *Arsenal 1886-1986: The Official Centenary History of Arsenal Football Club* (Twickenham: Hamlyn, 1986), 256pp.

LEWISHAM (For Blackheath see Kent)

- 3278 *Bellingham Bowling and Lawn Tennis Club - Jubilee Booklet, 1912-62* (contains a history of the club).
- 3279 *Bellingham Bowling and Lawn Tennis Club - 75th Anniversary* (London: Jubilee Booklet, 1912-87 (Bellingham: Bellingham Bowling and Lawn Tennis Club, 1987), 46pp. (contains a history of the club).
- 3280 *Forest Hill Bowling Club, Forest Hill Bowling Club*

- 70th Anniversary, 1894-1964 (Forest Hill Bowling Club, 1964).
- 3281 Anthony, V. S., *150 Years of Cricket at Colfe's* (London: Colfe's School, 1986), 96pp.
- 3282 Alexander, M. B., *History of the Honor Oak Cricket and Lawn Tennis Club, 1866-1965* (Haywood Heath: Charles Clark, 1965).
- 3283 Southcott, E. J. (ed.), *The First Fifty Years of the Catford Cycling Club* (London: C. T. Foulis and Co., 1939).
- 3284 *Some Notes on the History of the Grove Park Tennis Club* (n.d.)
- 3285 *Old Askean Rugby Football Club Golden Jubilee, 1929-79* (London: Old Askean Rugby Football Club, 1979), 48pp.
- 3286 Anthony, V. S., *Colfe's School Rugby Club: The Jubilee History* (Lewisham: Colfe's School, 1980), 19pp.
- 3287 Blyth, H. D. S. (comp.), *History of the Old Dunstonian Rugby Football Club, 1903-53* (1953).

ST MARYLEBONE

- 3288 Altham, H. S. and Arlott, J., *The Pictorial History of Lord's and the M.C.C.* (Pride of Britain Series) (London: Pitkin Pictorials, 1967), 24pp.
- 3289 Doggart, H., *Lord Be Praised* (London: English Life, 1988).
- 3290 Harris, G. R. C. H. and Ashley-Cooper, F. S., *Lords and the M.C.C.: A Cricket Chronicle of 137 Years* (London: London and Counties Press Association, 1914), 314pp.
- 3291 Lacey, F. E., *Centenary of Lord's Cricket Ground, 1814-1914* (London: M.C.C., 1914), 40pp.
- 3292 Lewis, T., *Double Century: The Story of MCC and Cricket* (London: Hodder and Stoughton, 1987), 365pp.
- 3293 Marshall, J., *Lords* (London: Pelham, 1969), 182pp.
- 3294 Marylebone Cricket Club, *Lords' Cricket Ground, 1814-1964: Fixture List and Souvenir to Commemorate the One Hundred and Fiftieth Anniversary of the Present Ground* (London: M.C.C., 1964).
- 3295 Moorhouse, G., *Lords* (London: Hodder and Stoughton, 1983), 256pp.
- 3296 Peebles, I., *Lords', Headquarters of Cricket and of M.C.C.* (Derby: English Life Publications, 1979), 24pp.
- 3297 Rait-Kerr, D. and Peebles, I., *Lords', 1946-70* (London: Harrap, 1971), 349pp.
- 3298 Taylor, A. D., *Annals of Lords' and History of the M.C.C.* (London: Simpkin, Marshall, 1903), 300pp.
- 3299 Warner, P. F., *Lords', 1787-1945* (London: Harrap, 1946), 324pp.

SOUTHWARK

- 3300 Blundell, N. H., *Old Alleynian Rugby Football Club, 1898-1948* (London: Old Alleynian Rugby Football Club, 1949), 182pp.

TOWER HAMLETS

- 3301 Downham, C., *Dockers, Lions and Bushwackers: Milwall*

- Football and Athletic Club and Their Supporters, 1930-60*, M.A. Thesis, University of Warwick, 1986.
- 3302 Murray, J., *Milwall: The Giants of the South* (Hale: Indispensible Publications, 1988), 288pp.

WANDSWORTH

- 3303 Putney Lawn Tennis Club, *Centenary Special, 1879-1979* (Putney: Putney Lawn Tennis, 1979), 12pp.

MIDDLESEX

GENERAL

- 3304 Page, W. (ed.), *The Victoria History of the Counties of England: Middlesex* (London: Constable, 1911) (Vol. II - Sport, Ancient and Modern).

CRICKET

- 3305 Ashley-Cooper, F. S., *Middlesex v. Surrey, 1730-1921* (John Wisden's Cricket Match Histories Series) (London: J. Wisden, 1921), 16pp.
- 3306 Ashley-Cooper, F. S., *Middlesex County Cricket Club: Vol. II - 1900-20* (London: Heinemann, 1921), 486pp.
- 3307 Association of Cricket Statisticians, *Middlesex Cricketers, 1850-1976* (Hampton in Arden: The Association of Cricket Statisticians, 1976), 51pp.
- 3308 Ford, W. J., *Middlesex County Cricket Club: Vol. I - 1864-99* (London: Longman, 1900), 547pp.
- 3309 Haig, N. E. and Murrell, H. R., *Middlesex County Cricket Club: Vol. III - 1921-47* (London: Middlesex County Cricket Club, 1949), 673pp.
- 3310 Lane, J. D. (comp.), *Surrey v. Middlesex, 1730-1956* (The Author, 1957), 22pp.
- 3311 Lemmon, D., *The Official History of Middlesex County Cricket Club* (Christopher Helm County Cricket Histories Series) (London: Christopher Helm, 1988), 365pp.
- 3312 *North Middlesex Cricket, Lawn Tennis and Bowls Club - Seventy-Fifth Anniversary, 1875-1949: Souvenir* (North Middlesex Cricket, Lawn Tennis and Bowls Club, 1949), 12pp.
- 3313 Rippon, A., *The Story of Middlesex County Cricket Club* (Ashbourne: Moorland, 1982), 141pp.
- 3314 Wellings, E. M., *A History of County Cricket: Middlesex* (London: Arthur Barker, 1972), 176pp.

II

ACTON

- 3315 Smith, J., *Acton Golf Club - A History*.

ASHFORD

- 3316 Hudson, D. L., *Ashford Cricket Club, 1855-1955* (Ashford: Ashford Cricket Club, 1955), 71pp.

BRENTFORD

- 3317 Brentford, G. and Buckingham, G., *The Brentford Story, 1889-1979: The History of Brentford Football Club* (London: Wilson Jackson Ltd., 1979), 60pp.

BROOMFIELD

- 3318 Broomfield Football Club, *50th Anniversary Brochure* (Southgate: Broomfield Football Club, 1961), 20pp.

CHISWICK

- 3319 Davenport, R. M., *Chiswick Ladies Hockey Club, 1895-1945* (London: Chiswick Ladies Hockey Club, 1946), 48pp.

COCKFOSTERS

- 3320 Cockfosters Cricket Club, *Cockfosters Cricket Club, 1873-1972: A History of the First 100 Years* (London: Cockfosters Cricket Club, 1973), 91pp.

EALING

- 3321 Ealing Cricket Club, *Ealing Cricket Club Centenary Handbook* (Ealing: Ealing Cricket Club, 1970), 67pp.
3322 Nye, F., *One Hundred Years of Hockey in Ealing* (London: Ealing Ladies Hockey Club, 1988), 131pp.

EALING DEAN

- 3323 Harris, B. (ed.), *Ealing Dean Cricket Club, 1846-1946* (Ealing: Ealing Dean Cricket Club, 1946), 14pp.

EDMONTON

- 3324 Edmonton and District Schools Football Association, *Jubilee Handbook, 1902-52* (Edmonton: Edmonton and District Schools Football Association, 1952), 96pp.
3325 Edmonton Cricket Club, *Edmonton Cricket Club, 1872-1922* (Edmonton: Tottenham Herald, 1922).
3326 Tottenham Hotspur Football Edmonton Cricket Club, *Centenary, 1872-1972* (Edmonton: Tottenham Hotspur Football Edmonton Cricket Club, 1972), 21pp.

ENFIELD

- 3327 Enfield School Sports Association, *E.S.S.A. Jubilee, 1896-1958* (Enfield: The Association, 1958), 76pp.
3328 Association of Football Statisticians, *The Spurs Historiette* (Basildon: The Association, 1983).
3329 Brown, D., *The Tottenham Hotspur Story* (London: Arthur Barker, 1971), 144pp.
3330 Davies, H., *The Glory Game* (London: Sphere Books, 1973), 328pp.
3331 Finn, R. L., *Spurs Supreme - A Review of Soccer's Greatest Ever Side, 1960-61* (London: Soccer Book Club, 1962), 158pp.
3332 Finn, R. L., *Spurs Go Marching On - The European Triumph* (London: Soccer Book Club, 1964), 192pp.

- 3333 Finn, R. L., *Spurs Again: The Story of the League Cup Season, 1970-71* (London: Robert Hale, 1971), 190pp.
- 3334 Finn, R. L., *The Official History of Tottenham Hotspurs F.C., 1882-1972* (London: Robert Hale, 1972), 221pp.
- 3335 Holland, J., *Spurs: A History of Tottenham Hotspur F.C.* (London: Phoenix House, 1956), 224pp
- 3336 Holland, J., *Spurs - The Double* (London: Heinemann, 1961), 198pp.
- 3337 Rippon, A., *The Tottenham Hotspur Story* (Ashbourne: Moorland, 1980), 96pp.
- 3338 Simmons, G. W., *Tottenham Hotspur Football Club: Its Birth and Progress, 1882-1946* (Enfield: Tottenham Hotspur Football Club, 1947), 224pp.
- 3339 Soar, P., *And Spurs Go Marching On* (Twickenham: Hamlyn, 1982), 256pp.
- 3340 Tottenham and Edmonton Weekly Herald, *The History of the Tottenham Hotspurs F.C. - A Romance of Football* (London: Crusha and Son, 1921), 56pp.
- 3341 *One Hundred Years to Remember: A History of North Enfield Cricket Club 1886-1986* (Enfield: North Enfield Cricket Club, 1986), 84pp.
- 3342 *Winchmore Hill Cricket Club - The First Hundred Years, 1880-1980* (London: Winchmore Hill Cricket Club, 1980).

FINCHLEY

- 3343 Whidden, H., *100 Years of Playing the Game, 1874-1974: Featuring the History of Finchley Football Club and the Beginning of Clubs and Leagues in North London and South Herts* (London: Hillside Press, 1974), 232pp.
- 3344 Downing, C. S., *Finchley Golf Club - A Short History, 1929-50* (1950).

HAMPTON WICK

- 3345 Hampton Wick Royal Cricket Club, *Souvenir Programme - Centenary Year 1963* (Hampton Wick: Hampton Wick Royal Cricket Club, 1963), 16pp.

HAMPSTEAD

- 3346 Monro, F. R. D., *History of Hampstead Cricket Club* (London: Home and Van Thal, 1949), 194pp.

HARROW SCHOOL

- 3347 Ashley-Cooper, F. S., *Eton v. Harrow at the Wicket With Some Biographical Notes, Poems and Genealogical Tables* (London: St James Press, 1922), 155pp.
- 3348 Brook, F. (ed.), *Scores of the Cricket Matches between Eton and Harrow from the Beginning Up to Date* (London: Robinson, 1900), 85pp.
- 3349 Gordon, H. S. C. M., *Eton v. Harrow at Lords* (London: Williams and Norgate, 1926), 319pp.
- 3350 Haygarth, A. (comp.), *John Lillywhite's Public School Matches: A Correct Account of All the Matches of Which the Scores are in Existence Played Between the Schools of Eton, Harrow and Winchester from 1805*

to the Present Year (London: John Lillywhite, 1867), 108pp.

3351 Lyon, W. R., *The Elevens of the Three Great Schools, 1805-1925: Being All Recorded Scores of Cricket Matches Played between Winchester, Eton and Harrow* (London: Spottiswoode, Ballantyne, 1930), 524pp.

3352 *The Cricket Matches between Harrow and Eton and Harrow and Winchester from 1818-52* (Published privately, 1853), 53pp.

HENDON

3353 Whitelock, G. K., *Hendon Buccaneers Cricket Club, 1948-73* (Hendon: Hendon Buccaneers Cricket Club, 1973), 47pp.

HAYES

3354 Thompson, P. A., *History of Hayes Cricket Club, 1828-1978* (Hayes: Hayes Cricket Club, 1978).

HIGHGATE

3355 Chadwick, A. W., *Fifty Years of the Highgate Cricket Club, 1879-1929* (Highgate: Highgate Cricket Club, 1929).

HORNSEY

3356 Dey, A. and Cox, D. B., *The History of Hornsey Cricket Club, 1870-1970* (London: The Authors, 1970), 168pp.

3357 Nicholls, E. W., "History of Hornsey Cricket Club", *Hornsey Journal*, (16 September 1908).

HOUNSLOW

3358 Spicer, T. (ed.), *Hounslow Town Football Club - A Souvenir History* (Hounslow: Hounslow Town Supporters Club, 1950), 60pp.

3359 Pилley, P., *A Century of Cricket: A History of Hounslow Cricket and Football Clubs, 1868-1968* (Hounslow: Hounslow Cricket and Football Clubs, 1968), 64pp.

ISLEWORTH

3360 Old Isleworthian Football Club, *50 Years of Football with the Old Isleworthians, 1902/3 to 1952/3* (Isleworth: Old Isleworthian Football Club, 1953).

KILBURN

3361 Taylor, W. H., *History of Kilburn Cricket* (Kilburn: The Kilburn Post, 1886), 57pp.

MILL HILL

3362 Mill Hill Bowling Club, *Mill Hill Bowling Club - the Story of Sixty Years, 1919-79* (Mill Hill: Mill Hill Bowling Club, 1980).

- 3363 Mallatratt, H., *The Story of Cricket at Mill Hill Village, 1852-1952* (1977).
- 3364 Mill Hill Historical Society, *Mill Hill Rugby Football Club, 1937-57 - A Brief History* (Mill Hill: Mill Hill Historical Society, 1958).

OSTERLEY

- 3365 Eastman, T., *Osterley Rugby Football Club (Founded 1922)* (1977), 143pp.

SHEPPERTON

- 3366 Chipp, M. (comp.), *History of Shepperton Cricket Club, 1905-60* (Shepperton: Shepperton Cricket Club, 1962), 90pp.

SOUTHGATE

- 3367 Southgate Adelaide Cricket Club, *Centenary, 1870-1970: A Short History of Southgate Adelaide Cricket Club* (Southgate: Southgate Adelaide Cricket Club, 1970), 20pp.
- 3368 Southgate Cycling Club, *History of Southgate Cycling Club, 1882-1932* (Southgate: Southgate Cycling Club, 1932), 32pp.
- 3369 Southgate Rugby Football Club, *Souvenir Programme of the 75th Anniversary Match* (Southgate: Southgate Rugby Football Club, 1951).

STANMORE

- 3370 Stanmore Cricket Club, *100 Years of Stanmore Cricket* (Stanmore: Stanmore Cricket Club, 1953), 22pp.

TEDDINGTON

- 3371 Howells, M. K., *A Centenary of Modern Hockey, 1871-1971 - A Brief History Centred Around the Teddington Hockey Club* (London: The Author, 1971).

TURNHAM GREEN

- 3372 Turnham Green Cricket Club, *The Turnham Green Cricket Club: Centenary Handbook with Account of the Club's History* (London: Turnham Green Cricket Club, 1953), 56pp.

TWICKENHAM

- 3373 Twickenham Cricket Club, *The First One Hundred Years, 1833-1933* (Tottenham: Walker, 1933), 78pp.
- 3374 Gent, D. R., *Twickenham (Rugby Ground), 1909-59* (n.d.).
- 3375 Reyburn, W., *Twickenham - The Story of a Rugby Ground* (London: Allen and Unwin, 1976), 176pp.
- 3376 Wakelam, H. B. T., *Harlequin Story: The History of the Harlequin Football Club* (London: Phoenix House, 1954), 172pp.

UXBRIDGE

- 3377 Griffiths, D. M., *A History of Uxbridge Cricket Club* (West Drayton: Uxbridge Cricket Club, 1971), 75pp.

WEMBLEY

(For details of the 1948 Olympic Games held in and around Wembley see London. For histories of the F.A. Cup competition finals held at Wembley see histories of Association Football in Section A.)

- 3378 *Wembley, 1923-73: The Official Story of 50 Years* (London: 1973), 155pp.
- 3379 Bass, H., *Glorious Wembley: The Official History of Britain's Foremost Entertainment Centre* (Enfield: Guinness Superlatives, 1982), 175pp.
- 3380 Gæe, H., *Wembley: Fifty Great Years* (London: Pelham, 1972), 176pp.
- 3381 Morgan, T., *Wembley Presents ... 22 Years of Sport* (London: Wembley Stadium Ltd., 1945), 80pp.
- 3382 Revie, A., *All Roads Lead to Wembley* (London: Pelham, 1971), 168pp.
- 3383 *Wembley Cricket Club, Wembley Cricket Club, 1860-1960* (Wembley: Wembley Cricket Club, 1960), 40pp.
- 3384 Morris, G. and Huxley, J., *Wembley Magic: A History of the Rugby League Challenge Cup* (London: Evans, 1983).

WEST DRAYTON

- 3385 Bayley, P. C., *100 Years Young: West Drayton Cricket Club, 1868-1968* (West Drayton: West Drayton Cricket Club, 1968), 40pp.

NORFOLK

REFERENCE WORKS

- 3386 Darroch, E. and Taylor, B. (comp.), *A Bibliography of Norfolk History* (Norwich: Centre for East Anglian Studies, University of East Anglia, 1975), 447pp.

CAMPING

- 3387 Ketton-Cremor, R. W., "Camping - A Forgotten Norfolk Game", *Norfolk Archaeology*, 24 (1932), 88-92.

COCK FIGHTING

- 3388 Thompson, L. P., "Cockfighting in Norfolk", *East Anglia Magazine*, 7 (1948), 268-271.

CRICKET

- 3389 Armstrong, D. J. M., *A Short History of Norfolk County Cricket* (Norfolk: Published Privately,

- 1958), 32pp.
3390 Penny, J. S. (comp.), *Cricketing References in Norwich Newspapers, 1701 to 1800, Arranged in Chronological Order* (Norwich: The Compiler, 1979), 63pp.

FOX-HUNTING

- 3391 Forbes, A., *Sport in Norfolk County* (Boston: 1938).
3392 Greaves, R., *A Short History of the Norwich Staghounds* (London: Reid-Hamilton, 1951), 24pp.
3393 Greaves, R., *Hunting in Norfolk and Suffolk* (London: Field Sports Publications, 1959), 72pp.
3394 Greaves, R., *Hunting in Essex, Norfolk and Suffolk* (Tunbridge Wells: Field Sports Publications, 1966), 45pp.
3395 Harvey, J. R., *Deer Hunting in Norfolk from the Earliest Times* (Norwich: Norwich Mercury, 1910), 96pp.
3396 Scarth-Dixon, W., *The Norwich Staghounds* (London: The Hunts Club Association, 1922), 24pp.
3397 Scarth-Dixon, W., *The West Norfolk Hunt* (London: The Hunts Club Association, 1924).

SAILING

- 3398 Clarkson, A. T., *Short History of the Royal Norfolk and Suffolk Yacht Club, 1859-1909* (Lowestoft: Royal Norfolk and Suffolk Yacht Club, 1930), 40pp.
3399 Goodey, C., *120 Years of Sailing: The Story of the Royal Norfolk and Suffolk Yacht Club* (Lowestoft: Royal Norfolk and Suffolk Yacht Club, 1980), 27pp.

II

HOUGHTON

- 3400 Maxwell, H. E., *Chronicles of the Houghton Fishing Club, 1822-1908* (1905), 266pp.
3401 Pace, R. P. (ed.), *Further Chronicles of Houghton Fishing Club, 1908-31*.

NORWICH

- 3402 Bell, E. (ed.), *On the Ball, City* (Norwich: Wensum, 1972), 112pp. (contains a history of Norwich City Football Club).
3403 Penny, J. S. (comp.), *The Norwich Mallard Cricket Club: Records and Statistics, 1921-70* (Typescript Central Library Norwich).
3404 Entry withdrawn

.. GENERAL

- 3405 Greenall, R. L. (comp. and ed.), *Northamptonshire Life, 1914-39 - A Photographic Survey* (Northampton: Northamptonshire Libraries, 1979).
- 3406 Serjeantson, R. M. and Ryland, W. (eds.), *The Victoria History of the Counties of England: Northamptonshire* (London: Constable, 1906) (Vol. II pp. 353-391 - Sport, Ancient and Modern). Northamptonshire Libraries, 1979).
- 3406 Serjeantson, R. M. and Ryland, W. (eds.), *The Victoria History of the Counties of England: Northamptonshire* (London: Constable, 1906) (Vol. II pp. 353-391 - Sport, Ancient and Modern).
- 3407 Thorpe, D., *Northamptonshire F.A. Centenary Souvenir* (Northampton: Northamptonshire Football Association, 1987), 53pp.

CRICKET

- 3408 Brown, W. C. and Smith, C., *Northamptonshire County Cricket Club Records, 1905-49* (Northampton: Northamptonshire County Cricket Club, 1950), 32pp.
- 3409 Coldham, J. D., *Northamptonshire Cricket: A History* (London: Heinemann, 1959), 318pp.
- 3410 Coldham, J. D., "Northamptonshire v. Yorkshire at the Wicket, 1908-60", *Journal of the Cricket Society*, (April 1961).

FOX-HUNTING

- 3411 Bathurst, S. H., *Earl Spencer's and Mr. John Warde's Hounds, with a Hunting Diary, Accounts of some Remarkable Runs, Hound Lists and Pedigrees, 1739-1825* (Cirencester: Cirencester Newspaper Co., 1932).
- 3412 Elliott, J. M. K., *50 Years Fox-Hunting with the Grafton* (London: Horace Cox, 1900), 333pp.
- 3413 Faber, W., *Wit and Wisdom of the Shires - Memoirs of the Pytchley Hunt, 1922-27* (Leicester: E. Backus, 1932).
- 3414 Fawcett, W., *The Pytchley Hunt* (London: The Hunts Club Association, 1933), 44pp..
- 3415 Greaves, R., *A Short History of the Pytchley Hunt* (London: Reid-Hamilton, 1953), 40pp.
- 3416 Greaves, R., *Fox-Hunting in Leicestershire and Northamptonshire* (London: Field Sports Publications, 1961), 72pp.
- 3417 Nethercote, H. O., *Pytchley Hunt: Past and Present. Its History from its Foundation with Personal Anecdotes of the Masters and Principal Members* (London: Sampson Low and Co., 1888), 276pp.
- 3418 Paget, G., *History of the Althorp and Pytchley Hunt, 1634-1920* (London: Collins, 1937).
- 3419 Scarth-Dixon, W., *The Woodland Pytchley Hunt* (London: The Hunts Club Association, 1922).
- 3420 Scarth-Dixon, W., *The Grafton Hunt* (London: The Hunts Club Association, 1933).

GREAT OAKLEY

- 3421 Bagshaw, H. and E., *Great Oakley Cricket: The History of a Village Club* (Corby: The Author, 1964), 57pp.

NORTHAMPTON

- 3422 *Northampton Football Club Centenary, 1880-1980* (Northampton: Northampton Football Club, 1979).
- 3423 Grande, F., *The Cobblers: The Story of Northampton Town Football Club* (Buckingham: Sporting and Leisure, 1985), 152pp.
- 3424 Grande, F., *Who's Who - The Cobblers: The Story of the Players, 1920-1988* (Buckingham: Sport and Leisure, 1988), 112pp.
- 3425 *Northampton 'Saints' Football Club, Centenary Souvenir, 1880-1980* (Northampton: 'Saints' Football Club, 1980), 52pp.
- 3426 *Northampton Town Cricket League, Centenary Yearbook 1886-1986* (Northampton: Northampton Cricket League, 1986), 80pp.
- 3427 Gibley, G., *Northampton Club Cricket: A Centenary History* (Northampton: Northampton Cricket League, 1987), 152pp.

WHITTLEBURY FOREST

- 3428 Linnell, C. D., "Tales of Whittlebury Forest - Two Famous Prize-Fights", *Northants Past and Present*, 2, 1 (1954), 11-16.

NORTHUMBERLAND

GENERAL

- 3429 Atkinson, F., *Life and Tradition in Northumberland and Durham* (London: J. M. Dent and Sons, 1977) (pp. 136-140 Sports and pastimes).
- 3430 Fergusson, T. M., *Border Sport and Sportsmen: Memories of the Merry Past* (Hexham: J. Catherall, 1932), 172pp.
- 3431 Gards, R. (ed.), *Northumberland Yesteryear: An Album of Photographs of Life in Northumberland Between 1860 and 1930* (Newcastle: Frank Graham, 1978), 62pp. (contains references to sport).
- 3432 Metcalfe, A., *Working Class Free Time Activities in Newcastle-upon-Tyne and South Northumberland, 1780-1880, with Special Reference to Physical Activity*, Ph.D. Thesis, University of Wisconsin, 1968.
- 3433 Metcalfe, A., "Organised Sport in the Mining Communities of South Northumberland, 1800-1889", *Victorian Studies*, 25, 4 (Summer 1982), 469-495.
- 3434 Page, W. and Cuming, E. D. (eds.), *The Victoria History of the Counties of England: Northumberland* (London: Constable, 1907) (Vol. II pp. 357-384

- Sport, Ancient and Modern).

.. ANGLING

- 3435 Oliver, S., *Scenes and Recollections of Fly-Fishing in Northumberland, Cumberland and Westmorland* (London: Chapman and Hall, 1834).

ATHLETICS

- 3436 Moffatt, F., *The History of Professional Foot Racing on Tyneside, 1850-1970* (Morpeth: The Author, 1979).

CRICKET

- 3437 Harbottle, G., *A Century of Cricket in South Northumberland, 1869-1969* (Newcastle-upon-Tyne: Fenwick and Wade, 1969), 87pp.
- 3438 Stevens, B. D. R., *Northumberland's Non-League Cricket Clubs* (Newcastle-upon-Tyne: Smith Print Group, 1978), 180pp.

FOX-HUNTING

- 3439 Apperley, N. W., *North Country Hunting Half a Century Ago* (Darlington: W. Dresser and Sons, 1924).
- 3440 Borderer (pseud. for B. G. E. Webster), *The Newcastle and District Beagles, and a Look into the History of the Country over Which They Hunt* (London: The Hunts Clubs Association, 1953), 123pp.
- 3441 Fawcett, W., *Hunting in Northumbria: Being the History of the Haydon Hunt and Many Other Packs* (London: Witherby, 1927), 250pp.
- 3442 Fawcett, W., *The Tynedale and Haydon Hunt* (London: The Hunts Club Association, 1933).
- 3443 Greaves, R., *The Tyndale Hunt* (London: Reid-Hamilton, 1952).
- 3444 Greaves, R., *Short History of the South Northumberland* (London: Reid-Hamilton, 1955).
- 3445 Greaves, R., *Fox-Hunting in Northumberland* (London: Field Sports Publications, 1962), 68pp.

GOLF

- 3446 Harbottle, G., *The Northumberland Golf Story: A Historical Account of the First Hundred Years of the Life of the Club* (Newcastle: The Author, 1978), 108pp.

II

BERWICK-UPON-TWEED (See Scotland)

CORBRIDGE

- 3447 Roberts, C., Pickworth, G. and Maude, J., *Corbridge Cricket Club, 1886-1986* (Corbridge: C. Roberts, 1986), 61pp.

GOSFORTH

- 3448 Gosforth Harriers and Athletic Club, *Golden Jubilee Brochure, 1927-77* (Newcastle: Gosforth Harriers and Athletic Club, 1977).

HEXHAM

- 3449 Wood, R. E., *A Tynedale Centenary 1888-1988* (Hexham: Tynedale Athletic Association, 1988), 137pp.

MORPETH

- 3450 Moffatt, F., *Morpeth Golf Club, 1906-81: 75 Years of Golf in Morpeth* (Morpeth: The Author, 1981), 24pp.

NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE

- 3451 Middlebrook, S., *Newcastle-upon-Tyne: Its Growth and Achievement* (Newcastle-upon-Tyne: Newcastle Journal and Chronicle, 1950), 361pp.
(contains references to sport).
- 3452 Hoare, R. B., *A Short History of the Newcastle Angling Club* (South Shields: W. D. Learmouth, 1898), 39pp.
- 3453 Gibson, J., *The Newcastle United F.C. Story* (London: Pelham, No.1 1969, No.2 1970, No.3 1972).
- 3454 Joannou, P., *The History of Newcastle United* (Sunderland: Inkerman, 1980), 84pp.
- 3455 Joannou, P. (Comp.), *The Complete Who's Who of Newcastle United* (Newcastle-upon-Tyne: Newcastle United Supporters Club, 1983), 208pp.
- 3456 Joannou, P. (Comp.), *Newcastle United: A Complete Record 1882-1986* (Derby: Breedon Books, 1986), 132pp.
- 3457 Robinson, G., *Newcastle United* (London: Purnell, 1989).
- 3458 Stevens, B. D. R., *Newcastle Royal Grammar School Cricket Club, 1861-1979* (Newcastle-upon-Tyne, The Author, 1980), 133pp.
- 3459 Harbottle, G., *The Quayside Golfing Society, 1910-85* (Newcastle-upon-Tyne: The Quayside Golfing Society, 1985), 82pp.

NORTH SHIELDS

- 3460 *Percy Park Rugby Football Club History, 1872-1927* (North Shields: Percy Park Rugby Football Club, 1972).

PONTELAND

- 3461 Robinson, Ken, *Ponteland Cricket Club, Ponteland Cricket Club Centenary, 1880-1980* (Ponteland: Ponteland Cricket Club 1980), 56pp.

SWALWELL

- 3462 *Swalwell Cricket Club, Centenary Brochure, 1880-1980* (Swalwell: Swalwell Cricket Club, 1980), 48pp.

TYNEMOUTH

- 3463 Tynemouth Cricket Club, *Souvenir of the Centenary Dinner, 1847-1947, Held at the Grand Hotel, Tynemouth, 25th April, 1947* (Tynemouth: Tynemouth Cricket Club, 1947).

WALLINGTON

- 3464 Cowan, A., *Howay the Greens: The Story of Wallington Football Club, 1877-1977* (1977), 36pp.

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE

GENERAL

- 3465 Briscoe, J. P., "Some Ancient Customs and Sports of Notts." in J. P. Briscoe (ed.), *Old Nottinghamshire* (London: Hamilton Adams, 1881), pp. 103-106.
- 3466 Jewitt, L., "On the Ancient Customs and Sports of the County of Nottingham", *Journal of the British Archaeological Association*, 8 (1853).
- 3467 Page, W. (ed.), *The Victoria History of the Counties of England: Nottinghamshire* (London: Constable, 1910) (Vol. II pp. 382-418 - Sport, Ancient and Modern).

ANGLING

- 3468 "Bibliotheca Piscatoria (Bibliography of Fishing in Nottinghamshire and Derbyshire)", *Notts and Derbyshire Notes and Queries*, 5 (1897), 6-8.

TRACK AND FIELD

- 3469 Nottinghamshire Amateur Athletic Association, *25th Anniversary Souvenir Handbook* (Nottingham: Nottinghamshire Amateur Athletic Association, 1951), 81pp.

COCK-FIGHTING

- 3470 Holden, W. N., "Cock-Fighting in Nottinghamshire", *Nottinghamshire Magazine*, 1 (November 1932), 165-166.

CRICKET

- 3471 Ashley-Cooper, F. S., *Surrey v. Notts., 1851-1921* (John Wisden's Cricket Match Histories Series) (London: Wisden, 1927), 16pp.
- 3472 Ashley-Cooper, F. S., *Nottinghamshire Cricket and Cricketers* (Nottingham: H. B. Saxton, 1923), 410pp.
- 3473 Ashley-Cooper, F. S., *Nottinghamshire Cricket Records* (Nottingham: Richards, 1928), 20pp.
- 3474 Bayley, A. E. and Briscoe, W. A., *Chronicles of a County Cricket Club* (Nottingham: Sands, 1900), 146pp.
- 3475 Browne, E., *A Short History of Nottinghamshire Cricket* (Nottingham: G. Richards, 1887), 56pp.
- 3476 Hunter, T. R., *Complete Account and Full Statistics of All Matches, Nottinghamshire v. Australia, 1878-1930*.

- (in Nottingham Public Library).
- 3477 Lane, J. D., *Surrey v. Nottinghamshire, 1851-1959*
(Richmond: The Author, 1960), 22pp.
- 3478 Richards, C. H. (comp.), *Nottinghamshire Cricket Scores and Biographies* (Vol. I - from 1838 to 1888, Vol. II - 1838-1890, Vol. III - 1888 to 1918)
(Nottingham: Richards, published between 1888 and 1903)
(Bound collection of articles, Nottingham County Library).
- 3479 Richards, C. H., *Celebrated Nottinghamshire Cricketers* (Nottingham: G. Richards, 1890).
- 3480 Underwood, *Who's Who in Nottinghamshire County Cricket* (Nottingham: Barnes and Humby, 1946).
- 3481 Wynne-Thomas, P. (comp.), *Nottinghamshire Cricketers, 1821-1914* (Nottingham: Printed by B.P. D. Co. Ltd., 1971), 362pp.
- 3482 Wynne-Thomas, P., *Nottinghamshire Cricketers, 1835-1978* (Hampton-in-Arden: The Association of Cricket Statisticians, 1978), 36pp.
- 3483 Wynne-Thomas, P., *Nottinghamshire Cricketers, 1919-1939* (Nottingham: Nottinghamshire County Cricket Club, 1980), 114pp.
- 3484 Wynne-Thomas, P., *Nottinghamshire: Cricket Double Champions* (London: Heinemann Kingswood, 1988), 131pp.

FOX-HUNTING

- 3485 Bayley, T., "History of the South Notts. Hunt", *The Nottingham Observer*, 1, 1 (May 1956) (not paginated).
- 3486 Bentick, Lord Charles, *Lord Henry Bentick's Foxhounds* (London: Hutchinson, 1936), 144pp.
- 3487 Fawcett, W., *The South Notts. Hunt* (London: The Hunts Club Association, 1937), 38pp.
- 3488 Greaves, R., *A Short History of the Grove Hunt* (London: Reid-Hamilton, 1950), 24pp.
- 3489 Greaves, R., *A Short History of the Rufford Hunt* (London: Reid-Hamilton, 1951), 30pp.
- 3490 Greaves, R., *The Grove and Rufford Hunt* (Oxford: Reid-Hamilton, 1957), 24pp.
- 3491 Greaves, R., *Hunting in Derbyshire and Nottinghamshire* (London: Field Sports Publications, 1962), 72pp.

GOLF

- 3492 Cooper, E. A., *Nottinghamshire Amateur and Professional Golfers' Alliance, 1921-36* (Nottingham: Nottinghamshire Amateur and Professional Golfers' Alliance, 1936), 82pp.

HORSE-RACING

- 3493 Granby, J., *Racing in Old Nottinghamshire* 4pp.
(Nottingham County Library).

BASSETLAW

- 3494 Langdale, G. R., *A History of the Bassetlaw and District Cricket League, 1904-78* (Bassetlaw: Bassetlaw and District Cricket League, 1979), 85pp.

BOTHAMSALL

- 3495 Wynne-Thomas, P., *Bothamsall Cricket and Cricketers: A Brief Essay to Commemorate the 50th Anniversary of the Founding of the Village Cricket Club in 1926* (Hampton-in-Arden: Association of Cricket Statisticians, 1976), 28pp.

CALVERTON

- 3496 Turton, A., *Calverton Cricket Club, 1869-1969* (Newark: F. H. Davage and Co., 1969), 16pp.

CARLTON

- 3497 *Carlton Cricket Club - 1860-1960 Centenary* (Carlton: Carlton Cricket Club, 1960).

EREWASH

- 3498 Skelston, G., *The History of Erewash Golf Club: 1905-1988* (1988), 60pp.

MANSFIELD

- 3499 Buxton, A. S., *Mansfield One Hundred Years Ago* (Mansfield: Linney, 1972), 98pp. (contains references to sport).
 3500 Groves, W. H., *A History of Mansfield* (1894) (contains references to sport).
 3501 *Stags 50 Years, Mansfield Town Football Club* (1981).

NEWARK

- 3502 *Newark Advertiser, Newark Cricket Club, 1830-1980* (Newark: Newark Advertiser, 1980).
 3503 *Newark Rugby Football Club, Newark Rugby Football Club, 1919-69* (Newark: Newark Rugby Football Club, 1970), 17pp.

NOTTINGHAM

- 3504 Church, R. A., *Economic and Social Change in a Midland Town: Victorian Nottingham, 1815-1900* (London: F. Cass, 1966), 409pp. (contains references to sport).
 3505 Sutton, J. F., *The Date Book of Remarkable and Memorable Events Connected with Nottingham and its Neighbourhood, 1750-1850* (London: Simpkin and Marshall, 1852), 512pp. (contains references to sport).

NOTTS COUNTY FOOTBALL CLUB

- 3506 Notts. County Football Club, *Centenary Handbook, 1862-1962* (London: Pyramid Press, 1962), 51pp.
- 3507 Sullivan, N., *Notts County* (York: Longman, 1986), 28pp.
- 3508 Warsop, K., *Fresh Light on an Old Mystery: The Foundation of Notts. County Football Club* (1979), 3pp. (Typescript, Nottingham County Library).
- 3509 Warsop, K., *The Magpies: The Story of Notts. County Football Club* (Buckingham: Barracuda Books Ltd., 1983), 80pp.

NOTTINGHAM FOREST FOOTBALL CLUB

- 3510 Evening Post, *Forest: Kings of Europe* (Nottingham: Evening Post, 1979), 63pp.
- 3511 Lawson, J., *Forest, 1865-1978* (Norwich: Wensum Books, 1978), 191pp.
- 3512 Mellor, K., *The Garibaldi Reds: The Pictorial History of Nottingham Forest Football Club* (Buckingham: Sport and Leisure, 1984), 180pp.
- 3513 Turner, A. J., *The Hundred Years' Story of the Nottingham Forest Football Club, 1865 to 1965* (Nottingham: Nottingham Forest Football Club, 1965), 195pp.

CRICKET

- 3514 Booker, G., "150 Years at Trent Bridge", *The Cricketer*, 6, 69 (June 1988), 18-20.
- 3515 Devereux, B., *A Century in Cricket: Nottingham Forest Amateur Cricket Club* (Nottingham: Nottingham Forest Amateur Cricket, 1976), 31pp.
- 3516 Iliffe, R. and Baguley, W., *Victorian Nottingham: A Story in Pictures* (Nottingham: Nottingham Historical Film Unit, 1977), (Vol. 18, pp. 5-52 - Cricket).
- 3517 Kent, R., *Here England Leads the World: Triumph of Craftsmanship at Gunn and Moore* (Nottingham: 1964).
- 3518 Lucas, E. V. (ed.), *100 Years of Trent Bridge* (Nottingham: Published Privately, 1938), 80pp.
- 3519 North, W., *A Correct Account of All the Cricket Matches Played by the Nottingham Old Cricket Club from 1771 to 1829 Inclusive* (Nottingham: R. Sutton, 1830), 52pp.
- 3520 *Nottingham Forest Amateur Cricket Club - Records, 1877-1901* (Nottingham: Printed by W. B. Cooke, 1902), 207pp.
- 3521 Sutton, J. F. (comp.), *Nottingham Cricket Matches from 1771 to 1853* (Nottingham: The Author, 1853), 118pp.
- 3522 Widdowson, V. C. and Peel, N. J., *Nottingham High School: A Century of Cricket, 1871-1970* (Nottingham: The School, 1970), 103pp.
- 3523 Wynne-Thomas, P., *A Complete Register of Cricketers to Represent Nottingham Old Club and Nottinghamshire County Cricket Club from 1821 to 1965* (London: The Author, 1966), 14pp.
- 3524 Wynne-Thomas, P., *A History of Forest Wanderers Cricket Club* (Haughton: The Author, 1973), 52pp.
- 3525 Wynne-Thomas, P., *Trent Bridge: A History of the Ground to Commemorate the 150th Anniversary*

- (Nottingham: Nottingham County Cricket Club, 1987).
3526 *The Nottingham Panthers: A Pictorial History* (Derby: Breedon Books, 1982), 46pp.

RETFORD

- 3527 Hopkinson, C. W. and Birkett, H. J., *Retford Cricket and Cricketers, 1850-1950* (Retford: Gainsborough and Worksop Times, 1950), 32pp.

SOUTHWELL

- 3528 Hodson, R., *Southwell Cricket Club: 200 Years, 1787-1987* (Southwell: Southwell Cricket Club, 1987), 24pp.

SUTTON-IN-ASHFIELD

- 3529 Bonser, G. G., *A History of Sutton-in-Ashfield* (Nottingham: Cooke and Vowles, 1949), 178pp.

WISETON

- 3530 Edwards, R. F., *Wiseton Cricket Club: The Centenary History, 1877-1977* (Wiseton: Wiseton Cricket Club, 1977), 24pp.

OXFORDSHIRE

REFERENCE WORKS

- 3531 Cordeaux, E. H. and Merry, D. H. (comp.), *A Bibliography of Printed Works Relating to Oxfordshire* (Oxford: Oxford Historical Society, 1955) (supplement 1981).

GENERAL

- 3532 Page, W. (ed.), *The Victoria History of the Counties of England: Oxfordshire* (London: Constable, 1907) (Vol. II pp. 351-3712 Sport, Ancient and Modern).

CRICKET

- 3533 Frewer, L. B., *Oxfordshire County Cricket, 1945-70* (Oxford: The Club, 1973), 40pp.

FOX-HUNTING

- 3534 Ego (pseud.), *South Oxfordshire Hunt* (Oxford: Slater and Rose, 1904).
3535 Greaves, R., *A Short History of the South Oxfordshire Hunt* (London: Reid-Hamilton, 1948).
3536 Greaves, R., *Heythrop Hunt Branch of the Pony Club* (London: Field Sports Publications, 1955).
3537 Greaves, R., *Fox-Hunting in Oxfordshire, Berkshire and Buckinghamshire* (London: Field Sports Publications, 1960).
3538 Hutchinson, G. T., *Heythrop Hunt* (London: Murray, 1935).

BANBURY

- 3539 Brown, G. E., "The Banbury Horse Race", *Cake and Cockhorse*, 10 (1986/7) 26-31, 68-78, 110-119.

CHARLBURY

- 3540 Charlbury Cricket Club, *In Aid of 'The Primary Club' for Blind Young Cricketers: Grand Cricket Match Gloucestershire XI versus Charlbury C.C.* (Charlbury: Charlbury Cricket Club, 1979), 32pp. (contains a brief history of the club).

KIDMORE END

- 3541 Townsend, W. E., *A History of Cricket in Kidmore End: Kidmore End Cricket Club, 1863-1955* (Kidmore End: Kidmore End Cricket Club, 1956).
- 3542 Townsend, W. E., *100 Not Out: A History of Cricket in Kidmore End since 1863* (Kidmore End: Kidmore End Cricket Club, 1968), 14pp.

HENLEY-ON-THAMES

- 3543 Bailey, J. F., *A Phoenix Once Again: A Brief History of the Henley Town Football Club* (Henley-on-Thames, Published Privately, 1974).
- 3544 Williamson, L., *Henley Golf Club - The First 80 Years: An Illustrated History* (Henley-on-Thames: Henley Golf Club, 1986), 80pp.
- 3545 Austin, R., "Henley", *British Heritage*, 1, 1 (1979/80), 56-61. (Contains references to the Henley Royal Regatta).
- 3546 Burnell, R. D., *Henley Regatta: A History* (London: 1957), 298pp.
- 3547 Burnell, R. D. and Rickett, H. R. N. (comp.), *A Short History of Leander Club (Henley), 1818 to 1968* (Henley-on-Thames: 1968), 42pp.
- 3548 Burnell, R. D., "Those Were the Days. Henley: The Early Years", *Rowing*, 29, 325 (July 1986), 16.
- 3549 Cook, T. A., *Racing at Henley from Reports Printed in "The Field" Newspaper from 1903 Onwards* (London: Horace Cox, 1911), 209pp.
- 3550 Cook, T. A., *Rowing at Henley* (Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1919), 182pp.
- 3551 Cook, T. A., *Henley Races, with Details of Regattas from 1903 to 1918 Inclusive and a Complete Index of Competitions and Crews since 1839* (Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1919), 519pp.
- 3552 Dodd, C., *Henley Royal Regatta* (London: Stanley Paul, 1981), 253pp.
- 3553 Steward, H. T., *The Records of Henley Royal Regatta from its Institution in 1839 to 1902* (London: Grant Richards, 1903), 537pp.
- 3554 Steward, H. T., *Henley Records: An Account of the Races from 1919 to 1938* (London: Hamilton, 1939), 517pp.
- 3555 Stewards of Henley Royal Regatta, *Henley Royal Regatta, 1939-69* (Henley: Stewards of Henley Royal Regatta, 1969).

- 3556 Stewards of Henley Royal Regatta, *Regatta Records, 1969-74* (Henley-on-Thames: Stewards of Henley Royal Regatta, 1976).
- 3557 Stewards of Henley Royal Regatta, *Regatta Records, 1975-78* (Henley-on-Thames: Stewards of Henley Royal Regatta, 1978).

HUNTERCOMBE

- 3558 Adams, J., *Huntercombe Golf Club, 1900-1983* (Nuffield: Huntercombe Golf Club, 1984).

OXFORD

- 3559 Cordeaux, E. H. and Merry, D. H. (comp.), *A Bibliography of Printed Works Relating to the City of Oxford* (Oxford: Oxford Historical Society, 1976).
- 3560 Manning, P., 'Sport and Pastimes in Stuart Oxford', *Oxford Historical Society Publications*, 75 (1923), 83-135.
- 3561 Cowling, V., *Anatomy of a Football Club* (Bognor Regis: New Horizon, 1983) (Oxford United Football Club).
- 3562 Ley, J., *Rags to Riches: The Rise and Rise of Oxford United* (London: Queen Anne Press, 1985), 16pp.
- 3563 'Brief History of Oxford Women's Cricket Club', *Oxford Mail*, (11 June 1976), 6.
- 3564 'Oxonian Bicycle and Tricycle Clubs' 100 Mile Road Race in 1892', *Oxford Mail*, (23 April 1974), 8.
- 3565 'History of Oxford's Ice Rink', *Oxford Mail*, (18, 19 October 1967).
- 3566 'Story of the Norham Gardens Tennis Club', *Oxford Mail*, (24 April 1979), 6.
- 3567 'Oxford Mountaineering - Past and Present', *Oxford Magazine*, (1924-5), 489-90.
- 3568 *Account of the Formation of a Rowing Club, Called the Vanguard and Later Changed to the Neptune Rowing Club* (Oxford: 1863).
- 3569 Ainslie, C. M., *History of the Falcon Rowing Club* (Oxford: The Author, 1969).
- 3570 Allnutt, W. H., 'Notes on Oxford Royal Regatta, 1841-91', *Oxford Times*, 1891.
- 3571 'Double Golden Jubilee for Headington Boat Club', *Oxford Mail*, (28 June, 1974).
- 3572 Legge, H., 'Reflections on Oxford Rowing for 70 Years or Thereabouts', *Oxford Magazine*, (1925-26), 276, 285/6, 308, 325/6.
- 3573 Manning, P., 'Some Notes on the Early History of Boating in Oxford', *Oxford Magazine*, 22 (1903-4).

The University of Oxford

Reference Works

- 3574 Cordeaux, E. H. and Merry, D. H., *Bibliography of Printed Works Relating to the University of Oxford* (Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1968).

GENERAL

- 3575 Abrahams, H. M. and Bruce-Kerr, J., *Oxford versus Cambridge: A Record of Inter-Varsity Contests from 1827-1930* (London: Faber, 1931), 619pp.
- 3576 Abrahams, H. M., *Oxford versus Cambridge, 1931: Being the 1st Annual Supplement to Oxford v. Cambridge, 1827-1930* (London: Faber, 1932), 24pp.
- 3577 Bentham, J. D., *Oxford and Cambridge: Scores and Biographies* (London: Simpkin Marshall, 1905), 286pp.
- 3578 Brailsford, D., "Oxford v Cambridge: A Theme in the Growth of Modern Sport", in S. Kereliuk (ed.), *The Universities Role in the Development of Modern Sport: Past, Present and Future*, Proceedings of the FISU Conference, Universiade 83 and the Xth HISPA Congress, University of Alberta, Edmonton (July 1983), pp. 38-48.
- 3579 Chandler, T. J. L., "The Development of a Sporting Tradition at Oxbridge, 1800-1860", *Canadian Journal of the History of Sport*, XIX, 2 (December 1988), 1-29.
- 3580 Croome, A. C. M., *Fifty Years of Sport at Oxford, Cambridge and the Great Public Schools* (3 Vols.) (London: Walter Southwood and Co., 1913), 332pp.
- 3581 McCrone, K. E., "The 'Lady Blue': Sport at the Oxbridge Women's Colleges from their Foundation to 1914", in J. A. Mangan (ed.), *Proceedings of the XI HISPA Congress*, Glasgow (July 1985), pp. 53-55.
- 3582 McCrone, K. E., "The 'Lady Blue': Sport at the Oxbridge Women's Colleges from Their Foundation to 1914", *British Journal of Sports History*, 3, 2 (September 1986), 191-215.
- 3583 Mangan, J. A., "Liberal Education and the Ancient Universities: Ideology and Change in Victorian and Edwardian Oxbridge", *International Journal of History of Sport*, 4, 2 (September 1987), 245-7.
- 3584 Mudge, C. A. (comp.), *Inter-University Records: Full Particulars of All Competitions Between Oxford and Cambridge, 1827-87* (London: Wright, 1887), 144pp.
- 3585 Rysden, O. (ed.), *The Book of Blues: Being a Record of All Matches Between the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge in Every Department of Sport* (2 Vols.) (London: Robinson, 1900), 267pp.
- 3586 Smith, R. A., *Sports and Freedom: The Rise of Big-Time College Athletics* (London: Oxford University Press, 1988) (contains references to developments at the University of Oxford).
- 3587 Treadwell, P. J., "The Demise of the Oxford and Cambridge Achilles Club, 1920-85", *N.A.S.S.H. Proceedings* (1986), p. 14.
- 3588 Whitney, C. W., *A Sporting Pilgrimage to Oxford, Cambridge and the Shires* (London: McIlvarne, 1895).

ASSOCIATION FOOTBALL

- 3589 Shearwood, K., *Pegasus, the Famous Oxford and Cambridge Soccer Sides of the Fifties* (Oxford: Illustrated Press, 1975), 245pp.
- 3590 Sorenson, I. A., "Oxford and Cambridge", *Association Football* (1960), 147-158.

BOWLING

- 3591 Durick, W. G., "The Gentlemen's Race: An Examination of the 1869 Harvard-Oxford Boat Race", *Journal of Sport History*, 15, 1 (Spring 1988), 41-63.

- 3592 "Oxford University Press Bowls Club's Diamond Jubilee",
Oxford Mail, (7 May 1974), 8.

CRICKET

- 3593 Bolton, G. A., *History of the Oxford University Cricket Club* (Oxford: The Hollywell Press, 1962), 374pp.
- 3594 Casson, T. E., *A Century of Roundels: For the Centenary of the Oxford and Cambridge Cricket Match* (Ulverston: James Atkinson, 1927), 36pp.
- 3595 Headlam, C., *Ten Thousand Miles Through India and Burma: An Account of the Oxford University Authentics Cricket Tour with Mr. K. J. Key* (London: Dent, 1903), 298pp.
- 3596 Nugee, F. J. (ed.), *The Records of the Oxford University Emeriti Cricket Club* (Farnborough: Marlborough Press, 1922), 117pp.
- 3597 Perkins, H., *Scores of the Cricket Matches Between Oxford and Cambridge from the Commencement up to Date* (London: Robinson, 1898), 77pp.
- 3598 Pycroft, J., *Oxford Memories: A Retrospect after Fifty Years* (2 Vols.) (London: Richard Bentley, 1886).
- 3599 Richards, H., "Oxford Versus the Australians, 1886", *The Cricketer*, 9, 67 (September 1986), 34-35.
- 3600 Warner, P. F. and Ashley-Cooper, F. S., *Oxford v. Cambridge at the Wicket* (London: Allen and Unwin, 1926), 208pp.
- 3601 Whitney, C. W., *A Sporting Pilgrimage. Riding to Hounds, Golf, Rowing, Football, Club and University Athletics, Studies in English Sport Past and Present* (London: Osgood, McIlvaine, 1894), 397pp. (contains reference to the Oxford-Yale contests)
- 3602 Wisden, J., *Cricket: Oxford v. Cambridge. Full Scores of All Matches Played from 1827 to 1876* (London: Wisden, 1877), 115pp.

GOLF

- 3603 Prain, E., *Oxford and Cambridge Golfing Society, 1898-1948* (London: Eyre and Spottiswoode, 1949), 245pp.

ROWING

- 3604 *Boating Life at Oxford, with Notes on Oxford Training and Rowing at the Universities* (London: James Hogg and Son, 1868), 118pp.
- 3605 Amphion (pseud.), *The University Boat Race* (1868).
- 3606 Benjamin, M., "The Harvard-Oxford Boat Race of 1869", *Massachusetts Historical Society Proceedings*, 50 (1916-17), 184-188.
- 3607 Burnell, R. D., *The Oxford and Cambridge Boat Race, 1829-1953* (London: Oxford University Press, 1954), 244pp.
- 3608 Burnell, R. D., *One Hundred and Fifty Years of the Oxford and Cambridge Boat Race - An Official History* (Marlow: Precision Press, 1979), 111pp.
- 3609 Dodd, C., *The Oxford and Cambridge Boat Race* (London: Stanley Paul, 1983), 390pp.
- 3610 Drinkwater, G. C. and Sanders, T. R. B. (comps.), *The University Boat Race Official History 1829-1929* (London: Cassell, 1929), 200pp.
- 3611 Drinkwater, G. C., *The Boat Race* (London: Blackie,

- 1939), 226pp.
- 3612 Forster, R. H., 'The Boat Race - A Review and a Retrospect', *Cambridge Review* XXXIII, 372.
- 3613 Hill, W. W., *One Hundred Years of Boat Racing: The Official Centenary Souvenir of the Oxford and Cambridge Boat Race, 1829-1929* (London: Albion Publishing Co., 1929), 95pp.
- 3614 Knolleys, C. C., *Oxford University Challenge Races - Together with a History of the Crews and Some Account of Henley Regatta etc. from 1816 to the Present Time* (Oxford: Shrimpton, 1873).
- 3615 MacMichael, W. F., *The Oxford and Cambridge Boat Race: A Chronicle of the Contest on the Thames, 1829 to 1869, with Maps of the Racing Courses, Index of Names* (Cambridge: Bell, 1870), 380pp.
- 3616 Morgan, J. E., *University Oars: Being a Critical Enquiry into the After Health of Men who Rowed in the Oxford and Cambridge Boat Race from 1829 to 1869* (London: Macmillan, 1873), 397pp.
- 3617 *Oxford University College Servants Rowing Club - Centenary Booklet, 1850-1950* (Oxford: The Club, 1950), 18pp.
- 3618 Peacock, W., *The Story of the Inter-Varsity Boat Race* (London: Grant Richards, 1900), 148pp.
- 3619 Pitman, C. M., *The Record of the University Boat Race, 1829-1909, and Register of Those Who Have Taken Part in It* (London: Fisher Unwin, 1909), 348pp.
- 3620 Pitman, F. I., 'Ancient History of the Boat Race', *Cambridge Review*, XLIX, 320.
- 3621 R. N. R., 'A Procession of Boats: Varsity Race Developments of a Century', *Field*, CLIII, 245.
- 3622 Ross, G., *The Boat Race: The Story of the First Hundred Races Between Oxford and Cambridge* (London: Hodder and Stoughton, 1954), 256pp.
- 3623 Sherwood, W. E., *Chart of the Oxford University Boat Race, 1837-99* (Oxford: Spriers and Son, 1899).
- 3624 Sherwood, W. E., *Oxford Rowing - A History of Boat Racing at Oxford from the Earliest Time with a Record of the Race* (Oxford: Henry Frowde, 1900), 406pp.
- 3625 Sherwood, W. E., *Chart of the Oxford University Eight Oared Boat Races, 1900-23* (Oxford: Hills and Saunders, 1923).
- 3626 Sherwood, W. E., 'The Evolution of the Eights', *Oxford Magazine*, (1924/25), 469-470.
- 3627 Taunt, M. W., *Notes on Oxford Rowing, 1898-1913* (Collection of newscuttings - Oxford Public Library).
- 3628 Tinne, J. C., *International Training, 1869. Log of the Training of the Oxford University Crew for a Boat Race* (London: Published Privately, 1923), 12pp.
- 3629 Topolski, D., *The Oxford Revival* (London: Collins Willow, 1985), 287pp.
- 3630 Treherne, G. G. T., Haviland, J. and Goldie, D., *Record of the University Boat Race, 1829-83* (London: Bickers and Son, 1884), 288pp.
- 3631 Treherne, G. G. T. and Goldie, J. H. D., *The Record of the University Boat Race, 1829-1909, and Register of Those Who Have Taken Part in It* (London: Fisher Unwin, 1909), 348pp.
- 3632 F.A.M.W., 'History of the Oxford and Cambridge Boat Race', *Baily's Magazine*, CXXV, 113.
- 3633 Wace, H. C., *Brasenose Rowing* (Oxford: Clarendon

Press, 1909), 188pp.

- 3634 Winter, G., "150 Years of the Boat Race", *Country Life*, (15 March 1979), 720-721.

RUGBY UNION

- 3635 Frost, D., *The Bowring History of the Varsity Match* (London: Macdonald/Queen Anne Press, 1988), 256pp.
3636 McWhirter, R., *Centenary History of Oxford University Rugby Football Club* (Oxford: Oxford University Rugby Football Club, 1969), 211pp.
3637 Marshall, H. and Jordan, J. P., *Oxford v. Cambridge: The Story of the University Rugby Match* (London: Clarke and Cockeran, 1951), 256pp.

TIDDINGTON

- 3638 Tiddington Cricket Club, *Tiddington Cricket Club, 1886-1986: Centenary History and Fixture List* (Tiddington: Tiddington Cricket Club, 1986), 24pp.

RUTLAND

GENERAL

- 3639 Page, W. (ed.), *The Victoria History of the Counties of England: Rutland* (London: St Catherines Press, 1908) (Vol. I pp. 301-307 - Sport, Ancient and Modern).

HUNTING

- 3640 Greaves, R., *Fox-Hunting in Leicestershire, Northamptonshire and Rutland* (Tunbridge Wells: Field Sports Press, 1965), 56pp.
3641 Rutland Local History Society, *Hunting the Cottesmore in Rutland* (The Rutland Local History Society), 14pp.

II

UPPINGHAM

- 3642 Rawnsley, F., *Records of the Old Uppingham Football Club* (1913).

UPPINGHAM SCHOOL

- 3643 *Public School Matches, 1865-1886* (Uppingham: Uppingham School, 1887), 32pp.
3644 Tozer, M., *Physical Education at Thring's Uppingham*, M.Ed. Thesis, University of Leicester, 1974.
3645 Tozer, M., *Physical Education at Thring's Uppingham* (Uppingham: Uppingham School, 1975), 249pp.
3646 Tozer, M., "Safer To Trust Much Than To Trust Little: Moral Education at Thring's Uppingham", *Journal of Moral Education*, 16, 2 (1987).
3647 Patterson, W. S., *60 Years of Uppingham Cricket* (London: Longman, Green and Co., 1909), 316pp.

WELDON

- 3648 Weldon Cricket Club, *Weldon Cricket Club 125 Not Out 1863-1988* (Weldon Cricket Club, 1988), 16pp.

SHROPSHIRE

GENERAL

- 3649 Gaydon, A. T. (ed.), *The Victoria History of the Counties of England: Shropshire* (London: Oxford University Press, 1973) (Vol. II pp. 165-203 Sport, Ancient and Modern).

ASSOCIATION FOOTBALL

- 3650 Riley, G., *...And Then There Were Twelve - A Short History of the Shropshire Football Association* (Shropshire Football Association, 1977).

CYCLING

- 3651 *Shropshire Cyclist's Touring Club - Coming of Age, 1928-1949. A Commemorative Booklet* (Shrewsbury: Shropshire Cyclist's Touring Club, 1949), 16pp.

FOX-HUNTING

- 3652 Auden, J. E., *A Short History of the Albrighton Hunt* (London: Arnold, 1905).
- 3653 Borderer (pseud.), *Hunting and Sporting Notes in Shropshire and Cheshire* (Shrewsbury: Eddowes, 1885), 111pp.
- 3654 Greaves, R., *Wheatland Hunt* (London: Reid-Hamilton, 1955).
- 3655 Greaves, R., *A Short History of Hunting in Shropshire* (London: Reid-Hamilton, 1951), 24pp.
- 3656 Greaves, R., *Fox-Hunting in Shropshire* (Oxford: Reid-Hamilton, 1957), 64pp.
- 3657 Greaves, R., *Fox-Hunting in Shropshire and Staffordshire* (Tunbridge Wells: Field Sports Publications, 1966), 44pp.
- 3658 Puleston, T. H. G., *A History of Fox-Hunting in the Wynnstay Country and Part of Shropshire from the Beginning of this Century to the End of Season 1884-85* (Published Privately, 1893).
- 3659 Watson, J. N. P., "Tom Moody Linger Still: Two Centuries of the Wheatland Hunt", *Country Life*, 3 (March 10 1977), 572-573.

OTTER HUNTING

- 3660 Pole Star (pseud.), *Mr. Courtney Tracey and His Hounds: Being the History of the C.T. Otter Hounds* (Shrewsbury: 1984), 134pp.
- 3661 Sager, M., *The History of the Border Counties (N.W.) Otterhounds* (Welshpool: The Author, 1984), 180pp.

CLAVERLEY

- 3662 Ashton, J., *Claverley Cricket Club, 1932-82*
(no details of publisher, 1982), 83pp.

ELLESMERE

- 3663 Hall, P. A. (ed.), *Fifty Years of Ellesmere, 1884-1934*
(London: Eyre and Spottiswoode, 1934), 199pp. (contains
references to sport).

LUDLOW

- 3664 Watson, J. N. P., "Fox-Hunters of Old Ludlow",
Country Life, (26 February 1976), 476-477.

MUCH WENLOCK

- 3665 James, T., "The Much Wenlock Olympian Games",
*Proceedings of the 6th Annual Conference of the
British Society of Sport History*, Brighton
(September 1988).

SHREWSBURY

- 3666 Gennoe, T., *Development of Physical Recreation in
Shrewsbury, 1875-95*, Unpublished Dissertation, 1974
(Shrewsbury Public Library).

SOMERSET**REFERENCE WORKS**

- 3667 Green, E. (comp.), *Bibliotheca Somersetensis - A
Catalogue of Books, Single Sheets and Broad-sides in
Some Way Connected with the County of Somerset*
(Taunton: Barnicott and Pearce, 1902) (3 vols).

GENERAL

- 3668 Brown, M., *A Somerset Camera, 1859-1914* (Stanbridge:
Dovecote Press, 1983).
3669 Page, W. (ed.), *The Victoria History of the Counties
of England: Somerset* (London: Constable, 1911)
(Vol. II pp. 575-600 - Sport, Ancient and Modern).

CAVING

- 3670 Johnson, P., *The History of Mendip Caving* (Newton
Abbot: David and Charles, 1967), 189pp.

CRICKET

- 3671 Ashley-Cooper, F. S., *Somerset County Cricket*
(London: George W. May, 1924), 36pp.

- 3672 Association of Cricket Statisticians, *Somerset Cricketers, 1875-1974* (Ashton-in-Arden: Association of Cricket Statisticians, 1974), 36pp.
- 3673 Brett, B., *Kent v. Somerset, 1884-1983: A Statistical Analysis* (Macclesfield: Association of Cricket Statisticians, 1983), 45pp.
- 3674 Foot, D., *Ton Up for Somerset, 1875-1975* (Taunton: Somerset Cricket Club, 1975), 50pp.
- 3675 Foot, D., *Sunshine, Sixes and Cider: The History of Somerset Cricket Club* (Newton Abbot: David and Charles, 1986), 224pp.
- 3676 Gustard, F. J. C. (ed.), *Somerset County Cricket: Facts and Figures from 1891 to 1924* (Taunton: 1925), 64pp.
- 3677 Lane, J. D. (comp.), *Surrey v. Somerset, 1879-1958* (The Author, 1959), 18pp.
- 3678 Roberts, R., *Sixty Years of Somerset Cricket* (London: Westaway: 1952), 208pp.
- 3679 Tate, W. J., *Old Somersetshire Cricketing Days: A Record of Some Matches Played at Wells, Shepton Mallet, Glastonbury, Yeovil, Langport, etc., from the Years 1853 to 1865* (London: Blackwood, 1895), 71pp.
- 3680 Trump, R. F. (comp.), *Facts and Figures of Somerset County Cricket Club from 1891 to 1946* (Taunton: Somerset County Cricket Club, 1947), 36pp.

DEER HUNTING

- 3681 Collyins, G. G., *Exmoor Stag-Hunting from 1066 to 1914* (Wellington, Published Privately, 1962), 26pp.
- 3682 Edwards, L. and MacDermot, E. T., *The Devon and Somerset Staghounds, 1907-36* (London: Collins, 1936), 96pp.
- 3683 Evered, P., *Stag Hunting with the Devon and Somerset, 1887-1901* (London: Chatto and Windus, 1902), 378pp.
- 3684 Fawcett, W., *Devon and Somerset Staghounds* (London: The Hunts Club Association, 1933), 80pp.
- 3685 Fortescue, J., *Records of Stag-Hunting on Exmoor* (London: Chapman Hall, 1887), 286pp.
- 3686 Scarth-Dixon, W., *The Devon and Somerset Staghounds* (London: The Hunts Club Association, 1925), 78pp.

FOX-HUNTING

- 3687 Fawcett, W., *Dulverton, Exmoor and Tiverton Hunts* (London: The Hunts Club Association, 1937).
- 3688 Greaves, R., *A Short History of the Taunton Vale Harriers* (London: Reid-Hamilton, 1950), 20pp.
- 3689 Greaves, R., *A Short History of the Seavington Hunt* (London: Reid-Hamilton, 1953), 20pp.
- 3690 Greaves, R., *Taunton Vale Hunt* (London: Field Sports Publications, 1955).
- 3691 Greaves, R., *Weston Harriers* (London: Field Sports Publications).
- 3692 Guest, M., *The Blackmore Vale Hounds from 1833 to 1893* (Published privately, 1893).
- 3693 Kirk, D., *Across Country with the Weston and Banwell Harriers* (Cheddar Valley Press, 1973), 50pp.
- 3694 Scarth-Dixon, W., *The Dulverton Hunt* (London: The Hunts Club Association, 1925).

OTTER HUNTING

- 3695 Rogers, W. H., *Records of the Cheriton Otter Hounds* (1925), 274pp.
- 3696 Scarth-Dixon, W., *The Culmstock Otter Hounds* (London: The Hunts Club Association, 1925), 28pp.

RUGBY

- 3697 Roberts, G. A., *Somerset Rugby Football - A Record of Past Seasons with Special Reference to 1893-94* (Bath: Published Privately, 1894), 66pp.
- 3698 Tamlyn, W. H., *Seventy Years of Somerset Rugby, 1875-1945* (Wellington: Somerset County Rugby Union, 1946), 56pp.

II

BATH

- 3699 Hunt, S., *A Bath Camera, 1850-1950* (Stanbridge: Dovecote Press, 1983) (pp. 73-81 Bath at Leisure).
- 3700 Wadsworth, P. M., *Leisure Pursuits in Nineteenth Century Bath*, M.A. Thesis, University of Kent, 1975.
- 3701 *Bath Cricket Club Centenary Handbook* (Bath: Bath Cricket Club, 1959), 80pp.
- 3702 Bradfield, D., *The Lansdown Story: A History of Lansdown Cricket Club* (Bath: Lansdown Cricket Club, 1971), 118pp.
- 3703 Orchard, V. R., *A Short History of Bath Racecourse* (London: Reid Hamilton, 1953), 12pp.
- 3704 Barstow, H. W., *Gladiators of a Roman City: A History of Bath Football Club* (Bath: Bath Football Club, 1986), 180pp.
- 3705 Greenside, M., *Walcot Old Boys Rugby Football Club Centenary: 1882-1982* (Walcot: Walcot Old Boys Rugby Football Club, 1983), 172pp.

BRIDGEWATER

- 3706 Collard, B., Squibbs, M. and Watkins, D., *Bridgewater Albion Rugby Football Club - Centenary Handbook, 1875-1975* (Bridgewater: Bridgewater Albion Rugby Football Club, 1975), 124pp.

CASTLE CARY

- 3707 Moore, G., *Castle Cary Cricket Club, 1837-1987: A Collection of Memorabilia from the Club Archives to Celebrate 150 Years of Cricket in Somerset* (Castle Cary: G. Moore, 1987), 48pp.

DUNSTER

- 3708 Graham, L. G., *A Short Outline History of the Grand Western Archery Society on the Occasion of its 100th Championship Meeting* (1973).
- 3709 Jebb, R., "19 Years Behind a Bow - The History of the Grand Western Archery Society from 1935", *British Archer*, (1954/5).

- 3710 Soar, H. D., *From Buttyfields to Avonmead* (Bath: The Author, 1982).
3711 Soar, H. D., *The Arrowmen of Avon* (Bath: The Author, 1983).

MIDSOMER NORTON

- 3712 Taylor, R. C. and Bell, M. T. (comps.), *Not Out 100: Midsomer Norton Cricket Club, 1878-1978* (Midsomer Norton: Midsomer Norton Cricket Club, 1978), 105pp.

MILL HILL

- 3713 Farrow, M. L., *The Development of Gymnastics at Mill Hill School from 1870*, DASE Dissertation, University of Manchester, 1976.

MINEHEAD

- 3714 *Minehead and West Somerset Golf Club Centenary, 1882-1982: Commemorative Booklet* (Minehead: Minehead and West Somerset Golf Club, 1982), 40pp.

TAUNTON

- 3715 Collins, J., *Taunton R.F.C. Centenary, 1875-1975* (Taunton: Taunton R.F.C., 1975), 67pp.
[Also see 1926]

WESTON-SUPER-MARE

- 3716 Buckley, G. B., *Account of Weston-Super-Mare Cricket Club, 1845-91*, 234pp. (Typescript Lords)
3717 Hedges, B., *Weston-Super-Mare Ruby Football Club Centenary, 1875 to 1975* (Weston-Super-Mare, Weston-Super-Mare Ruby Football Club, 1975), 71pp.
3718 *Weston-Super-Mare Skittle League, Souvenir Jubilee Handbook* (Weston-Super-Mare: Weston-Super-Mare Skittle League, 1969).

WINCANTON

[See 1926]

YEOVIL

- 3719 Yeovil Town Football Club, *75 Years' History of Yeovil Town F.C.* (1971).

STAFFORDSHIRE

GENERAL

- 3720 Benning, D., *The Development of Physical Recreation in the Staffordshire Potteries, 1850-75*, M.Ed. Thesis, University of Liverpool, 1979.
3721 Greenslade, M. W. and Jenkins, J. G. (ed.), *The Victoria History of the Counties of England:*

- Staffordshire* (London: Oxford University Press, 1967)
(Vol. II pp. 359-376 - Sport, Ancient and Modern) .
- 3722 Phillips, S. K., "Primitive Methodist Confrontation with Popular Sports: Case Study of Early Nineteenth Century Staffordshire' in R. Cashman and M. McKernan (eds.), *Sport: Money, Morality and the Media* (Kensington: New South Wales University Press, 1982), pp. 289-303.

ASSOCIATION FOOTBALL

- 3723 Speake, R., *One Hundred Years of County Football - The Staffordshire Football Association Centenary, 1877-1977* (Staffordshire Football Association, 1977).

ATHLETICS

- 3724 Mawdsley, H. P., *The Development of Athletics in the Potteries, 1850-1900*, M.Ed. Dissertation, University of Manchester, 1976.
- 3725 Mawdsley, H. P., "The Development of Athletics in the Potteries, 1850-1900', *Athletics Coach*, 12 (June 1978).
- 3726 Staffordshire Amateur Athletic Association, *Staffordshire A.A.A.: The First 50 Years* (Stafford: Staffordshire Amateur Athletic Association).

CRICKET

- 3727 Watson, W. G., *Staffordshire Cricket: Records, Reviews, Reminiscences from the Earliest Years of the Nineteenth Century to 1923* (Stafford: Allison and Bowen, 1924).

FOX-HUNTING

- 3728 Blagg, C. J., *A History of the North Staffordshire Hounds and Country, 1825 to 1902* (London: Sampson Low, 1902), 358pp.
- 3729 Fawcett, W., *The North Staffordshire Hunt* (London: The Hunts Club Association, 1934), 28pp.
- 3730 Fawcett, W., *The North Staffordshire and South Staffordshire Hunts* (London: The Hunts Club Association, 1940), 28pp.
- 3731 Greaves, R., *A Short History of the North Staffordshire Hunt* (London: Reid-Hamilton, 1949), 28pp.
- 3732 Greaves, R., *A Short History of Hunting in Staffordshire (The North and South Staffordshire Hunts* (London: Reid-Hamilton, 1951), 28pp.
- 3733 Greaves, R., *A Short History of the Meynell Hunt* (London: Reid-Hamilton, 1952), 16pp.
- 3734 Greaves, R., *Fox-Hunting in Shropshire and Staffordshire* (Tunbridge Wells: Field Sports Press, 1966), 44pp.
- 3735 Randall, J. L., *A History of the Meynell Hounds and Country, 1780-1901* (Sampson Low, Marston and Co., 1901).
- 3736 Scarth-Dixon, W., *The Meynell Hunt* (London: The Hunts Club Association, 1932), 48pp.
- 3737 Webster, P. C. G., *Fox-Hunting in Staffordshire in the*

Past Century (Lichfield: Lomax, 1876).

II

ALDRIDGE

- 3738 Matthews, J., *Aldridge Cricket - A Review* (Walsall: Ballinger and Dean, 1948), 44pp.

ASTON

- 3739 Patterson, T. M. (comp.), *Doings of the Aston Cricket Club, 1896-1901* (The Compiler, 1901), 76pp.

BIGNALL END

- 3740 Burgess, A., *A History of Bignall End Cricket Club* (No publisher given, 1975), 125pp.

BLOXWICH

- 3741 Jenkins, T. H., *The History of Bloxwich Cricket Club* (Bloxwich: Bloxwich Cricket Club 1988), 144pp.

BREWOD

- 3742 *Brewod Cricket Club - Golden Jubilee, 1919-69* (Brewod: Brewod Cricket Club, 1969), 32pp.

BURTON-UPON-TRENT

- 3743 Smith, E. P., *Burton and District Football Association Centenary, 100 Years of Local Football* (Burton-upon-Trent: Burton and District Football Association, 1971).
- 3744 *Burton-upon-Trent and District Football Association, Challenge Cup Centenary History, 1881-1981* (Burton-upon-Trent: Burton-upon-Trent and District Football Association, 1981), 176pp.
- 3745 Bullock, W. H., *Bowls History, 13th to 20th Century* (Burton-upon-Trent: A. E. Jones and Son, 1972) (contains a history of Burton Bowls Club).
- 3746 Entry withdrawn
- 3747 Entry withdrawn
- 3748 Wragg, R., "Burton-on-Trent Golf Club", *Derbyshire Life and Countryside*, 34, 8 (1969), 36-38.
- 3749 Pretty, H., "On Looking Back", *Derbyshire Countryside*, (December 1959), 18-19.
- 3750 Neale, D., "Burton Leander Rowing Club", *Staffordshire Magazine*, 6, 2 (1977), 35.
- 3751 Wain, H. J., "The Burton Races", *Burton Observer*, (20 February 1936).
- 3752 *Burton Rugby Union Football Club Centenary Leaflet* (Burton-on-Trent: Burton Rugby Union Football Club, 1973).
- 3753 Hoare, D., "Burton Rugby Football Club", *Staffordshire Life*, (August 1952), 24-5.

CANNOCK

- 3754 *Cannock Cricket Club Centenary, 1860-1960: A Souvenir*

- (Cannock: Cannock Cricket Club, 1960), 24pp.
3755 Bourne, F. and Craddock, G. (eds.), *Cannock Hockey Club, 1905-65* (Cannock: Cannock Hockey Club, 1966).

COLWICH

- 3756 Whittan, P., *Physical Education at Colwich Church of England School, 1944-1958*, M.Ed. Dissertation, University of Liverpool, 1984.

DENSTONE

- 3757 Adamson, J. A., *Denstone Cricket 1874-1952* (Shrewsbury: Wilde, 1954), 173pp.
3758 Adamson, J. A., *Denstone Rugby Football, 1874-1947* (Shrewsbury: Wilde, 1952).

ENVILLE

- 3759 *Enville Cricket Club - Centenary Festival, 1850-1950* (Enville: Enville Cricket Club, 1950).

KIDSGROVE

- 3760 Trafford, H. S., *History of Kidsgrove (Clough Hall) Cricket Club since its Inception* (Kidsgrove: The Author, 1963), 32pp.

LEEK

- 3761 Diehl, C., *Football in Leek, 1870-1892* (1892).
3762 Bailey, S. W. (comp.), *A Century of Leek Cricket, 1844-1944* (Leek: Leek Cricket Club, 1944), 48pp.
3763 Tipper, T., *Records, Recollections and Reminiscences of 80 Years of Leek Cricket, 1844-1924* (Leek: Leek Cricket Club, 1925), 461pp.

LICHFIELD

- 3764 Kettle, A. J., "Lichfield Races", *Lichfield and South Staffordshire Archaeological and Historical Society Transactions*, VI (1964/5), 39-44.

NEWCASTLE-UNDER-LYME

- 3765 Molloy, P., *Recreations in Newcastle-under-Lyme, 1837-1900*, B.A. Dissertation, University of Keele, 1982. (Newcastle-under-Lyme Public Library).

REPTON (See Burton-upon-Trent)

STOKE-ON-TRENT

- 3766 Buxton, P., *Stoke City Football Club Centenary Handbook, 1863-1963* (London: Pyramid Press, 1963), 76pp.
3767 Martin, W., *A Potter's Tale: The Story of Stoke City Football Club* (Buckingham: Sporting and Leisure Press, 1988), 132pp.

TAMWORTH

- 3768 Lloyd, B., *The Story of Tamworth Cricket Club* (Tamworth: Tamworth Cricket Club, 1968), 29pp.

TUTBURY

- 3769 Coxon, T. L. and Wilson, F. H., *Tutbury Cricket Club, 1872-1972: Centenary Year* (Tutbury: Tutbury Cricket Club, 1972), 40pp.

WALSALL

- 3770 Cook, E. J. A., *The Gorway Story: The Later History of the Walsall Cricket Club* (Walsall: Walsall Cricket Club, 1959), 141pp.
- 3771 Evans, B., *The History of Walsall Cricket Club* (Walsall: Published Privately, 1909), 86pp.

WOLVERHAMPTON

- 3772 Mason, F., *Yesterday's Team: Wolverhampton* (Buckingham: Barracuda Books Ltd., 1982).
- 3773 Young, P. M., *The Wolves: The First Eighty Years* (London: Soccer Book Club, 1959), 160pp.
- 3774 Young, P. M., *Centenary Wolves* (Wolverhampton Wolverhampton Wanderers F. C. (1923) Ltd., 1976), 209pp.
- 3775 Smith, I. W., *Harborne Cricket Club versus Wolverhampton, 1901-14* (Wolverhampton: The Author, 1915), 20pp.
- 3776 Fairfax-Blakeborough, J. F., *A Short History of Wolverhampton Races* (London: Reid-Hamilton, 1950), 24pp.

SUFFOLK

REFERENCE WORKS

- 3777 Steward, A. V. (comp.), *A Suffolk Bibliography* (Suffolk Record Society, 1979).

GENERAL

- 3778 Page, W. (ed.), *The Victoria History of the Counties of England: Suffolk* (London: Constable, 1907) (Vol. II pp.357-384 - Sport, Ancient and Modern, 1907).

FOX-HUNTING

- 3779 Brander, M., *Portrait of a Hunt: History of the Puckeridge and Newmarket and Thurlow Combined Hunts* (London: Hutchinson, 1976).
- 3780 Fawcett, W., *Essex and Suffolk Hunt* (1934).
- 3781 Greaves, R., *Eastern Harriers and Henham Harriers* (London: Reid-Hamilton, 1953).
- 3782 Greaves, R., *Essex and Suffolk Hunt* (London: Reid-Hamilton, 1955).
- 3783 Greaves, R., *Eastern Harriers and Waveney Harriers*

- (London: Reid-Hamilton, 1955).
- 3784 Greaves, R., *Suffolk Hunt* (London: Reid-Hamilton, 1955).
- 3785 Greaves, R., *Hunting in Suffolk* (London: Reid-Hamilton, 1957).
- 3786 Greaves, R., *Hunting in Norfolk and Suffolk* (London: Field Sports Publications, 1959).
- 3787 Greaves, R., *Hunting in Essex, Norfolk and Suffolk* (Tunbridge Wells: Field Sports Publications, 1966), 45pp.

II

ALDEBURGH

- 3788 *Aldeburgh Golf Club: The First Hundred Years, 1884-1984* (Ipswich: Aldeburgh Golf Club), 56pp.

FELIXSTOWE

- 3789 Savage, E. J., *The Story of Felixstowe Ferry Golf Club, 1880-1980* (Felixstowe: Felixstowe Ferry Golf Club, 1980).
- 3790 Coles, M., *Felixstowe Lawn Tennis Club, 1884-1984* (Felixstowe: Felixstowe Lawn Tennis Club, 1984), 31pp.

GREAT YARMOUTH

- 3791 Fairfax-Blakeborough, J. F., *A Short History of Great Yarmouth Racecourse* (London: Reid-Hamilton, 1951), 20pp.
- 3792 Hedges, A. A. C., *Racing at Yarmouth for 257 Years* (Great Yarmouth: Great Yarmouth Corporation Racecourse Committee, 1973), 18pp.

HARWICH

- 3793 Hussey, F., *The Royal Harwich: A Short History of the Royal Harwich Yacht Club* (Ipswich: Boydell Press, 1972), 95pp.

IPSWICH

- 3794 Rice, K., *Ipswich - An Illustrated History of Ipswich Town Football Club* (Norwich: Wensum, 1973), 112pp.

LOWESTOFT

- 3795 Clarkson, A. T., *Short History of the Royal Norfolk and Suffolk Yacht Club, 1859-1909* (Lowestoft: Royal Norfolk and Suffolk Yacht Club, 1930).
- 3796 Goodey, C., *120 Years of Sailing: The Story of the Royal Norfolk and Suffolk Yacht Club* (Lowestoft: Royal Norfolk and Suffolk Yacht Club, 1980), 27pp.

MILDENHALL

- 3797 Mildenhall Cricket Club, *Mildenhall Cricket: Centenary Year, 1876-1976* (Mildenhall: Mildenhall Cricket Club, 1976), 33pp.

NEWMARKET

- 3798 Hore, J. P., *The History of Newmarket and the Annals of the Turf to the End of the Seventeenth Century* (3 Vols.) (London: A. H. Bailey, 1886).
- 3799 Hore, J. P. (comp.), *Sporting and Rural Records of the Cheveley Estate* (Published Privately, 1899), 128pp.
- 3800 Lyle, R. C., *Royal Newmarket* (London: Putnam, 1945), 108pp.
- 3801 Muir, J. B., *Ye Olde New-Markitt Calender of Matches, Results and Programmes from 1619 to 1719 with the Masters, Keepers, Trainers, Jockeys of the Royal Running Horses* (London: The Author, 1892), 76pp.
- 3802 Onslow, R., *The Heath and the Turf: History of Newmarket* (London: Arthur Barker, 1971), 296pp.
- 3803 Onslow, R., *Headquarters: A History of Newmarket and its Racing* (Cambridge: Great Ouse Press, 1983), 416pp.
- 3804 Pick, W., *An Historical Account of All the Plates, Matches and Sweepstakes Run for at Newmarket from the Year 1728* (York: Pick, 1770), 254pp.
- 3805 Siltzer, F., *Newmarket: Its Sport and Personalities* (London: Cassell, 1923), 280pp.
- 3806 Slater, J., *Newmarket, Home of Horse-Racing: A Pictorial Study* (Lavenham: The Handmark Press, 1968).

SUDBURY

- 3807 Grimwood, C. G. and Kay, S. A., *History of Sudbury* (Sudbury: The Authors, 1952), 158pp. (contains references to sport).

SURREY

REFERENCE WORKS

- 3808 Minet, W. and Courtenay, C. J., *Catalogue of Works Relating to the County of Surrey* (Aberdeen: Aberdeen University Press, 1901), 148pp. (contains references to sport).

GENERAL

- 3809 Maldon, H. E. (ed.), *The Victoria History of the Counties of England: Surrey* (London: Constable, 1902) (Vol. II pp. 483-560 Sport, Ancient and Modern).
- 3810 Pegg, B., "Between the Wars: Physical Education in Surrey's Elementary Schools, 1902-1914", *Physical Education Review*, 11, 2 (Autumn 1988).
- 3811 Robinson, D., "Sport in Surrey", *British Society of Sports History Bulletin*, 3 (January 1985), 2-35.

ARCHERY

- 3812 Lake, F. H., "A History of Surrey Archery", *British Archer*, 24, 6 (1973), 254-61.

CRICKET

- 3813 Alverstone, Lord and Alcock, C. W. (eds.), *Surrey Cricket: Its History and Associations* (London: Longman, 1904), 539pp.
- 3814 Ashley-Cooper, F. S., *Kent v. Surrey, 1731-1921* (London: John Wisden, 1921), 16pp.
- 3815 Ashley-Cooper, F. S., *Surrey v. Notts., 1851-1921* (London: John Wisden, 1921), 16pp.
- 3816 Ashley-Cooper, F. S., *Middlesex v. Surrey, 1730-1921* (London: John Wisden, 1921), 16pp.
- 3817 Bonner, W. J. (ed.), *Old Surrey Cricketers* (Dorking: Old Dorkinian C.C., 1972), 10pp.
- 3818 De Lugo, A. B. (comp.), *A Summary of Surrey Cricket, 1844-99* (Madrid: The Author, 1900), 87pp.
- 3819 Frith, D., *Guildford Jubilee: Fifty Years of County Cricket 1938-1988* (Guildford: Guildford Cricket Club, 1988), 44pp.
- 3820 Holmes, R. S., *Surrey Cricket and Cricketers, 1773-1895: A Complete Summary of Every Match Played* (Cricket Office, 1896), 80pp.
- 3821 Lane, J. D. (comp.), *Surrey v. Middlesex, 1730-1956* (The Author, 1957), 22pp.
- 3822 Lane, J. D. (comp.), *Surrey v. Somerset, 1879-1958* (The Author, 1959), 18pp.
- 3823 Lane, J. D. (comp.), *Surrey v. Yorkshire, 1851-1957* (The Author, 1960), 26pp.
- 3824 Lane, J. D. (comp.), *Surrey v. Nottinghamshire, 1851-1959* (The Author, 1960), 22pp.
- 3825 Palgrave, L., *The Story of the Oval and the History of Surrey Cricket, 1902 to 1948* (Birmingham: Cornish, 1949), 215pp.
- 3826 Ross, G., *The Surrey Story* (London: Stanley Paul, 1957), 208pp.
- 3827 Ross, G., *Six Golden Years: Souvenir of Surrey's Six Successive Championships* (Surrey Cricket Club, 1958), 36pp.
- 3828 Ross, G., *Surrey (History of County Cricket Series)* (London: Arthur Barker, 1971), 175pp.
- 3829 Surrey County Cricket Club, *A Souvenir of the Centenary of Surrey Cricket, 1845-1945* (Croyden: Home Publishing Co. 1946), 168pp.
- 3830 Webster, R. E. and Alcock, C. W. (eds.), *Surrey Cricket: Its History and Associations* (1902), 539pp.
- 3831 Wright, J., "Surrey Cricket in the 18th Century", *Surrey County Journal*, 1, 5, 115-6.

FOX-HUNTING

- 3832 Greaves, R., *Old Surrey and Burstow Hunt* (London: Field Sports Publications, 1955).
- 3833 Greaves, R., *Surrey Union Hunt Branch of the Pony Club* (London: Field Sports Publications, 1955).
- 3834 Greaves, R., *Fox-Hunting in Surrey and Sussex* (London: Field Sports Publications, 1961), 144pp.
- 3835 Scarth-Dixon, W., *The Old Surrey and Burstow Hunt* (London: The Hunts Club Association, 1922).
- 3836 Scarth-Dixon, W., *The Surrey Union Hunt* (London: The Hunts Club Association, 1923).
- 3837 Taylor, H. R., *The Old Surrey Foxhounds: A History of the Hunt from its Earliest Days to the Present Time*

(London: H. G. Harper, 1906), 116pp.

RUGBY UNION

- 3838 Reed, J., *Surrey Rugby: 100 Years* (Regency Press, 1978).
- 3839 Steed, H. E. and Trollope, A. J., *Surrey County Rugby Football Union: Records of the First 60 Years, 1879-1939*.

II

ADDISCOMBE

- 3840 *Addiscombe Cricket and Lawn Tennis Club* (East Croydon: Addiscombe Cricket and Lawn Tennis Club, 1950) (contains a history of the club).

ASHSTEAD

- 3841 Robertson, R. A., *Ashstead Cricket Club, 1875-1954* (Ashstead: Ashstead Cricket Club, 1955), 14pp.

BARNES

- 3842 *Old Barnes Cricket Club, Centenary Year, 1860-1960: History and Fixture List* (Barnes: Old Barnes Cricket Club, 1960), 15pp.
- 3843 Turner, E. G. (ed.), *Barnes Cricket Club, 1919-69* (Barnes: Barnes Cricket Club, 1969).

BEDDINGTON

- 3844 Scovell, B., *Beddington Cricket Club, 1863-1963 - A History of the First Hundred Years* (Beddington: Beddington Cricket Club, 1963), 40pp.

BISLEY

- 3845 Cole, H. N., *The Story of Bisley: A Short History of the National Rifle Association and Bisley Camp* (Aldershot: Gale and Polder, 1960), 92pp.
- 3846 Luscombe, W. G., "With Racket and Rifle in Surrey: The History of Wimbledon and Bisley", *Surrey County Journal*, 1, 5, 135-6.

BLACKHEATH (Also see Blackheath in Kent)

- 3847 Bryers, T., *A Century at Blackheath: An Illustrated Account of the Development of a Cricket Club in the Life of a Surrey Village from 1878 to 1978* (Blackheath: Blackheath Cricket Club, 1978), 48pp.
- 3848 Darwin, B., *The Royal Blackheath Golf Club: A History* (1954).
- 3849 Henderson, I. T. and Stirk, D. I., *Royal Blackheath* (Blackheath Royal Golf Club) (London: Henderson and Stirk, 1981).
- 3850 Hughes, W. E. (ed.), *Chronicle of Blackheath Golfers* (Chapman and Hall, 1897).
- 3851 Leach, H., *The Blackheath Golfing Tercentenary*,

BROOKLANDS

- 3852 Bayley, J., *The Vintage Years at Brooklands* (1968).
3853 Beauchamp, R. H., *Twenty-Five Years at Brooklands Track with "Railton Era"* (London: Regency Press, 1984), 101pp.
3854 Boddy, W., *The 200 Mile Race of the Junior Car Club, 1921-1938* (Held at Brooklands) (London: Greville Publishing Co., 1947), 176pp.
3855 Boddy, W., *The Story of Brooklands - The World's First Motor Course* (London: Greville Publishing Co., 1949).
3856 Boddy, W., *The History of Brooklands Motor Course, 1906-40* (London: Greville Publishing Co., 1957).
3857 Garnier, P., (ed.), *50 Years at Brooklands* (1956).
3858 Georgano, G. N., *Brooklands: A Pictorial History* (Beaulieu: Beaulieu Books, 1978), 112pp.
3859 Hall, H. P., *Brooklands* (London: Newby, 1852).
3860 Hartley, P., *Bikes at Brooklands in the Pioneer Years* (London: Goose and Son, 1973), 240pp.
3861 Hartley, P., *Brookland Bikes in the Twenties* (Watford: Angus, 1980), 244pp.
3862 Mortimer, C., *Brooklands and Beyond* (Norwich: Goose and Son, 1974), 240pp.
3863 Walkerley, R. L. D., *Brooklands to Goodwood* (1961).
3864 Wallace, P. J., *Brooklands* (1971).

CAMBERLEY

- 3865 Camberley Cricket Club, *A Short History of Camberley Cricket Club* (London: Reid-Hamilton, 1952), 24pp.

CATERHAM

- 3866 Turk, N. and Charman, G., *Cricket in Caterham: The Present Club and its Predecessors, 1769 to 1973* (Caterham: Caterham Cricket Club, 1973), 69pp.
3867 *History of the Old Caterhamians R.F.C, 1928-78* (Caterham: Old Caterhamians Rugby Football Club, 1978).

CHEAM

- 3868 Peel, E., *Cheam School from 1645* (London: Thornhill, 1974), 330pp.

CROYDON

- 3869 James, T., *Croydon Harriers, 1820-1970* (Croydon: Croydon Harriers, 1970).
3870 Cooper, J. S., *The Old Coulsdon Cricket Club: A Short History* (Croydon: The Author, 1961), 12pp.
3871 Horn, R. M. (ed.), *The Centenary History of the Old Whitgiftians Cricket Club, 1878-1978* (Croydon: Old Whitgiftians Cricket Club, 1978), 28pp.
3872 Hubbard, I. S., *Old Whitgiftian Rugby Club, 1901-51*.
3873 Hubbard, I. S., *Old Whitgiftian Rugby Club, 1951-60*.

CRYSTAL PALACE

- 3875 Peskett, R., *The Crystal Palace Story* (London:

The Author, 1969), 146pp.

DORKING

- 3876 *A History of Sports in Dorking* (Dorking: Dorking Local History Group and Leith Hill District Preservation Society, 1985), 138pp.
- 3877 Cole, K., *200 Years of Dorking Cricket, 1766-1968* (Putney Heath: The Author, 1969), 70pp.

DULWICH

- 3878 *Dulwich Hamlet Football Club, 75th Anniversary, 1893/4-1967/8: History of Dulwich Hamlet Football Club* (Dulwich: Dulwich Hamlet Football Club, 1968), 113pp.
- 3879 *Dulwich Cricket Club, Centenary, 1867-1967* (Dulwich: Dulwich Cricket Club, 1967), 48pp.

EAST MOLESEY

- 3880 Desmond, K., "A Little Canoe History - The Royal Canoe Club", *Canoeing*, (May 1978), 13-14.

EGHAM

- 3881 Lord, M. E., *Egham Races, 1734-1884* (Egham: Egham-by-Runnymede Historical Society, 1988), 81pp.

EPSOM

- 3882 Home, G., *Epsom: Its History and its Surroundings* (Epsom: The Homeland Association, 1901), 194pp. (contains references to sport).

THE DERBY

- 3883 Betts, J., *The Derby* (London: The Author, 1956), 24pp.
- 3884 Bawtree, H., *A Few Notes on Banstead Downs: With some Remarks on the Epsom Races in Olden Times* (Sutton: William Pitt, 1928), 48pp.
- 3885 Brown, T., *Derbies, Past and Present* (London: William Southern, 1925), 32pp.
- 3886 Connor, P. and Lambourne, L., *Derby Day 200* (London: The Royal Academy of Arts, 1974).
- 3887 Curzon, L. H., *The Blue Ribbon of the Turf* (London: Chatto and Windus, 1980), 364pp. (A History of the Derby)
- 3888 Dorling, E. E., *An Historical Sketch of Epsom Races* (1936).
- 3889 Dorling, E. E., *Epsom and the Dorlings* (London: Stanley Paul, 1939), 260pp.
- 3890 Hailey, C., *A Generation of Derby Winners from Pictures* (Newmarket: 1909).
- 3891 Holloway, D., *Derby Day*.
- 3892 Hunn, D., *Epsom Racecourse, its Story and its People* (London: Davis Poynter, 1973), 218pp.
- 3893 Mathematician (pseud.), *The Derby: A Record of Each Race from the Earliest Period to the Present Day* (London: Penny, 1862), 62pp.
- 3894 Macey, A., *The Romance of the Derby Stakes* (London: Hutchinson, 1930), 287pp.

- 3895 Melton, G., *The Derby, 1919-47* (Kingston-upon-Thames: The Author, 1947), 128pp.
- 3896 Moorehouse, E., *The Romance of the Derby: Into Which are Woven the Facts and Figures a Sportsman Requires* (2 Vols.) (London: The Biographical Press, 1908).
- 3897 Mortimer, R., *The History of the Derby Stakes* (London: Cassell, 1962), 696pp.
- 3898 Mortimer, R., *The Epsom Derby* (London: Michael Joseph, 1984), 240pp.
- 3899 Orchard, V. R., *The Derby Stakes: A Complete History from 1900 to 1953* (London: Hutchinson, 1954), 325pp.
- 3900 Phiz (pseud.), *The Derby Day* (London: Fores, 1860).
- 3901 Phiz (pseud.), *The Derby Carnival: or London's Greatest Outing* (London: Ward Lock, 1868), 16pp.
- 3902 Pownall, H., *Some Particulars Relating to the History of Epsom ... Containing a Succinct and Interesting Description of the Origin of Horse-Racing* (Epsom: W. Dorling, 1825), 208pp.
- 3903 Entry withdrawn
- 3904 Seth-Smith, M. and Mortimer, R., *Derby 200: The Official Story of the Blue Riband of the Turf* (Enfield: Guinness Superlatives, 1979), 123pp..
- 3905 Wynn-Jones, M., *The Derby*.

ESHER

- 3906 Esher Cricket Club, *Esher Cricket Club Centenary Year: A Short History of One Hundred Years of Cricket, 1863-1963* (Esher: Esher Cricket Club, 1963), 20pp.

FARNHAM

- 3907 Collyer, G., *Farnham Cricket Club, 1782-1982 - A Bicentenary History* (Farnham: Farnham Castle Newspapers, 1982), 96pp.
- 3908 Lach, J. V., *A Short History of the Farnham Cricket Club* (London: Reid-Hamilton for Farnham Cricket Club, 1953), 24pp.

FRENCHES

- 3909 Barton, J., *The History of Frenches Cricket Club* (Frenches Cricket Club, 1988), 200pp.

FRANCOMBE

- 3910 *Fifty Years To Remember: A History of Francombe Cricket Club, 1938-1988 at Broadwater Park* (Francombe Cricket Club, 1988), 64pp.

GODALMING

- 3911 Ellis, B. (ed.), *A Complete Record of Scores with Bowling Analyses of All Cricket Matches and Full Particulars of All Football Matches and Rifle Contests Between Charterhouse and Other Public Schools from 1850 to 1890* (London: Wright, 1891), 103pp.
- 3912 Jameson, E. M., *Charterhouse* (London: Blackie and Son, 1937) (pp. 114-136 Games).

GUILDFORD

- 3913 Jacobs, G. J., "The Game of 'Crockett' Played at Guildford Prior to 1558', *The Home Counties Magazine*, 4, 236-238.
- 3914 Sturley, D. M., *Guildford and Godalming Rugby Football Club, 1922-72* (1972), 20pp.
[Also see 730]

HAM

- 3915 Philpot, P., *One Hundred and Seventy Not Out: A History of Ham and Petersham Cricket Club, 1815-1985* (Richmond: Ham and Petersham Cricket, 1985), 40pp.

HONOR OAK

- 3916 Alexander, M. B., *A History of the Honor Oak Cricket and Lawn Tennis Club, 1866-1965* (Dulwich: Honor Oak Cricket and Lawn Tennis Club, 1965), 121pp.

HORLEY

- 3917 Young, W., *History of the Horley Cricket Club* (Horley: Horley Cricket Club, 1939).

KENNINGTON

- 3918 Montgomery, H. H., *The History of Kennington and its Neighbourhood with Chapters on Cricket, Past and Present* (London: H. Stacey Gold, 1889).
- 3919 Christian, E. B. V., *The Epic of the Oval* (Published Privately, 1930), 36pp.
- 3920 Palgrave, L., *The Story of the Oval and the History of Surrey Cricket, 1902 to 1948* (Birmingham: Cornish, 1949), 215pp.

KINGSTON-UPON-THAMES

- 3921 Finney, W. E., "Mediaeval Games and Gaderyngs at Kingston-upon-Thames', *Surrey Archaeological Collections*, XLIV, (1936).
- 3922 Hurford, F. G. and Judge, C. M., *Kingstonian Football: Its Origin and Progress - A Brief History of Kingstonian Football Through the Years* (1950), 76pp.
- 3923 Magoun, F. P., "Shrove Tuesday Football', *Harvard Studies and Notes in Philology and Literature*, XIII, 931.

MALDEN

- 3924 Burns, M., *Malden Wanderers Cricket Club, 1879-1979* (Malden: Malden Wanderers Cricket Club, 1979), 64pp.

MITCHAM

- 3925 Higgs, T., *300 Years of Mitcham Cricket* (Mitcham: Mitcham Cricket Club, 1985), 48pp.

NORWOOD

- 3926 Cracknell, J. (ed.), *Norwood Cricket Club: A Century of Cricket, 1871-1971* (Norwood: Norwood Cricket Club, 1971), 52pp.

OATLANDS PARK

- 3927 *Oatlands Park Cricket Club, 1867-1967* (Oatlands Park: Oatlands Park Cricket Club, 1967), 32pp.

OUTWOOD

- 3928 Nicklin, T., *Outwood Cricket Club Centenary Book* (Outwood: Outwood Cricket, 1987), 72pp.
3929 Waller, L. C., *Outwood Cricket Club, Founded 1889: A Brief History* (Beckenham: Good, Hurst and Co., 1966), 33pp.

PETERSHAM - (See Ham)

PUTNEY

- 3930 *One Hundred Years of Putney Cricket Club, 1870-1970* (Putney: Putney Cricket Club, 1970), 64pp.

REDHILL

- 3931 Crawshaw, G., *A Brief History of Redhill Cricket Club* (Redhill: Redhill Cricket Club, 1969).
3932 Entry withdrawn

RICHMOND-UPON-THAMES

- 3933 *Old Deer Park Being a History of the Royal and Ancient Park, and of the Well-Known Sporting Clubs Associated with It* (Richmond: Richmond C.C., 1951), 47pp.
3934 Callis, R. D., *The First 100 Years of Ranleigh Harriers* (Richmond: Ranleigh Harriers Club, 1980), 162pp.
3935 Clark, R. N., *A Sudbrook Chronicle, Being a History of Richmond Golf Club, 1891-1932* (Richmond: The Author, 1976), 44pp.
3936 Pearce, M. L., *Richmond Hockey Club: A History* (Richmond: Richmond Hockey Club, 1974), 70pp.
3937 *Richmond Amateur Regatta, Silver Jubilee Programme, June 1977* (contains a brief history of the Regatta).
3938 Ereaut, E. J., *Richmond Football Club from 1861 to 1925* (London: Howlett and Son, 1926), 250pp.
3939 Jenkins, V. (ed.), *London Welsh Rugby Club. The London Welsh at Old Deer Park. A Souvenir to Commemorate the Partnership with the Richmond Cricket Club, 1885-1957* (Richmond: London Welsh Rugby Football Club, 1957), 58pp.

ROEHAMPTON

- 3940 Bond, A. J. N., *The House: A History of the Bank of England Sports Club, 1908-83* (Roehampton: Bank of England Sports Club, 1984), 402pp.

- 3941 Roehampton Cricket Club, *Towards the Second Century: A Brief History of Roehampton Cricket Club* (Roehampton: Roehampton Cricket Club, 1946).

SANDERSTEAD

- 3942 Corderoy, M. and Jones, R. (eds.), *Sanderstead Cricket Club Centenary, 1881-1981* (Sanderstead: Sanderstead Cricket Club, 1981).

SOUTH NUTFIELD

- 3943 Wilderspin, R. D., *South Nutfield Cricket Club, 1893-1968* (Twickenham: Hamlyn, 1968), 12pp.

SURBITON

- 3944 Peables, M. W. H., *A History of Surbiton Golf Club* (Claygate: The Author, 1987), 160pp.
3945 Surbiton Lawn Tennis and Squash Club, *Centenary Handbook* (Surbiton: Surbiton Lawn Tennis and Squash Club, 1981).

THORNTON HEATH

- 3946 Penfold, P., *Thornton Heath Cricket Club Centenary Year, 1876-1976: Souvenir Brochure* (Thornton Heath: Thornton Heath Cricket, 1976), 40pp.

WANDSWORTH

- 3947 Gordon, J. T., *The Spencer Cricket and Lawn Tennis Club: A Souvenir of Fifty Years* (Wandsworth: The Spencer Cricket and Lawn Tennis Club, 1921), 23pp.
3948 '75 Not Out': *The Story of the Spencer Cricket and Lawn Tennis Club, 1872-1946* (Wandsworth: The Spencer Cricket and Lawn Tennis Club, 1947), 24pp.

WARLINGHAM

- 3949 Linton, G. D. H., *Warlingham Rugby Football Club, 1922-54*.

WEYBRIDGE

- 3950 Wyborn, G. R. and Smith, T. (eds.), *Weybridge Cricket Club, 1924-73* (Weybridge: Weybridge Cricket Club, 1973), 48pp.
3951 Browning, R., *St George's Hill Golf Club* (Weybridge: St George's Hill Golf Club, 1973).

WIMBLEDON

- 3952 Edwards, L. and Watson, A., *Mission Impossible: The Story of Wimbledon Football Club's Historic Rise*

- from *Non-League to the First Division* (London: Don's Outlook, 1986), 51pp.
- 3953 Oliver, F. W., *The Matches of Wimbledon Cricket Club and Averages of the Members, 1854-70* (London: Diprose and Bateman, 1871), 191pp.
- 3954 Wakley, B. J., *The History of Wimbledon Cricket Club, 1854-1953* (Bournemouth: Sydenham, 1954), 151pp.
- THE ALL ENGLAND LAWN TENNIS CLUB CHAMPIONSHIPS WIMBLEDON**
- 3955 Anonymous, *Wimbledon's Who's Who* (London: Dunlop, 1934).
- 3956 Atkin, R., *The Book of Wimbledon* (London: Heinemann, 1981), 93pp.
- 3957 Barrett, J., *100 Wimbledon Championships* (London: Collins, 1986), 296pp.
- 3958 Burrow, F. R., *Last Eights at Wimbledon, 1877-1925* (London: Lawn Tennis and Badminton Publications, 1925).
- 3959 Cleaver, N. G., *Wimbledon Story* (London: Sporting Handbooks, 1947), 232pp.
- 3960 Cole, A., *Rothmans' Wimbledon on Camera: Arthur Cole's Pictorial History of the World's Greatest Tennis Tournament* (Aylesbury: Rothmans, 1981), 256pp.
- 3961 Landon, C., *Classic Moments of Wimbledon* (Ashborne: Moorland, 1982), 143pp.
- 3962 Little, A. (ed.), *Know Your Wimbledon: Facts and Figures about the Championships* (Wimbledon: All England Lawn Tennis and Croquet Club, 1980).
- 3963 Little, A., *Wimbledon Ladies: A Centenary Record, 1884-1984, The Single Championship* (Wimbledon: Wimbledon Lawn Tennis Museum, 1986), 120pp.
- 3964 Little, A., *Wimbledon Men: A Hundred Championships, 1877-1986: The Singles Champions* (Wimbledon: Wimbledon Lawn Tennis Museum, 1986), 120pp.
- 3965 Little, A., *The Changing Face of Wimbledon* (Wimbledon: Wimbledon Lawn Tennis Museum, 1986), 48pp.
- 3966 Luscombe, W. G., "With Racket and Rifle in Surrey: The History of Wimbledon and Bisley", *Surrey County Journal*, 1, 5, 135-136.
- 3967 McPhee, J., *Wimbledon - A Celebration* (1972).
- 3968 Medlycott, J., *100 Years of the Wimbledon Tennis Championships* (London: Hamlyn, 1977), 94pp.
- 3969 Myers, A. W., *50 Years of Wimbledon: The Story of the Lawn Tennis Championships* (London: The Field, 1926), 96pp.
- 3970 Olliff, J., *The Romance of Wimbledon* (London: Hutchinson and Co. 1948), 184pp.
- 3971 Reeve, A., *Wonderful Wimbledon* (1972), 140pp.
- 3972 Robertson, M., *Wimbledon, 1877-1977* (London: Arthur Barker, 1977).
- 3973 Robertson, M., *Wimbledon Centre Court of the Game: Final Verdict* (London: B.B.C., 1987), 499pp.
- 3974 Robyns, G., *Wimbledon: The Hidden Drama* (Newton Abbot: David and Charles, 1973), 200pp.
- 3975 Rowley, M., *Wimbledon - 100 Years of Men's Singles* (London: Sidgwick and Jackson, 1986), 120pp.
- 3976 Tingay, L., *100 Years of Wimbledon* (Enfield: Guinness Superalatives, 1977), 256pp.
- 3977 Wade, V., *Ladies of the Court: A Century of Women at Wimbledon* (London: Michael Joseph, 1984).
- 3978 Wakley, B. J., *The History of Wimbledon Tennis Club,*

1854-1953 (Wimbledon: All England Lawn Tennis Club, 1954), 151pp.

WOKING

- 3979 Ellis, G. C., *Westfield and District Cricket and Sports Club, 1875-1975* (Westfield: Westfield and District Cricket and Sports Club, 1975), 16pp.

SUSSEX

GENERAL

- 3980 Bryden, H. A., "Old Time Sport' in P. D. Mundy (ed.), *Memorials of Old Sussex* (1909), pp. 189-199.
- 3981 Lowerson, J. R. and Myerscough, J., *Time to Spare in Victorian England* (Hassocks: Harvester Press, 1977) (Evidence drawn largely from Sussex).
- 3982 Page, W. (ed.), *The Victoria History of the Counties of England: Sussex* (London: Constable, 1907) (Vol. II pp. 441-480 - Sport, Ancient and Modern).

CRICKET

- 3983 Ashley-Cooper, F. S., *Sussex Cricket and Cricketers* (London: Morrill and Hatcher, 1901), 106pp.
- 3984 Ashley-Cooper, F. S., *Sussex Cricket Champions: A Record of Their Doings from 1815-1901* (Brighton: W. J. Towner, 1902), 155pp.
- 3985 Ewbank, G., *Sussex County Cricket Scores from 1855-78* (Published Privately, 1878), 278pp.
- 3986 Gaston, A. J., *The History of Cricket in Sussex from the Earliest Records to the Present Day* (London: Wright, 1898), 73pp.
- 3987 Gaston, A. J., *Sussex County Cricket, 1728-1923* (Brighton: Southern Pub. Co., 1924), 76pp.
- 3988 Gilligan, A. E. R., *Sussex Cricket* (London: Chapman and Hall, 1933), 276pp.
- 3989 Gordon, H. S. C. M., *Sussex County Cricket* (County Cricket Series) (London: Convoy Publications, 1950), 132pp.
- 3990 Hill, A., *The Family Fortune: A Saga of Sussex Cricket* (Shoreham-by-Sea: Scan Books, 1978), 152pp.
- 3991 Hove Museum of Art, *The Golden Age of Sussex Cricket - A Catalogue of an Exhibition at Hove Museum of Art, May, 1978* (Hove: Hove Museum, 1978).
- 3992 Marshall, J. N., *Sussex Cricket: A History* (London: Heinemann, 1959), 266pp.
- 3993 Squire, H. F. and A. P., *Pre-Victorian Sussex Cricket* (Henfield: The Authors, 1951), 61pp.
- 3994 Squire, H. F., *Sussex Cricket, 1837-50* (Henfield: The Author, 1959), 49pp.
- 3995 Stapleton, L., *A Sussex Cricket Odyssey: Over 50 Years of Recollections and Enjoyment* (London: Pelham, 1979), 184pp.
- 3996 Sussex County Cricket Club, *Sussex County Cricket Club Hove, 1872-1972* (Hove: Sussex County Cricket Club, 1972), 56pp.

- 3997 Taylor, A. D., *Famous Sussex Cricketers, Past and Present* (Hove: Hove Gazette, 1898), 49pp.
- 3998 Taylor, A. D., *Sussex County Cricket Club: Its Diamond Jubilee, 1839-99* (Brighton: Hove Printing and Pub. Co., 1899), 92pp.
- 3999 Tower, C. F., "On The Archaeology of Sussex Cricket", *Sussex Archaeological Collections*, XXVIII, (1878).
- 4000 Washer, G., *A Complete Record of Sussex County Cricket, 1728 to 1957* (Hove: Sussex County Cricket, 1958), 150pp.

DEER HUNTING

- 4001 Collyer, M. A., *Incidents with the Warnham Staghounds* (London: Simpkin Marshall, 1894).

FOX-HUNTING

- 4002 Greaves, R., *Southdown Hunt* (London: Reid-Hamilton, 1955), 76pp.
- 4003 Greaves, R., *Crawley and Horsham Hunt* (London: Field Sports Publications, 1956).
- 4004 Greaves, R., *The Cowdray Hunt* (London: Field Sports Publications, 1956).
- 4005 Greaves, R., *Fox-Hunting in Surrey and Sussex* (London: Field Sports Publications, 1961), 144pp.
- 4006 Lennox, C. G., *Records of the Old Charlton Hunt* (London: Elkin Matthews, 1910), 176pp.
- 4007 Sparrow, G., *The Crawley and Horsham Hunt* (London: Sporting Gallery, 1913), 90pp.

GOLF

- 4008 Smartt, P., *Sussex Golf: The 19th Century Clubs* (Crowborough: Spotlight Publications, 1977).

SHOOTING

- 4009 Petley, A. G., *Sussex County Rifle Association, 1861-1961* (Arundel: The Sussex County Rifle Association, 1961).

STOOLBALL

- 4010 Gogg, M. S. R., "Stoolball in Sussex", *Sussex County Magazine*, 2 (1928), 318-326.

II

ASHDOWN

- 4011 Petch, G., *Ashdown (Golf Club) Over the Years* (London: Royle, 1973).

BOXGROVE

- 4012 McCann, T. J. and Wilkinson, P. M., "The Cricket Match at Boxgrove in 1622", *Sussex Archaeological Collections*, 110 (1972), 118-122.

BRIGHTON

- 4013 Martin, H., *The History of Brighton and Environs* (Brighton: John Beal, 1871), 265pp. (contains references to sport).
- 4014 Brighton and Hove Albion Football Club, *Albion Handbook, 1978* (Brighton: The Brighton and Hove Albion Football Club, 1978), 32pp.
- 4015 Osgerby, B., *Sea Gulls, Sea Gulls. Conflict and Meaning in the History of a Professional Football Club*, M.A. Thesis, University of Sussex, 1987.
- 4016 Osgerby, B., "'We'll Support You Evermore' - Conflict and Meaning in the History of a Professional Football Club", *British Society of Sport History Bulletin*, 8 (1988), 68-73.
- 4017 Vinicombe, J., *Albion: An Illustrated History of Brighton and Hove Albion F.C.* (Nobbs, 1978), 111pp.
- 4018 Wilkinson, D. G., *Association Football in Brighton Before 1920*, M.A. Thesis, University of Sussex, 1971.
- 4019 *Brighton Brunswick Cricket Club Centenary Year, 1870-1970* (Brighton: Brighton Brunswick Cricket Club, 1970), 15pp. (contains a history of the club).
- 4020 Kinney, H. A., *Brighton and Hove Golf Club, 1887-1973* (Brighton: Commercial Printing and Stationery Co., 1974), 40pp.
- 4021 Brighton Swimming Club, *1860-1960 - One Hundred Years of Swimming: A History of the Brighton Swimming Club* (Brighton: Brighton Swimming Club, 1960), 24pp.

BRIGHTON COLLEGE

- 4022 Burstow, G. P., *Cricket Reminiscences, 1923-66* (Brighton: Brighton College, 1966), 150pp.

CHICHESTER

- 4023 Gibson, G., "Archery in 19th Century Chichester", *British Archer*, 32, 4 (January/February 1981), 175-177.

DICKER

- 4024 Dicker Cricket Club, *300 Years of Cricket in Dicker - A Commemorative Booklet* (Dicker: Dicker Cricket Club, 1977).

EAST GRINSTEAD

- 4025 Hills, W. H., *The History of East Grinstead* (Lewes: Farncombe, 1906), 288pp.

EAST PRESTON

- 4026 Bridle, B., *History of the Preston Nomads Cricket Club, 1927-77*. (Hove: Published privately, printed by R. C. Ward and Son, 1977), 20pp.
- 4027 Hurle-Hobbs, C. R. H., *History of the East Preston Cricket Club, 1860-1960* (East Preston: The Author, 1960), 24pp.

EASTBOURNE

- 4028 Eastbourne Cricket and Football Club, *Reminiscences of Eastbourne Cricket* (Eastbourne: Eastbourne Cricket and Football Club, 1950).
- 4029 Milton, J. T., *A History of Royal Eastbourne Golf Club, 1887-1987* (Eastbourne: Royal Eastbourne Golf Club, 1987), 187pp.
- 4030 Webb, I., *The History of Chelsea College of Physical Education [Eastbourne] With Special Reference to Curriculum Development, 1898-1973*, Ph.D. Thesis, University of Leicester, 1979.

FINDON

- 4031 Higgins, F., *Findon Cricket Club, 1867-1967* (Worthing: Allsport Programmes, 1967), 48pp.

GOODWOOD

- 4032 Garnier, P., *Goodwood: The Sussex Motor Racing Circuit* (Beaulieu: Beaulieu Books, 1980), 119pp.

HASTINGS AND ST LEONARDS

- 4033 Follett, F. T., *The Queen's Royal St. Leonards Archers, 1833-1934*
- 4034 Hastings and St Leonards Cricket Club, *A Short Review of Local Cricket, 1840-93* (Hastings: Hastings and St Leonards Cricket Club, 1893), 28pp.
- 4035 *The History of Park Cricket Club* (St Leonards-on-Sea, 1987), 23pp.
- 4036 Taylor, A. D., *A Review of the Hastings and St Leonards Cricket Festival from 1887 to 1903* (Hastings: F. J. Parsons, 1903), 34pp.

HEATHFIELD PARK

- 4037 Alexander, L. F. and Ticehurst, H. P. (comps.), *Heathfield Park Cricket Club, 1878-1978: Souvenir Centenary Brochure* (Heathfield: Heathfield Park Cricket Club, 1978), 48pp.

HENFIELD

- 4038 Bing, T. W., *Henfield Cricket Club Bicentenary, 1971* (Henfield: Henfield Cricket Club, 1971), 52pp.
- 4039 Henfield Cricket Club, *Centenary of the Henfield Cricket Club, 1837-1937* (Henfield: Henfield Cricket Club, 1937).
- 4040 Squire, H. F. and A. P., *Henfield Cricket and its Sussex Cradle* (Hove: Cambridges, 1949), 268pp.

HICKSTEAD

- 4041 Clayton, M. and Tracey, D., *Hickstead - The First Twelve Years* (London: Pelham, 1972).

HORSHAM

- 4042 Horsham Cricket Club, *Horsham Cricket Club -*

Bicentenary, 1971 (Horsham: Horsham Cricket Club, 1971), 32pp.

HOVE

- 4043 *Sussex County Cricket Club, Hove, 1872-1972*
(Hove: Sussex County Cricket Club, 1972), 56pp.

IFIELD

- 4044 *Stonehouse, F., Ifield Cricket Club, 1804-1954 - One Hundred and Fifty Years of Cricket on the Village Green* (Ifield: Ifield Cricket Club, 1954), 16pp.

LANCING COLLEGE

- 4045 *Handford, B. W. T., Lancing: A History of S.S. Mary and Nicolas College, Lancing, 1848-1930* (Oxford: Blackwell, 1933), 417pp. (Chapter XV - Cricket).

LEWES

[See 1410]

MAYFIELD

- 4046 *Bradfield, R., Mayfield Cricket Club: A History, 1866-1966* (Mayfield: Mayfield Cricket Club, 1966), 44pp.

MIDHURST

- 4047 *Midhurst Cricket Club, 1806-1956 - Souvenir*
(Midhurst: Midhurst Cricket Club, 1956).

NEWICK

- 4048 *Newick Cricket Club, Newick Cricket Club - A Centenary Celebration* (Lewes: Newick Cricket Club, 1984).
4049 *Powell, T. B., 101 Scores of Cricket Matches Contested by Players of Newick During the Years 1893 to 1898* (Lewes: Francombe, 1910), 100pp.

ROTTINGDEAN

- 4050 *Blyth, H. E., Rottingdean Cricket Club, 1758-1967: The History of One of the Oldest Cricket Clubs in the World* (Rottingdean: Rottingdean Cricket Club, 1967).

SOUTHBOURNE

- 4051 *Southbourne Cricket Club, History of the Southbourne Cricket Club* (Southbourne: Southbourne Cricket Club), 16pp.

WARWICKSHIRE

GENERAL

- 4052 Page, W. (ed.), *The Victoria History of the Counties of England: Warwickshire* (London: Constable, 1908) (Vol. II pp. 375-418 - Sport, Ancient and Modern).

ASSOCIATION FOOTBALL

- 4053 Harris, W. J., *The Coventry and North Warwickshire Football League Jubilee History: Fifty Years Retrospect, 1896-1945* (Coventry: Parbury Bros., 1945), 63pp.

CRICKET

- 4054 Brooke, R. W. (comp.), *Warwickshire v. Worcestershire, 1899-1968 - A Statistical Survey* (Hampton-in-Arden: Association of Cricket Statisticians, 1969), 11pp.
- 4055 Brooke, R. W., *Warwickshire Cricketers, 1843-1973* (Hampton-in-Arden: Association of Cricket Statisticians, 1973), 36pp.
- 4056 Davis, A. E., *First in the Field - The History of the World's First Cricket League: The Birmingham and District Cricket League Formed 1888* (Studley: Brewin, 1988), 232pp.
- 4057 Duckworth, L., *The Story of Warwickshire Cricket: A History of the Warwickshire County Cricket Club and Ground, 1882-1972* (London: Stanley Paul, 1974), 707pp.
- 4058 Egdell, G. W. and Fraser, M. F. K., *Warwickshire County Cricket Club: A History* (Birmingham: Cornish, 1946), 153pp.
- 4059 Santall, S., *Fifty Years of Warwickshire Cricket* (Cricket and Sports Publishers, 1911), 216pp.
- 4060 Warwickshire County Cricket Club, *The Story of Warwickshire County Cricket Club* (Birmingham: Warwickshire County Cricket Club, 1950), 24pp.

FOX-HUNTING

- 4061 Castor (pseud.), *A Century of Fox-Hunting with the Warwickshire Hounds: Being a Sketch History of the Hunt from 1791 to 1891* (Banbury: John Potts, 1891), 206pp.
- 4062 Cooper, J., *The Warwickshire Hunt from 1795 to 1836* (London: Henry Harris, 1837), 408pp.
- 4063 Goulburn, E., *The Epwell Hunt* (1807).
- 4064 Goulburn, E., *The Epwell in Warwickshire and Billesdon Caplow Hunt in Leicestershire* (Cheltenham: n.d.).
- 4065 Greaves, R., *A Short History of the Atherstone Hunt* (London: Reid-Hamilton, 1956).
- 4066 Mordaunt, Sir Charles and Verney, W. R., *Annals of the Warwickshire Hunt, 1795-1895* (2 Vols.) (London: Sampson Low, 1896).
- 4067 North, Lord, *Century of Fox-Hunting with the Warwickshire Hounds* (Banbury: 1891).

4068 Entry withdrawn

LAWN TENNIS

- 4069 Lerry, R, *Cradle of Lawn Tennis: The Story of Warwickshire and Its Clubs* (Birmingham: Stanford and Mann, 1946), 142pp.

ASTON (See Birmingham)

BEDWORTH

- 4070 *Bedworth Cricket Club, 1861-1961* (Bedworth: Bedworth Cricket Club, 1961), 12pp.

BIRMINGHAM

GENERAL

- 4071 Molyneaux, D. D., *The Development of Physical Recreation in the Birmingham District from 1871 to 1892*, M.A. Thesis, University of Birmingham, 1957.
- 4072 Molyneaux, D. D., "Early Excursions by Birmingham Women into Games and Sports", *Physical Education Journal*, 153 (1959), 46-54.
- 4073 Monnington, T., *A Socio-Historical Study of the Development and Present Popularity and Viability of Industrial Sports Clubs with Particular Reference to the Birmingham Area*, M.A. Thesis, University of Birmingham, 1973.
- 4074 Reid, D. A., *Labour, Leisure and Politics in Birmingham, c. 1800-75*, Ph. D. Thesis, University of Birmingham, 1983.
- 4075 Scott, J., *A History of the Development of Birmingham's Urban Parks as Sources of Sport and Recreation*, M.A. Thesis, University of Birmingham, 1972.
- 4076 Skipp, V., *The Making of Victorian Birmingham* (Birmingham: The Author, 1983) (pp. 137-153 Recreations and popular amusements).

ASSOCIATION FOOTBALL

- 4077 Clives, S. W., *The Centenary Book of the Birmingham County Football Association, 1875-1975* (Walsall: The Association, 1976), 164pp.
- 4078 Cowley, A. E. (ed.), *The History of Moor Green Football Club, 1901-51* (Birmingham: 1952), 48pp.
- 4079 Tiptoft, N., *Birmingham and District Works Amateur Football Association, 50th Anniversary Celebrations, 1905 to 1955 - Souvenir Booklet including a History of the League* (Birmingham: Birmingham and District Works Amateur Football Association, 1955).

ASTON VILLA F.C.

- 4080 *Aston Villa Football Club - Teams and Records of Games Played, Obituaries, etc., August 26th, 1939 to July 9th, 1943* (1943), 12pp.
- 4081 Edwards, N., *The Story of Aston Villa* (Birmingham: Birmingham Evening Despatch, 1947), 92pp.
- 4082 Goodyear, D. W., *Aston Villa, 1886-1982* (Birmingham: The Author, 1983)

- 4083 Johnson, I., *The Aston Villa Story* (London: Arthur Barker, 1981), 192pp.
- 4084 Morris, P., *Aston Villa: The First 100 Years* (1960).
- 4085 Morris, P., *Aston Villa: The History of a Great Football Club, 1874-1960* (London: Soccer Book Club, 1962), 320pp.
- 4086 Rippon, A., *The Story of Aston Villa* (Ashbourne: Moorland, 1981), 96pp.
- 4087 Ward, F., *Aston Villa* (Famous Football Clubs Series) (London: New Service, 1948), 32pp.

ATHLETICS

- 4088 Birchfield Harriers, *Club History and Programme (Diamond Jubilee, 1937)*.
- 4089 Ewing, J. E., *Pickwick Athletic Club, 1858-1958: Centenary Year Handbook* (Birmingham: Pickwick Athletic Club, 1958), 110pp.
- 4090 Holden, P. H. B., *The History of Sparkhill Harriers, 1902-52* (1952).

CRICKET

- 4091 Hill, H. G., *Birmingham and District Cricket League: Its History and What it Has Done* (1898).
- 4092 Butler, L. D., *Ashfield Cricket Club: The Story of Fifty Years, 1900-50* (Birmingham: Ashfield Cricket Club, 1950), 41pp.
- 4093 Benson, D. H., *Harborne Cricket Club, 1868-1968* (Birmingham: The Author, 1969), 73pp.
- 4094 Elliot, J., *Pickwick Cricket and Athletic Club, 1858-1958: Centenary Year Handbook* (Birmingham: Pickwick Cricket and Athletic Club, 1958) (contains a history of the club).
- 4095 Smith, I. W., *Harborne Cricket Club Versus Wolverhampton, 1901-14* (Birmingham: The Author, 1915), 20pp.
- 4096 Smith, I. W., *Cricketing Days: Harborne Cricket Club, 1884-1946* (Birmingham: Stanford and Munn, 1946), 36pp.
- 4097 Jones, W. L. (ed.), *Cricket Memories: A History of the King's Heath Cricket Club, 1868-1947* (Birmingham: Published Privately, 1947), 32pp.

HORSE RACING

- 4098 Fairfax-Blakeborough, J. F., *A Short History of Birmingham Races* (London: Reid-Hamilton, 1951), 28pp.

RUGBY UNION

- 4099 Bowker, B. M., *Sixty Years of Old Boys' Rugger: A History of Camp Hill Edwardians Rugby Football Club, 1893-1953* (1953).

COVENTRY

- 4100 Brassington, D., *Singers To Sky Blue: The Story of Coventry City Football Club* (Buckingham: Sporting and Leisure, 1986), 132pp.
- 4101 Coventry Football Club Supporters' Association, *Coventry Football Club, Past and Present: Souvenir and Brief History in Aid of the New Ground Equipment Fund, 1874-1920* (Coventry: Coventry Football Club Supporters' Association, 1920).

- 4102 Foulger, N., *Coventry - The Complete History of the Club* (London: Wensum, 1979), 111pp.
- 4103 Henderson, D., *The Sky Blues - The Story of Coventry City F.C.* (London: Pelham, 1968), 128pp.
- 4104 Dalton, G., *The Making of a Century: The History of Coventry and North Warwickshire Cricket Club, 1851-1951* (Coventry: Curtis and Beamish, 1951), 40pp.
- 4105 Bramwell, E. B., *The G.E.C. (Coventry) Men's Hockey Club: An Epitome, 1924-74* (Coventry: The Author, 1974), 20pp.
- 4106 Crook, D., *The Development of Physical Education in Coventry, 1933-44*, M.Ed. Thesis, University of Liverpool, 1979.
- 4107 Courtas, G. P. C. (ed.), *King Henry VIII R.F.C., 1881-1981* (Coventry: King Henry VIII R.F.C., 1980), 44pp.

EARLSWOOD

- 4108 Earlswood Cricket Club, *Centenary, 1876-1976* (Earlswood: Earlswood Cricket Club, 1976), 24pp.

HAGLEY

- 4109 Hagley Cricket Club, *History of Hagley Cricket Club, 1834-1975* (Kidderminster: Aichess Print Agency), 117pp.

HARBORNE (See Birmingham)

HEDNESFORD

- 4110 Allman, G. and Shaw, D., *100 Years of Soccer - Hednesford Town Football Club, Founded 1880* (Hednesford: D. Shaw, 1980).

KINETON

- 4111 Hanbury, P., *The Story of Kineton Cricket Club* (Kineton: Roundwood, 1956).

KING'S HEATH (See Birmingham)

LEAMINGTON SPA

- 4112 Dearden, P., "A Cradle of Modern Archery", *British Archer*, 6 (1954-5), 201-3.
- 4113 Rayner, K. (ed.), *A History of Leamington Cricket Club, 1900-50* (Leamington: The Club, 1950), 23pp.
- 4114 Harrison, B. C., *A History of the Leamington Rugby Union Football Club: The First 50 Years* (Leamington Spa: Leamington Rugby Union Football Club, 1976).

OLTON

- 4115 Gross, N. C., *A History of Olton and West Warwickshire Cricket Club 1888-1988* (1988), 108pp.

RUGBY

- 4116 Buchanan, D., *The Rugby Cricket Club: Its Rise and*

Progress from 1844 to 1894 (Rugby: Rugby Advertiser, 1928).

RUGBY SCHOOL

- 4117 Andrew, E. S., *Scores of the Cricket Matches between Rugby and Marlborough from the Commencement up to Date* (Hurst and Blackett, 1906), 71pp.
- 4118 Chatwin, G. A. F. M., *Rugby School Cricket Teams from 1831 and Football Teams from 1867* (Rugby: George Over, 1938), 184pp.
- 4119 Guillemard, A. G., *Rugby School Cricket Scores, 1831-93* (Rugby: Lawrence, 1894), 679pp.
- 4120 *The Scores of the Cricket Matches Played by Rugby School from the Year MDCCCXXXI* (Rugby: J. S. Crossley, 1842), 69pp.
- 4121 Gibb, A. et al. (eds.), *Football Records of Rugby School, 1823-1929* (Rugby: The Old Rugbeian Society, 1930), 120pp.

SOLIHULL

- 4122 Rowley, P., *Knowle Village Cricket Club Centenary* (Solihull: Knowle Village Cricket Club, 1982).
- 4123 *Solihull Cycling Club, Golden Anniversary - 1929-79* (Solihull: Solihull Cycling Club, 1979).

STRATFORD-UPON-AVON

- 4124 *Stratford-upon-Avon Bowling Club - Some Notes and Records*. (Stratford-upon-Avon: Herald Press, 1958), 16pp. (contains a history of the club).
- 4125 *Racing at Stratford: An Illustrated Account of the Stratford Racecourse and its History* (1969).
- 4126 Wellstood, F. C., *Stratford-upon-Avon Races in the 18th Century* (Stratford-upon-Avon: Herald Press, 1921).
- 4127 Collins, W. T., *A Short History of Stratford-upon-Avon Boat Club, 1874-1974* (Stratford-upon-Avon: George Boyden, 1974), 57pp.
- 4128 Bearman, K., "Origins of Rugby Football in Stratford-upon-Avon", *Warwickshire History*, 3 (1977/78), 222-233.
- 4129 Inns, D., *Stratford-upon-Avon Rugby Football Club, 1880-1959* (Stratford-upon-Avon: Herald Press, 1959), 56pp.

SUTTON COLDFIELD

- 4130 *Sutton and District Football League, Golden Jubilee Year, 1915-65* (Birmingham: Sutton and District Football League, 1965) (contains a history of the League).

WALMLEY

- 4131 *Walmley Cricket Club 1986: The First 100 Years*.

WARWICK

- 4132 Collings, J., *Blood, Sweat and Beers: Trinity Guild R.F.C. from 1898* (Kineton: Roundwood Press, 1972),

172pp.

- 4133 Green, M., *Rugby Football at Warwick School, 1884-1984.*

WATER ORTON

- 4134 Appleyard, F. S., *Water Orton: 100 Years of Cricket (1980).*

WEST BROMWICH

- 4135 *1879-1979 - West Bromwich Albion Football Club Centenary Brochure (The West Bromwich Albion Football Club), 68pp.*
- 4136 Jephcott, W. E., *Famous Football Clubs: West Bromwich Albion (1949).*
- 4137 Jephcott, W. E., *Hawthorns Golden Jubilee: The Story of West Bromwich Albion Football Ground (Birmingham: West Bromwich Football Club, 1950), 38pp.*
- 4138 Matthews, T., *Albion Through the War: A Statistical History of West Bromwich Albion's Fortunes During the Second World War (Birmingham: The West Bromwich Football Club, 1976).*
- 4139 Matthews, T., *West Bromwich Albion F.C. Ltd. Who's Who (Birmingham: West Bromwich Football Club, 1977).*
- 4140 Matthews, T., *Albion: A Complete Record of West Bromwich Albion, 1879-97 (Derby: Breedon Books, 1987), 320pp.*
- 4141 Morris, P., *West Bromwich Albion: Soccer in the Black Country, 1879-1965 (London: Soccer Book Club, 1965), 190pp.*
- 4142 Wilmore, G. A., *West Bromwich Albion: The First 100 Years (London: Readers' Union, 1980), 207pp.*

WESTMORLAND

(Also see The Lake District 1909-1918)

REFERENCE WORKS

- 4143 Hodgson, H. W. (comp.), *A Bibliography of the History and Topography of Cumberland and Westmorland (Carlisle: Joint Archives Committee for Cumberland, Westmorland and Carlisle, 1968) (pp. 269-70 Sport).*

ANGLING

- 4144 Oliver, S., *Scenes and Recollections of Fly-Fishing in Northumberland, Cumberland and Westmorland (London: Chapman and Hall, 1834).*

DEER HUNTING

- 4145 Scarth-Dixon, W., *The Lunesdale and Oxenholme Staghounds (London: The Hunts Club Association, 1923).*

FOX-HUNTING

- 4146 Greaves, R., *Fox-Hunting in Cumberland, Durham and Westmoreland* (London: Field Sports Publications, 1961), 72pp.

II

KENDAL

- 4147 Clarke, J. (comp.), *History of Football in Kendal from 1871 to 1908* (Kendal: Thompson Brothers, 1908).
4148 Clarke, J. (comp.), *History of Cricket in Kendal from 1836 to 1905* (Kendal: Thompson Brothers, 1906), 462pp.

PENRITH

- 4149 Hurst, J. L., *Century of Penrith Cricket* (Penrith: Penrith Cricket Club, 1967), 91pp.

WILTSHIRE

REFERENCE WORKS

- 4150 Goddard, E. H. (comp.), *Wiltshire Bibliography: A Catalogue of Printed Books, Pamphlets and Articles on the History, Topography and Natural History of the County* (Trowbridge: Wiltshire Education Committee, 1929), 276pp.
4151 Green, R. A. M. (comp.), *A Bibliography of Works Relating to Wiltshire, 1920-60* (Trowbridge: Wiltshire County Council Library and Museum Service, 1975) (pp. 40-41 Sports and Pastimes).

GENERAL

- 4152 Crittall, E. (ed.), *The Victoria History of the Counties of England: Wiltshire* (Oxford: University Press, 1959) (Vol. IV pp. 262-386 - Sport, Ancient and Modern).
4153 Marshman, M., *Wiltshire - A Photographic Record, 1840-1920* (Newbury: Countryside Books, 1982).

FOX-HUNTING

- 4154 Coaten, A. W., *The Wilton Hunt* (London: Hunts Club Association, 1923), 40pp.
4155 Greaves, R., *A Short History of the V. W. H. Hunt* (London: Reid-Hamilton, 1953), 36pp.
4156 Greaves, R., *The Royal Artillery (Salisbury Plain) Foxhounds* (London: Reid-Hamilton, 1954).
4157 Greaves, R., *The Wylde Valley Hunt* (London: Reid-Hamilton, 1953).
4158 Greaves, R., *South and West Wiltshire Hunt* (London: Field Sports Publications, 1956).
4159 Greaves, R., *The Wilton Hunt* (London: Reid-Hamilton, 1953).
4160 Greaves, R., *Fox-Hunting in Wiltshire*

- (London: Field Sports Publications, 1961), 48pp.
- 4161 Scarth-Dixon, W., *The South and West Wilts. Hunt and the Wylve Valley Hunt* (London: The Hunts Club Association, 1924).
- 4162 Webster, B. G. E., *The Wylve Valley Hunt* (London: The Hunts Club Association, 1953).

OTTER HUNTING

- 4163 Scarth-Dixon, W., *The Courtenay Tracy Otter Hounds* (London: The Hunts Club Association, 1925), 32pp.

II

BOX

- 4164 *Box Cricket Club, 1870-1970: A Centenary Souvenir* (Box: Box Cricket Club, 1970), 16pp.
- 4165 Bradfield, D., *A Century of Village Cricket: The History of the Box Cricket Club* (Box: Box Cricket Club, 1964), 98pp.

BRADFORD-UPON-AVON

- 4166 Fossnidge, H. and Moundell, P., *Bradford-upon-Avon - A Pictorial Record* (Trowbridge: Wiltshire County Council Library and Museum Service, 1983).

CHIPPENHAM

- 4167 Chippenham Civic Society, *100 Pictures of Chippenham Past* (Chippenham: Chippenham Civic Society, 1985) (Contains photographs of association football and swimming).
- 4168 Chippenham Town Football Club, *Chippenham Town F.C., 1873-1974: Centenary Brochure* (Chippenham: Chippenham Town Football Club, 1976).
[See also 730]
- 4169 Chippenham Cricket Club, *Souvenir of the 60th Season of Cricket at Harden Huish Park* (Chippenham: Chippenham Town Football Club, 1952).

CORSHAM

- 4170 Lakeman, H. S., *80 Years of Cricket: A Brief History of Corsham Sports Club, 1848-1928* (Bristol: The Author, 1929), 56pp.

DEVIZES

- 4171 "Devizes Race History", *Canoeing Magazine*, 85 (April 1985), 16-17.
- 4172 Weeks, J. S., *Devizes Cricket Club, 1850-1950* (Devizes: Wiltshire Gazette, 1950), 82pp.

GOATACRE

- 4173 Goatacre Cricket Club, *The First 50 Years: Goatacre Cricket Club, 1928 to 1978* (Goatacre: Goatacre

Cricket Club, 1978), 58pp.

HUNGERFORD

- 4174 Davis, E. L., *The Great Fight on Hungerford Common* (Hungerford: Hungerford Charity, 1987), 32pp.

MARLBOROUGH

- 4175 Andrew, E. S., *Scores of the Cricket Matches between Rugby and Marlborough from the Commencement up to Date* (Hurst and Blackett, 1906), 71pp.
4176 *Marlborough College Cricket Elevens, etc., up to Christmas, 1880* (Marlborough: W. Gate, 1880), 19pp.

NORTH BRADLEY

- 4177 Hobbs, O., *North Bradley: 100 Years of Cricket, 1867-1967* (North Bradley: Mrs. Lanfear, 1982), 25pp.

PURTON

- 4178 Bradford, J. E. G., *Purton Cricket Club Reminiscences* (Swindon: North Wilts. Herald, 1911), 12pp.
4179 *Purton Cricket Club, Cricket and Purton: Purton Cricket Club 150th Anniversary* (Purton: Purton Cricket Club, 1970), 24pp.

SWINDON

- 4180 Butler, B., *The Giant Killers* (London: Pelham, 1982) (Swindon Town Football Club).
4181 *Swindon Speedway, Swindon Speedway, 1949-74 - 25th Anniversary Souvenir Book* (Swindon: Swindon Speedway, 1974).
4182 Townsend, W. A., *History of Swindon Athletic Club, 1921-39* (Typescript 1978) (Divisional Library Salisbury).

TROWBRIDGE

- 4183 Lansdown, M., Marsham, M. and Rogers, K., *Trowbridge in Pictures, 1812-1914* (Trowbridge: Wiltshire Library and Museum Service, 1979) (pp. 99-111 Sport and Recreation).

WORCESTERSHIRE

GENERAL

- 4184 Willis-Bund, J. W. and Page, W. (eds.), *The Victoria History of the Counties of England: Worcestershire* (London: Constable, 1906) (Vol. II pp. 323-334 - Sport, Ancient and Modern).

CAVING

- 4185 Johnson, P., *The History of Mendip Caving* (Newton Abbot: David and Charles, 1967), 189pp.

CRICKET

- 4186 Brooke, R. W. (comp.), *Warwickshire v. Worcestershire, 1899-1968 - A Statistical Survey* (Hampton-in-Arden: The Author, 1969), 11pp.
- 4187 Chignell, W. R., *A History of Worcestershire County Cricket Club, 1844-1950* (Worcester: Littlebury and Co., 1951), 443pp.
- 4188 Chignell, W. R., *Worcestershire Cricket, 1950-68* (Worcester: Littlebury and Co., 1969), 305pp.
- 4189 Genders, R., *Worcester County Cricket* (County Cricket Series) (Convoy Publications, 1952), 102pp.
- 4190 Payne, J. B. (comp.), *Worcester County Cricket Club - History and Guide* (Worcester: Worcester County Cricket Club, 1928), 47pp.
- 4191 Vockins, M. D., *Worcestershire County Cricket Club: A Pictorial History* (London: Severn House, 1980), 128pp.

FOX-HUNTING

- 4192 Foulds, J., *The History of the Lady Dudley Challenge Cup, 1897-1977* (London: J. A. Allen, 1978), 176pp.
- 4193 Greaves, R., *Fox-Hunting in Worcestershire* (London: Field Sports Publications).
- 4194 Greaves, R., *Worcestershire Hunt* (London: Field Sports Publications, 1955).
- 4195 Muir, C., "The Story of Croome Hunt", *Warwickshire and Worcestershire Life*, XVIII, 10 (December 1971), 40-41.
- 4196 Quarrell, T. R., *The Worcestershire Hunt* (Worcester: Philips and Probert, 1929), 145pp.

II

BARNT GREEN

- 4197 Barnt Green Cricket Club, *Jubilee Year, 1889-1939* (Barnt Green: The Barnt Green Cricket Club, 1939), 12pp.

BROMSGROVE

- 4198 Richards, A. and S., *The Bygone Bromsgrove Picturebook - A Pictorial Biography of the Town* (Bromsgrove: The Bromsgrove Society, 1983).
- 4199 Kings, B., *Bromsgrove Rovers Centenary: A History of Bromsgrove Rovers Football Club* (Bromsgrove: Bromsgrove Rovers Football Club, 1985), 157pp.

DROITWICH

- 4200 Fox, H. S., *Droitwich Working Men's Club, 1890-1980* (includes several pages devoted to the sporting

- activities of the club throughout the years).
- 4201 Hastings, H. C., *Seventy Years of Skelsley Walsh: The Story of the Oldest Motoring Speed Event in the World* (Droitwich: Midland Automobile Club, 1976).

HAGLEY

- 4202 Jackson, P. W. H., Spencer, A. and Davies, C., *A History of Hagley Cricket Club* (Stourport-on-Seven: Hagley Cricket Club, 1978), 117pp.

KIDDERMINSTER

- 4203 Tomkinson, K. and Hall, G., *Kidderminster Since 1800* (Kidderminster: The Authors, 1975), 236pp. (contains references to sport).

NETHERTON

- 4204 Rollason, F., *Netherton Cricket Club, 1866-1966: One Hundred Years of Cricket* (Netherton: Netherton Cricket Club, 1966), 51pp.

STOURBRIDGE

- 4205 Haden, H. J., *Stourbridge Cricket Club - Early Days Recalled* (Stourbridge: Mark and Moody, 1957), 20pp.

TENBURY

- 4206 *Tenbury Cricket Club, 1851-1951: Centenary Year* (Tenbury: Tenbury Cricket Club, 1951), 56pp.

WORCESTER

- 4207 Davis, R. J., *The Development of Physical Recreation in Worcester and District with Particular Reference to the Last Quarter of the 19th Century*, M.Ed. Thesis, University of Manchester, 1977.
- 4208 Davis, R. J., *Boating in Worcester in the 19th Century* (Worcester: Russell Printers).
- 4209 Worcester Bowling Club, *The Worcester Bowling Club, 1867-1967* (Worcester: Worcester Bowling Club, 1967), 42pp.
- 4210 Scott, G., *A Centenary History of the Worcester Golf Club* (Worcester: Worcester Golf Club, 1979).

YORKSHIRE

GENERAL

- 4211 Fletcher, J. S., *Picturesque History of Yorkshire* (London: Caxton, n.d.) (contains sections on association football, cricket, golf, hunting and racing).
- 4212 Hartley, M. and Ingilby, J. (eds.), *Life and Tradition in the Yorkshire Dales* (London: Dent, 1968), 128pp. (contains references to sport).
- 4213 Page, W. (ed.), *The Victoria History of the Counties*

of England: York (London: Constable, 1912) (Vol. II pp. 481-548 - Sport, Ancient and Modern).

ARCHERY

- 4214 Wood, G. B., "300 Years of North Country Bowmen (History of the Scarton Arrow Competition in Yorkshire)", *Country Life*, 131 (May 1962), 1319-1321.

CRICKET

- 4215 Bailey, L., *Legends of Yorkshire Cricket* (Rotherham: Published privately, 1974).
- 4216 Boothroyd, D., *Half a Century of Yorkshire Cricket* (Keighley: Kennedy Brothers, 1981), 159pp.
- 4217 Brooke, F. A., *Yorkshire County Cricket Matches, 1733-1891* (Typescript - Lords).
- 4218 Callaghan, J., *Yorkshire's Pride: 150 Years of County Cricket* (London: Pelham, 1984), 240pp.
- 4219 Cardus, N., *The Roses Matches, 1919-39* (London: Souvenir Press, 1982), 520pp.
- 4220 Coldham, J. D., *Northamptonshire v. Yorkshire at the Wicket, 1908-60* (The Author, 1961), 16pp.
- 4221 Cook, R. F. W. (comp.), *Lancashire C.C.C. v. Yorkshire C.C.C., 1849-1964* (Leeds: The Author, 1965), 12pp.
- 4222 Craven and District Cricket League, *A History of the Craven and District Cricket League and its Forerunners, 1888-1958* (Craven and District Cricket League, 1959), 63pp.
- 4223 East, H., *The Heart of Yorkshire Cricket - A Story of Village Cricket in Yorkshire* (Driffield: Ridings Publications, 1973), 86pp.
- 4224 East, H., *Laughter at the Wicket: Echoes from the Golden Age of Yorkshire Cricket* (Whitehaven Press, 1980).
- 4225 East, H., *Cricket is Fun: A Second Innings from Yorkshire's Golden Age* (Manchester: Whitethorn, 1981), 81pp.
- 4226 Foster, D., *Yorkshire* (London: Findon Publications, 1949), 32pp.
- 4227 Harrison, T., *Yorkshire Cricket Council, 1899-1951* (Leeds: Yorkshire Post, 1952), 119pp.
- 4228 Hill, A., *A Chain of Spin Wizards* (Keighley: Kennedy Brothers, 1983), 147pp.
- 4229 Holmes, R. S., *The History of Yorkshire County Cricket, 1833-1903* (London: Constable, 1904), 298pp.
- 4230 Kilburn, J. M., *History of Yorkshire County Cricket, 1924-1949* (Leeds: Yorkshire County Cricket Club, 1950), 344pp.
- 4231 Kilburn, J. M., *Yorkshire County Cricket* (County Cricket Series) (London: Convoy Publications, 1950), 116pp.
- 4232 Kilburn, J. M., *A Century of Yorkshire County Cricket* (Leeds: Yorkshire Post, 1963), 67pp.
- 4233 Kilburn, J. M., *A History of Yorkshire Cricket* (London: Stanley Paul, 1970), 192pp.
- 4234 Lane, J. D., *Surrey v. Yorkshire, 1851-1957* (The Author, n.d.), 26pp.
- 4235 Maude, D., *A Century of Yorkshire County Cricket at*

- Park Avenue, 1881-1981 (Bradford: Bradford Cricket Club, 1981), 56pp.
- 4236 Mayhall, J., *The Annals of Yorkshire from the Earliest Period to the Present Time* (Leeds: J. Johnson, 1861), 768pp. (Cricket, pp. 390, 532).
- 4237 Mosey, D., *We Don't Play It For Fun: A Story of Yorkshire Cricket* (London: Methuen, 1988), 250pp.
- 4238 Naylor, T., *Yorkshire Cricket Diary, 1928-1972*.
- 4239 Overend, J. W., *Some Interesting Links of Yorkshire Cricket* (Eccleshill: T. W. White, 1918).
- 4240 Pogson, N. J., *The County in Hull: Complete Results and Records of All Matches Played by the Yorkshire County Cricket Club in Hull, 1899 to 1939* (1939), 12pp.
- 4241 Pullin, A. W., *Talks with Old Yorkshire Cricketers* (Leeds: Yorkshire Post, 1898), 239pp.
- 4242 Pullin, A. W., *History of Yorkshire County Cricket, 1903-23* (Leeds: Chorley and Pickersgill, 1924), 337pp.
- 4243 Rayner, G. H., *After the Golden Age: Some Thoughts on 60 Years of Cricket - Especially Yorkshire Cricket since 1919* (The Author, 1979), 63pp.
- 4244 Roberts, E. L., *100 Yorkshire Records* (Leeds: Yorkshire C.C.C., 1946), 24pp.
- 4245 Roberts, E. L., *Yorkshire's Twenty-Two Championships, 1893-1946* (1949)
- 4246 Sheffield Telegraph, *Yorkshire's Glorious Century: 100 Years of Yorkshire Cricket, 1863-1963* (Sheffield: Sheffield Telegraph and Star, 1963), 24pp.
- 4247 Stevenson, M., *Yorkshire* (History of County Cricket Series) (London: Barker, 1972), 176pp.
- 4248 Thomas, P., *Yorkshire Cricketers, 1839-1939* (Manchester: Derek Hodgson Publishers, 1973), 244pp.
- 4249 Thompson, A. and Thomas, P., *Yorkshire Cricketers, 1939-1969* (Manchester: Derek Hodgson Publishers, 1974).
- 4250 Weigall, A., "Lancashire v Yorkshire in this Century - Some Statistics", *Journal of the Cricket Society*, 6, 1 (Autumn 1972), 36-37.
- 4251 Woodhouse, A. (ed.), *Central Yorkshire Cricket League Golden Jubilee, 1987* (Wakefield: N. Baddeley, 1987).
- 4252 Woodhouse, T., *Yorkshire Cricket - A Pictorial Survey* (Clapham: Dalesman, 1974), 80pp.
- 4253 Yorkshire Post, *Yorkshire - A Century of Championship Cricket* (Leeds: Yorkshire Post, 1963), 28pp.
- 4254 Yorkshire Schools Cricket Association, *Golden Jubilee, 1923-73: Brochure* (Leeds: The Association, 1973), 16pp.
- [Also see 5715]

CYCLING

- 4255 Smith, A. B., *Along the Great North Road and Other Roads: The North Road Cycling Club, 1885-1980* (Gloucester: Sutton, 1981), 190pp.

FOX-HUNTING

- 4256 Chapman, F., *The Wensleydale Hounds - Past and Present, 1775-1907* (Eastbourne: 1907).

- 4257 Chapman, F., *Reminiscences of the Wensleydale Hounds, 1686-1907* (Eastbourne: 1908).
- 4258 "Chapters in the History of the Penistone Hunt", *Woods Peniston Almanack*, (1892).
- 4259 Fairfax-Blakeborough, J. F., *Great Ayton, Stokesley and District, Past and Present, with a Chapter on Bilsdale and its Hunt* (Middlesborough: T. Woolston, 1901), 123pp.
- 4260 Fairfax-Blakeborough, J. F., *Cleveland and its Hunt* (Middlesborough: T. Woolston, 1902), 70pp.
- 4261 Fairfax-Blakeborough, J. F., *England's Oldest Hunt: Being Chapters of the History of the Bilsdale, Fandale and Sinnington Hunts* (1907).
- 4262 Fairfax-Blakeborough, J. F., *Malton Memories and I'Anson Triumphs: Being the Sporting History of Malton from Earliest Times to the Present Day together with the Lives and Times of the Scotts, I'Ansons and other Trainers, Jockeys and Gentleman Riders* (London: Truslave and Bray, 1925), 328pp.
- 4263 Fairfax-Blakeborough, J. F., *The Derwent Hunt* (London: Reid-Hamilton, 1950), 28pp.
- 4264 Fairfax-Blakeborough, J. F., *The Middleton Hunt* (London: Reid-Hamilton, 195), 32pp.
- 4265 Fairfax-Blakeborough, J. F., *The Sinnington Hunt* (London: Reid-Hamilton, 1950), 40pp.
- 4266 Fairfax-Blakeborough, J. F., *The Zetland Hunt* (London: Reid-Hamilton, 1950), 44pp.
- 4267 Fairfax-Blakeborough, J. F., *Fox-Hunting in Yorkshire: A History of Twenty One Packs* (Oxford: Reid-Hamilton, 1957), 160pp.
- 4268 "Famous Old Packs of Hounds", *Woods Peniston Almanack* (1900).
- 4269 Fawcett, W., *The Cleveland and Hurworth Hunt* (London: Hunts Association, 1934).
- 4270 Fawcett, W., *The Holderness Hunt* (London: Hunts Association, 1934), 40pp.
- 4271 Gomersall, W., *Hunting in Craven* (Skipton: Craven Herald, 1889).
- 4272 Greaves, R., *The Middleton Hunt* (London: Reid-Hamilton, 1950).
- 4273 Greaves, R., *A Short History of the Cleveland Hunt* (London: Reid-Hamilton, 1951).
- 4274 Greaves, R., *The Holderness Hunt* (London: Reid-Hamilton, 1952)
- 4275 Greaves, R., *Hunting in the North and East Ridings* (London: Field Sports Publications, 1961), 84pp.
- 4276 Greaves, R., *Hunting in the West Riding* (London: Field Sports Publications, 1961), 56pp.
- 4277 Greaves, R., *A Short History of the Bedale Hunt* (London: Reid-Hamilton, 1961), 77pp.
- 4278 Harvey, M. I., *Hunting on Foot with Some Yorkshire Packs: Being the Cross-Country Experiences of Three Girls in the Wake of the Hunt* (New Monkton: The Authoress, 1913), 80pp.
- 4279 Pease, A. E., *The Cleveland Hounds as a Trencher Fed Pack* (London: Longman, 1887), 257pp.
- 4280 Reynard, F. H., *The Bedale Hounds, 1832-1908* (Darlington: Dresser, 1908).
- 4281 Reynard, F. H., *Hunting Notes from Holderness: Squire Draper, Tom Hodgson, James Hall and Others,*

- 1726-1914 (Trascott, 1914), 250pp.
- 4282 Scarth-Dixon, W., *History of the York and Ainsty Hunt* (Leeds: R. Jackson, 1899).
- 4283 Scarth-Dixon, W., *The Bedale Hunt* (London: The Hunts Club Association, 1913).
- 4284 Scarth-Dixon, W., *The Holderness Hunt* (London: The Hunts Club Association, 1921).
- 4285 Scarth-Dixon, W., *The Grove Hunt* (London: The Hunts Club Association, 1923).
- 4286 Wood, P., "Famous Hunts and Their Countries: The Holderness", *Country Life*, (4 December 1937).

HORSE-RACING

- 4287 Fairfax-Blakeborough, J. F., *Northern Turf History* (Vol. I - Hambleton and Richmond) (1948).
- 4288 Fairfax-Blakeborough, J. F., *Northern Turf History* (Vol. II - Extinct Race Meetings) (1949).
- 4289 Fairfax-Blakeborough, J. F., *Northern Turf History* (Vol. III - York and Doncaster Races) (1950).
- 4290 Fairfax-Blakeborough, J. F., *Racecourses of Yorkshire* (London: Reid-Hamilton, 1953), 63pp.
- 4291 Greaves, R., *Racecourses of Yorkshire - Doncaster, York, Redcar, Thirsk, Pontefract, Ripon, Beverley, Catterick and Wetherby* (London: Reid-Hamilton, 1956), 52pp.
- 4292 Johnston, F. (ed.), *History of Yorkshire Racing* (London: Johnston's Sporting Publications, 1950), 48pp.
- 4293 Pick, W. (ed.), *An Authentic Historical Racing Calendar of All the Plates, Sweepstakes, Matches, etc., Run for at York from the Year 1709 to the Year 1785*.

RUGBY UNION

- 4294 Yorkshire Rugby Football Union, *Yorkshire Rugby Union Centenary, 1869-1969* (Leeds: Yorkshire Rugby Football Union, 1969), 40pp.

II

WEST YORKSHIRE

- 4295 Farmer, A., *Urbanisation and Social Organization in the West Riding, 1830-70, with Special Reference to Leisure*, M.Sc. Thesis, University of Bradford, 1990.

BARNBY DUN

- 4296 Barnby Dun Cricket Club, *Centenary Brochure, 1870-1970* (Barnby Dun: Barnby Dun Cricket Club, 1970), 32pp.

BARNSLEY

- 4297 "Barnsley's Historic Football Year - Winning the English Cup", *Lodge's Almanac* (Barnsley: J. Lodge and Sons Ltd., 1913), 48pp.
- 4298 *Lifting the Cup: Barnsley's Wonderful History* (1912) (Series of articles published in the *Barnsley Independent* in 1911).
- 4299 Argus, *History of Barnsley Football Club* (1911)

- (Typescript - Barnsley Central Library), 2pp.
- 4300 Barnsley Football Club, *A Short History of The Club*
(Barnsley: Barnsley Football Club, 1970).
- 4301 Firth, G., *Oakwell: The Official History of Barnsley Football Club* (Sheffield: 1978), 443pp.
- 4302 Firth, G., *Reds: A Pictorial History of Barnsley Football Club* (Wakefield: EP Publishing, 1980)
- 4303 Hill, B., *History of Barnsley F. C.* (Barnsley: Barnsley Chronicle, 1958), 10pp.
- 4304 Lodge, F., *Barnsley Football Club* (contains a history of Barnsley F.C., 1887-1920).
- 4305 Lodge, F., *Oakwell Heroes, A Who's Who of Barnsley Footballers, 1945-1986* (Barnsley: Glenwood Publications, 1986), 90pp.
- 4306 Lodge, F., *Oakwell Saints Go Marchin On* (Barnsley: Barnsley Football Club, 1987), 108pp.
- 4307 Ward, A. and Alister, I., *Barnsley: A Study in Football, 1953-59* (Burton-under-Needwood: Crowberry, 1981), 159pp.
- 4308 Ward, A., "Socialization into Professional Football in the 1950's: A Case Study of Barnsley Football Club", *Proceedings of a Workshop of the British Sociological Association/Leisure Studies Association*, Sheffield Polytechnic (June 1982), pp. 13-50.

BEN RHYDDING

- 4309 *Ben Rhydding Golden Jubilee, 1923-73* (Hockey Club).

BINGLEY

- 4310 Dodd, E. E., *Bingley, a Yorkshire Town Through Nine Centuries* (Bingley: Harrison, 1958), 268pp. (contains references to sport in the town).
- 4311 Pickup, P., "Bankfoot", (History of the Bradford League Clubs Series), *The Club Cricketer*, (July 1986), 21.
- 4312 Pickup, P., "Bingley", (History of the Bradford League Clubs Series) *The Club Cricketer*, (August 1986), 32-35.
- 4313 *Bingley Rugby Union Football Club. Centenary Brochure, 1876-1976* (Bingley: Bingley Rugby Union Football, 1976).

BRADFORD

- 4314 Wright, D. G. and Jowitt, J. A., *Victorian Bradford: Essays in Honour of Jack Reynolds* (Bradford: Bradford Library, 1981) (pp. 199-221 The Pursuit of Leisure).
- 4315 Blyth, D., *Memorable Matches: Bradford City A.F.C.* (Milnthorpe: The Author, 1983), 64pp.
- 4316 Hartley, M. and Clapham, T., *The Avenue: Bradford Park Avenue: Pictorial History and Club Record* (Nottingham: Temple Nostalgia Press, 1987), 192pp.
- 4317 Sawyer, W. H., *Jubilee Story of Bradford City A.F.C., 1903-53* (Bradford: Bradford City Shareholders and Supporters Association, 1953), 76pp.
- 4318 Stepney, P., "Towards a Politics of Football: The Case of Bradford Park Avenue" in A. Tomlinson, (ed.), *Explorations in Football Culture*,

- Proceedings of a Workshop organised by the British Sociological Association/Leisure Studies Association, Sheffield Polytechnic (June 1982), pp. 13-50
(Brighton: Chelsea School of Human Movement Studies, Brighton Polytechnic, 1983), pp. 109-125.
- 4319 Allerton Cricket Club, *Official Handbook of the Ground Bazaar* (Bradford: The Club, 1904).
- 4320 Bradford Telegraph and Argus, *Cricket 1974* (Bradford: Bradford Telegraph and Argus, 1974).
- 4321 Haigh, A., *Cricket at Lidget Green: Some Historical Reminiscences* (No publication details, 1935), 6pp.
- 4322 Maude, D., *A Century of Yorkshire County Cricket at Park Avenue, 1881-1981* (Bradford: Bradford Cricket Club, 1981), 56pp.
- 4323 Pitchers, C. W., *The Bradford Mutual Sunday School Cricket League, 1896-1956* (Bradford: The Bradford Mutual Sunday School Cricket League, 1957), 22pp.
- 4324 Wilkinson, H., *Allerton Cricket Club* (Bradford: Allerton Cricket Club) (contains a history of the club).
- 4325 Pickup, P., "Bowling Old Lane", (History of the Bradford League Clubs Series), *The Club Cricketer*, (September 1986), 36.
- 4326 Pickup, P., "East Brierly", (History of the Bradford League Clubs Series), *The Club Cricketer*, (January 1987), 18-19.
- 4327 Pickup, P., "Great Horton", (History of the Bradford League Clubs Series), *The Club Cricketer*, (April 1987), 14-15.
- 4328 Pickup, P., "Hanging Heaton", (History of the Bradford League Clubs Series), *The Club Cricketer*, (May 1987), 23.
- 4329 Pickup, P., "Hartshead Moor", (History of the Bradford League Clubs Series), *The Club Cricketer*, (June 1987), 36-37.
- 4330 Pickup, P., "Idle", (History of the Bradford League Clubs Series), *The Club Cricketer*, (July 1987), 54-55.
- 4331 Pickup, P., "Laisterdyke", (History of the Bradford League Clubs Series), *The Club Cricketer*, (September 1987), 30.
- 4332 Pickup, P., "Lidget Green", (History of the Bradford League Clubs Series), *The Club Cricketer*, (October 1987), 58.
- 4333 Pickup, P., "Lightcliffe", (History of the Bradford League Clubs Series), *The Club Cricketer*, (November 1987), 54.
- 4334 Pickup, P., "Manningham Mills", (History of the Bradford League Clubs Series) *The Club Cricketer*, (December 1987), 56-57.
- 4335 Pickup, P., "Queensbury", (History of the Bradford League Clubs Series), *The Club Cricketer*, (February 1988), 52-53.
- 4336 Pickup, P., "Windhill", (History of the Bradford League Clubs Series), *The Club Cricketer*, (September 1988), 54-56.
- 4337 Pickup, P., "Yorkshire Bank", (History of the Bradford League Clubs Series), *The Club Cricketer*, (October 1988), 56-57.
- 4338 Pickup, P., *The History of the Bradford League 1903-1988* (1988), 128pp.
- 4339 Woodhouse, A., "The History of the Bradford League",

- The Club Cricketer*, (December 1985/January 1986), 24; (February 1986), 27; (April 1986), 29.
- 4340 Fleming, W., *Recollections of Ravenscliffe* (An account of the early days of Ravenscliffe Golf Club: 1925).
- 4341 Handby, J. C., *History of Bradford Northern* (No publication details other than 1935), 12pp.
- 4342 Ludlam, C. H., *Complete History of Bradford Northern Rugby League Football Club* (Bradford: The Club, 1969), 96pp.
- 4343 *Bradford Rugby Union Football Club - Centenary Brochure, 1866-1966*.
- 4344 Nelson, R., *History of Education in Bradford, 1870-1970* (Bradford: Bradford Corporation, 1970) (contains section on Bradford Schools Athletic Association).

BRIDLINGTON

- 4345 *Royal Yorkshire Yacht Club, 1847-1947* (1948), 64pp.

BRIGHOUSE

- 4346 Pickup, P., "Brighouse", (History of the Bradford League Clubs Series), *The Club Cricketer*, (October 1986), 25.

CALVERLEY

- 4347 Marshall, J., *History of Calverley Cricket, 1843-1920*.

CASTLEFORD

- 4348 *Castleford Rugby League Club, Ninety Years On - The Story of Castleford Rugby League Football Club* (Castleford: Perkins, 1968).

CLECKHEATON

- 4349 Pickup, P., "Cleckheaton", (History of the Bradford League Clubs Series), *The Club Cricketer*, (November 1986), 22.
- 4350 *Cleckheaton Rugby Union Football Club Jubilee, 1924/5-1974/5* (Cleckheaton: Cleckheaton Rugby Union Football Club, 1975).

DONCASTER

- 4351 Morris, J. C., *The Story of Doncaster Rovers Football Club, 1879-1949* (Doncaster: Doncaster Rovers Supporters' Club, 1949), 34pp.
- 4352 Baines, W. E. and Evans, K., *The First History of the Doncaster and District Cricket League* (Doncaster: Doncaster and District Cricket League, 1951), 40pp.
- 4353 Scowcroft, P. C., "Cricket in the Doncaster Region", *Journal of the Cricket Society*, 10 (1981).
- 4354 Scowcroft, P. C., *Cricket in the Doncaster District - An Outline History* (Doncaster: Doncaster Library Service, 1985), 53pp.
- 4355 *Sprotbrough Cricket Club, Sprotbrough Cricket Club, Centenary Year 1886-1986* (Doncaster: Spotlight

- Cricket Club, 1986), 90pp.
- 4356 Entry withdrawn
- 4357 Doncaster Hockey Club, *75th Season Celebrations, September 1975* (includes a short 6pp. account of the history of the club).
- 4358 Fairfax-Blakeborough, J. F., *A Short History of Doncaster Racecourse* (London: Reid-Hamilton, 1950), 36pp.
- 4359 Fairfax-Blakeborough, J. F., *Doncaster St. Leger: The Oldest Classic Turf Race* (Doncaster: Doncaster Museum and Art Gallery, 1958).
- 4360 Fletcher, J. S., *The History of the St. Leger Stakes, 1776-1926* (London: Hutchinson, 1926), 394pp.
- 4361 Orton, J., *Turf Annals of York and Doncaster* (York: H. Southern, 1841), 722pp.
- 4362 Sheardown, W., *Doncaster Races: Historical Notices* (Doncaster: Brooke, White and Hatfield, 1861), 43pp.
- 4363 Sheardown, W., *Doncaster Races: Past and Present Racing* (Doncaster: Brooke, White and Hatfield, 1866), 22pp.
- 4364 Sheardown, W., *Historical Notes of Doncaster Races* (Doncaster: Brooke, White and Hatfield, 1876), 10pp.

DRIGLINGTON

- 4365 Pickup, P., "Drightlington", (History of the Bradford League Clubs Series), *The Club Cricketer*, (December 1986), 5.

ECCLESHILL

- 4366 Overend, J. W., *Eccleshill Cricket Club Record and History Book, 1860-1916* (Eccleshill: The Author, 1916), 64pp.
- 4367 Pickup, P., "Eccleshill", (History of the Bradford League Clubs Series), *The Club Cricketer*, (February 1987), 10-11.

FARSLEY

- 4368 Pickup, P., "Farsley", (History of the Bradford League Clubs Series), *The Club Cricketer*, (March 1987), 15-19.

HALIFAX

- 4369 Dickinson, T. T., *Milestones, 1911-37 - History and Records of Halifax Town A.F.C.* (1937).
- 4370 Vigilant (pseud.), *Halifax Town A.F.C. - Official History of the Club*
- 4371 Halifax Hockey Club, *Halifax Hockey Club, 1891-1966* (Halifax: Halifax Hockey Club, 1967).
- 4372 "Halifax Racecourse", *Illustrated Sporting and Dramatic News*, (1881).
- 4373 Roth, H. I., *Hunting in Halifax in Years Gone By* (Halifax: 1915).
- 4374 Hardcastle, A., *The Thrum Hall Story* (Halifax: Halifax Rugby League Football Club, 1986).
- 4375 Williams, F., *Thrum Hall Through Six Reigns and Three Wars - A History of the Halifax Rugby League Club* (1954).

- 4376 *Halifax (Rugby) Football Club. Jubilee Souvenir, 1873-1923* (Halifax: Halifax Football Club, 1923).
- 4377 *Halifax Schools Athletic Association, Annual Sports, 1923-1939* (Halifax: Halifax Schools Athletic Association, 1939).
- 4378 Warren, T., *Halifax Speedway, 1928-1951*.

HARROGATE

- 4379 Greaves, G. L., *Over the Summers Again - A History of Harrogate Cricket Club* (Harrogate: Harrogate Cricket Club, 1976), 171pp.

HEADINGLEY (See Leeds)

HECKMONDWIKE

- 4380 *Heckmondwike Cricket and Tennis Club - Centenary Brochure, 1864-1964* (Heckmondwike: Heckmondwike Cricket and Tennis Club, 1964), 24pp.

HONELY

- 4381 Jagger, M. A., *The History of Honley and its Hamlets from the Earliest Times to the Present* (Honley: A. Judd, 1914), 338pp.

HUDDERSFIELD

- 4382 *Longwood Harriers Athletic Club: Diamond Jubilee, 1888-1948* (Huddersfield: Longwood Harriers Athletic Club, 1948).
- 4383 Arnott, R., *Huddersfield Town A.F.C.. The Wonder Club of Football: A Complete Record* (1953), 68pp.
- 4384 Carter, B., *Huddersfield Town A.F.C.. The Past Three Seasons - Tragedy and Triumph* (1954), 64pp.
- 4385 *Huddersfield Town A.F.C., Jubilee Brochure, 1958* (Huddersfield: Huddersfield Town Supporters' Association, 1958), 68pp.
- 4386 *Huddersfield Town A.F.C., Huddersfield Town Association Football Club* (Huddersfield: Kirklees Library and Arts Division, 1984).
- 4387 Ellam, B., *Huddersfield Cricket: Feats Through the Years* (Huddersfield: Published Privately, 1950), 68pp.
- 4388 Hanson, J. P. (ed.), *Huddersfield and District*

- (Cricket) League Diamond Jubilee, 1891-1951: 60
 Years of Glorious Cricket (Huddersfield: The
 Huddersfield and District League, 1951), 51pp.
- 4389 Huddersfield College, *Huddersfield College Cricket
 Matches, Past and Present, 1873-93* (Huddersfield:
 Huddersfield College, 1893), 56pp.
- 4390 *From Little Acorns - A Century of Cricket at Broad
 Oak, 1880-1980*
- 4391 Moriarty, B. and Cooper, J., *A Brief History of the
 Golcar Cricket and Athletic Club, 1871-1971*
 (Huddersfield: Golcar Cricket and Athletic Club,
 1971), 40pp.
- 4392 Primrose Hill Cricket and Athletic Club, *Primrose
 Hill Cricket and Athletic Club Centenary, 1875-1975*
 (Primrose Hill: Primrose Hill Cricket and Athletic
 Club, 1975), 52pp.
- 4393 Scholes Cricket Club, *Scholes Cricket Club,
 1876-1976* (Huddersfield: Scholes Cricket Club, 1976).
- 4394 Slaithwaite Cricket and Bowling Club, *Slaithwaite
 Cricket and Bowling Club Centenary, 1873-1973*
 (Huddersfield: Slaithwaite Cricket and Bowling Club,
 1973), 92pp.
- 4395 Thompson, A. G., *Cradle of Cricket: The Story of
 Huddersfield's Cricketers Who Have Brought Honour
 and Glory to the Town Throughout the Years*
 (Huddersfield: Union Publishing, 1955), 72pp.
- 4396 Thurstonland Cricket Club, *Thurstonland Cricket Club,
 1874-1974* (Huddersfield: Thurstonland Cricket Club,
 1974), 32pp.
- 4397 Whitehead, B. D., *Huddersfield and District Cricket
 Association, 1886-1961* (Huddersfield: Huddersfield
 and District Cricket Association, 1961), 56pp.
- 4398 Woodhead, A. L., *A History of Huddersfield Golf
 Club, 1891-1949* (Huddersfield: Huddersfield Golf
 Club, 1949), 34pp.
- 4399 Vibram Mountaineering Club, *Vibram Mountaineering
 Club Silver Jubilee, 1949-74* (Huddersfield:
 Vibram Mountaineering Club, 1974), 34pp.
- 4400 Chadwick, S., *Through 56 Years: The Complete
 Playing Records of Huddersfield Rugby League Club,
 1895-1951* (Huddersfield: 1951).

Hull (see Kingston-upon-Hull)

ILKLEY

- 4401 *Black Hats v. White Hats or Ilkley Tradesmen at the
 Wickets and Around the Festive Board* (Otley:
 W. Walker, 1895), 148pp. (contains a history of Ilkley
 Tradesmen's Cup).

ILLINGWORTH

- 4402 Pearce, K., *Illingworth St Mary's Cricket Club,
 1884-1961* (Halifax: Illingworth St Mary's Cricket
 Club, 1961), 69pp.
- 4403 *Illingworth St Mary's Cricket Club Centenary Brochure,
 1884-1984* (Halifax: Illingworth St Mary's Cricket
 Club, 1984), 112pp.

INGLEBOROUGH

- 4404 Beck, H. M., *Gaping Gill: 150 Years of Exploration* (London: Hale, 1984), 190pp. (Potholing).

KEIGHLEY

- 4405 Keighley and District Referees Association, *Seventy Years of Refereeing in Keighley, 1906-1976* (Keighley: Keighley and District Referees Association, 1976).
- 4406 Keighley Cricket Club, *Jubilee Souvenir, 1869-1919: The Jubilee of the Lawkholme Ground with Records of Leading Players* (Keighley: Keighley Cricket Club, 1919), 31pp.
- 4407 Pickup, P., "Keighley", (History of the Bradford League Clubs Series), *The Club Cricketer*, (August 1987), 32-33.
- 4408 Harrison, C., *100 Years of Rugby at Lawkholme Lane* (Keighley).

KINGSTON-upon-HULL

- 4409 Hull City A.F.C., *Cartoons and Photographs of Players and Ex-Players* (File containing a selection of illustrations - Central Library Hull).
- 4410 Hull City A.F.C., *History of Hull City* (Hull: Hull City A.F.C., 1971).
- 4411 Lamming, D., *A Who's Who of Hull City A.F.C.* (Hutton Press, 1984), 146pp.
- 4412 Lovett, N., *Hull City, 1904-71: Results of Every F.A. Cup and League Game Played by the Tigers over 68 Years* (Typescript - Central Library - Hull).
- 4413 Lloyd, G., "The History of Hull Cricket Club", *The Club Cricketer*, (February 1986), 12.
- 4414 Ulyatt, M. E., *Hull Railway Clerks Cricket Club Centenary, 1873-1973* (Hull: J. A. Sellars, 1973), 66pp.
- 4415 Fairfax-Blakeborough, J. F., "The 1825 Leger Meeting: How the Doncaster Cup Came to Hull", *Hull Daily Mail*, (8 September 1925).
- 4416 Henthorn, F., *History of the Ancholme Rowing Club, 1868-1976* (Hull: Humberside Libraries and Amenities Dept., 1980).
- 4417 Elton, C., *Hull and Rovers: Through 88 Seasons* (Hull: The Author, 1981), 98pp.
- 4418 Fullan, C., *History of the Hull and Rovers Football Clubs* (Hull: Eagle Printing Co., 1898), 80pp.
- 4419 Lee, R. E. and Saville, J. A., *Hull (Rugby) Football Club Ltd., Centenary 1865/6 to 1964/5* (Hull: Segals, 1965), 124pp.
- 4420 Ulyatt, M. E., *Old Faithful: A History of Hull Football Club, 1865-1987* (Beverley: Hulton, 1988), 125pp.
- 4421 Royal Yorkshire Yacht Club, *The History of the Royal Yorkshire Yacht Club, 1847-1947* (Hull: Archibal and Johnsons, 1948), 64pp.

KIRKBURTON

- 4422 Kirkburton Cricket Club, *100 Years of Glorious Cricket* (Kirkburton: The Kirkburton Cricket Club,

1971), 48pp.

LASCELLES HALL

- 4423 Lodge, H., *Lascelles Hall Cricket Club Centenary, 1825-1925* (Huddersfield: The Author, 1925), 24pp.
4424 Wood, E. A., *The History of Lascelles Hall Cricket Club: A Famous Nursery of Yorkshire Cricket, 1825-1968* (Huddersfield: E. A. Wood, 1969), 34pp.

LEEDS

GENERAL

- 4425 Dalby, K., *The Headingley Story* (Vol. I - Rugby, 1890-1955) (Leeds: The Author, 1955).
4426 Dalby, K., *Headingley Test Cricket, 1899-1975* (Leeds: Oliciana Books, 1976), 158pp.
4427 Dalby, K., *The Headingley Story* (Vol. II - Rugby, 1955-79) (Leeds: The Author, 1979).
4428 Dalby, K., *The Headingley Story* (Vol. III - White is the Rose: A Record of County Cricket at Headingley, 1891-1980) (Leeds: The Author, 1980).
4429 Dalby, K., *The Headingley Story* (Vol. IV - Rugby Cavalcade, 1920-82) (Leeds: The Author, 1982).
4430 Dalby, K., *The Headingley Story* (Vol. V - Exodus in Quest of Silver, 1921-84) (Leeds: The Author, 1985).
4431 Marshall, J., *Headingley - The Story of the Cricket Ground* (London: Pelham, 1970), 145pp.

ASSOCIATION FOOTBALL

- 4432 Jeffrey, C. S., *Twelve Years at the Top: The Story in Words and Pictures of Leeds United's Great Years* (Leeds: The Author, 1977), 27pp.
4433 Lovett, N., *Facts and Figures on the Football League Clubs: Leeds United, 1905-78* (Hull: British Programme Club, 1980), 84pp.
4434 Naylor, D., *The Leeds United Story* (Leeds: Yorkshire Evening Post, 1975).
4435 Thomas, J., *The Leeds United Story* (London: Arthur Barker, 1971), 117pp.
4436 Thornton, E., *Leeds United and Don Revie* (London: Robert Hale, 1970), 185pp.
4437 Warters, D., *Leeds United: The Official History of the Club* (Norwich: Wensum, 1979).
4438 Yorkshire Evening Post, *Leeds! Leeds! Leeds! The Rise of Leeds United* (Leeds: Yorkshire Evening Post, 1965).
4439 Yorkshire Evening Post, *The Revie Years* (Leeds: Yorkshire Evening Post, 1972), 28pp.

CRICKET

- 4440 Leeds and District Printing Trades Cricket League, *Coming of Age Souvenir Yearbook, 1905-25* (Leeds: Leeds and District Printing Trades Cricket League, 1925), 48pp.

GOLF

- 4441 Leeds City Council Recreation Committee, *Roundhay Park Centenary Celebrations and Fifty Years of Municipal Golf* (Leeds: The Council, 1972).

RUGBY UNION

- 4442 *Headingley Rugby Union Football Club: 70th Anniversary Souvenir Brochure* (Leeds: Headingley Rugby Union Football Club, 1948).
- 4443 Entry withdrawn
- 4444 Stephens, P. A. W., *Headingley Rugby Union Football Club, 1878-1978* (Leeds: Headingley Rugby Union Football Club, 1979), 111pp.

SWIMMING

- 4445 "A 100 Years for Leeds Swimming Club', *The Swimming Times*, LVIII, 4 (April 1981), 16-17.

LINDRICK (See Sheffield)

LOFTHOUSE

- 4446 Wraith, W., *Lofthouse Cricket Club, 1857-1957* (Wakefield: Lofthouse Cricket Club, 1957), 32pp.

MALTON

- 4447 Spiegehalten, C., *Local Cricket History: The Annals of the Malton Cricket Club, 1862-1906*.
- 4448 Fairfax-Blakeborough, J. F., *Malton Memories and l'Anson Triumphs: Being the Sporting History of Malton from the Earliest Times to the Present Day together with the Lives and Times of the Scotts, l'Ansons and Other Trainers, Jockeys and Gentlemen Riders* (London: Truslave and Bray, 1925), 328pp.

MARSKE-BY-THE-SEA

- 4449 *Marske-by-the-Sea Cricket Club Centenary, 1869-1969* (Marske: Marske-by-the-Sea Cricket Club, 1969), 108pp.
- 4450 Gamble-Thompson, H. and Hughes, A., *Ten Years of the New Marske Hill Run, 1972-1982* (Marske-by-the Sea: A. Hughes, 1981).

MENSTON

- 4451 Kell, J. H., *History of Menston Cricket Club, 1880-1980* (1980), 88pp.

MIDDLESBROUGH

- 4452 Allan, J. D., *1877-1977 Erimus Quoit, Rifle and Social Club* (Middlesbrough: The Erimus Quoit, Rifle and Social Club, 1977).
- 4453 Huggins, M., "The Glory Years: An Early North East Football Club, 1878-1987', *Cleveland and Teeside Local History Society Bulletin*, 51 (1987) 28-40.
- 4454 *Middlesbrough Football Club - The First 100 Years* (Middlesbrough: Middlesbrough Football Club, 1975), 48pp.
- 4455 Emmett, T., "The Formative Years of Middlesbrough Cricket Club', *Cleveland and Teeside Local History Society Bulletin*, 54 (Spring 1988).
- 4456 Rowell, H., *History of North Ormesby and Middlesbrough Cycling Club* (Middlesbrough: North Ormesby and Middlesbrough Cycling Club, 1901).

- 4457 Middlesbrough and District Motor Club, *The History of the Club* (Part One - The First 10 Years, 1905-15:
 Part Two - Between the Wars, 1919-39:
 Part Three - The War Years, 1940-45) (Middlesbrough: Middlesbrough and District Motor Club, 1973).
- 4458 Middlesbrough and District Motor Club, *Middlesbrough and District Motor Club Jubilee Year, 1905-55: 50 Years of Progress* (Middlesbrough: Middlesbrough and District Motor Club, 1955).
- 4459 *Middlesbrough Rugby Union Football Club - 80th Anniversary, 1872-1952* (Middlesbrough: Middlesbrough Rugby Union Football Club, 1952).

OSSETT

- 4460 *Ossett Observer, Fifty Years of Local Soccer in Ossett* (Ossett: Ossett Observer, n.d.).

OTLEY

- 4461 Beadle, R. (ed.), *Otley Cricket Club, 1820-70* (Otley: Otley Cricket Club, 1970), 28pp.

PUDSEY

- 4462 Pickup, P., "Pudsey St Lawrence", (History of the Bradford League Clubs Series), *The Club Cricketer*, (January, 1988), 60-61.

RASTRICK

- 4463 Rastrick Cricket and Athletic Club, *Centenary Year, 1863-1963: A Hundred Years of Glorious Cricket* (Rastrick: Rastrick Cricket and Athletic Club, 1963), 16pp.

REDCAR

- 4464 Fairfax-Blakeborough, J. F., *A Short History of Redcar Racecourse* (London: Reid-Hamilton, 1950), 32pp.

ROTHERHAM

- 4465 De Roek, E. F., *Rotherham Harriers and Athletic Club, 1887-1979* (Eckington: Published privately, printed by Southgate Printers, 1979), 80pp.
- 4466 De Roek, E. F., *A History of Rotherham Harriers and Athletic Club, 1887-1987* (Cudworth: Published Privately, 1987), 89pp.
- 4467 Baxter, R., *100 Years of Football in Rotherham* (Rotherham: Rotherham United Football Club, 1988).
- 4468 Watson, D., *Millmoor Personalities, 1946-1986* (Rotherham: Rotherham Metropolitan Council Libraries and Museums and Arts Department, 1986), 261pp.
- 4469 Tinkler, H. (pseud.), *Football in Rotherham: The Early Years, 1872-1925* (Rotherham: Clifton Local History Group, 1986), 29pp.
- 4470 Walker, J., *Upper Haugh Cricket Club Centenary, 1882-1982* (Rotherham: Eastwood Press, 1986), 28pp.
- 4471 Parnham, J., *History of Racing at Rotherham* (1980),

59pp. (Photocopy of typescript Brian O'Mally Public Library, Rotherham).

- 4472 Tinkler, H., *Rotherham Races* (Rotherham: Rotherham M.B.C. - Libraries, Museums and Arts Department, 1982).

SADDLEWORTH

- 4473 *Delph and Dobcross Cricket Club Centenary Year Brochure, 1873-1973* (Saddleworth: Delph and Dobcross Cricket Club, 1964).
- 4474 *Friarmere Cricket Club: One Hundred Glorious Years, 1864-1964* (Saddleworth: Friarmere Cricket Club, 1964).
- 4475 *Saddleworth Cricket, Bowling and Tennis Club. Centenary, 1868-1968* (Saddleworth: Saddleworth Cricket, Bowling and Tennis, 1968), 24pp.

SALTAIRE

- 4476 *Saltaire Cricket Club - Souvenir Centenary Booklet, 1869-1969* (Shipley: Saltaire Cricket Club, 1969), 33pp.

SALTBURN

- 4477 *Saltburn Cricket Club, 100 Years of Cricket, 1876-1976* (Saltburn: Saltburn Cricket Club, 1976), 76pp.

SCARBOROUGH

- 4478 Herbert, J., *The Scarborough Cricket Festival Centenary Booklet* (Scarborough: Scarborough Cricket Club, 1986), 64pp.
- 4479 Kilburn, J. M., *The Scarborough Cricket Festival* (Bradford: The Yorkshire Press, 1948), 86pp.
- 4480 Watson, W. G., *Carnival Cricket at Scarborough: 20 Years of Local Cricket, 1877-97* (Scarborough: 1897).
- 4481 West, D., "100 Festivals at Scarborough", *The Cricketer*, 9, 68 (October 1986), 34-35.

SCORTON

- 4482 Heath, E. G., *The Ancient Scorton Silver Arrow - The Story of the Oldest Sporting Event in Britain* (London: Society of Archer Antiquaries, 1972), 56pp.

SEDBERGH

- 4483 Barr, C., "Early Cricket at Sebergh School", *Journal of the Cricket Society*, 7, 4 (Spring 1976), 17-20.

SHEFFIELD

GENERAL

- 4484 Atkin, E., *Historical Notes and Memories of Woodhouse, 1086 to 1953* (1953) (chapter on sport) (Typescript - Sheffield Central Library).
- 4485 Booth, J. T., *The Development of Sheffield Amateur Sports Club*, M.Ed. Dissertation, University of

Manchester, 1976.

- 4486 Leader, R. E., *Sheffield in the 18th Century*
(2nd. edition) (Sheffield: W. C. Leng, 1905), 362pp.
- 4487 Sheffield and District Works Sports Association,
Golden Jubilee, 1919-69 - Souvenir Booklet
(Sheffield: Sheffield and District Works Sports
Association, 1969), 8pp.

ATHLETICS

- 4488 Clegg, J. C., *Hallamshire Athletes: Growth of
Football, Cricket and Kindred Sports* (1914).

ASSOCIATION FOOTBALL

- 4489 Sheffield and Hallamshire County Football Association,
*From Clegg to Clegg House: The Official Centenary
History of the Sheffield and Hallamshire Football
Association, 1886-1986*, (Sheffield: Sheffield And
Hallamshire County Football Association, 1986), 101pp.
- 4490 Young, P. M., *Football in Sheffield* (London: Soccer
Book Club, 1964), 224pp.
- 4491 Sheffield Star, *Sheffield F.C. - 100 Years of Football*
(Sheffield: The Sheffield Star, 1957).
- 4492 Walters, F., *The History of Sheffield Football Club,
1857-1957* (1957), 72pp.
- 4493 Sheffield United Football Club, *Sheffield United F.C.:
Portrait of a Championship* (Sheffield: Sheffield
United Football Club, 1982), 67pp.

SHEFFIELD WEDNESDAY FOOTBALL CLUB

- 4494 Farnsworth, K., *Wednesday! The History of
Sheffield's Oldest Professional Football Club*
(Sheffield: Sheffield City Libraries, 1982), 284pp.
- 4495 Farnsworth, K., *Sheffield Wednesday: A Complete
Record 1867-1987* (Derby: Breedon Books, 1987),
384pp.
- 4496 Sheffield Star, *Wednesday's 100 Years* (Sheffield:
The Sheffield Star, 1967).
- 4497 Sparling, R. A., *The Romance of the Wednesday,
1867-1926* (Sheffield: Leng, 1926), 274pp.

CRICKET

- 4498 Farnsworth, K., *A Hundred Not Out: The Story of a
Century of Cricket at Shiregreen Cricket Club*
(Sheffield: 1969), 30pp.
- 4499 Farnsworth, K., *The Story of Cricket at Bramall
Lane: End of an Era, 1855-1973* (Leeds: Yorkshire
County Cricket Club, 1973), 60pp.
- 4500 Farnsworth, K., *Before and After Bramall Lane:
Sheffield United Cricket Club and Yorkshire Cricket
in Sheffield* (Sheffield: The Author, 1988), 146pp.
- 4501 Marston, C. M., *A Century of Cricket at Bramall Lane,
1855-1955* (Sheffield: Sheffield United Cricket Club,
1955), 49pp.

CYCLING

- 4502 Cope, W. E. and Cowen, C. W., *Sharrow Cycling Club,
Sheffield: Its History and Work for 21 Years,
1887-1908* (Sheffield: Leng, 1908), 72pp.

FENCING

- 4503 Veale, L., "Sheffield Sword Club: The First 50 Years",

Sword, 31, 1 (Spring 1979), 12-13.

GOLF

- 4504 Calver, J. A., *A History of Lindrick Golf Club, 1891-1979* (Sheffield: Northend, 1980), 168pp.
4505 Gullick, G. M., *History of Lindrick Golf Club, 1891-1951* (Mexborough: South Yorkshire Times, 1951), 52pp.

HORSE RACING

- 4506 Bradley, N., *Sheffield Races* (held on Crookesmoor during the 18th Century) (1954) (Typescript - Sheffield Central Library).

SWIMMING

- 4507 Sheffield Schools Swimming Association, *Diamond Jubilee: A Story of Sixty Years of School Swimming* (Sheffield: Sheffield Schools Swimming Association, 1955), 28pp.

SLAITHWAITE

- 4508 Sugden, J., *Slaithwaite Notes - Past and Present* (Huddersfield: The Author, 1902) (contains references to sport).

THIRSK

- 4509 Fairfax-Blakeborough, J. F., *A Short History of Thirsk Racecourse* (London: Reid-Hamilton, 1950), 36pp.
4510 Fairfax-Blakeborough, J. F., *Thirsk Races: The History of the Meeting* (York: J. A. J. Waddington, 1924), 25pp.

THURSTONLAND

- 4511 Pearson, A., *Thurstonland Cricket Club, 1874-1974* (Thurstonland: Thurstonland Cricket Club, 1974), 32pp.

TODMORDEN

- 4512 Wild, R., *Todmorden Cricket Club, 1837-1987* (Todmorden: Todmorden Cricket Club, 1987), 96pp.

WAKEFIELD

- 4513 Wakefield Cricket, Bowling and Tennis Club, *Ye Olde Wakefield Fayre, October 1929* (Wakefield: Wakefield Cricket, Bowling and Tennis Club, 1929), 44pp. (contains a history of the club).
4514 Wakefield Rugby Football Club: *Golden Jubilee, 1901/2-1950/1 - Souvenir Booklet* (Wakefield: Wakefield Rugby Football Club, 1951).
4515 Armitage, D. W. and Lindley, J. C., *Dreadnoughts: A History of Wakefield Trinity Football Club, 1873-1960* (1960).
4516 Lindley, J. C., *A Hundred Years of Rugby: The History of Wakefield Trinity Football Club, 1873-1973* (Wakefield: Wakefield Trinity Football Club, 1973), 210pp.

WETHERBY

- 4517 Fairfax-Blakeborough, J. F., *A Short History of Wetherby Racecourse* (London: Reid-Hamilton, 1950), 24pp.

WHITBY

- 4518 Walker, W. and Walker, W. J., *Friendship, 1879-1951: The History and Records of Over Seventy-Five Years of Rowing by the Whitby Friendship Amateur Rowing Club* (Whitby: Whitby Friendship Amateur Rowing Club, 1954), 281pp.

WOMBWELL

- 4519 Woodhouse, A., *Cricketers of Wombwell* (Leeds: Wombwell Cricket Lover's Society Publications, 1965), 39pp.

YEADON

- 4520 Illingworth, T., *Yeadon, Yorkshire* (Yeadon: The Author, 1981) (contains references to sport).
- 4521 Pickup, P., "Yeadon", (History of the Bradford League Clubs Series), *The Club Cricketer*, (October 1988), 54-56.

YORK

- 4522 Hick, P., *A Study of the Development of Physical Education and Recreation in the City of York from 1900 to the Present Day*, M.Ed. Thesis, University of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1971.
- 4523 Anonymous, "First Grand National Archery Meeting at York", *Illustrated London News*, 5 (10 August 1844), 95-96.
- 4524 Howe, M., *A Chronological Account of a Journey - In Search of York City* (York: Ebor Press, 1987), 44pp.
- 4525 Herbert, J., *York Cricket Club, 1784-1984 - A Bicentenary History* (Wetherby: York Cricket Club, 1984).
- 4526 Fairfax-Blakeborough, J. F., *A Short History of York Racecourse* (London: Reid-Hamilton, 1950), 52pp.
- 4527 Orton, J., *Turf Annals of York and Doncaster* (York: H. Southeran, 1844), 722pp.
- 4528 Stevens, J., *Knavesmire - York's Great Racecourse and its Stories* (London: Pelham, 1984), 198pp.
- 4529 Thompson, R. F., *Meysey: Reminiscences of the Course, the Competition, the Chase* (Arnold, 1898).

ISLE OF MAN

REFERENCE WORKS

- 4530 Cubban, W. (ed.), *A Bibliographical Account of Works Relating to the Isle of Man* (2 Vols.) (Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1933).
- 4531 "The Manx Derby, 1669-88", *Manx Society Publications*, XXI, 183-187.
- 4532 Deane, C., *Isle of Man T.T.* (Cambridge: Patrick Stephens, 1975).
- 4533 Dixon, A., *The T.T. Riders* (London: Stanley Paul, 1967), 180pp.
- 4534 Holliday, B., *Racing Round the Island* (Newton Abbot: David and Charles, 1976), 210pp.

CHANNEL ISLANDS

JERSEY

GENERAL

- 4535 *Jersey Evening Post, 175th Anniversary Supplement (1890-1965)* (12 pages on sport).
- 4536 Kent, A., "When the Lights Went Out on Jersey Sport", *Jersey Evening Post*, (14 December 1984).

BOWLING

- 4537 *Jersey Bowling club, Westmount, 75th Anniversary, 1912-87* (Jersey: Jersey Bowling Club, 1987), 40pp.

GOLF

- 4538 Browning, R., *Golf on the Channel Islands* (2nd edition) (London: Golf Clubs Association, 1955), 36pp.
- 4539 Browning, R., *The Royal Jersey Golf Club, Grouville, Channel Islands* (London: Golf Clubs Association, 1948), 26pp.

SWIMMING

- 4540 Fage, J., *120 Years of the Jersey Swimming Club* (Jersey: Jersey Swimming Club, 1986), 96pp.

No references were found for any of the other islands.

NORTHERN IRELAND

REFERENCE WORKS

- 4541 Eager, A. R., *Guide to Irish Bibliographical Material: A Bibliography of Bibliographies and Sources of Information* (2nd edition) (London: The Library Association, 1980), 502pp.
- 4542 Rolston, B. et al., *A Social Science Bibliography of Northern Ireland, 1945-83: Material Published since 1945 Relating to Northern Ireland since 1921* (Belfast: Queen's University, 1983).

GENERAL

- 4543 Bowes, I., *The Sporting Irish* (1979).
- 4544 Short, C. et al., *Ard Mhacha, 1884-1984 - A Century of Gaelic Athletic Association* (Drumang Armagh: Gaelic Athletic Association, 1985), 260pp.
- 4545 Wilson, W. J. R., *Factors Influencing the Development of Physical Education in State Secondary Schools in Northern Ireland 1945-85*, M.Ed Dissertation, University of Liverpool, 1987.

ASSOCIATION FOOTBALL

- 4546 Brodie, M., *The History of Irish Soccer* (Belfast: Arrell, 1963).
- 4547 Brodie, M., *100 Years of Irish Football* (Belfast: Blackstaff, 1980), 187pp.

CRICKET

- 4548 Association of Cricket Statisticians, *Irish Cricketers, 1855-1980* (Hampden-in-Arden: The Association of Cricket Statisticians, 1981).
- 4549 Northern Cricket Union, *Northern Cricket Union Centenary Brochure: 100 Years of Ulster Cricket* (Belfast: Northern Cricket Union, 1986), 80pp.
- 4550 Platt, W. H. W., *The Greatest Years in North West Cricket: 1919-71* (Coleraine: Platt, 1971), 25pp.
- 4551 Platt, W. H. W., *Cricket in the North West, 1943-63* (Coleraine: W. H. W. Platt, 1976), 104pp.
- 4552 *North West Senior Cricket, 1888-1968* (1968).

DOG RACING

- 4553 *Trap to Line: 50 Years of Greyhound Racing in Ireland, 1927-77* (Aherlow Press, 1977).

FOX-HUNTING

- 4554 Anonymous, *The Downe Hunt, 1757 to 1935* (Belfast: W. and G. Baird, 1935), 62pp.
- 4555 Lewis, C. A., *Hunting in Ireland: An Historical and Geographical Analysis* (Allen and Co., 1975), 187pp.

GAELIC SPORTS

- 4556 De Burca, M., *The Gaelic Athletic Association: A History* (The Gaelic Athletic Association, 1980), 280pp.

- 4557 O'Ceallaig, H. S., *Story of the Gaelic Athletic Association* (Gaelic Athletic Publishers, 1977).
4558 Puirseal, P., *The Gaelic Athletic Association in its Time* (Dublin: J. Purcell, 1982), 365pp.

HORSE-RACING

- 4559 Watson, S. J., *Between the Flags: A History of Irish Steeplechasing* (Dublin: Figgis, 1969), 393pp.
4560 Welcome, J., *Irish Horse-Racing - An Illustrated History* (Dublin: Macmillan, 1982), 223pp.

MOTOR-CAR RACING

- 4561 Davidson, G. S., *The Story of the Ulster: World's Fastest Road Race* (Birmingham: 1949), 160pp.
4562 James, D., "Race That's Stood the Test of Time - Ulster Grand Prix Still Going Strong After 60 Years", *Belfast Newsletter*, (19 August 1982), p. 4.
4563 McMaster, W. A., *A History of Motor Sport in Ireland, 1903-69* (Belfast: Belfast Century Newspapers, 1970), 83pp.
4564 *Ulster Grand Prix Golden Jubilee - Official Souvenir* (1979).
4565 Windrum, N., *The Ulster Grand Prix* (Belfast: Blackstaff, 1979), 150pp.

MOUNTAINEERING

- 4566 Lynam, J., "A History of Irish Mountaineering Part 1 - up to 1942", *Peak Viewing*, 7 (Summer 1979), 8-9.
4567 Lynam, J., "A History of Irish Mountaineering Part 2 -1942-1958", *Peak Viewing*, 11 (Summer 1981), 14-7.
4568 Lynam, J., "A History of Irish Mountaineering Part 3 - 1959-1970", *Peak Viewing*, 13 (Summer 1982), 4-7.
4569 O'Sullivan, P. J., *Irish Mountaineering Club Silver Jubilee, 1948-73* (Irish Mountaineering Club, 1973), 30pp.

ROWING

- 4570 Hall, T. F., *History of Boat Racing in Ireland* (Irish Amateur Rowing Union, 1937), 178pp.

RUGBY

- 4571 Diffley, S., *Men in Green: The Story of Irish Rugby* (London: Pelham, 1973), 156pp.
4572 Johnson, K., *Ireland's Triple Crown* (Dublin: Gill and Macmillan, 1985), 184pp.
4573 Van Esbeck, E., *One Hundred Years of Irish Rugby* (Gill and Macmillan, 1974), 246pp.
4574 Van Esbeck, E., *The Story of Irish Rugby* (London: Stanley Paul, 1986), 308pp.
4575 Entry withdrawn.

INDIVIDUAL COUNTIES

COUNTY ANTRIM

REFERENCE

- 4576 Sharkie, B., *A Bibliography of Printed Material Relating to Co. Antrim*, F.L.A. Thesis, 1972, 220pp. (contains references to sport).

HOCKEY

- 4577 Strange, J. and Williamson, B., *The History of East Antrim Hockey Club, 1902-77* (East Antrim Hockey Club, 1978), 56pp.

BALLYMENA

- 4578 *Ballymena Bowling Club - 75th Anniversary Celebrations* (Ballymena: 1979), 24pp.
4579 *Ballymena Cricket Club, Over 100 Years of Cricket in Ballymena* (Ballymena: Ballymena Cricket Club, 1960), 36pp.

BALLYMONEY

- 4580 *Ballymoney Rugby Football Club - 21st Anniversary, 1952-1973* (Ballymoney: Ballymoney Rugby Football Club, 1973), 108pp.

LISBURN

- 4581 Bannister, R. C. and Hamilton, R. V. (ed.), *Sport in Lisburn - Past and Present: Its History and Development* (Belfast: Davidson, 1910).

MUCKAMORE

- 4582 Campbell, P. L. (ed.), *Muckamore Cricket and Lawn Tennis Club Centenary Brochure, 1874-1974* (Muckamore: Muckamore Cricket and Lawn Tennis Club, 1974), 96pp.

COUNTY ARMAGH

ARMAGH

- 4583 *The Armagh Camogie Story: Fifty Years of Earnest Endeavour in the Course of Our Gaelic Game* (Armagh: Armagh County Camogie Board, 1978), 71pp.
4584 Dufy, S. S., *Try and Try Again: A Centenary History of Armagh Rugby Football Club* (Armagh: Armagh Rugby Football Club, 1976), 76pp.

CROSSMAGLEN

- 4585 Short, C., *History of the Gaelic Athletic Association in Crossmaglen, Co. Armagh, 1887-1959* (Crossmaglen: Crossmaglen Rangers G.F.C., 1959), 168pp.

LAURELVALE

- 4586 *Laurelvale Cricket Club - Centenary, 1875-1975*
(Laurelvale: Laurelvale Cricket Club, 1975), 64pp.

MULLABAWN

- 4587 McCann, S., *A Local History of the Gaelic Athletic Association* (Mullabawn: 1978), 29pp.

PORTADOWN

- 4588 Gilpin, D. J., *Rugby Football in Portadown, 1879-1979*
(Portadown: The Club, 1981), 118pp.

BELFAST

- 4589 Stevenson, N., *Belfast Before 1820: A Bibliography of Printed Materials* (Belfast: Belfast Library, 1967), 60pp.
- 4590 Brodie, M., *The Story of Glentoran: Official History of the Club* (Belfast: The Club, 1981).
- 4591 Fry, P. P., *North of Ireland Cricket and Football Club - Centenary, 1859-1959* (Belfast: The Club, 1959), 176pp.
- 4592 Touhy, M., *Belfast Celtic* (Belfast: Blackstaff, 1978), 82pp.
- 4593 Woodvale Cricket Club, *Woodvale Cricket Club Centenary, 1887-1987* (Belfast: Woodvale Cricket Club, 1987), 56pp.
- 4594 Queen's University Gaelic Football Club, *Queen's G.F.C. - A Souvenir History, Golden Jubilee, 1931/2-1981/2* (Belfast: The Club, 1982), 50pp.
- 4595 Royal Belfast Golf Club, *The Royal Belfast Golf Club, 1881-1981* (Belfast: Belfast Litho Printers, 1981).
- 4596 Hood, K. H., *The History of Lisnagarvey Hockey Club, 1901-76* (Belfast: 1977), 112pp.

COUNTY DOWN

- 4597 *Glenn John Martin Gaelic Football Club - Golden Jubilee* (Glenn: John Martin G.F.C., 1981), 102pp.
- 4598 *The Downe Hunt* (Belfast: W.G. Baird, 1935), 62pp.

NEWCASTLE

- 4599 Henderson, J., *A History of the Royal Co. Down Golf Club* (Belfast: Belfast Newsletter, 1958).

NEWRY

- 4600 *John Mitchel Gaelic Football Club, 1956-81* (Newry: John Mitchel G.F.C., 1981), 88pp.

WARRINGSTOW

- 4601 Maultzaid, M., *Waringstow Cricket Club, 1851-1974*
(Waringstow: Waringstow Cricket Club, 1974), 34pp.

COUNTY FERMANAGH

- 4602 Brock, G. M. S., *History of the Origins and Development of Organized Sport in County Fermanagh from 1800*, M.Ed. Dissertation, University of Manchester, 1978.

LEINSTER

- 4603 *Leinster Cricket Club 1852-1977* (Dublin: Leinster Cricket Club, 1977), 156pp.
4604 Conroy, J. C. (ed.), *Rugby in Leinster, 1879-1979* (Leinster: Leinster Rugby Club, 1979), 106pp.

COUNTY LONDONDERRY

- 4605 Carson, W. R. H., *A Bibliography of Printed Material Relating to the County of and County Borough of Londonderry*, F.L.A. Thesis, 1968 (contains references to sport).
4606 Orr, D. (ed.), *City of Derry Rugby Football Club Centenary, 1881-1981: A History* (Londonderry: Derry Rugby Football Club, 1981), 108pp.

COLERAINE

- 4607 Christie, J. H., *Bann Rowing Club, 1842-1937* (Coleraine: Coleraine Chronicle, 1938), 32pp.

DUNGANNON

- 4608 Davidson, J. E., *Dungannon Football Club Centenary, 1874-1973* (Dungannon: Dungannon Football Club, 1973), 95pp.

SCOTLAND

REFERENCE WORKS

- 4609 Hanock, P. D. (comp.), *Bibliography of Works Relating to Scotland, 1916-50* (2 Vols.) (Edinburgh: Edinburgh University Press, 1960).
- 4610 Johnstone, J. F. K., *A Concise Bibliography of the History, Topography and Institutions of the Shires of Aberdeen, Banff and Kincardine* (2 Vols.) (Aberdeen: 1929/30).
- 4611 Matheson, C. A., *A Catalogue of the Publications of Scottish Historical and Kindred Clubs and Societies and of the Papers Relative to Scottish History* (Aberdeen: Milne and Hutchinson, 1928), 232pp.
- 4612 Mitchell, Sir A., and Cash, C. G., *A Contribution to the Bibliography of Scottish Topography* (2 Vols.) (Edinburgh: Scottish History Society, 1917).

GENERAL

- 4613 Anderson, R. D., 'Sport in the Scottish Universities, 1860-1939', *International Journal of the History of Sport*, 4, 2 (September 1987), 177-188.
- 4614 Brown, M., *Alive in the 1900's with Reminiscences of the Scottish Council of Physical Recreation* (Edinburgh: Scottish Sports Council, 1979), 110pp.
- 4615 Charles, J., *The Wild Sports and Natural History of the Highlands* (London: Macdonald Futura, 1981), 346pp. (originally published 1863).
- 4616 Crawford, S. A. G. M., *A Historical View of Scottish Highland Games Until 1900 M.A. Thesis*, University of Birmingham, 1972.
- 4617 Crawford, S. A. G. M., 'The Origins of Scottish Highland Games', *Scottish Journal of Physical Education*, 12, 4 (November 1984), 44-47.
- 4618 Crawford, S. A. G. M., 'Scottish Highland Games of the Early 19th Century', *Scottish Journal of Physical Education*, 13, 4 (December 1985), 6-10.
- 4619 Crawford, S. A. G. M., 'The Rise and Fall of Scottish Highland Games: 1845-1900', *Scottish Journal of Physical Education*, 14, 2 (Autumn 1986), 9-14.
- 4620 Fiths, R. S., *Sport and Pastimes of Scotland Historically Illustrated* (Paisley: Alexander Gardner, 1891), 212pp.
- 4621 Grumble, A., *Highland Sports* (London: Chapman and Hall, 1894), 268pp.
- 4622 Hall, H. B., *Scottish Sports and Pastimes* (London: J. and D. A. Dorling, 1850).
- 4623 Jarvie, G., 'Sport, Social Class and Highland Landlords', *Carnegie Research Papers in Physical Education* 1, 6 (December 1984), 20-24.
- 4624 Jarvie, G., 'Dependency, Cultural Identity and Sporting Landlords' in J. A. Mangan (ed.), *Sport and National Identity*, Proceedings of the 3rd. Annual Conference of the British Society of Sports History, Glasgow (July 1985), pp. 86-98.
- 4625 Jarvie, G., 'Class, Social Development and the Highland Landlords', in J. A. Mangan (ed.), *Proceedings of the XI HISPA Congress*, Glasgow (July 1985), pp. 49-52.
- 4626 Jarvie, G., 'Dependency, Cultural Identity and Sporting Landlords: A Scottish Case Study', *British Journal of Sports History*, 3, 1 (May

- 1986), 55-81.
- 4627 McNair, D., *The Development of Physical Education in Scotland Before 1914*, M.Ed. Thesis, University of Manchester, 1961.
- 4628 McNair, D., "The Development of Physical Education in Elementary Schools in Scotland Before 1900", *Bulletin of Physical Education*, 9 (1973), 23-36.
- 4629 McNair, D., "The Development of Physical Education in Elementary Schools in Scotland Before 1900", *Proceedings of the 2nd. World Symposium on the History of Sport and Physical Education*, Banff (May/June 1973), 201-214.
- 4630 Portland, Duke of, *Fifty Years and More of Sport in Scotland* (London: 1933).
- 4631 St John, C., *Short Sketches of the Wild Sports and Natural History of the Highlands* (Southampton: Ashford, 1986), 356pp.
- 4632 Stevenson, A. L., "The Development of Physical Education in 20th Century Scotland", *Proceedings of the Scottish History of Education Society*, University of Aberdeen (November 1975).
- 4633 Stevenson, A. L., *The Development of Physical Education in Scotland 1914-39*, M. Lit. Thesis, University of Aberdeen, 1979.
- 4634 Thomson, I., *The Acceptance of a National Policy In Physical Education in Scotland in the 19th Century*, Ph.D. Thesis, University of Stirling, 1977.
- 4635 Thomson, I., "The Contribution of the Private Schools to the Development of Sport in Scotland", in G. Curl (ed.) *The Heritage of Sports, Games and Dance - Reciprocal Influences Between Great Britain and Northern Ireland and Other Countries*, Proceedings of the Vith H.I.S.P.A. Congress, Dartford, England (April 1977), pp. 579-590.
- 4636 Thomson, I., "The Contribution of Private Schools to the Development of Sport in Scotland", *Scottish Journal of Physical Education*, 5, 2 (May 1977), 26-30.
- 4637 Thomson, I., "Over-Pressure and Physical Deterioration: Factors Leading to the Acceptance of Physical Education, 1880-1895", *Physical Education Review*, 2, 2 (Autumn 1979), 115-122.
- 4638 Thomson, I., "The Training and Status of Physical Education Teachers in Scotland 1872-1939", *Physical Education Review*, 6, 1 (Spring 1983), 26-41.
- 4639 Tranter, N. L., "Popular Sports and the Industrial Revolution in Scotland: The Evidence of the Statistical Accounts", *International Journal of the History of Sport*, 4, 1 (May 1987), 21-28.
- 4640 Tranter, N. L., "The Social and Occupational Structure of Organized Sport in Central Scotland During the 19th Century", *International Journal of the History of Sport*, 4, 3 (December 1987), 301-314.
- 4641 Webster, D., *Scottish Highland Games* (Glasgow: Collins, 1959), 160pp.

ANGLING

- 4642 Speedy, T., *The Natural History of Sport in Scotland with Rod and Gun* (Edinburgh: Blackwood, 1920), 440pp.

ASSOCIATION FOOTBALL

- 4643 Aitchen, M., *When Will We See You Again? The Changing Face of Scottish Football* (Edinburgh: EUSPB, 1977), 78pp.
- 4644 Anderson, C., *Association Football, Scotland v. England, 1872-1946* (Edinburgh: C. J. Cousland, 1947), 36pp.
- 4645 Archer, I. and Royle, T. (eds.), *We'll Support You Evermore: The Impertinent Saga of Scottish 'Fitba'* (London: Souvenir Press, 1976), 236pp.
- 4646 Association of Football Statisticians, *Scottish Football League Cup, 1940-84* (Basildon: The Association, 1984)
- 4647 Cairns, J. A., *An Economic Analysis of the Demand for and Organisation of Scottish Football, 1971-80*, M.Phil Thesis, University of York, 1984.
- 4648 Hay, R., "Soccer and Social Class in Scotland, 1873-78" in R. Cashman and M. McKernon (eds.), *Sport: Money, Morality and the Media* (Brisbane, N.S.W.: New South Wales University Press, 1981), pp. 223-247.
- 4649 Hutchinson, J., *The Football Industry* (Glasgow: Richard Drew, 1982), 96pp.
- 4650 Hutchinson, *Through the Years with the Scottish League* (Simmath Sporting Series) (Dundee: Simmath Press, 1948), 72pp.
- 4651 Hutchinson, *The History of the Scottish League* (Simmath Sporting Series) (Dundee: Simmath Press, 1949), 72pp.
- 4652 James, B., *England v. Scotland* (London: Pelham, 1969), 260pp.
- 4653 Keavins, H., *100 Cups: The Story of the Scottish Cup* (Edinburgh: Mainstream, 1985), 224pp.
- 4654 Lamming, D., *Who's Who of Scottish Internationals, 1872-1982* (Basildon: Association of Football Statisticians, 1982).
- 4655 Lamming, D., *A Scottish Soccer Internationalists' Who's Who: 1872-1986* (Beverley: Hutton, 1987), 271pp.
- 4656 Leathersdale, C., *Scotland's Quest for the World Cup: A Complete Record, 1950-86* (Edinburgh: John Donald, 1986), 247pp.
- 4657 McCarra, K., *Scottish Football: A Pictorial History from 1867 to the Present Day* (Glasgow: Third Eye Centre, 1984), 136pp.
- 4658 Magoun, F. P., "Scottish Popular Football, 1424-1825", *American Historical Review*, 37 (October 1931), 1-13.
- 4659 Moorehouse, H. F., "Repressed Nationalism and Professional Football: Scotland versus England" in J. A. Mangan and R. B. Small (eds.), *Sport, Culture, Society: International Historical and Sociological Perspectives* Proceedings of the VIII Commonwealth Conference on Sport, Physical Education, Recreation and Dance (Andover: Spon, 1986), pp. 52-59.
- 4660 Moorehouse, H. F., "Scotland v. England: Football and Popular Culture", *International Journal of the History of Sport*, 4, 2 (September 1987), 189-202.
- 4661 Rafferty, J., *One Hundred Years of Scottish Football* (London: Pan, 1973), 234pp.
- 4662 Robertson, F., *Mackinlay's A-Z of Scottish Football*

- (Loanhead: Macdonald, 1980), 118pp.
- 4663 Vamplew, W., "Ownership and Control in Gate money Sport: Scottish Football Before 1915", *Canadian Journal of History of Sport*, 12, 2 (December 1981), 56-83.
- 4664 Vamplew, W., "The Economics of a Sports Industry: Scottish Gate Money Football, 1890-1914", *Economic History Review*, XXXV (1982), 549-567.
- 4665 Vamplew, W., "Borderline Differences? A Comparative Analysis of Shareholders and Directors in English and Scottish Football before 1914", *Flinders University Occasional Publications in Economic History* 2 (February 1984).

ATHLETICS

- 4666 Jameison, D. A. and Whitton, K., *Fifty Years of Athletics, 1883-1933 - An Historical Record of the Scottish Amateur Athletic Association* (Scottish Amateur Athletic Association, 1933), 160pp.

BILLIARDS

- 4667 Aitken, T., *Plain Talks to Billiard Players, with a Short History of the Game in Scotland* (Chambers, 1924), 120pp.

BOWLING

- 4668 Brown, D. W., *The Story of the Scottish Bowling Association, 1892-1922* (Glasgow: Scottish Field, 1923), 356pp.
- 4669 Chadwick, H. (ed.), *The Game of Lawn Bowls as Played under the Code of Rules of the Scottish Bowling Association of Glasgow, together with a Brief History of the Game* (New York: American Sports Pub. Co., 1895), 27pp.

CRICKET

- 4670 Bone, D. D., *Fifty Years' Reminiscences of Scottish Cricket* (Glasgow: Aird and Caghill, 1898), 290pp.
- 4671 Carruthers, J. S., *Story of Cricket in Scotland* (Dunlop Cricket Club, 1950), 38pp.
- 4672 Douglas, R., *Reminiscences of Cricket on the Borders* (Selkirk: The Author, 1909), 48pp.
- 4673 Roberts, P. C. M., *The Bicentenary of Cricket in Scotland* (Bridge of Allan: Clackmannan County Cricket Club, 1985).

CURLING

- 4674 Marshall, M. H., *The Scottish Curlers in Canada and U.S.A.: A Record of Their Tours in 1922-23* (Edinburgh: T. and A. Constable, 1924), 374pp.
- 4675 Smith, D. B., *The Roaring Game: Memories of Scottish Curling* (Glasgow: Glasgow Museums and Art Galleries, 1985), 39pp.

DEER STALKING

- 4676 Cupples, G., *Scotch Deer-Hounds and their Masters* (Edinburgh: Blackwood, 1894).
- 4677 Hart-Davis, D., *Monarchs of the Glen: A History of Deer Stalking in the Scottish Highlands* (London: Cape, 1978), 249pp.
- 4678 McConnochie, A. K., *The Deer and Deer Forests of Scotland, Historical, Descriptive, Sporting* (London: H. F. and G. Witherby, 1923).
- 4679 Robertson, W., *Forest Sketches: Deer Stalking and Other Sports of the Highlands Fifty Years Ago* (Edinburgh: 1865).

FOX-HUNTING

- 4680 Gilbert, J. M., *Hunting and Hunting Reserves in Mediaeval Scotland* (Edinburgh: John Donald, 1979), 447pp.
- 4681 Greaves, R., *Fox-Hunting in Scotland* (London: Field Sports Publications, 1960).
- 4682 Judd, H., *Scottish Hunts* (Glasgow: 1902).
- 4683 Watson, G. S., *Fox-Hunting on the Borders* (Edinburgh: Published Privately, 1947).

GOLF

- 4684 *History of the Scottish Ladies Golfing Association, 1903-28.*
- 4685 MacDonald, C. B., *Scotland's Gift - Golf: Reminiscences, 1872-1927* (New York: Charles Senbrers, 1928), 30pp.

HIGHLAND GAMES (See General Section)

HOCKEY

- 4686 Wall, E. S., *Scottish Hockey Association - Diamond Jubilee, 1901-61: Souvenir Handbook* (1961).

HORSE-RACING

- 4687 Druid (pseud.), *Field and Fern: or Scottish Flocks and Herds* (North), (London: Vinton, 1912), 296pp (contains information on horse racing in Scotland in the 18th and 19th centuries at Aberdeen and Perth).
- 4688 Druid (pseud.), *Field and Fern: or Scottish Flocks and Herds* (South), (London: Vinton, 1912) (contains information on horse racing at Bagside, Ayr and Trowald).
- 4689 Fairfax-Blakeborough, J. F., *History of Horse-Racing in Scotland* (1973).
- 4690 Greaves, R. and Fairfax-Blakeborough, J., *Racecourses of Scotland: A Short History of Ayr, Bogside, Edinburgh, Hamilton Park, Kelso, Lanark and Perth* (London: Reid-Hamilton, 1955), 124pp.
- 4691 McConnell, T., *The Tartan Turf: Scottish Racing, Its History and Heroes* (Edinburgh: Mainstream, 1988), 240pp.

LAWN TENNIS

- 4692 MacGregor, W., *Fifty Years of Lawn Tennis in Scotland* (Edinburgh: Morrison and Gibb, 1927).

MOUNTAINEERING

- 4693 Macleod, F. M., *The Ladies Scottish Climbing Club Journal to Mark the Twenty-First Anniversary of the Club* (Edinburgh: The Ladies Scottish Climbing Club, 1929), 64pp.

RUGBY

- 4694 Mair, N., *The Year of the Thistle: Scotland's Grand Slam, 1983/84* (London: Collins Willow, 1984)
- 4695 Massie, A., *A Portrait of Scottish Rugby* (Edinburgh: Polygon, 1984), 198pp.
- 4696 Phillips, R. J., *The Story of Scottish Rugby* (Edinburgh: 1925), 239pp.
- 4697 Thorburn, S., *The History of Scottish Rugby* (London: Johnston and Bacon, 1980), 346pp.
- 4698 Thorburn, S., *The Scottish Rugby Union: Official History* (Edinburgh: The Union in Association with Collins, 1985), 210pp.

SKIING.

- 4699 Simpson, M., *Skisters: The Story of Scottish Skiing* (Currbridge: Landmark Press, 1982), 157pp.

INDIVIDUAL COUNTIES

ABERDEENSHIRE

- 4700 Bulloch, J. M., *Turriff Hunt and Its Greatest Master* (Aberdeen: Banffshire Field Club, 1935).

ABERDEEN

- 4701 Leathersdale, C., *The Aberdeen Football Companion: A Factual History, 1946-86* (Edinburgh: Donald in association with Aberdeen F.C., 1986), 214pp.
- 4702 Webster, J., *The Dons: A History of Aberdeen Football Club* (London: Stanley Paul, 1978), 214pp.
- 4703 Kelman, R. C., *Aberdeenshire Cricket Club Centenary, 1857-1957: A Historical Survey* (Aberdeen: The Club, 1957), 87pp.
- 4704 Smith, H. O. et al., (eds.), *Aberdeenshire Cricket Club: One Hundred and Twenty-Five Years* (Gilcomston Litho, 1982).
- 4705 Stoneywood Cricket Club, *Stoneywood Cricket Club Centenary, 1850-1950* (Aberdeen: John Avery and Co., 1950), 10pp.
- 4706 Hamilton, D., *Early Aberdeen Golf: Golfing Small Talk to 1636* (Glasgow: Patrick, 1985), 32pp.
- 4707 Royal Aberdeen Golf Club, *200 Years of Golf: 1780-1980, Royal Aberdeen Golf Club* (Aberdeen: Aberdeen University Press, 1980), 148pp.
- 4708 Smith, C., *The Aberdeen Golfers: Records and Reminiscences* (London: The Author, 1909), 167pp.

ABOYNE

- 4709 Aboyne Highland Games: *The Results of Principal Competitions from 1867-1927* (Aberdeen: 1927), 64pp.

INVERURIE

- 4710 Inverurie Cricket Club, *Inverurie Cricket Club, 1931-81* (Inverurie: Inverurie Cricket Club, 1982), 92pp.

ANGUS

REFERENCE WORKS

- 4711 Craven, N., *A Bibliography of the County of Angus* (Forfar: Oliver McPherson Ltd., 1975) (contains references on sport).

HUNTING

- 4712 Greaves, R., *Angus Branch of the Pony Club - A Short History* (London: Reid-Hamilton, 1954).

BRECHIN

- 4713 Cumming, G., *Through the Years with Brechin City Football Club* (Simmath Sporting Series) (Dundee: Simmath Press, 1949), 28pp.
- 4714 *1949 Centenary Year: A Short History of the Brechin Cricket Club, 1849-1949* (Perth: Robert K. Smith, 1949), 44pp.
- 4715 O'Neil, A., *Annals of Brechin Cricket, 1849-1927* (Brechin: Black and Johnstone, 1927), 313pp.

DUNDEE

- 4716 Boyne, H. B., *The Dark Blues Down the Years: The Story of Dundee Football Club in Words and Pictures* (Simmath Sporting Series) (Dundee: Simmath Press, 1949).
- 4717 *The Story of Dundee United* (1948).
- 4718 Wilkie, J., *Across the Great Divide: A History of Professional Football in Dundee* (Edinburgh: Mainstream Publishing, 1986), 157pp.

MONTROSE

- 4719 *The History of Montrose Football Club* (Simmath Sporting Series) (Dundee: Simmath Press, 1949), 24pp.

ARGYLLSHIRE

- 4720 Maclagan, R. C., (comp.), *The Games and Diversions of Argyllshire* (The Folklore Society, 1901), 270pp.
- 4721 Telfer, H. M., *Sport in Argyllshire in the Late Nineteenth Century*, M.Ed. Dissertation, University of Liverpool, 1986.

CAMPBELTOWN

- 4722 McDiarmid, D. J., *1876-1976, 100 Years of Golf at Machnihanish, Campbeltown* (Campbeltown: Campbeltown Courier, 1976), 52pp.

DUNOON

- 4723 Inglis, W. L., *A History of the Cowal Highland Gathering* (Dunoon: Dunoon Observer, 1957), 44.

OBAN

- 4724 Malcolm, G., *History of the Argyllshire Gathering, 1871-1971* (Oban: Oban Times, 1971), 40pp.

AYRSHIRE

- 4725 Cochrane, D., *The Story of Ayrshire Junior Football* (Irvine: Geddes, 1976), 103pp.

AYR

- 4726 Hannah, B., *The Ayr United Story: Jubilee Year, 1910-60* (Ayr: T. M. Gemmell, 1960), 52pp.
- 4727 Donaldson, H. C., *Ayr Cricket Club, 1859-1959* (Allowa: Ayr Cricket Club, 1960), 139pp.
- 4728 Fairfax-Blakeborough, J. F., *Short History of Ayr and Bogside Races* (London: Reid-Hamilton, 1953), 36pp.

GLENBUCK

- 4729 Foulds, M. H., *The Cherrypickers: Glenbuck, Nursery of Footballers* (Cummock: Cummock and Doon Valley District Council, 1981), 20pp.

KILMARNOCK

- 4730 Kilmarnock Football Club, *50 Years of Kilmarnock Football Club, 1869-1919* (Kilmarnock: Kilmarnock Standard, 1919).
- 4731 Taylor, H., *The Story of Kilmarnock Football Club, 1869-1969* (Kilmarnock: Kilmarnock Football Club, 1969).
- 4732 Kilmaurs Glencairn Bowling Club, *A History of Kilmaurs Glencairn Bowling Club, 1968-81* (Kilmaurs: Kilmaurs Glencairn Bowling Club, 1981).
- 4733 Aitchison, J., *Kilmarnock Cricket Club: 100 Not Out* (Kilmarnock: Kilmarnock Cricket Club, 1952), 90pp.
- 4734 Farmer, J. G. (ed.), *The Golden Years, 1952-76: Kilmarnock Cricket Club 125th Anniversary* (Kilmarnock: Kilmarnock Rugby Club, 1973).

PRESTWICK

- 4735 Prestwick Cricket Club, *Prestwick Cricket Club Jubilee, 1955-80* (Prestwick: Prestwick Cricket Club, n.d.), 82pp.
- 4736 Galbraith, W., *Prestwick St Nicholas Golf Club, 1851-1951* (Prestwick: Committee of Prestwick St Nicholas Golf Club, 1950), 180pp.
- 4737 Shaw, J. E., *Prestwick Golf Club: A History and Some Records* (Glasgow: Jackson and Son, 1938), 143pp.
- 4738 Wilson, J. H., *The Golfers of a Past Era: A Series of Photographs Taken at Prestwick Golf Club and the Open Championship During the Years, 1884-94* (Ayr: B. Marshall, 1977), 4pp.

TROON

- 4739 MacIntosh, I. M. (comp.), *Troon Golf Club: Its History from 1878* (Glasgow: Bell and Bain, 1974), 136pp.

BERWICKSHIRE

- 4740 Greaves, R., *Short History of the Berwickshire Hunt* (London: Reid-Hamilton, 1954).
- 4741 Murray, G. W., *The Tweeddale Shooting Club: A Sesqui-Centennial Memoir, 1790-1940* (London: Oliver and

Boyd, 1950), 304pp.

BERWICK-UPON-TWEED

- 4742 King, R. W., *History and Reminiscences of the Berwick Rangers Football Club (1881-1939)* (Berwick-upon-Tweed, 1946).
- 4743 Langmack, T., *Berwick Rangers: A Sporting Miracle, 1881-1981*.
- 4744 Adamson, A. B., *In the Wind's Eye: Berwick Golf Club* (Gullane: The Author, 1980), 92pp.

CLACKMANNANSHIRE

- 4745 Maxtone, R., "When Cricket Came to Scotland", *Country Life*, (5 September 1988), 661

MANDERSTON

- 4746 Heatlie, T. (comp.), *Manderston Cricket Club, 1899-1949: A Record of the Club's Activities During the Past 50 Years* (Berwick-upon-Tweed: 1949), 24pp.

CAITHNESSHIRE

- 4747 Mowat, J., *A New Bibliography of the County of Caithness* (Wick: Reid, 1940), 178pp.
- 4748 Portland, Duke of, *The Red Deer of Longwell and Braemore, 1880-1934* (Edinburgh: Blackie and Son, 1935), 174pp.

DUMBARTONSHIRE

DUMBARTON

- 4749 Muir, J. T., *Dumbarton Bowling Club History, 1832-1932*.
- 4750 Hempstead, J. L., *Dumbarton Bowling Club, 1832-1982* (Dumbarton: Dumbarton Bowling Club, 1982), 76pp.
- 4751 Thomson, R. D., *The Story of Racing and Rowing in Dumbarton* (Dumbarton: Bennet and Thomson).

VALE OF LEVEN

- 4752 McLean, A., *Vale of Leven Football Club, Cup Tie History, 1873-1922* (Lennox Herald, 1925).

DUMFRIESHIRE

MORTON

- 4753 Robertson, T., *Morton, 1874-1974* (Morton: Morton Football Club, 1974).

SANQUHAR

- 4754 Brown, J., *History of the Sanquhar (Dumfriesshire) Curling Club* (Dumfries: Sanquhar Curling Club, 1874).

EAST LoTHIAN

GULLANE

- 4755 Baird, A., *Golf on Gullane Hill* (Gullane: The Author, 1982).

FIFESHIRE

REFERENCE WORKS

- 4756 Beveridge, E., *A Bibliography of Works Relating to Dunfermline and the West of Fife* (Dunfermline: Wm. Clark and Son, 1901), 320pp.

FOXHUNTING

- 4757 Babington, W., *Records of the Fife Foxhounds* (Edinburgh: Blackwood, 1883).
4758 Fawcett, W., *The Fife Hunt* (London: The Hunts Club Association, 1934).
4759 Greaves, R., *A Short History of the Fife Foxhounds* (London: Reid-Hamilton, 1953), 28pp.

COWDENHEATH

- 4760 *The History of Cowdenheath Football Club* (Simmath Sporting Series) (Dundee: Simmath Press, 1949), 20pp.

CRAIL

- 4761 Dow, J. G., *The Crail Golfing Society, 1786-1936: Being the History of an 18th Century Golf Club in the East Neuk of Fife* (Edinburgh: Golf Monthly, 1936), 100pp..

DUNFERMLINE

- 4762 Beveridge, E., *A Bibliography of Works Relating to Dunfermline and the West of Fife* (Dunfermline: Published Privately, 1901), 320pp.
4763 Hunter, J., *Premier Bound: History of Dunfermline Athletics Return To The Big Time* (Edinburgh: John Donald, 1987), 188pp.
4764 Keegan, W., *Dunfermline Rugby Football Club 1896-1986: A Brief History* (Dunfermline: Dunfermline Rugby Football Club, 1987), 80pp.

ELIE

- 4765 Drysdale, A. M., *The Golf House Club, Elie: A Centenary History* (Elie: The Club, 1975), 157pp.

KIRKCALDY

- 4766 Connell, R. M., *The History of the Raith Rovers Football Club* (London: G. W. May, 1925), 40pp.
- 4767 Lister, J., *Raith Rovers, A Centenary History* (Glasgow: The Author, 1984).
- 4768 Murray, T. D., "History of Raith Rovers, 1883-1969", *McIntosh Mirror*, 3, 2-5 (1969-71).
- 4769 Napier, P. S., *The History of Raith Rovers Football Club, 1883-1948* (Glasgow: Raith Rovers Supporters Club, 1949), 72pp.
- 4770 *Kirkcaldy Bowling Club Centenary, 1958: Brief Review of the Past and Present* (Kirkcaldy: Kirkcaldy Bowling Club, 1958).
- 4771 *Kirkcaldy Cricket Club, Kirkcaldy Cricket Club, 1872-1927* (Kirkcaldy: Kirkcaldy Cricket Club, 1927), 12pp.

LOCHGELLY

- 4772 Westwater, A., *Book of Lochgelly Bowling Club* (Lochgelly: Printed by John Webster, 1947), 56pp.

METHIL KIFE

- 4773 Phenix, W., *Through the Years with East Fife Football Club* (Dundee: Simmath Press, 1949), 36pp.

St ANDREWS

REFERENCE WORKS

- 4774 Baxter, J. H. (ed.), *A Bibliography of St Andrews* (St Andrews: St Andrews University Press, 1926), 131pp. (contains references to sport).

GOLF

- 4775 Balfour, J., *Reminiscences of Golf on St Andrews Links* (Edinburgh: David Douglas, 1887), 68pp.
- 4776 Bennett, A., *The St Andrews Golf Club Centenary: 1843-1943* (St Andrews: W. C. Henderson, 1944), 75pp.
- 4777 Everard, H. S. C., *A History of the Royal and Ancient Golf Club, St Andrews from 1754-1900* (Edinburgh: Blackwood, 1907), 306pp.
- 4778 Lyon, C. J., *The History of St Andrews: Ancient and Modern* (Edinburgh: Edinburgh Printing and Pub. Co., 1838).
- 4779 Martin, H. B. and Halliday, A. B., *St Andrews Golf Club, 1888-1963* (New York: Rogers, Kellogg, Stillson, 1938).
- 4780 Robertson, J. K., *St Andrews - Home of Golf* (Cupar: J. and G. Innes, 1967), 173pp.
- 4781 Ryde, P. (ed.), *Royal and Ancient Championship Records, 1860-1980* (St Andrews: The Royal and Ancient Golf Club, 1981).
- 4782 Salmond, J. B., *The Story of the R and A: Being the History of the First Two Hundred Years of the Royal and Ancient Golf Club of St Andrews* (London: Macmillan, 1956), 256pp.
- 4783 Stanley, L., *St Andrews* (London: W. H. Allen, 1986), 240pp.

- 4784 Taylor, D., *St Andrews: Cradle of Golf* (Cranbury, New Jersey: Thomas Yoseloff, 1978).
- 4785 Ward-Thomas, P. A., *The Royal and Ancient* (Edinburgh: Scottish Academic Press, 1980), 124pp.

FORFARSHIRE

PONMURE

- 4786 Henderson, J. L. (comp.), *The Records of the Ponmure Golf Club: 1845-1926* (Dundee: The Compiler, 1926).

STRATHMORE

- 4787 Strathmore Cricket Club, *Centenary Year Souvenir Brochure: A Short History of Strathmore Cricket Club, 1854-1954* (Forfar: Strathmore Cricket Club, 1954).

INVERNESSHIRE

BEN NEVIS

- 4788 Steel, C., *The Ben Nevis Race: A Short History of the Famous Marathon Now Run Annually Down Britain's Highest Mountain* (Fort William: Published Privately, 1956), 40pp.

FORRES

- 4789 Watson, C. G., *Forres Mechanics: The First Hundred Years* (Forres: Forres Mechanics F. C., 1985), 108pp.

INVERNESS

- 4790 Inverness Shinty Club, *The First Hundred Years: A Short History of Inverness Shinty Club* (Inverness: Inverness Shinty Club, 1987), 40pp.

LOHCARRON

- 4791 Barron, H., Campbell, J. W. and Machenan, H. D., *Lohcarron Comanchd, 1883-1983 (Shinty Club)* (Inverness: H. Barron, 1983), 20pp.

STRATHGLASS

- 4792 Barron, H., *The History of Strathglass Shinty Club* (Inverness: The Highland Herald, 1979).

LANARKSHIRE

REFERENCE WORKS

- 4793 Miller, A., *A Bibliography of Lanarkshire*, F.L.A. Thesis, 1967 (contains references to sport).

FOXHUNTING

- 4794 Judd, H., *Lanarkshire and Renfrewshire Hunt* (Glasgow: Printed by Aird and Caghill, 1921), 96pp.
4795 Judd, H., *Records of the Lanarkshire and Renfrewshire Hunt* (Glasgow: Printed by Aird and Caghill, 1924).
4796 Stringhalt (pseud.), *Runs with the Lanarkshire and Renfrewshire Foxhounds* (Glasgow: Kerr and Richardson, 1874).

II

CALDERBANK

- 4797 Neil, J. W., *Sixty Years of Cricket in Calderbank, Published in Connection with the Diamond Jubilee of Woodhall Cricket Club* (Calderbank: The Author, 1948), 10pp.

CLYDESDALE

- 4798 Courtney, S., *As Centuries Blend: One Hundred and Six Years of Clydesdale Cricket Club* (Glasgow: Clydesdale Cricket Club, 1954), 99pp.

DRUMPELLIER

- 4799 *Drumpellier Cricket Club - Centenary Year, 1963* (Drumpellier: Drumpellier Cricket Club, 1963), 16pp.
4800 Hamilton, W., *Portrait of a Cricket Club: Drumpellier, 1850-1950* (Drumpellier: Drumpellier Cricket Club, 1950), 80pp.
4801 Thompson, J., *Drumpellier Cricket Club, 1850-1906* (Airdrie: Baird and Hamilton, 1908), 444pp.

GLASGOW

GENERAL

- 4802 Bilborough, P., *The Development of Sport in Glasgow, 1850-1914*, M.Litt. Thesis, University of Stirling, 1983.
4803 Bilborough, P., 'The Commercialization of Sport: Glasgow, 1870-1914', *Momentum*, 9, 2 (Summer 1984), 7-16.
4804 Bilborough, P., 'School Sport for Boys in Glasgow, 1866-1914', *Physical Education Review*, 11, 2 (Autumn 1988), 97-105.
4805 Hume, J. and Moss, M., *Glasgow as It Was* (Glasgow: University of Strathclyde, 1966), 44pp (Vol. II - Sports and Pastimes) .
4806 MacKenna, R. O., *Glasgow University Athletic Club: The Story of the First Hundred Years* (Glasgow: Glasgow University Athletic Club, 1981), 128pp.

ASSOCIATION FOOTBALL

- 4807 Murray, W. J., 'Celtic v. Rangers: Ideology or a Business in Biotry', *Proceedings of the 1st Australian Symposium on the History and Philosophy of Physical Education and Sport*, Melbourne (1980), pp. 152-169.
- 4808 Murray, W. J., *The Old Firm: Sectarianism, Sport and Society in Scotland* (Edinburgh: John Donald, 1984), 302pp.
- 4809 Murray, W. J., *Glasgow's Grand: 100 Years of the Old Firm* (Edinburgh: Mainstream, 1988), 224pp.
- 4810 Richardson, D. J., *Glasgow Football: A Guide to Material in the Glasgow Collection* (Glasgow: 1981), 41pp.

CARTHA

- 4811 Cunningham, J. and Wylie, J., *Cartha, 1889-1905, a Retrospect: Being a Short History of the Club Since its Inception* (Glasgow: 1905), 99pp.

CLYDE FOOTBALL CLUB

- 4812 Grieg, T., *The Bul ly Wee - Being an Appreciation of the First Hundred Years in the History of Clyde Football Club* (Glasgow: 1977), 41pp.

GLASGOW CELTIC FOOTBALL CLUB

- 4813 Archer, I., *Celtic* (Twickenham: Hamlyn, 1988), 121pp.
- 4814 Campbell, T., *Glasgow Celtic, 1945-70* (Glasgow: The Author, 1970), 202pp.
- 4815 Campbell, T. and Woods, P., *The Glory and the Dream: The History of Celtic F.C., 1887-1986* (Edinburgh: Mainstream, 1986), 500pp.
- 4816 Canning, T., *The Will To Win: The Illustrated Story of Glasgow Celtic* (Edinburgh: Mainstream, 1988), 160pp.
- 4817 Docherty, D., *The Celtic Football Companion - A Factual History* (Edinburgh: Donald, 1986).
- 4818 Gordon, A., *Celtic* (London: Purnell, 1988).
- 4819 Handley, J. E., *The Celtic Story: A History of Celtic Football Club* (London: Stanley Paul, 1970), 208pp.
- 4820 Keevins, H., *Celtic Greats* (Edinburgh: John Donald, 1988), 160pp.
- 4821 Kelly, R., *Celtic* (Glasgow: Hay, Niskett and Miller, 1971), 188pp.
- 4822 McCarra, K. and Woods, P., *One Afternoon in Lisbon - Celtic's Triumphant European Cup Campaign in 1966/67* (Edinburgh: Mainstream, 1988), 240pp.
- 4823 McNee, G., *And You'll Never Walk Alone* (Aberdeen: Impulse Publications, 1972), 165pp.
- 4824 McNee, G., *The Story of Celtic: An Official History, 1888-1978* (London: Stanley Paul, 1978), 245pp.
- 4825 Maley, W., *The Story of Celtic* (Glasgow: The Author, 1939).
- 4826 Murray, W. J., 'Scottish Catholic Community and the Celtic Football Club', in J. A. Mangan (ed.), *Religion, Sport and Society*, *Proceedings of the Inaugural Conference of the British Society of Sports History*, University of Keele (September 1983), pp. 94-111.

- 4827 Peebles, I., *Celtic Triumph* (London: Stanley Paul, 1967), 99pp.
- 4828 Wilson, B., *Celtic: A Century With Honour* (London: Collins, 1988), 224pp.
- 4829 Woods, P., *Celtic Football Club: Results in National and European Competitions, 1888/9-1978/9* (Glasgow: Celtic Supporters Association, 1980), 129pp.
- 4830 Woods, P., *Celtic F.C. Facts and Figures, 1888-1981* (Glasgow: Celtic Supporters Association, 1981), 88pp.
- 4831 Woods, P., *Celtic F.C., the First 25 Years: Brief Histories from Newspaper Articles* (Glasgow: Celtic Supporters Association, 1981).
[Also see 6528; 6545; 5641]

GLASGOW RANGERS FOOTBALL CLUB

- 4832 Allan, J., *The Story of Rangers: Fifty Years of Football, 1873-1923* (Glasgow: Rangers Football Club, 1923).
- 4833 Allan, J., *Eleven Great Years: The Rangers from 1923 to 1934* (Glasgow: Glasgow Rangers Football Club, 1934), 100pp.
- 4834 Allan, J., *Rangers' Eventful Years, 1934-1951* (Glasgow: Rangers Football Club, 1951), 147pp.
- 4835 Allison, W., *The Rangers' Players Story* (Glasgow: Doug Ballie and others, 1962), 132pp.
- 4836 Allison, W., *Rangers: The New Era, 1873-1966* (Glasgow: Rangers Football Club, 1966), 410pp.
- 4837 Blackstock, D., *Rangers Greats* (Edinburgh: John Donald, 1988), 179pp.
- 4838 Cooper, D., *The Rebirth of the Blues: The Story of a Rangers Revolution* (Edinburgh: Mainstream, 1987), 176pp.
- 4839 Fairgrieve, J., *Rangers: A Complete History of Scotland's Greatest Football Club* (London: Robert Hale, 1964), 189pp.
- 4840 McPhail, B., *Legend: Sixty Years at Ibrox* (Edinburgh: Mainstream, 1988), 190pp.
- 4841 Morrison, I., *Rangers* (Twickenham: Hamlyn, 1988), 125pp.
- 4842 Peebles, I., *Growing with Glory - Official Centenary History of Glasgow Rangers* (Glasgow: Rangers Football Club, 1973), 260pp.
- 4843 Taylor, H., *We Will Follow Rangers (A History of the Club)* (London: Stanley Paul, 1962), 128pp.
- 4844 Young, C., *Rebirth of the Blues: The Story of a Rangers Revolution* (Edinburgh: Mainstream, 1987), 164pp.

PARTICK THISTLE FOOTBALL CLUB

- 4845 Archer, I., *The Jags: The Centenary History of Partick Thistle Football Club* (Glasgow: Molendinar Press, 1976), 95pp.
- 4846 Connell, R. M., *The History of Partick Thistle Football Club* (Glasgow: John M. McLean, 1927), 44pp.

QUEEN'S PARK FOOTBALL CLUB

- 4847 Crampsey, R. A., *The Game for the Game's Sake: The History of Queen's Park Football Club, 1867-1967* (Glasgow: 1967), 402pp.
- 4848 Queen's Park F.C., *Souvenir Pictorial, 1867-1949* (Glasgow: Queen's Park Football Club, 1949).

- 4849 Robinson, R., *History of the Queen's Park Football Club, 1867-1917* (Glasgow: Hay Nisbet, 1920), 446pp.

BOWLING

- 4850 *Bellahouston Bowling Club - 1858-1908* (Glasgow: Bellahouston Bowling Club, 1908), 20pp.
- 4851 Davidson, J. A., *One Hundred Years at the Game of Bowls: Wellcroft Bowling Club Centenary, founded 13th January, 1835* (Glasgow: 1935).
- 4852 Douglas, W., *Cathcart Bowling Club, a History from 1889 to 1939* (Glasgow: Cathcart Bowling Club, 1939).
- 4853 Fulton, J. W., *For Fifty Years: Giffnock Bowling and Tennis Club, 1895-1945* (Glasgow: Giffnock Bowling and Tennis Club, 1945), 28pp.
- 4854 Harley, H., *Kingston Bowling Club, 1849-1949, The Story of One Hundred Years* (Glasgow: Kingston Bowling Club, 1951).
- 4855 Leask, D. P., *A Century of Bowling, 1859-1959: St Vincent Bowling Club* (Glasgow: St Vincent Bowling Club, 1959).
- 4856 Mackintosh, D. L., *Touchers, Being the Story of Queen's Park Bowling and Tennis Club* (Glasgow: Queen's Park Bowling and Tennis Club, 1946).
- 4857 Robson, J., *Hillhead Bowling Club, Glasgow, 1849-1949* (Glasgow: Hillhead Bowling Club, 1949).
- 4858 Stark, A. B., *Centenary Souvenir, A Short History of the Hundred Years of the St. Rollox Bowling Club, Dennistoun, Glasgow, 1857-1957: A Century of Progress* (Glasgow: St. Rollox Bowling Club, 1957).
- 4859 *Woodhead Bowling and Tennis Club, Woodhead Bowling and Tennis Club, Jordanhill, a Brief History of the Club's First Fifty Years, 1909-1959* (Glasgow: Woodhead Bowling and Tennis Club, 1959).

CRICKET

- 4860 Horne, C. D. and Harris, J. L. F., *History of the West of Scotland Cricket Club, Founded 1862* (Published Privately, 1962), 82pp.
- 4861 *Poloc Cricket Club Centenary, 1878-1978* (Glasgow: Poloc Cricket Club, 1978), 64pp.

CURLING

- 4862 Crawford, J. (ed.), *Sixty-Six Years of Curling: Being the Records of the North Woodside Curling Club from 1820 till 1886* (Glasgow: North Woodside Curling Club, 1886).
- 4863 Robinson, D. W., *History of the Partick Club* (1966).

GOLF

- 4864 *Cathkin Braes Golf Club, Cathkin Braes Golf Club: Seventy-Five Years of Golf, 1888-1963* (Glasgow: Cathkin Braes Golf Club, 1963), 27pp.
- 4865 Colville, J., *The Glasgow Golf Club, 1787-1907* (Glasgow: 1907), 172pp.
- 4866 *Post Office Engineering Club, Glasgow, Jubilee Year, 1921-70* (Glasgow: Post Office Engineering Club, 1970), 68pp.
- 4867 *Sandyhills Golf Club, Sandyhills Golf Club, 1905-55* (Glasgow: Sandyhills Golf Club, 1955), 28pp.

SAILING

- 4868 Finlayson, W. J., *Yacht Racing on the Clyde from 1883 to 1900* (Glasgow: MacLure, 1901).
- 4869 Sneath, J. R. (ed.), *Seventy-Five Years of the Clyde Cruising Club: Tales of Fact and Fiction From the Past and Present* (Glasgow: Clyde Cruising Club Publications, 1986), 224pp.

SPEEDWAY

- 4870 Henry, J., *Scottish Speedway's Golden Jubilee, 1928-78* (Edinburgh: 1979).
- 4871 *Glasgow Tigers into the 80's: 25th Anniversary Handbook* (Coatbridge: 1980).

HAMILTON

- 4872 Hamilton Bowling Club, *Hamilton Bowling Club, 1841-1941* (Hamilton: Hamilton Advertiser, 1941).
- 4873 Fairfax-Blakeborough, J. F., *Hamilton Park Racecourse* (London: Reid-Hamilton, 1953), 24pp.
- 4874 Larkhall Bowling Club, *Century of Bowling: Larkhall Bowling Club, 1868-1968*.

LANARK

- 4875 Fairfax-Blakeborough, J. F., *A Short History of Lanark Races* (London: Reid-Hamilton, 1953), 16pp.

MOTHERWELL

- 4876 Swinburne, J., *Motherwell F.C. - A History of the Steelmen, 1886-1986* (Motherwell: The Author, 1985), 186pp.
- 4877 Bonnar, M. K., Jardine, W. B. and Stirling R. C. B., *Motherwell Cricket Club Centenary Brochure, 1873-1973* (Motherwell: Motherwell Cricket Club, 1973), 48pp.

UDDINGSTON

- 4878 MacFarlane, R., *A 100 Years of Cricket at Uddingston* (Uddingston: Uddingston Cricket Club, 1983).
- 4879 MacGill, J., *50 Years of Cricket: Uddingston Cricket Club* (Uddingston: Uddingston Cricket Club, 1933), 102pp.

MIDLOTHIAN

ADDIEWELL

- 4880 King, A. A., *Addiewell Cricket Club (1870-1932)* (1932).

EDINBURGH

GENERAL

- 4881 Carmichael, W. and Hood, M. (comps.), *The Official History of the 9th British Commonwealth Games* (Edinburgh: The Organising Committee, 1970).

ARCHERY

- 4882 Hay, I., *The Royal Company of Archers, 1676-1951* (Edinburgh: William Blackwood, 1951), 299pp.
- 4883 Paul, J. B., *History of the Royal Company of Archers* (Edinburgh: William Blackwood, 1875), 393pp.

ASSOCIATION FOOTBALL

- 4884 Hunter, B. J. and McPhie, S., *The Defunct Soccer Clubs of Edinburgh: A History of Edinburgh City, Leith Athletic and St. Bernard's*, (Typescript, n.d.), 47pp. (Central Library, Edinburgh).
- 4885 Campbell, G., *Edinburgh Saints - The Story of St. Bernard's Football Club* (1975), 16pp. (Typescript Central Library, Edinburgh).

HIBERNIAN F.C.

- 4886 Brown, S., *Hibernian Greats* (Edinburgh: Donald, 1987), 115pp.
- 4887 Mackay, J. R., *The Hibbees* (Edinburgh: John Donald, 1985), 277pp.

HEARTS OF MIDLOTHIAN F.C.

- 4888 Aitken, M., *Heart to Heart: The Anatomy of a Football Club* (Edinburgh: Mainstream, 1988).
- 4889 Fairgrieve, J., *The Talk of the Toon are - the Boys in Maroon, Heart of Midlothian the Authorised Inside Story of an Unforgettable Season* (Edinburgh: Mainstream in Conjunction with Heart of Midlothian Football Club, 1986), 160pp.
- 4890 Heart of Midlothian Football Club, *Tayles from Tynecastle: A Short History of the Heart of Midlothian Football Club* (Dundee: Smimath Press, 1929), 32pp.
- 4891 Heart of Midlothian Football Club, *Heart of Midlothian* (Edinburgh: The Heart of Midlothian Football Club, 1970), 23pp.
- 4892 Makie, A., *The Hearts - The Story of the Heart of Midlothian F.C.* (London: Stanley Paul, 1959), 196pp.
- 4893 Reid, W., *Story of 'The Hearts': A Fifty Years' Retrospect, 1874-1924* (Edinburgh: 1924).
- 4894 Scott, S., *Hearts Greats* (Edinburgh: John Donald, 1988), 154pp.

ATHLETICS

- 4895 "Edinburgh Southern Harriers - The Story of the Club, 1897-1947", *The Scots Athlete* (October/November 1947).
- 4896 Jameison, D. A., *Powderhall and Pedestrianism: The History of a Famous Sports Enclosure, 1870-1943* (Edinburgh: W. and A. K. Johnson, 1943), 320pp.
- 4897 Usher, C. M. (ed.), *The Story of Edinburgh University Athletic Club* (Edinburgh: Edinburgh University Athletic Club, 1966), 439pp.

BOWLING

- 4898 Edgar, R. H., *The First Hundred Years: A History of the Leith Bowling Club on the Occasion of its Centenary* (Edinburgh: 1957).
- 4899 Portabello Bowling Club, *Portabello Bowling Club Centenary, 1872-1972* (Edinburgh: Portabello Bowling Club, 1972), 16pp.

- 4900 Trinity Bowling Club, *Trinity Bowling Club Centenary, 1855-1955* (Edinburgh: Trinity Bowling Club, 1955), 12pp.
- 4901 McCallum, A., *Braid Bowling Club - Notes on its History* (Edinburgh: Braid Bowling Club, 1944), 8pp.
- 4902 *Edinburgh Bowling Club Centenary: 1848-1948* (Edinburgh: Edinburgh Bowling Club, 1948).
- 4903 McIvor, C. D., *Hillside Bowling Club, 1870-1970* (Edinburgh: Hillside Bowling club, 1970), 20pp.

CRICKET

- 4904 Anderson, R. W., "One Hundred Not Out: The Centenary of the Grange Cricket Club", *Scots Magazine*, (1932), 6-10.
- 4905 Edinburgh Academical Cricket Club, *One Hundred Years at Roeburn Place, 1854-1954* (Edinburgh: Edinburgh Academical Cricket Club, 1954), 48pp.
- 4906 Moncrieff, W., *Reminiscences of the Grange Cricket Club, Edinburgh, 1832-62* (Edinburgh: David Douglas, 1891), 115pp.
- 4907 Stevenson, N. L., *Play: The Story of the Carlton Cricket Club and a Personal Record of Over 50 Years' Scottish Cricket* (Edinburgh: C. J. Cousland, 1946), 320pp.
- 4908 *Watsonian Cricket Club, 1875-1975* (Edinburgh: Watsonian Cricket Club, 1975), 106pp.

CURLING

- 4909 Kerr, J., *History of Curling and Fifty Years of the Royal Caledonian Curling Club* (Edinburgh: David Douglas, 1890), 440pp.

GOLF

- 4910 Aitchison, T. S. and Lorimer, G., *Reminiscences of the Old Bruntsfield Links Golf Club, 1866-74* (Edinburgh: Published Privately, 1902), 126pp.
- 4911 Caw, W., *King James VI Golf Club: Record and Records* (Edinburgh: R. and R. Clark, 1912).
- 4912 Chambers, C. E. S., "Early Golf at Bruntsfield and Leith" in *Book of the Old Edinburgh Club*, Vol. XVIII (1932) pp. 1-10.
- 4913 Comrie, L. J., *Liberton Golf Club, 1920-80: A History of the Club and the Estate of Kingston Grange* (Edinburgh: Liberton Golf Club, 1980), 54pp.
- 4914 Hamilton, D., *Early Golf at Edinburgh and Leith: The Accounts Books of Sir John Foulis of Ravelston* (Glasgow: Patrick Press, 1988), 47pp.
- 4915 Robb, J. (ed.), *Murrayfield Golf Club: The Story of Fifty Years* (Edinburgh: Council of Murrayfield Golf Course, 1947), 80pp.
- 4916 Robbie, J. C., *The Chronicle of the Royal Burgess Golfing Society of Edinburgh, 1735-1935* (Edinburgh: Morrison and Gibb, 1936), 111pp.
- 4917 Royal Burgess Golfing Society of Edinburgh, *The Chronicle of the Royal Burgess Golfing Society of Edinburgh, 1836-1985* (Broxburn: Alna Press, 1987), 230pp.
- 4918 Royal Burgess Golfing Society of Edinburgh, *History of the Royal Burgess Golfing Society* (Edinburgh: Alna Press, 1906), 52pp.

HORSE RACING

- 4919 Fairfax-Blakeborough, J. F., *Edinburgh Racecourse* (London: Reid-Hamilton, 1953), 24pp.

ICE-SKATING

- 4920 Elliot, M., "The Edinburgh Skating Club, 1778-1966" in *The Book of the Old Edinburgh Club*, Vol. XXXIII, Part 2, (1971), 96-136.

RUGBY UNION

- 4921 Clark, D. M., *Heriot Rugby (Fifty Years)* (Edinburgh: Shepherd and Co., 1948).
4922 Steven, C. R., "Murrayfield's Twenty-Five Years", *Scottish Field*, (March, 1950).

HADDINGTON

- 4923 Burnet, F. D., *The History of Haddington Rugby Football Club, 1911-61* (Haddington: Haddington Rugby Football Club, 1961).

MUIRFIELD

- 4924 Gillon, S. A., *The Honourable Company of Edinburgh Golfers at Muirfield, 1891-1914* (Edinburgh: Published Privately, 1946), 59pp.
4925 Pottinger, G., *Muirfield and the Honourable Company* (Edinburgh: Scottish Academic Press, 1972), 146pp.

MUSSELBURGH

- 4926 Colville, G. M., *Five Open Championships and the Musselburgh Golf Story* (Musselburgh: Colville Books, 1980), 115pp.
4927 Maughn, W. C., *Picturesque Musselburgh and its Golf Links* (Musselburgh: Colville, 1986), 85pp.

PENICUIK

- 4928 Penicuik Cricket Club, *Kirkhill, 1875-1975: Ground Centenary* (Penicuik: Penicuik Cricket Club, 1975), 28pp.

MORAYSHIRE

ELGIN

- 4929 Christie, J. A., *Elgin Bowling Club: Some Personal Reminiscences* (Elgin: Walker, 1925), 48pp.

LOSSIEMOUTH

- 4930 McConachie, J., *The Moray Golf Club at Lossiemouth, 1889-1989* (Edinburgh: Morogian, 1988), 147pp.

ORKNEYS

- 4931 Robertson, G. S., *A History of the Stromness Golf Course, with Notes on the Kirkwall and Isles Courses* (Stromness: The Author, 1974), 19pp.

PERTSHIRE

- 4932 Baxter, P., *Football in Perthshire: Past and Present* (Perth: Thomas Hunter, 1898), 152pp.
- 4933 Barlas, J., *Cricket in Perth, 1827 to 1920: Being the Records of the Perth City and Perth County Cricket Clubs* (Perth: Milne, Tannahill and Methuen, 1921), 36pp.
- 4934 Perth County Cricket Club, *Memoirs: The History of the Perth County Cricket Club in Word and Picture* (Perth: Perth County Cricket Club, 1949), 36pp.
- 4935 Greaves, R., *Perthshire Branch of the Pony Club* (London: Reid-Hamilton, 1955).

CRIF

- 4936 Porteous, A., *Crif Highland Gathering: A Retrospect of Fifty Years, 1870-1920* (Perth: Munro Press, 1920).

PERTH

- 4937 Baxter, P., "The Recreations and Sports of Perth' in A. R. Urquhart (ed.), *Perth* (Perth City and County Conservative Club, 1906), pp. 68-44.
- 4938 St Johnstone Football Club, *50 Years of Football, 1884-1934* (Perth: Thomas Hunter and Sons, 1934), 16pp.
- 4939 Murray, J. C., *One Hundred Years at the Game of Bowls: Perth Bowling Club Centenary* (Perth: Perth Bowling Club, 1953), 57pp.
- 4940 Barlas, J., *Cricket in Perth, 1827 to 1920: Being the Records of the Perth City and Perth County Cricket Clubs* (Perth: Milne, Tannahill and Methuen, 1921), 36pp.
- 4941 Sievwright, W., *Historical Sketch of Perth Cricket Club from its Origins in 1826/7 till 1879* (Perth: James Barlow, 1880), 120pp.
- 4942 Sievwright, W., *History of Cricket in Perth from 1812 to 1894, with Sketches of Local Players* (Perth: James Barlas, 1880), 120pp.
- 4943 Miller, T. D., *The History of the Royal Perth Golfing Society* (Perth: Munro Press, 1935).

ST JOHNSTOWN

- 4944 Baxter, P., *The Turf of Perth - or Horseracing in Bonnie St Johnstown from 1201 to 1901* (Perth: Thomas Hunter, 1901), 117pp.

RENFREWSHIRE

- 4945 Judd, H., *Lanarkshire and Renfrewshire Hunt* (Glasgow: 1900).
4946 Judd, H., *Records of the Lanarkshire and Renfrewshire Hunt* (1924).
4947 Stringhalt (pseud.), *Runs with the Lanarkshire and Renfrewshire Foxhounds* (Glasgow: Kerr and Richardson, 1874).

GREENOCK

- 4948 Riddell, T. C. (comp.), *Greenock Cricket Club Records, 1887-1937* (Greenock: J. McKelvie, 1937), 275pp.
4949 Riddell, T. C., *Greenock Cricket Club, 1862-1962* (Greenock: McKelvie, 1962), 84pp.
4950 Steven, J., *The Book of Greenock Cricket Scores from 1862 to 1874* (Greenock: McKelvie, 1875), 518pp.
4951 Forester, J. L. M., *Greenock Wanderers - The First Hundred Years, 1873-1973* (Greenock: Greenock Wanderers Rugby Football Club, 1973)
4952 Blake, G. and Small, C., *Cruise in Company - The History of the Royal Clyde Yacht Club, 1856-1956* (The Royal Clyde Yacht Club, 1959).

MOORPARK

- 4953 Wilson, B., *When Jackets Were Their Goalposts: Seventy Years of Moorpark Amateur F.C.* (1977).

PAISLEY

- 4954 Bell, A., *St Mirren: The Black and White Years* (1982).
4955 Connell, R. M., *The History of the St Mirren Football Club* (London: G. W. May, 1924).
4956 Hunter, W. (ed.), *The Saints (St Mirren Football Club) Centenary, 1877-1977*.
4957 Quighley, E., *A Study of St Mirren Football Club, as Reflected in the Social Development of the Town of Paisley, 1886-1950* (1981).

ROYBURGHSHIRE

HAWICK

- 4958 Edgar, J., *Fifty Years' Cricket in Hawick, with Portraits and Sketches of Prominent Players* (Hawick: Published Privately, 1910), 204pp.
4959 Scott, J., *History of the Game of Cricket in Hawick* (Hawick: Hawick Express, 1889), 144pp.
4960 Wallis, I. G., *Hawick and Wilton Cricket Club, 1849-1949: One Hundred Years of Cricket* (Hawick: Hawick and Wilton Cricket Club, 1950), 11pp.
4961 Barrie, J., *Historical Sketch of the Hawick Golf Club* (Hawick: Edgar, 1898), 183pp.

KELSO

- 4962 Fairfax-Blakeborough, J. F., *Kelso Races* (London:

Reid-Hamilton, 1955), 32pp.

MELROSE

- 4963 McKenzie, D. A., *A History of Melrose Golf Club* (Melrose: The Author, 1979), 137pp.

ST BOSWELLS

- 4964 Ballantyne, J. K., *A Record of Cricket in St Boswells, 1895-1945* (Galashiels: A. Walker, 1946), 46pp.

SELKIRKSHIRE

GALA

- 4965 Anderson, R. A., *History of Gala Cricket Club, 1853-1939* (Galashiels: John McQueen, 1944), 51pp.

SELKIRK

- 4966 Anderson, W., *Selkirk Cricket Club: Fifty Years' Play at Philiphaugh, Records and Averages, 1872-1922* (Selkirk: James Lewis, 1922), 83pp.
- 4967 Anderson, W., *Selkirk Cricket Club. Centenary, 1851-1951: History, Records, Averages* (Galashiels: A. Walker, 1954), 120pp.

SHETLANDS

- 4968 Lerwick Boating Club, *The First Hundred Years: Lerwick Boating Club, 1880-1980* (Lerwick: Lerwick Boating Club, 1980), 68pp.

STIRLINGSHIRE

- 4969 Rutherford, J. H., *History of the Linlithgow and Stirlingshire Hunt, 1775-1910* (Edinburgh: Blackwood, 1911).

BAINSFORD

- 4970 *Bainsford Bowling Club Centenary, 1878-1978* (Bainsford: Bainsford Bowling Club, 1978).

FALKIRK

- 4971 McFurlone, W., *The Bairns: Compiled and Published to Commemorate the Centenary of Falkirk Football Club* (1977).
- 4972 McMillan, A., *Showing in Black and White (Centenary of East Stirlingshire F.C.)* (Kilsyth: The Author, 1981), 45pp.
- 4973 Hobson, W., *Castings Cricket Club, 1899-1949 -*

Jubilee Souvenir (Falkirk: Castings Cricket Club, 1949), 32pp.

STENHOUSEMUIR

- 4974 Stenhousemuir Football Club, *The Official Centenary History of Stenhousemuir Football Club* (Stirling: Stenhousemuir Football Club).
- 4975 Moulds, P., *The Warriors: A Centenary of Stenhousemuir Football Club* (Stirling: Stenhousemuir Football Club, 1984), 101pp.
- 4976 Walker, D., Morrison, Z. and Smith, A. (comps.), *Stenhousemuir Cricket Club, 1876-1976* (Stenhousemuir: Stenhousemuir Cricket Club, 1976).

STIRLING

- 4977 Thomas, W. L., *Old Stirling Sports and Pastimes* (Learmouth and Allen, 1921).

STRATHBLANE

- 4978 Greaves, R., *Strathblane and District Branch of the Pony Club* (London: Reid-Hamilton, 1955).

WEST LOTHIAN

- 4979 Wilson, J. B., *West Lothian Cricket Association: 50 Years of Cricket, 1929-79* (West Lothian Cricket Association, 1979), 143pp.

WALES

REFERENCE WORKS

- 4980 *Bibliotheca Celtica: A Register of Publications Relating to Wales and the Celtic Peoples and Languages* (Aberystwyth: The National Library of Wales, 1981).
- 4981 National Book League, *A Reader's Guide to Wales - A Selective Bibliography* (London: National Book League, 1973) (pp. 103-5 Sport and Recreation).

GENERAL

- 4982 Matthews, B. E., *A Royal Salute - Welsh Sport, 1952-77* (Swansea: Uplands Book Services, 1977).
- 4983 Thomas, E., *The Development of Physical Education in Wales*, M.Ed., Thesis, University of Manchester, 1979.
- 4984 Waddington, H. M., 'Games and Athletics in Bygone Wales', *Transactions Cymmrodorion Society*, (1954).
- 4985 Williams, G., 'From Popular Culture to Public Cliche: Image and Identity in Wales, 1890-1914' in J. A. Mangan (ed.) *Pleasure, Profit and Proselytism* (London: F. Cass, 1988), pp. 128-143.

ARCHERY

- 4986 Hall, E. A., 'South Wales Revival', *British Archer*, 11 (1959/60) (A History of Archery in Wales from 1945).

ASSOCIATION FOOTBALL

- 4987 Corrigan, P., *100 Years of Welsh Soccer: The Official History of the Football Association of Wales* (Cardiff: Welsh Brewers, 1976), 96pp.
- 4988 Lerry, G. G., *The Football Association of Wales, 75th Anniversary, 1876-1951* (Wrexham: Breese Bros., 1951).
- 4989 Lile, B. and Farmer, D., 'The Early Development of Football in South Wales, 1890-1906', *Transactions of the Cymmrodorion*, (1984), 193-215.

CRICKET

- 4990 Harragan, B., 'Cricket in Wales, 1763-1900', *Journal of the Cricket Society*, 10, 1 (1980); 10, 2 (1981); 10, 3 (1981).
- 4991 'Notes on Early Welsh Cricket', *Sports Quarterly Magazine*, 9 (1979), 10-12.

ATHLETICS

- 4992 Richards, D. J. P., *History of the Welsh Amateur Athletic Association, 1893-1956* (Cardiff: The Welsh Amateur Athletic Association, 1957).

FOX-HUNTING

- 4993 Greaves, R., *Fox-Hunting in Wales* (Tunbridge Wells: Field Sports Publications, 1965).
- 4994 Rees, T., *Racing Reminiscences - Recollections of Hunters and Hunting in West Wales* (Cwnedd Press, 1922), 41pp.

GOLF

4995 *Welsh Ladies Golf Union, 1905-28.*

HORSE-RACING

4996 Lee, B., *The Races Came Off: The Story of Point to Point Racing in South and West Wales, 1887-1985* (Cardiff: The Author, 1986), 134pp.

ROCK CLIMBING

4997 Hankinson, A., *The Mountain Men: An Early History of Rock Climbing in North Wales* (London: Heinemann, 1977), 202pp.

4998 Jones, T., *Welsh Rock: 100 Years of Rock Climbing in North Wales* (Leicester: P.I.C., 1986), 320pp.

RUGBY UNION

4999 Billot, J., *History of Welsh International Rugby* (Glamorgan: Ron Jones Publications, 1970), 285pp.

5000 Billot, J., *All Blacks in Wales* (Glamorgan: Ron Jones Publications, 1972).

5001 Billot, J., *Springboks in Wales* (Glamorgan: Ron Jones Publications, 1974).

5002 Davies, G., *Welsh Rugby Scrapbook* (London: Souvenir, 1983), 112pp.

5003 Edwards, G., *The Golden Years of Welsh Rugby*, (London: Harrap, 1982).

5004 Evans, K., *A Historical Study of the Formative Years of the Welsh Rugby Union, 1870-1900*, M.Ed. Thesis, University of Liverpool, 1981.

5005 John, B. and Thomas, C. (eds.), *Rugby Wales 87* (Christopher Davies, 1986).

5006 McLean, T., *Red Dragons of Rugby: Welsh All Black Encounters from 1905 to 1969* (1969).

5007 Morris, H. T., *The Evolution of Coaching and Teaching of Rugby Football in Wales*, M.Ed. Thesis, University of Leicester, 1980.

5008 Reason, J. and James, C., "Wales Triumphant" in *The World of Rugby: A History of Rugby Football Union* (London: B.B.C., 1979), pp. 191-208.

5009 Richards, A., *A Touch of Glory: 100 Years of Welsh Rugby* (London: Joseph, 1980), 176pp.

5010 Richards, A., "Touch of Glory: A Look at the Early Heroes of Welsh Rugby", *Rugby World*, 20, 10 (November 1980), 15, 16, 18.

5011 Smith, D., "People's Theatre - A Century of Welsh Rugby", *History Today*, 31, 3 (March 1981), 31-36.

5012 Smith, D. and Williams, G., *Fields of Praise: The Official History of the Welsh Rugby Union, 1881-1981* (Cardiff: University of Wales Press, 1980).

5013 Taylor, J., *Decade of Dragons: A Celebration of Welsh Rugby, 1969-1979* (London: Hodder and Stoughton, 1980), 256pp.

5014 Thomas, C., *Welsh Rugby: The Crowning Years, 1968-80* (London: Collins, 1980), 176pp.

5015 Thomas, J. B. G., *The Men in Scarlet: The Story of Welsh Rugby Football* (London: Pelham, 1972).

- 5016 Thomas, J. B. G. (ed.), *Captain Crawshay's Welsh XV, 1922-72*.
- 5017 Thomas, J. B. G., *The Illustrated History of Welsh Rugby* (London: Pelham, 1980), 256pp.
- 5018 Thomas, J. B. G., *A Century of Welsh Rugby Players 1880-1980* (Birmingham: Ansell's Brewery Limited, 1980), 199pp.
- 5019 *Western Mail and the Welsh Rugby Union, 100 Years of Welsh Rugby* (Cardiff: Western Mail, 1980), 46pp.
- 5020 Williams, G., 'Fields of Praise', *Planet*, 14 (1972), 13-20.
- 5021 Williams, G., 'From Grand Slam to Grand Slump: Economy, Society and Rugby Football in Wales during the Depression', *Welsh History Review*, 11, 3 (1983), 339-357.
- 5022 Williams, G., "'How Amateur Was My Valley?': Professional Sport and National Identity in Wales, 1890-1914' *Proceedings of the British Society of Sports History*, Glasgow (July 1985), pp. 127-140.
- 5023 Williams, G., "'How Amateur Was My Valley?': Professional Sport and National Identity in Wales, 1890-1914', *British Journal of Sports History*, 2, 3 (December 1983), 248-269.
- 5024 Williams, G., 'Community, Class and Rugby in Wales, 1880-1914', *Bulletin of the Society for the Study of Labour History*, (1985), 10-11.

SAILING

- 5025 Morgan, G. W. T., *The Origins and Records of the Royal Welsh Yacht Club, 1847-1933* (The Hon. Secretary The Royal Welsh Yacht Club, 1933), 80pp.

INDIVIDUAL COUNTIES

ANGLESEY

REFERENCE WORKS

- 5026 Jones, D. O., *Anglesey: A Bibliography* (contains references to sport).

GENERAL

- 5027 Evans, G. E., "Cock-Fighting in Anglesey", *Transactions of the Anglesey Antiquarian Society*, (1924), 85.

FOX-HUNTING

- 5028 Lloyd, S. F., "The Anglesey Hunt, 1757-1838", *Transactions of the Anglesey Antiquarian Society*, (1954), 74-87.
- 5029 Lloyd, S. F., "The Anglesey Hunt, 1839-1955", *Transactions of the Anglesey Antiquarian Society*, (1956), 29-45.
- 5030 Lloyd, S. F., *The Anglesey Hunt (1757-1957)* (Caernarfon: Gwenlyn Evans, 1957), 38pp.
- 5031 Lloyd, S. F., *Anglesey Hunting Club, 1815-1961: The Records of the Club*.

BRECONSHIRE

- 5032 Greaves, R., *The Garth Hunt* (London: Field Sports Publications, 1955).

BONT

- 5033 Evans, D., *Bont: The Story of a Village and its Rugby Club* (Pontarddulais R.F.C., 1980).

BRECON

- 5034 Boulton, R. J., *Brecon Football, 1860-80* (Brecon: 1969).
- 5035 Brecon Rugby Football Club, *100 Years of Rugby Football, 1879-1979*.
- 5036 Smith, D. T. and J. B., *First Class Cricketers from Christ College, Brecon* (Published Privately, 1979), 44pp.

BUILTH WELLS

- 5037 *Builth Wells Rugby Football Club: Centenary Booklet, 1882-1982*. (Builth Wells: Builth Wells Rugby Football Club, 1982).

CAERARVONSHIRE

- 5038 Carr, H. R. C., *The Mountains of Snowdonia in History, the Sciences, Literature and Sport* (London: John Lane, 1925), 405pp.

BANGOR

- 5039 Cowell, J. R., *Bangor Cricket Club, 1856-1956* (Bangor: Bangor Cricket Club, 1956).
5040 Cowell, J. R., *A History of Bangor Cricket Club, 1856-1964* (Bangor: The Author, 1965), 58pp.
5041 Edwards, R., *One Hundred Years of Rugby Football in Bangor*, 1980.

CAENARVON

- 5042 Garland, I., *The Canaries Sing Again: A History of Caenarvon Town Football Club* (Caenarvon: I. Garland and W. Gray Thomas, 1986), 154pp.

CARDIGANSHIRE

REFERENCE WORKS

- 5043 Jones, G. L., *Bibliography of Cardiganshire, 1600-1964* (supplement 1964-68) (contains references to sport).

ABERYSTWYTH

- 5044 "Aberystwyth Football Teams of Long Ago: Fifty Years of Football', *Cambrian News* (5 May 1922).
5045 Parry, P. and Lile, B., *Aberystwyth Town Football Club, The Old Black and Green: Aberystwyth Town Football Club 1884-1984* (Aberystwyth: Aberystwyth Town Football Club, 1987), 285pp.
5046 Jenkins, G., *The History of the Aberystwyth and District Football League, 1934-84* (Aberystwyth: Aberystwyth and District Football League, 1984), 72pp.
5047 Spencer-Lloyd, H., *Aberystwyth Rugby Football Club: An Account of the First 25 Years, 1947-72* (Aberystwyth: Aberystwyth R.F.C., 1973), 71pp.
5048 Williams, G., "Breath On Them, Aber!- The History of UCW Rugby', *Centenary Season Programme*, (8 March 1987), 4-9, 12-14.

BORTH

- 5049 Potter, N., "Early Days of Golf at Borth', *Borth Review*, 2 (1950), 13-16.

LAMPETER

- 5050 Bradbury, I., "Rugby Football - A Resume of Times Past', *Bulletin of the Lampeter Society*, 22 (November 1979).

5051 Samuel, M. (ed.), *Lampeter Town R.F.C., 1875-1979.*

CARMARTHENSHIRE

5052 Moore, D., *Short Histories of the Carmarthenshire Foxhounds and the Pembroke and Carmarthen Otter Hounds* (London: Reid-Hamilton, 1951), 40pp.

5053 Scarth-Dixon, W., *The Carmarthenshire Hunt* (London: The Hunts Club Association, 1924), 28pp.

AMMAN

5054 Slocombe, E. (ed.), *Amman United Rugby Football Club. 50th Anniversary, 1903-1953 - A Brief History of the Club's Progress* (Ystalyfera: South Wales Voice, 1953), 32pp.

AMMANFORD

5055 Davies, E. D., *Sixty Years of Rugby, Ammanford R.F.C. Diamond Jubilee, 1887-1947* (no publication details), 36pp.

5056 Fowler, B. (comp.), *Ammanford RFC Centenary, 1887-1987* (no publication details), 64pp.

BURRY PORT

5057 Murawski, P. et al., *Burry Port Rugby Football Club* (1981).

BYNEA

5058 *Bynea Rugby Football Club Centenary 1883-1983* (Bynea Rugby Football Club, 1983).

CARMARTHEN

5059 Evans, T. L. (ed.), *Carmarthen R.F.C., 1874-1974* (Carmarthen: Carmarthen R.F.C., 1974).

HENDY

5060 Evans, H. M. (ed.), *Hendy Rugby Football Club, 1907-57.*

LLANDOVERY

5061 *Llandovery Rugby Football Club Centenary 1881-1981* (Llandovery, Llandovery Rugby Football Club, 1981).

LLANDYBIE

5062 Lewis, T. H., *Llandybie R.F.C., 1901-51* (No publication details included), 21pp.

5063 Lewis, E. N., *Llandybie R.F.C., 1901/1-1976/7* (No publication details included), 108pp.

LLANGENNECH

- 5064 Bevan, K. et al., *Bois y Llan: Llangennech Rugby Football Club 1885-1985* (1987).

PENYBANC

- 5065 *Penybanc Rugby Football Club, Half Century, 1934-35 1984-85* (No publication details), 60pp.

TYCROES

- 5066 Morgan, T., *Tycroes Rugby Club 75th. Anniversary Souvenir Programme, 1911-1986* (Tycroes, 1986).

DENBIGHSHIRE

REFERENCE WORKS

- 5067 *Bibliography of Denbighshire* (Mold: Denbighshire County Library, 1937) (contains references to sport).

ARCHERY

- 5068 Usher, G., "The Society of Royal British Bowmen, 1787", *Denbighshire Historical Society Transactions*, (1955), 85-90.

OTTER HUNTING

- 5069 Sager, M., *The History of the Border Counties (N.W.) Otterhounds* (Welshpool: The Author, 1984), 180pp.

WREXHAM

- 5070 Dodd, A. H., *A History of Wrexham* (Wrexham: Hughes and Son, 1957) (pp. 235-245 Social Life - contains many references to sport).
- 5071 Jones, A. (ed.), *Robins' Story: The Official History of Wrexham A.F.C.* (Shrewsbury: 1974).
- 5072 Oakes, H., *Wrexham Sports Club, Past and Present* (Wrexham: E. Hopwood, 1977).

FLINTSHIRE

HAWARDEN

- 5073 *Hawarden Park Cricket Club, Centenary Souvenir, 1966* (Hawarden: The Club, 1966), 20pp. (contains a history of the club).

LLANDUDNO

- 5074 Parker, H., *Great Orme Golf Club, Llandudno: A History of the Club and Description of the Course* (Cheltenham: Wrappers, 1912).

GLAMORGANSHIRE

CRICKET

- 5075 Hignell, A., *The History of Glamorgan County Cricket Club* (London: Christopher Helm, 1988), 356pp.
- 5076 Lane, J. D., *Surrey v. Glamorgan, 1923-55* (The Author, 1955), 34pp. (Typescript, Library of the Cricket Society).
- 5077 Morgan, J. H., *Glamorgan County Cricket* (County Cricket Series), (London: Convoy Publications, 1952).
- 5078 Thomas, W. (comp.), *Glamorgan C.C.C. Book of Cricket Records (1921-76)* (Woking: Davies and Sons, 1977), 87pp.
- 5079 Webber, R. and Arnott, K. M., *Glamorgan C.C.C., 1921-47* (Hunstanton: Cricket Book Society, 1948), 176pp.
- 5080 Wooller, W., *Glamorgan* (History of County Cricket Series) (London: Arthur Barker, 1971), 772pp.

FOX-HUNTING

- 5081 Williams, L. H. W., *History of the Glamorgan Hunt* (London: The Author, 1973).
- 5082 Entry withdrawn

ABERDARE

- 5083 Walters, P. M., "Rugby in Aberdare", *Cynon Valley Historical Society*, III (1984), 29-55.

BARRY

- 5084 *Barry Athletic Bowls Club 75th Anniversary, 1911-86* (Barry: Barry Athletic Bowls Club, 1986), 72pp.
- 5085 *Barry Rugby Football Club, Games of Interchanging Praise: A Centenary History of Rugby Football in Barry, 1887-1987* (Barry: Barry Rugby Union Football Club, 1988), 256pp.

BRIDGEND

- 5086 Lawrie, W. A. D. (ed.), *Bridgend R.F.C.: The First Hundred Years, 1878-1979* (Bridgend: Bridgend R.F.C., 1979).
- 5087 Lawrie, W. A. D., *Into the Eighties* (Bridgend: Bridgend R.F.C., 1985).

BRITON FERRY

- 5088 James, D. H., *The Briton Ferry Steelworks Cricket Club, 1896-1974* (The Authoer, 1976), 99pp.
- 5089 James, D. H., *The Town: 100 Years of Briton Ferry Town and Other Cricketers, 1881-1981* (Briton Ferry: The Club, 1981), 161pp.

CARDIFF

GENERAL

- 5090 Newham, C. E. et al. (comps.), *British Empire and Commonwealth Games - The Official History of the VIth British Empire and Commonwealth Games* (Cardiff: The Organising Committee, 1959), 192pp.
- 5091 Parry-Jones, D., *Taff's Acre: A Celebration of Cardiff Arms Park* (London: Collins, 1984), 256pp.

ASSOCIATION FOOTBALL

- 5092 Crooks, J., *Cardiff City Chronology, 1920-1986* (Abergavenny: The Author, 1986), 164pp.
- 5093 Jackson, P., *The Cardiff City Story* (Cardiff: S. A. Brain, 1974), 96pp.
- 5094 Jenkins, D. and Stennett, G., *Wembley 1927: The Cardiff - Arsenal F. A. Cup Final 1927* (Cardiff: The Authors, 1987), 46pp.
- 5095 Lewis, D., *A Short History of Cardiff City A.F.C.* (Cardiff: 1952), 40pp.
- 5096 Western Mail, *Cardiff City Golden Jubilee Souvenir* (Cardiff: The Western Mail, 1960).

BOWLING

- 5097 Jenkins, E. J., *Cardiff Bowling Club, 1878-1978* (Cardiff: Cardiff Bowling Club, 1978), 84pp.

CRICKET

- 5098 Thomas, A. W., *Cardiff Cricket Club, 1867-1967* (Cardiff: Penmark Publishers, 1967), 114pp.

HORSE RACING

- 5099 Lee, B., *History of Cardiff Racecourse* (Neath: Cym Nedd Press, 1980), 15pp.

RUGBY UNION

- 5100 Arthur, C. S., *Cardiff Rugby Football Club History and Statistics, 1876-1908* (Cardiff: Cardiff Rugby Football Club, 1908).
- 5101 Cardiff Rugby Football Club, *Cardiff Rugby Football Club Centenary Year, 1976/7* (Cardiff: 1977), 93pp.
- 5102 Childs, D. F., *One Hundred Years of the Rocks: The History of St Peter's RFC, 1886-1986* (Cardiff: The Author, 1986), 100pp.
- 5103 Davies, D. E., *Cardiff Rugby Club: History and Statistics, 1876-1975* (Cardiff: Starling Press, 1975), 431pp.
- 5104 Harris, C. R. G. H., *The Statistical History of Cardiff Rugby Football Club, 1876-1984* (Cardiff: Cardiff Athletic Club, 1984), 144pp.
- 5105 Prescott, G., *The Best and Happiest Team: A History of the Cardiff High School Old Boys Rugby Football Club, 1929-78* (Cardiff: The Author, 1978), 80pp.
- 5106 South Wales Echo, *Cardiff Rugby Football Club: Battle Honours since 1876* (Cardiff: South Wales Echo, 1970), 12pp.
- 5107 Thomas, J. B. G. (ed.), *Cardiff R.F.C.. 75th Anniversary, The Glorious Years Between 1876-1951* (Cardiff: Cardiff Rugby Football Club, 1951), 40pp.
- 5108 Thomas, J. B. G., *Cardiff R.F.C.. Centenary Year*

- Brochure, 1976/77* (Cardiff: Cardiff Rugby Football Club, 1977), 100pp.
5109 *Western Mail, Cardiff Rugby Football Club, 1876-1976* (Cardiff: Western Mail, 1976).

DINAS POWYS

- 5110 Moses, A. J. and B. C., *A History of Dinas Powys Rugby Football Club and its Association with the Village, 1882-1982* (Risca: Starling Press, 1982), 150pp.

DOWLAIS

- 5111 *Dowlais Cricket Club, Dowlais Cricket Club Centenary Brochure* (Dowlais: Dowlais Cricket Club, 1988), 32pp.

GLAIS

- 5112 Cadwallodr, T. G., *The Glais Rugby Story, 1896-1971*.

GLYNCORRWG

- 5113 *Glyncorrwg Rugby Football Club, 1880-1980* (Glyncorrwg: Glyncorrwg Rugby Football Club, 1981).

GORSEINON

- 5114 *Gorseinon Rugby Football Club 1883-1983* (Gorseinon Rugby Football Club 1983).

GOWERTON

- 5115 Rees, H., *Gowerton Cricket Club, 1880-1980* (Gowerton: Gowerton Cricket, 1980), 147pp.
5116 Davies, D. J., "The Finest Rugby School? (Gowerton)" in G. Bennett (ed.), *Something Attempted, Something Done* (Llandybie: 1973).
5117 Rees, J. H. (ed.), *A History of the Gowerton Rugby Football Club* (Gowerton: 1959).
5118 *Gowerton 100 Years On* (Gowerton: Gowerton Rugby Football Club, 1984).

KENFIG HILL

- 5119 Lewis, T., *The Mules: A History of Kenfig Hill R.F.C., 1922-72* (Picton Press Ltd., 1973).

LLANELLI

- 5120 Hughes, G., *One Hundred Years of Scarlet* (Llanelli: Llanelli Rugby Football Club, 1983), 282pp.

LOUGHOR

- 5121 *The Blues: Loughor R.F.C. Centenary, 1882-1982* (Loughor R.F.C., 1982).

MAESTEG

- 5122 Maesteg Celtic Cricket Club, *Championship Celebration Dinner* (26 November 1965) (contains a history of the club).
- 5123 Evans, G. and Thomas, G. (eds.), *Maesteg Celtic R.F.C.: Fifty Glorious Years, 1925-75*.
- 5124 Phillips, G. and James, G., *The Old Parish: 100 Not Out* (Maesteg: Maesteg Rugby Football Club, 1982).

MERTHYR TYDFIL

- 5125 Vida, F. and Holley, J., *Heads of the Valley Tails: A Miscellany of Field Sports of the Area* (Merthyr Tydfil: Holley, 1985), 188pp.
- 5126 Merthyr Tydfil A.F.C. *Souvenir Handbook* (Merthyr Tydfil: Merthyr Tydfil A.F.C., 1966), 60pp. (contains a history of the club).
- 5127 Watkins, D., 'Merthyr Tydfil A.F.C., 1908-34' in H. Williams (ed.), *Merthyr Tydfil: Dawn from Life* (Merthyr Tydfil: Merthyr Tydfil Local History Group, 1981), pp. 70-89.
- 5128 Watkins, D., *Magic Moments of Merthyr Tydfil A.F.C.* (Merthyr Tydfil: The Author, 1985), 142pp.
- 5129 Holley, F., 'Hunting in Merthyr Tydfil and District in the 19th Century' in H. Williams (ed.), *Merthyr Tydfil: Dawn from Life* (Merthyr Tydfil: Merthyr Tydfil Local History Group, 1981), pp. 90-103.
- 5130 Gethin, R., *Merthyr Tydfil Rugby Football Club. Centenary, 1876-1976* (Merthyr Tydfil: Merthyr Tydfil Rugby Football Club, 1976), 72pp.

MOUNTAIN ASH

- 5131 Edwards, I. (ed.), *The First 100 Years of Mountain Ash R.F.C., 1875-1975*.

MUMBLES

- 5132 Williams, A., *100 Years of Mumbles Rugby* (Brynmor Press, 1987).

NEATH

- 5133 '100 Years Ago: The Story of Neath R.F.C.', *Welsh Rugby*, (July 1971).
- 5134 Dargavel, T. (ed.), *Neath Rugby Football Club. Centenary, 1871-1971*.

PENARTH

- 5135 Musselwhite, J., *The Butcher Boys of Donkey Island - An Historical Profile of Penarth R.F.C.* (Cardiff: The Author, 1980), 184pp.
- 5136 *Penarth, R.F.C. - 75th Anniversary Brochure, 1879-1954* (Penarth: Penarth, R.F.C., 1954).
- 5137 *Penarth R.F.C., End of an Era: Penarth v. Barbarians, 1901-1986 85th Anniversary Souvenir* (Penarth: Penarth, R.F.C., 1986), 50pp.

PENTYRCH

- 5138 Llewellyn, A. and D., *Pentyrch Rugby Football Club: A Club For All Seasons, 1883-1983* (Pentyrch: Pentyrch Rugby Football Club, 1983).

PENYGRAIG

- 5139 Jones, W. D. (ed.), *Penygraig R.F.C.: 100 Years of Valley Rugby, 1877-1977* (Penygraig: Penygraig R.F.C., 1977).

PONTARDAWE

- 5140 Jones, J. R., *The History of Pontardawe R.F.C.* (Pontardawe: Pontardawe R.F.C., 1985).

PONTYPRIDD

- 5141 Thomas, G., *Old Pontypridd and District in Photographs* (Barry: Stewart Williams, 1977) (pp. 87-115 sport).
- 5142 Williams, B., *Pontypridd Cricket Club, 1870-1970* (Pontypridd: Pontypridd Cricket Club, 1970), 80pp.
- 5143 Jones, D. T. (ed.), *Pontypridd Rugby Football Club, 1876-1976*. (Pontypridd Rugby Football Club, 1976).

PONTYCLUN

- 5144 Benyon, H. (ed.), *Pontyclun R.F.C., 1897-1972* (Pontyclun R.F.C., 1972).

PORTCAWL

- 5145 Williams, A., *Porthcawl Rugby Football Club* (Porthcawl: Picton Press, 1981).

PORT TALBOT

- 5146 Evans, A. L., "Reflections of Afan Sport', *Transactions of the Port Talbot Historical Society*, 3, 2 (1981), 22-49.
- 5147 Aberavon R.F.C., *The Aberavon Rugby Football Club, 1876-1951: Its Origins and Evolution* (Port Talbot: Aberavon Rugby Football Club, 1951).
- 5148 Dolan, J. (ed.), *The Wizards, 1876-1976* (Port Talbot: The Club, 1976).

RESOLVEN

- 5149 Davies, J. R., *Resolven Rugby Football Club: One Hundred Years of Rugby* (Resolven: Resolven Rugby Football Club, 1985).

SENGHENYDD

- 5150 Boulton, W. G., *Senghenydd: The Village and its Rugby Club* (Risca: Starling Press, 1982), 100pp.

SWANSEA

- 5151 Farmer, D., *Swansea City, 1912-82* (London: Pelham, 1982).
- 5152 Matthews, B. E., *The Swansea City Story: History of the Swansea City Association Football Club, 1912-76* (Swansea: Swansea City A.F.C., 1976), 106pp.
- 5153 Griffiths, R. (ed.), *Swansea Cricket and Football Club, 1874-1974: 100 Glorious Years* (Swansea: Swansea Cricket and Football Club, 1974), 100pp.
- 5154 *Clyne Golf Club. Golden Jubilee Handbook* (Swansea: Clyne Golf Club, 1970).
- 5155 Mathews, B. E., *The Swansea Story (Rugby)* (Swansea: Swansea Cricket and Football Club, 1968), 1968), 102pp.
- 5156 Swansea Schools Rugby Union, *50th Anniversary, 1900-78* (Swansea: The Union, 1978).

TAFFS WELLS

- 5157 Thomas, D. P., *A View From the Garth: One Hundred Years of Taffs Wells Rugby* (Taffs Wells: Taffs Wells Rugby Football Club, 1987).

TONNA

- 5158 Jones, A. S., *Tonna Rugby Football Club Centenary Year* (Tonna Rugby Football Club, 1987).

TREHERBENT

- 5159 Barnett, D. (ed.), *Treherbent R.F.C., 1874-1974* (Treherbent: Treherbent R.F.C., 1974).

TREORCHY

- 5160 Rees, D. (ed.), *Treorchy R.F.C., 1890-1965* (Treorchy: Treorchy R.F.C., 1965).

WAUNARLWYDD

- 5161 Bayliss, E. and George, H. (ed.), *Wauanarlwydd R.F.C., 1900-75* (Wauanarlwydd R.F.C., 1975).

YSTALYFERA

- 5162 *Ystalyfera Rugby Football Club: Centenary Year 1884-1984 Brochure* (Glantawe, Ystalyfera Rugby Football Club, 1984).

MONMOUTHSHIRE

- 5163 Fairfax-Blakeborough, J. F., *Hunting in Monmouthshire* (Dundee: Sinmouth Press, 1934).
- 5164 Greaves, R., *Short History of the Llangibby Hunt* (London: Reid-Hamilton, 1953).
- 5165 Greaves, R., *Fox-Hunting in Monmouthshire* (London: Field Sports Publications, 1964), 24pp.
- 5166 Moore, D., *The Monmouthshire Hunt* (London: 1953).

- 5167 Scarth-Dixon, W., *The Llangibby Hunt* (London: The Hunts Club Association, 1923).
- 5168 Scarth-Dixon, W., *Viscount Tredegar's Hunt* (London: The Hunts Club Association).
- 5169 Steer, E. P., "History of the Llangibby Hunt", *Monmouthshire Review*, 1, 3 (July 1933), 204-218.

SHOOTING

- 5170 Tyler, J. O., *Shooting in Monmouthshire, 1789-1923* (Pontypool: Hughes and Sons, 1923).

ABERGAVENNY

- 5171 Breeze, A. (ed.), *One Hundred Years of Abergavenny R.F.C., 1875-1975*.

ABERTILLERY

- 5172 Thomas, I. and Thomas, K., *Abertillery Rugby Football Club, 1883-1983. The Centenary Book* (Abertillery: Abertillery Rugby Football Club, 1983).

BLAENAVON

- 5173 Jenkins, D. G. (ed.), *Blaenavon R.F.C., 1877-1947* (Blaenavon: Blaenavon R.F.C., 1947).

BLAINA

- 5174 Evans, B. M., *Blaina Rugby Football Club, 1875-1976* (Risca: Starling Press, 1976), 137pp.

CHEPSTOW

- 5175 Jacks, A. (ed.), *Chepstow Cricket Club: The First 150 Years* (Chepstow Cricket Club, 1988), 66pp.
- 5176 Lucas, P., *Fifty Years of Racing at Chepstow*.
- 5177 Jarvis, B., *The Origin of Chepstow R.F.C.* (Chepstow: 1978).

CROSS KEYS

- 5178 Jefferies, H., *100 Years in Black and White* (Cross Keys: Cross Keys Rugby Football Club, 1985).

CWMBRAN

- 5179 Gane, D. (ed.), *Cwmbrian R.F.C. - One Hundred Years of Rugby* (Cwmbrian: Cwmbrian R.F.C., 1980).

EBBW VALE

- 5180 Gwent Gazette, *Ebbw Vale R.F.C., 1880-1980, Centenary Souvenir* (Gwent Gazette, 1979).

NEWPORT

- 5181 Parker, D. F., *An Annotated Bibliography of Newport*, F.L.A. Thesis, 1972 (contains references to sport).

- 5182 Mole B., *A History of Ponthir Cricket Club* (Cwmbran: Village, 1983).
- 5183 Collins, W. J. T., *Newport Athletic Club: The Record of Half a Century, 1875-1925*.
- 5184 Collins, W. J. T., *Newport Athletic Club, 1875-1975* (1974).
- 5185 Shepperd, R., *History of Newport County Football Club, 1912-73* (1973).
- 5186 Collins, W. J. T. and Davis, J. (comps.), *Newport Athletic Rugby Football Club, Match Results, 1876-1964*
- 5187 Davis, J., *Newport Rugby Football Club, 1875-1960* (Newport: Starling Press, 1960).
- 5188 Davis, J., *One Hundred Years of Newport Rugby* (Newport: Starling Press, 1974).
- 5189 Toulouse, H. C., *Monmouth School Rugby Football Club, 1873-1973* (Newport: 1973).

PONTYPOOL

- 5190 Hammett, E. (ed.), *50 Years of Rugby History: Pontypool R.F.C. Jubilee, 1901-51* (Pontypool: Pontypool R.F.C., 1951).
- 5191 Jones, R. C., "Hell for Leather in Pontypool", *Observer Magazine*, (1 February 1987), 22-27.

RHYMNEY

- 5192 Atkinson, P. T., *One Hundred Years of Rhymney Rugby: The Centenary Rhymney Rugby Football Club 1882-1982* (Bridgend: Rhymney Rugby Football Club, 1982).

RISCA

- 5193 Strickland, J., *Risca Rugby Days of Glory* (Newport: Starling, 1983), 36pp.

MONTGOMERYSHIRE

- 5194 Puleston, T. G. H., *History of Fox-Hunting in the Wynnstay County* (Published Privately, 1893).

PEMBROKESHIRE

[See 5052]

NARBERTH

- 5195 Irving, D., *100 Years of Rugby at Narbert* (1982).

TENBY

- 5196 Ormond, A. J. (ed.), *Tenby R.F.C.. 50th Anniversary Brochure* (Tenby: Tenby R. F. C., 1948).

5197 Reeve, J. S., *Fox-Hunting Recollections: A Journal of the Radnor Hounds and Other Packs* (London: John Lane, 1926), 256pp.

HISTORIES OF WANDERING TEAMS
(Other than full national sides)

BAND OF BROTHERS (Cricket)

- 5198 Tassell, B., *Band of Brothers, 1858-1958* (Chatham: W. and J. MacKay, 1958), 20pp.

THE BARBARIANS (Rugby Union)

- 5199 De Lissa, E. (comp.), *Barbarian Records: A Complete Record of the Barbarians Football Club, 1890-1932* (London: 1933), 215pp.

BUCCANEERS (Cricket)

- 5200 Box, C., *The Buccaneers Cricket Club, 1930-51* (Kingston-on-Thames: Stringer, Briggs and Stockley, 1956), 80pp.

CORINTHIANS (Association Football Club)

- 5201 Corbett, B. O., *Annals of the Corinthian Football Club* (London: Longmans, 1906), 245pp.
5202 Creek, F. N. S., *A History of the Corinthian Football Club* (London: Longmans, 1933), 278pp.
5203 Fry, C. B., *Corinthians and Cricketers* (London: Naldrett Press, 1955), 248pp.

CORNISH CHOUGHS (Cricket)

- 5204 Porthero, J. E., *The Cornish Choughs Cricket Club, 1906-76*.

CROFTON WANDERERS (Cricket)

- 5205 Fernandes, C. W. L. (comp.), *The Crofton Wanderers' Cricket Tours, 1883-93* (Leeds: Beck and Inchbold, 1893), 90pp.

DEVON DUMPLINGS (Cricket)

- 5206 Elwin, M. (ed.), *Devon Dumplings Cricket Club Jubilee Book, 1902-52* (Devon Dumplings Cricket Club, 1952), 120pp.

DRUIDS

- 5207 Druids Cricket Club, *Records of the Cricket Matches Played at Skegness by the Druids, 1891 to 1911* (G. Street, 1912), 152pp.

EARLY BIRDS

- 5208 Reid, G. K., *A Brief History of the Early Birds Cricket Club* (Early Birds Cricket Club, 1963).

FROGS (Cricket)

- 5209 Prain, R. L., *The Devon Tour, 1907-50: A Short History* (Nottingham: D. H. Vaulkhard, 1951), 60pp.
5210 Tregoning, E. A., *History of the Frogs Cricket Club, 1903-53* (Dorchester: Friary Press, 1954), 68pp.

ROMANY (Cricket)

- 5211 Howgate, J. V., *The Romany Cricket Club, 1902-75* (Romany Cricket Club, 1976), 58pp.

WANDERERS (Cricket)

- 5212 March, P. J., *Centenary Year, 1873-1973* (The Wanderers Cricket Club, 1973).

YELLOWHAMMERS

- 5213 Langdale, S., *A History of the Yellowhammers Cricket Club, 1909-64* (The Author, 1964), 28pp.

HISTORIES OF CLUBS/TEAMS REPRESENTING CORPORATE
ORGANISATIONS FROM MORE THAN ONE CENTRE OF EMPLOYMENT

BARCLAYS BANK

- 5214 Marriott, J., *Barclays Bank Cricket Club: A Brief History, 1918-76* (London: Barclays Bank Cricket Club, 1976), 18pp.

LLOYDS BANK

- 5215 Penn, H. F. and Laundry, D. G. (comps.), *A History of Lloyds Bank Cricket Club, 1875-1975* (Lloyds Bank Cricket Club, 1975), 56pp.

LLOYD'S REGISTER

- 5216 Kidd, D. H. G., *Lloyd's Register Cricket Club, 1882-1956* (Lloyd's Register Cricket Club, 1957), 100pp.

MIDLAND BANK

- 5217 Roberts, D., *Midland Bank Cricket Club: A Centenary History* (London: Midland Bank Cricket Club, 1970).

NATIONAL PROVINCIAL BANK

- 5218 *The First 100 Years, 1866-1966* (National Provincial Bank Cricket Club: 1966), 12pp.

MISCELLANEOUS CLUBS, WHEREABOUTS UNKNOWN

- 5219 Beckett, W. S., *Cliftonville: The Centenary Reds, 1879-1979: The Official History of Cliftonville F.C.* (The Club, 1979), 32pp.
- 5220 Duke, G., *The History of the Royal Engineers Yacht Club* (The Author, 1982), 126pp.
- 5221 Rubenstein, L., *Brantford Golf and Country Club, 1879-1979* (1979).
- 5222 White, W. B., *Instonians, 1919-69: The Story of the Club* (1969).

PART III

BIOGRAPHICAL STUDIES OF BRITISH SPORTSMEN AND SPORTSWOMEN

SECTION A
COLLECTIVE BIOGRAPHIES

GENERAL

- 5223 *Burke's Who's Who in Sport and Sporting Records* (London: Burke Publishing Co., 1922), 378pp.
- 5224 *The Sportfolio - Portraits and Biographies of Heroes and Heroines of Sport and Pastimes* (London: Newnes, 1896), 144pp.
- 5225 *Who's Who in Sport - an Authoritative Reference Guide to Sport and Sportsmen* (London: Show, 1935), 322pp.
- 5226 Aflalo, F. G., *Fifty Leaders of British Sport: A Series of Portraits with Biographical Notes* (London: John Lane, 1904), 146pp.
- 5227 Bateman, R., *100 Great Sportsmen* (London: Transworld, 1972), 208pp.
- 5228 Bentham, J. D., *Oxford and Cambridge: Scores and Biographies* (London: Simpkin Marshall, 1905), 286pp.
- 5229 Brasher, C., *Sportsmen of our Time* (London: Gollancz, 1962), 144pp.
- 5230 Campbell, J., *Royal on Horseback* (London: Sidgwick and Jackson, 1974)
- 5231 Coe, S., *The Olympians* (London: Michael Joseph, 1984).
- 5232 Cook, C. and Marshall, A., *The Guinness Book of Winners and Champions* (Enfield: Guinness Superlatives, 1985).
- 5233 Courtney, N., *Sporting Royals - Past and Present* (London: Stanley Paul, 1983), 176pp.
- 5234 Dyer, T. F. T., *Great Men at Play* (2 Vols.) (London: Remington, 1889).
- 5235 Egan, P., *Sporting Anecdotes, Original and Selected: Including Numerous Characteristic Portraits of Persons in Every Walk of Life, Who Have Acquired Notoriety from Their Achievements on the Turf, at the Table and in the Diversions of the Field* (London: Sherwood, Neely and Jones, 1820), 497pp.
- 5236 Emery, D., *Who's Who in International Winter Sports* (London: Sphere, 1983), 128pp.
- 5237 Fairfax-Blakeborough, J. F., *Northern Sport and Sportsmen* (Stockton-on-Tees: Yorkshire Publishing Press, 1912-14).
- 5238 Glanville, B., *People in Sport* (London: Sportsman's Book Club, 1968), 256pp.
- 5239 Glendenning, R. and Bateman, R., (eds.), *Sportsman's Who's Who* (London: Museum Press, 1957), 256pp.
- 5240 Green, C. and Joslin, S., *The Way to the Top: 20 Stories of Success in Sport* (East Ardsley: E. P. Publishing, 1975).
- 5241 Grey, J., *Saddle and Sirloin or English Farm and Sporting Worthies* (London: Rogerson and Tuxford, 1870), 486pp.
- 5242 Hemery, D., *Sporting Excellence: A Study of Sport's Highest Achievers* (London: Willow Collins, 1986), 295pp.
- 5243 Higginson, A. H., *British and American Sporting Authors, their Writings and Biographies* (London: Hutchinson, 1951), 444pp.
- 5244 Hughes, E., *My Great Britons* (London: Partridge, 1988), 128pp.
- 5245 Lemoine, S., *The Sporting Royal Family* (London: Queen Anne Press, 1982), 128pp.

- 5246 McCann, O., *Who's Who in Gaelic Games* (Oisín Publishers, 1979).
- 5247 McCann, O., *Greats of Gaelic Games* (Gaelic Sports, 1982).
- 5248 McCausland, K., *Old Sporting: Characters and Occasions from Sporting and Road History* (London: Batchworth Press, 1948), 172pp.
- 5249 Mangan, J. A., 'Christ and the Imperial Games Field: Evangelical Athletes of the Empire', in J. A. Mangan (ed.), *Society, Religion and Sport*, Proceedings of the Inaugural Conference of the British Society of Sports History, University of Keele (September 1983), pp. 78-93.
- 5250 Mangan, J. A., 'Christ and the Imperial Games Field: Evangelical Athletes of the Empire', *British Journal of Sports History*, 1, 2 (September 1984), 184-201.
- 5251 Menzies, A. C., *Sportsmen Parsons in Peace and War* (London: Hutchinson, 1919), 308pp.
- 5252 Moore, J., *Sport* (Famous Lives Series) (London: Beaver Books, 1980), 107pp.
- 5253 Morrison, I., *The Dictionary of Sporting Champions* (London: Ward Lock, 1987).
- 5254 Oliver, J. (comp.), *Book of Sports Stories: An Album of Personalities from the World of Sport* (London: Tolgate Press, 1962), 96pp.
- 5255 Paviere, S. H., *Dictionary of British Sporting Painters* (London: F. Lewis, 1965).
- 5256 Phillips, L., *Women in Sport: Records, Stars, Feats and Facts* (London: Harcourt Brace, 1979), 174pp.
- 5257 Physical Education Association, *Nine Pioneers in Physical Education* (London: The Physical Education Association of Great Britain and Northern Ireland, 1964).
- 5258 Rambler (pseud.), *Great Athletes of Today and Yesterday: A Gossip about Varsity Blues* (1897).
- 5259 Randle, D., *Great Sporting Eccentrics* (London: W. H. Allen, 1985), 192pp.
- 5260 Rhys, C., *Our Greatest Sporting Heroes, 1884-1984* (London: Stanley Paul, 1984), 128pp.
- 5261 Rhys, C., *The Courage Book of Great Sporting Teams* (London: Stanley Paul, 1985), 128pp.
- 5262 Robyns, G., *Royal Sporting Lives* (London: Elm Tree Books, 1971).
- 5263 Sabretache (pseud.), *Monarchy and the Chase* (London: Eyre and Spottiswoode, 1948), 185pp.
- 5264 Small, R., 'Pioneers of Scottish Physical Education' in J. A. Mangan and R. Small (eds.), *Sport, Culture, Society: International Historical and Sociological Perspectives*, Proceedings of the VIII Commonwealth and International Conference on Sport, Physical Education, Recreation and Dance, Glasgow (1986) (Andover: Spon, 1986), pp. 60-67.
- 5265 Sparrow, W. S., *British Sporting Artists from Barlow to Herring* (London: Bodley Head, 1922), 250pp.
- 5266 Sparrow, W. S., *A Book of Sporting Painters* (London: Bodley Head, 1931), 240pp.
- 5267 *Sporting Life, British Sports and Sportsmen* (London: Sporting Life).
- 5268 Sutherland, D., *The Mad Hatters: Great Sporting Eccentrics of the 19th Century* (London: Hale, 1987), 208pp.

- 5269 Titley, N., *A Bibliography of British Sporting Artists* (London: British Sporting Art Trust and Sotheby's, 1986), 131pp.
- 5270 Tozer, M., "Public School Pioneers, 1910-40", *British Journal of Physical Education*, 17, 2 (March/April 1986), 57-58.
- 5271 Turner, H. K. (comp.), *The World's All Sports Who's Who for 1950* (Hove: Wex, 1950), 380pp.
- 5272 Umminger, W., *Supermen, Heroes and Gods - the Story of Sport through the Ages* (London: Thames and Hudson, 1963), 342pp.
- 5273 Wade, P., *Olympics 84: The British Challenge* (Poole: Blandford, 1984), 96pp.
- 5274 Warner, P. F. (ed.), *British Sports and Sportsmen Past and Present* (16 Vols.) (London: The Sportsman, 1908-36).
- 5275 Whitney, K., *The British Challenge* (British Olympians - Past and Present) (London: Muller, 1984), 128pp.
- 5276 Williamson, T., *Twenty Names in Sport* (Hove: Wayland, 1987), 48pp.

ANGLING

- 5277 Marston, R. B., *Walton and Some Early Writers on Fish and Fishing* (New York: The Book Lovers Library, 1984), 264pp.
- 5278 Mather, F., *Men I Have Fished With* (New Yor: Forest and Stream Publishing Co., 1897), 371pp.
- 5279 Thormanby (pseud.), *Kings of the Rod, Rifle and Gun* (London: Hutchinson, 1901), 688pp.
- 5280 Turnell, W. J., *Ancient Angling Authors* (1910).

ASSOCIATION FOOTBALL

- 5281 Arlott, J. (ed.), *Soccer: The Great Ones. Studies of Eight Great Football Players* (London: Pelham, 1968).
- 5282 Association of Football Statisticians, *The Football League Appearances and Goal-Scorers, 1888-1984* (Basildon: The Association, 1984), 90pp.
- 5283 Bebbington, J., *Famous Names in Soccer* (Hove: Wayland, 1980), 48pp.
- 5284 Brooking, T., *Trevor Brooking's 100 Great British Footballers* (London: Macdonald/Queen Anne Press, 1988), 224pp.
- 5285 Brown, H., *Soccer Who's Who - the What, When, Where, How and Why of Football* (London: Arthur Barker, 1970), 157pp.
- 5286 Butler, B. and Greenwood, R., *Soccer Choice* (London: Pelham, 1979), 176pp.
- 5287 Edelst^{er}, M. and Delaney, T., *Masters of Soccer* (1970), 157pp.
- 5288 Farnsworth, K., *Yorkshire's Soccer Heroes* (Lancaster: Dalesman, 1988), 72pp.
- 5289 Frewin, L., *The Saturday Men* (London: Macdonald, 1967), 288pp.
- 5290 Gibson, A. and Pickford, W., *Association Football and the Men Who Made It* (4 Vols.) (London: Caxton, 1905).
- 5291 Glanville, B., *People in Sport* (London: Soccer

- Book Club, 1968), 256pp.
- 5292 Glanville, B., *Brian Glanville's Book of Football* (Harmondsworth: Puffin, 1978), 167pp.
- 5293 Glanville, B., *Guinness Who's Who in Soccer* (Enfield: Guinness Superlatives, 1984), 305pp.
- 5294 Golesworthy, M., *Soccer Who's Who* (London: Robert Hale, 1964), 191pp.
- 5295 Hamilton, A., *Black Pearls of Soccer* (London: Harrap, 1982), 72pp.
- 5296 Hayter, R. (ed.), *Soccer: Stars of Today* (London: Pelham, 1970), 128pp.
- 5297 Hill, J., *Great Soccer Stars* (Twickenham: Hamlyn, 1978), 176pp.
- 5298 Hopcraft, A., *The Football Man: People and Passion in Soccer* (Harmondsworth: Penguin, 1971).
- 5299 Hugman, B. J. (comp.), *Football League Players Records - the Complete A-Z, 1946-88* (London: Arena, 1988). 576pp.
- 5300 Johnstone, F. (ed.), *The Football Who's Who* (London: Associated Sporting Press, 1935), 320pp.
- 5301 Lamming, D., *Who's Who of Scottish Internationals, 1872-1982* (Basildon: Association of Football Statisticians, 1982), 61pp.
- 5302 Lamming, D., *Who's Who of Hull City A.F.C.: 1904-84* (Beverley: Hutton, 1984), 146pp.
- 5303 Lamming, D., *Who's Who of Grimsby Town A.F.C.: 1890-1985* (Beverley: Hutton, 1985), 202pp.
- 5304 Mercer, J., *The Great Ones* (Sportsman's Book Club, 1966), 140pp.
- 5305 Miller, D., *England's Last Glory: The Boys of 66* (London: Pavilion, 1986), 192pp.
- 5306 Morris, P., *The Team Makers: A Gallery of the Great Soccer Managers* (London: Pelham, 1971).
- 5307 Motson, J., *Second to None: Great Teams of Post-War Soccer* (London: Soccer Book Club, 1974), 168pp.
- 5308 Mumford, L., *Centre Forwards: The Great Ones* (London: Pelham, 1971).
- 5309 Oaks, P. and Spiers, G. (eds.), *Who's Who of Football League Division One* (Studio Publications, 1976), 144pp.
- 5310 Pawson, T., *The Football Managers* (London: Eyre Methuen, 1973), 224pp.
- 5311 Pawson, T., *The Goal-Scorers: From Bloomer to Keegan* (London: Cassell, 1978), 236pp.
- 5312 Rollin, J., *The Guinness Who's Who in Soccer* (Enfield: Guinness Superlatives, 1986), 352pp.
- 5313 Sharpe, I., *Soccer Top Ten* (London: Soccer Book Club, 1963), 130pp.
- 5314 Silk, J. M., *The Woodcock Travel Illustrated Guide To England International Footballers: Detailed Biographies of all 999 England Players: 1872-1987* (Sheffield: Andromeda, 1987), 137pp.
- 5315 Taylor, H., *Great Masters of Scottish Football* (London: Soccer Book Club, 1968), 144pp.
- 5316 Tyler, M., *Boys of 66: The England Team that Won the World Cup - Then and Now* (Twickenham: Hamlyn, 1981), 160pp.
- 5317 Wheeler, K., *Champions of Soccer* (London: Pelham, 1969), 143pp.
- 5318 Woolnough, B., *Black Magic - England's Black Footballers* (London: Pelham, 1983).

ATHLETICS

- 5319 Giller, N., *The Golden Milers* (London: Pelham, 1982), 93pp.
5320 Giller, N., *The Marathon Kings* (London: Pelham, 1983), 96pp.
5321 McCausland, H., *Old Sporting Characters and Occassions from Sporting and Road History* (London: Batchworth Press, 1948), 172pp.
5322 Nelson, C., *Track and Field: The Great Ones* (1970).

BILLIARDS

- 5323 Dawson, C., *Practical Billiards with Biographies* (Surbiton: The Author, 1904), 223pp.
5324 Young, H., *Billiards with Biographies and Portraits* (London: Athletic Publications, 1928), 66pp.

BOWLS

- 5325 Bolsover, G. R., *Who's Who and Encyclopaedia of Bowls* (Nottingham: Rowland Publishers, 1959), 1298pp.

BOXING

- 5326 Bell, L., *Men Behind the Gloves* (London: Temple, 1950), 191pp.
5327 Bettinson, A. F. and Bennison, B., *Famous Fights and Fighters from Jem Mace to Tommy Farr* (Kingswood: World's Work, 1937), 128pp.
5328 Brady, J., *Strange Encounters: Tales of Famous Fights and Famous Fighters* (London: Hutchinson), 223pp.
5329 Carpenter, H., *Masters of Boxing* (London: Heineman, 1964), 245pp.
5330 Golding, L., *The Bare Knuckle Breed* (London: Hutchinson, 1952), 231pp.
5331 Green, B., *Shaw's Champions: G.B.S. and Prizefighting from Cashel Byron to Gene Tunny* (London: Elm Tree, 1978), 210pp.
5332 Gutteridge, R., *The Big Punchers* (London: Stanley Paul, 1983), 223pp.
5333 Helliwell, A., *The Private Lives of Famous Fighters* (Cedric Day, n.d.), 98pp.
5334 Odd, G., *Kings of the Ring* (Feltham: Newnes, 1985), 160pp.
5335 Treharne, E. R., *British Heavyweight Champions* (London: F. C. Avis, 1959), 144pp.

CRICKET

- 5336 Alcock, C. W. (ed.), *Famous Cricketers and Cricket Grounds* (London: Hudson and Kearns, 1895), 292pp.
5337 Anonymous, *Who's Who in World Cricket* (London: Amalgamated Press, 1934), 74pp.
5338 Arlott, J. (ed.), *Cricket: The Great Ones. Studies of the Eight Finest Batsmen of Cricket History* (London: Pelham, 1967), 188pp.
5339 Arlott, J. (ed.), *Cricket: The Great Bowlers.*

- Studies of Ten Great Bowlers of Cricket History*
(London: Pelham, 1968), 190pp.
- 5340 Arlott, J. (ed.), *Cricket: The Great All Rounders. Studies of Ten of the Finest All Rounders of Cricket History* (London: Pelham, 1969), 184pp.
- 5341 Arlott, J. (ed.), *Cricket: The Great Captains. Studies of Eight Great Captains of Cricket History* (London: Pelham, 1971), 152pp.
- 5342 Arlott, J., *John Arlott's Book of Cricketers* (London: Sphere, 1982), 149pp.
- 5343 Arlott, J., *John Arlott's 100 Greatest Batsmen* (London: Macdonald, 1986), 256pp.
- 5344 Association of Cricket Statisticians, *Irish Cricketers, 1855-1980* (The Association of Cricket Statisticians, 1981).
- 5345 Bailey, P., Thorn, P. and Wynne-Thomas, P., *Who's Who of Cricketers: A Complete Who's Who of All Cricketers Who Have Played First-Class Cricket in England* (Twickenham: Hamlyn, 1984), 800pp.
- 5346 Bailey, T. E., *The Greatest of my Time* (London: Eyre and Spottiswoode, 1968), 216pp.
- 5347 Bailey, T. E., *From Larwood to Lillee* (London: Queen Anne Press, 1983), 206pp.
- 5348 Bailey, T. E., *The Lords Taverners' Fifty Greatest* (London: Heinemann, 1983), 119pp.
- 5349 Barker, R., *Ten Great Innings* (London: Chatto and Windus, 1964), 230pp.
- 5350 Barker, R., *Ten Great Bowlers* (London: Chatto and Windus, 1967), 278pp.
- 5351 Barker, R., *Innings of a Lifetime* (London: Collins, 1982), 249pp.
- 5352 Bartlet, C. J., "Cut Off in Their Prime", *Journal of the Cricket Society*, 7, 4 (Spring 1976), 74-76.
- 5353 Bartlet, C. J., "First Class Cricketers Appearing in 'Who's Was Who' (1897-1970)", *Journal of the Cricket Society*, 9, 3 (Autumn 1979), 42-45; 9, 4 (Spring 1980), 72-75.
- 5354 Bartlet, C. J., "First Class Cricketers and the Church", *Journal of the Cricket Society*, 11, 3 (1983), 11, 4 (1983); 12, 1 (1984); 12, 2 (1984).
- 5355 Batchelor, D. (ed.), *Great Cricketers* (London: Eyre and Spottiswoode, 1970), 368pp.
- 5356 Bearshaw, B., *The Big Hitters* (London: Queen Anne Press, 1986), 224pp.
- 5357 Beldam, G. W. and Fry, C. B., *Great Batsmen: Their Methods at a Glance* (London: Macmillan, 1905), 716pp.
- 5358 Beldam, G. W. and Fry, C. B., *Great Bowlers and Fielders: Their Methods at a Glance* (London: Macmillan, 1906), 547pp.
- 5359 Brodribb, G., *Some Memorable Innings* (Hunstanton: Cricket Book Society, 1946), 32pp.
- 5360 Brodribb, G., *Hit for Six: A Survey of the Great Blows of Cricket and of Those Who Struck Them* (London: Heinemann, 1960), 224pp.
- 5361 Brooke, R. W., *The Collins' Who's Who of English First-Class Cricket, 1945-84* (London: Collins, 1985), 411pp.
- 5362 Cannon, R. J. et al., *Selected for England* (London: Ian Allen, 1949), 50pp.
- 5363 Caple, S. C., *The Cricketers' Who's Who* (5 Vols.)

- 5364 Carr, J. L., *Carr's Illustrated Dictionary of Extraordinary Cricketers* (London: Quartet, 1983).
- 5365 Coldham, J. D., "Some Early Cricket Reporters", *Journal of the Cricket Society*, 10, 2 (Spring 1981), 42-46.
- 5366 Cole, D. (ed.), *Stars of Cricket* (London: Perry, 1948), 32pp.
- 5367 Compton, D. C. S., *Compton on Cricketers Past and Present* (London: Cassell, 1980), 204pp.
- 5368 Daft, R., *Kings of Cricket* (London: Simpkin Marshall, 1893), 274pp.
- 5369 Denison, W., *Cricket: Sketches of Players* (London: Simpkin Marshall, 1846), 76pp.
- 5370 Dexter, E. R., *From Bradman to Boycott: The Master Batsmen* (London: Queen Anne Press, 1980), 159pp.
- 5371 Dorey, H. V., *Cricket Who's Who: The Blue Book of Cricket* (London: Cricket and Sports Publishing Co., 1910), 190pp.
- 5372 Entry withdrawn
- 5373 Emery, D., *Who's Who in International Cricket* (London: Queen Anne Press, 1984), 294pp.
- 5374 Evans, G., *Wicket-Keepers of the World* (London: New English Library, 1984), 176pp.
- 5375 Fingleton, J. H. W., *Masters of Cricket from Trumper to May* (London: Heinemann, 1958), 260pp.
- 5376 Foenander, S. P., *Famous Cricketers I Have Met* (Colombo: Ceylon Observer Press, 1933), 92pp.
- 5377 Foot, D., *From Grace to Botham: Profiles of 100 West Country Cricketers* (Bristol: The Author, 1980), 123pp.
- 5378 Frith, D., *Cricket Gallery: Fifty Profiles of Famous Players* (Guildford: The Cricketer, 1976), 256pp.
- 5379 Frith, D., *The Fast Men: A 200 Year Cavalcade of Speed Bowlers* (London: Allen and Unwin, 1982), 177pp.
- 5380 Frith, D., *The Slow Men* (London: Allen and Unwin, 1984).
- 5381 Fry, C. B., (ed.), *The Book of Cricket: A Gallery of Famous Players* (London: Newnes, 1899), 256pp.
- 5382 Gibson, A., *The Cricket Captains of England: A Survey* (London: Cassell, 1979), 235pp.
- 5383 Gower, D., *Heroes and Contemporaries* (London: Collins, 1983), 126pp.
- 5384 Green, B., *The Wisden Book of Obituaries from Wisden Cricketers' Almanack* (London: Macdonald, 1986), 1029pp.
- 5385 Greig, A. W., *Cricket: The Men and the Game* (Twickenham: Hamlyn, 1976), 128pp.
- 5386 Haigh, F. H., *Ashes and Rubber: Great Cricketers in Test and County Cricket of the 20th Century* (Canterbury: J. A. Jennings, 1947), 143pp.
- 5387 Hayter, R. (ed.), *Cricket: Stars of Today* (London: Pelham, 1970), 123pp.
- 5388 Ireland, J. and Martin-Jenkins, C., *Cricket Characters* (London: Stanley Paul, 1987).
- 5389 Kay, J. (ed.), *Cricket Heroes* (London: Phoenix House, 1959), 191pp.
- 5390 Laker, J., *A Spell from Laker on Cricket and Cricketers Past and Present* (Twickenham: Hamlyn, 1979), 160pp.
- 5391 Langford, A. W. T. and Roberts, E. L. (comp.),

- Who's Who in County Cricket* (Birmingham: Hudson, 1937), 37pp.
- 5392 Lemmon, D. (ed.), *Cricket Heroes: Essays by Members of the Cricket Writers Club* (London: Queen Anne Press, 1984), 224pp.
- 5393 Lemmon, D., *The Great Wicket-Keepers* (London: Stanley Paul, 1984), 176pp.
- 5394 Lemmon, D., *The Great All-Rounders* (Marlborough: Crowood, 1987), 176pp.
- 5395 Leveson-Gower, H. D. G., *Cricket Personalities* (London: Williams and Norgate, 1925), 184pp.
- 5396 Lilley, A. A., *Twenty-Four Years of Cricket: Recalling the Most Famous Cricketers and Their Methods* (London: Mills and Boon, 1912), 350pp.
- 5397 Lillywhite, F. (comp.), *Frederick Lillywhite's Cricket Scores and Biographies of Celebrated Cricketers from 1746* (14 Vols.) (1862-95).
- 5398 Lyttelton, R. H. et al., *Giants of the Game: Being Reminiscences of the Stars of Cricket from Daft down to the Present Day* (London: Ward Lock, 1899), 192pp.
- 5399 McClean, T., *The Men in White Coats: Cricket Umpires Past and Present* (London: Stanley Paul, 1987), 168pp.
- 5400 Marsh, R. (comp.), *The Cricketers of Vanity Fair* (Exeter: Webb and Bower, 1982), 112pp.
- 5401 Martin-Jenkins, C., *The Complete Who's Who of Test Cricketers* (London: Orbis, 1983), 487pp.
- 5402 Martin-Jenkins, C., *The Cricketer Book of Cricket Eccentrics and Eccentric Behaviour* (London: Century, 1985), 128pp.
- 5403 Martineau, G. D., *The Field is Full of Shades: Historical Portraits of Men Who Made the National Game* (London: Sporting Handbooks, 1946), 111pp.
- 5404 Martineau, G. D., *They Made Cricket* (London: Museum Press, 1956), 232pp.
- 5405 Meher-Homji, K., *Cricket's Great Families* (Victoria, Australia: Sparke, 1980), 160pp.
- 5406 Merchant, M. I., *100 Best Cricketers* (Karachi: Union Press, 1960), 161pp.
- 5407 Moyes, A. G., *A Century of Cricketers* (London: Harrap, 1950), 224pp.
- 5408 Murphy, P., *The Centurions: Profiles of the 21 Batsmen Who Have Scored a Hundred 100's - from Grace to Amiss* (London: Dent, 1983), 304pp.
- 5409 Parker, J., *Cricket Styles and Stylists* (London: Angus and Robertson, 1979), 160pp.
- 5410 Pentelow, J. N., *'Cricket's' Guide to Cricketers, Giving Information about All First-Class English Cricketers of the Present Day* (London: Simpkin Marshall, 1911), 84pp.
- 5411 Pentelow, J. N. (comp.), *Who's Who in the Cricket World* (London: Amalgamated Press, 1921), 88pp.
- 5412 Pogson, N. J., *International Wicket-Keepers of Three Countries* (Lincoln: Williams, 1932), 88pp.
- 5413 Pullin, A. W., *Talks with Old England Cricketers* (London: Blackwood, 1900), 334pp.
- 5414 Roberts, E. L., *Test Cricket and Cricketers, 1877-1934* (London: Hurst and Blackett, 1934), 240pp.
- 5415 Robertson-Glasgow, R. C., *Cricket Prints: Some Batsmen and Bowlers, 1920-40* (London: T. Werner Laurie, 1948), 192pp.
- 5416 Robertson-Glasgow, R. C., *More Cricket Prints: Some*

- Batsmen and Bowlers, 1920-45* (London: T. Werner Laurie, 1948), 143pp.
- 5417 Ross, G., *Cricket's Great Characters* (London: The Author, 1977), 48pp.
- 5418 Sewell, E. H. D., *Who's Won the Toss* (London: Stanley Paul, 1944), 160pp.
- 5419 Stapleton, L., "First Class Cricketing Old Blues", *Journal of the Cricket Society*, 10, 3 (Autumn 1981), 33-37; 10, 4 (Spring 1982), 11-14.
- 5420 Tayler, A. C., *The Empire's Cricketers: Famous Players and Their Characteristic Attitudes Executed in Crayon* (London: Fine Art Society, 1905), 97pp.
- 5421 Thomson, A. A., *Odd Men In: A Gallery of Cricket Eccentrics* (London: Museum Press, 1958), 184pp.
- 5422 Thomson, A. A., *Cricket: The Great Captains* (London: Stanley Paul, 1965), 208pp.
- 5423 Thomson, A. A., *Vintage Elevens* (London: Pelham, 1969).
- 5424 Varma, A., *Eminent Cricket Left-Handers* (Bombay: Jaico, 1972), 128pp.
- 5425 Walker, P. M., *Cricket Conversations* (London: Pelham, 1978), 191pp.
- 5426 Walmsley, E., *Cricket Celebrities of 1890* (London: Heywood, 1890), 76pp.
- 5427 Watson, J., "Cricket Curates", *The Cricketer*, 5, 69 (May 1989), 68-69.
- 5428 Webber, R., *Test Match Captains, 1876-1939* (Hunstanton: Cricket Book Society, 1947), 32pp.
- 5429 Webber, R., *Who's Who in World Cricket* (London: Hodder and Stoughton, 1952), 192pp.
- 5430 Wellings, E. M., *Vintage Cricketers* (London: Allen and Unwin, 1983), 208pp.
- 5431 Willis, B., *Starting with Grace: A Pictorial Celebration of Cricket, 1864-1986* (London: Stanley Paul, 1986), 209pp.

CYCLING

- 5432 Magowan, R., *Kings of the Road: A Portrait of Racers and Racing* (Huddersfield: Springfield, 1987), 208pp.

DEER STALKING

- 5433 *The Sportsman, British Sports and Sportsmen - Shooting and Deerstalking* (London: The Sportsman, 1913).

EVENTING/EQUESTRIAN

- 5434 Emery, D., *Who's Who in International Showjumping and Equestrian* (London: Queen Anne Press, 1983).
- 5435 Entry withdrawn

FOX-HUNTING

- 5436 Allison, W., *Memories of Men and Horses* (London: G. Richards, 1922).
- 5437 *British Hunts and Huntsmen, South West* (London:

The Biographical Press, 1908).

- 5438 British Hunts and Huntsmen, *England South-East, East and East Midlands* (London: The Biographical Press, 1909).
- 5439 British Hunts and Huntsmen, *The North-East and Western Midlands of England and Wales* (London: The Biographical Press, 1910).
- 5440 British Hunts and Huntsmen, *England, Scotland* (London: The Biographical Press, 1911).
- 5441 Bryden, H. A., "Famous Huntsmen", *Fortnightly Review*, CX (1926) 388-402.
- 5442 Buxton, M., *Ladies of the Chase* (London: Sportsman's Press, 1987), 176pp.
- 5443 Charlton, J., *Twelve Packs of Hounds: Being a Collection of Sketches of Some of the Hounds and Their Masters that I Have Seen* (London: Simpkin Marshall, Hamilton, 1891), 104pp.
- 5444 Clarke, S., *Foxhunter Champions* (Birmingham: Lequs, 1988), 156pp.
- 5445 Edwards, L., *Huntsmen Past and Present* (London: Eyre and Spottiswoode, 1929).
- 5446 Edwards, L., *Famous Fox-Hunters* (London: Eyre and Spottiswoode, 1932).
- 5447 Fairfax-Blakeborough, J. J. (ed.), *Northern Sport and Sportsmen* (Stockton-on-Tees: The Yorkshire Publishing Press, 1912), 152pp.
- 5448 Goodall, D. M., *Huntsmen of a Golden Age* (London: Witherby, 1956).
- 5449 Greville, B. V., *Ladies in the Field* (London: Ward and Downey, 1894).
- 5450 Ligertwood, K., *Huntsmen of our Times* (London: Pelham, 1968), 212pp.
- 5451 Massey, F. E., *Portrait Sketches of Cheshire Hunting Men from 1850-90* (Manchester: George Falkner, 1903), 98pp.
- 5452 Moore, D., *Famous Fox-Hunters* (Hindhead: Spur Publications, 1978).
- 5453 Pelham, C. A., *Past and Present Masters of Foxhounds* (London: Masters of Foxhounds Association, 1938).
- 5454 Plummer, D. B., *Hunters All* (Guildford: Huddlesford, 1986), 147pp.
- 5455 Rees, T., *Racing Reminiscences - Recollections of Hunters and Hunting in West Wales* (Cwmnedd Press, 1922).
- 5456 *Sporting Life, British Hunts and Huntsmen in Four Volumes: Containing a Short History of Each Fox and Stag Hunt in the British Isles together with Biographical Records of Masters Past and Present and Some Members of Each Hunt* (London: Biographical Press, 1909).
- 5457 Stilwell, *Hunters and the Hunted* (London: Macmillan, 1947).
- 5458 Thompson, E. P., *Whigs and Hunters* (London: Allen Lane, 1975).
- 5459 Thormanby (pseud.), *Kings of the Hunting Field: Memoirs and Anecdotes of Distinguished Masters of Hounds and Other Celebrities of the Chase, with Histories of Famous Packs and Hunting Traditions of Great Houses* (London: Hutchinson, 1899), 471pp.

- 5460 Walker, S. A., *Horses of Renown* (London: Country Life, 1954).
- 5461 Watson, J. N. P., *British and Irish Hunts and Huntsmen* (3 Vols.) (London: Batsford, 1982), 264pp.

GOLF

- 5462 Allis, P., *The Who's Who of Golf* (London: Orbis, 1983), 381pp.
- 5463 Allis, P., *Peter Allis's Supreme Championship of Golf* (London: Collins, 1986), 200pp.
- 5464 Anonymous, *Who's Who in Golf and Directory of Golf Clubs and Members* (London: Stanley, 1909), 1000pp.
- 5465 Aultman, D., *The Masters of Golf* (London: Stanley Paul, 1980), 191pp.
- 5466 Beldam, G. W., *Great Golfers* (London: Macmillan, 1904), 481pp.
- 5467 Brown, E. and Herron, A., *Out of the Bog* (London: Stanley Paul, 1964), 159pp.
- 5468 Cassey, R., *Golfing Ladies: Five Centuries of Golf in Great Britain and Ireland* (London: Orbis, 1984), 256pp.
- 5469 Cousins, G., *Lords of the Links* (London: Hutchinson, 1977), 176pp.
- 5470 Elliot, L. and Kelly, B., *Who's Who in Golf* (New York: Arlington House, 1976).
- 5471 Emery, D., *Who's Who in International Golf* (London: Queen Anne Press, 1983).
- 5472 Goodner, R., *Golf's Greatest* (New York: Golf Digest, 1978).
- 5473 Morrison, I., *Hamlyn Who's Who in Golf* (Twickenham: Hamlyn, 1988), 128pp.
- 5474 Heager, R., *Kings of Clubs* (London: Stanley Paul, 1968), 159pp.
- 5475 Hobbs, M., *50 Masters of Golf* (Ashbourne: Moorland Publishing, 1983), 160pp.
- 5476 Hobbs, M. and Allis, P., *Golf to Remember* (London: Batsford, 1978), 168pp.
- 5477 Houghton, G., *Golf Addicts Through the Ages* (London: Museum Press, 1956).
- 5478 Hutchinson, H. G., *The Book of Golf and Golfers* (London: Longmans, Green and Co., 1899), 316pp.
- 5479 Leach, H. (ed.), *Great Golfers in the Making: Being Autobiographical Accounts of the Early Progress of the Most Celebrated Players* (London: Methuen, 1907), 299pp.
- 5480 McDonnell, M., *Golf: The Great Ones* (London: Pelham, 1971), 147pp.
- 5481 McPherson, J. G., *Golf and Golfers Past and Present* (Edinburgh: Blackwood, 1891), 100pp.
- 5482 Martin, H. B., *Great Golfers in the Making* (London: John Lane, 1932), 268pp.
- 5483 Scott, T. and Cousins, G., *Golf Secrets of the Masters* (London: Stanley Paul, 1968), 136pp.
- 5484 Ward-Thomas, P. A., *Masters of Golf* (London: Heinemann, 1961), 257pp.
- 5485 Wilson, E., *A Gallery of Woman Golfers* (London: Country Life, 1961), 192pp.

HIGHLAND GAMES

- 5486 Donaldson, C., *Men of Muscle and the Highland Games of Scotland, with Brief Biographies of the Leading Athletes of the Last Fifty Years* (Glasgow: Carter and Pratt, 1901), 133pp.

HORSE-RACING

(including biographies of horses, trainers, riders, owners and punters)

- 5487 Anonymous, *Turf Celebrities* (London: Piper, 1857).
5488 Anonymous, *Who's Who in Racing* (London: Tote Investors Ltd., 1939), 704pp.
5489 Anderson, C. W., *Twenty Gallant Horses* (London: Collier-Macmillan, 1965), 88pp.
5490 Andrews, T., *Hound, Horse, Hoof and Turf: A Medley of Sporting and Horse and Cattle Dealing Memoirs* (Worcester: Ebenezer Baylis, 1934), 168pp.
5491 Blew, W. C. A., *Racing: Famous Racehorse Owners, Trainers, Jockeys, Bookmakers, Betting Men, Touts, Tipsters, etc.* (London: R. A. Everett, 1900), 216pp.
5492 Bosville, G., *Horses, Horsemen and Stable Management* (London: George Routledge, 1908), 276pp.
5493 Briggs, R. (comp.), *100 Famous Horses* (Chelmsford: The Author, 1988), 66pp.
5494 Campbell, J., *The Champions: Great Racehorses and Showjumpers of our Time* (London: Arthur Barker, 1973), 168pp.
5495 Campbell, J., *Royal Horses* (Sevenoaks: New English Library, 1983).
5496 Cannon, G., *Betting Men* (London: Jackson, 1901), 94pp.
5497 Cleaver, H., *Their Greatest Ride* (London: Robert Hale, 1959), 158pp.
5498 Coaten, A. W., *Famous Horses of the British Turf* (10 Vols.) (London: Nash and Grayson, 1924-33).
5499 Cope, A. (ed.), *Royal Cavalcade of the Turf* (London: David Cope, 1953), 100pp.
5500 Day, J. W., *Gamblers' Gallery: The Story of Great Gamblers Past and Present* (London: Background Books, 1948), 128pp.
5501 Day, W., *Turf Celebrities I Have Known* (London: F. V. White, 1891), 290pp.
5502 Emery, D., *Who's Who in Flat Racing* (London: Queen Anne Press, 1984), 192pp.
5503 Fairfax-Blakeborough, J. F. (comp.), *Turf's Who's Who* (London: The Mayfair Press, 1932), 482pp.
5504 Fairfax-Blakeborough, J. F., *Paddock Personalities: Being Thirty Years of Turf Memories* (London: Hutchinson, 1935), 288pp.
5505 Fitzgeorge-Parker, T., *Steeplechasing Jockeys - the Great Ones* (London: Pelham, 1971), 128pp.
5506 Fitzgeorge-Parker, T., *Flat Race Jockeys - the Great Ones* (London: Pelham, 1973), 256pp.
5507 Fitzgeorge-Parker, T., *The Jockeys of the Seventies* (London: Pelham, 1980), 176pp.
5508 Gilbey, Q., *Champions All, Steve to Lester* (London: Hutchinson, 1971), 228pp.
5509 Hailey, C., *Thoroughbred Sires: One Hundred*

- Engravings of Thoroughbred Shires from Photographs* (Newmarket: 1908).
- 5510 Herbert, I., *The Winter Kings* (London: Pelham, 1968), 188pp.
- 5511 Howard, G., *Daily Graphic Pictorial Story of All the Queen's Horses* (London: Pitkin, 1952).
- 5512 Hunt, C., *Portraits of Winning Horses: A Series of Portraits of the Winners of the Derby, Oaks and St. Leger, from the Year 1842 to 1849* (London: Rack Brothers and Payne, 1849), 24pp.
- 5513 Lambton, G., *Men and Horses I Have Known* (London: J. A. Allen, 1986), 352pp.
- 5514 Livingston-Learmouth, D., *Famous Winners of the British Turf, 1949-55* (London: Hutchinson, 1956), 160pp.
- 5515 March, R., *The Jockeys of Vanity Fair* (Tunbridge Wells: March, 1985), 111pp.
- 5516 Mason, G. F., *Heroes and Heroines of the Grand National* (London: The Biographical Press, 1907), 436pp.
- 5517 Mitchell, C., *The Queen's Horses* (London: Macdonald, 1955), 112pp.
- 5518 Mortimer, R., *Twenty Great Horses* (London: Cassell, 1967), 172pp.
- 5519 Mortimer, R., *Great Racehorses of the World* (London: Michael Joseph, 1969), 240pp.
- 5520 Mortimer, R. and Willett, P., *More Great Racehorses of the World* (London: Michael Joseph, 1972), 236pp.
- 5521 Mortimer, R., Onslow, R. and Willett, P., *Biographical Encyclopaedia of British Flat Racing* (London: Macdonald and Jones, 1978), 677pp.
- 5522 Napier, M., *The Racing Men of T.V..*
- 5523 Orton, J., *Turf Annals of York and Doncaster, together with the Particulars of the Derby and Oaks at Epsom from the Earliest Period to the Close of the Year 1840: Also Biographical Notes of the Most the Most Eminent Jockeys that have Figured on the Turf* (York: H. Southern, 1841), 722pp.
- 5524 Pickering, M. and Ross, M., *Pedigrees of Leading Winners, 1960-80* (London: J. A. Allen, 1983).
- 5525 Ramsden, C., *Ladies in Racing: Sixteenth Century to the Present Day* (London: Stanley Paul, 1973), 192pp.
- 5526 Reeves, R. S. and Robinson, P., *Decade of Champions - the Greatest Years in the History of Thoroughbred Racing, 1970-80* (London: Fine Art Enterprises, 1981).
- 5527 Richardson, J. M., *Gentlemen Riders Past and Present* (London: Vinton, 1909), 487pp.
- 5528 Roberts, J., *The Sportsman's Companion: or the Portraits, Pedigrees and Performances of the Most Eminent Racehorses and Stallions* (London: J. Barker, 1860), 84pp.
- 5529 Sarl, A. J., *Gamblers of the Turf* (London: Hutchinson, 1938), 288pp.
- 5530 Sergeant, P. W., *Gamblers All* (London: Hutchinson, 1931), 244pp.
- 5531 Seth-Smith, M., "Legendary Heroes of the Turf", *Country Life* (November, 1985).
- 5532 *Sporting Life, The British Turf and the Men Who Have Made It, being an Historical and contemporary Work on Racing in the British Isles from its Earliest*

- Inception to the Present Day* (London: Biographical Press, 1906), 502pp.
- 5533 *The Sportsman, British Sports and Sportsmen - Racing, Coursing, Steeplechasing* (2 Vols.) (London: The Sportsman, 1920).
- 5534 *The Sportsman, British Sports and Sportsmen - Breeding and Agriculture* (London: The Sportsman, 1926).
- 5535 Tanner, M., *Great Racing Partnerships* (London: Sportsman's Press, 1987), 128pp.
- 5536 Tattersall, G., *The Pictorial Gallery of English Racehorses* (London: 1850).
- 5537 Taunton, I. H., *Portraits of Celebrated Racehorses of the Past and Present Century* (London: Sampson Low, 1887).
- 5538 Thormanby (pseud.), *Famous Racing Men: With Anecdotes and Portraits* (London: James Hogg, 1882), 128pp.
- 5539 Thormanby (pseud.), *Men of the Turf: Anecdotes of Their Careers and Notes of Many Famous Races* (London: Diprose Bateman, 1887), 128pp.
- 5540 Thormanby (pseud.), *Kings of the Turf: Memoirs and Anecdotes of Distinguished Owners, Backers, Trainers and Jockeys Who Have Figured on the British Turf with Memorable Achievements of Famous Horses* (London: Hutchinson, 1898), 378pp.
- 5541 Trench, C. C., *A History of Horsemanship* (London: Longman, 1970), 320pp.
- 5542 Voight, G. A., *Famous Gentleman Riders* (London: Hutchinson, 1925), 420pp.
- 5543 Walker, S. A., *Horses of Renown* (London: Country Life, 1954).
- 5544 Wallis, A. J., *Jockeys Up* (London: Background Books, 1947), 64pp.
- 5545 Warner, G. (ed.), *Who's Who in Racing* (Pinner: Warner's Racing Agency, 1947), 182pp.
- 5546 Watson, A. E. T., *The Racing World and Its Inhabitants* (London: Macmillan, 1904), 309pp.
- 5547 Wildrake, L. (ed.), *Cracks of the Day* (London: Rudolph Ackermann, 1840), 272pp.
- 5548 Wildrake, L., *The Pictorial Gallery of English Racehorses: Including Portraits of All the Winning Horses of the Derby, Oaks and St. Leger Stakes During the Last Thirteen Years* (London: Bohn, 1844), 312pp.
- 5549 Williams, D., *A Gallery of Riders* (London: Burke, 1963), 128pp.
- 5550 Wilson, J., *Julian Wilson's 100 Great Racehorses* (London: Macdonald, 1987), 255pp.

LAWN TENNIS

- 5551 Beldam, G. W. and Varle, P. A., *Great Lawn Tennis Players: Their Methods Illustrated* (London: Macmillan and Co., 1905), 403pp.
- 5552 Bourke, H. L., *Wisden's Who's Who in Lawn Tennis* (London: John Wisden, 1917).
- 5553 Davidson, O. and Jones, C. M., *Great Women Tennis Players* (London: Pelham, 1971), 142pp.
- 5554 Dorey, H. V., *Who's Who in Lawn Tennis* (London: Amateur Sports Publications, 1921).

- 5555 Emery, D., *Who's Who in International Tennis* (London: Queen Anne Press, 1983).
- 5556 Herschell, A., *Great Tennis Players* (1933).
- 5557 Myers, A. W., *Great Lawn Tennis* (London: Cassell, 1937).
- 5558 Potter, E. C., *Kings of the Court* (London: Thomas Yoseloff, 1963).
- 5559 Tilden, W. T., *Shooting Stars of 1930* (London: Savoy, 1930).
- 5560 Todd, T., *The Tennis Players from Pagan Rites to Strawberries and Cream* (Guernsey: Vallancey Press, 1979), 260pp.
- 5561 Wade, V., *Ladies of the Court: A Century of Women at Wimbledon* (London: Michael Joseph, 1984)

MOTOR-CAR RACING

- 5562 Batsford, K., *The Champions of Formula One From Fangio to Piquet* (London: Stanley Paul, 1988), 177pp.
- 5563 Laban, B. (ed.), *Winners: A Who's Who of Motor Racing Champions* (London: Orbis, 1981), 190pp.
- 5564 Roebuck, N., *Grand Prix Greats: A Personal Appreciation of 25 Famous Formula One Drivers* (Wellingborough: Stephens, 1986), 216pp.
- 5565 Scott, S., *Formula One Drivers' Profiles* (Yeovil: Foulis Haynes, 1982).
- 5566 Small, S. (ed.), *The Grand Prix Drivers - Racing Heroes from Fangio to Prost* (London: Hazelton/Osprey, 1987), 148pp.
- 5567 Trite, M. and Kettlewell, M., *The Who's Who of Motor Racing* (London: Orbis).
- 5568 Walkerley, R. L. D., *Famous Motor Cars of the World* (London: Muller, 1964).
- 5569 Walkerley, R. L. D., *Racing Cars Today* (London: Arthur Barker, 1962).

MOTOR-CYCLE RACING

- 5570 Carrick, P., *Great Motor-Cycle Riders* (London: Hale, 1985), 192pp.
- 5571 Carter, C. et al., *Who's Who of Motor-Cycle Road Racing* (Ipswich: Studio Publications).
- 5572 Dixon, A., *The T.T. Riders* (London: Stanley Paul, 1967), 180pp.
- 5573 Roebuck, N., *Grand Prix Greats* (Wellingborough: Stephens, 1986), 184pp.
- 5574 Venerables, R., *British Scrambles Motor-Cycles: The Men and Their Machines* (Leatherhead: Main-Smith, 1986), 124pp.

MOUNTAINEERING

- 5575 Adams, W. H., *Celebrated Women Climbers of the Nineteenth Century* (London: Swann Sonneschien, 1883), 459pp.
- 5576 Blakeney, T. S., *Mountaineering and the British Royal Family* (London: The Author, 1953), 10pp.
- 5577 Clark, R. W., *The Victorian Mountaineers* (London:

- Batsford, 1953), 232pp.
- 5578 Clark, R. W., *Six Great Mountaineers: E. Whymper, A. F. Mummery, J. N. Collie, G. Leigh-Mallory, G. W. Young, Sir John Hunt* (London: Hamilton, 1956), 203pp.
- 5579 Crabb, E. W., *The Challenge of the Summit: Stories of Mountains and Men* (London: Paternoster Press, 1957), 152pp.
- 5580 Cunningham, C. D., *The Pioneers of the Alps* (London: Sampson Low, 1887), 287pp.
- 5581 Douglas, J. S., *Summit of Adventure: The Story of Famous Mountain Climbs and Mountain Climbers* (London: F. Muller, 1955), 227pp.
- 5582 Engel, C. E., *They Came to the Hills* (London: Allen and Unwin, 1952), 276pp.
- 5583 Gribble, F., *The Early Mountaineers* (London: Fisher Unwin, 1899), 338pp.
- 5584 Huf, H., *English Mountaineers: A. Willis, J. Tyndall, E. Whymper, C. Dent, A. F. Mummery* (Bamberg: C. C. Buchen, 1926), 87pp.
- 5585 Irving, R. L. G., *Ten Great Mountaineers* (London: Dent, 1940), 213pp.
- 5586 Keenlyside, F., *Peaks and Pioneers: The Story of Mountaineering* (London: Elek, 1975), 248pp.
- 5587 Lunn, A., *Switzerland and the English* (London: Eyre and Spottiswoode, 1944), 258pp.
- 5588 Middleton, D., *Victorian Lady Travellers* (London: Routledge and Kegan Paul, 1965), 182pp.
- 5589 Muller, E., *They Climbed the Alps* (London: Jonathan Cape, 1930), 217pp.
- 5590 Mumm, A. L., *The Alpine Club Register, (Vol. I - 1857-63)* (London: E. Arnold, 1923), 391pp.
- 5591 Mumm, A. L., *The Alpine Club Register, (Vol. II - 1864-76)* (London: E. Arnold, 1925), 375pp.
- 5592 Mumm, A. L., *The Alpine Club Register, (Vol. III - 1877-90)* (London: E. Arnold, 1928), 352pp.
- 5593 Noyce, W., *Mountains and Men* (London: Bles, 1947), 160pp.
- 5594 Noyce, W., *Scholar Mountaineers* (London: Dobson, 1950), 164pp.
- 5595 Rebuffat, G., *Men and the Matterhorn* (London: Nicholas Vane, 1967), 222pp.
- 5596 Smith, B. W., *Pioneers of Mountaineering* (London: Blackie, 1933), 223pp.
- 5597 Smythe, F. S., *British Mountaineers* (London: Collins, 1942), 48pp.
- 5598 Styles, S., *On Top of the World: An Illustrated History of Mountaineering and Mountaineers* (London: Hamilton, 1967), 278pp.
- 5599 Styles, S., *First on the Summits* (London: Gollancz, 1970), 157pp.
- 5600 Unsworth, W., *Because it is There: Famous Mountaineers, 1840-1940* (London: Gollancz, 1968), 144pp.
- 5601 Williams, C., *Women on the Rope: The Feminine Share in Mountain Adventure* (London: Allen and Unwin, 1973), 240pp.

PEDESTRIANISM

- 5602 Thom, W., *Pedestrianism, or an Account of the Performances of Celebrated Pedestrians During the*

Last and Present Century with a Full Narrative of Captain Barclay's Public and Private Matches (Aberdeen: Walter Thomas Brown and Frost, 1813), 286pp.

ROWING

- 5603 Iota (pseud.), *The Boat-Racing Calendar, or Record of the Performances of the Principal Winning Amateurs in England and Wales from 1839 to 1857* (London: Bosworth and Harrison, 1858), 123pp.

RUGBY LEAGUE

- 5604 Gale, R., *Gone North: Welshmen in Rugby League, Vol. I* (Ripponden: The Author, 1986), 173pp.
5605 Gale, R., *Gone North: Welshmen in Rugby League, Vol. II* (Ripponden: The Author, 1988), 182pp.
5606 Hodgkinson, D., *Heroes of Rugby League* (London: George Allen and Unwin, 1983).
5607 Rylance, M., *International Stars of Rugby League* (Wakefield: The Author, 1986), 96pp.
5608 Waring, E., *Rugby League: The Great Ones* (London: Pelham, 1969), 128pp.
5609 Wilson, P., *Who's Who in International Rugby League* (London: Queen Anne Press, 1984), 128pp.

RUGBY UNION

- 5610 Bodley, T., *Who's Who in International Rugby* (London: Queen Anne Press, 1984), 128pp.
5611 Edwards, G., *Gareth Edward's 100 Great Rugby Players* (London: Macdonald, 1987), 224pp.
5612 Emery, D., *Who's Who in International Rugby* (London: Queen Anne Press, 1984), 128pp.
5613 Godwin, T., *The Complete Who's Who of International Rugby* (Poole: Blanford, 1986), 448pp.
5614 Morgan, C. (ed.), *Rugby: The Great Ones* (London: Pelham, 1970), 136pp.
5615 Norrie, D., *Great Rugby Players* (Twickenham: Hamlyn, 1980), 176pp.
5616 Sewell, E. H. D., *The Rugby Football's International Roll of Honour* (London: T. C. and E. C. Jack, 1919), 237pp.
5617 Thomas, J. B. G., *Great Rugger Players, 1900-54* (London: Stanley Paul, 1955), 192pp.
5618 Thomas, J. B. G., *A Century of Welsh Rugby Players, 1880-1980* (Birmingham: Ansell Brewery Ltd., 1980), 199pp.
5619 Titley, U. A. and McWhirter, R., *Centenary History of The Rugby Football Union* (London: The Rugby Football Union, 1970) (includes biographical details of Patrons, Presidents, Vice-Presidents, Treasurers, Secretaries and International Players).

SAILING

- 5620 Bruce, E., *Who's Who in Yachting* (London: Nautical Publishing, 1969), 320pp.
- 5621 Shelley-Rolls, J. C. E., *List of Members of the Royal Yacht Squadron and Their Yachts from 1898 to 1931* (1932), 106pp.
- 5622 Swengley, N., *Rogue Waves: Tales under Sail from Well-Known Personalities* (London: Adlard Coles, 1985), 112pp.

SHOOTING

- 5623 Thormanby (pseud.), *Kings of the Rod, Rifle and Gun* (London: Hutchinson, 1901), 688pp.

SHOW JUMPING

- 5624 Campbell, J., *The Champions: Great Racehorses and Showjumpers of our Time* (London: Arthur Barker, 1973).
- 5625 Cleaver, H., *They've Won Their Spurs* (Women Show Jumpers) (London: Robert Hale, 1956).
- 5626 Emery, D., *Who's Who in International Showjumping and Equestrian* (London: Queen Anne Press, 1983).
- 5627 Hope, C. E. G., *Show Jumpers* (London: J. A. Allen, 1958).
- 5628 MacGregor-Morris, P., *Great Showjumpers: Past, Present and to Come* (London: George Allen and Unwin, 1950).
- 5629 MacGregor-Morris, P., *World's Show Jumpers* (London: Macdonald, 1955).
- 5630 Murphy, G., *British Show Jumpers* (London: Stanley Paul, 1968).
- 5631 Summerhays, R. S., *Show Jumpers* (London: J. A. Allen, 1954).
- 5632 Williams, D., *Gallery of Riders* (London: Burke, 1963).
- 5633 Williams, D., *Showjumping: The Great Ones* (London: Pelham, 1970).

SNOOKER

- 5634 Morrison, I., *Hamlyn Who's Who in Snooker* (Twickenham: Hamlyn, 1988), 128pp.

SPEEDWAY

- 5635 Hoare, R., *Speedway Panorama* (1979), 167pp. (includes biographical details of famous riders).
- 5636 Patrick, M., *Mike Patrick's Superstars of Speedway* (Poole: Oxford Publishing, 1983), 93pp.

WRESTLING

- 5637 D'Orozio, J. and Edwards, P. (ed.), *The Who's Who of Wrestling* (1971)

SECTION B

**INDIVIDUAL AND FAMILY BIOGRAPHIES, AUTOBIOGRAPHIES,
DIARIES AND MEMOIRS**

Bobby Abel (Cricket)

- 5638 Benson, E. F. and Miles, E. H. (eds.), *The Cricket of Abel, Hirst and Shrewsbury* (Athletic Library) (London: Hurst and Blackett, 1903), 287pp.
- 5639 Kynaston, D., *Bobby Abel: Professional Batsman, 1857-1936* (London: Secker and Warburg, 1982), 176pp.

Harold Abrahams (Track and Field)

- 5640 Wheatherby, W. J., *Chariots of Fire: A True Story* (London: Granada, 1982), 126pp.

Jack Adams (Association Football)

- 5641 Adams, J., *My Team Celtic* (Glasgow: Daily Record, 1972), 64pp.

Joseph Adams (Angling)

- 5642 Adams, J., *Fifty Years Angling in England, Scotland, the Hebridies, Holland, Switzerland and Canada* (London: Hutchinson, 1938), 128pp.

Neil Adams (Judo)

- 5643 Adams, N., *A Life in Judo* (London: Collins Willow, 1986), 152pp.

Aesop (Hunting)

- 5644 Aesop (pseud.), *Sporting Reminiscences in Hampshire from 1745 to 1862* (London: Chapman and Hull, 1964), 380pp.

Steve Aherne (Professional Gambling)

- 5645 Aherne, S., *Riches from Horses* (London: Stanley Paul, 1964), 192pp.

Roy Aitken (Association Football)

- 5646 Aitken, R., *Feed the Bear: The Roy Aitken Story* (Edinburgh: Mainstream, 1987), 192pp.

Aldaniti (Racehorse)

- 5647 Tresilian, L., *Aldaniti: The Story of a Champion* (London: Gollancz).,

Jim Alder (Track and Field Athletics)

- 5648 McKenzie, A. T., *Marathon and Chips: Biography of Jim Alder World Record Holder* (Morpeth: Alder Sports, 1981), 136pp.

Cecil Aldin (Sporting Art)

- 5649 Heron, R., *Cecil Aldin: The Story of a Sporting Artist* (London: Webb and Bower, 1981).

John Aldridge (Association Football)

- 5650 Aldridge, J., *Inside Anfield* (Edinburgh: Mainstream, 1988), 190pp.

Alexander Alexander (Gymnastics)

- 5651 Parry, N. A., "Pioneers of Physical Education in the Nineteenth Century - Alexander Alexander", *History of Education Society Bulletin*, 22 (Autumn 1978), 21-38.
- 5652 Parry, N. A., "Pioneers of Physical Education in the Nineteenth Century - Alexander Alexander", *Physical Education Review*, 2, 1 (1979), 11-24.
- 5653 Parry, N. A., "Pioneers of Physical Education in the Nineteenth Century - Mr. Alexander Alexander" in D. McNair and N. A. Parry (eds), *Readings in the History of Physical Education* (Study Group in the History of Physical Education, 1981), pp. 43-58.

Henry Alken (Sporting Art)

- 5654 Alken, H., *Scraps from the Sketch Book of Henry Alken* (London: Thomas McLean, 1821).
- 5655 Alken, H., *Sporting Scrap Book* (London: Thomas McLean, 1824).
- 5656 *Famous Sporting Prints V - Henry Alken* (London: The Studio, 1929), 12pp.
- 5657 Noakes, A., *World of Henry Alken* (London: Witherby, 1952), 184pp.
- 5658 Sparrow, W. S., *Henry Alken* (London: Williams and Norgate, 1927), 55pp.

Robert Allandice (Pedestrianism)

- 5659 Gardiner, L., "Following in Barclay's Footsteps", *Blackwoods Magazine*, 315 (1904), 449-460.

Clive Allen (Association Football)

- 5660 Allen, C., *There's Only One - Clive Allen: An Autobiography* (London: Arthur Barker, 1987), 142pp.

Roland Allen (Association Football)

- 5661 Allen, R., *All in a Day's Sport* (London: W. H. Allen, 1946), 186pp.

Ronnie Allen (Association Football)

- 5662 Allen, R., *It's Goals that Count* (London: Stanley Paul, 1955), 150pp.

Peter Allis (Golf)

- 5663 Allis, P., *Allis Through the Looking Glass* (London: Cassell, 1963), 300pp.
- 5664 Allis, P., *Peter Allis - an Autobiography* (London: Collins, 1981), 253pp.

George Allison (Association Football)

- 5665 Allison, G., *Allison Calling: A Galaxy of Football and Other Memories* (London: Staples, 1948), 280pp.

Malcolm Allison (Association Football)

- 5666 Allison, M., *Colours of my Life* (London: Everest Books, 1976), 190pp.

William Allison (Horse-Racing, Journalism)

- 5667 Allison, W., *My Kingdom for a Horse* (London: Grant Richards, 1919), 352pp.
5668 Allison, W., *Memories of Men and Horses* (London: Grant Richards, 1922), 342pp.

Hely Almond (Physical Education)

- 5669 MacKenzie, R. J., *Almond of Loretto* (London: Constable, 1905), 408pp.
5670 Mangan, J. A., 'Almond of Loretto: Scottish Educational Visionary and Reformer', *Scottish Educational Review*, 11, 2 (November 1979), 97-106.
5671 Mangan, J. A., 'Almond of Loretto: Rebel, Reformer and Visionary' in D. McNair and N. A. Parry (eds.), *Readings in the History of Physical Education* (Study Group in the History of Physical Education, 1981), pp. 26-34.
5672 Mangan, J. A., 'Hely-Hutchinson Almond: Iconoclast, Anglophile and Imperialist', *Scottish Journal of Physical Education*, 12, 3 (August 1984), 38-41.
5673 Thomson, I., *Almond of Loretto and the Development of Physical Education in Scotland during the 19th Century*, M.Sc. Thesis, University of Edinburgh, 1969.
5674 Thomson, I., 'Almond of Loretto', in *The Place of Physical Education in the Concern About Health, 1850-1914*, Proceedings of a One Day Conference, Chester College (September 1977), pp. 40-45.
5675 Tozer, M., 'The Consecration of the Body: Physical Education at Almond's Loretto', *Physical Education Review*, 8, 2 (Winter 1985), 84-89.

Harry Altham (Cricket)

- 5676 Altham, H. S., *The Heart of Cricket: A Memoir of H. S. Altham* (London: The Cricketer, 1967), 216pp.
5677 Swanton, E. W., *The Compleat Cricketer: A Short Sketch of H. S. Altham* (Southampton: Hampshire C.C.C., 1960), 8pp.

Leslie Ames (Cricket)

- 5678 Ames, L., *Close of Play* (London: Stanley Paul, 1953), 208pp.

Dennis Amiss (Cricket)

- 5679 Amiss, D., *In Search of Runs: An Autobiography* (London: Stanley Paul, 1976), 132pp.

Viv Anderson (Association Football)

- 5680 Longmore, A., *Viv Anderson* (London: Heinemann Kingswood, 1988), 101pp.

Albert Andrews (Rowing)

- 5681 "Albert Andrews - Boatman, Politician and Oxford Tradition", *Oxford Times*, (27 February 1981), 8.

Bill Andrews (Cricket)

- 5682 Andrews, B., *The Hand that Bowled Bradman: Memories of a Professional Cricketer* (London: Macdonald, 1973), 176pp.

Tom Andrews (Horse-Racing)

- 5683 Andrews, T., *Hound, Horse, Hoof and Turf: A Medley of Sporting and Horse and Cattle Dealing Memoirs* (Worcester: Ebenezer Baylis, 1934), 168pp.

Bernard Angle (Boxing)

- 5684 Angle, B. J., *My Sporting Memories* (London: Holden, 1925), 256pp.

C. J. Apperley (Fox-Hunting)

- 5685 Apperley, C. J., *My Life and Times* (London: Blackwood, 1927), 341pp.

Archer Family (Horse-Racing)

- 5686 A Cheltonian (pseud.), *Autobiographies of the Three Archers - William, Fred and Charlie* (Cheltenham: S. H. Brookes, 1885), 54pp.

Fred Archer (Horse-Racing)

- 5687 Humphris, E. M., *The Life of Fred Archer* (London: Hutchinson, 1923), 320pp.
5688 Welcome, J., *Fred Archer: His Life and Times* (London: Faber and Faber, 1967), 208pp.

Arkle (Racehorse)

- 5689 Herbert, I., *Arkle: The Story of a Champion* (London: Pelham, 1966) (2nd Edition 1977, 188pp).
5690 Richmond, J., *Arkle, the Wonder Horse: The Story of Racing's Living Legend in Words and Pictures* (London: Pictorial Presentations, 1968), 40pp.
5691 Wright, H. (comp.), *Arkle, Hero of the Sixties - a Pictorial Record of a Great Horse* (Halifax: Portway, 1969), 33pp.

John Arlott (Sports Journalism/Cricket)

- 5692 Allen, D. R., *A Word from Arlott: A Collection of John Arlott's Broadcasts, Cricket Commentaries and Writings* (London: Pelham, 1983), 246pp.

- 5693 Allen, D. R., *Another Word from Arlott: A Further Collection of Arlott's Broadcasts, Cricket Commentaries and Writings* (London: Pelham, 1985), 312pp.
- 5694 Rayvern, D., *Arlott on Cricket: His Writings on the Game* (London: J. A. Allen, 1984), 308pp.

Jimmy Armfield (Association Football)

- 5695 Armfield, J., *Fighting Back* (London: Sportsman's Library, 1965), 127pp.

George Armour (Art)

- 5696 Armour, G. D., *Bridle and Brush: Reminiscences of an Artist Sportsman* (London: Eyre and Spottiswoode, 1937), 390pp.

Thomas Arnold (Physical Education)

- 5697 Armytage, W. H. G., 'Thomas Arnold's Views on Physical Education', *Physical Education Journal*, 140 (March 1955), 27-28.
- 5698 Goodwin, P. J., 'Thomas Arnold - So What?', *Physical Education Review*, 7, 2 (Autumn 1984), 126-131.
- 5699 Mutimer, B. T. P., *Arnold and Organized Games in the English Public Schools of the 19th Century*, Ph.D. Thesis, Columbia University, 1974.
- 5700 Mutimer, B. T. P., '... And Some Have Greatness Thrust Upon Them', *Canadian Journal of History of Sport and Physical Education*, 11, 2 (December 1980), 45-55.

Frederick Ashley-Cooper (Cricket)

- 5701 Rosenwater, I., *F. S. Ashley-Cooper: The Herodotus of Cricket* (The Author, 1964), 12pp.
- 5702 Weston, G. N., *Bibliography of the Cricket Works of the Late F. S. Ashley-Cooper* (Published Privately, 1933), 20pp.

Eric Ashton (Rugby League)

- 5703 Ashton, E., *Glory in the Centre Spot* (London: Pelham, 1966), 120pp.

Ewart Astill (Cricket)

- 5704 Dyson, P. E., 'Ewart Astill', *The Cricketer*, 6, 66 (March 1988), 38-39.

Jeff Astle (Association Football)

- 5705 Astle, J., *Striker* (London: Pelham, 1970), 152pp.

Sir John Dugdale Astley (Horse-Racing)

- 5706 Astley, J. D., *Fifty Years of My Life in the World of Sport at Home and Abroad* (2 Vols.) (London: Hurst and Blackett, 1894).

Ron Atkinson (Association Football)

- 5707 Atkinson, R., *United to Win: The Autobiography of Ron Atkinson* (London: Pelham, 1984).

William Attewell (Cricket)

- 5708 Richards, C. H., *William Attewell: His Cricket Career* (Nottingham: Richards, 1891).

John Bailey (Angling)

- 5709 Bailey, J., *Reflections from the Water's Edge* (Marlborough: Crowood, 1987), 176pp.

Trevor Bailey (Cricket)

- 5710 Bailey, T. E., *Playing to Win* (London: Hutchinson, 1954), 215pp.
5711 Bailey, T. E., *Trevor Bailey's Autobiography* (London: Collins, 1985), 192pp.
5712 Bailey, T. E., *Wickets, Catches and the Odd Run* (London: Collins, 1986).

D. G. O. Baille (Sailing)

- 5713 Baille, D. G. O., *A Sea Affair: An Autobiography* (London: Hutchinson, 1957), 290pp.

George Baird (Horse Racing)

- 5714 Onslow, R., *The Squire: A Life of George Alexander Baird, Gentleman Rider, 1861-93* (London: Harrap, 1980), 178pp.

David Bairstow (Cricket)

- 5715 Bairstow, D., *A Yorkshire Diary* (London: Sidgwick and Jackson, 1984), 165pp.

George Baker (Mountaineering)

- 5716 Baker, G., *Mountaineering Memories of the Past* (London: Published Privately, 1951), 62pp.

James Balfour (Golf)

- 5717 Balfour, J., *Reminiscences of Golf on St. Andrew's Links* (Edinburgh: D. Douglas, 1887), 68pp.

Allan Ball (Association Football)

- 5718 Ball, A., *Ball of Fire* (London: Pelham, 1967), 144pp.
5719 Ball, A., *It's All About a Ball - an Autobiography* (London: W. H. Allen, 1978), 176pp.

Gordon Banks (Association Football)

- 5720 Banks, G., *Banks of England* (London: Arthur Barker, 1980), 164pp.

Michael Banks (Mountaineering)

5721 Banks, M., *Commando Climber* (London: Dent, 1955).

Roger Bannister (Track and Field)

5722 Bannister, R., *First Four Minutes* (London: Putnam, 1955), 222pp.

Karen Barber (Ice Skating)

5723 Barber, K., *Spice on Ice: The Story of Britain's Ice Dance Champions* (London: Sidgwick and Jackson, 1985) 216pp.

Stanley Barker (Fox-Hunting)

5724 Newsham, S., *The Hunting Diaries of Stanley Barker* (Tetbury: Standfast Press, 1981), 237pp.

Richard Barlow (Cricket)

5725 Barlow, R. G., *Forty Seasons of First-Class Cricket* (Manchester: John Heywood, 1908), 255pp.

5726 Twigg, J. D., "R. G. Barlow and the Stonewalling Tradition", *The Journal of the Cricket Society*, 13, 3 (Autumn 1987), 6-11

Chester Barnes (Table Tennis)

5727 Barnes, C., *More than a Match* (London: Stanley Paul, 1969), 160pp.

Douglas Barnes

5728 Barnes, D., *One Thing and Another* (London: Pelham, 1964).

5729 Barnes, D., *Sudden Success* (London: 1965).

Sydney Barnes (Cricket)

5730 Duckworth, L., *S. F. Barnes - Master Bowler* (London: The Cricketer, 1967), 208pp.

5731 White, W. S., *Sydney Barnes: The Greatest Bowler of Them All. Full Story of his Wonderful Career* (Birmingham: Hudson, 1937), 56pp.

Wally Barnes (Association Football)

5732 Barnes, W., *Captain of Wales* (London: Stanley Paul, 1953), 208pp.

Charles Barrington (Angling)

5733 Barrington, C. G., *Seventy Years Fishing* (London: Smith, Elder and Co. 1906), 308pp.

G. B. Barrington (Cricket)

5734 "Memories of Mr. G. B. Barrington of Kirk Hallam: The Centenary of This Well-Known Derbyshire

Cricketer', *Derbyshire Countryside*, 22, 4 (1957).

Ken Barrington (Cricket)

- 5735 Barrington, K. F., *Running into Hundreds* (London: Stanley Paul, 1963), 191pp.
5736 Barrington, K. F., *Playing it Straight* (London: Stanley Paul, 1968), 153pp.
5737 Scovell, B., *Ken Barrington: A Tribute* (London: Harrap, 1982), 176pp.

Sam Bartram (Association Football)

- 5738 Bartram, S., *Sam Bartram: His Autobiography* (London: Burke, 1956), 159pp.

Cliff Bastin (Association Football)

- 5739 Bastin, C., *Cliff Bastin Remembers: An Autobiography* (London: Ettrick Press, 1950), 211pp.

H. Bateman (Angling)

- 5740 Bateman, H. M., *Evening Rise: Fifty Years of Fly Fishing* (London: Gerald Duckworth and Co., 1960).

Jim Baxter (Association Football)

- 5741 Baxter, J., *Baxter: The Party's Over. An Autobiography* (London: Stanley Paul, 1984), 142pp.

Eric Begie (Wildfowling)

- 5742 Begie, E., *Fowler in the Wild* (Newton Abbot: David and Charles, 1987), 216pp.

Peter Beardsley (Association Football)

- 5743 Beardsley, P., *Beardsley: An Autobiography* (London: Stanley Paul, 1988), 156pp.

8th Duke of Beaufort (Equestrian and Hunting)

- 5744 Dale, T. F., *Eighth Duke of Beaufort and the Badminton Hunt* (London: Constable, 1901).

Bill Beaumont (Rugby Union)

- 5745 Beaumont, B., *Thanks to Rugby* (London: Stanley Paul, 1982), 207pp.
5746 Pryor, S., *Billy Beaumont: The Lion of Winter* (London: Star, 1983), 188pp.

Charles de Beaumont (Fencing)

- 5747 Amateur Fencing Association, *Modern British Fencing: A History of the Amateur Fencing Association, 1964-81. A Memorial Volume to Charles de Beaumont including a Short Biography* (London: Amateur Fencing Association, 1984), 611pp.

Thomas Beavan

- 5748 Beavan, T. P., *A Sportsman Looks Back* (1938).
5749 Beavan, T. P., *A Sportsman's Fireside Memories*
(1940).

W. Bebbington (Horse-Racing)

- 5750 Bebbington, W., *Rogues Go Racing* (London:
Good and Betts, 1947), 192pp.

Peter Beckford (Fox-Hunting)

- 5751 Higginson, A. H., *Peter Beckford Esquire: Sportsman,
Traveller, Man of Letters* (London: Collins, 1937),
307pp.

Alec Bedser (Cricket)

- 5752 Bedser, A. and E., *Our Cricket Story* (London:
Evans Bros., 1950), 240pp.
5753 Bedser, A., *Follow On* (London: Evans Bros.,
1954), 240pp.
5754 Bedser, A., *Twin Ambitions: An Autobiography*
(London: Stanley Paul, 1986), 228pp.

Eric Bedser (Cricket)

- 5755 Bedser, A. and E., *Our Cricket Story* (London:
Evans Bros., 1950), 240pp.

Be Fair (Eventing Horse)

- 5756 Green, L., *Four Square: A Tribute to Be Fair,
Wide Awake, George and Killaire* (London:
Methuen, 1985), 140pp.

F. Beken (Sailing)

- 5757 Beken, F., *Beken of Cowes* (Vol. I - 1897-1914,
Vol. II - 1919-39) (London: Cassell, 1966-69).
5758 Beken, F., *The Beken File* (Channel Press, 1980).

Derek Bell (Motor Car Racing)

- 5759 Bell, D., *Derek Bell: My Racing Life*
(Wellingborough: Stephens, 1988), 208pp.

Rex Bellamy (Racquet Sports/Sports Journalism)

- 5760 Bellamy, R., *Game, Set and Deadline: A Passion for
Tennis* (London: George Allen and Unwin, 1986),
192pp.

Isaac Bell (Fox-Hunting)

- 5761 Bell, I., *Huntsman's Log Book* (London: Eyre and
Spottiswoode, 1947), 250pp.

Cathal Bellingham (Horse Racing/Gambling)

- 5762 Bellingham, C., *Confessions of a Turf Crook* (London: Philip Allen, 1924), 180pp.

D. Bell-Irving (Hunting)

- 5763 Bell-Irving, D. J., *Tally-Ho! Fifty Years of Sporting Reminiscences* (Dumfries: Courier and Herald Press, 1920), 144pp.

Phil Bennett (Rugby Union)

- 5764 Bennett, P., *Everywhere for Wales* (London: Arrow, 1981), 175pp.

Claude Benson (Mountaineering)

- 5765 Benson, C., *Mountaineering Ventures* (London: T.C. and E. C. Jack, 1928), 224pp.

Jeremy Bentham (Physical Education)

- 5766 Armytage, W. H. G., "Jeremy Bentham and Hygiatics", *Physical Education Journal*, XLVI (March 1954), 33-35.

Lord George Cavendish Bentinck (Horse-Racing)

- 5767 Kent, J., *Racing Life of Lord George Cavendish Bentinck M.P.* (Edinburgh: Blackwood, 1892), 482pp.
5768 Seth-Smith, M., *Lord Paramount of the Turf: Lord George Bentinck, 1812-48* (London: Faber, 1971), 170pp.

Ray Bentley (Association Football)

- 5769 Bentley, R., *Going for Goal* (London: Museum Press, 1955), 127pp.

Lord William Beresford

- 5770 Menzies, A. C. S., *Lord William Beresford V.C.: Some Memories of a Famous Sportsman, Soldier and Wit* (London: Herbert Jenkins, 1917), 336pp.

Grantley F. Berkeley (Fox-Hunting)

- 5771 Berkeley, G. C. G. F., *Reminiscences of a Huntsman* (London: Longman Green, 1954), 415pp.

Dame Juliana Berners (Angling)

- 5772 Carter, J. M., "Dame Juliana Berners: The Compleat Anglerettei", in J. M. Carter (ed.), *Ludi Medi Aevi* (see 135), pp. 127-130.

George Best (Association Football)

- 5773 Best, G., *Best of Both Worlds* (London: Pelham, 1968), 159pp.
- 5774 Best, G., *On the Ball* (London: Daily Express, 1970), 120pp.
- 5775 Best, G., *Where Do I Go From Here? An Autobiography* (London: Queen Anne Press, 1983), 206pp.
- 5776 Hodgson, D., *George Best* (Wolfe, 1971).
- 5777 Meek, D., *Anatomy of a Football Star - George Best* (London: Arthur Barker, 1970), 138pp.
- 5778 Parkinson, M., *Best - an Intimate Biography* (London: Hutchinson, 1975), 144pp.
- 5779 Roberts, J., *George Best - Fall of a Superstar* (Manchester: D. Hodgson, 1973), 88pp.
- 5780 Trevor, D., *George Best: The Inside Story of Soccer's Superstar* (London: Clipper Press).

F. Bevin (Angling)

- 5781 Bevin, F. G., *I Took a Day Off: A 'Sorta' Biography of an Angler* (Preston: Poultry Field Publications, 1952).

Frank Bibby (Horse-Racing)

- 5782 Watson, A. E. T., *Green, Yellow Sleeves, Belt and Cap* (London: Longmans, Green and Co., 1919), 222pp.

J. Bickerdyke (Angling)

- 5783 Bickerdyke, J., *Days of My Life on Waters Fresh and Salt* (London: Longmans, 1901).

Terry Biddlecome (Horse-Racing)

- 5784 Biddlecome, T., *Winner's Disclosures* (London: Stanley Paul, 1982), 229pp.
- 5785 Biddlecome, T., *Tales of Racing and Chasing* (London: Stanley Paul, 1985), 96pp.

Peter Biegel (Sporting Art)

- 5786 Anonymous, *Peter Biegel's Racing Pictures* (London: Michael Joseph, 1983).

Billy Bingham (Association Football)

- 5787 Bingham, B., *Football with the Stars* (London: Pelham, 1967), 192pp.

Arthur Binstead (Sports Journalism)

- 5788 Binstead, A., *A Pink'un and a Pelican: Some Random Reminiscences, Sporting or Otherwise* (London: Sands, 1900), 282pp.
- 5789 Binstead, A., *Pitcher in Paradise: Some Random Reminiscences, Sporting and Otherwise* (London: Sands, 1903), 292pp.

Alex Bird (Horse-Racing)

- 5790 Bird, A., *Watch the Birdie* (London: Queen Anne Press, 1985), 256pp.
5791 Bird, A., *Alex Bird: The Life and Secrets of a Professional Punter* (London: Queen Anne Press, 1985), 254pp.

Dickie Bird (Cricket)

- 5792 Bird, D., *Not Out* (London: Arthur Barker, 1978), 161pp.
5793 Bird, D., *That's Out* (London: Arthur Barker, 1985).
5794 Bird, D., *From the Pavilion End* (London: Arthur Barker, 1988), 159pp.

David Bishop (Rugby Union)

- 5795 O'Hanlon, B., "David Bishop the Outlaw of Rugby", *Knave*, 19, 3 (1987), 74-77.

Danny Blanchflower (Association Football)

- 5796 Blanchflower, D., *The Double and Before: The Autobiography of Danny Blanchflower* (London: Kaye, 1961), 183pp.

Cecil Blacker (Horse-Racing)

- 5797 Blacker, C., *Soldier in the Saddle* (London: Burke, 1963), 192pp.

Phil Blakeway (Rugby Union)

- 5798 Blakeway, P., *Rubbing Shoulders: The Story of a Rugby Prop* (London: Stanley Paul, 1985), 208pp.

John Blashford-Snell

- 5799 Blashford-Snell, J., *Where the Trail Runs Out* (London: Hutchinson, 1974).

Henry Blofeld (Cricket)

- 5800 Blofeld, H., *Caught Short of the Boundary* (London: Stanley Paul, 1984), 108pp.
5801 Blofeld, H., *One Test After Another: Life in International Cricket* (London: Stanley Paul, 1985), 208pp.

Chay Blyth (Rowing /Sailing)

- 5802 Blyth, C. and M., *Innocent Aboard* (London: Nautical Pub. Co., 1970).
5803 Ridgway, J. and Blyth, C., *A Fighting Chance: How We Rowed the Atlantic* (Twickenham: Hamlyn, 1966), 255pp.

Billy Bonds (Association Football)

- 5804 Bonds, B., *Bonzo: An Autobiography* (London:

Arthur Barker, 1988), 192pp.

David Bone (Cricket)

5805 Bone, D. D., *Fifty Years' Reminiscences of Scottish Cricket* (Glasgow: Aird and Coghill, 1898), 290pp.

Thoman Bonney (Mountaineering)

5806 Bonney, T., *Memories of a Long Life* (Cambridge: Metcalfe, 1921), 112pp.

Chris Bonnington (Mountaineering)

5807 Bonnington, C., *I Chose to Climb* (London: Gollancz, 1966), 248pp.

5808 Bonnington, C., *The Next Horizon - Autobiography II* (London: Gollancz, 1973), 304pp.

5809 Bonnington, C., *Everest the Hard Way* (London: Hodder and Stoughton, 1976).

5810 Bonnington, C., *Quest for Adventure* (London: Book Club Associates, 1982).

5811 Bonnington, C., *The Everest Years: A Climber's Life* (London: Hodder and Stoughton, 1986), 224pp.

J. B. Booth (Horse-Racing)

5812 Booth, J. B., *'Master' and Men, 'Pink'un' Yesterdays* (London: T. Werner Laurie, 1924), 414pp.

5813 Booth, J. B., *Pink Parade* (London: Thornton Butterworth, 1933), 318pp.

5814 Booth, J. B., *A 'Pink'un' Remembers* (London: T. Werner Laurie, 1937), 286pp.

5815 Booth, J. B., *Sporting Times: The 'Pink'un'* (London: T. Werner Laurie, 1938), 284pp.

5816 Booth, J. B., *Life, Laughter and Brass Hats* (London: T. Werner Laurie, 1939), 334pp.

5817 Booth, J. B., *The Days We Knew* (London: T. Werner Laurie, 1943), 256pp.

Major Booth (Cricket)

5818 Dyson, P. E., "The Galloping Major", *The Cricketer*, 3, 68 (March 1987), 26-27.

Billy Boston (Rugby League)

5819 Winstanley, J., *The Billy Boston Story* (Wigan: Wigan Observer, 1963), 100pp.

Ian Botham (Cricket)

5820 Botham, I., *It Sort of Clicks* (London: Collirs, 1986), 176pp.

5821 Botham, K., *Living with a Legend* (London: Grafton, 1987), 224pp.

5822 Doust, D., *Ian Botham - the Great All-Rounder* (London: Granada, 1981), 272pp.

5823 Eager, P., *Botham* (Tadworth: Kingswood, 1985).

5824 Farmer, B., *Ian Botham* (Twickenham: Hamlyn, 1979), 160pp.

5825 Keating, F., *High, Wide and Handsome: Ian Botham, the Story of a Very Special Year* (London: Collins Willow, 1986), 218pp.

5826 Mosey, D., *Botham* (London: Methuen, 1986), 224pp.

Horatio Bottomley (Horse-Racing)

5827 Symons, J., *Horatio Bottomley* (London: The Cresset Press, 1955), 288pp.

John Boulton (Sporting Art)

5828 Sparrow, W. S., "John Boulton: Sporting Painter", *Connoisseur*, XCI (1933), 148-159.

Gilbert Bourne (Rowing)

5829 Bourne, G. C., *Memories of an Eton Wet-Bob of the Seventies* (1933), 124pp.

Edward Bowen (Cricket/Physical Education)

5830 Bowen, W. E., *Edward Bowen: A Memoir* (London: Longmans, Green and Co., 1902), 417pp.

5831 Mangan, J. A., "Philathlete Extraordinary: A Portrait of the Victorian Moralizer Edward Bowen", *Journal of Sport History*, 9, 3 (Winter 1982), 23-40.

Bill Bowes (Cricket)

5832 Bowes, B., *Express Deliveries* (London: Stanley Paul, 1949), 203pp.

John Bowes (Horse-Racing)

5833 Hardy, C. E., *John Bowes and the Bowes Museum* (Newcastle-upon-Tyne: Frank Graham, 1970), 288pp.

Joe Bowman (Fox-Hunting)

5834 Skelton, W. C., *Reminiscences of Joe Bowman and the Ullswater Foxhounds* (Kendal: Atkinson and Pollitt, 1921), 190pp.

Geoffrey Boycott (Cricket)

5835 Boycott, G., *Put to the Test* (London: Arthur Barker, 1979), 200pp.

5836 Boycott, G., *Opening Up* (London: Arthur Barker, 1980), 183pp.

5837 Boycott, G., *In the Fast Lane: West Indies Tour* (London: Arthur Barker, 1981), 224pp.

5838 Boycott, G., *Master Class* (London: Arthur Barker, 1982).

5839 Boycott, G., *Boycott: The Autobiography* (London: Macmillan, 1987), 287pp.

5840 Callaghan, J., *Boycott: A Cricketing Legend* (London: Pelham, 1982), 220pp.

5841 Clark, C. D., *The Test Match Career of Geoffrey Boycott* (Tunbridge Wells: Spell Mound, 1986), 144pp.

- 5842 Mosey, D., *Boycott* (London: Methuen, 1985), 256pp.
5843 Sheen, S. (comp.), *The Geoffrey Boycott File - Complete Match by Match Record of Geoffrey Boycott's Career, 1962-81* (Twickenham: Hamlyn, 1982), 62pp.

Sir Cecil Boyd-Rochfort (Horse-Racing)

- 5844 Curling, B., *The Captain: A Biography of Captain Sir Cecil Boyd-Rochfort, Royal Trainer* (London: Barrie and Jenks, 1970), 294pp.

Caroline Bradley (Show Jumping)

- 5845 Severs, M., *Caroline Bradley: A Tribute* (London: Harrap, 1983).

Cuthbert Bradley (Fox-Hunting)

- 5846 Bradley, C., *Fox-Hunting from Shire to Shire with Many Noted Packs* (London: Routledge, 1912), 262pp.
5847 Bradley, C., *Good Sport Seen With Some Famous Packs* (London: Routledge, 1912), 262pp.

William Bradley (Motor-Car Racing)

- 5848 Bradley, W. F., *Motor Racing Memories, 1903-21* (London: Motor Racing Publications, 1960), 192pp.

Brae Family (Hunting)

- 5849 Cowen, G. A., *Braes of Derwent Hunt* (Gateshead: Northumberland Press, 1955).

James Braid (Golf)

- 5850 Darwin, B. R. M., *James Braid* (London: Hodder and Stoughton, 1952), 196pp.

Brian Brain (Cricket)

- 5851 Brain, B., *Another Day, Another Match: The Diary of County Cricketer's Season* (London: George Allen and Unwin, 1981), 116pp.

Cecil Braithwaite (Field Sports)

- 5852 Braithwaite, C., *Happy Days with Rod, Gun and Bat* (London: Printing and Pub. Co., 1946).

Mike Brearley (Cricket)

- 5853 Arlott, J. and Brearley, M., *In Conversation* (London: Hodder and Stoughton, 1986).

Billy Bremner (Association Football)

- 5854 Bremner, B., *You Get Nowt for Being Second* (London: Souvenir Press, 1969), 126pp.

Karen Briggs (Judo)

- 5855 Briggs, K., *Judo Champion* (Marlborough: Crowood Press, 1988), 100pp.

John Bridges

- 5856 Bridges, J. A., *A Sportsman of Limited Income: Recollections of Fifty Years* (London: A. Melrose, 1910), 309pp.

Brigadier Gerard (Racehorse)

- 5857 Hislop, J., *The Brigadier* (London: Secker and Warburg, 1973), 212pp.

John Briggs (Cricket)

- 5858 Swindells, T., *John Briggs: A Complete Record of His Performances in Lancashire County Cricket* (Manchester: W. H. Smith, 1902), 24pp.
5859 Turner, H., *The Life of John Briggs: Humorous and Pathetic Anecdotes, Astounding Feats with Bat and Ball in England, Scotland, Australia and Africa* (Manchester: T. Sowler, 1902), 44pp.

Basil Briscoe (Horse-Racing)

- 5860 Briscoe, B., *The Life of Golden Miller and the Sporting Reminiscences of his Trainer Basil Briscoe* (London: Hutchinson, 1939), 100pp.

Eric Bristow (Darts)

- 5861 Brow, D., *The Crafty Cockney: The Official Biography of Eric Bristow* (London: Queen Anne Press, 1985).

Chris Broad (Cricket)

- 5862 Broad, C., *Home Truths From Abroad* (London: Arthur Barker, 1987), 147pp.

Barry Brogan

- 5863 Brogan, B., *The Barry Brogan Story* (London: Arthur Barker, 1981), 216pp.

Albert Bromley (Angling)

- 5864 Bromley, A. N., *A Fly Fisher's Reflections, 1860-1930* (London: The Fishing Gazette, 1930).

George Brooking (Cricket)

- 5865 Brooking, G. A., *55 Years of Cricket Memories* (London: The Author, 1948), 156pp.

Trevor Brooking (Association Football)

- 5866 Brooking, T., *Trevor Brooking - an Autobiography* (London: Pelham, 1981), 191pp.

Penny Brookes

- 5867 Mullins, S., "Penny Brookes and the Olympic Games' *Olympic Review*, 109/1 (1983), 570-3.
5868 Ruhl, J. K., "William Penny Brookes and the Much Wenlock Games", in J. A. Mangan (ed.), *Proceedings of the XI HISPA Congress*, Glasgow (July 1985), pp. 89-90.

David Broome (Show Jumping)

- 5869 Broome, D., *Jump Off* (London: Stanley Paul, 1971).
5870 Broome, D., *Twenty-Five Years in Show Jumping* (London: Stanley Paul, 1981), 128pp.

Billy Brown (Horse-Racing)

- 5871 Brown, B., *Also Ran: The Life Story of Billy Brown, Owner, Trainer and Jockey* (London: Hulton, 1920), 120pp.

Eric Brown (Golf)

- 5872 Brown, E., *Knave of Clubs* (London: Stanley Paul, 1961), 158pp.

Frank Brown (Horse-Racing)

- 5873 Brown, F. A., *Sport from Within* (London: Hutchinson, 1952), 230pp.

Freddie Brown (Cricket)

- 5874 Brown, F., *Cricket Musketeer* (London: Kaye, 1954), 215pp.

Gordon Brown (Association Football)

- 5875 Brown, G., *Broom from Troon* (London: Stanley Paul, 1983).

Brown Jack (Racehorse)

- 5876 Lyle, R. C., *Brown Jack* (London: Putman, 1934), 218pp.

Joe Brown (Mountaineering)

- 5877 Brown, J., *The Hard Years: An Autobiography* (London: Gollancz, 1967), 253pp.

Frank Bruno (Boxing)

- 5878 Bruno, F., *Know What I Mean?* (London: Stanley Paul, 1986), 160pp.
5879 Severs, M., *The Frank Bruno Scrapbook* (London:

Macdonald, 1986), 128pp.

David Bryant (Bowling)

5880 Bryant, D., *Bryant on Bowls* (London: Pelham, 1985), 192pp.

J. Buckingham (Horse-Racing)

5881 Buckingham, J., *Tales from the Weighing Room. A Life in Racing* (London: Pelham, 1987), 124pp.

Harry Buckland (Fox-Hunting)

5882 *Master of Hounds: Being the Life Story of Harry Buckland of Ashford, by One Who Knows Him* (London: Faber, 1931), 255pp.

Jane Bullen (Show Jumping)

5883 Bullen, J., *Galloping Nurse: The Story of Jane Bullen* (London: Stanley Paul, 1970).

Bella Bunge (Boxing)

5884 Bell, L., *Bella of Blackfriars: The Story of Bella Bunge* (London: Odhams, 1961), 240pp.

Ron Burgess (Association Football)

5885 Burgess, R., *Football - My Life* (London: Souvenir Press, n.d.), 175pp.

Norman Burtenshaw (Association Football)

5886 Burtenshaw, N., *Whose Side Are You On, Ref?* (London: Arthur Barker, 1973), 186pp.

Beryl Burton (Cycling)

5887 Burton, B., *Going for It: The Autobiography of Beryl Burton* (Huddersfield: Springfield, 1986).

David C. F. Burton (Cricket)

5888 Dyson, P. E., "D.C.F. Burton - 1887-1971", *The Journal of the Cricket Society*, 13, 3 (Autumn 1987), 24-25.

Mike Burton (Rugby Union)

5889 Burton, M., *Never Say Down: An Autobiography* (London: Queen Anne Press, 1982), 186pp.

Sir Matt Busby (Association Football)

5890 Busby, M., *My Story* (London: Souvenir Press, 1958), 228pp.

5891 Busby, M., *Soccer at the Top: My Life in Football* (London: Weidenfeld and Nicolson, 1973), 178pp.

5892 Miller, D., *Father of Football - The Story of Sir Matt Busby* (London: Stanley Paul, 1970), 190pp.

5893 Murphy, J., *Matt, United and Me* (London: Souvenir Press, 1968), 186pp.

Terry Butcher (Association Football)

5894 Butcher, T., *Both Sides of the Border* (London: Arthur Baker, 1987), 186pp.

Arthur Cadman (Wildfowling)

5895 Cadman, A. W., *Tales of a Wildfowler* (London: Collins, 1957).

Ian Callaghan (Association Football)

5896 Callaghan, I. and Keith, J., *The Ian Callaghan Story* (London: Quartet Books, 1975), 117pp.

Sir Sydney Camp (Gliding)

5897 Adams, R. C., "Bob Mainwood and Sir Sydney Camp", *Sailplane and Gliding*, XXXV, 1 (February/March 1984), 24-25.

Campbell Family (Motor Sports)

5898 Campbell, G., *Bluebirds: The Story of the Campbell Dynasty* (London: Sidgewick and Jackson, 1988), 215pp.

5899 Hough, R. A., *B.P. Book of the Racing Campbells* (London: Stanley Paul, 1980), 127pp.

Noel Cantwell (Association Football)

5900 Cantwell, N., *United We Stand* (London: Stanley Paul, 1965), 127pp.

Geoff Capes (Track and Field)

5901 Capes, G., *Big Shot - An Autobiography* (London: Stanley Paul, 1981), 160pp.

Captain X (Horse-Racing)

5902 Captain X., *Tales of the Turf* (London: Partridge Publications, 1940), 128pp.

Sir Neville Cardus (Cricket)

5903 McIlwaine, J. H. St J., "A Bibliography of Neville Cardus", *Cricket Quarterly*, 2, 3 (July 1964), 140-147; 2, 4 (October 1964), 251-258; 3, 1 (Winter 1965), 44-51; 3, 3 (Summer 1965), 202-211.

5904 Brookes, C., *His Own Man: The Life of Neville Cardus* (London: Methuen, 1985).

5905 Cardus, N., *Autobiography* (London: Collins, 1947), 288pp.

5906 Cardus, N., *Second Innings: More Autobiography* (London: Collins, 1950), 256pp.

5907 Cardus, N., *Neville Cardus: An Autobiography*

- (London: Hamish Hamilton, 1984).
- 5908 Daniels, R., *Conversations with Cardus* (London: Gollancz, 1976), 288pp.
- 5909 Twigg, J., "Neville Cardus: A Review Essay", *British Journal of Sports History*, 3, 2 (September 1986), 234-242.

Robert Carpenter (Cricket)

- 5910 Sprott, A. W., *A Short Account of the Career of the Eminent Cricketer, Robert Carpenter* (Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1897), 15pp.

Arthur Carr (Cricket)

- 5911 Carr, A. W., *Cricket with the Lid Off* (London: Hutchinson, 1935), 256pp.

Harry Carr (Horse-Racing)

- 5912 Carr, H., *Queen's Jockey* (London: Stanley Paul, 1966), 190pp.

Willie Carson (Horse-Racing)

- 5913 Duval, C., *Willie Carson: A Biography* (London: Stanley Paul, 1980), 168pp.

George Carter (Fox-Hunting)

- 5914 Carter, G., *Hounds and Horn: The Life and Recollections of George Carter* (London: Simpkin Marshall, 1885), 107pp.

Raich Carter (Association Football)

- 5915 Carter, R., *Footballer's Progress* (London: Sporting Handbooks, 1950), 237pp.

Tom Causer (Boxing)

- 5916 Shipley, S. A., "Tom Causer of Bermondsey: A Boxing Hero of the 1890's", *Workshop History*, 15 (Spring 1983), 29-59.

Henry Cecil (Horse-Racing)

- 5917 Cecil, H., *On the Level* (London: Panther, 1985), 207pp.

Bob Champion (Horse-Racing)

- 5918 Champion, B., *Champion's Story: A Great Human Triumph* (Leicester: Ulverscroft, 1983), 387pp.

Mike Channon (Association Football)

- 5919 Channon, M., *Home and Away: An Autobiography* (London: Stanley Paul, 1977), 123pp.
- 5920 Channon, M., *Man on the Run* (London: Arthur Barker, 1986), 187pp.

A. P. F. Chapman (Cricket)

- 5921 Lemmon, D., *A. P. F. Chapman: A Biography* (London: Queen Anne Press, 1985), 224pp.

F. Chapman (Field Sports)

- 5922 Fairfax-Blakeborough, J. F., *Gun, Rod and Rifle: Being a Yorkshireman's Reminiscences of Half a Century of Sport on Moor, River and Rifle Butts* (Eastbourne: 1908).

Frederick Chapman (Mountaineering)

- 5923 Chapman, F., *Helvellyn to Himalaya* (London: Chatto and Windus, 1940), 285pp.
5924 Chapman, F., *Memoirs of a Mountaineer* (London: Reprint Society, 1945), 446pp.

Herbert Chapman (Association Football)

- 5925 Studd, S., *Herbert Chapman, Football Emperor: A Study in the Origins of Modern Soccer* (London: Peter Owen, 1982), 160pp.

John Charles (Association Football)

- 5926 Charles, J., *King of Soccer* (London: Stanley Paul, 1957), 157pp.
5927 Charles, J., *The Gentle Giant* (London: Stanley Paul, 1962), 176pp.

Bobby Charlton (Association Football)

- 5928 Charlton, B., *My Soccer Life* (London: Sportsman's Book Club, 1966), 126pp.
5929 Charlton, B., *Forward for England* (London: Pelham, 1967), 184pp.
5930 Charlton, B., *The Game of Soccer* (London: Cassell, 1967), 117pp.
5931 Charlton, B., *Bobby Charlton's Most Memorable Matches* (London: Stanley Paul, 1984).
5932 Harris, N., *The Charlton Brothers* (London: Stanley Paul, 1971), 118pp.

Cissie Charlton (Association Football)

- 5933 Charlton, C., *Cissie: Football's Most Famous Mother - Cissie Charlton Tells Her Story* (Morpeth: Bridge Studios, 1988), 183pp.

Jackie Charlton (Association Football)

- 5934 Charlton, J., *For Leeds and England* (London: Stanley Paul, 1967), 176pp.
5935 Harris, N., *The Charlton Brothers* (London: Stanley Paul, 1971), 118pp.

Sir George Chetwynd (Horse-Racing)

- 5936 Chetwynd, G., *Racing Reminiscences and Experiences*

of the Turf (London: Longmans Green and Co., 1891).

Sir Francis Chichester (Sailing)

- 5937 Chichester, F., *Alone Across the Atlantic* (London: Allen and Unwin, 1961).
5938 Chichester, F., *The Lonely Sea and the Sky* (London: Hodder and Stoughton, 1964), 352pp.
5939 Chichester, F., *Gypsy Moth Circles the World* (London: Hodder and Stoughton, 1967).
5940 Chichester, F., *Romantic Challenge* (London: Cassell, 1971), 194pp.
5941 Leslie, A., *Francis Chichester* (London: Hutchinson, 1975).

Joe Childs (Horse-Racing)

- 5942 Childs, J., *My Racing Reminiscences* (London: Hutchinson, 1952), 180pp.

H. Chipp (Lawn Tennis)

- 5943 Chipp, H., *Lawn Tennis Recollections* (London: Merritt and Hutcher, 1898).

Theodore Christy (Fox-Hunting)

- 5944 Christy, T., *Random Recollections of an Essex Sportsman* (Colchester: Benham and Co. Ltd., 1940), 148pp.

Douglas Clark (Association Football and Wrestling)

- 5945 Clark, D., *Footballer and Wrestler, 1906-25*.

Jim Clark (Motor-Car Racing)

- 5946 Clark, J., *At the Wheel* (London: Arthur Barker, 1964), 208pp.
5947 Gould, C., *Jim Clark Remembered* (Wellingborough: Stephens, 1984), 144pp.

Norman Clark

- 5948 Clark, N., *All in the Game: Memories of the Ring and Other Sporting Experiences* (London: Methuen, 1935), 323pp.

Roger Clark (Motor Racing)

- 5949 Clark, R., *Sideways to Victory!* (Croydon: Motor Racing Publications, 1976), 256pp.

Alan Clarke (Association Football)

- 5950 Clarke, A., *Goals Are My Business* (London: Pelham, 1970), 192pp.

Ronnie Clayton (Association Football)

- 5951 Clayton, R., *A Slave to Soccer* (London: Soccer Book

Club, 1960), 132pp.

Clericus (pseud.) (Angling)

5952 Clericus (pseud.), *Rambles and Recollections of a Fly-Fisher* (1854).

Brian Close (Cricket)

5953 Close, B., *Close to Cricket* (London: Stanley Paul, 1968), 152pp.

5954 Close, B., *I Don't Bruise Easily* (London: Futura, 1979), 272pp.

Brian Clough (Association Football)

5955 Francis, T., *Clough: A Biography* (London: Stanley Paul, 1987).

5956 Taylor, P., *With Clough By Taylor* (London: Sidgwick and Jackson, 1980), 170pp.

Martin Cobbett (Horse-Racing)

5957 Cobbett, M., *The Man on the March* (London: Bliss, Sands and Co., 1896), 370pp.

5958 Cobbett, M., *Racing Life and Racing Character* (London: Sands, 1903), 348pp.

James Cockayne (Fox-Hunting)

5959 Greaves, R., *High Days and Bye Days: Stray Chapters from the Life of a Huntsman, James Cockayne, 1860-1929* (London: Philip Allen, 1933), 244pp.

Sebastian Coe (Track and Field)

5960 Coe, S., *Running Free* (London: Sidgwick and Jackson, 1981), 174pp.

5961 Coe, S., *The Running Year: A Fitness Log and Diary, 1985* (London: Pavilion, 1986), 192pp.

5962 Miller, D., *Seb Coe - Coming Back* (London: Sidgwick and Jackson, 1984), 171pp.

5963 Watman, M., *The Athletics Weekly File on Seb Coe and Steve Ovett* (Rochester: Athletics Weekly, 1982), 160pp.

5964 Wilson, N., *Sebastian Coe* (London: Hamilton, 1982), 62pp.

Norman Collie (Mountaineering)

5965 Mill, C., *Norman Collie: A Life in Two Worlds - Mountain Explorer and Scientist, 1859-1942* (Aberdeen: Aberdeen University Press, 1987), 256pp.

Thomas Collins

5966 Collins, T., *School and Sport: Recollections of a Busy Life* (London: Elliot Stock, 1905), 267pp.

Denis Compton (Association Football and Cricket)

- 5967 Allen, J., *Denis Compton: Our Greatest All-Round Sportsman* (London: Pitkin Pictorials, 1949), 32pp.
- 5968 Charles, W., *A Great Sportsman* (Exeter: Holdon Books, 1967), 37pp.
- 5969 Compton, D. C. S., *Playing for England: An Autobiography* (London: Sampson Low, 1948), 231pp.
- 5970 Compton, D. C. S., *In Sun and Shadow* (London: Stanley Paul, 1952), 223pp.
- 5971 Compton, D. C. S., *End of an Innings* (London: Oldbourne Press, 1958), 207pp.
- 5972 Foster, D., *Focus on Denis Compton* (London: Background Books, 1949), 24pp.
- 5973 Peebles, I., *Denis Compton: The Generous Cricketer* (London: Macmillan, 1971), 127pp.
- 5974 Swanton, E. W., *Denis Compton: A Cricket Sketch* (London: Sporting Handbooks, 1948), 79pp.

John Conteh (Boxing)

- 5975 Conteh, J., *I Conteh: An Autobiography* (London: Harrap, 1982), 152pp.

Conway Family (Mountaineering)

- 5976 Evans, J., *The Conways: A History of Three Generations* (London: Museum Press, 1966), 308pp.

Sir William Martin Conway (Mountaineering)

- 5977 Conway, W. M., *Mountain Memories: A Pilgrimage of Romance* (London: Cassell, 1920), 282pp.
- 5978 Conway, W. M., *Episodes in a Varied Life* (London: Country Life, 1932), 276pp.
- 5979 Conway, W. M., *The Autobiography of a Mountain Climber* (London: Cape, 1933), 246pp.
- 5980 Conway, W. M., *A Pilgrim's Quest for the Divine* (London: F. Muller, 1936), 255pp.

Sir Theodore Cook (Sports Journalism)

- 5981 Cook, T. A., *The Sunlit Hours: A Record of Sport and Life* (London: Nisbet, 1925), 330pp.

**Rev. William Augustus Brevoort Coolidge
(Mountaineering)**

- 5982 Clark, R. W., *An Eccentric in the Alps: The Story of the Rev. W. A. B. Coolidge, the Great Victorian Mountaineer* (London: Museum Press, 1959), 224pp.

David Cooper (Motor Car Racing)

- 5983 Cooper, D., *True Blue: The Davie Cooper Story* (Edinburgh: Mainstream, 1987), 192pp.

Henry Cooper (Boxing)

- 5984 Cooper, H., *Henry Cooper - an Autobiography* (London:

- Cassell, 1972), 184pp.
- 5985 Cooper, H., *H for 'Energy: More Than Just an Autobiography* (London: Collins, 1984), 144pp.
- Steve Coppel (Association Football)**
- 5986 Coppel, S., *Touch and Go* (London: Collins, 1985), 192pp.
- James Corballis**
- 5987 Corballis, J. H., *Forty-Five Years of Sport* (London: Richard Bentley, 1891), 502pp.
- Henry Corbet (Horse-Racing)**
- 5988 Corbet, H., *Tales and Traits of a Sporting Life* (London: Rogerson and Tuxford, 1864), 202pp.
- James Corbett (Boxing)**
- 5989 Corbett, J., *My Life and My Fights* (London: John Ousley, 1910), 125pp.
- Joe Cornelius (Wrestling)**
- 5990 Cornelius, J., *Thumbs Up: An Autobiography* (London: W. H. Allen, 1984), 147pp.
- Eugene Corri (Boxing)**
- 5991 Corri, E., *Thirty Years as a Boxing Referee* (London: Edward Arnold, 1915), 266pp.
- 5992 Corri, E., *Gloves and the Man: The Romance of the Ring* (London: Hutchinson, 1927), 288pp.
- 5993 Corri, E., *Fifty Years in the Ring* (London: Hutchinson, 1933), 255pp.
- Francis Cotton (Rugby Union)**
- 5994 Cotton, F., *Fran: An Autobiography* (London: Queen Anne Press, 1981), 192pp.
- Henry Cotton (Golf)**
- 5995 Cotton, H., *Thanks for the Game* (London: Sidgwick and Jackson, 1980), 176pp.
- Robin Cousins (Ice-Skating)**
- 5996 Cousins, R., *Skating for Gold* (London: Sphere, 1981), 142pp.
- Chris Cowdrey (Cricket)**
- 5997 Cowdrey, C., *Good Enough?* (London: Pelham, 1986), 208pp.
- Colin Cowdrey (Cricket)**
- 5998 Cowdrey, M. C., *Time for Reflection* (London: Muller,

- 1962), 207pp.
5999 Cowdrey, M. C., *M.C.C.: The Autobiography of a Cricketer* (London: Hodder and Stoughton, 1975), 253pp.
6000 Entry withdrawn

Harding Cox (Horse-Racing)

- 6001 Cox, H., *Chasing and Riding: Some Reminiscences* (London: John Lane, 1922), 282pp.

Steve Cram (Track and Field)

- 6002 Barrett, N. S. and Watman, M., *Steve Cram* (London: Virgin, 1984), 93pp.
6003 Tames, R., *Steve Cram: The Making of an Athlete* (London: 1984).

Craven (pseud.) (Sporting Journalism)

- 6004 Craven (pseud.), *Hyde Marston: Or a Sportsman's Life* (3 Vols.) (London: Henry Colburn, 1844).

Pat Crerand (Association Football)

- 6005 Crerand, P., *On Top with United* (London: Stanley Paul, 1969), 111pp.

Thomas Cribb (Boxing)

- 6006 Cone, C. B., "The Molineaux-Cribb Fight, 1810: Was Tom Molineaux Robbed?", *Journal of Sport History*, 9, 3 (Winter 1982), 83-91.
6007 Grantham Teacher's Centre, *A Prize Fight in 1811 - A Collection of Documents Relating to the Famous Championship Fight Between Tom Cribb of England and Tom Molineaux of the U.S.A.* (Grantham: Grantham Teachers' Centre, 1981), 38pp.
6008 Prestige, D., *Tom Cribb at Thistleton Gap* (Melton Mowbray: Brewhouse Publications, 1971).
6009 "Thomas Cribb - a Champion Pugilist", *Old Bristol*, 11 (1931) 375.

Ted Croker (Association Football)

- 6010 Croker, T., *Ted Croker* (London: Collins, 1983).
6011 Croker, T., *The First Voice You Will Hear Is: An Autobiography* (London: Collins, 1987).

Norman Croucher (Mountaineering)

- 6012 Croucher, N., *A Man and His Mountains* (Kingswood: Kaye and Ward, 1984), 217pp.

Stanley Cullis (Association Football)

- 6013 Cullis, S., *All for the Wolves* (London: Rupert-Hart-Davies, 1960), 226pp.

William Currie (Angling)

- 6014 Currie, W., *Days and Nights of Game Fishing* (London: Allen and Unwin, 1984), 240pp.

John Curry (Ice-Skating)

- 6015 Money, K., *John Curry* (London: Michael Joseph, 1978), 224pp.

Herbert Curteis (Cricket)

- 6016 Curteis, H., *Cricket Recollections* (Hailsham: Jenner, 1918), 12pp.

Henry Custance (Horse Racing)

- 6017 Custance, H., *Riding Recollections and Turf Stories* (London: Edward Arnold, 1894), 304pp.

Dainty (Foxhound)

- 6018 Greaves, R., *Dainty: A Foxhound* (London: Adam and Charles Black, 1948), 156pp.

Kenny Dalglish (Association Football)

- 6019 Dalglish, K., *King Kenny: An Autobiography* (London: Stanley Paul, 1982), 134pp.
[Also see 2980]

Sam Darling (Horse-Racing)

- 6020 Darling, S., *Sam Darling's Reminiscences* (London: Mills and Boon, 1914), 248pp.

Bernard Darwin (Golf)

- 6021 Darwin, B., *Green Memories* (London: Hodder and Stoughton, 1928), 332pp.
6022 Darwin, B., *Life is Sweet, Brother* (London: Collins, 1941), 285pp.
6023 Darwin, B., *The World That Fred Made: An Autobiography* (London: Chatto and Windus, 1955), 256pp.
6024 Hughes, M. (ed.), *A Round with Darwin: A Collection of Golf Writings of Bernard Darwin* (London: Ebury Press, 1984), 223pp.

H. Davenport (Fox-Hunting)

- 6025 Davenport, H. S., *Memories at Random: Melton and Harborough* (London: Heath Cranton, 1926).

H. Davey (Cricket)

- 6026 Davey, H. N., *Bat, Ball and Cowdrey: Some Reminiscences of 50 Years of Cricket* (Canterbury: Jennings, 1968), 40pp.

Chris Davies (Association Football)

- 6027 Davies, C., *The World is my Oyster* (Stockport: The Author, 1985).

Gareth Davies (Rugby Union)

- 6028 Davies, G., *Standing Off: My Life in Rugby* (London: Macdonald, 1986), 224pp.

Gerald Davies (Rugby Union)

- 6029 Davies, G., *Gerald Davies - an Autobiography* (London: Unwin, 1981), 174pp.
6030 Davies, G., *Sidestep: A Rugby Diary* (Sevenoaks: Hodder and Stoughton, 1985), 156pp.

Lynn Davies (Track and Field)

- 6031 Williams, P., *Lynn Davies - Winner Stakes All* (London: Pelham, 1970).

Mervyn Davies (Rugby Union)

- 6032 Davies, M., *Mervyn Davies No. 8* (London: Pelham, 1977), 224pp.

Sharon Davies (Swimming)

- 6033 Davies, S., *Sharon Davies: Against the Tide* (London: Collins Willow, 1984), 159pp.

Fred Davis (Snooker)

- 6034 Davis, F., *Talking Snooker* (London: A. and C. Black, 1979), 106pp.

Joe Davis (Snooker)

- 6035 Davis, J., *The Breaks Came My Way* (London: W. H. Allen, 1976), 279pp.

Steve Davis (Snooker)

- 6036 Davis, S., *Steve Davis Snooker Champion: An Autobiography* (London: Arthur Barker,), 152pp.
6037 Davis, S., *Fame and Fortune* (London: Arthur Barker, 1982), 213pp.

Dawn Run (Racehorse)

- 6038 Holland, A., *Dawn Run: The Story of a Champion Racehorse and Her Remarkable Owner* (London: Arthur Barker, 1986), 142pp.

Elizabeth Dawson (Bookmaker)

- 6039 Dawson, E., *Mother Made a Book* (London: Geoffrey Bles, 1962), 182pp.

Jerry Dawson (Association Football)

- 6040 Dawson, J., *Memoirs, 1929-49* (Glasgow: Scottish Daily Record and Evening News, 1949).

Matthew Dawson (Horse-Racing)

- 6041 Humphris, E. M., *The Life of Matthew Dawson* (London: H. F. and G. Witherby, 1928), 228pp.

William Day (Horse-Racing)

- 6042 Day, W., *Reminiscences of the Turf* (London: Richard Bentley, 1886), 466pp.

Christopher Dean (Ice-Skating)

- 6043 Torvill, J., *Torvill and Dean* (Newton Abbot: David and Charles, 1983), 208pp.

Dixie Dean (Association Football)

- 6044 Walsh, N., *Dixie Dean: The Life Story of a Goal Scoring Legend* (London: Soccer Book Club, 1977), 221pp.

Colin Deans (Rugby Union)

- 6045 Deans, C., *You're a Hooker Then: An Autobiography* (Edinburgh: Mainstream, 1987), 208pp.

C. N. de Courcy-Parry (Fox-Hunting)

- 6046 de Courcy-Parry, C. N., *Here Lies My Story* (London: J. A. Allen, 1964).

B. de Lisle

- 6047 de Lisle, B., *Reminiscences of Sport and War* (London: Eyre and Spottiswoode, 1939).

Mike Denness (Cricket)

- 6048 Denness, M. H., *I Declare* (London: Arthur Barker, 1977), 162pp.

Lord Derby (Horse-Racing)

- 6049 Churchill, R. S., *Lord Derby, 'King of Lancashire': The Official Life of Edward, 17th Earl of Derby, 1865-1948* (London: Heinemann, 1959), 642pp.
- 6050 Cox, M., *Derby: The Life and Times of the 12th Earl of Derby*.
- 6051 Fitzsimmons, B., "Lord Derby of the Oaks", *History Today*, 29 (August 1979), 516-521.

Ted Dexter (Cricket and Golf)

- 6052 Dexter, E. R., *Ted Dexter Declares - An Autobiography* (London: Stanley Paul, 1966), 126pp.

6053 Dexter, E. R., *My Golf* (London: Arthur Barker, 1982), 213pp.

Thomas Dey (Horse-Racing)

6054 Dey, T. H., *Leaves from a Bookmaker's Book* (London: Hutchinson, 1910), 384pp.

J. Dickie (Angling)

6055 Dickie, J., *Forty Years of Trout and Salmon Fishing* (Heath: Cranton, 1921), 196pp.

6056 Dickie, J., *From Tyrone to the Test* (London: Seeley Service and Co., 1947), 204pp.

Adair Dighton (Sports Journalism)

6057 Dighton, A., *My Sporting Life* (London: Richards, 1934), 240pp.

Graham Dilley (Cricket)

6058 Dilley, G., *Swings and Roundabouts: The Autobiography of Graham Dilley* (London: Pelham, 1987), 160pp.

Louise Dingwall (Horse-Racing)

6059 Bennett, A. R., *Horsewoman: The Extraordinary Mrs. D. - A Biography of Louise Dingwall, Dorset's Racehorse Trainer* (Milbourne: Dorset Publishing Co., 1979), 207pp.

Kerry Dixon (Association Football)

6060 Dixon, K., *Kerry Dixon: Autobiography* (London: Macdonald, 1986), 192pp.

Sydenham Dixon (Horse-Racing)

6061 Dixon, S., *From Gladiator to Persimmon: Turf Memories of Thirty Years* (London: Grant Richards, 1901), 308pp.

Peter Dobereinger (Golf)

6062 Dobereinger, P., *The Game with the Hole in It* (London: Faber, 1970), 142pp.

Tommy Docherty (Association Football)

6063 Docherty, T., *Soccer from the Shoulder* (London: Stanley Paul, 1960), 144pp.

6064 Docherty, T., *Tommy Docherty Speaks* (London: Pelham, 1967), 192pp.

6065 Docherty, T., *Call the Doc* (Twickenham: Hamlyn, 1981), 192pp.

Lottie Dod (Athletics)

6066 Pearson, J., *Lottie Dod, Champion of Champions: The*

Story of an Athlete (Birkenhead: Countiwise, 1988), 95pp.

Dickie Dodds (Cricket)

6067 Dodds, T. C., *Hit Hard and Enjoy It* (Tunbridge Wells: The Cricketer, 1976), 120pp.

Thomas Doggett (Rowing)

6068 Cook, T. A. and Nickalls, G., *Life of Doggett and History of the Race for Dogget's Coat and Badge* (London: Constable, 1908), 156pp.

Pete Doherty (Association Football)

6069 Doherty, P., *Spotlight on Football* (Art and Educational Publishers, 1948).

Horace Dollery (Cricket)

6070 Dollery, H. E., *Professional Captain* (London: Stanley Paul, 1952), 192pp.

Steve Donoghue (Horse-Racing)

6071 Donoghue, S., *Just My Story* (London: Hutchinson, 1923), 288pp.

6072 Donoghue, S., *Donoghue Up: The Autobiography of Steve Donoghue* (London: Collins, 1938), 294pp.

Dorlings (Horse-Racing)

6073 Dorling, E. E., *Epsom and the Dorlings* (London: Stanley Paul, 1939), 260pp.

Derek Dougan (Association Football)

6074 Dougan, D., *Attack! The Autobiography of Derek Dougan* (London: Pelham, 1969), 146pp.

6075 Dougan, D., *The Sash He Never Wore* (London: Allison and Bushy, 1972), 176pp.

6076 Dougan, D., *Doug* (London: Soccer Book Club, 1980), 149pp.

Johnny Douglas (Cricket)

6077 Lemmon, D., *Johnny Won't Hit Today: A Cricketing Biography of J. W. H. T. Douglas* (London: Allen and Unwin, 1983), 152pp.

William Douglas (Horse Racing)

6078 Blyth, H., *Old Q: The Rake of Piccadilly. A Biography of the 4th Duke of Queensberry* (London: Weidenfeld and Nicolson, 1967), 238pp.

6079 Robinson, J. R., *Old 'Q': A Memoir of William Douglas, Fourth Duke of Queensberry, One of the Fathers of the Turf* (London: Sampson Low, 1895), 362pp.

Robert Dover

- 6080 Burns, R., *A History of Robert Dover's Olympick Games* (Halesowen: Reliance, 1981), 48pp.
6081 Whitfield, C., *Robert Dover and the Cotswold Games* (London: Sotheran, 1962), 244pp.

Ray Dovey (Cricket)

- 6082 Gibson, A., "Player and Coach - A Man of Kent", *The Cricketer*, 68, 1 (January 1987), 32.

Alfred R. Downer (Track and Field)

- 6083 Downer, A. R., *Running Recollections and How to Train* (London: Gale and Polden, 1908), 150pp.
6084 Watman, M., "The Man Who Exposed Shamateurism: The Revelations of Alf Downer Come to Light Again", *Athletics Weekly*, 37, 52 (24 December 1983), 22-23.

Terry Downes (Boxing)

- 6085 Downes, T., *My Bleeding Business - An Autobiography* (London: Stanley Paul, 1964), 194pp.

Mike Doyle (Association Football)

- 6086 Doyle, M., *Manchester City: My Team* (London: Readers Union, 1978), 173pp.

T. Doyle (Hurling)

- 6087 Doyle, T., *A Lifetime of Hurling* (London: Hutchinson, 1955).

Bert Drage (Horse-Racing)

- 6088 Drage, B., *Reminiscences of Bert Drage* (Kettering: David Green, 1955), 78pp.

The Druid (pseud.)

- 6089 Booth, J. B., *Bits of Character: A Life of Henry Hall Dixon, 'The Druid'* (London: Hutchinson, 1936), 288pp.
6090 Lawley, F., *Life and Times of The Druid* (Henry Hall Dixon) (London: Vinton, 1895), 336pp.

Anneli Drummond-Hay (Show Jumping)

- 6091 Smyly, P., *Anatomy of a Showjumper: Anneli Drummond-Hay* (London: Arthur Barker, 1970), 153pp.

David Duckham (Rugby Union)

- 6092 Duckham, D., *Dai for England: The Autobiography of David Duckham* (London: Pelham, 1980), 223pp.

George Duncan (Golf)

- 6093 Duncan, G., *Golf at the Gallop* (London: Sporting

Handbooks, 1951), 192pp.

Stanley Duncan (Wildfowler)

- 6094 Humphreys, J., *Stanley Duncan, Wildfowler: Founder of the Wildfowlers' Association of Great Britain and Ireland in 1908* (Rossett: British Association for Shooting and Conservation, 1983), 95pp.

Lionel Dunning (Show Jumping)

- 6095 Dunning, L., *Dead Lucky: An Autobiography* (London: Arthur Barker, 1985), 165pp.

Rev. Richard Durnford (Angling)

- 6096 *The Fishing Diary, 1809-19, of the Rev. Richard Durnford of Chilbolton, Hampshire* (Winchester: 1911), 112pp.

Ray East (Cricket)

- 6097 East, R., *A Funny Turn: Confessions of a Cricket Clown* (London: Allen and Unwin, 1983), 125pp.

George Eastham (Association Football)

- 6098 Eastham, G., *Determined to Win* (London: Stanley Paul, 1964), 123pp.

Eclipse (Racehorse)

- 6099 Clarke, B., *A Short History of the Celebrated Racehorse* (London: C. Richards, 1835).
- 6100 Cook, T. A., *Eclipse and O'Kelly: Being a Complete History, so far as it is known, of That Celebrated Thoroughbred Eclipse (1764-89), of His Breeder, the Duke of Cumberland, and His Subsequent Owners* (London: Heinemann, 1907), 312pp.

Pat Eddery (Horse-Racing)

- 6101 Duval, C., *Pat on the Back* (London: Stanley Paul, 1976), 192pp.

Ted Edgar (Show Jumping)

- 6102 Martin, A., *The Edgars Forever* (London: Pelham, 1984), 215pp.

Selwyn Edge (Motor-Car Racing)

- 6103 Edge, S. F., *My Motoring Reminiscences* (London: Foulis, 1934), 271pp.

Phil Edmonds (Cricket)

- 6104 Barnes, S., *Phil Edmonds: A Singular Man* (London: Kingswood, 1986), 179pp.

Bill Edrich (Cricket)

- 6105 Barker, R., *The Cricketing Family Edrich* (London: Pelham, 1976), 190pp.
6106 Edrich, W. J., *Cricket Heritage* (London: Stanley Paul, 1948), 224pp.
6107 Edrich, W. J., *Cricketing Days* (London: Stanley Paul, 1950), 231pp.
6108 Edrich, W. J., *Round the Wicket* (London: Muller, 1959), 202pp.

John Edrich (Cricket)

- 6109 Barker, R., *The Cricketing Family Edrich* (London: Pelham, 1976), 190pp.
6110 Edrich, J. H., *Runs in the Family* (London: Stanley Paul, 1969), 158pp.

Eddie Edwards (Ski Jumping)

- 6111 Edwards, E., *Eddie the Eagle: My Story* (London: Arthur Barker, 1988), 150pp.

Gareth Edwards (Rugby Union)

- 6112 Edwards, G., *Gareth - an Autobiography* (London: Stanley Paul, 1978), 176pp.
6113 Edwards, G., *Gareth Edwards' Most Memorable Matches* (London: Stanley Paul, 1984), 109pp.

Lionel Edwards (Sporting Art)

- 6114 Edwards, L., *My Hunting Sketchbook* (London: Eyre and Spottiswoode, 1928)
6115 Edwards, L., *Reminiscences of a Sporting Artist* (London: Putnam, 1947), 212pp.
6116 Edwards, L., *Sportsman's Sketchbook* (London: Putnam, 1953).
6117 Watson, J. N. P., *Lionel Edwards, Master of the Sporting Scene* (London: Sportsman's Press, 1986).

Pierce Egan (Boxing)

- 6118 *Fighting for Fun - Scrapbook of Egan, Amateur Heavyweight Champion of the World* (London: Lovat Dickinson, 1932), 278pp.
6119 Reid, J. C., *Bucks and Bruisers: Pierce Egan and Regency England* (London: Routledge Kegan Paul, 1971), 254pp.

J. M. K. Elliot (Fox-Hunting)

- 6120 Elliot, E. K. (ed.), *Fifty Years' Fox-Hunting with the Grafton and Other Packs* (London: H. Cox, 1900), 333pp.

Arthur Ellis (Association Football)

- 6121 Ellis, A. E., *Refereeing Round the World* (London: Hutchinson, 1954), 196pp.
6122 Ellis, A. E., *The Final Whistle* (London: Stanley

Paul, 1962), 128pp.

William Ellis (Rugby Union)

- 6123 Baker, W. J., "William Webb Ellis and the Origins of Rugby Football - the Life and Death of a Victorian Myth', *Albion*, 13 (Summer 1981), 117-130.

Godfrey Evans (Cricket)

- 6124 Evans, G., *Behind the Stumps* (London: Hodder and Stoughton, 1951), 254pp.
6125 Evans, G., *The Gloves Are Off* (London: Hodder and Stoughton, 1960), 253pp.

Fred Eyre (Association Football)

- 6126 Eyre, F., *Kicked into Touch* (London: Senior, 1984), 206pp.

John Fairfax (Rowing)

- 6127 Fairfax, J., *Britannia: Rowing Alone Across the Atlantic* (London: Kimber, 1971), 221pp.

John Fairfax-Blakeborough (Fox Hunting/Horse Racing)

- 6128 Fairfax-Blakeborough, J. F., *Sporting Days and Sporting Stories of the Turf and Chase* (London: Philip Allan, 1925), 344pp.
6129 Fairfax-Blakeborough, J. F., *Paddock Personalities: Being Thirty Years of Turf Memories* (London: Hutchinson, 1935), 288pp.
6130 Fairfax-Blakeborough, W. (ed.), *The Memoirs of Jack Fairfax-Blakeborough, O.B.E., M.C.* (London: Philip Allan, 1978), 204pp.

Nick Faldo (Golf)

- 6131 Faldo, N., *The Rough with the Smooth: Breaking into Professional Golf* (London: Stanley Paul, 1980), 173pp.
6132 Faldo, N., *On Course for the Open: A Pictorial Autobiography* (London: Stanley Paul, 1987), 127pp.
6133 Hopkins, J., *Nick Faldo in Perspective* (London: George Allen and Unwin, 1985), 114pp.

James Farquharson (Fox-Hunting)

- 6134 Higginson, A. H., *The Meynell of the West: Being a Biography of James John Farquharson Esq., Master of Fox-Hounds, 1806-58* (London: Collins, 1936), 359pp.

Tommy Farr (Boxing)

- 6135 Butler, J. and F., *The Fight Game* (Kingswood: World's Work, 1954) (chapter on Tommy Farr, the Welsh heavyweight boxer).

P. G. H. Fender (Cricket)

- 6136 Fender, P. G. H., *An ABC of Cricket* (London: Arthur Barker, 1937), 172pp.
6137 Streeton, R., *P. G. H. Fender* (London: Faber, 1981), 194pp.

Ted Fenton (Association Football)

- 6138 Fenton, T., *At Home with the Hammers* (London: Kaye, 1960), 160pp.

John Ferneley (Sporting Art)

- 6139 Paget, G., *Melton Mowbray of John Ferneley, 1782-1860* (Leicester: Backus, 1931), 178pp.

George Finch (Mountaineering)

- 6140 Finch, G. I., *The Making of a Mountaineer* (London: Arrowsmith, 1924), 340pp.

Chris Finnegan (Boxing)

- 6141 Finnegan, C., *Finnegan: A Self Portrait of a Fighting Man* (London: Macdonald and Jones, 1976), 158pp.

Tom Finney (Association Football)

- 6142 Finney, T., *Football Round the World* (London: Museum Press, 1953), 112pp.
6143 Finney, T., *Finney on Football* (London: Soccer Book Club, 1960), 156pp.
6144 Finney, T., *Tom Finney's Preston North End Scrapbook* (London: Souvenir Press, 1982), 144pp.

Eddie Firmani (Association Football)

- 6145 Firmani, E., *Football with the Millionaires* (London: Stanley Paul, 1959), 119pp.

Tom Firr (Fox-Hunting)

- 6146 Heron, R., *Tom Firr of the Quorn: Hunstman Extraordinary* (Leicester: Nimrod Book Services, 1984), 164pp.

Arthur Fisher (Fox-Hunting)

- 6147 Fisher A. O., *Exmoor and Other Days: Hunting and Shooting Memories* (London: Constable, 1930), 231pp.

T. Fisher (Boxing)

- 6148 Fisher, T., *Boxing was my Sport: The Story of a Croydon Boxer from 1920 in Words and Pictures* (London: Belvedere Publishing Co., 1976).

C. G. Fitch (Horse-Racing)

- 6149 Fitch, C. G., *Queer Horses and Queer People* (London:

Hurst and Blackett, 1947), 202pp.

Bob Fitzsimmons (Boxing)

6150 Odd, G., *The Fighting Blacksmith: The Story of Bob Fitzsimmons* (London: Pelham, 1976), 264pp.

Brian Fletcher (Horse-Racing)

6151 Fletcher, B., *My Rum Life* (Kettering: Viking Books, 1977), 153pp.

6152 Green, V., *The Story of Red Rum and Brian Fletcher* (London: Pelham, 1974).

Graham Fletcher (Show Jumping)

6153 MacGregor-Morris, P., *Graham Fletcher* (London: Ian Allan, 1972).

Rachael Flint (See Rachael Heyhoe-Flint)

Ron Flowers (Association Football)

6154 Flowers, R., *For Wolves and England* (London: Stanley Paul, 1962), 128pp.

Trevor Ford (Association Football)

6155 Ford, T., *I Lead the Attack* (London: Stanley Paul, 1957), 160pp.

Brendon Foster (Track and Field)

6156 Foster, B., *Brendon Foster* (London: Heinemann, 1978), 224pp.

Frank Foster (Cricket)

6157 Foster, F. R., *Cricketing Memories* (London: London Pub. Co., 1930), 183pp.

H. K. Foster (Cricket)

6158 Ellis, C., "A Man of Noble Simplicity", *The Cricketer*, 5, 67 (April 1987), 17.

George Fothergill

6159 Fothergill, G., *Notes from the Diary of a Doctor, Sketch Artist and Sportsman* (York: J. Sampson, 1901).

Bill Foulkes (Association Football)

6160 Foulkes, B., *Back at the Top* (London: Pelham, 1965), 123pp.

hb4Graeme Fowler (Cricket)

6161 Fowler, G., *Fox on the Run* (Harmondsworth: Penguin, 1988), 304pp.

J. Kersley Fowler (Horse-Racing)

- 6162 Fowler, J. K., *Echoes of Old Country Life: Being Recollections of Sport, Politics and Farming in the Good Old Times* (London: Edward Arnold, 1892), 264pp.
- 6163 Fowler, J. K., *Records of Old Times: Historical, Social, Political, Sporting and Agricultural* (London: Chatto and Windus, 1898), 234pp.

Jim Fox (Modern Pentathlon)

- 6164 Hunn, D., *Smelling of Roses: A Biography of Jim Fox* (London: Ward Lock, 1980), 144pp.

Uffa Fox (Sailing)

- 6165 Dixon, J., *Uffa Fox - a Personal Biography* (Brighton: Angus and Robertson, 1978), 199pp.

Foxhunter (Show Jumping Horse)

- 6166 Landsberg, P., *Foxhunter* (London: Harrap, 1952).
- 6167 Llewellyn, H., *Foxhunter in Pictures* (London: Hodder and Stoughton, 1952).

Claire Francis (Sailing)

- 6168 Francis, C., *Come Hell or High Water* (London: Pelham, 1977).
- 6169 Francis, C., *Woman Alone* (London: Daily Express, 1978).
- 6170 Francis, C., *Come Wind or Weather* (London: Pelham, 1978).

Dick Francis (Horse-Racing)

- 6171 Francis, D., *The Sport of Queens: The Autobiography of Dick Francis* (4th. revised edition) (London: Joseph, 1988), 254pp.

Francis Francis (Angling)

- 6172 Francis, F., *Angling Reminiscences* (London: H. Cox, 1887), 248pp.

Trevor Francis (Association Football)

- 6173 Francis, T., *The World to Play For* (London: Sidgwick and Jackson, 1982), 145pp.
- 6174 Hughes, R., *Trevor Francis: Anatomy of a '1 Million Player'* (Tadworth: World's Work, 1980), 169pp.

John Francombe (Horse-Racing)

- 6175 Francombe, J., *Born Lucky* (London: Pelham, 1985), 160pp.
- 6176 Francombe, J., *Twice Lucky* (London: Headline, 1988), 112pp.

Neil Franklin (Association Football)

- 6177 Franklin, N., *Soccer at Home and Abroad* (London: Stanley Paul, 1956), 164pp.

Freddie (Racehorse)

- 6178 Smith, V., *A Horse Called Freddie* (London: Stanley Paul, 1967), 144pp.

Alfred Freeman (Cricket)

- 6179 Lemmon, D., *Tich Freeman and the Decline of the Leg Break Bowler* (London: George Allen and Unwin, 1982), 144pp.

Frank Freeman (Fox-Hunting)

- 6180 Guy, T. and Paget, T. G., *Life of Frank Freeman, Huntsman* (Leicester: Backus, 1949), 107pp.

Ray French (Rugby League/Rugby Union)

- 6181 French, R., *My Kind of Rugby* (London: Faber and Faber, 1979), 139pp.

M. Frewen (Fox-Hunting)

- 6182 Frewen, M., *Melton Mowbray and Other Memories* (London: H. Jenkins, 1924).

C. B. Fry (Cricket)

- 6183 Batchelor, D. S., *C. B. Fry* (London: Phoenix House, 1951), 64pp.
6184 Ellis, C., *C. B.* (London: Dent, 1984), 288pp.
6185 Fry, C. B., *Life Worth Living: Some Phases of an Englishman* (London: Eyre and Spottiswoode, 1939), 423pp.
6186 Myers, A. W., *C. B. Fry - the Man and his Methods* (London: Simpkin Marshall, 1912), 190pp.

Galacia (Racehorse)

- 6187 Watson, A. E. T., *Galacia* (London: Longmans, Green and Co., 1915), 178pp.

Sidney Galtney (Sports Journalism)

- 6188 Galtney, S. G., *Memoirs of a Racing Journalist* (London: Hutchinson, 1934), 304pp.

Frederick Gardiner (Mountaineering)

- 6189 Coolidge, W. A. B., *The Alpine Career (1868-1914) of Frederick Gardiner Described by his Friend* (Grindelwold: Published privately, 1920), 75pp.

Mike Gatting (Cricket)

- 6190 Gatting, M., *Limited Overs* (London: Macdonald,

1986), 224pp.

6191 Gattling, M., *Gattling's Diary: The Ashes Returned, 1986/7* (London: Macdonald, 1987), 176pp.

6192 Gattling, M., *Leading from the Front: The Autobiography of Mike Gattling* (London: Macdonald, 1988), 216pp.

Tommy Gemmell (Association Football)

6193 Gemmell, T., *The Big Shot* (London: Stanley Paul, 1968).

George (Eventing Horse)

6194 Green, L., *Four Square: A Tribute to Be Fair, Wide Awake, George and Killaire* (London: Methuen, 1985), 140pp.

Harry Gibbs (Boxing)

6195 Gibbs, H., *Box On* (London: Pelham, 1981), 222pp.

Alan Gibson (Cricket)

6196 Gibson, A., *Growing Up With Cricket: Some Memories of a Sporting Education* (London: George Allen and Unwin, 1985), 208pp.

H. A. Gilbert (Angling)

6197 Gilbert, H. A., *The Tale of a Wye Fisherman* (London: Methuen, 1929), 160pp.

Quinton Gilbey (Sports Journalism)

6198 Gilbey, Q., *Fun was my Living* (London: Hutchinson, 1970), 312pp.

Gillian Gilks (Badminton)

6199 Hunn, D., *Gillian Gilks - A Life of Badminton* (London: Ward Lock, 1981), 160pp.

Frank Gillard (Fox-Hunting)

6200 Bradley, C., *The Reminiscences of Frank Gillard with the Belvoir Hounds, 1860 to 1869* (London: Edward Arnold, 1896), 294pp.

6201 Gillard, F., *The Operations of the Quorn Hounds, 1869-70: The Diary of Frank Gillard* (Wymondham: Sycamore, 1982), 237pp.

Harold Gimblett (Cricket)

6202 Foot, D., *Harold Gimblett: Tormented Genius of Cricket* (London: Heinemann, 1982), 147pp.

William J. T. Glanley (Horse-Racing)

6203 Glanley, W. J. T., *Thirty Years on the Turf* (Published Privately, 1938), 236pp.

Kathleen Godfree (Lawn Tennis)

- 6204 Little, A., *Kathleen Godfree: Wimbledon Champion of 1924 and 1926* (London: Wimbledon Lawn Tennis Museum, 1984), 24pp.

John Godley (Horse-Racing)

- 6205 Godley, J., *Tell Me the Next One* (London: Gollancz, 1950), 130pp.

Golden Miler (Racehorse)

- 6206 Blexland, G., *Golden Miler* (London: Constable, 1972), 240pp.
6207 Briscoe, B., *The Life of Golden Miler and the Sporting Reminiscences of his Trainer, Basil Briscoe* (London: Hutchinson, 1939), 100pp.

Graham Gooch (Cricket)

- 6208 Gooch, G., *Out of the Wilderness* (London: Collins Willow, 1985), 205pp.

Meyrick Good (Horse-Racing)

- 6209 Good, M., *Good Days: Being Fifty Racing Years in Silk and Saddle, Stable and Stand* (London: Hutchinson, 1941), 222pp.
6210 Good, M., *The Lure of the Turf* (London: Oldhams Press, 1957), 224pp.

Kenyon Goode (Horse-Racing)

- 6211 Goode, K., *How Very English* (London: Johnson, 1964), 286pp.

F. Goodess (Angling)

- 6212 Goodess, F. W., *From Sketchbook to Salmon: Fifty Years of Fishing, All Truth and No Lies* (Norwich: Jarold, 1937), 68pp.

Lord Glanville Gordon

- 6213 Glanville, G., *Sporting Reminiscences* (London: Grant Richards, 1902), 208pp.

Richard Gordon (Cricket)

- 6214 Gordon, R., *Fifty Years a Cricketer* (London: Harrap, 1986), 100pp.

Fred Goss (Deer Hunting)

- 6215 Goss, F., *Memories of a Stag Harbourer: A Record of Twenty-Eight Years with the Devon and Somerset Staghounds, 1894-1921* (London: H. F. and G. Witherby, 1931), 223pp.

Nat Gould (Sporting Literature)

- 6216 Gould, N., *The Magic of Sport* (London: John Long, 1909), 366pp.

David Gower (Cricket)

- 6217 Gower, D., *David Gower: With Time to Spare* (London: Ward Lock, 1980), 120pp.
6218 Gower, D., *A Right Ambition* (London: Collins, 1986), 128pp.

Alan Gowling (Association Football)

- 6219 Gowling, A., *Football Inside Out* (London: Souvenir Press, 1977), 176pp.

Edward M. Grace (Cricket)

- 6220 Ashley-Cooper, F. S., *Edward Mills Grace, Cricketer* (London: Chatto and Windus, 1916), 240pp.
6221 Powell, A. G. and Caple, S. C., *The Graces (E. M., W. G. and G. F.)* (London: Cricket Book Society, 1948), 160pp.

William Gilbert Grace (Cricket)

- 6222 Ashley-Cooper, F. S., *W. G. Grace, Cricketer: A Record of his Performances in First-Class Matches* (London: J. Wisden and Co., 1916), 93pp.
6223 Bax, C., *W. G. Grace* (London: Phoenix House, 1952), 64pp.
6224 Brownlee, W. M., *W. G. Grace: A Biography* (London: Iliffe, 1887), 166pp.
6225 Darwin, B. R. M., *W. G. Grace* (London: Duckworth, 1978), 128pp.
6226 Furniss, H., *A Century of Grace* (London: Hambledon, 1984), 64pp.
6227 Gloucester City Libraries, *W. G. G. Centenary, 1848-1948 - a List of Selected Items Relating to W. G. G. and Gloucestershire Cricket* (Gloucester: Gloucester City Libraries, 1948).
6228 Grace, W. G., *The History of a Hundred Centuries* (London: Gill, 1895), 135pp.
6229 Grace, W. G., *Cricketing Reminiscences and Personal Recollections* (London: J. Bowden, 1899), 524pp.
6230 Grace, W. G., *W. G.'s Little Book* (London: Newnes, 1909), 133pp.
6231 Hawke, M. B. (ed.), *The Memorial Biography of Dr. W. G. Grace* (London: M.C.C., 1919), 388pp.
6232 Lawton, A. E., *My W. G.: A Collection of Anecdotes* (Typescript). (Bristol Public Library).
6233 Mandle, W. F., "W. G. Grace as a Victorian Hero", *Historical Studies*, 9 (April 1981), 353-368.
6234 Massingham, H. J. and H. (eds.), *The Great Victorians* (London: Nicholson and Watson, 1932) (Section on W. G. Grace).
6235 Midwinter, E., *W. G. Grace: His Life and Times* (London: George Allen and Unwin, 1981), 175pp.
6236 Parker, G., "Year of Grace - the Story of the Famous W. G. Grace", *Bristol and West Country*

- Illustrated*, (May 1980), 4-5, 7, 9, 11, 13.
- 6237 Perry, C. B., "Some Famous Bristol Doctors (W. G. Grace)", *Bristol Medico-Chirurgical Journal*, (January/April 1983), 11-12.
- 6238 Powell, A. G. and Caple, S. C., *The Graces (E. M., W. G. and G. F.)* (London: Cricket Book Society, 1948), 160pp.
- 6239 Sugden, A. N. B., *W. G. Grace, 1848-1915* (Harrogate: The Author, 1965)
- 6240 Tate, H. A. (comp.), *Scores and Modes of Dismissal of W. G. in First-Class Cricket* (London: Cricket Press, 1895), 66pp.
- 6241 Thomson, A. A., *The Great Cricketer* (London: Hale, 1957), 224pp.
- 6242 Waring, A. J., *W. G.: or The Champion's Career* (London: Alexander and Shephard, 1896), 95pp.
- 6243 Warne, F. G., *Dr. W. G. Grace, the King of Cricket* (Bristol: H. A. Burleigh, 1899), 53pp.
- 6244 Weston, G. N., *W. G. Grace - the Great Cricketer: A Statistical Record of his Performances in Minor Cricket* (Wymondham: Published Privately, 1973), 180pp.
- 6245 Wye, A., *Dr. W. G. Grace* (London: H. J. Drane, 1901), 90pp.

Sir Reginal Graham (Fox-Hunting)

- 6246 Graham, R., *Fox-Hunting Recollections* (London: Nash, 1907).

Tom Graveney (Cricket)

- 6247 Graveney, T., *Cricket Through the Covers* (London: Muller, 1958), 196pp.
- 6248 Graveney, T., *The Heart of Cricket* (London: Arthur Barker, 1983), 186pp.

Andy Gray (Association Football)

- 6249 Gray, A., *Shades of Gray* (London: Macdonald, 1986), 208pp.

Jimmy Greaves (Association Football)

- 6250 Greaves, J., *A Funny Thing Happened on the Way to Spurs - My Autobiography* (London: Kaye, 1962), 151pp.
- 6251 Greaves, J., *My World of Soccer* (London: Stanley Paul, 1966), 126pp.
- 6252 Greaves, J., *Let's Be Honest* (London: Pelham, 1972), 138pp.
- 6253 Greaves, J., *This One's on Me* (Sevenoaks: Hodder and Stoughton, 1980), 176pp.

Ralph Greaves (Fox-Hunting)

- 6254 Greaves, R., *High Days and Bye Ways: Being Stray Chapters from the Life of a Huntsman* (London: Philip Allan, 1933).

G. C. Green (Field Sports)

- 6255 Green, G. C., *Collections and Recollections of Natural History and Sport in the Life of a Country Vicar* (London: Reeve, 1886), 221pp.

Geoffrey Green (Sports Journalism)

- 6256 Green, G., *Pardon Me for Living* (London: George Allen and Unwin, 1985).

John Green (Sports Gambling)

- 6257 Green, J. M., *Come Fly with 'The Butterfly': The Ten Secrets of Successful Punting* (London: Pelham, 1969), 128pp.

Michael Green

- 6258 Green, M., *Sporting Campaigner* (London: Stanley Paul, 1956), 188pp.

Ron Greenwood (Association Football)

- 6259 Greenwood, R., *Yours Sincerely* (London: Collins Willow, 1984).

Harry Gregg (Association Football)

- 6260 Gregg, H., *Wild about Football* (London: Souvenir Press, 1961), 136pp.

John Greig (Association Football)

- 6261 Greig, J., *A Captain's Part* (London: Stanley Paul, 1968), 112pp.

Charles Greville (Horse-Racing)

- 6262 Watson, R. W., *The Greville Diary* (London: Heinemann, 1927), 568pp.

Philip Gribble (Horse-Racing)

- 6263 Gribble, P., *Off the Cuff: An Autobiography* (London: Phoenix House, 1964), 190pp.

Mervyn Griffiths (Association Football)

- 6264 Griffiths, M., *The Man in the Middle* (London: Stanley Paul, 1958), 152pp.

Judy Grimond (Swimming)

- 6265 Grimond, J., *Water Babe - My Life in Swimming* (London: Oldbourne, 1960), 184pp.

Frank Griswold (Horse-Racing)

- 6266 Griswold, F. G., *Racehorses and Racing Recollections* (Plimpton Press, 1925), 216pp.

6267 Griswold, F. G., *After-Thoughts: Recollections of Frank Gray Griswold* (London: Harper and Bros., 1936), 202pp.

John Gully (Horse Racing, Prize-Fighting)

6268 Darwin, B., *John Gully and His Times* (London: Cassell, 1935), 230pp.

Gunn Family (Cricket)

6269 Haynes, B., *The Trent Bridge Battery: The Story of the Sporting Gunns* (London: Collins/Gunn and Moore, 1985), 192pp.

William Gunn (Cricket)

6270 Craig, A., *William Gunn* (London: All England Athletic Pub. Co., 1899).

6271 Richards, C. H., *William Gunn, the Famous Cricketer: A Full Account of His Cricket Career* (Nottingham: G. Richards, 1891).

Jim Guthrie (Association Football)

6272 Guthrie, J., *Soccer Rebel: The Evolution of the Professional Footballer* (London: Pentagon, 1976), 180pp.

Keith Hackett (Association Football)

6273 Hackett, K., *Hackett's Law: A Referee's Notebook* (London: Collins, 1986), 160pp.

Patsy Hagate (Boxing)

6274 Walter, G., *White Ties and Fisticuffs: The Story of Patsy Hagate the Famous Boxing Announcer* (London: Hutchinson,), 168pp.

Mike Hailwood (Motor-Cycling)

6275 Macauley, T., *Mike the Bike again: The Story of Mike Hailwood's Return to the T.T.* (London: Cassell, 1980), 87pp.

6276 Macauley, T., *Mike: The Life and Times of Mike Hailwood* (London: Buchan and Enright, 1984), 224pp.

Jane Hales (Mountaineering)

6277 Hales, J., *Memories of a Modest Mountaineer* (Holt: J. Hales, 1984), 30pp.

Frederick Halford (Angling)

6278 Halford, F., *An Angler's Autobiography* (London: Vinton and Co., 1903), 286pp.

Colonel J. P. Hamilton

- 6279 Hamilton, J. P., *Reminiscences of an Old Sportsman* (2 Vols.) (London: Longman, Green and Co., 1860).

Walter Hammond (Cricket)

- 6280 Hammond, W. R., *Cricket My Destiny* (London: Stanley Paul, 1946), 156pp.
6281 Hammond, W. R., *Cricket My World* (London: Stanley Paul, 1948), 192pp.
6282 Hammond, W. R., *Cricket's Secret History* (London: Stanley Paul, 1952), 191pp.
6283 Howat, G. M. D., *Walter Hammond* (London: George Allen and Unwin, 1984), 160pp.
6284 Moore, D., *W. R. Hammond, Cricketer: A Complete Record of his Performances in First-Class Matches* (Bristol: Cricket Biographies, 1948), 136pp.

John Hampshire (Cricket)

- 6285 Hampshire, J., *Family Argument: My Twenty Years in Yorkshire Cricket* (London: George Allen and Unwin, 1983), 144pp.

Alan Hansen (Association Football)

- 6286 Hansen, A., *Tall, Dark and Hansen: Ten Years at Anfield* (Edinburgh: Mainstream, 1987), 208pp.

Eddie Hapgood (Association Football)

- 6287 Hapgood, E., *Football Ambassador* (London: Sporting Handbooks, 1951), 186pp.

Alan Hardaker (Association Football)

- 6288 Hardaker, A., *Hardaker of the League* (London: Pelham, 1977), 238pp.

Rowe Harding (Rugby Union)

- 6289 Harding, R., *Rugby Reminiscences and Opinions* (1929).

Dusty Hare (Rugby Union)

- 6290 Hare, D., *Dusty Hare* (London: Macdonald, 1985), 225pp.

Lord Harris (Cricket)

- 6291 Coldham, J. D., *Lord Harris* (London: George Allen and Unwin, 1983), 171pp.
6292 Craig, R., *Lord Harris* (London: Wright and Co., 1908)
6293 Harris, G. R. C. H., *A Few Short Runs* (London: Murray, 1921), 296pp.

John Harris (Cock-Fighting)

- 6294 Atkinson, H., *The Life and Letters of John Harris, the Cornish Cocker* (Published privately, 1910).

Reg Harris (Cycling)

- 6295 Harris, R., *Two Wheels to the Top: An Autobiography* (London: W. H. Allen, 1976), 240pp.

Robert Harris (Golf)

- 6296 Harris, R., *Sixty Years of Golf* (London: Batchworth Press, 1953), 131pp.

Ron Harris (Association Football)

- 6297 Harris, R., *Soccer the Hard Way* (London: Pelham, 1970), 124pp.

George Harrison (Cricket)

- 6298 Northing, J. W., *From 'Last' to 'Lords': Incidents During the Career of G. P. Harrison* (1934), 33pp.

Len Harvey (Boxing)

- 6299 Odd, G., *Len Harvey - Prince of Boxers* (London: Pelham, 1978), 251pp.

Dougal Haston (Mountaineering)

- 6300 Haston, D., *In High Places* (London: Arrow Books, 1974), 256pp.

Mark Hatery (Association Football)

- 6301 Hatery, M., *Mark Hatery: Home and Away* (London: Stanley Paul, 1986), 180pp.

Lord Hawke (Cricket)

- 6302 Hawke, M. B., *Recollections and Reminiscences* (London: Williams and Norgate, 1924), 336pp.

Colonel Peter Hawker (Game Shooting)

- 6303 Parker, E. (ed.), *Colonel Hawker's Shooting Diaries* (London: The Field, 1931), 300pp.
6304 *The Diary of Colonel Peter Hawker, 1802-1953* (London: Greenhill, 1988).

David Hay (Association Football)

- 6305 Hay, D., *Paradise Lost: The David Hay Story* (Edinburgh: Mainstream, 1988), 160pp.

Thomas Haydon

- 6306 Haydon, T., *Sporting Reminiscences* (Bliss: Sands, 1898), 282pp.

Ann Haydon-Jones (Lawn Tennis)

- 6307 Jones, A., *A Game to Love* (London: Stanley Paul, 1971).

Geoffrey Hayes (Mountaineering)

- 6308 Russell, J., *Climb if You Will: A Commentary on Geoff Hayes and His Club, the Oread Mountaineering Club* (Ashbourne: The Author, 1974), 222pp.

Matthew Horace Hayes (Horse-Racing)

- 6309 Hayes, M. H., *Among Men and Horses* (London: Fisher Unwin, 1894), 358pp.

Johnny Haynes (Association Football)

- 6310 Haynes, J., *Football Today* (London: Arthur Barker, 1961), 127pp.
6311 Haynes, J., *It's All in the Game* (London: Arthur Barker, 1962), 215pp.

Edward Heath (Sailing)

- 6312 Heath, E., *Sailing - A Course of my Life* (London: Sidgwick and Jackson, 1975).

J. M. Heathcote (Wildfowling)

- 6313 Heathcote, J. M., *Reminiscences of Fen and Mere* (London: Longmans, Green and Co., 1876).

Paul Hegarty (Association Football)

- 6314 Hegarty, P., *Paul Hegarty: Heading For Glory* (Edinburgh: John Donald, 1987), 108pp.

Elanor E. Helme (Golf)

- 6315 Helme, E. E., *After the Ball: Merry Memoirs of a Golfer* (London: Hurst and Blackett, 1931), 320pp.

David Hemery (Track and Field)

- 6316 Hemery, D., *Another Hurdle* (London: Heinemann, 1976), 249pp.

William Henderson (Angling)

- 6317 Henderson, W., *Notes and Reminiscences of My Life as an Angler* (London: Spottiswoode and Co., 1876), 324pp.
6318 Henderson, W., *My Life as an Angler* (London: William Satchell and Co., 1880).

Willie Henderson (Association Football)

- 6319 Henderson, W., *Forward with Rangers* (London: Stanley Paul, 1966), 91pp.

Reginald Herbert (Horse-Racing)

- 6320 Herbert, R., *When Diamonds were Trumps* (London: Walter Southwood, 1908), 188pp.

Alexander Herd (Golf)

- 6321 Herd, S., *My Golfing Life* (London: Chapman and Hall, 1923), 246pp.

Rachael Heyhoe-Flint (Cricket)

- 6322 Heyhoe-Flint, R., *Heyhoe: The Autobiography of Rachael Heyhoe-Flint* (London: Pelham, 1978), 192pp.

Harry Hieover (Horse-Racing/Fox-Hunting)

- 6323 Hieover, H., *Sporting Facts and Fancies* (London: Thomas Cautley Newby, 1853), 452pp.

Alex Higgins (Snooker)

- 6324 Higgins, A., *Alex Through the Looking Glass* (London: Pelham, 1986), 192pp.

Alex Higginson (Fox-Hunting)

- 6325 Higginson, A. H., *Tryback: A Huntsman's Reminiscences* (London: Huntingdon Press, 1932), 237pp.
6326 Higginson, A. H., *Tale of Two Brushes* (London: Collins, 1943).

Gordon Hill (Association Football)

- 6327 Hill, G., *Give a Little Whistle: The Recollections of a Remarkable Referee* (London: Souvenir Press, 1975), 157pp.

Graham Hill (Motor-Car Racing)

- 6328 Hill, G., *Graham* (London: Hutchinson, 1976), 199pp.
6329 Rudlin, T., *Mr. Monaco* (Cambridge: Patrick Stephens, 1983), 152pp.

Jimmy Hill (Association Football)

- 6330 Hill, J., *Striking for Soccer* (London: Sportsman's Book Club, 1963), 228pp.

Ron Hill (Track and Field)

- 6331 Hill, R., *The Long Hard Road, Part I - Nearly to the Top* (Hyde: Ron Hill Sports, 1981).
6332 Hill, R., *The Long Hard Road, Part II - To the Peak and Beyond* (Hyde: Ron Hill Sports, 1982), 423pp.

Harold Hilton (Golf)

- 6333 Hilton, H. H., *My Golfing Reminiscences* (London: James Nisbet, 1907), 247pp.

George Hirst (Cricket)

- 6334 Benson, E. F. and Miles, E. H. (eds.), *The Cricket of Abel, Hirst and Shrewsbury* (London: Hurst and Blackett, 1903), 287pp.
- 6335 Humphrey, W. H., *George Herbert Hirst and Wilfred Rhodes: A Record of Achievement* (Huddersfield: Broadbent, 1937), 52pp.
- 6336 Thomson, A. A., *Hirst and Rhodes* (London: Epworth, 1959), 211pp.

John Hislop (Horse-Racing/Sports Journalism)

- 6337 Hislop, J., *Racing Reflections* (London: Hutchinson, 1955), 208pp.
- 6338 Hislop, J., *Far from a Gentleman* (London: Michael Joseph, 1960), 304pp.
- 6339 Hislop, J., *Of Horses and Races* (London: Michael Joseph, 1961), 214pp.
- 6340 Hislop, J., *Anything but a Soldier* (London: Michael Joseph, 1965), 190pp.

Jimmy Hitchcock (Golf)

- 6341 Hitchcock, J., *Master Golfer* (London: Stanley Paul, 1967), 192pp.

Barry Hoban (Cycling)

- 6342 Hoban, B., *Watching the Wheels Go Round - An Autobiography* (London: Stanley Paul, 1981), 239pp.

Elizabeth Hobbs (Water Skiing)

- 6343 Hobbs, E., *Liz Hobbs MBE: Autobiography* (Haywards Heath: Partridge, 1987), 140pp.

Jack Hobbs (Cricket)

- 6344 Arlott, J., *Jack Hobbs - Profile of the Master* (London: John Murray, 1981), 144pp.
- 6345 Hobbs, J. B., *My Cricket Memories* (London: Heinemann, 1924), 242pp.
- 6346 Hobbs, J. B., *Playing for England: My Test Career Story* (London: Gollancz, 1931), 175pp.
- 6347 Hobbs, J. B., *My Life Story* (London: Hambledon Press, 1981), 352pp.
- 6348 Landsberg, P., *Jack Hobbs - Gentleman and Player* (London: Todd Pub. Co., 1953), 80pp.
- 6349 Maclaren, A. C., *The Perfect Batsman: J. B. Hobbs in Action* (London: Cassell, 1926), 138pp.
- 6350 Mason, R. C., *Jack Hobbs: A Portrait of an Artist as*

a *Great Batsman* (London: Hollis and Carter, 1960).

6351 Porter, C. W., *The Test Match Career of Sir Jack Hobbs* (Tunbridge Wells: Spellmount, 1988), 177pp.

6352 Sparks, W. P. H., *John Berry Hobbs: A Complete Record of All His Performances in First-Class Cricket, 1905 to 1925* (London: Fleetgate Publications, 1926), 64pp.

Alan Hoby (Sports Journalism)

6353 Hoby, A., *One Crowded Hour* (London: Museum Press, 1954), 160pp.

Gerald Hodcroft (Cricket)

6354 Hodcroft, G., *My Own Red Roses* (Lewes: Book Guild, 1984).

Glen Hoddle (Association Football)

6355 Hoddle, G., *Glen Hoddle: An Autobiography* (London: Pelham, 1982), 145pp.

6356 Hoddle, G., *Spurred to Success: The Autobiography of Glen Hoddle* (London: Macdonald, 1987), 208pp.

George Hodgman (Horse-Racing)

6357 Warren, C. (ed.), *Sixty Years on the Turf: The Life and Times of George Hodgman, 1840-1900* (London: Grant Richards, 1903), 298pp.

Randolph Hodgson (Cricket)

6358 Hodgson, R. L., *Cricket Memories by a Country Vicar* (London: Methuen, 1930), 248pp.

6359 Hodgson, R. L., *Second Innings by a Country Vicar* (London: Hutchinson, 1933), 288pp.

6360 Hodgson, R. L., *The Happy Cricketer by a Country Vicar* (London: Muller, 1946), 227pp.

Cyril Holdbrok (Angling)

6361 Holbrook, C., *Fishing From My Angle* (Newton Abbot: David and Charles, 1988), 192pp.

Virginia Holgate (Eventing)

6362 Holgate, V., *Ginny: An Autobiography* (London: Stanley Paul, 1986), 176pp.

6363 Leng, V., *Ginny and Her Horses* (London: Stanley Paul, 1987), 96pp.

John Holland (Boxing)

6364 Holland, J., *Sixty Years in Boxing, 1911-1974* (Bognor Regis: New Horizon, 1982), 164pp.

William Hollies (Cricket)

6365 Hollies, W. E., *I'll Spin You a Tale* (London: Museum Press, 1955), 147pp.

Errol Holmes (Cricket)

- 6366 Holmes, E. R. T., *Flannelled Foolishness: A Cricketing Chronicle* (London: Hollis and Carter, 1957), 192pp.

Percy Holmes (Cricket)

- 6367 Duckworth, L., *Holmes and Sutcliffe: The Run Stealers* (London: Hutchinson, 1970), 228pp.

Terry Holmes (Rugby Union and Rugby League)

- 6368 Holmes, T., *Going North: An Autobiography* (London: Macmillan, 1987).
6369 Holmes, T., *My Life in Rugby* (London: Macmillan, 1988), 181pp.

Paddy Hopkirk (Rallying)

- 6370 Hopkirk, P., *The Longest Drive of All* (London: G. Chapman, 1969), 47pp.

Willie Hoppe (Billiards)

- 6371 Hoppe, W., *Thirty Years of Billiards* (London: Constable, 1975), 254pp.

E. W. Hornung (Literature/Physical Education)

- 6372 Tozer, M., "Imperial Manliness: E. W. Hornung and 'The Game of Life'", in J. A. Mangan and R. Small (eds.), *Sport, Culture, Society: International and Historical Aspects*, Proceedings of the VIII Commonwealth and International Conference on Sport, Physical Education, Recreation and Health, Glasgow (July 1986), (Andover: Spon, 1986), pp. 76-83.

N. D. Hoyt (Sailing)

- 6373 Hoyt, N. D., *Addicted to Sail: A Half Century of Yachting Experiences* (London: Norton, 1987).

Emlyn Hughes (Association Football)

- 6374 Hughes, E., *Crazy Horse* (London: Arthur Barker, 1980), 171pp.

Sir Philip Hunlake (Sailing)

- 6375 Dixon, D., *The King's Sailing Master: Sir Philip Hunlake* (1948).

James Hunt (Motor-Car Racing)

- 6376 Hunt, J., *Against All Odds* (London: Hamlyn, 1977), 174pp.
6377 Williams, P., *The Story of James Hunt* (Brentwood: NPC, 1976), 89pp.

Roger Hunt (Association Football)

- 6378 Hunt, R., *Hunts for Goals* (London: Pelham, 1969), 120pp.

David Hunter (Cricket)

- 6379 Hunter, D., *Reminiscences of David Hunter the Genial Yorkshire Stumper* (Scarborough: W. H. Smith, 1909), 46pp.

Sir Len Hutton (Cricket)

- 6380 Cowdrey, M. C., "Len Hutton" in J. Arlott (ed.), *Cricket, the Great Ones* (London: Pelham, 1967).
- 6381 Hartley, M. and Ingilby, J., *Yorkshire Portraits* (London: Dent, 1961), 294pp.
- 6382 Howat, G. M. D., *Len Hutton* (London: Heinemann Kingswood, 1988), 227pp.
- 6383 Hutton, L., *Cricket is My Life* (London: Hutchinson, 1949), 232pp.
- 6384 Hutton, L., *Just My Story* (London: Hutchinson, 1956), 192pp.
- 6385 Hutton, L., *Fifty Years in Cricket* (London: Stanley Paul, 1984), 202pp.
- 6386 Kilburn, J. M., *Len Hutton: The Story of a Great Cricketer* (London: Pitkin Pictorials, 1950), 32pp.
- 6387 Kitchen, L., *Len Hutton* (Cricketing Lives Series) (London: Phoenix House, 1953), 64pp.
- 6388 Thomson, A. A., *Hutton and Washbrook* (London: Epworth, 1963), 275pp.
- 6389 Trevor, B., *Len Hutton, the World's Greatest Batsman: The Story of His Test Career* (London: Souvenir Press, 1951), 49pp.

Dorothy Hyman (Track and Field)

- 6390 Hyman, D., *Sprint to Fame* (London: Stanley Paul, 1964), 159pp.

Hyperion (Racehorse)

- 6391 Graham, C. (ed.), *Hyperion* (London: J. A. Allen, 1967), 202pp.

Derek Ibbotson (Track and Field)

- 6392 O'Connor, T., *Four Minute Smiler: The Derek Ibbotson Story* (London: Stanley Paul, 1960), 175pp.
- 6393 Watman, M., *The Ibbotson Story* (Chatham: Athletic and Sporting Publications, 1958), 48pp.

Roger Iddison (Cricket)

- 6394 West, D., "Yorkshire's 'Jolly Roger'", *The Cricketer*, 9, 69 (November 1986), 64-65.

Ray Illingworth (Cricket)

- 6395 Illingworth, R., *Spinner's Wicket* (London: Stanley Paul, 1969), 160pp.

- 6396 Illingworth, R., *Yorkshire and Back: The Autobiography of Ray Illingworth* (London: Macdonald Futura, 1981), 221pp.
- 6397 Illingworth, R., *Ray Illingworth: The Tempestuous Years* (London: Sidgwick and Jackson, 1987).
- 6398 Stevenson, M., *Illy: A Biography of Ray Illingworth* (Wells: Midas Books, 1978), 135pp.

Colin Ingleby-MacKenzie (Cricket)

- 6399 Ingleby-MacKenzie, C., *Many a Slip* (London: Oldbourne, 1962), 190pp.

Doug Insole (Cricket)

- 6400 Insole, D., *Cricket from the Middle* (London: Heinemann, 1960), 190pp.

Andy Irvine (Rugby Union)

- 6401 Irvine, A., *Playing Back: My Life in Scottish Rugby* (London: Stanley Paul, 1985), 208pp.

Thomas Isaac (Shooting)

- 6402 Isaac, T., *The Wind in my Face: A Gamekeeper's Memories* (Jarrolds, 1966).

Tony Jacklin (Golf)

- 6403 Jacklin, T., *Jacklin: The Champion's Own Story* (London: Hodder and Stoughton, 1970), 192pp.
- 6404 Jacklin, T., *Tony Jacklin: The First Forty Years* (London: Macdonald, 1985), 224pp.
- 6405 Kahn, L., *Tony Jacklin: The Price of Success* (Twickenham: Hamlyn, 1979), 160pp.

Archibald Jackson (Cricket)

- 6406 Frith, D., *The Archie Jackson Story: A Biography* (Tunbridge Wells: The Cricketer, 1974), 144pp.
- 6407 Frith, D., *Archie Jackson: The Keats of Cricket* (London: Pavilion, 1987), 144pp.

Nicholas 'Pa' Jackson (Sports Journalism)

- 6408 Jackson, N. L., *Sporting Days and Sporting Ways* (London: Hurst and Blackett, 1932), 288pp.

John Jacobs (Golf)

- 6409 Lucas, J., *John Jacobs Impact on Golf: The Man and His Methods* (London: Stanley Paul, 1987), 336pp.

Arthur Jacobson

- 6410 Jacobson, A., *Huic Holoa! Being the Sporting Reminiscences of a Totally Unimportant Person* (London: Sampson Low, Marston and Co., 1937), 244pp.

Carwyn James (Rugby Union)

- 6411 Richards, A., *Carwyn: A Personal Memoir* (London: Joseph, 1984), 224pp.

Naomi James (Sailing)

- 6412 James, N., *At One With the Sea* (London: Book Club Associates, 1979), 192pp.

Douglas Jardine (Cricket)

- 6413 Douglas, C., *Douglas Jardine: Spartan Cricketer* (London: George Allen and Unwin, 1984), 224pp.
6414 Jardine, D., *In Quest of the Ashes* (London: Hutchinson, 1984), 292pp.

Sandy Jardine (Association Football)

- 6415 Jardine, S., *Score and More: The Sandy Jardine Story* (Edinburgh: Mainstream, 1987), 192pp.

Sir Jack Jarvis (Horse-Racing)

- 6416 Jarvis, J., *They're Off: An Autobiography* (London: Michael Joseph, 1969), 160pp.

Pat Jennings (Association Football)

- 6417 Drury, R., *Pat Jennings* (London: Collins, 1983), 192pp.
6418 Jennings, P., *Pat Jennings - An Autobiography* (London: Collins Willow, 1983), 169pp.

Gilbert Jessop (Cricket)

- 6419 Britton, C. J., *G. L. Jessop: A Complete Record of his Performances in First-Class Cricket* (Birmingham: Cornish, 1935), 143pp.
6420 Brodribb, G., *The Croucher: A Biography of Gilbert Jessop* (London: Constable, 1985), 264pp.
6421 Jessop, G. L., *A Cricketer's Log* (London: Hodder and Stoughton, 1922), 264pp.

Jock (Deer Hunting)

- 6422 Johns, *Jock: King George's Pony* (London: Methuen, 1936).

Barry John (Rugby Union)

- 6423 John, B., *The Barry John Story* (London: Collins, 1972), 190pp.

Willie Johnson (Association Football)

- 6424 Johnson, W., *On the Wing* (London: Arthur Barker, 1983), 192pp.

Brian Johnston (Sports Journalism/Cricket)

- 6425 Johnston, B., *Let's Go Somewhere* (London: Cleaver-Hume Press, 1952), 172pp.
6426 Johnston, B., *It's Been a Lot of Fun: An Autobiography* (London: W. H. Allen, 1974), 310pp.
6427 Johnston, B., *Rain Stops Play* (London: Allen and Unwin, 1981).
6428 Johnston, B., *Chatterboxes: My Friends the Commentators* (London: Star Books 1983), 214pp.

Harry Johnston (Association Football)

- 6429 Johnston, H., *The Rocky Road to Wembley* (London: Museum Press, 1954), 112pp.

Maurice Johnston (Association Football)

- 6430 Johnston, M., *Mo: The Maurice Johnston Story* (Edinburgh: Mainstream, 1988), 158pp.

Derek Johnstone (Association Football)

- 6431 Johnstone, D., *Rangers - My Team* (London: Souvenir Press, 1979), 188pp.

Jimmy Johnstone (Association Football)

- 6432 Johnstone, J., *Fire in my Boots* (London: Stanley Paul, 1969), 109pp.
6433 Johnstone, J., *Jinky - Now and Then: The Jimmy Johnstone Story* (Edinburgh: Mainstream 1988), 176pp.

Adrian Jones (Art)

- 6434 Jones, A., *Memoirs of a Soldier Artist* (London: Stanley Paul, 1933), 256pp.

Ann Jones (Lawn Tennis/Table Tennis)

- 6435 Jones, A., *A Game To Love* (London: Stanley Paul, 1971), 180pp.

Alan Jones (Cricket)

- 6436 Jones, A., *Hooked on Opening* (Llandyssul: Gomer Press, 1984), 188pp.

Cliff Jones (Association Football)

- 6437 Jones, C., *Forward with Spurs* (London: Stanley Paul, 1962), 192pp.

Elias Jones (Rugby Union)

- 6438 Jones, E., *The Palmy Days of Welsh Rugby: Reminiscences of a Veteran Welsh Rugby Forward, 1886-95* (Llanelli: 1935).

Lewis Jones (Rugby League)

6439 Jones, L., *King of Rugger* (London: Stanley Paul, 1958), 192pp.

Mike Jones (Canoeing)

6440 Jones, M., *Canoeing Down Everest* (London: Pelham, 1978).

Owen Jones (Mountaineering)

6441 Jones, O. G., *Rock Climbing in the English Lake District, with a Memoir and Portrait of the Author* (Keswick: G. P. Abraham, 1911), 384pp.

Owen Jones (Game Shooting)

6442 Jones, O., *Ten Years of Gamekeeping* (London: Edward Arnold, 1909).

Jossie Cock (Cock Fighting)

6443 Tregellos, J. T., *Amusing Adventures of Jossie Cock, The Perran Cockfighter* (London: Hotter, 1857).

Vince Karalius (Rugby League)

6444 Bamford, P., *Vince: A Rugby Legend, 1951-62* (Warrington).

6445 Karalius, V., *Lucky Thirteen* (London: Stanley Paul, 1964), 175pp.

Kevin Keegan (Association Football)

6446 Gibson, J., *Kevin Keegan - Portrait of a Super-Star* (London: Comet, 1984).

6447 Granville, B., *Kevin Keegan* (London: Hamilton, 1981), 63pp.

6448 Keegan, K., *Kevin Keegan* (London: Readers' Union, 1978), 159pp.

6449 Keegan, K., *Against the World: Playing for England* (London: Sidgwick and Jackson, 1979), 160pp.

Eddie Keher (Hurling)

6450 Macken, U., *Eddie Keher's Hurling Life* (Mercier Press, 1978).

Ian Keith-Falconer (Cycling)

6451 Nicholson, G., *Gentleman, Scholar and a Champ on a Bike* (1978).

Jade Kelsey (Rugby Union)

6452 Kelsey, J., *Over the Bar* (London: Stanley Paul, 1958), 164pp.

William Kent (Cricket)

- 6453 Kent, W. R. G., *Fifty Years a Cricket Watcher* (Hunstanton: Cricket Book Society, 1946), 31pp.

John Guthrie Kerr (Physical Education)

- 6454 Mangan, J. A., 'Catalyst of Change: John Guthrie Kerr and the Transformation of an Indigenous Scottish Tradition', in J. A. Mangan (ed.), *Proceedings of the XI HISPA Congress, Glasgow (July 1985)*, pp. 61-64.
- 6455 Mangan, J. A., 'Catalyst of Change: John Guthrie Kerr and the Adaptation of an Indigenous Scottish Tradition', in J. A. Mangan (ed.), *Pleasure, Profit and Proselytism* (London: F. Cass, 1988), pp. 86-104.

J. Kidd (Show Jumping)

- 6456 Kidd, J. and J., *Reins in our Hands* (London: Country Life, 1963).

James Kilburn (Cricket)

- 6457 Kilburn, J. M., *Thanks to Cricket* (London: Stanley Paul, 1972), 204pp.

Killaire (Eventing Horse)

- 6458 Green, L., *Four Square: A Tribute to Be Fair, Wide Awake, George and Killaire* (London: Methuen, 1985), 140pp.

J. Kilpatrick (Fox-Hunting)

- 6459 Kilpatrick, J., *My Seventy Years with the Clydesdale* (Glasgow: Munrow, 1949).

Charles Kingsley (Physical Education/Literature)

- 6460 Park, R. J., 'The Contribution of Charles Kingsley to the Concept of Muscular Christianity', *N.A.S.S.H. Proceedings, University of Maryland (May 1978)*, pp. 17-18.
- 6461 Tozer, M., 'Charles Kingsley and the 'Muscular Christian' Idea of Manliness', *Physical Education Review*, 8, 1 (1985), 35-40.

Albert Kinross (Cricket)

- 6462 Kinross, A., *An Unconventional Cricketer* (London: Shaylor, 1930), 212pp.

Andrew Kirkcaldy (Golf)

- 6463 Kirkcaldy, A., *My Fifty Years of Golf: My Memories* (London: Unwin, 1923), 224pp.

Alan Knott (Cricket)

- 6464 Knott, A., *Stumper's View* (London: Stanley Paul,

1972), 238pp.

- 6465 Knott, A., *It's Knott Cricket: The Autobiography of Alan Knott* (London: Macmillan, 1985), 165pp.

Robin Knox-Johnson (Sailing)

- 6466 Knox-Johnston, R., *A World of My Own* (London: Cassell, 1969), 240pp.

Chris Laidlaw (Rugby Union)

- 6467 Laidlaw, C., *Mud in Your Eye* (London: Pelham, 1974), 198pp.

Jim Laker (Cricket)

- 6468 Laker, J., *Spinning Around the World* (London: Muller, 1951), 220pp.
6469 Laker, J., *Over to Me* (London: Muller, 1960), 238pp.
6470 Laker, J., *Cricket Contrasts: From Crease to Commentary Box* (London: Stanley Paul, 1985), 160pp.

George Lambton (Horse-Racing)

- 6471 Lambton, G., *Men and Horses I Have Known* (London: Thornton Butterworth, 1924), 320pp.

Harold Larwood (Cricket)

- 6472 Larwood, H., *Body Line?* (London: E. Matthews and Marrot, 1933), 220pp.
6473 Larwood, H., *The Larwood Story* (London: W. H. Allen, 1965), 232pp.

Dennis Law (Association Football)

- 6474 Law, D., *Living for Kicks* (London: Soccer Book Club, 1964), 128pp.
6475 Law, D., *Dennis Law - An Autobiography* (London: Queen Anne Press, 1979), 175pp.

Mark Lawrenson (Association Football)

- 6476 Lawrenson, M., *Mark Lawrenson: The Autobiography* (London: Macdonald, 1988), 192pp.

Tommy Lawton (Association Football)

- 6477 Lawton, T., *Football is my Business* (London: Sporting Handbooks, 1946), 229pp.
6478 Lawton, T., *My Twenty Years of Soccer* (Heirloom Modern World Library, 1955), 258pp.
6479 Lawton, T., *When the Cheering Stopped* (London: Golden Eagle Press, 1973), 160pp.

Jack Leach (Horse-Racing)

- 6480 Leach, J., *Sods I Have Cut* (London: Gollancz, 1961), 129pp.
6481 Leach, J., *A Rider on the Stand* (London: Stanley Paul, 1970), 128pp.

Francis Lee (Association Football)

6482 Lee, F., *Soccer Round the World* (London: Sportsman's Book Club, 1972), 119pp.

Frank Lee (Cricket)

6483 Lee, F. S., *Cricket, Lovely Cricket* (London: Stanley Paul, 1960), 196pp.

Harry Lee (Cricket)

6484 Lee, H. W., *Forty Years of English Cricket, with Excursions to India and South Africa* (London: Clerke and Cockeron, 1948), 191pp.

Ashley Leggatt (Deer Stalking)

6485 Leggatt, A., *Stalking Reminiscences* (London: John Murray, 1921).

Sir Edward Leigh (General Sporting)

6486 Leigh, E. C., *Bar, Bat and Bit: Recollections and Experiences* (London: John Murray, 1913), 232pp.

Virginia Leng (Eventing) - see Virginia Holgate

Bobby Lennox (Association Football)

6487 Lennox, B., *A Million Miles for Celtic: An Autobiography* (London: Stanley Paul, 1982), 161pp.

Charles Lennox, 5th Duke of Richmond (Horse-Racing)

6488 Lennox, W. P., *Memoir of Charles Gordon Lennox, 5th Duke of Richmond* (London: Chapman and Hall, 1862), 348pp.

Sir Henry Leveson-Gower (Cricket)

6489 Leveson-Gower, H. D. G., *Off and On the Field* (London: Stanley Paul, 1953), 240pp.

Edward Lawrence Levy (Athletics)

6490 Levy, E. L., *The Autobiography of an Athlete* (Birmingham: Hammond, 1913), 272pp.

Tony Lewis (Cricket)

6491 Lewis, T., *Playing Days - An Autobiography* (London: Stanley Paul, 1985), 256pp.

Wyndham William Lewis (Fox Hunting)

6492 Hedley, F., *Master of Hounds: Wyndham William Lewis, Esquire* (Merthyr Tydfil: The Author, 1987), 280pp.

Billy Liddell (Association Football)

6493 Liddell, B., *My Soccer Story* (London: Soccer Book Club, 1960), 127pp.

Eric Liddell (Track Athlete)

- 6494 Magnusson, S., *The Flying Scotsman: A Biography* (London: Quartet, 1981), 191pp.
6495 Thomson, D. P., *Eric H. Liddell: The Making of an Athlete and the Training of a Missionary* (Glasgow: E. Liddell Memorial Committee, 1945), 40pp.
6496 Weatherby, W. J., *Chariots of Fire: A True Story* (London: Granada, 1982), 126pp.

Gary Lineker (Association Football)

6497 Hughes, R., *Lineker: The Golden Boot* (London: Collins Willow, 1987), 144pp.

Thomas Lister (Stag Hunting)

6498 Lister, T., *The Queen's Hounds and Stag Hunting Recollections* (London: Longmans, Green and Co., 1897), 315pp.

Sir Edward Littleton (Fox-Hunting)

6499 Farr, M. W., *Sir Edward Lyttleton's Fox-Hunting Diary, 1774-89* (Staffordshire Record Society).

Harry Llewellyn (Show Jumping)

6500 Llewellyn, H., *Passports to Life: An Autobiography* (London: Stanley Paul, 1980), 261pp.

John Lock (Physical Education)

6501 Armytage, W. H. G., "The Significance of John Locke", *Journal of Physical Education*, (1955) 76-77.

Tony Lock (Cricket)

- 6502 Lock, T., *For Surrey and England* (London: Hodder and Stoughton, 1957), 192pp.
6503 Ward, K., *Put Lock On!* (London: Robert Hale, 1972), 138pp.

Nat Lofthouse (Association Football)

6504 Lofthouse, N., *Goals Galore* (London: Stanley Paul, 1954), 160pp.

Henry Longhurst (Golf)

- 6505 Longhurst, H., *My Life and Soft Times* (London: Cassell, 1971), 366pp.
6506 Longhurst, H., *It was Good while it Lasted* (London: Dent, 1971), 192pp.

Bob Lord (Association Football)

- 6507 Lord, B., *My Fight for Football* (London: Stanley Paul, 1963), 158pp.

George Lowe (Mountaineering)

- 6508 Lowe, G., *Because It Is There* (London: Cassell, 1959), 216pp.

**Hugh Lowther, 5th Earl of Lonsdale (Sport in General,
Horse-Racing in Particular)**

- 6509 Dawson, L., *Lonsdale: The Authorised Life of Hugh Lowther - Fifth Earl of Lonsdale* (London: Odhams, 1946), 286pp.
6510 Sutherland, D., *The Yellow Early: The Life of Hugh Lowther, Fifth Earl of Lonsdale, 1857-1944* (London: Cassell, 1965), 227pp.

Dick Luckman (Sports Journalism)

- 6511 Luckman, A. D., *Sharps, Flats, Gamblers and Racehorses* (London: Grant Richards, 1914), 350pp.

Sir Arnold Lunn (Mountaineering)

- 6512 Lunn, A., *Come What May: An Autobiography* (London: Eyre and Spottiswoode, 1940), 482pp.
6513 Lunn, A., *Mountains of Memory* (London: Hollis and Carter, 1948), 248pp.
6514 Lunn, A., *Memory to Memory* (London: Hollis and Carter, 1956), 268pp.
6515 Lunn, A., *Unkilled for so Long* (London: George Allen and Unwin, 1968), 175pp.

Claude Luttrell

- 6516 Luttrell, C., *Sporting Reminiscences of a Younger Son* (London: Duckworth, 1925), 208pp.

J. G. Lyall (Horse-Racing)

- 6517 Lyall, J. G., *Round Goes the World, with Hints to Trainers, Breeders and Stewards* (Stainford: Haynes and Son, 1937), 112pp.

Sandy Lyle (Golf)

- 6518 Musgrove, D., *Life With Lyle: His Caddie's Diary* (London: Heinemann Kingswood, 1987), 247pp.

Benny Lynch (Boxing)

- 6519 Burrowes, J., *Benny Lynch: The Life and Times of a Fighting Legend* (Edinburgh: Mainstream, 1982), 224pp.
6520 MacInnes, P., *Ten and Out: Being the Life Story of Benny Lynch* (Bournemouth: Epsilon Press, 1961), 198pp.

Alfred Lyttleton (Cricket)

- 6521 Lyttleton, E., *Alfred Lyttleton: An Account of his Life* (London: Longmans, Green and Co., 1917), 431pp.

Jack MacBryan (Cricket)

- 6522 Foot, D., *Cricket's Unholy Trinity* (London: Stanley Paul, 1985).

Archibald McLaren (Physical Education)

- 6523 Taylor, D., *Archibald McLaren: His Work and Influence in Physical Education From 1850 to 1884*, M.Ed. Thesis, University of Manchester, 1980.

Colin McCool (Cricket)

- 6524 McCool, C., *Cricket is a Game* (London: Stanley Paul, 1961), 144pp.

Malcolm MacDonald (Association Football)

- 6525 MacDonald, M., *Win!* (London: Pelham, 1977), 157pp.
6526 MacDonald, M., *Never Afraid To Miss* (Newton Abbot: Readers' Union, 1981), 134pp.

D. McDougal (Wildfowling)

- 6527 McDougal, D., *Goose Fever: The Diaries of an Amateur Wildfowler, 1976-1983* (Catfield, The Author, 1983).

Danny McGrain (Association Football)

- 6528 McGrain, D., *Celtic: My Team* (London: Souvenir Press, 1978), 189pp.
6529 McGrain, D., *In Sunshine or in Shadow* (Edinburgh: John Donald, 1987), 108pp.

Bobby McGregor (Swimming)

- 6530 McGregor, R., *Bobby McGregor Story* (London: Sweet and Maxwell Ltd., 1969), 205pp.

John McGuigan (Horse-Racing)

- 6531 McGuigan, J., *A Trainer's Memories: Being Sixty Years of Turf Reminiscences and Experiences at Home and Abroad* (London: Heath Cranton, 1946), 172pp.

Jimmy McIlroy (Association Football)

- 6532 McIlroy, J., *Right Inside Soccer* (London: Kaye, 1960), 128pp.

Sammy McIlroy (Association Football)

- 6533 McIlroy, S., *Manchester United: My Team* (London: Souvenir Press, 1980), 71pp.

Alexander McKay (Boxing)

- 6534 Gould, J., "An Infamous Fight", *Bucks Life*, (May 1967), 11-12.

Duncan McKenzie (Association Football)

- 6535 McKenzie, D., *On Step Ahead* (London: Souvenir Press, 1978), 173pp.

Precious McKenzie (Weight Lifting)

- 6536 Cannock, M., *The Precious McKenzie Story* (London: Pelham, 1975), 184pp.

Bruce McLaren (Motor-Car Racing)

- 6537 Nye, D., *McLaren: The Grand Prix* (Richmond: Hazleton, 1984), 270pp.
6538 Young, E. S., *Bruce McLaren* (London: Eyre and Spottiswoode, 1971), 215pp.

Ian McLauchlan (Rugby Union)

- 6539 McLauchlan, I., *Mighty Mouse - An Autobiography* (London: Stanley Paul, 1980), 149pp.

C. McLean (Wildfowling)

- 6540 McLean, C., *At Dawn and Dusk: Being my Record of Nearly 60 Years of Wildfowling* (London: Batchworth, 1954).

Jim McLean (Association Football)

- 6541 McLean, J., *Jousting with the Giants: The Jim McLean Story* (Edinburgh: Mainstream, 1987), 192pp.

Alex McLeish (Association Football)

- 6542 McLeish, A., *The Don of an Era* (Edinburgh: John Donald, 1988), 144pp.

Frank McLintock (Association Football)

- 6543 McLintock, F., *That's the Way the Ball Bounces* (London: Pelham, 1969), 124pp.

Laurie McMenemy (Association Football)

- 6544 McMenemy, L., *The Diary of a Season* (London: Arthur Barker, 1979), 224pp.

Billy McNeil (Association Football)

- 6545 McNeil, B., *For Celtic and Scotland* (London: Soccer Book Club, 1968), 122pp.
6546 McNeil, B., *Back to Paradise* (Edinburgh: Mainstream, 1988), 192pp.

Peter McParland (Association Football)

6547 McParland, P., *Going for Goal*

Lou Macari (Association Football)

6548 Macari, L., *United: We Shall Not Be Moved* (Newton Abbot: David and Charles, 1977), 187pp.

Bob Mainwood (Gliding)

6549 Adams, R. C., "Bob Mainwood and Sir Sydney Camp", *Sailplane and Gliding*, XXXV, 1 (February/March 1984), 24-25.

George Mallory (Mountaineering)

6550 Pye, D., *George Leigh Mallory* (London: Oxford University Press, 1927), 183pp.

6551 Robertson, D., *George Mallory* (London: Faber, 1969), 279pp.

6552 Styles, F., *Mallory of Everest* (London: Hamish Hamilton, 1967), 157pp.

Nigel Mansell (Motor Car Racing)

6553 Hilton, C., *Nigel Mansell: The Makings of a Champion* (London: Corgi, 1988), 176pp.

6554 Mansell, N., *Driven To Win: An Autobiography* (London: Stanley Paul, 1988), 162pp.

Vic Marks (Cricket)

6555 Marks, V., *Somerset County Cricket Scrapbook* (London: 1984), 128pp.

Irene Marsh (Physical Education)

6556 Deane, J., "Irene Marsh and her Influence on English Physical Education: The Unsung Heroine", *Proceedings of the 1st Australian Symposium on the History and Philosophy of Physical Education and Sport* (1980), pp. 93-110.

Marcus Marsh (Horse-Racing)

6557 Marsh, M., *Racing with the Gods* (London: Pelham, 1968), 166pp.

Richard Marsh (Horse-Racing)

6558 Marsh, R., *A Trainer to Two Kings: Being Reminiscences of Richard Marsh* (London: Cassell, 1925), 336pp.

Rodney Marsh (Association Football)

6559 Marsh, R., *Shooting to the Top* (London: Sportsman's Book Club, 1969), 128pp.

Ben Marshall (Sporting Art)

- 6560 Sparrow, R. S., *George Stubbs and Ben Marshall* (London: Cassell, 1929), 80pp.

Gerry Marshall (Motor-Car Racing)

- 6561 Walton, J., *Only Here for the Beer: Gerry Marshall* (Yeovil: Foulis Haynes), 160pp.

Hubert Martineau

- 6562 Martineau, H. M., *My Life in Sport* (London: The Water Martin Press, 1970), 349pp.

Don Maskell (Lawn Tennis)

- 6563 Maskell, D., *Oh, I Say!* (London: Fontana, 1988), 428pp.
6564 Maskell, D., *A Life in Tennis* (London: Collins Willow, 1988).

Finch Mason

- 6565 Mason, F., *Sporting Recollections of Hunting, Shooting, Steeplechasing, etc.* (London: Forres, 1885), 200pp.

Stanley Matthews (Association Football)

- 6566 Matthews, S., *Feet First* (London: Ewen and Dale, 1948), 156pp.
6567 Matthews, S., *Feet First Again* (London: Kaye, 1952), 138pp.
6568 Matthews, S., *The Stanley Matthews Story* (London: Oldbourne, 1960), 260pp.
6569 Matthews, S., *Back in Touch* (London: Arthur Barker, 1981), 262pp.

Herbert Maxwell (Field Sports)

- 6570 Maxwell, H., *Memories of the Months* (London: Edward Arnold, 1897), 241pp.

Peter May (Cricket)

- 6571 May, P., *A Game Enjoyed: An Autobiography* (London: Stanley Paul, 1985), 224pp.
6572 Rodrigo, R., *Peter May* (London: Phoenix House, 1960), 111pp.

Philip Mead (Cricket)

- 6573 George, A., "Philip Mead - Neglected Master", *The Journal of the Cricket Society*, 13, 3 (Autumn 1987), 22-24.

Richard Meade (Eventing)

- 6574 Roberts, P., *Richard Meade* (London: Ian Allen, 1973).

John Edward Menlove (Fox Hunting)

- 6575 Perrin, J., *Menlove: The Life of John Edward Menlove, with an Appendix of His Writings* (London: Gollancz, 1985), 347pp.

Joe Mercer (Association Football)

- 6576 Baerlein, R., *Joe Mercer: The Biography* (London: Macdonald, 1987), 224pp.

Billy Meredith (Association Football)

- 6577 Harding, J., *Football Wizard: The Story of Billy Meredith* (Derby: Breedon Books, 1985).

Gil Merrick (Association Football)

- 6578 Merrick, G., *I See it All* (London: Museum Press, 1954), 144pp.

Colonel R. F. Meysey-Thompson (Horse-Racing)

- 6579 Meysey-Thompson, R. F., *Reminiscences of the Course, the Camp and the Chase* (London: Edward Arnold, 1898), 324pp.

Colin Milburn (Cricket)

- 6580 Milburn, C., *Largely Cricket* (London: Stanley Paul, 1968), 136pp.

Jackie Milburn (Association Football)

- 6581 Milburn, J., *Golden Goals* (London: Stanley Paul, 1957), 144pp.
6582 Milburn, J., *Jackie Milburn's Newcastle United* (1981).

Sammy Miller (Motor-Cycle Racing)

- 6583 Clew, J., *Sammy Miller - the Will to Win* (London: J. H. Haynes/Foulis, 1976).

Freddie Mills (Boxing)

- 6584 Birtley, J., *Freddie Mills - His Life and Death* (London: New English Library, 1977), 206pp.
6585 Mills, F., *Battling for a Title* (London: Stanley Paul, 1954), 190pp.
6586 Mills, F., *Forward the Light Heavies* (London: Sportsman's Book Club, 1958), 22pp.

Alan Minter (Boxing)

- 6587 Minter, A., *Minter - An Autobiography* (London: Queen Anne Press, 1980), 184pp.

Derek Minter (Horse-Racing)

- 6588 Minter, D., *Racing All My Life* (London: Arthur Barker, 1965).

William Mitchell (Billiards)

- 6589 Mitchell, W., *The Reminiscences of a Professional Billiards Player* (London: A. Traherne, 1902), 134pp.

Gwen Moffat (Mountaineering)

- 6590 Moffat, G., *On My Home Ground* (London: Hodder and Stoughton, 1968), 256pp.

J. Molyneaux (Fox-Hunting)

- 6591 Molyneaux, J., *Thirty Years as a Hunt Servant* (London: Hutchinson, 1935).

Bobby Moncur (Association Football)

- 6592 Moncur, B., *United We Stand* (London: Pelham, 1971), 125pp.

Sir Bernard Montgomery (Fox-Hunting)

- 6593 Paget, G., *The Autobiography of 'Sir' Bernard Montgomery, Hunt Terrier* (London: British Technical and General, 1952), 72pp.

Dave Moorcroft (Track and Field)

- 6594 Moorcroft, D., *Running Commentary* (London: Stanley Paul, 1984).

Ann Moore (Show Jumping)

- 6595 Longland, J., *Ann Moore* (London: Ian Allen, 1972).
6596 Moore, A., *Clear to Win* (London: Stanley Paul, 1973).

Bobby Moore (Association Football)

- 6597 Moore, B., *My Soccer Story* (London: Stanley Paul, 1966), 141pp.
6598 Moore, B., *England! England!* (London: Stanley Paul, 1970), 131pp.
6599 Powell, J., *Bobby Moore - The Authorised Biography* (London: Everest Books, 1976), 224pp.

John Moore (Sporting Art)

- 6600 Moore, J., *Sport and the English Countryside: The World of John Moore* (London: Sportsman's Press, 1987), 184pp.

Nea Morin (Mountaineering)

- 6601 Morin, N., *A Woman's Reach: Mountaineering Memoirs* (London: Eyre and Spottiswoode, 1968), 288pp.

George Morland (Sporting Art)

- 6602 Dawe, G., *The Life of George Morland, with Remarks on his Works* (London: Vernor Hood and Sharpe Poultry, 1807), 240pp.

- 6603 Gilbey, W., *George Morland* (London: Adam and Charles Black, 1907), 209pp.
- 6604 Williamson, G. C., *George Morland: His Life and Works* (London: George Bell, 1904), 152pp.

Tom Morris (Golf)

- 6605 Tulloch, W. W., *The Life of Tom Morris, with Glimpses of St. Andrews and its Golfing Celebrities* (London: T. Werner, 1907), 334pp.

Stanley Mortensen (Association Football)

- 6606 Mortensen, S., *Football is my Game* (London: Sampson Low, 1949).

Angela Mortimer (Lawn Tennis)

- 6607 Mortimer, A., *My Waiting Game* (London: Frederick Muller, 1962), 196pp.

Charles Morton (Horse-Racing)

- 6608 Morton, C., *My Sixty Years of the Turf: Reminiscences of the Joys and Sorrows of a Racing Life* (London: Hutchinson, 1930), 280pp.

Don Mosey (Sports Journalism)

- 6609 Mosey, D., *The Best Job in the World* (London: Pelham, 1985), 208pp.

Stirling Moss (Motor-Car Racing)

- 6610 Purdy, K., *All But My Life* (London: William Kimber, 1963), 239pp.

Edward Mott (Journalism)

- 6611 Mott, E., *A Mingled Yarn: The Autobiography of Edward Spencer Mott* (London: Edward Arnold, 1898), 348pp.

Richard Mulcaster (Physical Education)

- 6612 Armytage, W. H. G., 'Richard Mulcaster: An Elizabethan Physical Educationist', *Physical Education Journal* 134 (March 1953), 7-8.

Alan Mullery (Association Football)

- 6613 Mullery, A., *In Defence of Spurs* (London: Stanley Paul, 1969).
- 6614 Mullery, A., *Alan Mullery: An Autobiography* (London: Pelham, 1985), 192pp.

Albert Frederick Mummery (Mountaineering)

- 6615 Unsworth, W., *Tiger in the Snow: The Life of A. F. Mummery* (London: Gollancz, 1967), 126pp.
[Also see 5584]

Sir Alfred Munnings (Sporting Art)

- 6616 Munnings, A., *An Artist's Life* (London: Museum Press, 1950), 326pp.
6617 Munnings, A., *The Second Burst* (London: Museum Press, 1951), 368pp.
6618 Munnings, A., *The Finish* (London: Museum Press, 1952), 378pp.
6619 Munnings, A., *An Artist's Life, The Second Burst and The Finish: The Autobiography of Sir Alfred Munnings* (London: Museum Press, 1961), 262pp.
6620 Pound, R., *Englishman: A Biography of Sir Alfred Munnings* (London: Heinemann, 1962), 244pp.

Bobby Murdoch (Association Football)

- 6621 Murdoch, B., *All The Way With Celtic* (London: Souvenir Press, 1970), 128pp.

Sir Noel Murless (Horse-Racing)

- 6622 Fitzgeorge-Parker, T., *The Guv'nor*.

Alex Murphy (Rugby League)

- 6623 Clarke, B., *Murphy's Law: A Biography of Alex Murphy* (London: Heinemann Kingswood, 1988), 139pp.
6624 Murphy, A., *Saints Hit Double Top* (London: Pelham, 1967), 112pp.

Jimmy Murphy (Association Football)

- 6625 Murphy, J., *Matt, United and Me* (London: Souvenir Press, 1968), 186pp.

Alfred Mynn (Cricket)

- 6626 Morrah, P., *Alfred Mynn and the Cricketers of his Time* (London: Eyre and Spottiswoode, 1963), 224pp.

John Mytton (Horse-Racing)

- 6627 Darwall, R., *Madcap's Progress: The Life of the Eccentric Regency Sportsman John Mytton* (London: J. A. Dent, 1938), 244pp.
6628 Nimrod (pseud.), *Memoirs of the Life of the Late John Mytton* (London: R. K. P., 1869).

Denis Neale (Table Tennis)

- 6629 Neale, D., *The Way To The Top* (London: Arthur Barker, 1970), 104pp.

Phil Neale (Association Football)

- 6630 Neale, P., *Attack from the Back* (London: Arthur Barker, 1981), 151pp.
6631 Neale, P., *Life at the Kop: The Phil Neale Story* (London: Queen Anne Press, 1986), 208pp.

Charlie Nicholas (Association Football)

- 6632 Nicholas, C., *Charlie: An Autobiography* (London: Stanley Paul, 1986), 123pp.

Bill Nicholson (Association Football)

- 6633 Nicholson, B., *Glory, Glory, My Life with Spurs* (London: Macmillan, 1984), 212pp.

Guy Nickalls (Rowing)

- 6634 Nickalls, G., *Life's a Pudding* (London: Faber and Faber, 1939).

Arthur Nightingale (Horse-Racing)

- 6635 Nightingale, A., *My Racing Adventure* (London: T. Werner Laurie, 1907), 280pp.

Nijinsky (Racehorse)

- 6636 Baerlein, R., *Nijinsky, Triple Crown Winner* (London: Pelham, 1971), 158pp.
6637 Sampson, L. I., *Nijinsky: Blue-Ribboned Shire* (London: J. A. Allen, 1985), 318pp.

Nimrod (pseud.) (Fox-Hunting)

- 6638 Nimrod (pseud.), *Nimrod's Hunting Tours* (London: Routledge, 1903).
6639 Nimrod (pseud.), *My Life and Times* (Edinburgh: Blackwood and Sons, 1927), 341pp.
6640 Nimrod (pseud.), *My Horses and Other Essays* (Edinburgh: Blackwood and Sons, 1928).

Nizefela (Show Jumper)

- 6641 Cleaver, H., *Wilf White and Nizefela: A Biography of Two Personalities* (London: Hamilton, 1957).
6642 White, W., *Nizefela Makes a Name* (London: Museum Press, 1955).

Sydney Nowill (Mountaineering)

- 6643 Nowill, S. E. P., *The Mountains of my Life* (London: Blackwood, 1954), 212pp.

Vincent O'Brien (Horse Racing)

- 6644 Poole, C., *Classic Treble: The Sangster-Piggott-O'Brien Partnership* (London: Queen Anne Press, 1984), 206pp.

O'Kelly (Racehorse)

- 6645 Cook, T. A., *Eclipse and O'Kelly: Being a Complete History, so far as it is known, of That Celebrated Thoroughbred Eclipse (1764-89), of His Breeder, the Duke of Cumberland, and His Subsequent Owners* (London: Heinemann, 1907), 312pp.

Stephen Oliver (Angling)

- 6646 Oliver, S., *Scenes and Recollections of Fly-Fishing in Northumberland, Cumberland and Westmorland* (London: 1834).

Jonjo O'Neil (Horse-Racing)

- 6647 O'Neil, J., *Jonjo: An Autobiography* (London: Stanley Paul, 1985), 208pp.

George Osbalderson (Fox-Hunting)

- 6648 Cuming, E. W. D., *Squire Osbalderson: His Autobiography* (London: John Lane, 1926), 260pp.
6649 Fairfax-Blakeborough, J. F., *Squire Osbaldson - a Famous East Yorkshire and Lincolnshire Sportsman* (London: Bodley Head, 1926).

John Osborne (Horse-Racing)

- 6650 Radcliffe, J. B., *Ashgill or The Life and Times of John Osborne* (London: Sands and Co., 1900), 500pp.

Peter Osgood (Association Football)

- 6651 Osgood, P., *Ossie: The Wizard* (London: Stanley Paul, 1969).

Martina Bergman Osterberg (Physical Education)

- 6652 May, J., *The Contribution of Madame Bergman Osterberg to the Development of British Education*, M. Ed. Thesis, University of Leicester, 1966.
6653 May, J., "The Relevance of Historical Studies in Physical Education With Special Reference to Madame Bergman Osterberg", *Physical Education Journal*, LIX (1967).
6654 May, J., *Madame Bergman Osterberg*, (London: Harrap, 1969).

Steve Ovett (Track and Field)

- 6655 Ovett, S., *Ovett: An Autobiography* (London: Collins Willow, 1984), 216pp.
6656 Turnbull, S., *Steve Ovett: Portrait of an Athlete* (London: W. H. Allen, 1983), 175pp.
6657 Watman, M., *The Athletics Weekly File on Seb Coe and Steve Ovett* (Rochester: Athletics Weekly, 1982), 160pp.
6658 Wilson, H., *Steve Ovett* (London: Stanley Paul, 1982), 200pp.

T. H. Oyler (Lawn Tennis)

- 6659 Oyler, T. H., *Fifty Years of Lawn Tennis - As a Player and Referee* (Maidstone: South East Gazette, 1925).

Roddy Owen (Horse-Racing)

- 6660 Bovill, M., *Roddy Owen: A Memoir* (London: John

Murray, 1897), 280pp.

Dorothy Paget (Horse-Racing)

6661 Gilbey, Q., *Queen of the Turf* (London: Arthur Barker, 1975), 160pp.

J. Paget (Fox-Hunting)

6662 Paget, J. O., *Hunting Reflections*

Ned Painter (Boxing)

6663 Thompson, L. P., "Ned Painter: The Norfolk Pugilist", *East Anglia Magazine*, VI, 8 (April 1947), 440-445.

Bob Paisley (Association Football)

6664 Paisley, B., *Bob Paisley's Liverpool Scrapbook* (London: Souvenir Press, 1979).

6665 Paisley, B., *A Lifetime in Soccer* (London: Arthur Barker, 1983), 170pp.

Dawn Palethorpe (Show Jumping)

6666 Palethorpe, D., *My Horses and I* (London: Country Life, 1956).

Jackie Pallo (Wrestling)

6667 Pallo, J., *Inside Wrestling* (London: Queen Anne Press, 1985), 256pp.

Charlie Parker (Cricket)

6668 Foot, D., *Cricket's Unholy Trinity* (London: Stanley Paul, 1985).

Eric Parker (Game Shooting)

6669 Parker, E., *Shooting Days* (London: Philip Allan, 1932).

Cecil Parkin (Cricket)

6670 Foot, D., *Cricket's Unholy Trinity* (London: Stanley Paul, 1985).

6671 Parkin, C. H., *Cricket Reminiscences, Humorous and Otherwise* (London: Hodder and Stoughton, 1923), 144pp.

6672 Parkin, C. H., *Parkin Again: More Cricket Reminiscences* (London: Hodder and Stoughton, 1925), 138pp.

6673 Parkin, C. H., *Cricket Triumphs and Troubles* (Manchester: C. Nicholls, 1936), 207pp.

Michael Parkinson (Sports Journalism)

6674 Parkinson, M., *Cricket Mad* (London: Stanley Paul, 1969), 119pp.

6675 Parkinson, M., *Sporting Fever* (London: Stanley Paul,

1974), 184pp.

Jim Parks (Cricket)

6676 Parks, J., *Runs in the Sun* (London: Stanley Paul, 1961), 143pp.

6677 Parks, J., *Time to Hit Out* (London: Stanley Paul, 1967), 134pp.

Jack Parsons (Cricket)

6678 Howat, G. M. D., *Cricketer Militant: The Life of Jack Parsons* (Didcot: North Moreton Press, 1980), 125pp.

P. Partridge (Association Football)

6679 Partridge, P., *Oh Ref!* (London: Souvenir Press, 1979), 189pp.

Alan Pascoe (Track and Field)

6680 Pascoe, A., *The Story of an Athlete* (London: Stanley Paul, 1979), 120pp.

Roy Paul (Association Football)

6681 Paul, R., *A Red Dragon of Wales* (London: Robert Hale, 1956), 111pp.

Edward Paynter (Cricket)

6682 Paynter, E., *Cricket All the Way* (Leeds: Richardson, 1962), 115pp.

Payton (Boxing)

6683 "Brief History of the Life and Career of 'Kid' Payton - A Boxer from Smethwick", *Black Country Bugle*, (10 July 1979).

Tony Pearn (Horse-Racing)

6684 Pearn, T., *The Secret of Successful Steeplechasing* (London: Pelham, 1972), 122pp.

Sir Alfred Pease (Fox-Hunting)

6685 Pease, A. E., *Hunting Reminiscences* (London: W. Thacker, 1898).

6686 Pease, A. E., *Half a Century of Sport* (London: John Lane, 1932).

James Peddie (Horse-Racing)

6687 Peddie, J., *Racing for Gold: or Incidents in the Life of a Turf Commissioner* (London: Fores, 1891), 308pp.

Ian Peebles (Cricket)

6688 Peebles, I., *Spinner's Yarn* (London: Collins, 1977), 222pp.

Sir John Peel (Fox-Hunting)

- 6689 Machell, H. W., *John Peel: Famous in Sport and Song* (London: Heath Cranton, 1926).
6690 Mitchell, W. R., *The John Peel Story* (Clapham: Dalesman Publishing, 1968), 72pp.

Robert Peel (Cricket)

- 6691 Morley Observer, *The Cricket Career of Robert Peel*, Y.C.C. (Morley: Morley Observer, 1894), 21pp.

Norman Pegg (Sports Journalism/Horse Racing)

- 6692 Pegg, N., *Focus on Racing* (London: Robert Hale, 1963), 192pp.

Isaac Perrins (Boxing)

- 6693 Chaloner, W. H., "Isaac Perrins, 1751-1801: Prize Fighter and Engineer", *History Today*, 23, 10 (1973), 740-743.

Fred Perry (Lawn Tennis)

- 6694 Perry, F., *Perry Wins* (London: Hutchinson, 1934).
6695 Perry, F., *My Story* (London: Hutchinson, 1934).
6696 Perry, F., *Fred Perry: An Autobiography* (London: Hutchinson, 1984), 204pp.

William Perry (Boxing)

- 6697 Langley, T., *The Tipton Slasher: His Life and Times* (1969).

Persian War (Racehorse)

- 6698 Barnes, S., *The Persian War Story* (London: Pelham, 1971), 228pp.

Martin Peters (Association Football)

- 6699 Peters, M., *Goals from Nowhere!* (London: Stanley Paul, 1969), 128pp.

Mary Peters (Track and Field)

- 6700 Peters, M., *Mary P. - An Autobiography* (London: Stanley Paul, 1974), 188pp.

Petzoldt (Mountaineering)

- 6701 Pedzoldt, P., *On Top of the World: My Mountain-Climbing Husband* (London: Collins, 1954), 254pp.

Mark Phillips (Eventing)

- 6702 Djukanovic, S. and Campbell, J., *Anne and Mark* (London: Sidgwick and Jackson, 1976).

Eddie Phillipson (Cricket)

- 6703 Stevenson, M., "50 Years in First class Cricket", *The Cricketer*, 5 (May 1987), 61.

Lester Piggott (Horse-Racing)

- 6704 Duval, C., *Lester* (London: Panther, 1985), 221pp.
6705 Bailey, I. N., *Lester Piggott - Champion Jockey* (London: Arthur Barker, 1972), 156pp.
6706 Francis, D., *Lester: The Official Biography* (London: Joseph, 1986), 304pp.
6707 Lawton, J., *Lester Piggott* (London: Arthur Barker, 1980), 168pp.
6708 Poole, C., *Classic Treble: The Sangster-Piggott-O'Brien Partnership* (London: Queen Anne Press, 1984), 206pp.
6709 Pryor, S., *Lester: A Biography* (London: Sidgwick and Jackson, 1985), 208pp.
6710 Wilson, J., *Lester Piggott: The Biography in Pictures* (London: Macdonald, 1985), 175pp.

Stephen Pilkington

- 6711 Pilkington, S. M., *With a Gun to the Hill: Thirty Years of Sport in the Highlands of Scotland* (London: Herbert Jenkins, 1948).

Dorothy E. Pilley (Mountaineering)

- 6712 Pilley, M. E., *Climbing Days* (London: Secker and Warburg, 1965), 352pp.

Jenny Pitman (Horse-Racing)

- 6713 Pitman, J., *Glorious Uncertainty: The Autobiography of Jenny Pitman* (London: Collins Willow, 1984).

John Platts (Cricket)

- 6714 Shawcroft, J., "John Platts: Derbyshire's First Centurion", *Derbyshire Life and Countryside*, 42, 7 (July 1977), 47.

D. B. Plummer (Fox-Hunting)

- 6715 Plummer, D. B., *Diary of a Hunter* (Woodbridge: Boydell Press, 1981), 187pp.

Pat Pocock (Cricket)

- 6716 Pocock, P., *Percy: The Perspicacious Memoirs of a Cricketing Man* (London: Clifford Frost, 1987).

James Pollard (Sporting Art)

- 6717 Selway, N. C., *The Golden Age of Coaching and Sport as Depicted by James Pollard* (Leigh-on-Sea: F. Lewis, 1972), 61pp.

Arthur Porritt (Cricket)

- 6718 Porritt, A., *The Best I Remember* (London: Cassell, 1922), 253pp.
6719 Porritt, A., *More and More of Memories* (London: George Allen and Unwin, 1947), 242pp.

Hugh Porter (Cycling)

- 6720 Porter, H., *Champion on Two Wheels* (London: Robert Hale, 1975), 187pp.

John Porter (Horse-Racing)

- 6721 Porter, J., *Kingsclere* (London: Chatto and Windus, 1896), 370pp.
6722 Porter, J., *John Porter of Kingsclere: An Autobiography* (London: Grant Richards, 1919), 506pp.

Ian Porterfield (Association Football)

- 6723 Porterfield, I., *The Impossible Dream* (1973).

Pretty Polly (Racehorse)

- 6724 Lechmer, J., *Pretty Polly: The History of her Career on the Turf* (London: John Lane, 1907), 64pp.

Graham Price (Rugby Union)

- 6725 Price, G., *Price of Wales* (London: Collins Willow, 1984).

Margaret Price (Outstanding Disabled Sportswoman)

- 6726 Hunn, D., *Aiming High: The Story of Margaret Price* (London: Arthur Barker, 1984), 184pp.

Priceless (Eventing Horse)

- 6727 Leng, V., *Priceless: Champion of Eventing* (London: Threshold, 1987), 112pp.

**Archibald Philip Primrose, 5th Earl of Roseberry
(Horse-Racing)**

- 6728 Crewe-Milnes, R. C. A., (Marquis of Crewe), *Lord Roseberry by the Marquis of Crewe* (London: John Murray, 1931).
6729 James, R. R., *Roseberry: A Biography of Archibald Philip, 5th Earl of Roseberry* (London: Weidenfeld and Nicholson, 1963), 534pp.
6730 Thurston, E. H., *Earl of Roseberry: Statesman and Sportsman* (London: The Tavistock Press, 1928), 304pp.

Lucinda Prior-Palmer (Eventing)

- 6731 Hartley, E., *Lucinda Prior-Palmer* (London: Hamilton, 1982), 62pp.
6732 Prior-Palmer, L., *Up, Up and Away* (London: Pelham, 1976).

G. Race (Fox-Hunting)

- 6733 Race, G., *Seventy Years a Master* (London: H. Cox, 1911).

Kevin Radcliffe (Association Football)

- 6734 Ratcliffe, K., *The Blues and I* (London: Arthur Barker, 1988), 146pp.

Rafferty (Boxing)

- 6735 Robinson, J., *Claret and Cross-Buttock or Rafferty's Prize Fighters* (London: George Allen and Unwin, 1976), 151pp.

Raffles (Racehorse)

- 6736 Rolland, S., *Raffles: His Sons and Daughters* (Published Privately, 1974).

Sir Alf Ramsey (Association Football)

- 6737 Marquis, M., *Anatomy of a Football Manager: Sir Alf Ramsey* (London: Arthur Barker, 1970), 145pp.
6738 Miller, D., *Father of Football - the Story of Sir Alf Ramsey* (London: Stanley Paul, 1970).
6739 Ramsey, A., *Talking Football* (London: Stanley Paul, 1952), 114pp.

Mary Rand (Track and Field)

- 6740 Rand, M., *Mary, Mary - an Autobiography of an Olympic Champion* (London: Hodder and Stoughton, 1969), 158pp.

Derek Randall (Cricket)

- 6741 Randall, D., *The Sun Has Got His Hat On* (London: Collins, 1984), 192pp.

George Raynor (Association Football)

- 6742 Raynor, G., *Football Ambassador at Large* (London: Stanley Paul, 1960), 136pp.

Ray Reardon (Snooker)

- 6743 Reardon, R., *Ray Reardon* (Newton Abbot: David and Charles, 1982), 158pp.

Red Rum (Racehorse)

- 6744 Green, V., *The Story of Red Rum and Brian Fletcher* (London: Pelham, 1974).

Dai Rees (Golf)

- 6745 Rees, D., *Thirty Years of Championship Golf* (London: Stanley Paul, 1968), 108pp.

Regal Realm (Eventing Horse)

- 6746 Green, L., *Regal Realm: A World Champion's Story* (London: Methuen, 1986), 142pp.

Peter Reid (Association Football)

- 6747 Reid, P., *Everton Winter, Mexican Summer: A Football Diary* (London: Macdonald, 1987), 212pp.
6748 Reid, P., *From Crewe to Maradona: A Football Diary* (London: Macdonald, 1987), 208pp.
6749 Reid, P., *An Everton Diary* (London: Queen Anne Press, 1988), 300pp.

Don Revie (Association Football)

- 6750 Revie, D., *Soccer's Happy Wanderer* (London: Museum Press, 1955), 110pp.
6751 Thornton, E., *Leeds United and Don Revie* (London: Robert Hale, 1970), 185pp.

Wilfred Rhodes (Cricket)

- 6752 Humphrey, W. H., *George Herbert Hirst and Wilfred Rhodes: A Record of Achievement* (Huddersfield: Broadbent, 1937), 52pp.
6753 Rogerson, S., *Wilfred Rhodes: Professional and Gentleman* (London: Hollis and Carter, 1960), 178pp.
6754 Thomson, A. A., *Hirst and Rhodes* (London: Epworth, 1959), 211pp.

Sir Gordon Richards (Horse-Racing)

- 6755 Jackson, R., *Gordon Richards* (Windsor: Day, Mason and Ford, 1952), 60pp.
6756 Richards, G., *My Story* (London: Hodder and Stoughton, 1955), 256pp.
6757 Seth-Smith, M., *Knight of the Turf: The Life and Times of Sir Gordon Richards* (London: Hodder and Stoughton, 1980), 192pp.

John Richardson (Fox-Hunting)

- 6758 Richardson, M. E., *The Life of a Great Sportsman: John Mounsell Richardson* (London: Vinton, 1919), 282pp.

Bill Rickaby (Horse-Racing)

- 6759 Rickaby, B., *First to Finish* (London: Souvenir Press, 1969), 154pp.

John Ridgway (Rowing)

- 6760 Ridgway, J. and Blyth, C., *A Fighting Chance: How We Rowed the Atlantic* (Twickenham: Hamlyn, 1966).
6761 Ridgway, J., *Journey to Andmour* (London: Hodder and Stoughton, 1971).

John Ring (Cricket)

- 6762 Goulstone, J., "The Life and Career of John Ring",
Dartford Historical and Antiquarian Society Newsletter
10 (1973), 12-18.

Gus Riseman (Rugby League and Rugby Union)

- 6763 Riseman, G., *Rugby Renegade* (London: Stanley Paul,
1958), 144pp.

Tommy Robb (Motorcycle Racing)

- 6764 Robb, T., *From T.T. to Tokyo: The Life and Times of
Tommy Robb* (Isle of Man: Courier-Herald, 1976).

Graham Roberts (Association Football)

- 6765 Roberts, G., *When the Going Gets Tough: The Graham
Roberts Story* (Edinburgh: Mainstream, 1988), 192pp.

Raymond Robertson-Glasgow (Cricket)

- 6766 Robertson-Glasgow, R. C., *46 Not Out* (London: Hollis
and Carter, 1948), 206pp.

Bobby Robson (Association Football)

- 6767 Robson, B., *Time on the Grass* (London: Arthur Barker,
1983), 208pp.
6768 Robson, B., *So Near and Yet So Far: Bobby Robson's
World Cup Diary, 1982-86* (London: Collins Willow,
1986), 219pp.

Bryan (Pop) Robson (Association Football)

- 6769 Robson, B., *The Sporting Worlds of Bryan 'Pop' Robson*
(Newcastle-Upon-Tyne: Oriel Press, 1970), 50pp..

Bryan Robson (Association Football)

- 6770 Robson, B., *United I Stand* (London: Panther, 1985),
208pp.

Peter Roebuck (Cricket)

- 6771 Roebuck, P., *Slices of Cricket* (London: 1982), 140pp.
6772 Roebuck, P., *It Never Rains ... A Cricketer's Lot*
(London: George Allen and Unwin, 1984).
6773 Roebuck, P., *Ashes to Ashes* (London: Kingswood,
1987).

C. F. Root (Cricket)

- 6774 Root, C. F., *A Cricket Pro's Lot* (London: Arnold,
1937), 224pp.

Edward Roper

- 6775 Roper, E., *A Sportsman's Memories* (Liverpool: C.

Tingling and Co., 1921), 285pp.

Sir Alec Rose (Sailing)

6776 Rose, A., *My Lively Lady* (London: Harrap, 1968), 193pp.

Charlie Rose (Boxing)

6777 Rose, C., *Life's a Knock-Out* (London: Hutchinson, 1953), 208pp.

5th Earl of Rosslyn (Horse-Racing)

6778 Rosslyn, J. F. H., *My Gamble with Life* (London: Cassell, 1928), 310pp.

Lord Rossmore (Horse-Racing)

6779 Rossmore, D. W. W. W., *Things I Can Tell* (London: Eveleigh Nash, 1912), 270pp.

Mathias Roth (Physical Education)

6780 Surridge, T. J., *Mathias Roth: His Writings on Physical Education, Health and Hygiene*, DASE Dissertation, University of Manchester, 1971.

6781 Surridge, T. J., *Sweedish Gymnastics in England: The Work and Influence of Mathias Roth*, M.Ed. Thesis, University of Manchester, 1974.

6782 Surridge, T. J., 'Dr Mathias Roth: Sweedish Medical Gymnastics and Homoeopathy', in D. McNair and N. A. Parry (eds.), *Readings in the History of Physical Education* (Study Group in the History of Physical Education, 1981), pp. 79-84.

Alan Rough (Association Football)

6783 Rough, A., *Rough at the Top* (Edinburgh: John Donald, 1988).

Alan Rous (Mountaineering)

6784 Birtles, G., *Alan Rous* (London: Unwin Hyman, 1987), 192pp.

Henry John Rous (Horse-Racing)

6785 Bird, T. H., *Admiral Rous and the English Turf, 1795-1877* (London: Putman, 1939), 331pp.

Stanley Rous (Association Football)

6786 Rous, S., *Football Worlds: A Lifetime of Sport* (London: Soccer Book Club, 1979), 223pp.

Arthur Rowe (Track and Field)

6787 Rowe, A., *Champion in Revolt* (London: Stanley Paul, 1963), 160pp.

Joe Royle (Association Football)

6788 Royle, J., *Royle Flush* (London: Pelham, 1969), 114pp.

A. Ruggers-Brise (Game Shooting)

6789 Ruggers-Brise, A. W., *Shooting Reminiscences in Essex and Elsewhere* (1933).

Campbell Russell (Horse-Racing)

6790 Russell, C., *Triumphs and Tragedies of the Turf* (London: John Long, 1925), 222pp.

Charles Russell (Cricket)

6791 Russell, C. J. F., *Some Recollections of Cricket* (Woburn: Fisher, 1879), 39pp.

Fox Russell (Fox-Hunting)

6792 Russell, F., *Cross Country Reminiscences* (London: Remington, 1887), 224pp.

6793 Russell, F., *In Scarlet and Silk: or Recollections of Hunting, Steeplechasing and Riding* (London: Bellairs, 1896), 296pp.

Rev. John Russell (Fox-Hunting)

6794 Davies, E., *Memoir of the Reverend John Russell and His Outdoor Life* (London: R. Bentley, 1878).

6795 Kerr, E., *Hunting Parson: Life and Times of the Reverend John Russell* (London: Jenkins, 1963).

Lord Rutherford (Golf)

6796 Mann, F. G., *Lord Rutherford on the Golf Links* (Cambridge: Heffers, 1976).

Edward Rutter (Cricket)

6797 Rutter, E., *Cricket Memories: Rugby, Middlesex, Free Foresters* (London: Williams and Northgate, 1925), 214pp.

Rex Sailsbury (Athletics)

6798 Sailsbury, R., *Cambridge Doctor* (London: Robert Hale, 1962), 224pp.

Ian St. John (Association Football)

6799 St. John, I., *Boom at the Top - An Autobiography* (London: Soccer Book Club, 1967), 134pp.

St Simon (Racehorse)

6800 Cavendish-Bentinck, W. J. A. C. J., *Racing and Stud Career of St Simon*, 20pp.

6801 Cavendish-Bentinck, W. J. A. C. J., "St Simon: History of a Great Racehorse", *Nottingham Observer*, 1, 1

(May 1956).

Jon Sammels (Association Football)

- 6802 Sammels, J., *Double Champions: Playing the Arsenal Way* (London: Arthur Barker, 1971), 142pp.

Bill Samuel (Rugby Union)

- 6803 Samuel, B., *Rugby: Body and Soul* (Llandysul: Gomer Press, 1986), 155pp.

F. W. Sanderson (Sport in Education)

- 6804 Palmer, R. J., "F. W. Sanderson, Oundle and Games", *The Durham and Newcastle Research Review*, VIII, 39 (Autumn 1977), 35-42.
- 6805 Palmer, R. J., "F. W. Sanderson, Oundle and Games", in D. McNair and N. A. Parry (eds.), *Readings in the History of Physical Education* (Study Group in the History of Physical Education, 1981), pp. 35-42.

Tessa Sanderson (Track and Field)

- 6806 Sanderson, T., *Tessa: Tears of Joy* (London: Collins, 1986), 192pp.

Robert Sangster (Horse-Racing)

- 6807 Poole, C., *Classic Treble: The Sangster-Piggott-O'Brien Partnership* (London: Queen Anne Press, 1984), 206pp.

Kenny Sansom (Association Football)

- 6808 Sansom, K., *Going Great Guns: Arsenal from the Inside* (London: Macdonald, 1988), 176pp.

Arthur Sarl (Horse-Racing)

- 6809 Sarl, A. J., *Horses, Jockeys and Crooks: Reminiscences of Thirty Years' Racing* (London: Hutchinson, 1935), 288pp.

Frank Sawyer (Angling)

- 6810 Sawyer, F., *Frank Sawyer: Man of the Riverside* (London: George Allen and Unwin, 1984), 208pp.

Tom Sayers (Boxing)

- 6811 Langley, T., *The Life of Tom Sayers* (Leicester: Vince Horney Publishers, 1973).
- 6812 Lloyd, A., *The Great Prize Fight: Sayers versus Heenan* (London: Cassell, 1977), 188pp.

Scapa Flow (Racehorse)

- 6813 Lambton, G., *Scapa Flow* (London: Pub. Privately, 1937), 28pp.

William Scarth-Dixon (Fox-Hunting/Horse-Racing)

- 6814 Scarth-Dixon, W., *Men, Horses and Hunting* (London: Jonathan Cape, 1931), 334pp.

Alexander Scott (Horse-Racing)

- 6815 Scott, A., *Turf Memories of Sixty Years* (London: Hutchinson, 1925), 320pp.

Brough Scott (Sports Journalism/Horse-Racing)

- 6816 Scott, B., *On and Off the Rails* (London: Gollancz, 1984), 188pp.

J. Robson Scott

- 6817 Scott, J. R., *My Life as a Soldier and Sportsman* (London: Grant Richards, 1921), 246pp.

Walter Scott (Literature)

- 6818 Crawford, S. A. G. M., "Sporting Sketches: A Study of Selected Writings by Sir Walter Scott", *Physical Education Review*, 2, 2 (Autumn 1979), 150-157.

Peter Scudamore (Horse-Racing)

- 6819 Scudamore, P., *A Share of Success* (London: Stanley Paul, 1983).

Sea Pigeon (Racehorse)

- 6820 Curling, B., *The Sea Pigeon Story* (London: Michael Joseph, 1983), 184pp.

Jimmy Seed (Association Football)

- 6821 Seed, J., *Soccer from the Inside* (London: Thomsons, 1947), 112pp.
6822 Seed, J., *The Jimmy Seed Story* (London: Phoenix House, 1957), 128pp.

H. W. Selby-Lowndes (Fox-Hunting)

- 6823 Fairfax-Blakeborough, J. F., *Hunting and Sporting Reminiscences of H. W. Selby-Lowndes* (London: Philip Allen, 1926), 244pp.

Thomas Selwyn (Rowing)

- 6824 Selwyn, T. K., *Eton in 1829-30: A Diary of Boating and Other Events* (London: John Murray, 1903), 312pp.

Alys F. Serrell (Fox-Hunting)

- 6825 Serrell, A. F., *With Hound and Terrier in the Field: Hunting Reminiscences* (Edinburgh: Blackwood and Son, 1904), 255pp.

Michael Seth-Smith (Horse-Racing)

- 6826 Seth-Smith, M., *The Lead Waiter* (London: Joseph, 1984), 224pp.

Edward Sewell

- 6827 Sewell, E. H. D., *The Log of a Sportsman* (London: T. Fisher Unwin, 1923), 247pp.
6828 Sewell, E. H. D., *An Outdoor Wallah* (London: Stanley Paul, 1945), 136pp.

Derek Shackleton (Cricket)

- 6829 Warr, J. J. and Fordham, M., *Derek Shackleton* (Boscombe: Boscombe Printing Co., 1967).

Len Shackleton (Association Football)

- 6830 Shackleton, L. F., *Clown Prince of Soccer: His Autobiography* (London: Kaye, 1955), 157pp.

B. Shanker (Cricket)

- 6831 Shanker, B. D., *40 Years of Active Cricket* (The Author, 1955), 131pp.

Bill Shankly (Association Football)

- 6832 Shankly, B., *Shankly* (London: Arthur Barker, 1976), 182pp.

Richard Sharp (Rugby Union)

- 6833 Sharp, R., *Winning Rugby* (London: Pelham, 1968).

Ivan Sharpe (Association Football)

- 6834 Sharpe, I., *40 Years in Football* (London: Hutchinson, 1952), 224pp.

Alfred Shaw (Cricket)

- 6835 Grundy, W. F., *A Memento of Two Great Nottinghamshire Cricketers - Arthur Shrewsbury and Alfred Shaw* (Nottingham: Richards, 1907), 94pp.
6836 Pullin, A. W., *Alfred Shaw, Cricket: His Career and Reminiscences* (London: Cassell, 1902), 200pp.

Barry Sheene (Motor-Cycle Racing)

- 6837 Harris, N., *Barry Sheene* (London: Hamilton, 1982), 63pp.
6838 Marriotts, A. (ed.), *The Sheen Machine* (London: Pelham, 1979), 141pp.
6839 Sheene, B., *Barry Sheene: The Story so Far* (Ipswich: Studio Publications, 1976), 160pp.
6840 Sheene, B., *Leader of the Pack: Barry Sheene's Own Story* (London: Queen Anne Press, 1983), 188pp.

David Sheppard (Cricket)

- 6841 Sheppard, D., *Parson's Pitch - An Autobiography* (London: Hodder and Stoughton, 1964), 253pp.

Harold Shepherdson (Association Football)

- 6842 Shepherdson, H., *The Magic Sponge* (London: Pelham, 1968), 200pp.

Arthur Shrewsbury (Cricket)

- 6843 Benson, E. F. and Miles, E. H. (eds.), *The Cricket of Abel, Hirst and Shrewsbury* (London: Hurst and Blackett, 1903), 287pp.
- 6844 Grundy, W. F., *A Memento of Two Great Nottinghamshire Cricketers - Arthur Shrewsbury and Alfred Shaw* (Nottingham: Richards, 1907), 94pp.
- 6845 Hitchin, S. W. (comp.), *A Biographical Sketch of Arthur Shrewsbury, the Famous Notts. Cricketer* (Nottingham: Hitchin, 1890), 42pp.
- 6846 Richards, C. H., *Arthur Shrewsbury, the Great Cricketer: A Complete Record of his Cricket Career* (Nottingham: C. H. Richards, 1889).
- 6847 Wynne-Thomas, P., *'Give me Arthur': A Biography of Arthur Shrewsbury* (London: Arthur Barker, 1985), 163pp.

James Sheridan (Golf)

- 6848 Sheridan, J., *Sheridan of Sunningdale: My 56 Years as a Caddie Man* (London: Country Life, 1967), 144pp.

Peter Shilton (Association Football)

- 6849 Shilton, P., *Shilton in Goal* (London: Stanley Paul, 1974).
- 6850 Thomas, J., *Peter Shilton: The Magnificent Obsession* (Tadworth: World's Work, 1982), 137pp.

Eric Shipton (Mountaineering)

- 6851 Shipton, E. E., *That Untravelled World: An Autobiography* (London: Hodder and Stoughton, 1969), 286pp.

Robert S. Sievier (Horse-Racing)

- 6852 Sievier, R. S., *The Autobiography of Robert Standish Sievier* (London: The Winning Post, 1906), 363pp.
- 6853 Welcome, J., *Neck or Nothing: The Extraordinary Times of Bob Sievier* (London: Faber, 1970).

William Silence

- 6854 Madden, D. H., *The Diary of Master William Silence: A Study of Shakespeare and Elizabethan Sport* (London: Longmans, Green and Co., 1897), 386pp.

Silver Buck (Racehorse)

6855 Hoyle, A., *Silver Buck* (London: Pelham, 1984), 136pp.

Jack Simmons (Cricket)

6856 Simmons, J., *Flat Jack: The Autobiography of Jack Simmons* (London: Macdonald, 1986), 192pp.

Joe Simpson (Mountaineering)

6857 Simpson, J., *Touching The Void* (London: Cape, 1988), 192pp.

Ronnie Simpson (Association Football)

6858 Simpson, R., *Sure it's a Grand old Team to Play For* (London: Souvenir Press, 1967).

Tommy Simpson (Cycling)

6859 Simpson, T., *Cycling is my Life* (London, 1966).

Nicky Slater (Ice Skating)

6860 Barber, K., *Spice on Ice: The Story of Britain's Ice Dance Champions* (London: Sidgwick and Jackson, 1985), 216pp.

Tod Sloane (Horse-Racing)

6861 Sloane, T., *Tod Sloane* (London: Grant Richards, 1915), 310pp.

Charlie Sminke (Horse-Racing)

6862 Sminke, C., *Finishing Post* (London: Oldbourne, 1960), 184pp.

Albert Smith (Mountaineering)

6863 Fitzsimons, R., *The Baron of Picadilly: The Travels and Entertainments of Albert Smith* (London: J. C. Winston, 1934), 255pp.

6864 Thorington, J. M., *Mont Blanc Sideshows: The Life and Times of Albert Smith* (J. C. Winston, 1934), 255pp.

C. Aubrey Smith (Cricket)

6865 Allen, D. R., *Sir Aubrey: A Biography of C. Aubrey Smith, England Cricketer, West End Actor, Hollywood Film Star* (London: Elm Tree Books, 1982), 172pp.

David Smith (Association Football)

6866 Smith, D. R., *Off the Ball: A Sports Chaplain at Work* (Basingstoke: Marshalls, 1985), 128pp.

Doug Smith (Horse-Racing)

- 6867 Smith, D., *Five Times Champion: An Autobiography of Doug Smith* (London: Pelham, 1968), 192pp.

Ernest Smith (Cricket)

- 6868 Smith, E. J., *'Tiger' Smith of Warwickshire and England: The Autobiography of E. J. Smith* (Guildford: Lutterworth, 1981), 132pp.

Eph Smith (Horse-Racing)

- 6869 Smith, E., *Riding to Win* (London: Stanley Paul, 1968), 160pp.

Geoffrey Smith (Angling)

- 6870 Smith, G. A., *Reflections of a Fisherman* (Newton Abbot: David and Charles, 1988), 194pp.

Harvey Smith (Show Jumping)

- 6871 Smith, H., *Harvesting Success* (London: Pelham, 1968), 160pp.
6872 Smith, H., *V is for Victory* (London: Kimber, 1972).
6873 Smith, H., *Harvey* (London: Arrow Books, 1976), 168pp.

J. V. Smith (Rugby Union)

- 6874 Smith, J. V., *Good Morning President: Rugby from the Top* (London: George Allen and Unwin, 1985), 173pp.

Steve Smith (Rugby Union)

- 6875 Smith, S., *The Scrum-Half of My Life: An Autobiography* (London: Stanley Paul, 1984), 204pp.

Thomas Smith (Fox-Hunting)

- 6876 Eardley-Wilmot, J. E., *Reminiscences of the Late Thomas Assheton Smith: or The Pursuits of an English Country Gentleman* (London: J. Murray, 1860), 301pp.
6877 Eardley-Wilmot, J. E., *A Famous Fox-Hunter: Reminiscences of the Late Thomas Assheton Smith* (London: Sampson Low, 1902), 303pp.
6878 Smith, T., *Extracts from the Diary of a Huntsman* (London: Arnold, 1838), 202pp.
6879 Smith, T., *Sporting Incidents in the Life of Another Tom Smith* (London: Chapman and Hall, 1867), 224pp.

Tommy Smith (Association Football)

- 6880 Smith, T., *I Did It the Hard Way* (London: Arthur Barker, 1980), 164pp.

Steve Smith-Eccles (Horse-Racing)

- 6881 Smith-Eccles, S., *A Jockey's Diary* (London: Macdonald, 1986), 176pp.
6882 Smith-Eccles, S., *Turf Account* (London: Macdonald,

1986).

- 6883 Smith-Eccles, S., *Tales from the Turf* (London: Partridge, 1988), 128pp.

Frank Smythe (Mountaineering)

- 6884 Calvert, H., *Smythe's Mountains: The Climbs of F. S. Smythe* (London: Gollancz, 1985), 224pp.
6885 Smythe, F. S., *The Adventures of a Mountaineer* (London: J. M. Dent, 1940), 228pp.

Pat Smythe (Show Jumping)

- 6886 Smythe, P., *One Jump Ahead* (London: Cassell, 1956).
6887 Smythe, P., *Jumping Round the World* (London: Cassell, 1962).
6888 Smythe, P., *Bred to Jump* (London: Cassell, 1965).

Snaffles (pseud.) (Horse-Racing)

- 6889 Snaffles (pseud.), *Image of War: A Sporting Autobiography* (Edinburgh: Blackwood, 1914)
6890 Snaffles (pseud.), *A Half Century of Memories* (London: Collins, 1949), 96pp.

Stanley Snaith (Mountaineering)

- 6891 Snaith, S., *The Mountain Challenge* (London: Percy Press, 1952), 158pp.

John Snow (Cricket)

- 6892 Snow, J., *Cricket Rebel - An Autobiography* (Twickenham: Hamlyn, 1976), 218pp.

Thomas Somervell (Mountaineering)

- 6893 Somervell, T. H., *After Everest: The Experiences of a Mountaineer and Medical Missionary* (London: Hodder and Stoughton, 1936), 339pp.

Graeme Souness (Association Football)

- 6894 Souness, G., *No Half Measures* (London: Collins Willow, 1985), 208pp.

Andrew Soutar (Horse-Racing)

- 6895 Soutar, A., *My Sporting Life* (London: Hutchinson, 1934), 250pp.

Herbert Spencer (Physical Education)

- 6896 Armytage, W. H. G., 'The 'Physical Conscience': Herbert Spencer and Moses Tyler', *Physical Education Journal*, 50 (1950), 61-63.
6897 McNair, D., 'The Influence of Herbert Spencer', *British Journal of Physical Education*, 17, 2 (March/April 1986), 65-67.

Tommy Spiers (Boxing)

- 6898 *Tommy Spiers: The Story of a Boxing Champion from Alloa* (Clackmannan District Libraries, 1986).

Ian Stark (Rugby Union)

- 6899 Stark, I., *Flying Scot* (London: Pelham, 1988), 160pp.

Brian Statham (Cricket)

- 6900 Statham, J. B., *Cricket Merry-go-Round* (London: Stanley Paul, 1956), 192pp.
6901 Statham, J. B., *Flying Bails* (London: Stanley Paul, 1961), 160pp.
6902 Statham, J. B., *Brian Statham - A Spell at the Top: His Own Story* (London: Souvenir Press, 1969), 141pp.

Alan Steel (Cricket)

- 6903 Lodge, P. Y., *Cricketing Sketch of Mr. A. G. Steel* (Liverpool: The Author, 1895), 24pp.

David Steele (Cricket)

- 6904 Steele, D., *Come in Number Three - An Autobiography* (London: Pelham, 1977), 192pp.

Jock Stein (Association Football)

- 6905 Cromptsey, R. A., *Jock Stein: The Master. A Biography of Jack Stein* (Sevenoaks: Coronet, 1987).

Alex Stepney (Association Football)

- 6906 Stepney, A., *In Safe Keeping* (London: Pelham, 1969), 152pp.
6907 Stepney, A., *Alex Stepney by Alex Stepney* (Newton Abbot: Readers' Union, 1979).

Gary Stevens (Association Football)

- 6908 Stevens, G., *Even Stevens* (Edinburgh: Mainstream, 1988).

Jackie Stewart (Motor-Car Racing)

- 6909 Foster, *Jackie Stewart* (London: Kimber,), 208pp.

Nobby Stiles (Association Football)

- 6910 Stiles, N., *Soccer: My Battlefield* (London: Stanley Paul, 1969), 157pp.

John Stirling (Angling)

- 6911 Stirling, J., *Fifty Years with the Rod* (London: Philip Allen, 1929), 316pp.

Alec Stock (Association Football)

- 6912 Stock, A., *Football Club Manager* (London: Sportsman's Book Club, 1969), 161pp.
6913 Stock, A., *A Little Thing Called Pride: An Autobiography* (London: Pelham, 1982), 172pp.

Andrew Stoddart (Cricket)

- 6914 Frith, D., *'My Dear Victorious Stod': A Biography of A. E. Stoddart* (New Malden: The Author, 1970), 199pp.

Thomas Stoddart (Angling)

- 6915 Stoddart, T. T., *Angling Reminiscences* (Edinburgh, 1837).
6916 Stoddart, T. T., *Angling Reminiscences of the Rivers and Lochs of Scotland* (London: Hamilton Adams and Co., 1887).
6917 Stoddart, T. T., *Angling Songs with a Memoir* (Edinburgh: W. Blackwood, 1889).

Gordon Strachan (Association Football)

- 6918 Strachan, G., *Gordon Strachan* (London: Stanley Paul, 1984), 192pp.

Frank Streathfield

- 6919 Streathfield, F. N., *Sporting Recollections of an Old 'Un* (London: Nash, 1913), 327pp.

Mabel Stringer (Golf)

- 6920 Stringer, M. E., *Golfing Reminiscences* (London: Mills and Boon, 1924), 254pp.

Stroller (Show Jumping Horse)

- 6921 Coates, M., *Meet Stroller* (London: Pelham, 1967).

Herbert Strudwick (Cricket)

- 6922 Strudwick, H., *Twenty-Five Years Behind the Stumps* (London: Hutchinson, 1926), 254pp.

George Stubbs (Sporting Art)

- 6923 Gilbey, W., *Life of George Stubbs* (London: Vinton, 1898), 234pp.
6924 Parker, C. A., *Mr. Stubbs, the Horse Painter* (London: J. A. Allen, 1971), 204pp.
6925 Sparrow, W. S., *George Stubbs and Ben Marshall* (London: Cassell, 1929), 80pp.
6926 Taylor, B., *Stubbs* (London: Phaidon, 1971), 220pp.

Charles Studd (Cricket)

- 6927 Davey, C. J., *Well Played Sir! A Biography of Charles T. Studd* (London: Edinburgh House, 1950), 24pp.

- 6928 Erskine, J. T., *Millionaire for God: The Story of C. T. Studd* (London: Lutterworth Press, 1968), 95pp.
6929 Grubb, N. P., *C. T. Studd, Cricketer and Pioneer* (London: Religious Tract Society, 1933), 256pp.
6930 Walters, T. B., *Charles T. Studd, Cricketer and Missionary* (London: Epworth, 1930), 126pp.

Showell Styles (Mountaineering)

- 6931 Styles, S., *First on the Summits* (London: Gollancz, 1970), 157pp.

Clive Sullivan (Rugby League)

- 6932 Latus, J., *Hard Road to the Top: The Clive Sullivan Story* (Hull: Boulevard Stadium Publications, 1973), 110pp.

John L. Sullivan (Boxing)

- 6933 Fleischer, N. S., *John L. Sullivan: Champion of Champions* (London: Robert Hale, 1952).
6934 Isenberg, M., *John L. Sullivan and His Times* (London: Robson, 1987), 386pp. (originally published 1937).

R. S. Summerhays (Show Jumping)

- 6935 Summerhays, R. S., *Lifetime with Horses* (London: Kaye and Ward, 1961).

Robert S. Surtees (Fox-Hunting)

- 6936 Steel, A., *Jorrocks's England* (London: Methuen, 1932), 304pp.
6937 Surtees, R. S., *Robert Smith Surtees (Creator of 'Jorrocks')* (London: Blackwood, 1924), 340pp.
6938 Watson, F., *R. S. Surtees: A Critical Study* (London: Harrap, 1933).

Herbert Sutcliffe (Cricket)

- 6939 Duckworth, L., *Holmes and Sutcliffe: The Run Stealers* (London: Hutchinson, 1970), 228pp.
6940 Roberts, E. L. (comp.), *Sutcliffe, Yorkshire, England, 1919-39* (Birmingham: Hudson, 1945), 80pp.
6941 Sutcliffe, H., *For England and Yorkshire* (London: E. Arnold, 1935), 192pp.

Percy Swaffer (Sports Journalism/Horse Racing)

- 6942 Swaffer, P., *Fleet Street Goes Racing* (London: Hutchinson, 1939), 288pp.

Ernest Swanton (Cricket)

- 6943 Plumptre, G. (ed.), *E. W. Swanton - As I Said at the Time* (London: Willow, 1983), 502pp.
6944 Swanton, E. W., *Sort of a Cricket Person* (London: Collins, 1972), 318pp.
6945 Swanton, E. W., *Follow On* (London: Collins, 1977), 288pp.

Frank Swift (Association Football)

- 6946 Swift, F., *Football from the Goal Mouth* (London: Sporting Handbooks, 1949), 190pp.

Sykes (Horse-Racing)

- 6947 Fairfax-Blakeborough, J. F., *Sykes and Sledmore: The Record of a Sporting Family and Famous Stud* (London: Philip Allan, 1929), 262pp.

Major A. E. Syson (Physical Education)

- 6948 Owen, R. J., *Major A. E. Syson: Influence of the Military on the Male Inspectorate for Physical Training, 1919-1939*, M.Ed. Thesis, University of Liverpool, 1984.
- 6949 Owen, R. J. and Furlong, B. A., "Major A. E. Syson: Influence of the Military on the Male Inspectorate for Physical Training, 1919-1939", *British Society of Sport History Bulletin*, 8 (1988), 42-58.

F. G. Tait (Golf)

- 6950 Low, J. L., *F. G. Tait: A Record, Being His Life, Letters and Golfing Diary* (London: Nisbett, 1900), 304pp.

Jim Tait (Track and Field)

- 6951 Forster, J., "The Great Jim Tait", *Scots Magazine*, (August 1986).

Joe Tasker (Mountaineering)

- 6952 Tasker, J., *Everest: The Cruel Way* (London: Eyre Methuen, 1981).
- 6953 Tasker, J., *Savage Arena* (London: Methuen, 1982), 256pp.

Maurice Tate (Cricket)

- 6954 Arlott, J., *Maurice Tate* (London: Phoenix House, 1951), 63pp.
- 6955 Brodribb, G., *Maurice Tate - A Biography* (Newton Abbot: Reader's Union, 1976), 215pp.
- 6956 Tate, M., *My Cricketing Reminiscences* (London: Stanley Paul, 1934), 208pp.

Tattersalls (Horse-Racing)

- 6957 Orchard, V. R., *Tattersalls: Two Hundred Years of Racing History* (London: Hutchinson, 1953).
- 6958 Willett, P., *The Story of Tattersalls* (London: Stanley Paul, 1987).

Bob Taylor (Cricket)

- 6959 Taylor, B., *Standing Up, Standing Back: Bob Taylor's Autobiography* (London: Collins, 1985), 172pp.

Dennis Taylor (Snooker)

6960 Taylor, D., *Frame by Frame: My Own Story* (London: Macdonald, 1985), 172pp.

F. Taylor (Cricket)

6961 Taylor, F., *A Lifetime of Cricketix*.

Fred Taylor (Angling)

6962 Taylor, F. J., *My Fishing Years* (Newton Abbot: David and Charles, 1981), 208pp.

Graham Taylor (Association Football)

6963 Taylor, G., *Brick by Brick* (London: Collins, 1987), 192pp.

Jack Taylor (Association Football)

6964 Taylor, J., *World Soccer Referee* (London: Pelham, 1976), 183pp.

John Taylor (Golf)

6965 Taylor, J. H., *Golf - My Life's Work* (London: Cape, 1943), 236pp.

Peter Taylor (Association Football)

6966 Taylor, P., *With Clough By Taylor* (London: Sidgwick and Jackson, 1980).

H. J. Tennant (Game Shooting)

6967 Tennant, H. J., *Letters from a Lowland Keeper* (London: James Macle Hose and Sons, 1918).

Jock Thirlestone (Horse-Racing)

6968 Russell, W., *The Reminiscences of Jock Thirlestone, Yokel and Detective at Musselborough Races in Days Gone By* (Edinburgh).

Clive Thomas (Association Football)

6969 Thomas, C., *By the Book* (London: Collins Willow, 1984), 203pp.

J. B. Glen Thomas (Rugby Union)

6970 Thomas, J. B. G., *Rugger in the Blood: Fifty Years of Rugby Memoirs* (London: Pelham, 1985), 256pp.

Sam Thomas (Boxing)

6971 Thomas, S., *From the Prize Ring to the Cross: Being the Life Story of a Converted Pugilist Told by Himself* (1900).

Walcyn Thomas (Rugby Union)

6972 Thomas, W., *Rugby Playing Man* (London: Pelham, 1977).

Daley Thompson (Track and Field)

6973 Rozin, S., *Daley Thompson* (London: Stanley Paul, 1983), 203pp.

6974 Temple, C., *Daley Thompson* (London: Hamilton, 1983), 64pp.

6975 Thompson, D., *One is My Lucky Number* (London: Allen, 1980), 100pp.

6976 Thompson, D., *Daley: The Last 10 Years* (London: Collins, 1986), 128pp.

William Thompson (Boxing)

6977 Ceiszhowski, K. Z., "Bendigo the Boxer", *History Today*, 34 (February 1984), 25-30.

6978 Wilson, I., *The Life, Battles and Conversion of the Late Wm. Thompson, Better Known as 'Bendigo', Champion of England* (Nottingham: The Author, 1884).

John Thomson (Fox-Hunting)

6979 Thomson, J. A., *Eighty Years Reminiscences* (London: Longman, 1894).

Percy M. Thornton (Athletics)

6980 Thornton, P. M., *Some Things We Have Remembered* (London: Longmans Green, 1912), 337pp.

Ted Tinling (Lawn Tennis)

6981 Tinling, T., *Tinling: Sixty Years in Tennis* (London: Sidgwick and Jackson, 1983), 222pp.

H. W. Tilman (Mountaineering/Sailing)

6982 Anderson, J. R. L., *High Mountains and Cold Seas: A Biography of H. W. Tilman* (London: Gollancz, 1980).

Fred Titmus (Cricket)

6983 Titmus, F., *Talk of the Double* (London: Stanley Paul, 1964), 196pp.

Bob Todd (Horse-Racing)

6984 Todd, B., *My Racing Memories* (London: F. Johnston, 1947), 124pp.

Freddie Tomlins (Ice-Skating)

6985 Tomlins, P., *Freddie Tomlins: His Life on Skates* (London: New Arts Publishing Guild, 1949).

Clifton Thomson (Sporting Art)

6986 Pendred, G., *A Monograph on the Life and Work of*

Clifton Thomson, 1775-1828: A Nottingham Animal and Sporting Artist.

Cornelius Tongue (Fox Hunting)

6987 Tongue, C., *Records of the Chase and Memories of Celebrated Sportsmen* (London: Longman, 1854), 435pp.

Jane Torvill (Ice-Skating)

6988 Torvill, J., *Torvill and Dean* (Newton Abbot: David and Charles, 1983), 208pp.

John Toshack (Association Football)

6989 Toshack, J., *Tosh - An Autobiography* (London: Arthur Barker, 1982), 192pp.

Bert Trautman (Association Football)

6990 Trautman, B., *Steppes to Wembley* (London: Robert Hale, 1953), 141pp.

Ben Travers (Cricket)

6991 Travers, B., *Vale of Laughter: An Autobiography* (London: Bles, 1957), 251pp.

6992 Travers, B., *94 Declared* (London: Elm Tree, 1981), 75pp.

Walter Troup

6993 Troup, W., *Sporting Memories: My Life as a Gloucestershire County Cricketer, Rugby and Hockey Player and Member of Indian Police Service* (London: Hutchinson, 1924), 312pp.

Christine Trueman (Lawn Tennis)

6994 Trueman, C., *Tennis Today* (London: Arthur Barker, 1961).

Fred Trueman (Cricket)

6995 Arlott, J., *Fred: Portrait of a Fast Bowler* (London: Methuen, 1971), 192pp.

6996 Clark, C. D., *The Test Match Career of Freddie Trueman* (Newton Abbot: David and Charles, 1980), 221pp.

6997 Trueman, F., *Fast Fury* (London: Stanley Paul, 1961), 192pp.

6998 Trueman, F., *The Freddie Trueman Story* (London: Stanley Paul, 1965), 143pp.

6999 Trueman, F., *Ball of Fire: An Autobiography* (London: Dent, 1976), 191pp.

7000 Trueman, F., *My Most Memorable Matches* (London: Stanley Paul, 1982), 141pp.

7001 *Yorkshire Evening News, Freddie Trueman* (Doncaster: Yorkshire Evening News, 1962), 33pp.

F. Tuckett (Mountaineering)

- 7002 Howard, E. and Coolidge, W. A. B. (eds.), *A Pioneer in the High Alps: Alpine Diaries and Letters of F. F. Tuckett, 1856-74* (1920), 372pp.

Julie Tullis (Mountaineering)

- 7003 Tullis, J., *Clouds From Both Sides* (London: Grafton, 1986), 302pp.

Bruce Tulloh (Track and Field)

- 7004 Tulloh, B., *Four Million Footsteps* (London: Mayflower, 1970), 175pp.

Charlie Tully (Association Football)

- 7005 Tully, C., *Passed to You: The Autobiography of Charlie Tully* (London: Stanley Paul, 1958), 118pp.

John Tunnicliffe (Cricket)

- 7006 Tunnicliffe, J., *The Story of my Cricketing Career* (Bradford: 1903), 32pp.

Jim Turner (Rallying)

- 7007 Turner, J., *Twenty-Five Years of Rallying* (Carlisle: Cumbrian Newspapers, 1982), 152pp.

Samuel Turner (Mountaineering)

- 7008 Turner, S., *My Climbing Adventures in Four Continents* (London: Fisher Unwin, 1911), 283pp.

T. Turner (Game Shooting)

- 7009 Turner, T., *Memoirs of a Gamekeeper* (London: Geoffrey Bles, 1954).

Randolph Turpin (Boxing)

- 7010 Birtley, D., *The Tragedy of Randolph Turpin* (London: New English Library, 1975), 206pp.

Lord Tweedsmuir (Golf)

- 7011 Tweedsmuir, *Always a Countryman* (London: Robert Hale, 1953), 320pp.

John Tyldsley (Cricket)

- 7012 Holmes, H. E., *J. T. Tyldsley in First-Class Cricket: A Detailed Record and Analysis of all his Scores* (Manchester: T. Crompton, 1912), 62pp.
[Also see 5584]

John Tyndall (Mountaineering)

- 7013 Eve, A. S. and Creosey, C. H., *Life and Work of John Tyndall* (London: Macmillan, 1945), 404pp.

Frank Tyson (Cricket)

- 7014 Tyson, F., *A Typhoon Called Tyson* (London: Heinemann, 1961), 220pp.
7015 Tyson, F., *The Cricketer Who Laughed* (London: Stanley Paul, 1982), 147pp.

George Underhill (Fox-Hunting)

- 7016 Underhill, G. F., *The Master of Hounds* (London: Grant Richards, 1903).

Derek Underwood (Cricket)

- 7017 Underwood, D., *Beating the Bat: An Autobiography* (London: Hutchinson, 1975), 175pp.

Ian Ure (Association Football)

- 7018 Ure, I., *Ure's Truly* (London: Pelham, 1968), 130pp.

Roger Uttley (Rugby Union)

- 7019 Uttley, R., *Pride in England: A Rugby Autobiography* (London: Stanley Paul, 1981), 189pp.

Harry Vardon (Golf)

- 7020 Vardon, H., *My Golfing Life* (London: Hutchinson, 1933), 281pp.

Hedley Verity (Cricket)

- 7021 Davis, S., *Hedley Verity: Prince with a Piece of Leather* (London: Epworth, 1952), 64pp.
7022 Roberts, E. L. (comp.), *Hedley Verity, Yorkshire and England, 1930-39* (Birmingham: Hudson, 1943), 46pp.
7023 Verity, H., *Bowling 'em Out* (London: Hutchinson, 1936), 159pp.

Virginia Wade (Lawn Tennis)

- 7024 Wade, V., *Courting Triumph* (London: Hodder and Stoughton, 1979), 219pp.

D. R. Wakefield (Angling)

- 7025 Wakefield, D. R., *The Diary and Observations of a Tench Fisher* (Tiverton: Cherington Press, 1981).

Walker Family (Cricket)

- 7026 Bettsworth, W. A., *The Walkers of Southgate: A Famous Brotherhood of Cricketers* (London: Methuen, 1900), 439pp.

Billy Walker (Association Football)

- 7027 Walker, B., *Soccer in the Blood* (London: Stanley Paul, 1960), 128pp.

Bob Wall (Association Football)

- 7028 Wall, B., *Arsenal from the Heart* (London: Soccer Book Club, 1971), 192pp.

Jock Wallace (Association Football)

- 7029 Clarke, G., *Football is the Wallace Religion* (Glasgow: Menoid, 1984), 96pp.

Izaak Walton (Angling)

- 7030 Lowerson, J. R., "Izaak Walton: Father of a Dream", *History Today*, 33 (December 1983), 28-32.
7031 Marston, R. B., *Walton and Some Early Writers on Fish and Fishing* (London: Book Lovers' Library, 1894).
7032 Martin, S., *Izaak Walton and his Friends* (1903).
7033 Zouch, T., *The Life of Izaak Walton including Some of his Contemporaries* (1823).

Johnny Wardle (Cricket)

- 7034 Hill, A., *Cricket Conjourer: Johnny Warlde* (Newton Abbot: David and Charles, 1988), 168pp.
7035 Wardle, J. H., *Happy go Johnny* (London: Robert Hale, 1957), 206pp.
7036 *Yorkshire Evening News, Johnny Wardle* (Leeds: Yorkshire Post, 1957), 28pp.

Edmund Warre (Rowing)

- 7037 Fletcher, C. A. L., *Life of Edmund Warre* (London: John Murray, 1922), 323pp.

Sir Pelham Warner (Cricket)

- 7038 Howat, G. M. D., *Plum Warner* (Hemel Hempstead: Unwin Hyman, 1987), 256pp.
7039 Mason, R. C., *Plum Warner's Last Season* (London: Epworth, 1970), 186pp.
7040 Meynell, L., *'Plum' Warner* (London: Phoenix House, 1951), 64pp.
7041 Warner, P. F., *Cricket in Many Climes* (London: Heinemann, 1900), 271pp.
7042 Warner, P. F., *My Cricketing Life* (London: Hodder and Stoughton, 1921), 336pp.
7043 Warner, P. F., *Long Innings: The Autobiography* (London: Harrap, 1951), 240pp.

Cyril Washbrook (Cricket)

- 7044 Thomson, A. A., *Hutton and Washbrook* (London: Epworth, 1963), 275pp.
7045 Washbrook, C., *Cricket - The Silver Lining* (London: Sportsguide Publications., 1950), 210pp.

David Watkins (Rugby League and Rugby Union)

- 7046 Watkins, D. and Dobbs, B., *David Watkins' Story* (London: Pelham, 1971), 156pp.
7047 Watkins, D., *David Watkins: An Autobiography* (London: Cassell, 1980), 234pp.

Gino Watkins (Mountaineering)

- 7048 Scott, J., *Gino Watkins* (London: Hodder and Stoughton, 1951), 352pp.

Alfred Watson

- 7049 Watson, A. E. T., *A Sporting and Dramatic Career* (London: Macmillan, 1918), 390pp.

Dave Watson (Association Football)

- 7050 Watson, P., *My Dear Watson* (London: Arthur Barker, 1981), 144pp.

Edmund Watson (Sports Journalism)

- 7051 Watson, E. H. L., *Notes and Memories of a Sports Reporter* (London: H. Joseph, 1931), 288pp.

John Watson (Game Shooting)

- 7052 Watson, J., *The Confessions of a Poacher* (London: Simpkin, Marshall, Hamilton, Kere and Co., 1890).

Willie Watson (Association Football and Cricket)

- 7053 Watson, W., *Double International* (London: Stanley Paul, 1956), 176pp.

Jim Watt (Boxing)

- 7054 Watt, J., *Watt's my Name: An Autobiography* (London: Stanley Paul, 1981), 173pp.

John Weatherford (Fox-Hunting)

- 7055 Grand, G., *Silver Horn: Sporting Tales of John Weatherford* (London: Country Life, 1934).

Matthew Webb (Swimming)

- 7056 Elderwick, D., *Captain Webb: Channel Swimmer* (Studley: Brewin, 1987).
7057 Jarvis, M. A., *Captain Webb and 100 Years of Channel Swimming* (Newton Abbot: David and Charles, 1975), 64pp.
7058 Randall, J., *Captain Webb: The Intrepid Champion Channel Swimmer* (Shrewsbury: 1975).

John Webber (Boxing)

- 7059 Davies, P. and Yates, F., *Barefoot and Courage*.

Nat Wedgewood (Horse Racing)

- 7060 Fairfax-Blakeborough, J. F., *Nat Wedgewood, Jockey. Tales of Turf Plots and Villany* (London: Philip Allan, 1933).

Tom Weir (Mountaineering)

- 7061 Weir, T., *Highland Days* (Edinburgh: Gordon Wright, 1984), 160pp.

Ann Welch (Gliding)

- 7062 Welch, A., *Happy to Fly* (London: Murray).

Philip Welsh (Horse-Racing)

- 7063 Welsh, P., *Stable Rat*.

Gordon West (Association Football)

- 7064 West, G., *The Championship in My Keeping* (London: Souvenir Press, 1970), 157pp.

Peter West (Sports Journalism)

- 7065 West, P., *Flannelled Fool and Muddied Oaf: The Autobiography of Peter West* (London: George Allen and Unwin, 1986).

Tommy Weston (Horse-Racing)

- 7066 Weston, T., *My Racing Life* (London: Hutchinson, 1952), 230pp.

Lady Joyce Wethered (Golf)

- 7067 Wethered, J., *Golfing Memories and Methods* (London: Hutchinson, 1933), 255pp.

Peter Wheeler (Rugby Union)

- 7068 Wheeler, P., *Rugby from the Front* (London: Stanley Paul, 1983), 215pp.

Don Whillans (Mountaineering)

- 7069 Whillans, D., *Don Whillans: Portrait of a Mountaineer* (London: Heinemann, 1971), 266pp.

Michael Whitaker (Show Jumping)

- 7070 Fuller, J., *Ryan's Matter: The Story of John Whitaker* (London: Stanley Paul, 1985).

Fatima Whitbread (Athletics)

- 7071 Whitbread, F. M., *Fatima: The Autobiography of Fatima Whitbread* (London: Pelham, 1988), 195pp.

Montague White (Motor-Car Racing)

- 7072 White, M. G., *At the Wheel Ashore and Afloat. Reminiscences of Motoring, Yachting and Travel over a Period of Forty Years* (London: G. T. Foulis, 1935), 436pp.

Wilf White (Show Jumping)

- 7073 Cleaver, H., *Wilf White and Nizefela: An Biography of Two Personalities* (London: Hamilton, 1957).

Will Whitehead (Horse-Racing)

- 7074 Whitehead, W., *Tripe and Onions* (Rushden: Northamptonshire Printing and Pub. Co., 1954), 64pp.

Edward Whympers (Mountaineering)

- 7075 Smythe, F. S., *Edward Whympers* (London: Hodder and Stoughton, 1940), 330pp.
- 7076 Steward, G. T., "Whympers of the Matterhorn: A Victorian Tragedy", *History Today*, 33, 2 (February 1983), 5-13.
- 7077 Unsworth, W., *Matterhorn Man: Being the Life and Adventures of Edward Whympers* (London: Gollancz, 1965), 127pp.
[Also see 5584]

Wide Awake (Eventing Horse)

- 7078 Green, L., *Four Square: A Tribute to Be Fair, Wide Awake, George and Killaire* (London: Methuen, 1985), 140pp.

Baron George Wigg (Horse-Racing)

- 7079 Wigg, G., *George Wigg* (London: Michael Joseph, 1972), 384pp.

David Wilkie (Swimming)

- 7080 Wilkie, D., *Wilkie* (London: Kemps, 1976), 180pp.

Dorette Wilkie (Physical Education)

- 7081 Webb, I., "Dorette Wilkie: Founder of Chelsea College of Physical Education", in R. Renson, P. P. de Nayer and M. Osty (eds.), *The History, Evolution and Diffusion of Sports and Games in Various Cultures*, Proceedings of the IVth HISPA Congress, Louvain (1975), pp. 90-95.

J. Wilkins (Game Shooting)

- 7082 Wilkins, J., *The Autobiography of an English Gamekeeper* (London: T. Fisher Unwin, 1892).

Dyke Wilkinson (Punter)

- 7083 Wilkinson, D., *A Wasted Life* (London: Grant Richards, 1902), 392pp.

Sidney Wilkinson

7084 Wilkinson, S. B., *Reminiscences of Sport in Ireland* (Published Privately, 1931).

Sheila Willcox (Eventing)

7085 Willcox, S., *Three Days Running* (London: Collins, 1958).

Bleddyn Williams (Rugby Union)

7086 Williams, B., *Rugger My Life* (London: Stanley Paul 1956).

Dorian Williams (Show Jumping/Sports Journalism)

7087 Williams, D., *Master of One: An Autobiography* (London: Dent, 1978), 251pp.

7088 Williams, D., *Between the Lines - Further Reminiscences* (London: Methuen, 1984), 256pp.

Geoffrey Williams (Sailing)

7089 Williams, G., *Sir Thomas Lipton Wins* (London: Peter Davies, 1969), 174pp.

John Williams (Rugby Union)

7090 Williams, J. P. R., *J. P. R.: An Autobiography* (London: Collins, 1979), 266pp.

John Williams (Fox-Hunting)

7091 Pride, E., *Rhondda - My Valley Brave*.

Bob Willis (Cricket)

7092 Willis, B., *Diary of a Cricket Season* (London: Pelham, 1979), 157pp.

7093 Willis, B., *The Captain's Diary* (London: Collins Willow, 1984).

7094 Willis, B., *Lasting the Pace* (London: Collins, 1985), 192pp.

Helen Wills (Lawn Tennis)

7095 Wills, H., *Fifteen Thirty - The Story of a Tennis Player* (London: Scribners, 1937).

Philip Wills (Gliding)

7096 Wills, P., *Free as a Bird*.

Bob Wilson (Association Football)

7097 Wilson, B., *My Life in Soccer* (London: Pelham, 1968), 150pp.

7098 Wilson, B., *Bob Wilson: An Autobiography* (London: Sportsman's Book Club, 1973), 159pp.

Bobby Wilson (Lawn Tennis)

7099 Wilson, B., *My Side of the Net* (London: Stanley Paul, 1962).

Harry Wilson (Track and Field)

7100 Wilson, H., *Running Dialogue: A Coach's Story* (London: Stanley Paul, 1983), 230pp.

Jocky Wilson (Darts)

7101 Wilson, J., *Jocky - His Own Story* (London: Arthur Barker, 1983), 124pp.

Roy Wilson (Association Football)

7102 Wilson, R., *My Life in Soccer* (London: Pelham, 1969), 159pp.

William Wilson (Fox-Hunting)

7103 Wilson, W., *Green Peas at Christmas: Hunting Reminiscences* (London: Edward Arnold, 1924), 112pp.

Windsor Family

King Edward VII

7104 Spencer, E., *The King's Racehorses: A History of the Connection of His Majesty King Edward VII with the National Sport* (London: John Long, 1902), 204pp.

7105 Watson, A. E. T., *King Edward VII as a Sportsman* (London: Longmans, Green and Co., 1911), 380pp.

King George V

7106 Brice, M., *The King's Dogs: The Sporting Dogs of His Majesty King George V* (London: Macmillan, 1935), 103pp.

7107 Day, J. W., *King George V as a Sportsman* (London: Cassell, 1935), 300pp.

Prince Charles

7108 Clayton, M., *Prince Charles* (London: Stanley Paul, 1987).

Prince Philip

7109 Cathcart, H., *H.R.H. Prince Philip - Sportsman* (London: Stanley Paul, 1961).

Princess Anne (Eventing)

7110 Campbell, J., *Princess Anne and Her Horses* (Brockhampton: 1972).

7111 Djukanovic, S., *Princess Anne: Champion of Europe* (London: Arlington Books, 1972).

7112 Djukanovic, S. and Campbell, J., *Anne and Mark*

(London: Sidgwick and Jackson, 1976).

- 7113 Longland, J., *H.R.H. Princess Anne* (London: Ian Allen, 1973).

Queen Elizabeth the Queen Mother

- 7114 Duff, D., *Elizabeth of Glamis* (London: Frederick Muller, 1973), 412pp.
7115 Herbert, I., *The Queen Mother's Horses* (London: Pelham, 1967), 244pp.

Queen Elizabeth II

- 7116 Cathcart, H., *The Queen and the Turf* (London: Stanley Paul, 1959), 200pp.
7117 Curling, B., *All the Queen's Horses* (London: Chatto and Windus, 1978), 146pp.

Queen Victoria

- 7118 Lumsden, H. S., "Queen Victoria - A Promoter of Outdoor Amusements and Sports", *Physical Culture*, 6 (1901), 207-209.

[Also see 5230; 5233; 5245; 5576]

Fred Winter (Horse-Racing)

- 7119 Hedges, D., *Mr. Grand National: The Story of Fred Winter, Jockey and Trainer* (London: Pelham, 1969), 176pp.

Walter Winterbottom (Association Football)

- 7120 Ferrier, B., *Soccer Partnership: Walter Winterbottom and Billy Wright* (London: Heinemann, 1960), 240pp.

J. A. P. Withers (Cricket)

- 7121 Couch, A., *Memoirs of a Twelfth Man: The Recollections of J. A. P. Withers of Stripford Rural Cricket Club* (London: Unwin, 1985).

Kenneth Wolstenholme (Sports Journalism/Association Football)

- 7122 Wolstenholme, K., *Sports Special* (London: Stanley Paul, 1956), 160pp.

Herbert Wood (Angling)

- 7123 Wood, H., *Floodtide and Ebb: An Autobiography* (Hull: A. Brown, 1946), 150pp.
7124 Wood, H., *Spare Time Sailing: Being a Record of 40 Years Sailing and Cruising Experience off the North-East Coast and on the Humber Estuary and North Sea* (Hull: A. Brown, n.d.), 75pp.

G. Willie Wood (Bowls)

- 7125 Woods, W., *Dinwiddle, Gordon Willie Wood* (Edinburgh:

John Donald, 1988).

Tony Woodcock (Association Football)

7126 Woodcock, T., *Inside Soccer* (London: Macdonald, 1985), 256pp.

Walter Woodgate (Rowing)

7127 Woodgate, W. B., *Reminiscences of an Old Sportsman: A Gossip of Memories and Moods* (London: Nash, 1909), 499pp.

Samuel Woods (Cricket)

7128 Woods, S. M. J., *My Reminiscences* (London: Chapman and Hall, 1925), 211pp.

Frank Woolley (Cricket)

7129 Haigh, F. H., *The Cricketing Career of Frank Woolley* (Canterbury: Jennings, 1928), 32pp.

7130 Peebles, T., *Woolley - The Pride of Kent* (London: Hutchinson, 1969), 152pp.

7131 Warner, O., *Frank Woolley* (London: Phoenix House, 1952), 63pp.

7132 Woolley, F., *The King of Games* (London: Stanley Paul, 1936), 223pp.

7133 Woolley, F., *Early Memories* (Tunbridge Wells: The Cricketer, 1976), 52pp.

Bob Woolmer (Cricket)

7134 Woolmer, B., *Pirate and Rebel: An Autobiography* (London: Arthur Barker, 1984).

Workboy (Show Jumping)

7135 Blacker, M., *Story of Workboy* (London: Collins, 1960), 192pp.

Billy Wright (Association Football)

7136 Ferrier, B., *Soccer Partnership: Walter Winterbottom and Billy Wright* (London: Heinemann, 1960), 240pp.

7137 Wright, B., *Captain of England* (London: Stanley Paul, 1950), 192pp.

7138 Wright, B., *The World's my Football Pitch* (London: Stanley Paul, 1953), 176pp.

7139 Wright, B., *Football is my Passport* (London: Stanley Paul, 1957), 160pp.

7140 Wright, B., *One Hundred Caps and All That* (London: Robert Hale, 1962), 178pp.

L. G. Wright (Cricket)

7141 *Scraps from a Cricketer's Memory: Being the Personal Reminiscences of L. G. Wright, the Former Derbyshire Batsman* (Derby: Derbyshire County Cricket Club Supporters' Club, 1980).

Colin Wyatt (Mountaineering)

7142 Wyatt, C., *The Call of the Mountains* (London: Thames and Hudson, 1952), 96pp.

Robert E. S. Wyatt (Cricket)

7143 Pawle, G., *R. E. S. Wyatt - Fighting Cricketer* (London: George Allen and Unwin, 1985), 278pp.

7144 Wyatt, R. E. S., *Three Straight Sticks* (London: Stanley Paul, 1951), 192pp.

Edward Wynyard (Cricket)

7145 Masterman, J. C., "A Cricketer of the Past", *Blackwood's Magazine*, 315, 1904 (June 1974), 517-521.

Norman Yardley (Cricket)

7146 Yardley, N., *Cricket Campaigns* (London: Stanley Paul, 1950), 232pp.

Arthur Yates (Horse-Racing)

7147 Yates, A., *Arthur Yates, Trainer and Gentleman Rider: An Autobiography* (London: Grant Richards, 1924), 278pp.

Christopher Yates (Angling)

7148 Yates, C., *Casting at the Sun: The Reflections of a Carp Fisher* (London: Pelham, 1986), 232pp.

Ron Yeats (Association Football)

7149 Yeats, R., *Soccer with a Mersey Beat - An Autobiography* (1966).

Alex Young (Association Football)

7150 Young, A., *Goals at Goodison: An Autobiography* (London: Pelham, 1968), 177pp.

Geoffrey Young (Mountaineering)

7151 Young, G. W., *Mountains with a Difference* (London: Eyre and Spottiswoode, 1951), 282pp.

7152 Young, G. W., *The Grace of Forgetting* (London: Country Life, 1953), 352pp.

George Young (Association Football)

7153 Young, G., *Captain of Scotland* (London: Stanley Paul, 1951), 132pp.

7154 Young, G., *George Young Talks Football* (London: Stanley Paul, 1958), 152pp.

AUTHOR INDEX

Aberavon R.F.C. 5147
 Aberdare, Lord 783; 1187; 1488; 1489;
 1683; 1849
 Abrahams, H. M. 757
 Abrahams, H. M. and Bruce-Kerr, J.
 2061; 3575
 Abrahams, H. M. 2062; 3576
 Acton, C. R. 2595
 Adams, B. 784
 Adams, J. 3558; 5641; 5642
 Adams, N. 5643
 Adams, R. C. 5897; 6549
 Adams, W. H. 1617; 5575
 Adamson, A. B. 4744
 Adamson, J. A. 3757; 3758
 Addison, V. 2849
 Adye, F. 793
 Aesop (pseud.) 5644
 Afalo, F. G. 501; 2596; 5226
 Agelasto, C. 2010
 Aherne, S. 5645
 Ainscow, L. 2937
 Ainslie, C. M. 3569
 Aitchison, M. 4643
 Aitchison, J. 4733
 Aitchison, T. S. and Lorimer, G. 4910
 Aitken, M. 4888
 Aitken, R. 5646
 Aitken, T. 4667
 Alaway, R. B. 593
 Album, D. (pseud.) 2093
 Alcock, C. W. 594; 960; 5336
 Alderson, F. 1130
 Alderson, J. D. and Rushton, D. M.
 1514
 Aldin 1195
 Aldridge, J. 5650
 Alexander, L. F. and Ticehurst, H. P.
 4037
 Alexander, M. B. 3282; 3916
 Alken, H. 70; 71; 5654; 5655
 Allan, J. 4832; 4833; 4834
 Allan, J. D. 4452
 Allan, K. 244; 2839
 Allcock, C. R. 2326
 Allen, A. and Skellor, J. 2812
 Allen, C. 5660
 Allen, C. A. 2043
 Allen, D. R. 913; 944; 945; 947; 961;
 5692; 5693; 6865
 Allen, F. F. 1269
 Allen, J. 5967
 Allen, R. 5661; 5662
 Allerton Cricket Club 4319
 Allis, P. 1293; 1294; 1295; 5462; 5463;
 5663; 5664
 Allison, G. 5665
 Allison, L. 962; 3026
 Allison, M. 5666
 Allison, W. 4835; 4836; 5436; 5667; 5668
 Allman, G. and Shaw, D. 4110
 Allnutt, W. H. 3570
 Altham, H. S. 5676
 Altham, H. S. and Arlott, J. 3288
 Altham, H. S., Arlott, J., Eager, E. D.
 R. and Webber, R. 2601
 Altham, H. S. and Swanton, E. W. 963
 Alverstone, Lord and Alcock, C. W.
 3813
 Amateur Athletic Association 758; 759
 Amateur Fencing Association 1175;
 5747
 Amateur Swimming Association 1857
 Ames, L. 5678
 Amiss, D. 5679
 Amphion (pseud.) 2094; 3605
 Anderson, C. W. 5489
 Anderson, C. 4644
 Anderson, E. 760
 Anderson, J. 2262
 Anderson, J. R. L. 6982
 Anderson, R. A. 4965
 Anderson, R. D. 4613
 Anderson, R. W. 4904
 Anderson, W. 4966; 4967
 Andrew, C. 595; 1978; 2892
 Andrew, D. T. 1176
 Andrew, E. S. 4117; 4175
 Andrews, B. 5682
 Andrews, T. 5490; 5683
 Anecdotes (pseud.) 1377
 Angle, B. J. 5684
 Anthony, D. W. 173; 2578
 Anthony, E. 2686
 Anthony, V. S. 3281; 3286
 Apperley, C. J. 1197; 5685
 Apperley, N. W. 1891; 2229; 3439
 Appleton, A. 1897; 2263; 2264
 Appleyard, F. S. 4134
 Archer, I. 4813; 4845
 Archer, I. and Royle, T. 4645
 Archer, M., Arnold, P., Davis, C. et al.
 586
 Argell, S. 1616
 Argus 4299
 Arlott, J. 12; 439; 964; 965; 5281; 5338;
 5339; 5340; 5341; 5342; 5343; 6344;
 6954; 6995
 Arlott, J. and Brearley, M. 5853
 Arlott, J. and Daley, A. 125
 Armfield, J. 5695
 Armitage, D. W. and Lindley, J. C.
 4515
 Armour, G. D. 5696
 Armstrong, D. J. M. 3389
 Armstrong, W. 2285
 Armytage, H. 2097
 Armytage, J. 72
 Armytage, W. H. G. 174; 175; 218; 246;
 247; 248; 5697; 5766; 6501; 6612; 6896
 Arnold, J. 3127
 Arnott, R. 4383
 Arrowsmith, R. L. 2741
 Arthur, C. S. 5100
 Arts Council 194
 Ash, E. C. 1155
 Ashbee, C. R. 2579
 Ashley-Cooper, F. S. 1979; 2304; 2524;
 2602; 2645; 2742; 2743; 2850; 2851;
 3305; 3306; 3347; 3471; 3472; 3473;
 3671; 3814; 3815; 3816; 3983; 3984;
 6220; 6222
 Ashley, R. 249
 Ashton, E. 5703
 Ashton, H. 2437
 Ashton, J. 3662
 Ashton, R. 3226
 Ashurst, K. 483
 Aspin, C. 2947
 Aspin, J. 73; 74
 Association of Cricket Statisticians
 2525; 2603; 3154; 3307; 3672; 4548;
 5344
 Association of Football Statisticians
 573; 3328; 4646; 5282
 Astle, J. 5705
 Astley, J. D. 5706
 Atchinson, G. T. and Brown, G. C.
 2098
 Atkin, E. 4484
 Atkin, R. 3956
 Atkins, J. B. 2729
 Atkinson, F. 1476; 2225; 3429

Atkinson, H. 6294
 Atkinson, P. 250; 251
 Atkinson, P. T. 5192
 Atkinson, R. 5707
 Auden, J. E. 3652
 Aultman, D. 5465
 Austen-Leigh, R. A. 1980; 2680
 Austin, R. 2522; 3545
 Auston-Leigh, E. 1964
 Avis, F. C. 13; 568; 598; 818; 909; 1129; 1853
 Axon, E. 3070
 Ayers, E. T. 807
 Ayres, M. 1378
 Babington, W. 4757
 Baerlein, R. 6576; 6636
 Bagshaw, H. and E. 1954; 3421
 Bailey, I. N. 6705
 Bailey, J. 5709
 Bailey, J. F. 3543
 Bailey, L. 4215
 Bailey, P. 2906; 2907
 Bailey, P., Thorn, P. and Wynne-Thomas, P. 5345
 Bailey, P. C. 252; 253; 254
 Bailey, S. W. 3762
 Bailey, T. E. 966; 967; 5346; 5347; 5348; 5710; 5711; 5712
 Baille, D. G. O. 5713
 Baines, W. E. and Evans, K. 4352
 Baird, A. 4755
 Bairstow, D. 5715
 Baker, G. 2590; 5716
 Baker, J. A. 787
 Baker, T. 2245
 Baker, T. A. 2477
 Baker, T. H. 2796
 Baker, W. J. 39; 40; 64; 255; 256; 599; 1735; 6123
 Baldwin, F. 2919
 Bale, J. R. 257; 258; 600; 601; 602; 603; 604; 968
 Balfour, J. 4775; 5717
 Balfour, P. J. 526
 Ball, A. 5718; 5719
 Ball, P. and Hopps, D. 948
 Ball, P. and Shaw, P. 587
 Bail, R. F. and Gilbey, T. 2451
 Ball, W. W. R. 2099
 Ballantyne, J. K. 4964
 Ballou, R. B. 195
 Ballymena Cricket Club 4579
 Bamford, P. 6444
 Bamsey, I. 1515
 Banks, G. 5720
 Banks, M. 5721
 Bannister, R. 5722
 Bannister, R. C. and Hamilton, R. V. 4581
 Barak, M. 2192
 Barber, K. 5723; 6860
 Barber, R. W. 126
 Barker, D. 605
 Barker, K. 2550
 Barker, R. 5349; 5350; 5351; 6105; 6109
 Barker, T. R. V. 127
 Barking Football Club 2471
 Barlas, J. 4933; 4940
 Barlow, R. G. 5725
 Barlow, T. M. and Fletcher, J. R. 3067
 Barlow, T. M. 1890
 Barnard, D. 949
 Barnard, S. P. 2656
 Barnby Dun Cricket Club 4296
 Barnes, C. 5727
 Barnes, D. 5728; 5729
 Barnes, S. 6104; 6698
 Barnes, W. 5732
 Barnett, D. 5159
 Barnsley Football Club 4300
 Barnsley, P. 914
 Barnet Green Cricket Club 4197
 Barr, C. 4483
 Barrett, F. C. 2031
 Barrett, J. 3957
 Barrett, N. S. 1; 562; 569; 606
 Barrett, N. S. and Watman, M. 6002
 Barrie, J. 4961
 Barrington, C. G. 5733
 Barrington, K. F. 5735; 5736
 Barron, H. 4792
 Barron, H., Campbell, J. W. and Machenan, H. D. 4791
 Barry Rugby Football Club 5085
 Barstow, H. W. 5704
 Bartlet, C. J. 5352; 5353; 5354
 Bartlett, V. 75
 Barton, B. 607; 608
 Barton, J. 2640; 3909
 Bartram, S. 5738
 Barty-King, H. 969
 Barwick, B. 2970
 Bass, H. 1829; 3379
 Bastin, C. 5739
 Batchelor, D. 609; 825; 826; 970; 1379; 5355; 6183
 Bateman, H. M. 5740
 Bateman, R. 2; 5227
 Bathurst, S. H. 3411
 Batsford, K. 5562
 Batten, B. 2217
 Bawtree, H. 3884
 Bax, C. 6223
 Baxter, J. 5741
 Baxter, J. H. 4774
 Baxter, P. 4932; 4937; 4944
 Baxter, R. 4467
 Bayley, A. E. and Briscoe, W. A. 3474
 Bayley, J. 3852
 Bayley, P. C. 3385
 Bayley, T. 3485
 Bayliss, E. and George, H. 5161
 Bazalgette, C. 2664
 Beadle, R. 4461
 Beal, C. 3106
 Beale, J. 1172
 Bear, C. 1736
 Beardsley, P. 5743
 Bearman, K. 4128
 Bearshaw, B. 5356
 Beauchamp, R. H. 3853
 Beaufort, Duke of 1163; 1195
 Beaumont, B. 5745
 Beavan, T. P. 5748; 5749
 Beavan, W. F. 1146; 1242
 Bebbington, J. 5283
 Bebbington, W. 5750
 Beck, H. M. 4404
 Beck, P. J. 610
 Beckenham C.C. 2772
 Beckett, S. W. 3085
 Beckett, W. S. 5219
 Beddington, R. 2685
 Beddoes, R. 1465
 Bedford, A. 971
 Bedser, A. 5753; 5754
 Bedser, A. and E. 5752; 5755
 Begie, E. 5742
 Beken, F. 1779; 5757; 5758
 Beldam, G. W. 5466
 Beldam, G. W. and Fry, C. B. 5357; 5358
 Beldam, G. W. and Varle, P. A. 5551
 Bell-Irving, D. J. 5763
 Bell, A. 4954
 Bell, C. S. 2343
 Bell, D. 5759
 Bell, E. 3402
 Bell, H. 2206
 Bell, I. 5761
 Bell, L. 5326; 5884
 Bell, P. 259
 Bell, W. R. 2227
 Bellairs, H. M. 260
 Bellamy, R. 1850; 5760

Bellingham, C. 5762
 Benjamin, M. 3606
 Bennett, A. R. 6059
 Bennett, A. 4776
 Bennett, B. and Van Dalen, L. 65
 Bennett, E. 1481
 Bennett, P. 5764
 Bennett, W. 2834; 2929
 Benning, D. 261; 3720
 Benson, C. 5765
 Benson, C. E. 1618; 1619
 Benson, D. H. 4093
 Benson, E. F. and Miles, E. H. (eds.)
 5638; 6334; 6543
 Benson, J. 262
 Bent, C. P. 3121
 Bentall, P. 2440
 Bentham, J. D. 2063; 3577; 5228
 Bentick, Lord Charles 3486
 Bentley, C. A. 2908
 Bentley, R. 5769
 Benyon, H. 5144
 Bergin, M. T. 3123
 Bergin, P., Pearce, D. N. and Shaw, S.
 3119
 Berkeley, G. C. G. F. 5771
 Berkshire County Rugby Football
 Union 1972
 Berridge, G. 2511
 Berridge, M. E. 219
 Berry, H. 2893; 3057
 Berry, M. F. 1199; 1200; 2452; 2694
 Berry, M. R. and Floyd, C. M. 1988
 Berry, S. 972
 Besford, P. 1852
 Best, G. 5773; 5774; 5775
 Bettesworth, W. A. 7026
 Bettinson, A. F. and B. 828; 829; 5327
 Bettinson, A. F. and Tristram, W. O.
 827
 Betts, J. 3883
 Bevan, K. et al. 5064
 Beveridge, E. 4756; 4762
 Bevin, F. G. 5781
 Bickendyke, J. 502; 5783
 Biddlecome, R. 2635
 Biddlecome, T. 5784; 5785
 Bilborough, P. 4802
 Billesdon Cricket Club 3182
 Billot, J. 4999; 5000; 5001
 Billsborough, P. 1896; 4803; 4804
 Bing, T. W. 4038
 Bingham, B. 5787
 Binstead, A. 5788; 5789
 Birch, J. 915
 Birchfield Harriers 4088
 Bird, A. 5790; 5791
 Bird, D. 5792; 5793; 5794
 Bird, D. L. 1470
 Bird, S. 440
 Bird, T. H. 3003; 3004; 6785
 Birk, D. P. 1780
 Birkenhead, 1st Earl of 830
 Birkett, B. 1690
 Birley, D. 263; 264; 973
 Birmingham, L. F. 2508
 Birtles, G. 6784
 Birtley, D. 7010
 Birtley, J. 6584
 Bishop's Stortford Cricket Club 2704
 Bissmire, A. S. 2784
 Black, R. 1380; 1381
 Blackburn Hockey Club 2899
 Blacker, C. 5797
 Blacker, M. 7135
 Blackman, L. 752
 Blackpool Cricket Club 2904
 Blackstock, D. 4837
 Blagg, C. J. 3728
 Blaine, D. P. 3
 Blake-Humfrey, R. H. 1990
 Blake, G. and Small, C. 4952
 Blakeney, T. S. 1620; 1621; 5576
 Blakeway, P. 5798
 Blakey, R. 490
 Blanch, H. J. 1809
 Blanche, R. 2821
 Blanchflower, D. 5796
 Bland, E. A. 25; 265; 1382
 Bland, J. 3198
 Blanford, P. 879
 Blasdale, F. 2351
 Blashford-Snell, J. 5799
 Blew, W. C. A. 1383; 3158; 5491
 Blexland, G. 6206
 Blofeld, H. 974; 5800; 5801
 Bloodgood, L. F. and Santini, P. 1161;
 1170; 1191; 1364; 1670; 1820
 Bloom, A. H. V. 1875
 Blow, S. 1201
 Blundell, M. 910
 Blundell, N. H. 3300
 Blyth, C. and M. 5802
 Blyth, D. 4315
 Blyth, H. 6078
 Blyth, H. D. S. 3287
 Blyth, H. E. 4050
 Bobbs, H. and Miller, M. M. 524
 Boddy, W. 1516; 2344; 3854; 3855; 3856
 Boden, K. 2934
 Bodley, T. 5610
 Bolsover, G. R. 802; 5325
 Bolton Evening News 2915
 Bolton, G. A. 3593
 Bond, A. J. N. 3940
 Bond, G. L. 1953
 Bond, H. 2100; 2101
 Bond, P. G. 1956; 1957
 Bonds, B. 5804
 Bone, D. D. 4670; 5805
 Bonnar, M. K., Jardine, W. B. and
 Stirling R. C. B. 4877
 Bonner, W. J. 3817
 Bonney, G. 3219
 Bonney, T. 5806
 Bonnington, C. 5807; 5808; 5809; 5810;
 5811
 Bonser, G. G. 3529
 Booker, G. 3514
 Booth, A. and Hobbs, M. 1280
 Booth, J. B. 5812; 5813; 5814; 5815;
 5816; 5817; 6089
 Booth, J. T. 4485
 Boothroyd, D. 4216
 Borderer 2147; 3440; 3653
 Bose, M. 975
 Bosvile, G. 5492
 Botham, I. 5820
 Botham, K. 5821
 Bott, B. 1842
 Boulton, R. J. 5034
 Boulton, W. B. 3227
 Boulton, W. G. 5150
 Bourke, H. L. 5552
 Bourne, F. and Craddock, G. 3755
 Bourne, G. C. 5829
 Bovill, M. 6660
 Bowen, R. 976
 Bowen, W. E. 5830
 Bowes, B. 5832
 Bowes, I. 4543
 Bowes, R. 2026
 Bowker, B. M. 4099
 Bowker, B. 1738; 1886
 Bowman, W. D. 1781
 Box, C. 5200
 Boycott, G. 5835; 5836; 5837; 5838; 5839
 Boyd, D. 1971
 Bozman, E. F. 1606
 Bracewell, W. H. 2902
 Bradbury, I. 5050
 Bradfield, D. 3702; 4165
 Bradfield, R. 4046
 Bradford Telegraph and Argus 4320
 Bradford, E. 1782

Bradford, J. E. G. 4178
 Bradley, C. 1202; 5846; 5847; 6200
 Bradley, N. 4506
 Bradley, W. F. 5848
 Brady, J. 831; 5328
 Brady, M. 1479
 Brailsford, D. 176; 177; 178; 196; 197;
 220; 221; 222; 223; 224; 225; 832; 833;
 834; 2064; 3578
 Brain, B. 5851
 Brain, J. 1; 37
 Brain, L. A. 2909
 Braithwaite, C. 5852
 Bramwell, E. B. 4105
 Brander, M. 14; 76; 1147; 1243; 1807;
 2033; 3779
 Brandon, D. 3027
 Brandreth, E. 2712
 Brasch, R. 77
 Brasher, C. 5229
 Brassey, R. B. 2534
 Brassington, D. 4100
 Brassington W.E.A. 2329
 Bray, C. 2441
 Brearley, M. 977
 Brecon Rugby Football Club 5035
 Breeze, A. 5171
 Bremner, B. 5854
 Brennan, J. N. H. 2572
 Brentford, G. and Buckingham, G.
 3317
 Brett, B. 2744; 3673
 Brewster, P. G. 179
 Brice, M. 7106
 Bridge, G. 1689
 Bridges, J. A. 5856
 Bridle, B. 4026
 Brierley, G. H. and Grandison, H. J.
 2413
 Brierley, H. 3101
 Briggs, K. 5855
 Briggs, R. 5493
 Brighthouse, W. H. 2303
 Brighton and Hove Albion Football
 Club 4014
 Brighton Swimming Club 4021
 Briscoe, B. 5860; 6207
 Briscoe, J. P. 3465
 Brise, A. W. R. 2453
 British Hunts and Huntsmen 5437;
 5438; 5439; 5440
 Brittain, F. 1692; 2102
 Brittain, F. and Playford, H. B. 2103;
 2104
 Britton, C. J. 6419
 Broad, C. 5862
 Broadfoot, W. et al. 795
 Brock, G. M. S. 4602
 Brockett, A. 2360
 Brodie, M. 4546; 4547; 4590
 Brodrigg, G. 916; 950; 978; 5359; 5360;
 6420; 6955
 Broekhoif, J. 128; 129
 Brogan, B. 5863
 Broke, W. 1203
 Bromley, A. N. 5864
 Bromley, P. 1384
 Brook, F. 1981; 3348
 Brooke, C. 979
 Brooke, F. A. 4217
 Brooke, R. 918
 Brooke, R. W. 4054; 4055; 4186; 5361
 Brookes, C. 5904
 Brooking, G. A. 2972; 2992; 5865
 Brooking, T. 5284; 5866
 Brooks, C. C. P. 980
 Brooks, R. 503
 Broome, D. 5869; 5870
 Broomfield Football Club 3318
 Brow, D. 5861
 Browing, R. H. 1296
 Brown, B. 5871
 Brown, C. 35
 Brown, C. F. 1385
 Brown, D. 1145; 3266; 3329
 Brown, D. W. 4668
 Brown, E. 5872
 Brown, E. and Herron, A. 5467
 Brown, E. L. 2852
 Brown, F. 5874
 Brown, F. A. 5873
 Brown, G. 5875
 Brown, G. E. 3539
 Brown, H. 5285
 Brown, J. 4754; 5877
 Brown, J. M. 1672
 Brown, M. 3668; 4614
 Brown, N. 1471
 Brown, P. 3005
 Brown, R. 2642
 Brown, R. A. 1164
 Brown, Sir Richard 1121
 Brown, S. 4886
 Brown, T. 3885
 Brown, W. C. and Smith, C. 3408
 Brown, W. F. 1244
 Browne, E. 3475
 Browne, T. H. 138e
 Browning, P. 1517
 Browning, R. 3951; 4538; 4539
 Brownlee, W. M. 1490; 6224
 Brownstein, O. 790
 Bruce, C. D. 2454
 Bruce, C. G. 1650
 Bruce, C. N. 26
 Bruce, E. 5620
 Brumfitt, G. and Kirby, J. I. 981
 Bruno, F. 5878
 Bryant, D. 266; 5880
 Bryden, H. A. 1204; 3980; 5441
 Bryers, T. 3847
 Buchanan, D. 4116
 Buchanan, E. H. 982
 Buchanan, I. 750
 Buchanan, J. 983
 Buckingham, J. 5851
 Buckley, G. B. 984; 985; 3107; 3716
 Bull, I. L. 1858
 Bullard, E. H. 3250
 Bullen, J. 5883
 Bulloch, J. M. 4700
 Bullock, W. H. 808; 3745
 Bullus, E. E. 986
 Bulter, B. 835
 Bulter, F. 836
 Bungin, H. 2249
 Burbury, E. V. R. 2230
 Burgess, A. 3740
 Burgess, F. H. 1775
 Burgess, R. 5885
 Burghley, Lord 3240
 Burke, E. 527
 Burnell, R. D. 1695; 2105; 2106; 3546;
 3548; 3607; 3608
 Burnell, R. D. and Rickett, H. R. N.
 (comp.) 3547
 Burnet, F. D. 4923
 Burnley Football Club 2930; 2931
 Burns, M. 3924
 Burns, R. 2580; 6080
 Burrell, J. 2411
 Burrow, F. R. 2774; 3958
 Burrowes, J. 6519
 Burrows, G. D. 2167
 Burrows, G. T. 1205; 2145; 2148
 Burstow, G. P. 4022
 Burt, I. R. 2641
 Burtenshaw, N. 5886
 Burton-upon-Trent and District
 Football Association 3744
 Burton, B. 5887
 Burton, E. 130
 Burton, J. 1387
 Burton, M. 5889
 Bury, Viscount and Lacy, G. 1131

- Busby, M. 3033; 5890; 5891
 Bushby, D. W. 2723
 Butcher, T. 5894
 Buth, W. 528
 Butler, B. 611; 612; 4180
 Butler, B. and Greenwood, R. 5286
 Butler, D. R. 2836
 Butler, F. 837
 Butler, J. and F. 6135
 Butler, L. D. 4092
 Buxton, A. S. 3499
 Buxton, M. 5442
 Buxton, P. 3766
 Byrne, L. S. R. and Churchill, E. L. 1991
 Cadfryn-Roberts, J. 78
 Cadman, A. W. 5895
 Cadwallodr, T. G. 5112
 Caines, J. D. 2556
 Cairns, J. A. 4647
 Calcutt, L. 484
 Callaghan, I. and Keith, J. 5896
 Callaghan, J. 4218; 5840
 Callcut, W. G. 3245
 Callis, R. D. 3934
 Calver, J. A. 4504
 Calvert, H. 6884
 Camberley Cricket Club 3865
 Cambridge Town Football Club 2044
 Campbell, B. 2544
 Campbell, G. 4885; 5898
 Campbell, J. P. 2959
 Campbell, J. 5230; 5494; 5495; 5624; 7110
 Campbell, P. L. 4582
 Campbell, T. 4814
 Campbell, T. and Woods, P. 4815
 Cannadine, D. 267
 Canning, T. 4816
 Cannock, M. 6536
 Cannon, G. 5496
 Cannon, R. J. et al. 5362
 Cantwell, N. 5900
 Cape, H. A. 2011
 Capel-Kirby, W. and Carter, F. W. 613
 Capes, G. 5901
 Capham, R. 1808; 1913
 Caple, S. C. 987; 988; 989; 990; 2223; 2526; 2593; 5363
 Captain X (pseud.). 5902
 Cardev, A. R. D. 902; 1156
 Cardiff Rugby Football Club 5101
 Cardin, M. 1665
 Cardus, N. 991; 2853; 4219; 5905; 5906; 5907
 Cardus, N. and Arlott, J. 992
 Carey, M. 993
 Carlisle, R. H. 1206
 Carmichael, W. and Hood, M. 4881
 Carpenter, H. 838; 5329
 Carr, A. W. 5911
 Carr, H. 5912
 Carr, H. R. C. 5038
 Carr, J. L. 5364
 Carr, R. 226; 1207
 Carrick, P. 1590; 1592; 5570
 Carruthers, J. S. 4671
 Carson, A. 482
 Carson, W. R. H. 4605
 Carter, B. 4384
 Carter, C. 1947
 Carter, C. et al. 5571
 Carter, G. 5914
 Carter, J. A. 145
 Carter, J. M. 41; 42; 43; 57; 131; 132; 133; 134; 135; 136; 137; 138; 139; 140; 141; 142; 143; 144; 146; 5772
 Carter, R. 5915
 Cassey, R. 5468
 Casson, T. E. 2080; 3594
 Castle, E. 1177
 Castleford Rugby League Club 4348
 Castor (pseud.) 4061
 Cathcart, H. 7109; 7116
 Cathkin Braes Golf Club 4864
 Cavanagh, R. 2920
 Cavendish-Bentinck, W. J. A. C. J. 6800; 6801
 Caw, W. 4911
 Cawthorne, G. J. 1975
 Cecil, H. 5917
 Ceiszhovski, K. Z. 6977
 Chadwick, A. W. 3355
 Chadwick, H. 4669
 Chadwick, S. 1711; 1712; 4400
 Chafin, W. 2611
 Chalk, G. 2666
 Chalmers, P. 1208
 Chalmers, P. R. 1388
 Chaloner, W. H. 6693
 Chambers, C. E. S. 4912
 Champion, B. 5918
 Chandler, T. J. L. 268; 269; 270; 2065; 2066; 3579
 Channon, M. 5919; 5920
 Chaplin, J. 1843
 Chapman, A. 3228
 Chapman, E. H. 2808
 Chapman, F. 3118; 4256; 4257; 5923; 5924
 Charlbury Cricket Club 3540
 Charles, J. 4615; 5926; 5927
 Charles, M. P. 1389
 Charles, W. 5968
 Charlton, B. 5928; 5929; 5930; 5931
 Charlton, C. 5933
 Charlton, J. and Thompson, W. 1116
 Charlton, J. 5443; 5934
 Charlton, R. J. 3201
 Chatwin, G. A. F. M. 4118
 Chatwin, M. 2183
 Chaworth, J. 1209
 Cheadle Hulme Cricket, Bowling and Tennis Club 2163
 Cheesman, D. 2830
 Cheetham Lacrosse Club 3073
 Cheshire, S. and Hockins, R. 3254
 Chesterfield R.F.C. 2334; 2335
 Chesterfield Spire Road Cycling Club 2333
 Chetwynd, G. 5936
 Chevenix-Trench, C. 'see Trench, C.
 Chichester, F. 5937; 5938; 5939; 5940
 Chignell, W. R. 4187; 4188
 Childs, D. F. 5102
 Childs, J. 5942
 Chinn, N. R. 271
 Chipp, H. 5943
 Chipp, M. 3366
 Chippenham Civic Society 4167
 Chippenham Cricket Club 4169
 Chippenham Town Football Club 4168
 Chisholm, O. 1369
 Cholmodeley-Pennell, H. 505
 Christian, E. B. V. 3919
 Christie, J. A. 4929
 Christie, J. H. 4607
 Christy, T. 5944
 Church, R. A. 3504
 Churchill, R. C. 614; 615
 Churchill, R. S. 6049
 Clapcott, C. B. 1297; 1298
 Clapham, R. C. 147
 Clapham, R. 2280
 Clare, N. 796; 1839
 Clark, A. 616; 3034
 Clark, C. D. 5841; 6996
 Clark, C. H. 2479
 Clark, D. 5945
 Clark, D. M. 4921
 Clark, J. 5946
 Clark, J. W. 617
 Clark, N. 5948
 Clark, R. 5949
 Clark, R. N. 3935

Clark, R. R. 1299
 Clark, R. W. 5577; 5578; 5982
 Clarke, A. 5950
 Clarke, A. O. T. 2028
 Clarke, B. 6099; 6623
 Clarke, C. 1865
 Clarke, C. F. C. 1157
 Clarke, D. and Stoyel, A. 2825
 Clarke, G. 7029
 Clarke, J. 4147; 4148
 Clarke, S. 2940; 5444
 Clarkson, A. T. 3398; 3795
 Clarkson, P. 618
 Clayhill Cricket Club (Ilford) 2490
 Claypole, H. G. C. 506
 Clayton, M. 7108
 Clayton, M. and Tracey, D. 4041
 Clayton, R. 5951
 Cleaver, H. 5497; 5625; 6641; 7073
 Cleaver, N. G. 3959
 Cleaves, H. R. 1696
 Clegg, J. C. 4488
 Clemison, J. 1713
 Clerici, G. 1491
 Clericus (pseud.) 5952
 Clew, J. 6583
 Cline, R. H. 148
 Clives, S. W. 4077
 Close, B. 5953; 5954
 Clough, R. 3105
 Coakes, D. T. 149
 Coaten, A. W. 1210; 1390; 1673; 1674; 4154; 5498
 Coates, M. 6921
 Cobbett, M. 5957; 5958
 Cochrane, A. 2734
 Cochrane, D. 4725
 Cock, O. J. 880; 881; 882
 Cock, R. F. W. 2854
 Cockburn, C. 1391
 Cockermonth Cricket Club 2294
 Cockfosters Cricket Club 3320
 Coe, S. 5231; 5960; 5961
 Cohen, S. D. 272
 Coldham, J. D. 994; 2364; 3409; 3410; 4220; 5365; 6291
 Cole, A. 3960
 Cole, D. 5366
 Cole, H. A. 273
 Cole, H. N. 1810; 3845
 Cole, K. 3877
 Coleby, R. J. W. 491
 Coles, M. 3790
 Collard, B., Squibbs, M. and Watkins, D. 3706
 Collingham, A. W. 2958
 Collings, J. 4132
 Collins, G. E. 3203; 3204
 Collins, J. 3715
 Collins, T. 5966
 Collins, W. J. T. 5183; 5184
 Collins, W. J. T. and Davis, J. 5186
 Collins, W. T. 4127
 Collomb, R. G. 1602
 Collor, H. 274
 Collyer, G. 3907
 Collyer, M. A. 4001
 Collyins, G. G. 3681
 Colville, G. M. 4926
 Colville, J. 4865
 Compstall Cricket Club 2171
 Compton, D. C. S. 5367; 5969; 5970; 5971
 Compton, G. 3126
 Comrie, L. J. 4913
 Cone, C. B. 227; 6006
 Conisbee, L. R. 1927
 Connan, J. C. R. 2361
 Connell, J. 228; 1245
 Connell, R. M. 4766; 4846; 4955
 Connor, P. and Lambourne, L. 3886
 Conroy, J. C. 4604
 Cons, G. J. 1653
 Consett Lions Club 2246
 Conteh, J. 5975
 Conway, H. 275
 Conway, W. M. 5977; 5978; 5979; 5980
 Cook, C. and Marshall, A. 5232
 Cook, E. J. A. 3770
 Cook, R. F. W. 4221
 Cook, T. A. 1392; 3549; 3550; 3551; 5981; 6100; 6645
 Cook, T. A. and Nickalls, G. 6068
 Cook, W. 797
 Cooke, T. A. 3235
 Coolidge, W. A. B. 6189
 Coombe, D. C. 1492
 Coombs, D. 79
 Cooper, B. 2545
 Cooper, D. 4838; 5983
 Cooper, E. A. 3492
 Cooper, H. 5984; 5985
 Cooper, I. 1894
 Cooper, J. 4062
 Cooper, J. S. 3870
 Cooper, M. J. 3181
 Cope, A. 1393; 5499
 Cope, W. E. and Cowen, C. W. 4502
 Coppell, S. 5986
 Corballis, J. H. 5987
 Corbet, H. 5988
 Corbett, B. O. 5201
 Corbett, J. 5989
 Corbishley, G. J. 2336
 Cordeaux, E. H. and Merry, D. H. 3531; 3559; 3574
 Corderoy, M. and Jones, R. 3942
 Cordingley, D. 2888
 Cornelius, J. 5990
 Cornfield, S. 1811
 Corri, E. 5991; 5992; 5993
 Corrigan, P. 4987
 Cossey, R. 1300
 Cotton, F. 1728; 5994
 Cotton, H. 1301; 5995
 Cotton, W. 1934
 Cottrell, J. 619
 Couch, A. 7121
 County Libraries Group 1607; 1777
 Court, W. 1518
 Courtas, G. P. C. 4107
 Courtney, N. 5233
 Courtney, S. 4798
 Cousins, G. 1303; 1304; 5469
 Cousins, G. and Scott, T. 1302
 Cousins, R. 5996
 Couzens, S. A. 2509
 Coventry Football Club Supporters' Association 4101
 Coventry, A. 1148
 Cowan, A. 3464
 Cowan, G. 2188
 Cowdrey, C. 5997
 Cowdrey, M. C. 5998; 5999; 6380
 Cowe, E. L. 761
 Cowell, C. B. 2239
 Cowell, J. R. 5039; 5040
 Cowen, G. A. 5849
 Cowley, A. E. 4078
 Cowling, R., Lawson, M. and Willcox, B. 2289
 Cowling, V. 3561
 Cox, A. 1951
 Cox, H. 6001
 Cox, M. 6050
 Cox, R. W. 58; 62; 276
 Coxhead, R. C. 917
 Coxon, T. L. and Wilson, F. H. 3769
 Crabb, E. W. 5579
 Crackneil, J. 3926
 Craig, A. 6270
 Craig, D. 1394
 Craig, R. 6292
 Cram, G. 1914
 Crampsey, R. A. 4847

Dewar, G. A. B. 2597
 Dexter, E. R. 5370; 6052; 6053
 Dexter, E. R. and McDonnell, M. 1310
 Dey, A. and Cox, D. B. 3356
 Dey, T. H. 1398; 6054
 Diagram Group 4; 5; 36
 Dicken, A. 2328
 Dicker Cricket Club 4024
 Dickie, J. 6055; 6056
 Dickie, J. M. 507
 Dickinson, T. T. 4369
 Diehl, C. 3761
 Diffley, S. 4571
 Dighton, A. 6057
 Dilley, G. 6058
 Dingley, H. J. 809
 Ditchfield, P. H. 83; 1959
 Ditchfield, P. H. and Page, W. 1960
 Dixon, A. 4533; 5572
 Dixon, D. 1786; 6375
 Dixon, J. 6165
 Dixon, K. 6060
 Dixon, S. 6061
 Dixson, O. 2783
 Dixson, W. S. 1399
 Djukanovic, S. 7111
 Djukanovic, S. and Campbell, J. 6702;
 7112
 Dobbs, B. 289
 Dobreignier, P. 1311; 6062
 Docherty, D. 4817
 Docherty, T. 6063; 6064; 6065
 Dockerill, D. 2049
 Dodd, A. H. 5070
 Dodd, C. 2108; 3552; 3609
 Dodd, E. E. 4310
 Dodds, T. C. 6067
 Dodds, W. N. 2271
 Doggart, H. 3289
 Doherty, P. 6069
 Dolan, J. (ed.) 5148
 Dollery, H. E. 6070
 Donaldson, C. 5486
 Donaldson, H. C. 4727
 Doncaster Hockey Club 4357
 Donoghue, S. 6071; 6072
 Dorey, H. V. 5371; 5554
 Dorling, E. E. 3888; 3889; 6073
 Dorling, T. 1677
 Dorning, W. N. 2215
 Douch, H. L. 2204
 Douch, R. 2415
 Dougan, D. 624; 6074; 6075; 6076
 Dougherty, M. 2353
 Douglas, C. 6413
 Douglas, J. 2039
 Douglas, J. S. 1622; 5581
 Douglas, P. 625
 Douglas, R. 4672
 Douglas, W. 4852
 Doust, D. 5822
 Dow, J. G. 4761
 Dowlais Cricket Club 5111
 Dowling, A. 3222
 Dowling, F. 840; 841
 Down, M. 996
 Downer, A. R. 6083
 Downes, T. 6085
 Downham, C. 3301
 Downing, C. S. 3344
 Doyle, M. 6086
 Doyle, P. J. 1715
 Doyle, T. 6087
 Drage, B. 6088
 Draper, J. 1821
 Drew, B. 2804
 Dring, W. E. 2027
 Drinkwater, G. C. 3611
 Drinkwater, G. C. and Sanders, T. R.
 B. 2109; 2100; 3610
 Drucket, P. 1466
 Druid (pseud.) 4687; 4688
 Druids Cricket Club 5207
 Druce, M. 884; 885
 Drury, R. 6417
 Drysdale, A. M. 4765
 Duckham, D. 6092
 Duckworth, L. 4057; 5730; 6367; 6939
 Dudderidge, J. 886
 Duff, D. 7114
 Dufy, S. S. 4584
 Dugdale, J. 1520
 Duke and Son 2826
 Duke, G. 1787; 5220
 Dulwich Cricket Club 3879
 Dulwich Hamlet Football Club 3878
 Duncan, G. 6093
 Dunn, J. 2356; 2358
 Dunning, E. G. 626; 627; 628; 630; 631;
 632; 633; 636
 Dunning, E. G. and Elias, N. 629
 Dunning, E. G., Murphy, P.,
 Williams, J. and Maguire, J. 634; 635
 Dunning, E. G. and Sheard, K. 1716;
 1740; 1741
 Dunning, L. 6095
 Dunston, K. 804; 911; 1482
 Durick, W. C. 3591
 Dutton, E. W. P. 2709
 Duval, C. 5913; 6101; 6704
 Dyer, T. F. T. 5234
 Dymock, E. 1508; 1521; 1522
 Dyson, G. H. G. 441
 Dyson, P. E. 5704; 5818; 5888
 Eagar, P. 997; 5372
 Eager, A. R. 4541
 Eager, E. D. R. 2604
 Eager, P. 5823
 Ealing Cricket Club 3321
 Eames, G. L. 2499
 Eardley-Wilmot, J. E. 6876; 6877
 Earles, J. 2182
 Earlswood Cricket Club 4108
 Earnes, G. L. 2785; 2786; 2787; 2788;
 2789
 East Lancashire Cricket Club 2897
 East, H. 4223; 4224; 4225
 East, P. 2667
 East, R. 6097
 Eastbourne Cricket and Football Club
 4028
 Eastham, G. 6098
 Eastman, T. 3365
 Eberle, J. 2374
 Eddlestone, R. H. 1892
 Edelster, M. and Delaney, T. 5287
 Edgar, J. 4958
 Edgar, R. H. 4898
 Edge, G. and Walmsley, K. 27
 Edge, S. F. 6103
 Edinburgh Academical Cricket Club
 4905
 Edmonds, F. 998
 Edmonton and District Schools
 Football Association 3324
 Edmonton Cricket Club 3325
 Edmundson, D. M. R. 637
 Edrich, J. H. 6110
 Edrich, W. J. 6106; 6107; 6108
 Edward, L. 2175
 Edwards, C. B. 529
 Edwards, E. 3006; 6111
 Edwards, G. 5003; 5611; 6112; 6113
 Edwards, I. 5131
 Edwards, J. 999
 Edwards, J. P. 2827
 Edwards, L. 1919; 5445; 5446; 6114;
 6115; 6116
 Edwards, L. and MacDermot, E. T.
 2366; 3682
 Edwards, L. and Watson, A. 3952
 Edwards, N. 4081
 Edwards, R. 5041
 Edwards, R. F. 3530
 Edwards, V. W. 2520

Eccles, H. S. 2761
 Egan, P. 842; 5235
 Egdell, G. W. and Fraser, M. F. K. 405
 Ege, L. 788
 Egerton, J. 198
 Egerton, J. and Snelgrove, D. 182
 Ego 3534
 Ekberg, C. 3214; 3215
 Elderwick, D. 7056
 Eley, C. C. 1247
 Eliot, G. E. O. 1400
 Ellam, B. 4387
 Elliot, E. K. 6120
 Elliot, J. 2873; 4094
 Elliot, L. and Kelly, B. 5470
 Elliot, M. 4920
 Elliott, F. G. 2292
 Elliott, J. M. K. 3412
 Ellis, A. E. 6121; 6122
 Ellis, B. 3911
 Ellis, C. 6158; 6184
 Ellis, C. D. B. 3161
 Ellis, D. 2768
 Ellis, G. C. 3979
 Ellison, N. 1265
 Elrington, C. R. 2029
 Elseworth, M. H. 2901; 2910; 3130
 Eley, C. 1742
 Elsworth, M. 1904
 Elton, C. 4417
 Elwin, M. 5206
 Emery, D. 5236; 5373; 5434; 5471; 5502; 5555; 5612; 5626
 Emery, D. and Greenberg, S 28
 Emmett, T. 4455
 Enfield School Sports Association 3327
 Engel, C. E. 1623; 1624; 5582
 Engel, M. 1000; 1001
 Enhagen, C. O. 37
 Ereaud, E. J. 3938
 Erewash Valley Golf Club 2347
 Erskine, J. T. 6928
 Esher Cricket Club 3906
 Esther, G. 2252
 Eton Vikings Club 1992
 Evans, A. G., Fox, M. C. and Osborne, K. L. 2170
 Evans, A. L. 5146
 Evans, B. 3771
 Evans, B. M. 5174
 Evans, D. 5033
 Evans, G. 5374; 6124; 6125
 Evans, G. and Thomas, G. 5123
 Evans, G. E. 5027
 Evans, H. J. 442
 Evans, H. M. 5060
 Evans, J. 5976
 Evans, K. 5004
 Evans, T. L. 5059
 Evans, W. 1273; 1312
 Eve, A. S. and Creosey, C. H. 7013
 Evening Post 1997; 3510
 Everard, H. S. C. 4777
 Evered, P. 2367; 3683
 Everton, C. 798; 799; 1837; 1840; 1841
 Ewbank, G. 3985
 Ewing, J. E. 4089
 Eyre, F. 6126
 F.A.M.W. 3632
 Faber, W. 3413
 Fabian, A. H. and Green, G. 563
 Fage, J. 4540
 Fagg, A. 2747
 Fairfax-Blakeborough, J. F. 5503
 Fairfax-Blakeborough, J. F. 1212; 1401; 1402; 1403; 1404; 1405; 1893; 1939; 2168; 2422; 3206; 3776; 3791; 4098; 4259; 4260; 4261; 4262; 4263; 4264; 4265; 4266; 4267; 4287; 4288; 4289; 4290; 4358; 4359; 4415; 4448; 4464; 4509; 4510; 4517; 4526; 4689; 4728; 4873; 4875; 4919; 4962; 5163; 5237; 5503; 5504; 5922; 6128; 6129; 6649; 6823; 6947; 7060
 Fairfax-Blakeborough, J. J. 5447
 Fairfax-Blakeborough, W. 6130
 Fairfax, J. 6127
 Fairgrieve, J. 4839; 4889
 Fairley, G. 1788
 Faldo, N. 6131; 6132
 Fane, M. 1406
 Farkes, E. 1473
 Farmer, A. 4295
 Farmer, B. 5824
 Farmer, D. 5151
 Farmer, J. G. 4734
 Farnsworth, K. 4494; 4495; 4498; 4499; 4500; 5288
 Farnworth, N. 2846
 Farr, M. 893
 Farr, M. W. 6499
 Farrar, G. B. 2176
 Farrar, M. and Lamming, D. 638
 Farrer, W. and Brownbill, J. 2840
 Farrow, M. L. 3100; 3713
 Faster, F. W. 1468
 Fawcett, W. 84; 1407; 2316; 2423; 2424; 2456; 2457; 2458; 2459; 2612; 2613; 3162; 3414; 3441; 3442; 3487; 3684; 3687; 3729; 3730; 3780; 4269; 4270; 4758
 Feather, A. M. 1523; 1524; 1525; 1526
 Featherstone, D. 530
 Fedden, R. 1831
 Fell, R. L. 3075
 Fellows, E. H. 2681
 Fender, P. G. H. 6136
 Fenton, T. 6138
 Ferguson, D. and Lister, A. 2470
 Ferguson, J. 2705
 Fergusson, G. 2149
 Fergusson, T. M. 3430
 Fernandes, C. W. L. 5205
 Ferrier, B. 7120; 7136
 Filby, P. 1527; 1528
 Finch, G. I. 6140
 Fingleton, J. 1002; 1003
 Fingleton, J. H. W. 5375
 Finlayson, W. J. 4868
 Finn, M. 1474
 Finn, R. L. 3037; 3255; 3268; 3331; 3332; 3333; 3334
 Finnegan, C. 6141
 Finney, T. 6142; 6143; 6144
 Finney, T. S. 3186
 Finney, W. E. 3921
 Firmani, E. 6145
 Firth, G. 4301; 4302
 Fisher A. O. 6147
 Fisher, A. O. 2375
 Fisher, B. 1789; 1790
 Fisher, G. 1370
 Fisher, T. 6148
 Fishwick, N. B. F. 639
 Fitch, C. G. 6149
 Fiths, R. S. 4620
 Fitzbarnard, L. 290; 843; 894
 Fitzgeorge-Parker, T. 5505; 5506; 5507; 6622
 Fitzgerald, A. 1408
 Fitzsimmons, B. 1409; 6051
 Fitzsimons, R. 6863
 Fleischer, N. 844; 6933
 Fleischer, N. and Andre, S. 845
 Fleming, D. 3063
 Fleming, W. 4340
 Fletcher, B. 6151
 Fletcher, C. A. L. 7037
 Fletcher, J. S. 4211; 4360
 Fletcher, R. 1529
 Fletcher, R. D. 3111
 Fletcher, S. 291; 292; 293
 Flower, R. 1833
 Flowers, R. 6154
 Foenander, S. P. 5376

Folkard, H. C. 1248
 Follett, F. T. 531; 4033
 Folliard, R. 3187
 Foot, D. 3674; 3675; 5377; 6202; 6522; 6668; 6670
 Forbes, A. 3391
 Forbes, E. 951
 Ford, J. 85; 846; 1004
 Ford, M. 574; 575
 Ford, T. 6155
 Ford, W. J. 2081; 3308
 Forester, J. L. M. 4951
 Forryan, L. W. 3193
 Forster, J. 6951
 Forster, R. H. 3612
 Forster, R. H. and Harris, W. 2111
 Forsyth, C. 1005
 Fortescue, J. 2368; 3685
 Fosberg, G. 1859
 Fossnidge, H. and Moundell, P. 4166
 Foster 6909
 Foster, B. 6156
 Foster, B., Irving, A. and Mumberson, G. 2284
 Foster, C. 2546
 Foster, D. 4226; 5972
 Foster, D. and Arnold, P. 1006
 Foster, F. R. 6157
 Foster, F. W. 1486
 Fothergill, G. 2231; 6159
 Fothergill, J. 3108
 Foulds, J. 4192
 Foulds, M. H. 4729
 Foulger, N. 4102
 Fouikes, B. 6160
 Fowle, D. 2748
 Fowler, A. 5082
 Fowler, B. 5056
 Fowler, G. 6161
 Fowler, J. K. 2019; 6162; 6163
 Fox-Smith, C. 2872
 Fox, E. L. 2557
 Fox, H. S. 4200
 Fox, N. 294
 Foxley, G. L. 2779
 Frampton, R. S. 492
 Francis, C. 2894; 6168; 6169; 6170
 Francis, D. 6171; 6706
 Francis, F. 6172
 Francis, L. 1924
 Francis, T. 5955; 6173
 Francombe, J. 6175; 6176
 Franklin, N. 6177
 Frederick, C. 1213
 Freeman, W. H. 63
 Freemantle, T. F. 1812
 French, R. 6181
 French, S. 2112
 Frewen, M. 6182
 Frewin, L. 642; 1007; 1008; 5289
 Frewer, L. B. 3533
 Frindall, B. 920; 921; 922; 923; 924; 925
 Frith, D. 926; 1009; 1010; 1011; 3819; 5378; 5379; 5380; 6406; 6407; 6914
 Frith, H. 1625
 Frost, D. 2132; 3635
 Frostick, M. 1530; 1531; 1532; 1533
 Frostick, M. and Gill, B. 1534
 Fry, C. B. 5381; 5203; 6185
 Fry, P. P. 4591
 Fullan, C. 4418
 Fuller, F. 2396
 Fuller, J. 7070
 Fulton, J. W. 4853
 Furlong, B. A. 59; 60; 2961; 2962
 Furness Golf Club 2890
 Furniss, E. J. 2314
 Furniss, H. 6226
 Gadney, C. H. 1743
 Gaelic Athletic Association 1239
 Galbraith, W. 4736
 Gale, F. 1012
 Gale, J. 2242
 Gale, N. 952
 Gale, R. 5604; 5605
 Gale, R. M. 2448
 Galloway, R. P. 532
 Galtney, S. G. 6188
 Gamble-Thompson, H. and Hughes, A. 4450
 Gane, D. 5179
 Gannoway, N. 2659
 Garbett, G. H. 3007
 Gard, R. M. 2679
 Gardiner, L. 5659
 Gards, R. 3431
 Garland, I. 5042
 Garland, W. R. H. 2460
 Garle, H. 1214
 Garnett, C. and Sanders, D. 2657; 2658
 Garnier, P. 1535; 1536; 1537; 1538; 1539; 3857; 4032
 Garwin, W. 3135
 Gaston, A. J. 3986; 3987
 Gate, R. 1717
 Gathorne-Hardy, J. 295
 Gatting, M. 6190; 6191; 6192
 Gaulton, A. N. 1709
 Gaunt, G. 2443
 Gay, D. A. 3241
 Gaydon, A. T. 3649
 Gazely, R. 2699
 Geach, H. C. W. 2435
 Gee, H. 3380
 Gemmell, T. 6193
 Genders, R. 1153; 4189
 Gennoe, T. 3666
 Gent, D. R. 3374
 Georgano, G. N. 1505; 3858
 George, A. 6573
 George, M. 2205
 Gethin, R. 5130
 Gibb, A. et al. 4121
 Gibb, E. 1284
 Gibb, J. 927
 Gibbons, J. 2475
 Gibbs, D. F. 2436
 Gibbs, H. 6195
 Gibbs, N. 576
 Gibley, G. 3427
 Gibson, A. 5382; 6082; 6196
 Gibson, A. and Pickford, W. 643; 5290
 Gibson, G. 4023
 Gibson, J. 1898; 3453; 6446
 Gibson, N. H. 1274; 1313
 Gilbert, H. A. 6197
 Gilbert, J. M. 4680
 Gilbey, Q. 5508; 6198; 6661
 Gilbey, W. 895; 1215; 6603; 6923
 Gilchrist, J. J. 2953
 Giles, T. 1999
 Gillard, F. 3163; 6201
 Giller, N. 928; 1285; 1484; 1729; 5319; 5320
 Gillet, T. C. 2939
 Gilligan, A. E. R. 3988
 Gilling, J. H. 2185
 Gillmeister, H. 44
 Gillon, S. A. 4924
 Gilmore, J. R. 2536
 Gilpin, D. J. 4588
 Gimson, C. 3190
 Gimson, J. R., Russell, B. W. N. and Waddington, R. G. 3189
 Gingrich, A. 493
 Glanley, W. J. T. 6203
 Glanville, B. 644; 645; 646; 647; 5238; 5291; 5292; 5293
 Glanville, G. 6213
 Glendenning, R. and Bateman, R., 5239
 Gloucester Cricket Club 2588
 Gloucester City Libraries 6227
 Glover, J. L. 2911
 Goatacre Cricket Club 4173

Goble, R. 3029
 Godber, J. 1935
 Goddard, E. H. 4150
 Godley, J. 6205
 Godsiff, P. 2553
 Godwin, J. 2283
 Godwin, T. 1730; 5613
 Gogg, M. S. R. 4010
 Gogs Rifle Club 2134
 Golding, L. 848; 5330
 Golding, R. 1540
 Goldman, R. 86
 Goldsmith, J. 2647
 Golesworthy, M. 564; 648; 816; 906; 5294
 Golesworthy, M. and MacDonald, R. 570
 Gomersall, W. 4271
 Gomme, A. B. 87
 Gooch, G. 6208
 Good, G. 887
 Good, M. 6209; 6210
 Goodall, D. M. 5448
 Goodall, G. R 649
 Goodbah, J. W. D. 2391
 Goodbody, J. 1356
 Goode, K. 6211
 Gooden, P. 3133
 Goodess, F. W. 6212
 Goodey, C. 3399; 3796
 Goodger, B. C. 1475
 Goodhart, P. and Chataway, C. 88
 Goodliffe, L. 2552
 Goodner, R. 5472
 Goodwin, P. J. 569S
 Goodwin, T. 1744
 Goodyear, D. W. 4082
 Gordon, A. 4818
 Gordon, H. S. C. M. 1982; 3349; 3989
 Gordon, J. T. 3947
 Gordon, R. 6214
 Gordon, S., Roberts, P. and Edwards, E. H. 1159; 1168; 1817; 1189; 1669
 Gordon, Sir H. S. C. M. 2442
 Gorman, R. D. 3102
 Gorton and District Sunday Football League 3028
 Gosforth Harriers and Athletic Club 3448
 Goss, F. 2369; 6215
 Goswami, S. M. 1659
 Goulburn, E. 3164; 4063; 4064
 Gould, C. 5947
 Gould, J. 6534
 Gould, N. 6216
 Goulstone, J. 89; 230; 1013; 1014; 1889; 2749; 2750; 2801; 2802; 2803; 6762
 Govett, L. A. 199
 Gower, D. 5383; 6217; 6218
 Gowling, A. 6219
 Grace, W. G. 1015; 6228; 6229; 6230
 Graddon, C. 1016
 Graham, C. 2573; 6391
 Graham, C. and Curling, B. 3008
 Graham, G. and Pitman, R. 1371
 Graham, L. G. 3708
 Graham, M. 2973; 2982
 Graham, R. 6246
 Graham, R. H. 650
 Granby, J. 3493
 Grand, G. 7055
 Grande, F. 3423; 3424
 Grant, J. G. 1123
 Grantham Teacher's Centre 6007
 Granville, B. 6447
 Grasmere Games Society 2296
 Graveney, T. 6247; 6248
 Gravesend Cricket Club 2809
 Gray, A. 6249
 Gray, E. 1179
 Gray, P. C. 2051
 Great Bentley Cricket Club 2486
 Greaves, G. L. 4379
 Greaves, J. 651; 6250; 6251; 6252; 6253
 Greaves, R. 1410; 1926; 1936; 1937; 1938; 1965; 1966; 1967; 2005; 2012; 2013; 2035; 2036; 2150; 2151; 2152; 2207; 2232; 2293; 2317; 2318; 2319; 2320; 2370; 2376; 2377; 2378; 2425; 2426; 2427; 2461; 2462; 2463; 2537; 2538; 2539; 2540; 2614; 2615; 2616; 2617; 2695; 2762; 2763; 2797; 2874; 2875; 2876; 2949; 3165; 3207; 3392; 3393; 3394; 3415; 3416; 3443; 3444; 3445; 3488; 3489; 3490; 3491; 3535; 3536; 3537; 3640; 3654; 3655; 3656; 3657; 3688; 3689; 3690; 3691; 3731; 3732; 3733; 3734; 3781; 3782; 3783; 3784; 3785; 3786; 3787; 3832; 3833; 3834; 4002; 4003; 4004; 4005; 4065; 4146; 4155; 4156; 4157; 4158; 4159; 4160; 4193; 4194; 4272; 4273; 4274; 4275; 4276; 4277; 4291; 4681; 4712; 4740; 4759; 4935; 4978; 4993; 5032; 5164; 5165; 5959; 6018; 6254
 Greaves, R. and Fairfax-Blakeborough, J. 4690
 Greaves, R. and Moorhouse, S. 2233; 2281
 Green, B. 1017; 1018; 1019; 1020; 1021; 1022; 5331; 5384
 Green, C. and Joslin, S. 5240
 Green, C. E. 1745
 Green, E. 3667
 Green, G. 652; 653; 654; 655; 656; 3038; 6256
 Green, G. C. 6255
 Green, H. G. 2672
 Green, J. 1541
 Green, J. M. 6257
 Green, J. P. 847
 Green, L. 5756; 6194; 6458; 6746; 7078
 Green, M. 4133; 625S
 Green, R. 1314; 3009
 Green, R. A. M. 4151
 Green, S. 958; 1023; 2306
 Green, V. 6152; 6744
 Greenall, R. L. 3405
 Greenaway, R. D. 1463
 Greenberg, S. 29
 Greenhough, G. J. 2040
 Greenland, W. C. 657
 Greenslade, M. W. and Jenkins, J. G. 3721
 Greenside, M. 3705
 Greenwood, F. A. 1854
 Greenwood, R. 6259
 Greer, G. 2882
 Gregg, H. 6260
 Gregory, H. 1666
 Gregory, J. C. 90
 Gregory, K. 1024
 Gregory, K. V. and Thorn, D. S. 2346
 Greig, A. W. 5385
 Greig, J. 6261
 Greville, B. V. 5449
 Grey, D. S. 2082
 Grey, J. 5241
 Gribble, F. 5583
 Gribble, P. 6263
 Grieg, T. 4812
 Grierson, H. 3194
 Griffiths, D. M. 3377
 Griffiths, J. 1731; 1746
 Griffiths, M. 6264
 Griffiths, R. 5153
 Griffiths, T. A. 1193; 1216
 Griggs, C. 296
 Grigsby, J. E. 1791
 Grimble, A. 4621
 Grime, G. F. 1357
 Grimond, J. 6265
 Grimshaw, A. 1162; 1171; 1192; 1375; 1671; 1822
 Grimwood, C. G. and Kay, S. A. 3807

Griswold, F. G. 6266; 6267
 Grombach, J. V. 849
 Groom, T. 1134
 Gross, N. C. 4115
 Grosse, G. H. 3217
 Groves, R. 2513
 Groves, W. H. 3500
 Grubb, N. P. 6929
 Grundy, W. F. 6835; 6844
 Guest J. and Boulton, W. B. 1792
 Guest, M. 2730; 3692
 Guillelard, A. G. 4119
 Guiney, D. 1275
 Guirey, G. N. 785
 Gullick, G. M. 4505
 Gunyon, W. P. 2820
 Gurney, G. N. 1487; 1847
 Gustard, F. J. C. 3676
 Guthrie, J. 6272
 Gutteridge, R. 5332
 Guttman, A. 66; 67; 200
 Guy, P. and King, J. 2585
 Guy, T. and Paget, T. G. 6180
 Gwent Gazette 5180
 H.G.H.C. 852
 Hackensmith, C. W. 68
 Hackett, K. 6273
 Hackman, C. A. 2963
 Hackwood, F. W. 91
 Hadden C. 297
 Haden, H. J. 4205
 Hagley Cricket Club 4109
 Haig, N. E. and Murrell, H. R. 3309
 Haigh, A. 4321
 Haigh, F. H. 5386; 7129
 Hailey, C. 3890; 5509
 Hails, J. 850
 Hailwood, M. 1593
 Haining, P. 1025
 Hales, G. 953
 Hales, J. 6277
 Haley, B. E. 298; 299
 Halford, F. 6278
 Halifax Hockey Club 4371
 Halifax Schools Athletic Association
 4377
 Hall, E. A. 4986
 Hall, H. B. 4622
 Hall, H. P. 3859
 Hall, L. 2886
 Hall, P. A. 3663
 Hall, T. F. 4570
 Hall, W. and Parkinson, M. 658
 Halladay, E. 1699
 Hallas, D. W. 2159
 Halpenny, M. R. 1411
 Hamez, W. H. 3098
 Hamilton Bowling Club 4872
 Hamilton, A. 2371; 5295
 Hamilton, D. 4706; 4914
 Hamilton, J. P. 6279
 Hamilton, M. 1542
 Hamilton, W. 4800
 Hammett, E. 5190
 Hammond, W. R. 1026; 6280; 6281;
 6282
 Hampshire County Library 2665
 Hampshire, J. 6285
 Hampton Wick Royal Cricket Club
 3345
 Hampton, J. F. 494
 Hanbury, P. 4111
 Handby, J. C. 4341
 Handford, B. W. T. 4045
 Handley, J. E. 4819
 Hands, D. 3195
 Hankinson, A. 1915; 1916; 4997
 Hannah, B. 4726
 Hanock, P. D. 4609
 Hansard, G. A. 533
 Hansen, A. 6286
 Hanson, J. P. 4388
 Hapgood, E. 6287
 Harbottle, G. 3437; 3446; 3459
 Hardaker, A. 6288
 Hardcastle, A. 4374
 Harding, A. 1509
 Harding, J. 6577
 Harding, R. 6289
 Hardman, S. 3094
 Hardwick, R. H. 2295
 Hardy, C. E. 5833
 Hardy, R. 534
 Hardy, S. H. 152
 Hare, D. 6290
 Harewood, H. 16
 Harewood, H. G. C. 1412
 Hargreaves, A. L. 2921
 Hargreaves, J. 443; 444
 Hargreaves, J. A. 300; 301; 302; 303;
 304
 Hargrove, E. 535
 Harley, H. 4854
 Harpenden Golf Club 2711
 Harrington, H. R. 305; 306
 Harris, B. 3323
 Harris, G. R. C. H. 2751; 5104; 6293
 Harris, G. R. C. H. and Ashley-
 Cooper, F. S. 2752; 3290
 Harris, H. A. 92; 93
 Harris, N. 5932; 5935; 6837
 Harris, P. V. 536; 537
 Harris, R. 6295; 6296; 6297
 Harris, S. A. 2993
 Harris, W. J. 4053
 Harrison, B. C. 4114
 Harrison, B. H. 307
 Harrison, C. 4408
 Harrison, P. 1925
 Harrison, T. 4227
 Hart-Davis, D. 4677
 Hart, C. E. 2591
 Hartley-Wintney Cricket Club 2655
 Hartley, E. 6731
 Hartley, M. 4316
 Hartley, M. and Ingilby, J. 4212; 6381
 Hartley, P. 3860; 3861
 Hartley, R. A. 822
 Hartopp, E. C. C. 94
 Harvey, C. 7; 1543; 1544; 1545; 1546
 Harvey, J. R. 3395
 Harvey, J. S. 2136
 Harvey, M. I. 4278
 Haseldon, J. 1836
 Hastings and St Leonards Cricket
 Club 4034
 Hastings, G. 1165
 Hastings, H. C. 4201
 Haston, D. 6300
 Hately, M. 6301
 Hathern Old Cricket Club 3183
 Hatton, L. 929
 Hawarden Park Cricket Club 5073
 Hawes, J. L. 1027
 Hawke, M. B. 6231
 Hawke, M. B. 6302
 Hawkes, K. 1276
 Hawkes, K. and Lindley, G. 803
 Hawkins, F. G. 2562
 Hawkins, F. G. and Bell, E. 2563
 Hawkins, G. 1413
 Hawthorn, F. H. 2483
 Hay and Son 930
 Hay, D. 6305
 Hay, I. 4882
 Hay, R. 4648
 Haydon, T. 6306
 Hayes, J. 2438
 Hayes, M. H. 6309
 Hayfield Cricket Club 2350
 Haygarth, A. 1983; 3350
 Haynes, A. H. 810
 Haynes, B. 6269
 Haynes, J. 6310; 6311
 Hayter, R. 5296; 5387

Hayter, R. 1028
 Haywood, J. 2521
 Headlam, C. 3595
 Heager, R. 5474
 Healey, G. 1547
 Hearl, T. 308
 Heart of Midlothian Football Club
 4890; 4891
 Heath, E. 6312
 Heath, E. G. 538; 4482
 Heathcote, J. M. 1188; 1493; 1684; 1686;
 6313
 Heathcote, J. M. and Tebbutt, C. G.
 1472
 Heatlie, T. 4746
 Heaton, P. S. 1793
 Heavisides, H. 2257
 Heckerstall-Smith, A. 1794; 2731
 Hedges, A. A. C. 3792
 Hedges, B. 3717
 Hedges, D. 1414; 1506; 7119
 Hedges, M. 1483
 Hedley, F. 6492
 Hegarty, P. 6314
 Heiny, H. A. G. 851
 Heller, M. 1467; 1850
 Helliwell, A. 5333
 Helme, E. E. 6315
 Hemery, D. 5242; 6316
 Hempstead, J. L. 4750
 Henderson, D. 659; 4103
 Henderson, I. T. and Stirk, D. I. 1315;
 1316; 3849
 Henderson, J. L. 4786
 Henderson, J. 4599
 Henderson, N. G. 1135
 Henderson, R. W. 95; 201
 Henderson, W. 6317; 6318; 6319
 Hendricks, T. S. 153; 154; 155
 Hendry, A. E. 309
 Henfield Cricket Club 4039
 Henry, A. 1548
 Henry, J. 4870
 Henthorn, F. 4416
 Hepp, F. 17
 Herbert, I. 5510; 5689; 7115
 Herbert, J. 4478; 4525
 Herbert, R. 6320
 Herd, S. 6321
 Hereford United Football Club 2689
 Heron, R. 5649; 6146
 Herschell, A. 5556
 Herts. County Cricket Club 2693
 Hester, J. A. 2950
 Hewitt, R. G. 2900
 Hewitt, W. L. 903
 Heyhoe-Flint, R. 6322
 Heyhoe-Flint, R. and Rheinberg, N.
 1029
 Heywood, A. 3068
 Hezlet, M. 1317
 Hick, P. 4522
 Hieover, H. 6323
 Higgins, A. 6324
 Higgins, F. 4031
 Higginson, A. H. 1217; 5243; 5751;
 6134; 6325; 6326
 Higgs, T. 3925
 Hignell, A. 5075
 Higson, J. 3124
 Hilditch, B. 2359
 Hill, A. 3990; 4228; 7034
 Hill, B. 4303
 Hill, B. J. W. 1030; 2829
 Hill, C. R. 1415
 Hill, D. J. 2841
 Hill, D. J. F. 539; 540
 Hill, G. 6327; 6328
 Hill, H. G. 4091
 Hill, H. 3120
 Hill, J. 1031; 1032; 5297; 6330
 Hill, R. 6331; 6332
 Hill, W. W. 2113; 3613
 Hills, J. W. 508
 Hills, W. H. 4025
 Hillyard, G. W. 1494
 Hilton, C. 6553
 Hilton, H. H. and Smith, G. G. 1318
 Hilton, H. H. 6333
 Hinckley Rugby Football Club 3184
 Hislop, J. 1416; 5857; 6337; 6338; 6339;
 6340
 Hitchcock, J. 6341
 Hitchcock, L. 541
 Hitchin, S. W. 6845
 Hoare, D. 3753
 Hoare, G. 2936
 Hoare, R. 5635
 Hoare, R. B. 3452
 Hoban, B. 6342
 Hobbs, E. 6343
 Hobbs, J. B. 6345; 6346; 6347
 Hobbs, M. 1319; 1320; 5475
 Hobbs, M. and Allis, P. 5476
 Hobbs, O. 4177
 Hobson, W. 4973
 Hoby, A. 6353
 Hodcroft, G. 2855; 6354
 Hoddle, G. 6355; 6356
 Hodgetts, J. F. 156
 Hodgkinson, D. 5606
 Hodgkinson, D. and Harrison, P. 1718
 Hodgson, D. 1033; 2974; 2983; 3039;
 5776
 Hodgson, H. W. 2272; 2290; 4143
 Hodgson, R. L. 6358; 6359; 6360
 Hodson, H. S. 3010
 Holbrook, C. 6361
 Hold, C. 2392
 Holden, P. H. B. 4090
 Holden, S. M. 2883
 Holden, W. N. 3470
 Hole, C. 96
 Holgate, V. 6362
 Holland, A. 3011; 6038
 Holland, J. 3335; 3336; 6364
 Holley, F. 5129
 Holliday, B. 1594; 4534
 Hollies, W. E. 6365
 Hollomby, D. 1035
 Holloway, D. 3891
 Holmes, E. R. T. 6366
 Holmes, G. 1887
 Holmes, H. E. 7012
 Holmes, J. B. 1034
 Holmes, M. 2433
 Holmes, R. S. 3820; 4229
 Holmes, T. 6368; 6369
 Holt, R. J. 660; 661; 662
 Home, G. 3882
 Honey, T. M. 2211
 Hood, K. H. 4596
 Hood, T. 2464
 Hooper, W. J. 2213
 Hopcraft, A. 5298
 Hope, C. E. G. 5627
 Hope, C. E. G. and Jackson, G. N.
 1190; 1365; 1818
 Hope, J. F. R. 2618
 Hopkins, J. 1321; 6133
 Hopkins, S. I. 3180
 Hopkinson, C. W. and Birkett, H. J.
 3527
 Hopkinson, C. 1291
 Hopkirk, P. 6370
 Hoppe, W. 6371
 Hore, J. P. 2014; 3798; 3799
 Horn, R. M. 3871
 Hornby, D. 2255; 2256
 Hornby, E. 1604
 Horne, C. D. and Harris, J. L. F. 4860
 Horne, J. 445
 Hornsnett, R. G. 2504
 Horrogan, B. 4990
 Horry, J. 1851

Horsham Cricket Club 4042
 Horsman, W. 888
 Hoskins, W. G. and McKinley, R. A. 3152
 Hougenoi, P. 2889
 Hough, G. 2791
 Hough, R. A. 1549; 1550; 1551; 1552; 5899
 Hough, R. A. and Fostick, M. 1553
 Hough, R. A. and Setright, L. J. K. 1595
 Hougham, P. C. 522
 Houghton, G. 5477
 Hove Museum of Art 3991
 Howard, D. 1596
 Howard, E. and Coolidge, W. A. B. 7002
 Howard, G. 5511
 Howard, H. C. (Earl of Suffolk and Berkshire), Peak, H. and Aflalo, F. G. 8
 Howat, G. M. D. 1036; 1037; 6283; 6382; 6678; 7038
 Howe, M. 4524
 Howell, M. L. and R. A. 157; 3236
 Howells, M. K. 3371
 Howgate, J. V. 5211
 Howie, D. 1813
 Howkins, J. and Lowerson, J. 446
 Howlett, R. H. 896
 Hoyle, A. 6855
 Hoyt, N. D. 6373
 Hubbard, I. S. 3872; 3873
 Huddersfield College 4389
 Huddersfield Town A.F.C. 4385; 4386
 Hudson, D. L. 3316
 Huf, H. 5584
 Huggins, M. 1902; 1903; 4453
 Hughes, C. E. 800
 Hughes, E. 5244; 6374
 Hughes, G. 5120
 Hughes, J. S. 1795
 Hughes, J. W. T. 310
 Hughes, J. 3012
 Hughes, M. 1038; 6024
 Hughes, R. 6174; 6497
 Hughes, S. 2224
 Hughes, W. E. 3850
 Hugman, B. J. 577; 578; 5299
 Hull City A.F.C. 4409; 4410
 Hume, J. and Moss, M. 4805
 Humphrey, A. P. and Freemantle, T. F. 1814
 Humphrey, W. H. 6335; 6752
 Humphreys, J. 6094
 Humphris, E. M. 5687; 6041
 Hunn, D. 3892; 6164; 6199; 6726
 Hunt, B. 2228; 2241
 Hunt, C. 5512
 Hunt, F. J. 2766
 Hunt, J. 1660; 1661; 6376
 Hunt, J. and Brasher, C. 1626
 Hunt, R. 6378
 Hunt, R. W. 158
 Hunt, S. 3699
 Hunter, A. A. 2569
 Hunter, B. J. and McPhie, S. 4884
 Hunter, D. 6379
 Hunter, I. 1554
 Hunter, J. 4763
 Hunter, T. R. 3476
 Hunter, W. 4956
 Hurford, F. G. and Judge, C. M. 3922
 Hurle-Hobbs, C. R. H. 4027
 Hurlington Club 1678
 Hurst, C. 2279
 Hurst, J. L. 4149
 Hurt, J. 311
 Hurum, H. J. 509
 Hussey, F. 3793
 Hutchinson 4650; 4651
 Hutchinson, G. T. 2541; 3538
 Hutchinson, H. G. 1322; 1323; 1324; 1325; 1326; 5478
 Hutchinson, J. 663; 664; 4649
 Hutt, H. 2564
 Hutton, B. 2678
 Hutton, L. 6383; 6384; 6385
 Huxley, A. 1600
 Huxley, J. and Graham, M. 1719
 Huxtable, A. 753
 Huyton Cricket and Bowling Club 2951
 Hyman, D. 6390
 Hyxley, J. and Howes, D. J. 1710
 Ibbotson, D. and Dellor, R. 1039
 Icely, H. E. 2548
 Igglesdon, C. 2753
 Iliffe, R. and Baguley, W. 3516
 Illingworth, R. 1040; 6395; 6396; 6397
 Illingworth, T. 4520
 Inge, J. 1249
 Ingleby-MacKenzie, C. 6399
 Inglis, K. S. 1041
 Inglis, S. 588; 665; 666
 Inglis, W. L. 4723
 Inns, D. 4129
 Insole, D. 2444; 6400
 International Canoe Federation 872
 International Table Tennis Federation 1866
 Inverness Shinty Club 4790
 Inverurie Cricket Club 4710
 Iota (pseud.) 5603
 Ireland, J. and Martin-Jenkins, C. 5388
 Irvine, A. 6401
 Irving, D. 5195
 Irving, R. L. G. 1627; 5585
 Isaac, T. 6402
 Isaacs, V. 931
 Isenberg, M. 6934
 Itzkowitz, D. C. 1218
 Jable, J. T. 202
 Jacklin, T. 6403; 6404
 Jackman, P. G. 495
 Jacks, A. 5175
 Jackson, F. M. and Longson, E. H. 2162
 Jackson, H. 1917
 Jackson, M. 1628
 Jackson, N. L. 667; 6408
 Jackson, P. 5093
 Jackson, P. W. H., Spencer, A. and Davies, C. 4202
 Jackson, R. 6755
 Jackson, W. G. 3024
 Jackson, W. W. 3150
 Jacobs, G. J. 3913
 Jacobson, A. 6410
 Jagger, M. A. 4381
 Jameison, D. A. 4896
 Jameison, D. A. and Whitton, K. 4666
 James, B. 668; 4652
 James, D. 4562
 James, D. H. 5088; 5089
 James, H. 2566
 James, N. 6412
 James, R. R. 6729
 James, T. 763; 3665; 3869
 James, T. M. 312
 Jameson, E. M. 3912
 Jardine, D. 6414
 Jardine, S. 6415
 Jarrott, C. 1555
 Jarvie, G. 4623; 4624; 4625; 4626
 Jarvis, A. 1860
 Jarvis, B. 5177
 Jarvis, J. 6416
 Jarvis, M. A. 7057
 Jeans, G. E. 2648
 Jebb, R. 3709
 Jefferies, H. 5178
 Jeffrey, C. S. 4432
 Jeffrey, G. 30; 669
 Jeffreys, S. 159

Lambton, G. 5513; 6471; 6813
 Lamming, D. 4111; 4654; 4655; 5301;
 5302; 5303
 Lancashire County Cricket Club 2858;
 2859; 3065
 Landon, C. 764; 3961
 Landsberg, P. 6166; 6348
 Landsell, A. 1700
 Lane, F. C. 1630
 Lane, F. H. 545; 546; 547; 548; 549; 550
 Lane, J. D. 3310; 3477; 3677; 3821; 3822;
 3823; 3824; 4234; 5076
 Lang, W. 2860
 Langdale, G. R. 3494
 Langdale, S. 5213
 Langford, A. W. T. and Roberts, E. L.
 5391
 Langford, K. 889
 Langley, T. 6697; 6811
 Langmack, T. 4743
 Langworth, R. and Robson, G. 1558
 Lanning, D. 1844
 Lansbury, C. 321; 1047
 Lansdown, M., Marsham, M. and
 Rogers, K. 4183
 Larkhall Bowling Club 4874
 Larwood, H. 6472; 6473
 Lascelles, G. W. 904
 Laschke, I. 579
 Latham, F. A. 2197
 Latus, J. 6932
 Laurie, K. 2179
 Laver, J. 99
 Law, D. 6474; 6475
 Lawley, F. 6090
 Lawrence, S. C. 2137
 Lawrenson, M. 6476
 Lawrie, W. A. D. 5086; 5087
 Lawson, J. 3511
 Lawton, A. E. 6232
 Lawton, J. 6707
 Lawton, T. 6477; 6478; 6479
 Le Quesne, L. 1050
 Leach, H. 3851; 5479
 Leach, J. 6480; 6481
 Leader, R. E. 4486
 Leask, D. P. 4855
 Leather, J. 2502
 Leathersdale, C. 673; 4656; 4701
 Lechmer, J. 6724
 Ledbrooke, A. W. 1748; 2861
 Lee-Potter, C. 457
 Lee, A. 1993; 2575
 Lee, A. F. 2674
 Lee, B. 4996; 5099
 Lee, D. 674
 Lee, F. 6482
 Lee, F. S. 6483
 Lee, H. W. 6484
 Lee, P. A. 204
 Lee, R. E. and Saville, J. A. 4419
 Lee, S. 791; 897
 Leech, J. 3141; 3144
 Leech, J. and Walmsley, A. H. 3146
 Leeds and District Printing Trades
 Cricket League 4440
 Leeds City Council Recreation
 Committee 4441
 Leggatt, A. 6485
 Legge, H. 3572
 Lehmann, R. C. 1701
 Leicester, C. 1420
 Leigh, E. C. 6486
 Leigh Rugby League Supporters Club
 2955
 Leighton Buzzard Golf Club 1955
 Lemmon, D. 954; 5392
 Lemmon, D. and Marshall, M. 1048;
 1049; 2445; 2446; 3311; 5393; 5394;
 5921; 6077; 6179
 Lemoine, S. 5245
 Leng, V. 6363; 6727
 Lennard, R. V. 183
 Lennox, B. 6487
 Lennox, C. G. 4006
 Lennox, W. P. 205; 6488
 Lerry, G. G. 4988
 Lerry, R. 4069
 Lerwick Boating Club 4968
 Leslie, A. 5941
 Lester, J. H. 932
 Leveson-Gower, H. D. G. 5395; 6489
 Levy, E. L. 6490
 Lewen, H. W. 206
 Lewis, A. 2577
 Lewis, C. A. 4555
 Lewis, D. 5095
 Lewis, E. N. 5063
 Lewis, J. G. 322
 Lewis, P. 1219
 Lewis, T. 3292; 5119; 6491
 Lewis, T. H. 5062
 Lewis, V. 955
 Lewis, W. J. 912
 Lewthwaite, W. D. 3114
 Ley, J. 3562
 Leytonstone Football Club 2495
 Library Association 1609
 Liddell, B. 6493
 Liddle, B. 18
 Lidelle, P. 1885
 Ligertwood, K. 5450
 Lightwood, J. T. 1136
 Lile, B. and Farmer, D. 4989
 Lillley, A. A. 5396
 Lillie, A. 1117
 Lillywhite, F. 1051; 5397
 Lincoln, B. 3212; 3213
 Lincoln City Libraries 3220
 Linden Park Cricket Club 2838
 Lindley, C. 2877
 Lindley, J. C. 4516
 Lindsey, P. 2817
 Linnell, C. D. 3428
 Linney, E. J. 811
 Linton, G. D. H. 3949
 Lister, F. 2254
 Lister, J. 4767
 Lister, T. 6498
 Litt, W. 2287
 Little, A. 3962; 3963; 3964; 3965; 6204
 Liverpool Cricket Club 2994
 Livingston-Learmouth, D. 5514
 Llewellyn, A. and D. 5138
 Llewellyn, H. 6167; 6500
 Lloyd, A. 854; 6812
 Lloyd, B. 3768
 Lloyd, G. 4413
 Lloyd, J. I. 2619
 Lloyd, S. F. 5028; 5029; 5030; 5031
 Lock, T. 6502
 Loder, E. P. 1376
 Lodge, F. 4304; 4305; 4306
 Lodge, H. 4423
 Lodge, P. Y. 2997; 6903
 Lofthouse, N. 6504
 Logan, W. A. 3122
 Lomis, R. S. 160
 London Rowing Club 3249
 London Schools Cricket Association
 3248
 Long, M. 1559
 Longhurst, H. 6505; 6506
 Longhurst, H. and Cousins, G. 1327
 Longland, J. 6595; 7113
 Longman, C. J. and Walrond, H. 551
 Longmore, A. 5680
 Longrigg, D. 1328
 Longrigg, R. 100; 1220; 1421; 1422
 Looker, S. J. 1221
 Loose, J. and Webb, K. 2633
 Lord, B. 6507
 Lord, M. E. 3881
 Lovell, M. S. 2620
 Lovesey, P. 765

Lovesey, P. and McNab, T. 749
 Lovett, N. 580; 581; 582; 589; 675; 676;
 2985; 3030; 3040; 4412; 4433
 Low, J. L. 6950
 Lowe, B. 855
 Lowe, G. 6508
 Lowerson, J. R. 61; 324; 325; 326; 327;
 328; 510; 511; 1329; 7030
 Lowerson, J. R. and Howkins, A. 458
 Lowerson, J. R. and Myerscough, J.
 323; 3981
 Lowndes, W. 677
 Luand, O. 552
 Lucas, E. 2650
 Lucas, E. V. 3518
 Lucas, J. 6409
 Lucas, P. 5176
 Lucena, J. 2586
 Luckman, A. D. 6511
 Lucy, Sir H. W. 1749
 Ludlam, C. H. 4342
 Lumsden, H. S. 7118
 Lunn, A. 1631; 1632; 1633; 1832; 1834;
 5587; 6512; 6513; 6514; 6515
 Luscombe, W. G. 3846; 3966
 Luscombe, W. J. 2410
 Luttrell, C. 6516
 Lutz, A. 1687
 Lyall, J. G. 6517
 Lyle, R. C. 3800; 5876
 Lynam, J. 4566; 4567; 4568
 Lynch, B. 856
 Lynch, J. D. 2998
 Lyon, C. J. 4778
 Lyon, W. R. 1984; 2682; 3351
 Lytle, H. 1251
 Lyttelton, R. H. 5398
 Lyttleton, E. 6521
 Macari, L. 6548
 Macauley, T. 6275; 6276
 Macdonald, R. 3041
 Macey, A. 3894
 Macfarlane-Grieve, A. A. 2251
 Machell, H. W. 2297; 6689
 Mackay, J. R. 4887
 Macken, U. 6450
 Mackenzie, D. 679
 Mackenzie, H. W. 2717
 Mackintosh, A. J. 1634
 Mackintosh, D. L. 4856
 Macklin, K. 1720; 1721; 3137
 Maclagan, R. C. 4720
 Maclaren, A. C. 6349
 Macleod, F. M. 4693
 MacDonald, C. B. 4685
 MacDonald, J. N. 1805; 1806
 MacDonald, M. 6525; 6526
 MacDonald, R. 678
 MacDonnell, J. R. 1815
 MacFarlane, R. 4878
 MacGill, J. 4879
 MacGregor-Morris, P. 1824; 5628;
 5629; 6153
 MacGregor, W. 4692
 MacInnes, P. 6520
 MacIntosh, I. M. 4739
 MacIntyre, E. M. 766
 MacKenna, R. O. 4806
 MacKenzie, J. M. 337; 338
 MacKenzie, R. J. 5669
 MacMichael, W. F. 2117; 3615
 MacPherson, H. A. 1252
 Madden, D. H. 185; 6854
 Maesteg Celtic Cricket Club 5122
 Magdelene College Association 2118
 Magnusson, S. 6494
 Magoun, F. P. 680; 681; 682; 3923; 4658
 Magowan, R. 1138; 5432
 Magriel, P. 821
 Maguire, J. A. 47; 340; 341; 683; 684
 Maidenhead Cricket Club 1995
 Mair, N. 4694
 Major, E. 463
 Makie, A. 4892
 Malcolm, G. 4724
 Malcolmson, R. W. 48; 49; 232; 233; 342
 Maldon, H. E. 3809
 Maley, W. 4825
 Malherbe, W. A. 1182
 Mallatratt, H. 3363
 Mallea, J. R. 343; 344; 345
 Mallory, J. 685
 Maltby, M. B. 2119
 Manchester Evening News 3042; 3077
 Manchester United Football Club 3043
 Mandell, R. D. 69
 Mandle, W. F. 686; 1052; 1053; 6233
 Mangan, J. A. 186; 346; 347; 348; 349;
 350; 351; 352; 353; 354; 355; 356; 357;
 358; 359; 360; 361; 364; 2070; 2071;
 2072; 3583; 5249; 5250; 5670; 5671;
 5672; 5831; 6454; 6455
 Mangan, J. A. and Park, R. J. 362
 Mangan, J. A. and Small, R. B. 363
 Mangan, J. A. and Walvin, J. 365
 Mann, F. G. 6796
 Manning, P. 3560; 3573
 Mansell, N. 6554
 Manson, J. A. 812
 March, P. J. 5212
 March, R. 5515
 Marchington, J. 1253
 Marcon, C. S. W. 1183
 Margeston, S. 366
 Markham, F. 2024
 Marks, E. 2986
 Marks, V. 1054; 6555
 Marlow Cricket Club 2022
 Marlow, J. E. 857
 Marples, M. 687
 Marquis, M. 6737
 Marriott, J. 5214
 Marriotts, A. 6838
 Marsden, A. 3092
 Marsden, T. 801
 Marsh, M. 6557
 Marsh, R. 5400
 Marsh, R. 6558; 6559
 Marshall, F. 1751
 Marshall, F. E. 2756
 Marshall, H. and Jordan, J. P. 3637
 Marshall, H. 2133
 Marshall, H. J. 2380
 Marshall, J. 3025; 3293; 4347; 4431
 Marshall, J. N. 3992
 Marshall, K. B. 1332
 Marshall, M. 1055
 Marshall, M. H. 4674
 Marshman, M. 4153
 Marston, A. N. 485
 Marston, C. M. 4501
 Marston, R. B. 512; 5277; 7031
 Martin-Jenkins, C. 933; 934; 1058;
 1059; 1060; 5401; 5402
 Martin, A. 6102
 Martin, E. W. 1222
 Martin, H. 4013
 Martin, H. B. 5482
 Martin, H. B. and Halliday, A. B. 4779
 Martin, J. S. 1333
 Martin, L. 2274
 Martin, P. 2046
 Martin, S. 7032
 Martin, W. 3767
 Martineau, G. D. 1056; 1057; 5403;
 5404
 Martineau, H. M. 6562
 Marwick, A. J. B. 464
 Marylebone Cricket Club 3294
 Maskell, D. 6563; 6564
 Mason, A. J. 3191
 Mason, C. E. S. 2683
 Mason, F. 3014; 3772; 6565
 Mason, G. F. 5516
 Mason, K. 1635

Mason, R. C. 1061; 6350; 7039
 Mason, T. 50; 367; 368; 592; 688; 689; 2971
 Mason, T. and Crump, J. 690
 Masset, J. 3095
 Massey, F. E. 5451
 Massie, A. 4695
 Massingham, H. J. and H. 6234
 Masterman, J. C. 7145
 Mate, C. H. and Riddle, C. 2628
 Mathematician (pseud.) 3893
 Mather, F. 5278
 Matheson, C. A. 4611
 Mathews, B. E. 5155
 Mathys, F. K. 3237
 Matthews, B. E. 4982; 5152
 Matthews, C. 2404
 Matthews, E. R. N. 2549
 Matthews, G. R. 3238
 Matthews, J. 3735
 Matthews, J. and Davidson, F. B. 2999
 Matthews, P. 10; 755
 Matthews, P. and Morrison, I. 32
 Matthews, R. I. 2056
 Matthews, S. 6566; 6567; 6568; 6569
 Matthews, T. 3044; 4138; 4139; 4140
 Maude, D. 4235; 4322
 Maugham, W. 2896
 Maughn, W. C. 4927
 Maultzaid, M. 4601
 Mawdsley, H. P. 3724; 3725
 Max, A. 3045
 Maxtone, R. 4745
 Maxwell, H. E. 3400
 Maxwell, H. 6570
 May, J. 2605; 3230; 6652; 6653; 6654
 May, P. 6571
 Mayhall, J. 4236
 Mayo, C. H. 2416
 Mays, K. 756
 McCallum, A. 4901
 McCann, O. 5246; 5247
 McCann, S. 4587
 McCann, T. J. and Wilkinson, P. M. 4012
 McCarra, K. 4657
 McCarra, K. and Woods, P. 4822
 McCausland, H. 5321
 McCausland, K. 5248
 McClean, T. 5399
 McComb, W. 1560
 McConachie, J. 4930
 McConnell, T. 4691
 McConnochie, A. K. 4678
 McConohey, M. W. 161; 162
 McCool, C. 6524
 McCrone, K. E. 329; 330; 331; 2068; 2069; 3581; 3582
 McDiarmid, D. J. 4722
 McDonnell, M. 1330; 5480
 McDougal, D. 6527
 McElliot, T. J. 1362
 McElroy, M. 163
 McFurlone, W. 4971
 McGrain, D. 6528; 6529
 McGregor, R. 6530
 McGuigan, J. 6531
 McGuin, J. 1137
 McIlroy, J. 6532
 McIlroy, S. 6533
 McIlwaine, J. H. St J. 5903
 McIntosh, P. C. 45; 101; 184; 332; 333; 334; 335; 336; 459; 460; 461
 McIntosh, P. C. and Charlton, V. 462
 McIvor, C. D. 4903
 McKeever, M. et al 2299
 McKenzie, A. T. 564
 McKenzie, D. A. 4963
 McKenzie, D. 6535
 McKinnon, A. 1597
 McLauchlan, I. 6539
 McLean, A. 4752
 McLean, C. 6540
 McLean, J. 6541
 McLean, T. 5006
 McLeish, A. 6542
 McLintock, F. 6543
 McLoren, J. 1750
 McMaster, W. A. 4563
 McMenemy, L. 6544
 McMillan, A. 4972
 McNab, T. 767
 McNair, D. 46; 339; 4627; 4628; 4629; 6897
 McNee, G. 4823; 4824
 McNeil, B. 6545; 6546
 McNeil, M. J. and Battersby, R. 2924
 McParland, P. 6547
 McPhail, B. 4840
 McPhee, J. 3967
 McPherson, J. G. 1331; 5481
 McWhirter, N. 31
 McWhirter, R. 3636
 Mead, C. J. H. 2405
 Mears, B. 3256
 Mechlikoff, R. and Lupcho, P. 3243
 Medlycott, J. 3968
 Meek, D. 5777
 Meek, D. R. 3047
 Meher-Homji, K. 5405
 Melford, M. 935
 Mellard, L. 1881
 Meller, H. 2551
 Mellor, K. 3046; 3512
 Melton, G. 3895
 Menzies, A. C. 5251
 Menzies, A. C. S. 5770
 Mercer, J. 5304
 Merchant, M. I. 5406
 Merrick, G. 6578
 Mersey Roads Club 2991
 Mersi, W. 691
 Metcalfe, A. 369; 3432; 3433
 Meynell, L. 1062; 7040
 Meynell, L. W. 1930
 Meysey-Thompson, R. F. 6579
 Middlebrook, S. 3451
 Middlesbrough and District Motor Club 4458; 4457
 Middleton Cricket Club 3080
 Middleton, D. 5588
 Middleton, J. 2178
 Middleton, T. 2177
 Midland Counties Cross-Country Association 1882
 Midland Football Combination 1883
 Midwinter, E. 1063; 6235
 Miell, F. 2733
 Milburn, C. 6580
 Milburn, J. 6581; 6582
 Mildenhall Cricket Club 3797
 Miles, H. D. 858
 Mill Hill Bowling Club 3362
 Mill Hill Historical Society 3364
 Mill, C. 5965
 Millar, J. 2203
 Millen, P. 2638
 Miller, A. 4793
 Miller, D. 692; 5305; 5892; 5962; 6738
 Miller, E. D. 1680
 Miller, P. 1561
 Miller, T. 370
 Miller, T. D. 4943
 Milliken, E. K. 553
 Millingen, J. G. 1180
 Mills, D. 513
 Mills, F. 6585; 6586
 Mills, P. 1334
 Milne, J. 2259
 Milnrow Cricket Club 3081
 Milton, J. T. 4029
 Minet, W. and Courtenay, C. J. 3808
 Minter, A. 6587
 Minter, D. 6588
 Mitchell, C. 5517

Mitchell, J. P. 1905; 2275
 Mitchell, R. A. H. 1985
 Mitchell, Sir A., and Cash, C. G. 4612
 Mitchell, W. R. 6690
 Mitchell, W. 6589
 Mockler-Ferryman, A. F. 2004
 Moffat, G. 6590
 Moffatt, F. 3436; 3450
 Moir, I. 693; 694
 Mole B. 5182
 Molloy, P. 3765
 Molyneaux, D. D. 4071; 4072
 Molyneaux, J. 6591
 Moncrieff, W. 4906
 Moncur, B. 6592
 Money, K. 6015
 Monnington, T. 4073
 Monroe, F. R. D. 2354; 3346
 Montagnier, H. F. 1610
 Montgomery, F. J. 2636; 2675
 Montgomery, H. H. 3918
 Moody, N. 371
 Moorcroft, D. 6594
 Moore, A. 6596
 Moore, B. 6597; 6598
 Moore, B. and Tyler, M. 695
 Moore, D. 2757; 5052; 5166; 5452; 6284
 Moore, F. L. 2824
 Moore, G. 3707
 Moore, J. 5252; 6600
 Moore, J. D. 372
 Moorehouse, E. 3896
 Moorehouse, H. F. 696; 697; 4659; 4660
 Moorehouse, S. 1906
 Moorhouse, G. 3295
 Mordaunt, Sir Charles and Verney,
 W. R. 4066
 Morgan-Browne, H. 33
 Morgan, B. 1335
 Morgan, C. 5614
 Morgan, G. W. T. 5025
 Morgan, J. E. 2120; 3616
 Morgan, J. H. 5077
 Morgan, T. 3381; 5066
 Moriarty, B. and Cooper, J. 4391
 Morin, N. 6601
 Morley Observer 6691
 Morley, S. 1064
 Morrah, P. 6626
 Morris, G. and Husley, J. 3384
 Morris, H. T. 5007
 Morris, J. C. 4351
 Morris, J. H. 1662
 Morris, P. 4084; 4085; 4141; 5306
 Morrison, E. 3167
 Morrison, I. 819; 1277; 1510; 1835;
 3147; 4841; 5253; 5473; 5634
 Morrison, I. and Shurry, A. 3048
 Mortenson, S. 6606
 Mortimer, A. 6607
 Mortimer, C. 3862
 Mortimer, C. G. and Pignon, F. 1336
 Mortimer, H. M. 3179
 Mortimer, R. 1423; 1424; 3897; 3898;
 5518; 5519
 Mortimer, R., Onslow, R. and Willett,
 P. 5521
 Mortimer, R. and Willett, P. 5520
 Mortimer, R. and Wright, H. 1366
 Morton, C. 2487; 6608
 Morton, E. D. 1173
 Moses, A. J. and B. C. 5110
 Moses, E. W. et al. 2269
 Mosey, D. 4237; 5826; 5842; 6609
 Moss, P. 102
 Moss, R. 583
 Mossey, F. E. 2153
 Motson, J. 698; 699; 5307
 Mott, E. 6611
 Mott, J. 1363
 Moulds, P. 4975
 Mouldsdale, J. R. B. 2001
 Mowat, J. 4747
 Mowbray, G. 3270
 Mowforth, P. 2138
 Moyes, A. G. 5407
 Moynihan, J. 700; 2517; 3257
 Moyse, Y. 373; 465
 Mudge, C. A. 2073; 3584
 Muir, C. 4195
 Muir, J. B. 3801
 Muir, J. T. 4749
 Muller, E. 5589
 Mullery, A. 6613; 6614
 Mulliner, S. and McCullough 1118
 Mullins, S. 5867
 Mullon, H. 823
 Mumford, L. 2500; 2606; 5308
 Mumm, A. L. 5590; 5591; 5592
 Munnings, A. 6616; 6617; 6618; 6619
 Munroe, D. H. 3015
 Munrow, A. D. 1359
 Munsche, P. B. 207; 208; 1254; 1255
 Munting, R. 1425
 Murawski, P. et al. 5057
 Murdoch, B. 6621
 Murdoch, J. S. F. 1292
 Murdoch, J. S. K. and Seagle, J. 1271
 Murphy, A. 3128; 6624
 Murphy, C. 2160
 Murphy, G. 5630
 Murphy, J. 5893; 6625
 Murphy, P. 1065; 5408
 Murray, G. W. 4741
 Murray, J. 3302
 Murray, J. C. 4939
 Murray, T. D. 4768
 Murray, W. H. 1126
 Murray, W. J. 4807; 4808; 4809; 4826
 Murrish, P. 2219
 Musgrove, D. 6518
 Musselwhite, J. 5135
 Mutimer, B. T. P. 374; 5699; 5700
 Myall, P. 2489
 Myers, A. W. 1495; 1496; 1497; 3969;
 5557; 6186
 Myers, S. 2194
 Naish, H. 2020
 Napier, M. 5522
 Napier, P. S. 4769
 National Book League 496; 1778; 4981
 Naylor, D. 4134
 Naylor, T. 4238
 Neale, D. 3750; 6629
 Neale, P. 6630; 6631
 Neason, M. 2401; 2662
 Neate, W. R. 1611
 Needham, T. H. 103
 Neil, J. W. 4797
 Neilson, H. B. 2161
 Nelson, C. 5322
 Nelson, J. 3265
 Nelson, R. 4344
 Nelson, W. 2277
 Nethercote, H. O. 3168; 3417
 Nevill, R. H. 104; 105; 1223; 1426
 Newark Advertiser 3502
 Newark Rugby Football Club 3503
 Newby, E. 1636
 Newham, C. E. et al. 5090
 Newham, L. 2447
 Newick Cricket Club 4048
 Newmarket (pseud.) 1427; 1428
 Newport, Viscount 3169
 Newsham, S. 5724
 Newsome, D. 375
 Nicholas, C. 6632
 Nicholas, M. 2651
 Nicholls, E. W. 3357
 Nicholson, B. 6633
 Nicholson, G. 6451
 Nickalls, G. 6634
 Nickerson, E. 1337
 Nicklin, T. 3928
 Nickson, E. A. 3023

Nightingale, A. 6635
 Nimrod (pseud.) 1429; 6628; 6638; 6639; 6640
 Nixon, C. 1563
 Noakes, A. 5657
 Noel, E. B. 1498; 1685; 2684
 Noel, E. B. and Clark, J. O. M. 1499
 Norman, P. 1986; 1987; 2758
 Norrie, D. 5615
 Norris, A. C. 2627
 North, Lord 4067
 North, W. H. J. 2542
 North, W. 3519
 Northern Cricket Union 4549
 Northern Ireland Amateur Athletic Association 4575
 Northing, J. W. 6298
 Norton, E. F. 1651
 Nottinghamshire Amateur Athletic Association 3469
 Notts. County Football Club 3506
 Nowill, S. E. P. 6643
 Noyce, W. 1615; 1637; 5593; 5594
 Nugee, F. J. 3596
 Nully, G. 2146
 Nye, D. 1564; 1565; 1566; 2345; 6537
 Nye, F. 3322
 O'Ceallaig, H. S. 4557
 O'Connor, B. 2880
 O'Connor, D. 2905
 O'Connor, T. 6392
 O'Conor, P. 106
 O'Hanlon, B. 5795
 O'Leary, C. 3017
 O'Neil, A. 4715
 O'Neil, J. 6647
 O'Sullivan, P. J. 4569
 Oakes, H. 5072
 Oakland, I. and Bird, M. 2390
 Oakley, A. 1870
 Oakley, W. 1139
 Oaks, P. and Spiers, G. 5309
 Odd, G. 817; 859; 860; 861; 862; 5334; 6150; 6299
 Offord, A. G. 3262
 Old Barnes Cricket Club 3842
 Old Gravesendians Cricket Club 2810
 Old Isleworthian Football Club 3360
 Old Rugby Society 1752
 Old Sport (pseud.) 3016
 Old Standians Football Club 2935
 Old Stretfordians Football Club 3059
 Oldfield, E. A. 376
 Oliver, A. G. 2631
 Oliver, F. W. 3953
 Oliver, J. 5254
 Oliver, S. 2278; 3435; 4144; 6646
 Olliff, J. 3970
 Onslow, R. 3802; 3803; 5714
 Oppenheim 1861
 Orchard, V. R. 2007; 3703; 3899; 6957
 Orde, R. 2234; 2235
 Orme, N. I. 165; 1862
 Ormerod, G. W. 2408
 Ormond, A. J. 5196
 Orr, D. 4606
 Ortenburger, D. 1567
 Orton, J. 1430; 4361; 4527; 5523
 Osbaldiston, W. A. 19
 Osborne, J. 466; 467
 Osbourne, K. 1702
 Osgerby, B. 4015; 4016
 Osgood, P. 6651
 Ossett Observer 4460
 Oswald, N. 2409
 Overend, J. W. 4239; 4366
 Overfield, T. D. 514
 Overt, S. 6655
 Owen, O. L. 1753; 1878
 Owen, R. J. and Furlong, B. A. 6949
 Owen, R. J. 6948
 Owst, G. R. 3231
 Oxley, H. M. 2154
 Oxley, J. E. 554
 Oyler, T. H. 6659
 Pace, R. P. 3401
 Packer, S. C. 3155
 Padwick, E. A. 946
 Page, F. 1798
 Page, V. W. 1264
 Page, W. 1929; 2009; 2226; 2302; 2418; 2523; 2598; 2692; 2726; 2737; 3200; 3232; 3304; 3467; 3532; 3639; 3669; 3778; 3982; 4052; 4213
 Page, W. and Cuming, E. D. 3434
 Page, W. and Round, J. H. 2439
 Paget, G. 3170; 3418; 6139; 6593
 Paget, J. O. 6662
 Paget, T. G. T. 107
 Pain, C. E. 2599
 Painter, S. 166
 Paisley, B. 6664; 6665
 Pakenham, S. V. 2565
 Palafox (pseud.) 2465
 Palethorpe, D. 6666
 Palgrave, L. 3825; 3920
 Pallett, G. 3253
 Pallo, J. 6667
 Palmer, B. 3210
 Palmer, M. 1848
 Palmer, R. 468; 469; 470
 Palmer, R. and Raven, J. 377
 Palmer, R. J. 6804; 6805
 Pardoe, R. 3271
 Parish, R. 378
 Park, R. J. 209; 210; 211; 212; 379; 380; 381; 6460
 Park, W. 1338
 Parker, A. G. 2725
 Parker, C. A. 6924
 Parker, D. F. 5181
 Parker, E. 108; 515; 1066; 1256; 6303; 6669
 Parker, G. 6236
 Parker, H. 5074
 Parker, J. 5409
 Parker, N. 2270
 Parker, W. G. 2530; 2531
 Parkin, C. H. 6671; 6672; 6673
 Parkinson, M. and Hall, W. 571
 Parkinson, M. 5778; 6674; 6675
 Parks, J. 6676; 6677
 Parnham, J. 4471
 Parry-Jones, D. 1754; 5091
 Parry, N. A. 2964; 5651; 5652; 5653
 Parry, P. and Lile, B. 5045
 Parsons, A. L. 2250
 Partridge, P. 6679
 Pascoe, A. 6680
 Patrick, M. 5636
 Patterson, A. H. 1874
 Patterson, C. H. 2400
 Patterson, T. M. 3739
 Patterson, W. 523
 Patterson, W. S. 3647
 Paul, J. B. 4883
 Paul, R. 6681
 Paviere, S. H. 5255
 Pawle, G. 7143
 Pawson, T. 701; 5310; 5311
 Payne, J. B. 4190
 Paynter, E. 6682
 Peables, M. W. H. 3944
 Peacock, W. 2121; 3618
 Pead, B. 2987
 Pearce, G. 2143
 Pearce, K. 4402
 Pearce, M. L. 3936
 Pearce, W. T. 2554
 Pearn, T. 6684
 Pearsal, R. 471
 Pearson, A. 4511
 Pearson, J. 6066
 Pease, A. E. 382; 4279; 6685; 6686
 Peddie, J. 6687

Pedzoldt, P. 6701
 Peebles, I. 3296; 4827; 4842; 5973; 6688
 Peebles, T. 7130
 Peel, E. 3868
 Peers, M. W. 3069
 Pegg, B. 3810
 Pegg, N. 6692
 Pegge, S. 898
 Pelham, C. A. 5453
 Pelmar-Jones, D. 1755
 Pelmear, K. 1756; 2209
 Pemberton, M. 1940
 Penarth R.F.C. 5137
 Pendred, G. 6986
 Penfold, P. 3946
 Penicuik Cricket Club 4928
 Penn, H. F. and Laundry, D. G. 5215
 Penny, J. S. 3390; 3403
 Pentelow, J. N. 2083; 5410; 5411
 Perkin, H. 383; 2716
 Perkins, H. 2084; 3597
 Perrin, J. 6575
 Perry, B. 2555
 Perry, C. B. 6237
 Perry, F. 6694; 6695; 6696
 Perth County Cricket Club 4934
 Pertwee, N. 2485
 Peskett, R. 1067; 2798; 3272; 3875
 Petch, G. 4011
 Peterborough Cycling Club 2139
 Peters, M. 6699; 6700
 Petley, A. G. 4009
 Phillips-Birt, D. 1799; 1800
 Phillips, G. and James, G. 5124
 Phillips, L. 5256
 Phillips, M. D. 3260
 Phillips, R. J. 4696
 Phillips, S. K. 3722
 Philpot, P. 3915
 Phiz (pseud.) 3900; 3901
 Physical Education Association 5257
 Pick, J. B. 20
 Pick, W. 3804; 4293
 Pickering, M. and Ross, M. 5524
 Pickford, R. W. 702; 703; 2600; 2632
 Pickup, P. 4311; 4312; 4325; 4326; 4327;
 4328; 4329; 4330; 4331; 4332; 4333;
 4334; 4335; 4336; 4337; 4338; 4346;
 4349; 4365; 4367; 4368; 4407; 4462;
 4521
 Pigott, P. 2085; 2086
 Pilkington, S. M. 6711
 Pilkington, S. T. 2884
 Pilkington, W. 3091
 Pilley, M. E. 6712
 Pilley, P. 813; 3049; 3359
 Pimlott, J. A. R. 109
 Pinner, J. 1339
 Piper, G. 2327
 Piper, W. J. 2307
 Pitchers, C. W. 4323
 Pitman, C. M. 3619
 Pitman, F. I. 2122; 3620
 Pitman, J. 6713
 Pitmen, E. V. 2417
 Platt, W. H. W. 4550; 4551
 Plenty, C. M. 2532
 Plumb, J. 234
 Plummer, D. B. 5454; 6715
 Plumridge, C. 1286
 Plumtre, G. 956; 1068; 1431; 6943
 Pockock, P. 6716
 Pogson, N. J. 4240; 5412
 Pogson, R. 957; 2533
 Pointon, M. 384; 385; 386; 387
 Pole Star (pseud.) 3660
 Pollock, W. H., Grove, F. C., Prevost,
 C., Michell, E. B. and Armstrong,
 W. 863; 1181; 1871
 Ponting, K. G. 1500
 Poole, C. 6644; 6708; 6807
 Poole, R. 2912
 Pope, K. and Furlong, B. A. 388
 Porritt, A. 6718; 6719
 Portabello Bowling Club 4899
 Porteous, A. 4936
 Porteous, C. 2331
 Porter, C. W. 2759; 6351
 Porter, E. 2030
 Porter, H. 6720
 Porter, J. 6721; 6722
 Porter, J. H. 899; 2381; 2388
 Porter, K. H. 3131
 Porterfield, I. 6723
 Porthero, J. E. 5204
 Portland, Duke of 4630; 4748
 Porton, A., et al 1998
 Post Office Engineering Club,
 Glasgow 4866
 Posthumus, C. 1511; 1568; 1569; 1570;
 1571
 Potter, E. C. 1501; 5558
 Potter, N. 5049
 Pottingale, D. and Nutter, K. 2891
 Pottinger, G. 4925
 Pound, R. 6620
 Pout, R. 2814
 Powell, A. G. and Caple, S. C. 6221;
 6238
 Powell, J. 6599
 Powell, M. G. 187
 Powell, T. B. 4049
 Power, J. 2913
 Pownall, H. 3902
 Pozzoli, P. R. 754
 Prain, E. 2089; 3603
 Prain, R. L. 5209
 Prefect, C. T. 2488
 Prentice, D. 2977
 Prescott, G. 5105
 Prestell, J. M. 814
 Prestige, D. 6008
 Prestige, J. 1361
 Prestwich Cricket, Tennis and
 Bowling Club 3093
 Prestwick Cricket Club 4735
 Pretty, H. 3749
 Price, C. 1340
 Price, G. 6725
 Price, J. E. 555
 Prichard, M. 486
 Pride, E. 7091
 Priestley, J. T. 1360
 Primrose Hill Cricket and Athletic
 Club 4392
 Pring, G. 2385
 Prior-Palmer, L. 5435; 6732
 Pritchard, A. and Davy, K. 1507
 Pritchard, D. M. C. 1119
 Pritchard, G. G. 2969
 Prittle, T. F. C. and Kay, J. 2862
 Prodger, P. R. 2201
 Prole, D. 704; 2988; 3247
 Prose, B. W. 2847
 Prudential Assurance Co. 34
 Pryor, S. 5746; 6709
 Puckering, R. C. and Dawber, E. 3211
 Puirseal, P. 1240; 4558
 Puleston, T. G. H. 5194
 Puleston, T. H. G. 3658
 Pullein, T. 2629; 3050
 Pullin, A. W. 4241; 4242; 5413; 6836
 Purdy, K. 6610
 Purton Cricket Club 4179
 Putney Lawn Tennis Club 3303
 Pyatt, E. 1605
 Pycroft, J. 1069; 3598
 Pye, D. 2927; 6550
 Pye, H. J. 21
 Pye, J. K. 3018
 Quarrell, T. R. 4196
 Queen's Park F.C. 4848
 Queen's University Gaelic Football
 Club 4594
 Quercetani, R. L. 768

Quighley, E. 4957
 Quin, G. 2018
 R. N. R. 2123; 3621
 R.A.C. 1512
 Rabey, A. I. 2218
 Race Walking Association 769
 Race, G. 6733
 Radcliffe, F. P. D. 2696
 Radcliffe, J. B. 6650
 Radcliffe, W. 516
 Radford, B. 1432
 Radford, N. B. 786
 Rafferty, J. 4661
 Rait Kerr, G. A. 2795
 Rait-Kerr, D. M. 2652
 Rait-Kerr, D. M. and Peebles, I. 3297
 Rait-Kerr, R. S. 1070
 Rambler (pseud.) 5258
 Ramsden, C. 3072; 5525
 Ramsey, A. 6739
 Rand, M. 6740
 Randall, D. 6741
 Randall, J. 1372; 7058
 Randall, J. L. 2322; 3735
 Randall, L. M. 389
 Randle, D. 5259
 Ransome, A. 497
 Rastrick Cricket and Athletic Club 4463
 Ratcliffe, A. E. 2819
 Ratcliffe, F. P. D. 2466
 Ratcliffe, K. 6734
 Ratford, P. F. 770
 Rathmill, R. 3136
 Rausing, G. 556
 Raw, J. J. 2247
 Rawnsley, F. 3642
 Rawtenstall Cricket Club 3097
 Rayner, G. H. 4243
 Rayner, K. 4113
 Raynor, G. 6742
 Rayvern, D. 5694
 Rea, C. 1757
 Read, B. J. 1612
 Reading Cricket Club 2000
 Reading Public Library 1958
 Reading School 2003
 Reardon, R. 6743
 Reason, J. and James, C. 1758; 5008
 Rebuffat, G. 5595
 Redhead, S. 705; 706
 Redmond, G. 51; 235; 236; 237
 Redruth R.F.C. 2221; 2222
 Reed, C. H. 2587
 Reed, J. 3838
 Reed, W. T. D. 1899
 Reedy, W. C. 2484
 Reekie, S. H. M. 238
 Rees, D. 5160; 6745
 Rees, H. 5115
 Rees, J. H. 5117
 Rees, R. 390; 707; 2965; 2966; 2967; 2968
 Rees, T. 4994; 5455
 Reeve, A. E. 2050
 Reeve, J. S. 1224; 5197
 Reeves, R. S. 1433
 Reeves, R. S. and Robinson, P. 1434; 5526
 Reevie, A. 3971
 Reid, D. A. 708; 4074
 Reid, D. A. G. 2781
 Reid, G. K. 5208
 Reid, J. C. 864; 6119
 Reid, P. 6747; 6748; 6749
 Reid, W. 1341; 4893
 Reid, W. T. D. 2240
 Renard, W. S. 771
 Renson, R. 213
 Revie, A. 3382
 Revie, D. 6750
 Reyburn, W. 1759; 1760; 3375
 Reynard, F. H. 4280; 4281
 Reynardson, C. T. S. B. 391
 Reynolds, F. R. 2863
 Rheinberg, N. 1071
 Rhys, C. 1732; 1733; 1838; 5260; 5261
 Rice, J. 1435
 Rice, K. 3794
 Richards, A. 5009; 5010; 6411
 Richards, A. and S. 4198
 Richards, C. H. 3478; 3479; 5708; 6271; 6846
 Richards, D. J. P. 4992
 Richards, G. 6756
 Richards, H. 3599
 Richards, J. 2431
 Richards, W. and Clark, W. 3244
 Richardson, C. 1436; 1437
 Richardson, D. J. 4810
 Richardson, J. M. 5527
 Richardson, J. S. 2832
 Richardson, M. E. 6758
 Richardson, P. E. 1921
 Richardson, S. T. 2236
 Riches, C. A. 2736
 Richmond, J. 5690
 Rickaby, B. 6759
 Rickman, J. 1438
 Rickmansworth Cricket Club 2715
 Rickword, G. O. 2481
 Riddell, T. C. 4948; 4949
 Ridgway, J. 6761
 Ridgway, J. and Blyth, C. 5803; 6760
 Riley, D. 392
 Riley, G. 3650
 Rippon, A. 709; 710; 711; 1072; 1900; 2547; 2989; 3273; 3313; 3337; 4086
 Rippon, C. 2008
 Riseman, G. 6763
 Ritchie, A. 1140
 Ritchie, J. C. 2501
 Rivers, J. 936; 937
 Rivington, R. T. 1681
 Robb, J. 498; 4915
 Robb, T. 6764
 Robbie, J. C. 4916
 Robbins, A. F. 2216
 Robbins, D. 1638
 Roberts, C., Rickworth, G. and Maude, J. 3447
 Roberts, D. 5217
 Roberts, D. and Butlin, L. 3216
 Roberts, E. 2954
 Roberts, E. L. 1073; 4244; 4245; 5414; 6940; 7022
 Roberts, G. 6765
 Roberts, G. A. 3697
 Roberts, J. 2978; 3051; 5528; 5779
 Roberts, P. 6574
 Roberts, P. C. M. 4673
 Roberts, R. 865; 3678
 Robertson-Glasgow, R. C. 5415; 5416; 6766
 Robertson, D. 6551
 Robertson, F. 4662
 Robertson, G. S. 4931
 Robertson, J. K. 4780
 Robertson, J. 3274
 Robertson, M. 1480; 3972; 3973
 Robertson, R. A. 3841
 Robertson, T. 4753
 Robertson, W. 4679
 Robinson, A. 2166
 Robinson, D. 3811
 Robinson, D. W. 4863
 Robinson, G. 3457
 Robinson, J. 590; 866; 6735
 Robinson, J. R. 6079
 Robinson, J. W. and Dove, F. C. 3145
 Robinson, N. 1374
 Robinson, R. 1074; 4849
 Robson, B. 6767; 6768; 6769; 6770
 Robson, G. 1572; 1573; 1574; 1575
 Robson, J. 4857
 Robyns, G. 3974; 5262

Rodgers, J. and M. 2397; 2398
 Rodrigo, R. 1342; 1439; 6572
 Roe, F. G. 239
 Roe, W. N. 1075
 Roebuck, N. 5564; 5573
 Roebuck, P. 6771; 6772; 6773
 Roehampton Cricket Club 3941
 Rogers, J. F. 393
 Rogers, M. 1845; 1846
 Rogers, N. R. 2957
 Rogers, W. H. 2430; 3695
 Rogerson, S. 6753
 Rolland, S. 6736
 Rollason, F. 4204
 Rollin, J. 584; 591; 712; 2625; 5312
 Rolston, B. et al. 4542
 Rolt, L. T. C. 789
 Root, C. F. 6774
 Roper, E. 6775
 Rose, A. 6776
 Rose, C. 6777
 Rose, R. N. 1225; 1257
 Rosenwater, I. 5701
 Ross, A. J. 2864
 Ross, G. 394; 1076; 1077; 1078; 1079;
 2124; 2865; 3622; 3826; 3827; 3828;
 5417
 Ross, I. 2979
 Ross, J. M. 1278
 Rossendale Borough Council 3115;
 3116
 Rosslyn, J. F. H. 6778
 Rossmore, D. W. W. W. 6779
 Roth, H. L. 4373
 Rothwell, C. 2945
 Rothwell, M. 890
 Rough, A. 6783
 Rous, S. 6786
 Rous, S. and Ford, D. 713
 Rousmaniere, J. 1802
 Rowbotham, H. 2845
 Rowe, A. 6787
 Rowe, I. 2220
 Rowe, R. P. P. and Pitman, C. M. 1703
 Rowell, H. 4456
 Rowley, E. H. 2497; 2498
 Rowley, M. 3975
 Rowley, P. 4122
 Rowley, S. 2634
 Rowntree, C. B. 2503
 Royal Aberdeen Golf Club 4707
 Royal Belfast Golf Club 4595
 Royal Burgess Golfing Society of
 Edinburgh 4918; 4917
 Royal Yachting Association 1801
 Royal Yorkshire Yacht Club 4421
 Royds, Sir Percy 1761
 Royle, J. 6788
 Rozin, S. 6973
 Rubenstein, D. 52; 1141; 1142
 Rubenstein, L. 5221
 Rudlin, T. 6329
 Ruggers-Brise, A. W. 6789
 Ruhl, J. K. 167; 188; 189; 214; 2581; 5868
 Rule, P. et al. 2214
 Russell, C. 6790
 Russell, C. J. F. 6791
 Russell, F. 6792; 6793
 Russell, J. 6308
 Russell, W. 6968
 Rutherford, D. 1762
 Rutherford, J. H. 4969
 Rutland Local History Society 3641
 Rutter, E. 6797
 Ruttledge, H. 1654; 1656
 Ryde, P. 4781
 Rylance, M. 5607
 Rylance, W. 3084
 Rysden, O. 2074; 3585
 Sabin, V. P. 1704
 Sabretache (pseud.) 5263
 Sadler, P. 2180
 Sager, M. 1895; 3661; 5069
 Sailsbury, R. 6798
 Sale Golf Club 2189; 2190
 Salford Rugby League Football Club
 3125
 Salmon, T. 2210
 Salmond, J. B. 4782
 Saltburn Cricket Club 4477
 Sammels, J. and Oxby, R. 3275
 Sammels, J. 6802
 Sampson, A. 1080; 1440; 1691
 Sampson, L. I. 6637
 Samuel, B. 6803
 Samuel, M. 5051
 Samuels, J. 517
 Sanderson, T. 6806
 Sandiford, K. A. P. 53; 395; 396; 1081;
 1082; 1083; 1084; 1085; 1086
 Sandiford, K. A. P. and Vamplew, W.
 1087
 Sandoz, E. 168
 Sansome, K. 6808
 Sanson, G. S. 2300
 Santall, S. 4059
 Sarl, A. J. 5529; 6809
 Saul, T. G. 2706; 2707
 Saunders, D. K. 2782
 Savage, E. J. 3789
 Savoy, E. W. 110
 Sawyer, F. 6810
 Sawyer, J. J. 3218
 Sawyer, W. H. 4317
 Saxton, W. A. 2387
 Sayers, H. 867
 Scarth-Dixon, W. 1226; 1227; 1941;
 1968; 1969; 2037; 2237; 2323; 2372;
 2382; 2383; 2428; 2429; 2467; 2621;
 2622; 2623; 2688; 2697; 2698; 2727;
 2728; 2764; 3171; 3172; 3173; 3208;
 3396; 3397; 3419; 3420; 3686; 3694;
 3696; 3736; 3835; 3836; 4145; 4161;
 4163; 4282; 4283; 4284; 4285; 5053;
 5167; 5168; 6814
 Schleppi, J. 714
 Schmalenbach, W. 1441
 Schofield, J. A. 1088
 Scholes Cricket Club 4393
 Schult, J. 1776
 Schwerdt, C. F. G. R. 1228
 Scott, A. 6815
 Scott, B. 1442; 6816
 Scott, D. 1639
 Scott, G. 4210
 Scott, G. R. 900
 Scott, H. C. 2125
 Scott, J. R. 6817
 Scott, J. 1343; 4075; 4959; 7048
 Scott, P. 1089
 Scott, S. 4894; 5565
 Scott, T. 1281; 1344
 Scott, T. and Cousins, G. 5483
 Scovell, B. 3844; 5737
 Scowcroft, P. C. 4353; 4354
 Scundamore, P. 6819
 Searle, C. W. 1973
 Sedgwick, H. M. et al. 1258
 Seed, J. 6821; 6822
 Sefton Cricket Club 3000
 Selleck, R. W. J. 397
 Selway, N. C. 1166; 6717
 Selwyn, T. K. 6824
 Sergeant, P. W. 5530
 Serjeantson, R. M. and Ryland, W.
 3406
 Serrailier, I. 1663
 Serrell, A. F. 6825
 Service, A. 3129
 Seth-Smith, M. 1443; 1444; 1976; 5531;
 5768; 6757; 6826
 Seth-Smith, M. and Mortimer, R. 3904
 Setriecht, L. J. K. 1577
 Setright, L. J. K. 1591
 Severs, M. 5845; 5879

Sewell, E. H. D. 5418; 5616; 6827; 6828
 Sexagenarian (pseud.) 2624
 Shackleton, L. F. 6830
 Shakeleton, K. 3103
 Shanker, B. D. 6831
 Shankly, B. 6832
 Sharkie, B. 4576
 Sharp, P. 3022
 Sharp, R. 6833
 Sharpe, I. 715; 5313; 6834
 Sharpe, J. 557
 Shaw, J. E. 4737
 Shawcroft, J. 2308; 2309; 6714
 Sheard, K. 1722; 1763
 Sheardown, W. 4362; 4363; 4364
 Shearman, M. 716; 772; 1764
 Shearwood, K. 3589
 Sheen, S. 5843
 Sheene, B. 6839; 6840
 Sheff (pseud.) 820
 Sheffield and District Works Sports Association 4487
 Sheffield and Hallamshire County Football Association 4489
 Sheffield Schools Swimming Association 4507
 Sheffield Star 4491; 4496
 Sheffield Telegraph 4246
 Sheffield United Football Club 4493
 Shelford Rugby Club 2141
 Shelley-Rolls, J. C. E. 2732; 5621
 Shepherd, D. 1667
 Sheppard, D. 6841
 Sheppard, F. H. W. 1705
 Shepperd, R. 5185
 Shepperdson, H. 6842
 Sheshed Town Cricket Club 3199
 Sheridan, J. 6848
 Sherwood, K. 2078
 Sherwood, W. E. 3623; 3624; 3625; 3626
 Shillito, J. 1477
 Shilton, P. 6849
 Shipley, S. A. 868; 3251; 3252; 5916
 Shipton, E. E. 1658; 6851
 Shone, A. B. 1167
 Shorrocks, A. 3052
 Short, C. 4585
 Short, C. et al. 4544
 Sievier, R. S. 6852
 Sievwright, W. 4941; 4942
 Signy, D. 717; 3264
 Silek, A. and Blunt, B. 1266
 Silk, J. M. 5314
 Siltzer, F. 111; 3805
 Simmons, B. and Graham, B. 2268
 Simmons, G. W. 3338
 Simmons, J. 6856
 Simon, R. and Smart, A. 1090
 Simper, R. 1803
 Simpson, C. 3174
 Simpson, J. 6857
 Simpson, L. E. 2310
 Simpson, M. 4699
 Simpson, R. 6858
 Simpson, T. 6859
 Simpson, W. G. 1345
 Sinclair, A. and Henry, W. 1863
 Singes, H. 572
 Sissons, R. 1091
 Sissons, R. and Stoddart, B. 1092
 Skelston, G. 3498
 Skelton, W. C. 2282; 5834
 Skilleter, P. 1576
 Skilling, B. C. 873; 891
 Skipp, V. 4076
 Slaithwaite Cricket and Bowling Club 4394
 Slater, J. 3806
 Sloane, P. J. 1093
 Sloane, T. 6861
 Slocombe, E. 5054
 Small, E. M. 2793
 Small, R. 5264
 Small, S. 5566
 Smart, K. J. 2833
 Smartt, P. 4008
 Sminke, C. 6862
 Smith-Eccles, S. 6881; 6882; 6883
 Smith, A. B. 4255
 Smith, B. 773
 Smith, B. W. 5596
 Smith, C. 4708
 Smith, D. and Williams, G. 5012
 Smith, D. B. 1127; 4675
 Smith, D. R. 6866
 Smith, D. T. and J. B. 5036
 Smith, D. 2644; 2661; 5011; 6867
 Smith, E. J. 6868
 Smith, E. P. 3743
 Smith, E. 6869
 Smith, G. 774
 Smith, G. A. 6870
 Smith, G. G. 1346
 Smith, H. 112; 6871; 6872; 6873
 Smith, H. O. et al. 4704
 Smith, I. W. 3773; 4095; 4096
 Smith, J. A. 1613
 Smith, J. G. 3088
 Smith, J. H. 2643
 Smith, J. N. and Robson, P. A. 1184
 Smith, J. R. 499
 Smith, J. V. 6874
 Smith, J. 3315
 Smith, L. C. 1706
 Smith, M. 3078
 Smith, M. B. 2842
 Smith, R. 1241
 Smith, R. A. 398; 2075; 3586
 Smith, R. J. 3142
 Smith, S. 1094; 6875
 Smith, T. 6878; 6879; 6880
 Smith, U. M. 3175
 Smith, V. 3019; 6178
 Smith, W. D. 399; 400; 401; 402; 403
 Smyly, P. 1367; 6091
 Smythe, F. S. 1655; 5597; 6885; 7075
 Smythe, P. 6886; 6887; 6888
 Snaffles (pseud.) 6889; 6890
 Snaith, S. 6891
 Sneath, J. R. 4869
 Snelgrove, D. 215
 Snell, J. 2567
 Snelson, B. G. A. 2060
 Snow, E. E. 3156; 3157
 Snow, J. 6892
 Soar, H. D. 3710; 3711
 Soar, P. 567; 585; 719; 3277; 3339
 Soar, P. and Tyler, M. 566; 718
 Solley, G. A. 472
 Somervell, T. H. 6893
 Sorenson, I. A. 2079; 3590
 Souness, G. 6894
 Soutar, A. 6895
 South East Derbyshire College of Further Education 2311
 South Herts Golf Club 2700
 South Wales Echo 5106
 Southampton Bowling Club 2670
 Southampton Football and Athletic Club 2669
 Southborough Cricket Club 2835
 Southbourne Cricket Club 4051
 Southcott, E. J. 3283
 Southgate Adelaide Cricket Club 3367
 Southgate Cycling Club 3368
 Southgate Rugby Football Club 3369
 Sparks, W. P. H. 6352
 Sparling, R. A. 4497
 Sparrow, G. 4007
 Sparrow, R. S. 6560
 Sparrow, W. S. 518; 5265; 5266; 5658; 5828; 6925
 Speake, M. 2843; 2952
 Speake, R. and Witty, F. R. 2943

Speake, R. 3723
 Speedy, T. 4642
 Spencer-Lloyd, H. 5047
 Spencer, E. 7104
 Spencer, S. 1640
 Spicer, T. 3358
 Spiegehalten, C. 4447
 Sporting Life 1149; 1229; 1445; 3239;
 5267; 5456; 5532
 Sports Spectator 2990
 Sportsman (pseud.) 3176
 Sportsman, A. (pseud.) 3209
 Spotlight Cricket Club 4355
 Sprott, A. W. 5910
 Squire, H. F. 3994
 Squire, H. F. and A. P. 3993; 4040
 Squire, P. W. 1682
 St Andrew's Football Club 2047
 St John, C. 4631
 St John, I. 6799
 St Johnstone Football Club 4938
 St Margaret'sbury Cricket Club 2718
 Staff, J. 3223
 Stafford, T. 1373
 Staffordshire Amateur Athletic
 Association 3726
 Stammers, A. D. 2126
 Standing, P. C. 1095
 Stanley, L. T. 2055
 Stanley, L. 4783
 Stanmore Cricket Club 3370
 Stapelton, L. 3995
 Stapleton, L. 5419
 Stapley, H. and Hodgett, H. O. 2348
 Stark, A. B. 4858
 Stark, I. 6899
 Starmer-Smith, N. 1765; 1766
 Statham, J. B. 6900; 6901; 6902
 Steed, H. E. and Trollope, A. J. 3839
 Steel, A. G. and Lyttelton, R. H. 1096
 Steel, A. 6936
 Steel, C. 4788
 Steel, D. 1287; 1288
 Steel, D. and Ryde, P. 1279
 Steele, D. 6904
 Steele, T. 2002
 Steer, E. P. 5169
 Steinkraus, W. 113
 Stenhousemuir Football Club 4974
 Stephens, P. A. W. 4444
 Stephenson, L. and R. 1469
 Stepney, A. 6906; 6907
 Stepney, P. 4318
 Steven, C. R. 4922
 Steven, J. 4950
 Stevens, B. C. 2142
 Stevens, B. D. R. 3438; 3458
 Stevens, G. 6908
 Stevens, J. 4528
 Stevenson, A. L. 4632; 4633
 Stevenson, M. 4247; 6398; 6703
 Stevenson, N. 4589
 Stevenson, N. L. 4907
 Steward, A. V. 3777
 Steward, G. T. 7076
 Steward, H. T. 3553; 3554
 Stewards of Henley Royal Regatta
 3555; 3556; 3557
 Stewart, G. T. 1641; 1664
 Stewart, J. L. 1347
 Stewell, A. 3258
 Stiles, N. 6910
 Stilwell 1230; 5457
 Stirk, D. 1348
 Stirling, J. 6911
 Stock, A. 6912; 6913
 Stockdale, D. 3233; 3234
 Stoddart, B. 404; 473; 1097
 Stoddart, T. T. 6915; 6916; 6917
 Stokes, H. P. 720
 Stokes, R. 2048
 Stone, L. C. 190
 Stonehouse, F. 4044
 Stoneywood Cricket Club 4705
 Strachan, G. 6918
 Strange, J. and Williamson, B. 4577
 Strathmore Cricket Club 4787
 Stratton, C. 1819
 Stratton, J. 2015; 2016
 Streathfield, F. N. 6919
 Street, R. T. C. 2421
 Stretton, R. 6137
 Streets, R. T. C. 2610
 Strickland, J. 5193
 Stringer, M. E. 1349; 6920
 Stringhalt (pseud.) 4796; 4947
 Strudwick, H. 6922
 Struna, N. L. 54; 216
 Strutt, J. 114
 Stuart, C. P. 3143
 Stubbings, R. 2135
 Stubbs, G. 1446
 Studd, S. 5925
 Sturley, D. M. 3914
 Styles, F. 6552
 Styles, S. 1642; 1643; 1644; 5598; 5599;
 6931
 Suffolk, 18th Earl of, and Berkshire,
 11th Earl of 1447
 Sugar, B. R. 869
 Sugden, A. N. B. 6239
 Sugden, J. 4508
 Sullivan, N. 3507
 Sullivan, P. 805
 Summerhays, R. S. 1169; 1368; 1825;
 5631; 6935
 Summerskill, E. 870
 Sunderland A.F.C. 2266
 Surbiton Lawn Tennis and Squash
 Club 3945
 Surrey County Cricket Club 3829
 Surrridge, T. J. 6780; 6781; 6782
 Surtees, R. S. 6937
 Sussex County Cricket Club 3996; 4043
 Sutcliffe, C. E., Brierley, J. A. and
 Howarth, F. 721
 Sutcliffe, C. E. and Hargreaves, F.
 2848
 Sutcliffe, H. 6941
 Sutherland, D. 5268; 6510
 Suttcliffe, P. W. 405
 Suttle, C. R. W. 2332
 Sutton and District Football League
 4130
 Sutton, A. 2407
 Sutton, J. F. 3505; 3521
 Swaffer, P. 6942
 Swallow, S. C. 3221
 Swalwell Cricket Club 3462
 Swann, V. G. 2476
 Swansea Schools Rugby Union 5156
 Swanton, E. W. 907; 1098; 5677; 5974;
 6944; 6945
 Sweet, G. and Burton, G. 2720
 Swengley, K. 2449
 Swengley, N. 5622
 Swift, E. M. 2722
 Swift, F. 6946
 Swinburne, J. 4876
 Swindells, T. 2866; 5858
 Swindon Speedway 4181
 Symonds, F. C. and Crowdy, E. P.
 1970
 Symons, J. 5827
 T. A. M. 2330
 T., F. B. 1974
 Tait, J. 2844
 Talbot, D. 1645
 Tames, R. 6003
 Tamlyn, W. H. 3698
 Tankin, W. S. 2402
 Tanner, M. 1448
 Tanner, M. 5535
 Taplin, W. 22
 Tarbotton, B. N. 3188

Tasker, J. 6952; 6953
 Tassell, B. 5198
 Tate, H. A. 6240
 Tate, M. 6956
 Tate, W. J. 3679
 Tattersall, G. 5536
 Taunt, M. W. 3627
 Taunton, I. H. 5537
 Taverner, E. 519; 520
 Tawke 2468
 Tayler, A. C. 5420
 Taylor, A. D. 2568; 3298; 3997; 3998;
 4036
 Taylor, B. 6926; 6959
 Taylor, D. 1350; 2763; 4784; 6523; 6960
 Taylor, F. 3053; 6961
 Taylor, F. J. 6962
 Taylor, G. 6963
 Taylor, H. 1282; 4731; 4843; 5315
 Taylor, H. R. 3837
 Taylor, I. 722
 Taylor, J. 1128; 1272; 5013; 6964
 Taylor, J. B. 2925
 Taylor, J. H. 6965
 Taylor, P. 5956; 6966
 Taylor, R. C. and Bell, M. T. 3712
 Taylor, W. H. 3361
 Taylor, W. J. 2053
 Taylor, W. R. 2298
 Taylor, W. T. 2312
 Tebbutt, C. F. 2724
 Teifer, H. M. 4721
 Temple, C. 6974
 Tennant, H. J. 6967
 Tennyson, C. 406
 Thackway, J. 1100
 The Football Association 640; 641
 The Morgan Club 1562
 The Sportsman 5433; 5533; 5534
 The Tricycle Association 1143
 Theaker, F. J. 2253
 Theobald, F. G. M. 2677
 Thimm, C. A. 1174
 Thom, D. J. and Watt, T. 1464
 Thom, W. 775; 5602
 Thomas, A. W. 5098
 Thomas, C. 5014; 6969
 Thomas, D. P. 5157
 Thomas, E. 2393; 4983
 Thomas, G. 5141
 Thomas, G. W. 2127
 Thomas, H. F. B. 2567; 3066
 Thomas, I. and Thomas, K. 5172
 Thomas, I. S. 2946
 Thomas, J. 4435; 6850
 Thomas, J. B. 1231
 Thomas, J. B. G. 1767; 1768; 1769; 1770;
 1771; 1772; 1773; 5015; 5016; 5017;
 5107; 5108; 5617; 5618; 6970
 Thomas, K. 169
 Thomas, P. 1888; 4248
 Thomas, R. 1855
 Thomas, R. H. 1232
 Thomas, S. 6971
 Thomas, W. 5078; 6972
 Thomas, W. L. 4977
 Thompson, A. and Thomas, P. 4249
 Thompson, A. G. 4395
 Thompson, D. 6975; 6976
 Thompson, E. P. 5458
 Thompson, G. 3177
 Thompson, J. 4801
 Thompson, L. P. 3388; 6663
 Thompson, P. A. 2813; 3354
 Thompson, R. F. 4529
 Thompson, T. 1804
 Thomson, A. A. 1101; 1102; 2868; 5421;
 5422; 5423; 6241; 6336; 6388; 6754;
 7044
 Thomson, B. 3196
 Thomson, D. P. 6495
 Thomson, E. A. C. 1185
 Thomson, I. 4634; 4635; 4636; 4637;
 4638; 5673; 5674
 Thomson, J. A. 6979
 Thomson, R. D. 4751
 Thornburn, S. 4697; 4698
 Thorington, J. M. 6864
 Thormanby (pseud.) 1449; 5279; 5459;
 5538; 5539; 5540; 5623
 Thorn, P. 1963
 Thornber, B. 2191
 Thornton, E. 3031; 3054; 4436; 6751
 Thornton, J. P. 2942
 Thornton, P. M. 6980
 Thornton, R. 2238
 Thornton, V. J. 2512
 Thorpe, D. 3407
 Thron, P. 3202
 Thurston, E. H. 6730
 Thurstonland Cricket Club 4396
 Ticher, M. 723
 Tiddington Cricket Club 3638
 Tilden, W. T. 5559
 Tilman, H. W. 1657
 Tingay, L. 1485; 1502; 1503; 3976
 Tinkler, H. 4469; 4472
 Tinsling, T. 6981
 Tinne, J. C. 3628
 Tipper, T. 3763
 Tiptoft, N. 4079
 Tischler, S. 724; 725; 726; 727
 Titley, N. 5269
 Titley, U. A. 728
 Titley, U. A. and McWhirter, R. 1774;
 5619
 Titmus, A. 3259
 Titmus, F. 6983
 Todd, B. 6984
 Todd, H. E. 2702
 Todd, T. 5560
 Tolman, R. C. 2816
 Tomkinson, G. S. 1103
 Tomkinson, K. and Hall, G. 4203
 Tomlins, P. 6985
 Tomlinson, A. 3082; 3134
 Tongue, C. 3178; 6987
 Tooley, P. 2478
 Topolski, D. 3629
 Torvill, J. 6043; 6988
 Toshack, J. 6989
 Tottenham and Edmonton Weekly
 Herald 3340
 Tottenham Hotspur Football
 Edmonton Cricket Club 3326
 Totton Football Club 2676
 Tough Skin (pseud.) 2155
 Touhy, M. 4592
 Toulouse, H. C. 5189
 Tower, C. F. 3999
 Townsend, W. A. 4182
 Townsend, W. E. 3541; 3542
 Toyne, S. M. 1104
 Tozer, E. J. F. 2384
 Tozer, M. 407; 408; 409; 410; 3644; 3645;
 3646; 5270; 5675; 6372; 6461
 Trafford, H. S. 3760
 Tranter, N. L. 4639; 4640
 Trautman, B. 6990
 Travers, B. 6991; 6992
 Treadwell, P. J. 411; 412; 413; 414; 2076;
 3587
 Tregellos, J. T. 6443
 Tregoning, E. A. 5210
 Treharne, E. R. 5535
 Treherne, G. G. T. and Goldie, J. H. D.
 2128; 2129; 3631
 Treherne, G. G. T., Haviland, J. and
 Goldie, D. 3630
 Trench, C. C. 558; 5541
 Trench, C. P. C. 521; 1259; 1816
 Tresilian, L. 5647
 Trevillion, P. 1351
 Trevor, B. 6389
 Trevor, D. 5780

Triggs, R. 2805
 Trinity Bowling Club 4900
 Trite, M. and Kettlewell, M. 5567
 Trollope, A. 115
 Troup, W. 6993
 Trueman, C. 6994
 Trueman, E. 2352
 Trueman, F. 938; 6997; 6998; 6999; 7000
 Trump, R. F. 3680
 Tucker, W. E. and Clover, P. 559
 Tuckwell, D. S. 2914
 Tullis, J. 7003
 Tulloch, W. W. 6605
 Tulloh, B. 7004
 Tully, C. 7005
 Tunnicliffe, J. 7006
 Turk, N. and Charman, G. 3866
 Turnbull, R. W. 2570
 Turnbull, S. 6656
 Turnell, W. J. 5280
 Turner, A. J. 3513
 Turner, D. 3261
 Turner, E. G. 3843
 Turner, H. K. 5271
 Turner, H. 5859
 Turner, J. 1450; 7007
 Turner, S. 7008
 Turner, T. 7009
 Turnham Green Cricket Club 3372
 Turton, A. 3496
 Tweedsmuir 7011
 Twells, J. 2313
 Twickenham Cricket Club 3373
 Twigg, J. D. 5726
 Twigg, J. 5909
 Twitchett, D. E. 2450
 Twydell, D. 729
 Twydell, U. A. 730
 Tyler, D. 2492
 Tyler, J. O. 5170
 Tyler, M. 11; 731; 5316
 Tynemouth Cricket Club 3463
 Tynemouth, W. 2243
 Tyrell, T. 3055; 3056
 Tyson, F. 7014; 7015
 Ullman, J. R. 1646; 1647
 Ulyatt, M. E. 4414; 4420
 Umminger, W. 5272
 Underhill, G. F. 7016
 Underwood 3480
 Underwood, D. 7017
 Underwood, G. F. 1233
 Universities Athletic Union 474
 University of Kent Faculty of Social Sciences 2738
 Unsworth, W. 1601; 5600; 6615; 7077
 Ure, I. 7018
 Usher, C. M. 4897
 Usher, G. 5068
 Uttley, R. 7019
 Vale, M. 191
 Vamplew, W. 217; 415; 416; 417; 418; 419; 420; 421; 732; 733; 734; 735; 736; 1105; 1106; 1451; 1452; 1453; 1454; 1455; 1456; 1457; 1723; 1724; 4663; 4664; 4665
 Van Dalen, D. B. 170
 Van Esbeck, E. 4573; 4574
 Vandervell, A. and Coles, C. 116; 1234; 1260
 Vanhouse, N. 1598
 Vardon, H. 7020
 Varma, A. 5424
 Varney, W. W. 2653
 Veale, L. 4503
 Veitch, C. R., 476; 737
 Venables, D. 1578
 Venator (pseud.) 4068
 Venerables, R. 5574
 Venerbles, R. 1599
 Verity, H. 7023
 Verney, H. P. 1458
 Verney, R. G. 1235
 Vertinsky, P. 475
 Vibram Mountaineering Club 4399
 Vickers, T. 2165
 Vida, F. and Holley, J. 5125
 Vigilant (pseud.) 4370
 Vimto Bolton and District Cricket Association 2926
 Viney, L. W. M. 2703
 Viney, N. and Grant, N. 117
 Vinicombe, J. 4017
 Voight, G. A. 5542
 Voskins, M. D. 4191
 Voss, B. C. 487
 Vowles, A. 2373
 Vyvyan, E. R. 2584
 W., F. A. M. 2130
 Wace, H. C. 3633
 Wadd, K. 1352
 Waddington, H. M. 4984
 Wade, P. 5273
 Wade, V. 3977; 5561; 7024
 Wadsworth, P. M. 3700
 Wagg, S. 738; 739; 740
 Wain, H. J. 3751
 Wakefield Cricket, Bowling and Tennis Club 4513
 Wakefield, D. R. 7025
 Wakelam, H. B. T. 3376
 Wakley, B. J. 1107; 3954; 3978
 Walbrook, H. M. 1688
 Walker, A. N. 2879
 Walker, B. 7027
 Walker, D., Morrison, Z. and Smith, A. 4976
 Walker, H. 477
 Walker, J. 4470
 Walker, J. and C. 1194
 Walker, J. W. 1994
 Walker, P. M. 5425
 Walker, P. N. 1923
 Walker, S. A. 240; 5460; 5543
 Walker, W. and Walker, W. J. 4518
 Walkerley, R. L. D. 1513; 3863; 5568; 5569
 Wall, B. 7028
 Wall, E. S. 4686
 Wall, F. 741
 Wallace, A. T. 2041
 Wallace, I. 2944
 Wallace, P. J. 3864
 Waller, H. 2357
 Waller, L. C. 3929
 Wallis, A. J. 5544
 Wallis, I. G. 4960
 Walmsley, E. 5426
 Walmsley, K. 939
 Walrond, H. 2362
 Walrond, S. 1160
 Walsh, J. H. 2156
 Walsh, N. 6044
 Walter, G. 6274
 Walters, F. 4492
 Walters, P. M. 5083
 Walters, T. B. 6930
 Walton, J. 1579; 6561
 Walvin, J. 55; 56; 242; 422; 742; 743
 Walvin, J. and Walton, J. K. 241
 Warburton, R. E. E. 2157
 Ward-Thomas, P. A. 4785; 5484
 Ward, A. 2340; 3032; 4308
 Ward, A. and Alister, I. 4307
 Ward, F. 4087
 Ward, H. S. 192
 Ward, I. 1909; 1910; 1911; 1912
 Ward, K. 6503
 Wardle, J. H. 7035
 Waring, A. J. 6242
 Waring, E. 1725; 5608
 Warne, F. G. 6243
 Warner, G. 5545
 Warner, H. W. 2776; 2794
 Warner, O. 7131

Warner, P. F. 5274; 1108; 1109; 1110; 3299; 7041; 7042; 7043
 Warner, P. F. and Ashley-Cooper, F. S. 3600; 2087
 Warr, J. J. and Fordham, M. 6829
 Warren, C. 6357
 Warren, T. 4378
 Warsop, K. 3508; 3509
 Warters, D. 4437
 Warwickshire County Cricket Club 4060
 Washbrook, C. 7045
 Washer, G. 4000
 Waterson, R. 1877
 Watkins, D. 5127; 5128; 7047
 Watkins, D. and Dobbs, B. 7046
 Watkins, G. G. 193
 Watkins, H. F. J. et al. 2592
 Watman, M. 751; 776; 5963; 6084; 6393; 6657
 Watney, J. 424
 Watson, A. E. T. 1236; 5546; 5782; 6187; 7049; 7105
 Watson, C. G. 4789
 Watson, D. 4468
 Watson, E. H. L. 7051
 Watson, F. 1237; 6938
 Watson, G. S. 4683
 Watson, J. 118
 Watson, J. N. P. 425; 1238; 2038; 2092; 2324; 3659; 3664; 5461
 Watson, J. 5427; 7052
 Watson, P. 7050
 Watson, R. W. 6262
 Watson, S. J. 4559
 Watson, T. 2815
 Watson, W. 2144; 7053
 Watson, W. G. 3727; 4480
 Watt, J. 7054
 Weatherby, W. J. 6496
 Weaverham Cricket and Hockey Club 2202
 Webb, I. 426; 427; 428; 1186; 4030; 7081
 Webber, R. 940; 941; 1111; 5428; 5429
 Webber, R. and Arnott, K. M. 5079
 Webber, R. and Drake, N. 2607
 Webster, B. G. E. 4162
 Webster, D. 1868; 1884; 4641
 Webster, F. A. M. 777; 778; 779
 Webster, J. 1727; 4702
 Webster, P. C. G. 3737
 Webster, R. E. and Alcock, C. W. 3830
 Weeks, J. S. 4172
 Weguelin, D. 1580
 Weigall, A. 2869; 4250
 Weir, T. 7061
 Weiss, J. B. 1267
 Welch, A. 1268; 7062
 Welcome, J. 1459; 2576; 4560; 5688; 6853
 Weldon Cricket Club 3648
 Welford, G. 2248
 Wellings, E. M. 3314; 5430
 Wells, E. B. 1823
 Wells, K. 1581; 1582; 1583
 Wellstood, F. C. 4126
 Welpton, W. P. 119
 Welsh, P. 7063
 Welwyn Garden City Cricket Club 2721
 Wembley Cricket Club 3353
 Wentworth, D. J. 120
 West, A. G. 2773
 West, D. 4481; 6394
 West, G. 7064
 West, P. 7065
 Western Mail and the Welsh Rugby Union 5019
 Western Mail 5096; 5109
 Western Wanderer (pseud.) 2363
 Weston-Super-Mare Skittle League 3718
 Weston, G. N. 5702; 6244
 Weston, T. 7066
 Westwater, A. 4772
 Westwood, T. and Satchell, T. 500
 Wethered, J. 7067
 Wethered, J. et al. 1353
 Weyland, A. M. and Roberts, M. R. 1478
 Whalley Range Amateur Football Club 3060; 3062; 3061
 Weatherby, W. J. 5640
 Wheeler, K. 5317
 Wheeler, P. 7068
 Whidden, H. 3343
 Whillans, D. 7069
 Whitbread, F. M. 7071
 Whitcombe, A. C. 2735
 White, A. and Brackenridge, C. 478
 White, K. 892
 White, M. G. 7072
 White, W. 6642
 White, W. B. 5222
 White, W. S. 5731
 Whitehead, B. D. 4397
 Whitehead, G. K. 1150; 1151
 Whitehead, W. 7074
 Whitelock, G. K. 3353
 Whitfield, C. 2582; 2583; 6081
 Whiting, G. 871
 Whitman, M. D. 1504
 Whitney, C. W. 429; 2077; 3588; 3601
 Whitney, K. 5275
 Whittan, P. 3756
 Whympster, E. 1648
 Whyte, A. 1584; 1585; 1586
 Whyte, J. C. 1460
 Wibley, V. 2823
 Wickstead, J. H. 430
 Widdowson, V. C. and Peel, N. J. 3522
 Wigg, G. 7079
 Wigglesworth, N. D. 1707; 1907; 1908
 Wight, R. 479
 Wilcock, C. 488
 Wild, K. A. 2291
 Wild, P. 3104
 Wild, R. 4512
 Wilder, F. L. 121
 Wilderspin, R. D. 3943
 Wildes, R. M. 243
 Wildrake, L. 5547; 5548
 Wilkie, D. 7080
 Wilkie, J. 4718
 Wilkins, J. 7082
 Wilkinson, D. 7083
 Wilkinson, D. G. 4018
 Wilkinson, H. 4324
 Wilkinson, S. B. 7084
 Willcox, S. 7085
 Willett, P. 1461; 6958
 Willett, R. 1261
 Williams, A. 5132; 5145
 Williams, B. 5142; 7086
 Williams, C. 1649; 5601
 Williams, C. M. 489
 Williams, D. 1826; 1827; 1828; 5549; 5632; 5633; 7087; 7088
 Williams, D. L. 3086
 Williams, E. M. 2496
 Williams, F. 4375
 Williams, G. 2917; 4985; 5020; 5021; 5022; 5023; 5024; 5048; 7089
 Williams, J. 959; 2870
 Williams, J. P. R. 7090
 Williams, L. H. W. 5081
 Williams, L. M. 1587
 Williams, M. 1112; 1289
 Williams, P. 6031; 6377
 Williams, T. W. 1668
 Williamson, G. C. 6604
 Williamson, H. 1152
 Williamson, J. 2690
 Williamson, L. 3544
 Williamson, T. 5276

Willis-Bünd, J. W. and Page, W. 4184
 Willis, B. 1113; 1114; 5431; 7092; 7093;
 7094
 Willoughby de Broke 122
 Willoughby, J. H. P. 1462
 Willox, D. 815
 Wills, H. 7095
 Wills, N. E. 3140
 Wills, P. 7096
 Wilmore, G. A. 4142
 Wilson, A. 23
 Wilson, B. 4828; 4953; 7097; 7098; 7099
 Wilson, D. 3151
 Wilson, E. 5485
 Wilson, E. R. 2871
 Wilson, H. 6658; 7100
 Wilson, I. 6978
 Wilson, J. 2276; 5550; 6710; 7101
 Wilson, J. B. 4979
 Wilson, J. H. 4738
 Wilson, M. 431
 Wilson, N. 5964
 Wilson, P. 123; 2025; 5609
 Wilson, R. 7102
 Wilson, W. 2169; 7103
 Wilson, W. J. R. 4545
 Windrum, N. 4565
 Windsor and Eton Cricket Club 1977;
 2006
 Winkworth, S. 433
 Winlaton and District Local History
 Society 2244
 Winn, W. E. 434
 Winstanley, J. 3148; 5819
 Winter, A. 3246
 Winter, G. 2131; 3634
 Wischnia, B. 748
 Wisden, J. 2088; 3602
 Wise, D. B. 1588
 Wiseman, D. 2933
 Wiseton Cricket Club 4356
 Wolfe, H. A. 2200
 Wolsingham, Lord 1262; 1263
 Wolstenholme, K. 744; 7122
 Wood, E. A. 4424
 Wood, G. B. 4214
 Wood, H. 7123; 7124
 Wood, P. 4286
 Wood, R. E. 3449
 Woodcock, T. 7126
 Woodford Green Cricket Club 2519
 Woodford Wells Lawn Tennis Club
 2510
 Woodforde, J. 1144
 Woodgate, W. B. 1708; 7127
 Woodhead, A. L. 4398
 Woodhead Bowling and Tennis Club
 4859
 Woodhouse, A. 4339; 4251; 4519
 Woodhouse, T. 4252
 Woodley, H. 2608
 Woods, P. 4829; 4830; 4831
 Woods, S. M. J. 7128
 Woods, W. 7125
 Woodvale Cricket Club 4593
 Woodward, A. C. 435; 436
 Woolard, J. 2714
 Wooldrige, I. 480
 Wooller, W. 5080
 Woolley, F. 7132; 7133
 Woolmer, B. 7134
 Woolnough, B. 5318
 Worcester Bowling Club 4209
 Worsley, A. R. 1614
 Wragg, R. 3748
 Wraith, W. 4446
 Wright, B. 7137; 7138; 7139; 7140
 Wright, B. G. 481
 Wright, C. J. 437
 Wright, D. G. and Jowitt, J. A. 4314
 Wright, E. P. 438
 Wright, G. 24
 Wright, H. 5691
 Wright, J. 3831
 Wright, W. R. and Craig, A. 2654
 Wyatt, C. 7142
 Wyatt, D. 2770
 Wyatt, R. E. S. 7144
 Wyborn, G. R. and Smith, T. 3950
 Wye, A. 6245
 Wyer, J. 1589
 Wykes, A. 1120
 Wymer, N. 124
 Wynn-Jones, M. 3905
 Wynne-Thomas, P. 942; 943; 2609;
 3482; 3481; 3483; 3484; 3495; 3523;
 3524; 3525; 6847
 Wynne-Thomas, P. and Arnold, P.
 908; 1115
 Wynne, B. R. 38
 Wynter, M. V. 2419
 Yardley, N. 7146
 Yarrow, I. 1961
 Yates, A. 7147
 Yates, C. 7148
 Yates, F. 1856
 Yeatman, J. P. 2325
 Yeats, R. 7149
 Yeoman, G. D. 1942
 Yeovil Town Football Club 3719
 Yorkshire Evening News 7001; 7036
 Yorkshire Evening Post 4438; 4439
 Yorkshire Post 4253
 Yorkshire Rugby Football Union 4294
 Yorkshire Schools Cricket Association
 4254
 Young, A. 171; 7150
 Young, C. 4844
 Young, D. A. 780
 Young, E. S. 6538
 Young, G. 7153; 7154
 Young, G. W. 7151; 7152
 Young, H. 5324
 Young, P. M. 745; 746; 1922; 2918;
 3057; 3773; 3774; 4490
 Young, P. M. and Dougan, D. 747
 Young, W. 3917
 Younghusband, F. E. 1652
 Yount, J. L. 560; 561
 Zahra, C., Muscat, J., McCartney, I.
 and Mellor, K. 3058
 Zeigler, E. F. 172
 Zouch, T. 7033
 Zwar, D. 1283

TITLE INDEX

A Bath Camera, 1850-1950 3699
 A Bedfordshire Bibliography 1927
 A Bibliographical Account of Works Relating to the Isle of Man 4530
 A Bibliographical Catalogue of English Writers on Angling and Ichthyology 499
 A Bibliographical Note on the Early Literature of Skiing in English 1831
 A Bibliography of Archery 525
 A Bibliography of Blackpool and the Fylde of Lancashire 2900
 A Bibliography of British Sporting Artists 5269
 A Bibliography of Cricket 946
 A Bibliography of Lanarkshire 4793
 A Bibliography of Lawn Tennis, 1874-1897 1486
 A Bibliography of Neville Cardus 5903
 A Bibliography of Norfolk History 3386
 A Bibliography of Orpington in the County of Kent 2823
 A Bibliography of Printed Material Relating to the County of and County
 Borough of Londonderry 4605
 A Bibliography of Printed Material Relating to Co. Antrim, 4576
 A Bibliography of Printed Material Relating to Dartford, in the County of
 Kent 2799
 A Bibliography of Printed Works Relating to the City of Oxford 3559
 A Bibliography of Printed Works Relating to the University of Oxford 3574
 A Bibliography of Printed Works Relating to Oxfordshire 3531
 A Bibliography of Skating 1468
 A Bibliography of St Andrews 4774
 A Bibliography of the Ascents of Mont Blanc from 1786-1853 1610
 A Bibliography of the County of Angus 4711
 A Bibliography of the County Borough of Wigan 3140
 A Bibliography of the Dog: Books Published in the English Language,
 1570-1965 901; 1154
 A Bibliography of the History and Topography of Cumberland and Westmorland 4143
 A Bibliography of Works Relating to Dunfermline and the West of Fife 4762;
 4756
 A Bibliography of Works Relating to Wiltshire, 1920-60 4151
 A Bicycle Meet in the Nineties 2558
 A Biographical Sketch of Arthur Shrewsbury, the Famous Notts. Cricketer 6845
 A Book of Sporting Painters 5266
 A Brief History of Redhill Cricket Club 3931
 A Brief Outline of Some of the Activities of the Ling Physical Education
 Association Part I - 1899-1918 373
 A Brief Outline of Some of the Activities of the Ling Physical Education
 Association Part II - 1919-1932 465
 A Brief History of the Cambridge 99 Rowing Club 2059
 A Brief History of the Early Birds Cricket Club 5208
 A Brief History of the Golcar Cricket and Athletic Club, 1871-1971 4391
 A Brief History of the Rawtenstall Cricket Club, 1868-1925 3098
 A Captain's Part 6261
 A Catalogue of the Publications of Scottish Historical and Kindred Clubs
 and Societies and of the Papers Relative to Scottish History 4611
 A Catalogue of Books on Angling, Fisheries and Fish Culture 492
 A Catalogue of Books Printed at or Relating to the University and County
 of Cambridge from 1521 to 1893 2026
 A Catalogue of Cricket Catalogues, Book-Lists, Bibliographical Sources
 and Indexes, Etcetera 944
 A Centenary of Modern Hockey, 1871-1971 - A Brief History Centred Around
 the Teddington Hockey Club 3371
 A Centenary History of the Rochdale Hornets Football Club, 1871-1971 3111
 A Centenary History of the Worcester Golf Club 4210
 A Centennial History of Sale Moor Cricket Club, 1887-1987: The 'Ins' and
 'Outs' of a Cricket Club 2188
 A Century at Blackheath: An Illustrated Account of the Development of a
 Cricket Club in the Life of a Surrey Village from 1878 to 1978 3847
 A Century at Castle Hill Tonge Cricket Club, 1876-1976 2919

A Century in Cricket: Nottingham Forest Amateur Cricket Club 3515
 A Century of Boughton Hall: A History of Chester Boughton Hall Cricket Club, 1873-1973 2166
 A Century of Bowling, 1859-1959: St Vincent Bowling Club 4855
 A Century of Cricket at Bramall Lane, 1855-1955 4501
 A Century of Cricket in South Northumberland, 1869-1969 3437
 A Century of Cricket: A History of Hounslow Cricket and Football Clubs, 1868-1968 3359
 A Century of Cricketers 5407
 A Century of Cycles in Essex 2449
 A Century of Cycling 2687
 A Century of English International Football, 1872-1972 638
 A Century of Fox-Hunting with the Warwickshire Hounds: Being a Sketch History of the Hunt from 1791 to 1891 4061
 A Century of Golf, (1860-1960) 1344
 A Century of Grace 6226
 A Century of Great Soccer Drama 619
 A Century of Guns 1809
 A Century of Leek Cricket, 1844-1944 3762
 A Century of Mountaineering: 1857-1957 1632
 A Century of Opens 1302
 A Century of Physical Education in our State Schools 313
 A Century of Roundels for the Centenary of the Oxford and Cambridge Cricket Match, 1927 2080; 3597
 A Century of Rugby at Sale 2192
 A Century of Soccer 623
 A Century of Soccer, 1866-1966 2396
 A Century of Village Cricket: The History of the Box Cricket Club 4165
 A Century of Welsh Rugby Players, 1880-1980 5618
 A Century of Yorkshire County Cricket 4232
 A Century of Yorkshire County Cricket at Park Avenue, 1881-1981 4235; 4322
 A Century on the Craggs: The Story of Rock Climbing in the Lake District 1916
 A Chain of Spin Wizards 4228
 A Chronological Account of a Journey -In Search of York City 4524
 A Clarion Cricket Mixture 1046
 A Comparative Analysis of the Initial Provision of Public Bathing Facilities of Northern Towns 1896
 A Complete Bibliography of Fencing and Duelling as Practised by All European Nations from the Middle Ages to the Present Day 1174
 A Complete Record of Scores with Bowling Analyses of All Cricket Matches and Full Particulars of All Football Matches and Rifle Contests Between Charterhouse and Other Public Schools from 1850 to 1890 3911
 A Complete Record of Sussex County Cricket, 1728 to 1957 4000
 A Complete Register of Cricketers to Represent Nottingham Old Club and Nottinghamshire County Cricket Club from 1821 to 1965 3523
 A Concise Bibliography of the History, Topography and Institutions of the Shires of Aberdeen, Banff and Kincardine 4610
 A Concise Dictionary of Tennis 1483
 A Contribution to the Bibliography of Scottish Topography 4612
 A Correct Account of All the Cricket Matches Played by the Nottingham Old Cricket Club from 1771 to 1829 Inclusive 3519
 A Cradle of Modern Archery 4112
 A Cricket Dictionary 911
 A Cricket Pro's Lot 6774
 A Cricketer of the Past 7145
 A Cricketer's Log 6421
 A Cultural History of Sport 69
 A Cycle Parade in 1886 2559
 A Descriptive and Historical Sketch of Curling, also Rules, Practical Directions, Songs, Toasts and a Glossary 1122
 A Diary of the Quorn Hunt from the Year 1791 to 1800 Inclusive 3166
 A Dictionary of Mountaineering 1602
 A Dictionary of Sailing 1775

A Dictionary of Sporting Terms 14
 A Dictionary of Sports 16
 A Dictionary of Trout Flies and of Flies for Sea Trout and Grayling 489
 A Famous Essex Cricket Match 2443
 A Famous Fox-Hunter: Reminiscences of the Late Thomas Assheton Smith 6877
 A Few Notes on Banstead Downs: With some Remarks on the Epsom Races in
 Olden Times 3884
 A Few Short Runs 6293
 A Fifty Years' Record: The Beckenham Tournament, 1886-1935 2774
 A Fighting Chance: How We Rowed the Atlantic 5803; 6760
 A Fly Fisher's Reflections, 1860-1930 5864
 A Funny Thing Happened on the Way to Spurs - My Autobiography 6250
 A Funny Turn: Confessions of a Cricket Clown 6097
 A Gallery of Riders 5549
 A Gallery of Woman Golfers 5485
 A Game Enjoyed: An Autobiography 6571
 A Game to Love 6307; 6435
 A Generation of Derby Winners from Pictures 3890
 A Glance at the Early Days of English Archery 528
 A Glance Back at the Football Association Council, 1888-1938 702
 A Grand National Commentary 3018
 A Great Sportsman 5968
 A Guide to British Track and Field Literature: 1275-1968 749
 A Guide to Sources of Information for the Study of Scunthorpe and District 3222
 A Half Century of Memories 6890
 A Handbook of Local History - Dorset 2415
 A Historical Study of the Formative Years of the Welsh Rugby Union,
 1870-1900 5004
 A Historical Study of the Provision of Facilities for Play and Recreation
 in Manchester 3024
 A Historical View of Scottish Highland Games Until 1900 4616
 A History and Annotated Bibliography of Skating Costume 1469
 A History of Amateur Rowing on the River Lea 1697
 A History of Angling 521
 A History of Bangor Cricket Club, 1856-1964 5040
 A History of Bedford Athletic Rugby Union Football Club 1951
 A History of Bexleyheath Golf Club, 1907-77 2779
 A History of Bignall End Cricket Club 3740
 A History of Blackburn Rovers Football Club, 1875-1925 2894
 A History of Blaydon 2244
 A History of Boxing in Britain: A Survey of the Noble Art from its
 Origins to the Present Day 837
 A History of British Football 746
 A History of British Mountaineering 1627
 A History of Bromley Hockey Club, 1888-1963 2787
 A History of Chelsea F.C. 3255
 A History of Chipping Campden and Captain Robert Dover's Olympick Games 2582
 A History of Clifton Cricket Club, 1867-1967 2336
 A History of County Cricket: Middlesex 3314
 A History of Cricket 963; 967; 1022; 1078
 A History of Cricket at Reading School 2003
 A History of Cricket at Sherborne School 2436
 A History of Cricket in Kidmore End: Kidmore End Cricket Club, 1863-1955 3541
 A History of Cricket in Kingsclere 2657
 A History of Derbyshire County Cricket Club, 1870-1970 2308
 A History of Dinas Powys Rugby Football Club and its Association with the
 Village, 1882-1982 5110
 A History of Droylsden 2943
 A History of Durham Rowing 2251
 A History of Eccles United A.F.C. 2944
 A History of Fleetwood-on-Wyre, 1834-1934 2945
 A History of Fly Fishing for Trout 508
 A History of Football 687

A History of Forest Wanderers Cricket Club 3524
 A History of Fowling 1252
 A History of Fox-Hunting in the Wynnstay Country and Part of Shropshire
 from the Beginning of this Century to the End of Season 1884-85 3658
 A History of Fulham Football Club, 1879-1979 3261
 A History of Gloucestershire County Cricket Club, 1870-1948 2526
 A History of Golf in Britain 1307
 A History of Golf: The Royal and Ancient Game 1296
 A History of Gravesend Sailing Club 2812
 A History of Hagley Cricket Club 4202
 A History of Horsemanship 5541
 A History of Huddersfield Golf Club, 1891-1949 4398
 A History of Irish Mountaineering Part 1 - up to 1942 4566
 A History of Irish Mountaineering Part 2 -1942-1958 4567
 A History of Irish Mountaineering Part 3 - 1959-1970 4568
 A History of Kilmaurs Glencairn Bowling Club, 1968-81 4732
 A History of Leamington Cricket Club, 1900-50 4113
 A History of Leicester City Football Club 3187
 A History of Leicestershire Cricket 3156
 A History of Lindrick Golf Club, 1891-1979 4504
 A History of Lloyds Bank Cricket Club, 1875-1975 5215
 A History of Lords and Commons Cricket 986
 A History of Macclesfield 2181
 A History of Maidenhead 1994
 A History of Manchester Golf Club Ltd., 1882-1982 3069
 A History of Mansfield 3500
 A History of Marksmanship 1816
 A History of Melrose Golf Club 4963
 A History of Meopham Cricket Club 2820
 A History of Milton Keynes and District 2024
 A History of Motor Sport in Ireland, 1903-69 4563
 A History of Mountaineering in the Alps 1623
 A History of Olton and West Warwickshire Cricket Club 1888- 1988 4115
 A History of Physical Education in Girl's Public Schools 1879- 1920, with
 Particular Reference to the Influence of Christianity 259
 A History of Physical Education in Rossall School 3114
 A History of Ponthir Cricket Club 5182
 A History of Professional Association Football in England During the
 Second World War 714
 A History of Queen's Park Rangers Football Club 3264
 A History of Robert Dover's Olympic Games 2580; 6080
 A History of Rotherham Harriers and Athletic Club, 1887-1987 4466
 A History of Rowing 1696
 A History of Rowing in the North-West of England 1907; 1908
 A History of Royal Eastbourne Golf Club, 1887-1987 4029
 A History of Royal Engineers Cricket 1862-1924 2795
 A History of Royal St George's Golf Course 2829
 A History of Rugby 1759
 A History of Shephed Town Cricket Club from 1869 to 1969 3199
 A History of Skiing 1834
 A History of Sports in Dorking 3876
 A History of St Anselm's Cricket, 1888-1975 2327
 A History of Steeplechasing 1383
 A History of Surbiton Golf Club 3944
 A History of Surrey Archery 3812
 A History of Sutton-in-Ashfield 3529
 A History of Target Archery 538
 A History of the Bassetlaw and District Cricket League, 1904-78 3494
 A History of the Beverley Cricket Club, 1835-1959 2776
 A History of the Cambridge University Cricket Club, 1820-1901 2081
 A History of the Corinthian Football Club 5202
 A History of the Cowal Highland Gathering 4723
 A History of the Craven and District Cricket League and its Forerunners,

1888-1958 4222

A History of the Davis Cup: Being the Story of the International Lawn Tennis Championship, 1900-48 1492

A History of the Development of Birmingham's Urban Parks as Sources of Sport and Recreation 4075

A History of the Development of Sport in Turton, from 1837 to 1939 3134

A History of the English Turf 1392

A History of the Eton College Hunt, 1857-1968 1988

A History of the Fens: Being an Account of Their Swamps, Meres, Men, Sports, Duck Decoys... 1873

A History of the First Trinity Boat Club, Cambridge 2099

A History of the Fish-Hook 509

A History of the Fylde Cricket League 2852

A History of the Game of Bowls 811

A History of the Gowerton Rugby Football Club 5117

A History of the Honor Oak Cricket and Lawn Tennis Club, 1866-1965 3916

A History of the Laws of Association Football 713

A History of the Leamington Rugby Union Football Club: The First 50 Years 4114

A History of the Manchester Wheelers Club 3067

A History of the Meynell Hounds and Country, 1780-1901 2322; 3735

A History of the North Staffordshire Hounds and Country, 1825 to 1902 3728

A History of the Queen's Prize from 1860 1813

A History of the Royal and Ancient Golf Club, St Andrews from 1754-1900 4777

A History of the Royal Co. Down Golf Club 4599

A History of the Royal Game of Tennis 1687

A History of the Sea View Yacht Club, 1893-1977 2735

A History of the Stromness Golf Course, with Notes on the Kirkwall and Isles Courses 4931

A History of the World's Motor-Cycles 1595

A History of the Yellowhammers Cricket Club, 1909-64 5213

A History of Tennis 1499

A History of Uxbridge Cricket Club 3377

A History of Westoe Lawn Tennis Club, 1880-1980 2270

A History of Westoe Rugby Football Club, 1875-1975 2271

A History of Winchester Cricket 2681

A History of Worcestershire County Cricket Club, 1844-1950 4187

A History of Wrexham 5070

A History of Yorkshire Cricket 4233

A History of 50 Years of Hockey in Blackburn, 1904-1954 2899

A Horse Called Freddie 6178

A Hundred Grand Nationals: Illustrated from Contemporary Prints and Photographs 3004

A Hundred Not Out: The Story of a Century of Cricket at Shiregreen Cricket Club 4498

A Hundred Years of the Ashes 1039

A Hundred Years of Broadstone Cricket (1888-1988) 2431

A Hundred Years of Cricket at Trafalgar Road, 1874-1974 3131

A Hundred Years of Farningham Cricket - The Story of How the Greatest Game in the World is Played in a Kentish Village, Told in This the Club's Centenary Year 2804

A Hundred Years of Rugby: The History of Wakefield Trinity Football Club, 1873-1973 4516

A Hundred Years of Sail 1779

A Hunting Pageant 2620

A Jockey's Diary 6881

A Life in Judo 5643

A Life in Tennis 6564

A Lifetime in Soccer 6665

A Lifetime of Cricket 6961

A Lifetime of Hurling 6087

A Little Canoe History - The Royal Canoe Club 3880

A Little Thing Called Pride: An Autobiography 6913

A Little Used Source of Sports Historians Limited Liability Company

- A Local History of the Gaelic Athletic Association 4587
- A Man and His Mountains 6012
- A Man of Noble Simplicity 6158
- A Memento of Two Great Nottinghamshire Cricketers - Arthur Shrewsbury and Alfred Shaw 6844; 6835
- A Memoir on Cockfighting 898
- A Million Miles for Celtic: An Autobiography 6487
- A Mingled Mass of Perfectly Legitimate Pleasures: The Victorian Middle Class and the Problem of Leisure 253
- A Mingled Yarn: The Autobiography of Edward Spencer Mott 6611
- A Mirror of the Turf: Or the Machinery of Horse-Racing Revealed 1396
- A Monograph on the Life and Work of Clifton Thomson, 1775-1828: A Nottingham Animal and Sporting Artist 6986
- A New Bibliography of the County of Caithness 4747
- A Night Ambition 6218
- A Note on Mediaeval Sports in Allen Guttman's iFrom Ritual to Recordix 43; 139
- A Pheonix Once Again 3543
- A Photographic Collection of Past Kent County Cricket Teams Under All Captains for 47 Years, 1904-50 2747
- A Pictorial History of Boxing 845
- A Pictorial History of Golf 1313
- A Pictorial History of Soccer 717
- A Pictorial History of Wrestling 1869
- A Picture of the Manners, Customs, Sports and the Pastimes of the Inhabitants of England from the Arrival of the Saxons Down to the 18th Century, Selected from Ancient Chronicles 73
- A Pilgrim's Quest for the Divine 5980
- A Pink'un and a Pelican: Some Random Reminiscences, Sporting or Otherwise 5788
- A Pioneer in the High Alps: Alpine Diaries and Letters of F. F. Tuckett, 1856-74 7002
- A Portrait of Scottish Rugby 4695
- A Potter's Tale: The Story of Stoke City Football Club 3767
- A Prize Fight in 1811: A Collection of Documents Relating to the Famous Championship Fight Between Tom Cribb of England and Tom Molineaux of the U.S.A. 824; 6007
- A Procession of Boats: Varsity Race Developments of a Century 2123; 3621
- A Race Apart: The History of the Grand National 3009
- A Rawtenstall Chronology of Sport, 1809 -1977 3096
- A Reader's Guide to Wales - A Selective Bibliography 4981
- A Record of Cricket in St Boswells, 1895-1945 4964
- A Record of Matches Played by Leyland Cricket Club from the Year 1877 to 1897 2956
- A Red Dragon of Wales 6681
- A Review of the Hastings and St Leonards Cricket Festival from 1887 to 1903 4036
- A Review of Limited-Overs Cricket 1035
- A Rider on the Stand 6481
- A Round with Darwin: A Collection of Golf Writings of Bernard Darwin 6024
- A Royal Salute - Welsh Sport, 1952-77 4982
- A Scottish Soccer Internationalists' Who's Who: 1872-1986 4655
- A Sea Affair: An Autobiography 5713
- A Selected Study of the Training Methods for Middle Distance Running During the Period 1920-70, with Particular Reference to the Mile and 1500 Metres 771
- A Share of Success 6819
- A Short Account of the Career of the Eminent Cricketer, Robert Carpenter 5910
- A Short History of Bath Racecourse 3703
- A Short History of Birmingham Races 4098
- A Short History of Camberley Cricket Club 3865
- A Short History of Canoeing in Britain 882
- A Short History of Cardiff City A.F.C. 5095
- A Short History of Carlisle Racecourse 2293

A Short History of Cheltenham Racecourse 2573
 A Short History of Doncaster Racecourse 4358
 A Short History of Great Yarmouth Racecourse 3791
 A Short History of Harpenden Cricket Club 2710
 A Short History of Haydock Park Racecourse 2949
 A Short History of Hunting in Shropshire 3655
 A Short History of Hunting in Staffordshire (The North and South
 Staffordshire Hunts 3732
 A Short History of Lanark Races 4875
 A Short History of Leander Club (Henley), 1818 to 1968 3547
 A Short History of Littleborough Cricket Club 2958
 A Short History of Norfolk County Cricket 3389
 A Short History of Nottinghamshire Cricket 3475
 A Short History of Redcar Racecourse 4464
 A Short History of Stratford-upon-Avon Boat Club, 1874-1974 4127
 A Short History of the Albrighton Hunt 3652
 A Short History of the Atherstone Hunt 4065
 A Short History of the Bedale Hunt 4277
 A Short History of the Celebrated Racehorse 6099
 A Short History of the Cleveland Hunt 4273
 A Short History of the Devon and Somerset Staghounds 2370
 A Short History of the East Dorset Sailing Club 2435
 A Short History of the Farnham Cricket Club 3908
 A Short History of the Fife Foxhounds 4759
 A Short History of the Gainsborough Rowing Club from its Foundation in
 1863 to its Diamond Jubilee in 1923 3211
 A Short History of the Garth Hunt 1966
 A Short History of the Grove Hunt 3488
 A Short History of the Hambledon Hunt 2614
 A Short History of the Holcombe Harriers 2874
 A Short History of the Meynell Hunt 2318; 3735
 A Short History of the Newcastle Angling Club 3452
 A Short History of the North Staffordshire Hunt 3731
 A Short History of the Norwich Staghounds 3392
 A Short History of the Oakley Hunt 1936
 A Short History of the Preston Grasshoppers Rugby Football Club 3092
 A Short History of the Pytchley Hunt 3415
 A Short History of the Rufford Hunt 3489
 A Short History of the Seavington Hunt 2426; 3689
 A Short History of the South Oxfordshire Hunt 3535
 A Short History of the Taunton Vale Harriers 3688
 A Short History of the V. W. H. Hunt 2537; 4155
 A Short History of Thirsk Racecourse 4509
 A Short History of Wetherby Racecourse 4517
 A Short History of Wolverhampton Races 3776
 A Short History of York Racecourse 4526
 A Short Outline History of the Grand Western Archery Society on the
 Occasion of its 100th Championship Meeting 3708
 A Short Review of Local Cricket, 1840-93 4034
 A Slave to Soccer 5951
 A Social History of Athletics, 1880-1983, with Special Reference to
 Salford Harriers 3121
 A Social History of Football in England to 1914 724
 A Social History of Rowing in England From 1715 to the Present Day 1707
 A Social Science Bibliography of Northern Ireland, 1945-83: Material
 Published since 1945 Relating to Northern Ireland since 1921 4542
 A Socio-Historical Analysis of Sports Boarding in the U.K. and U.S.S.R.
 and Their Links with the Modern Olympic Philosophy 414
 A Socio-Historical Study of the Development and Present Popularity and
 Viability of Industrial Sports Clubs with Particular Reference to the
 Birmingham Area 4073
 A Somerset Camera, 1859-1914 3668
 A Song for Cricket 947

A Souvenir of the Centenary of Surrey Cricket, 1845-1945 3829
 A Spell from Laker on Cricket and Cricketers Past and Present 5390
 A Sporting and Dramatic Career 7049
 A Sporting Pilgrimage to Oxford, Cambridge and the Shires 2077; 3588
 A Sporting Pilgrimage, Riding to Hounds, Golf, Rowing, Football, Club and
 University Athletics, Stuides in English Sport, Past and Present 429; 3601
 A Sportsman of Limited Income: Recollections of Fifty Years 5856
 A Sportsman Looks Back 5748
 A Sportsman's Fireside Memories 5749
 A Sportsman's Memories 6775
 A Straight Bat and a Modest Mind 1047
 A Study of the Development of Physical Education and Recreation in the
 City of York from 1900 to the Present Day 4522
 A Study of the Historical Development of the Professional Footballers
 Association 637
 A Study of the Historical Development of Physical Education in England 319
 A Study of the Provision of Physical Education in the Shools in the 19th
 and 20th Centuries: An Examination of Changing Views 399
 A Study of Some Aspects of the Legal Status and Employment Conditions of
 Association Football Players in England and Wales from the Late 19th
 Century to the Present Day 706
 A Study of St Mirren Football Club, as Reflected in the Social
 Development of the Town of Paisley, 1886-1950 4957
 A Sudbrook Chronicle, Being a History of Richmond Golf Club, 1891-1932 3935
 A Suffolk Bibliography 3777
 A Summary of Surrey Cricket, 1844-99 3818
 A Sussex Cricket Odyssey: Over 50 Years of Recollections and Enjoyment 3995
 A Tangled Skein of Reminiscences 2028
 A Third of a Century with the High Peak Harriers 2330
 A Touch of Glory: 100 Years of Welsh Rugby 5009
 A Trainer to Two Kings: Being Reminiscences of Richard Marsh 6558
 A Trainer's Memories: Being Sixty Years of Turf Reminiscences and
 Experiences at Home and Abroad 6531
 A Treasury of Mountaineering Stories 1645
 A Tynedale Centenary 1888-1988 3449
 A Typhoon Called Tyson 7014
 A Very Sporting Association: The Story of the City of Ely Sports,
 1895-1964 2135
 A View From the Garth: One Hundred Years of Taffs Wells Rugby 5157
 A Village Cricket Team Called Burrough Green: History of Burrough Green
 Cricket club 2042
 A Wasted Life 7083
 A Who's Who of Hull City A.F.C. 4411
 A Woman's Reach: Mountaineering Memoirs 6601
 A Word from Arlott: A Collection of John Arlott's Broadcasts, Cricket
 Commentaries and Writings 5692
 A World of My Own 6466
 A World History of Physical Education 65
 A World History of Track and Field Athletics, 1864-1964 768
 A Yorkshire Diary 5715
 A 100 Years for Leeds Swimming Club 4445
 A 100 Years of Cricket at Uddingston 4878
 A 100 Years of Publishing and 100 Years of Sports - A Look at Some of the
 Companies Already in the Sports Trade When Benn Bros. was Founded 245
 A. P. F. Chapman: A Biography 5921
 A-Z of Manchester Football - 100 Years of Rivalry, 1878-1978 3027
 A-Z of Mersey Soccer 1920
 Aberdeenshire Cricket Club: One Hundred and Twenty-Five Years 4704
 Aberdeenshire Cricket Club Centenary, 1857-1957: A Historical Survey 4703
 Abertillery Rugby Football Club, 1883- 1983. The Centenary Book 5172
 Aberystwyth Football Teams of Long Ago: Fifty Years of Football 5044
 Aberystwyth Rugby Football Club: An Account of the First 25 Years, 1947-72 5047
 Aberystwyth Town Football Club, The Old Black and Green: Aberystwyth Town

Football Club 1884-1984 5045
 Abode of Snow: A History of Himalayan Exploration and Mountaineering from
 the Earliest Times to the Ascent of Everest 1635
 About Twenty-Five Years of Cricket: A History of Reading University
 Academic Staff Cricket Club 1999
 Aboyne Highland Games: The Results of Principal Competitions from
 1867-1927 4709
 Abridge Cricket Club: A Celebration of 150 Seasons 2470
 Account of the Formation of a Rowing Club, Called the Vanguard and Later
 Changed to the Neptune Rowing Club 3568
 Account of Weston-Super-Mare Cricket Club, 1845-91 3716
 Accrington Cricket Down the Ages, 1841-1960 2884
 Aces Wild: The Story of the British Grand Prix 1561
 Across the Great Divide: A History of Professional Football in Dundee 4718
 Across Country with the Weston and Banwell Harriers 3693
 Acton Golf Club - A History 3315
 Addendum to Early References to Dartford Cricket 2802
 Addicted to Sail: A Half Century of Yachting Experiences 6373
 Addiewell Cricket Club (1870-1932) 4880
 Addiscombe Cricket and Lawn Tennis Club 3840
 Admiral Rous and the English Turf, 1795-1877 6785
 After the Ball: Merry Memoirs of a Golfer 6315
 After the Golden Age: Some Thoughts on 60 Years of Cricket - Especially
 Yorkshire Cricket since 1919 4243
 After Everest: The Experiences of a Mountaineer and Medical Missionary 6893
 After-Thoughts: Recollections of Frank Gray Griswold 6267
 Against the World: Playing for England 6449
 Against All Odds 6376
 Aiming High: The Story of Margaret Price 6726
 Alan Mullery: An Autobiography 6614
 Alan Rous 6784
 Albert Andrews - Boatman, Politician and Oxford Tradition 5681
 Albion Handbook, 1978 4014
 Albion Through the War: A Statistical History of West Bromwich Albion's
 Fortunes During the Second World War 4138
 Albion: A Complete Record of West Bromwich Albion, 1879-97 4140
 Albion: An Illustrated History of Brighton and Hove Albion F.C. 4017
 Aldaniti: The Story of a Champion 5647
 Aldeburgh Golf Club: The First Hundred Years, 1884-1984 3788
 Aldridge Cricket - A Review 3738
 Alex Bird: The Life and Secrets of a Professional Punter 5791
 Alex Stepney by Alex Stepney 6907
 Alex Through the Looking Glass 6324
 Alfred Lyttleton: An Account of his Life 6521
 Alfred Mynn and the Cricketers of his Time 6626
 Alfred Shaw, Cricket: His Career and Reminiscences 6836
 Alive in the 1900's with Reminiscences of the Scottish Council of
 Physical Recreation 4614
 All About Argyle, 1903-63: The Plymouth Argyle Diamond Jubilee Book 2402
 All About Greyhound Racing with a Chapter on Coursing 902; 1156
 All About the Grand National - A History 3016
 All About Water Polo 1867
 All Blacks in Wales 5000
 All But My Life 6610
 All for the Wolves 6013
 All in a Day: Great Moments in Cup Cricket 975
 All in a Day's Sport 5661
 All in the Game: Memories of the Ring and Other Sporting Experiences 5948
 All on a Summer's Day 1038
 All Out For the Mile: A History of the Race, 1864-1955 774
 All Roads Lead to Wembley 3382
 All the Queen's Horses 7117
 All the Way with Celtic 6621

All Work and No Play?: A Review of the Literature of Mediaeval Sport 42; 132

Allerton Cricket Club 4324

Allis Through the Looking Glass 5663

Allison Calling: A Galaxy of Football and Other Memories 5665

Almond of Loretto 5669; 5674

Almond of Loretto and the Development of Physical Education in Scotland during the 19th Century 5673

Almond of Loretto: Rebel, Reformer and Visionary 5671

Almond of Loretto: Scottish Educational Visionary and Reformer 5670

Almondsbury Cricket Club - Centenary Season, 1861-1961 2543

Alone Across the Atlantic 5937

Alone Against the Atlantic: The Story of the Observer Single-Handed Transatlantic Race, 1960-80 1798

Along the Great North Road and Other Roads: The North Road Cycling Club, 1885-1980 4255

Alright in the End: St Ives Rugby Football Club, 1887-1987 2219

Also Ran: The Life Story of Billy Brown, Owner, Trainer and Jockey 5871

Always a Countryman 7011

Amateur Boxing Association: Its History 852

Amateurs and Professionals in Victorian County Cricket 1083

Amman United Rugby Football Club. 50th Anniversary, 1903-1953 - A Brief History of the Club's Progress 5054

Ammanford Rugby Football Centenary Brochure, 1887-1987 5082

Among Men and Horses 6309

Amusements of the People: The Provision of Recreation in Leicester, 1850-1914 3185

Amusing Adventures of Jossie Cock, The Perran Cockfighter 6443

An Angler's Autobiography 6278

An Annotated Bibliography of Newport 5181

An Artist's Life 6616

An Artist's Life, The Second Burst and The Finish: The Autobiography of Sir Alfred Munnings 6619

An Authentic Historical Racing Calendar of All the Plates, Sweepstakes, Matches, etc., Run for at York from the Year 1709 to the Year 1785 4293

An ABC of Cricket 6136

An Eccentric in the Alps: The Story of the Rev. W. A. B. Coolidge, the Great Victorian Mountaineer 5982

An Economic Analysis of the Demand for and Organisation of Scottish Football, 1971-80 4647

An Encyclopaedia of British Athletic Records 750

An Encyclopaedia of Rural Sports or a Complete Account, Historical, Practical and Descriptive of Hunting, Shooting, Fishing, Racing and Other Field Sports and Athletic Amusements of the Present Day 3

An Enquiry Into The Origins, Foundations and Development of Outward Bound Mountain School, Eskdale With Particular Reference to the Thoughts and Practice of the Wardens 2295

An Era of Golf - A Chronicle Covering 70 Years, Published in Recognition of the Jubilee of Swinton Park Golf Club 3133

An Everton Diary 6749

An Historic Essex Hunt 2455

An Historical Account of All the Plates, Matches and Sweepstakes Run for at Newmarket from the Year 1728 3804

An Historical Account of Wisbech 2144

An Historical Sketch of the Game of Rackets 1685

An Historical Sketch of Epsom Races 3888

An Illustrated History of Ball Games 117

An Illustrated History of Rallying 1573

An Index to Wisden's Cricketer's Almanack 1864-1943 957

An Index to Wisden's Cricketer's Almanack 1864-1984 949

An Infamous Fight 6534

An Information Booklet of the Sakura Bana Judo Kwai (Cambridge Judo Club), 1958-69 2056

An Investigation Into The Development and Innovation of Educational

Gymnastics During the Period 1950-1960 1357
 An Old Raby Hunt Album, 1786-1861 2231
 An Outdoor Wallah 6828
 An Unconventional Cricketer 6462
 An 18th Century Regatta on the Thames 1705
 Anatomy of a Football Club 3561
 Anatomy of a Football Manager: Sir Alf Ramsey 6737
 Anatomy of a Football Star - George Best 5777
 Anatomy of a Showjumper: Anneli Drummond-Hay 6091
 Ancient and Modern Longbows 545
 Ancient Angling Authors 5280
 Ancient Customs, Sports and Pastimes of the English 74
 Ancient History of the Boat Race 2122; 3620
 Ancient Sports and Pastimes: Berkhamsted Footballers of 1685 2701
 And Spurs Go Marching On 3339
 And You'll Never Walk Alone 4823
 Anecdotes of Archery from the Earliest Years to the Year 1791 535
 Anecdotes of Cranbourne Chase 2611
 Anecdotes on the Origin and Antiquity of Horse-Racing from the Earliest
 Times 1377
 Anecdotes Relating to the Antiquity and Progress of Horse-Racing for
 Above Two Thousand Years 1387
 Anglesey Hunting Club, 1815-1961: The Records of the Club 5031
 Anglesey: A Bibliography 5026
 Angling 495; 496
 Angling for Attention - Fishing Pictures and Prints 517
 Angling in British Art Through Five Centuries 518
 Angling Reminiscences 6172; 6915
 Angling Reminiscences of the Rivers and Lochs of Scotland 6916
 Angling Songs with a Memoir 6917
 Angus Branch of the Pony Club - A Short History 4712
 Ann Moore 6595
 Annals of our Royal Yachts, 1604-1953 1791
 Annals of Billiards 794
 Annals of Brechin Cricket, 1849-1927 4715
 Annals of Lords' and History of the M.C.C. 3298
 Annals of Public School Rowing 1706
 Annals of Sandhurst: A Chronicle of the Royal Military College from its
 Foundations to the Present Day 2004
 Annals of the Corinthian Football Club 5201
 Annals of the Teignbridge Cricket Club, 1823-83 2408
 Annals of the Warwickshire Hunt, 1795-1895 4066
 Anne and Mark 6702; 7112
 Annual Sports, 1923-1939 4377
 Another Bloody Tour: England in the West Indies, 1986 998
 Another Day, Another Match: The Diary of a County Cricketer's Season 5851
 Another Hurdle 6316
 Another Word from Arlott: A Further Collection of Arlott's Broadcasts,
 Cricket Commentaries and Writings 5693
 Anything but a Soldier 6340
 Anything But Sailing: A History of West Kirby Sailing Club 2203
 Aquatic Notes or Sketches of the Rise and Progress of Rowing at Cambridge 2095
 Archery 551
 Archery and Royalty (Part One) 547
 Archery and Royalty (Part Two) 548
 Archery in the First Half of the 14th Century 536
 Archery in the Middle Ages 553
 Archery in Devonshire in 1866 2363
 Archery in 19th Century Chichester 4023
 Archery Affects English History 542
 Archibald McLaren: His Work and Influence in Physical Education From 1850
 to 1884 6523
 Archie Jackson: The Keats of Cricket 6407

Ard Mhacha, 1884-1984 - A Century of Gaelic Athletic Association 4544
 Arkle, the Wonder Horse: The Story of Racing's Living Legend in Words and Pictures 5690
 Arkle, Hero of the Sixties - a Pictorial Record of a Great Horse 5691
 Arkle: The Story of a Champion 5689
 Arlott on Cricket: His Writings on the Game 5694
 Arnold and Organized Games in the English Public Schools of the 19th Century 374; 5699
 Arsenal 3267; 3274
 Arsenal from the Heart 7028
 Arsenal 1886-1986: The Official Centenary History of Arsenal Football Club 3277
 Arsenal: Chapman to Mee 3268
 Arthur Shrewsbury, the Great Cricketer: A Complete Record of his Cricket Career 6846
 Arthur Yates, Trainer and Gentleman Rider: An Autobiography 7147
 Arthurian Influence on Sport and Spectacle 160
 As Centuries Blend: One Hundred and Six Years of Clydesdale Cricket Club 4798
 Ascents and Adventures: A Record of Hardy Mountaineering in Every Quarter of the Globe 1625
 Ashby Hastings Cricket Club: A Concise History 3181
 Ashdown (Golf Club) Over the Years 4011
 Ashes and Rubber: Great Cricketers in Test and County Cricket of the 20th Century 5386
 Ashes in the Mouth: The Story of the Bodyline Tour, 1932-33 1061
 Ashes to Ashes 6773
 Ashes 85 1000
 Ashfield Cricket Club: The Story of Fifty Years, 1900-50 4092
 Ashford Cricket Club Fixtures 2769
 Ashford Cricket Club, 1855-1955 3316
 Ashgill or The Life and Times of John Osborne 6650
 Ashstead Cricket Club, 1875-1954 3841
 Ashton-Under-Lyne Cricket, Bowling and Tennis Club Centenary Handbook, 1857-1957 2887
 Aspects of Downing History 2112
 Aspects of the Social History of 19th Century Sport 276
 Aspects of Working Class Leisure During the Depression Years: Bolton in the 1930's 2913
 Association Football 563; 594; 667
 Association Football and the Men Who Made It 643; 5290
 Association Football and the Urban Ethos 3026
 Association Football and English Social Life, 1910-50 639
 Association Football and English Society, 1863-1915 688
 Association Football in Brighton Before 1920 4018
 Association Football in Britain Before 1900: The Origins of Britain's Main Sporting Export 707
 Association Football, Scotland v. England, 1872-1946 4644
 Association Football: The Evolution of the Laws of the Game 693
 Aston Martin and Lagonda 1543
 Aston Martin Lagonda 1530
 Aston Martin, 1914-40 1554
 Aston Villa 4087
 Aston Villa Football Club - Teams and Records of Games Played, Obituaries, etc., August 26th, 1939 to July 9th, 1943 4080
 Aston Villa, 1886-1982 4082
 Aston Villa: The First 100 Years 4084
 Aston Villa: The History of a Great Football Club, 1874-1960 4085
 At the Wheel 5946
 At the Wheel Ashore and Afloat. Reminiscences of Motoring, Yachting and Travel over a Period of Forty Years 7072
 At Dawn and Dusk: Being my Record of Nearly 60 Years of Wildfowling 6540
 At Home with the Hammers 6138
 At One With the Sea 6412
 Athletic Records in the Twentieth Century 752

Athleticism in the Victorian and Edwardian Public School 350
 Athleticism: A Case Study of the Evolution of an Educational Ideology 347
 Athleticism: A Comparative Study of the Emergence and Consolidation of an
 Educational Ideology 348
 Athletics 756
 Athletics and Football 716; 772
 Athletics of Today For Women: History, Development and and Training 778
 Athletics of Today: History, Development and Training 777
 Attack from the Back 6630
 Attack! The Autobiography of Derek Dougan 6074
 Attitudes Towards Exercise and Physical Education in England, 1560-1714 176
 Auld Lang Syne: Recollections and Rural Records of Old Claughton,
 Birkenhead and Bidston with Other Reminiscences 2161
 Austin Seven Specials 1587
 Austin-Healey: The Story of the Big Healey 1547
 Australian Summer: England's Tour of Australia, 1936-37 991
 Autobiographies of the Three Archers - William, Fred and Charlie 5686
 Autobiography 5905
 Automobile Archaeology 1588
 Avenues to Medieval Peasant Sports and Recreations 143
 Axminster Town Cricket Club (1850-1975): 125th Anniversary Souvenir 2390
 Ayr Cricket Club, 1859-1959 4727
 B.P. Book of the Racing Campbells 5899
 B.S.A Competition History 1598
 Back at the Top 6160
 Back in Touch 6569
 Back to Paradise 6546
 Back Page Cricket: A Century of Newspaper Coverage 1068
 Back Page Football: A Century of Newspaper Coverage 672
 Back Page Racing: A Century of Newspaper Coverage 1431
 Backward Glances: An Album of 60 Early Cricket Photographs, 1857-1917 1023
 Badminton 786; 2535
 Badminton - Three Day Event, 1949-69 2545
 Badminton Horse Trials: A History of the Three Day Event 2546
 Badminton: A Celebration 2547
 Bainsford Bowling Club Centenary, 1878-1978 4970
 Bakewell Football Club 2326
 Baldock Town Cricket Club Centenary 2699
 Ball of Fire 5718
 Ball of Fire: An Autobiography 6999
 Ball, Bat and Bishop: The Origin of Ball Games 95
 Ballet of Action, the Champion of England and the Fancy: The Social Matr 855
 Balloons and Airships, 1783-1973 788
 Balloons and Ballooning 787
 Ballymena Bowling Club - 75th Anniversary Celebrations 4578
 Ballymoney Rugby Football Club - 21st Anniversary, 1952-1973 4580
 Band of Brothers, 1858-1958 5198
 Bangor Cricket Club, 1856-1956 5039
 Bankfoot 4311
 Banks of England 5720
 Bann Rowing Club, 1842-1937 4607
 Banrt Green Cricket Club 4197
 Bar, Bat and Bit: Recollections and Experiences 6486
 Barbarian Records: A Complete Record of the Barbarians Football Club,
 1890-1932 1739; 5199
 Barbarians, Gentlemen and Players: A Sociological Study of the
 Development of Rugby Football 1741
 Barclay's World of Cricket: The Game from A to Z 907
 Barclays Bank Cricket Club: A Brief History, 1918-76 5214
 Barefoot and Courage 7059
 Bareknuckles: A Social History of Prize Fighting 834
 Barking F.C. Centenary 2471
 Barnes Cricket Club, 1919-69 3843

Barnsley Football Club 4304
 Barnsley: A Study in Football, 1953-59 4307
 Barnsley's Historic Football Year - Winning the English Cup 4297
 Barry Athletic Bowls Club 75th Anniversary, 1911-86 5084
 Barry Sheene 6837
 Barry Sheene: The Story so Far 6839
 Basingstoke and North Hants Cricket Club, 1865-1965 2626
 Bat and Ball Memories: Reminiscences of Cricket at the Bat and Ball Ground 2808
 Bat v. Ball: The Book of Individual Cricket Records, 1864-1900 932
 Bat, Ball and Cowdrey: Some Reminiscences of 50 Years of Cricket 2746; 6026
 Bat, Ball, Wicket and All: An Account of the Origin and Development of
 the Implements, Dress and Appurtenances of the National Game 1056
 Bath Cricket Club Centenary Handbook 3701
 Batsmen and Bowler: The Key Relation of Victorian England 962
 Battling for a Title 6585
 Baxter: The Party's Over. An Autobiography 5741
 Beaconsfield Cricket Club 150 Not Out: A Short History of Cricket at
 Beaconsfield Since 1825 2020
 Bear Baiting, Bull Baiting and Cockfighting in Shakespeare's England 791; 897
 Beardsley: An Autobiography 5743
 Beating the Bat: An Autobiography 7017
 Beaufort Hunt 2539
 Because it is There: Famous Mountaineers, 1840-1940 5600
 Because It Is There 6508
 Beckenham Cricket Club, 1866-1966 - Centenary Year 2772
 Beddington Cricket Club, 1863-1963 - A History of the First Hundred Years 3844
 Bedford Amateur Regatta Diamond Jubilee, 1853-1913 1946
 Bedford Rugby Football Club - 50th Anniversary 1952
 Bedfordshire 1930
 Bedfordshire Modern School Rowing Crew c. 1888/9: Mystery of an Early
 Eight 1950
 Bedworth Cricket Club, 1861-1961 4070
 Before and After Bramall Lane: Sheffield United Cricket Club and
 Yorkshire Cricket in Sheffield 4500
 Before Hughes and Kingsley: The Origins and Evolution of 'Muscular
 Christianity' 236
 Before Tom Brown: Education and the Sporting Ethos in the Early 19th
 Century 437
 Behind the Stumps 6124
 Beken of Cowes 5757
 Belfast Before 1820: A Bibliography of Printed Materials 4589
 Belfast Celtic 4592
 Bella of Blackfriars: The Story of Bella Bunge 5884
 Bellahouston Bowling Club - 1858-1908 4850
 Bellingham Bowling and Lawn Tennis Club - Jubilee Booklet, 1912-62 3278
 Bellingham Bowling and Lawn Tennis Club - 75th Anniversary (London:
 Jubilee Booklet, 1912-87 3279
 Belper Meadows Cricket Club - Short History and Records, 1880-1908 2328
 Ben Rhydding Golden Jubilee, 1923-73 4309
 Bendigo the Boxer 6977
 Bendigo's Field 2331
 Benny Green's Cricket Archive 1017
 Benny Lynch: The Life and Times of a Fighting Legend 6519
 Bentley: Cricklewood to Crewe 1531
 Bentley: 50 Years of the Marque 1541
 Berkhamsted Cricket Club, 1875-1965 2702
 Berkhamsted Hockey Club, 1903-63 2703
 Berkshire 1961
 Berwick Rangers: A Sporting Miracle, 1881-1981 4743
 Best - an Intimate Biography 5778
 Best of Both Worlds 5773
 Best over 82 Seasons: An Examination of Long-Term Performance in the
 Football League 674

Best Cricket Stories 970
 Betting Men 5496
 Between the Flags: A History of Irish Steeplechasing 4559
 Between the Lines - Further Reminiscences 7088
 Between the Wars: Physical Education in Surrey's Elementary Schools,
 1902-1914 3810
 Bexley Cricket Club - 150th Anniversary (1805-1955) Souvenir Handbook 2777
 Bexley Lawn Tennis and Squash Rackets Club Centenary 2780
 Bexleyheath Sports Club, 1870-1970: Centenary Brochure 2778
 Bibliography of Books and Magazines on Canoes and Canoeing 872
 Bibliography of Boxing: A Chronological Check-List of Books Published in
 England Before 1900 821
 Bibliography of Cardiganshire, 1600-1964 5043
 Bibliography of Denbighshire 5067
 Bibliography of Swimming 1854
 Bibliography of the Cricket Works of the Late F. S. Ashley-Cooper 5702
 Bibliography of the History and Organisation of Horse-Racing and
 Thoroughbred Breeding in Great Britain and Ireland 1376
 Bibliography of the History and Topography of Cumberland and Westmorland 2272
 Bibliography of Works Relating to Scotland, 1916-50 4609
 Bibliotheca Celtica: A Register of Publications Relating to Wales and the
 Celtic Peoples and Languages 4980
 Bibliotheca Dorsetiensis 2416
 Bibliotheca Piscatoria (Bibliography of Fishing in Nottinghamshire and
 Derbyshire) 3468
 Bibliotheca Piscatoria: A Catalogue of Books on Angling, the Fisheries
 and Fish Culture 500
 Bibliotheca Somersetensis - A Catalogue of Books, Single Sheets and
 Broadsides in Some Way Connected with the County of Somerset 3667
 Bickley Park Cricket Club - Centenary 1967 2781
 Bicycling: A History 1130
 Big Fight: The Story of World Championship Boxing 826
 Big Game Hunting, Deer Stalking, Game Shooting, Wildfowling, Gamekeeping,
 Poaching and Associated Natural History: A Chronological Bibliography
 Covering the Years c. 1413 to 1939 1146; 1242
 Big Shot - An Autobiography 5901
 Bikes at Brooklands in the Pioneer Years 3860
 Bikes: Thirty Years and More of the Motor-Cycle World Championships 1593
 Billericay Cricket Club Centenary, 1875-1975 2472
 Billesdon Cricket Club, 1872-1972 3182
 Billiard Tables Past and Present 801
 Billiards 795; 797
 Billiards and Snooker Bygones 1839; 796
 Billiards with Biographies and Portraits 5324
 Billiards, Bowling, Table Tennis, Pinball and Video Games: A
 Bibliographical Guide 792; 806; 1864
 Billiards: Evolution of the Game 793
 Billy Beaumont: The Lion of Winter 5746
 Bingley Rugby Union Football Club. Centenary Brochure, 1876-1976 4313
 Bingley, a Yorkshire Town Through Nine Centuries 4310
 Bingley 4312
 Biographical Encyclopaedia of British Flat Racing 5521
 Birkhamstead Cricket Club, 1875-1965 2702
 Birmingham and District Cricket League: Its History and What it Has Done 4091
 Birmingham and District Works Amateur Football Association, 50th
 Anniversary Celebrations, 1905 to 1955 - Souvenir Booklet including a
 History of the League 4079
 Birth of a League: A History of the Bolton and District Sunday Football
 League 2917
 Bishop's Stortford Cricket Club, 1825-1950 - A History 2706
 Bishop's Stortford Rugby Football Club, 1920-71 2708
 Bits of Character: A Life of Henry Hall Dixon, 'The Druid' 6089
 Black Country Bull-Baiting' iProceedings of the 6th Annual Conference of

the British Society of Sports History 1885
 Black Hats v. White Hats or Ilkley Tradesmen at the Wickets and Around
 the Festive Board 4401
 Black Magic - England's Black Footballers 5318
 Black Pearls of Soccer 5295
 Blackburn Golf Club Diamond Jubilee Souvenir 2898
 Blackburn Rovers Football Club: A Century of Soccer, 1875-1975 2893
 Blackburn Subscription Bowling Green Club - A History, 1734-1937 2896
 Blackheath Since the War: The Continued History of Blackheath (Rugby)
 Football Club 2783
 Blackmore Vale Hunt 2427
 Blackpool Cricket Club Centenary 1888-1988 2904
 Blackpool Football - The Official Club History 2903
 Blaenavon R.F.C., 1877-1947 5173
 Blaina Rugby Football Club, 1875-1976 5174
 Blaydon Races 2242
 Blaydon Races - Some Historical Notes about the Song, the Singer and the
 Races 2243
 Blockley Through Three Centuries: Annals of a Cotswold Parish 2548
 Blood, Sweat and Beers: Trinity Guild R.F.C. from 1898 4132
 Bloodstock Breeding 1420
 Blue Blood on the Mat: The All In Wrestling Story 1870
 Bluebirds: The Story of the Cambell Dynasty 5898
 Boat Racing in Britain, 1715-1975 1702
 Boating 1708
 Boating in Worcester in the 19th Century 4208
 Boating Life at Oxford, with Notes on Oxford Training and Rowing at the
 Universities 3604
 Bob Mainwood and Sir Sydney Camp 5897; 6549
 Bob Paisley's Liverpool Scrapbook 6664
 Bob Wilson: An Autobiography 7098
 Bobby Abel: Professional Batsman, 1857-1936 5639
 Bobby Charlton's Most Memorable Matches 5931
 Bobby McGregor Story 6530
 Bobby Moore - The Authorised Biography 6599
 Body Line? 6472
 Bodyline 995
 Bois y Llan: Llangennech Rugby Football Club 1885- 1985 5064
 Bolton Cricket Club: 100 Years at Green Lane, 1875-1975 2924
 Bolton Wanderers 2918
 Bolton Wanderers Centenary, 1877-1977 2915
 Bolton Wanderers F.C., 1872-1925 2916
 Bonaparte and the Squire: Chauvinism, Virility and Sport in the Period of
 the French Wars 264
 Bont: The Story of a Village and its Rugby Club 5033
 Bonzo: An Autobiography 5804
 Book of Football Quotations 587
 Book of Lochgelly Bowling Club 4772
 Book of Sports Stories: An Album of Personalities from the World of Sport 5254
 Boom at the Top - An Autobiography 6799
 Border Sport and Sportsmen: Memories of the Merry Past 3430
 Borderline Differences? A Comparative Analysis of Shareholders and
 Directors in English and Scottish Football Before 1914 736; 4665
 Born Lucky 6175
 Both Sides of the Border 5894
 Botham 5823; 5826
 Bothamsall Cricket and Cricketers: A Brief Essay to Commemorate the 50th
 Anniversary of the Founding of the Village Cricket Club in 1926 3495
 Bournemouth and District Bowling Association - Golden Jubilee Souvenir
 Manual, 1906-56 2630
 Bournemouth Swimming Club, Souvenir of the Coming of Age, 1910 2632
 Bournemouth 1810-1910 2628
 Bovey Tracey Cricket and Bowling Club - 125th Anniversary Year, 1852-1977 2393

Bowden Cricket Club: A Fifty Years' Record 2162
 Bowling 'em Out 7023
 Bowling Old Lane 4325
 Bowls History, 13th to 20th Century 808
 Bowls: The Records 805
 Bows and Arrows: An Archery Bibliography 524
 Box Cricket Club, 1870-1970: A Centenary Souvenir 4164
 Box On 6195
 Boxiana: Or Sketches of Ancient and Modern Pugilism 842
 Boxing 853
 Boxing and the 'Colour Question 847
 Boxing in British Sporting Art: 1730-1824 851
 Boxing was my Sport: The Story of a Croydon Boxer from 1920 in Words and
 Pictures 6148
 Boxing Reference Dictionary 818
 Boxing: A Pictorial History 838
 Boxing: Sixty Years of Records 820
 Boxing: The Records 819
 Boycott 5842
 Boycott: A Cricketing Legend 5840
 Boycott: The Autobiography 5839
 Boys of 66: The England Team that Won the World Cup - Then and Now 5316
 Boys Physical Education in Liverpool Elementary Schools, 1918-1939 2959
 Bradfield v. Radley Cricket, 1853-1920 2002
 Bradfield Waifs Cricket Club: A History, 1877-1977 2001
 Bradford Rugby Union Football Club - Centenary Brochure, 1866-1966 4343
 Bradford-upon-Avon - A Pictorial Record 4166
 Bradshaw Cricket Club, 1884-1984 2925
 Braes of Derwent Hunt 5849
 Braid Bowling Club - Notes on its History 4901
 Bramshaw Cricket Club Centenary, 1877-1977 2633
 Brantford Golf and Country Club, 1879-1979 5221
 Brasenose Rowing 3633
 Breaking the Ice 3259
 Breath On Them, Aber! - The History of UCW Rugby 5048
 Breathless Hush in the Close 394
 Brecon Football, 1860-80 5034
 Bred for the Purple 1444
 Bred to Jump 6888
 Brendon Foster 6156
 Brewood Cricket Club - Golden Jubilee, 1919-69 3742
 Brian Glanville's Book of Football 5292
 Brian Statham - A Spell at the Top: His Own Story 6902
 Brick by Brick 6963
 Bridgend R.F.C.: The First Hundred Years, 1878-1979 5086
 Bridgewater Albion Rugby Football Club - Centenary Handbook, 1875-1975 3706
 Bridle and Brush: Reminiscences of an Artist Sportsman 5696
 Bridport Bowling Club. Golden Jubilee - Souvenir Handbook 2432
 Brief History of the Life and Career of 'Kid 6683
 Brief History of Oxford Women's Cricket Club 3563
 Brighthouse 4346
 Brighton and Hove Golf Club, 1887-1973 4020
 Brighton Brunswick Cricket Club Centenary Year, 1870-1970 4019
 Bristol Bibliography - A Catalogue of Books, Pamphlets, Collectanea, etc.
 Relating to Bristol Contained in the Central Reference Library 2549
 Bristol City: The Complete History of the Club 2553
 Bristol City: The Story of 75 Years in the Football League 2555
 Bristol Football Club Jubilee Handbook, 1888-1938 2554
 Bristol Jockey Bicycle Club 2560
 Bristol Wheelers in 1887 2561
 Britannia: Rowing Alone Across the Atlantic 6127
 British and American Sporting Authors, their Writings and Biographies 5243
 British and Irish Hunts and Huntsmen 5461

British Archery Books from Ascham to Wiseman 543
 British Areospace Cricket Club, 1938-1988 50 Years Cricket at 2922
 British Best Performances of All Time 753
 British Boxing 825
 British Canoeing Literature, January 1866 - January 1966: A Bibliography
 and Subject Guide 873
 British Coalminers in the 19th Century: A Social History 262
 British Empire and Commonwealth Games - The Official History of the Vith
 British Empire and Commonwealth Games 5090
 British Gliders and Sail Planes, 1922-1970 1265
 British Golf 1306
 British Grand Prix: A History 1550
 British Heavyweight Champions 5335
 British Hunting: A Complete History of the National Sport of Great
 Britain and Ireland from Earliest Records 1210
 British Hunts and Huntsmen in Four Volumes: Containing a History of Each
 Fox and Stag Hunt in the British Isles together with Biographical
 Records of Masters Past and Present and Some Members of Each 1149; 1229; 5456
 British Lacrosse, 1867-1967, with special reference to Developments in
 Boys' Schools of Northern England 1894
 British Life and Leisure and the First World War 464
 British Mountaineering 1618
 British Mountaineers 5597
 British Ocean Racing 1799
 British Polytechnics - An Overview of the First Decade of Polytechnic
 Sport 472
 British Racecourses 1395
 British Racing and Racecourses 1411
 British Racing Green, 1946-56 1557
 British Scrambles Motor-Cycles: The Men and Their Machines 5574; 1599
 British Show Jumpers 5630
 British Sport - Past and Present 80
 British Sporting and Animal Drawings, 1500-1850 182
 British Sporting and Animal Paintings, 1655-1867 198
 British Sporting and Animal Prints, 1658-1874 215
 British Sporting Artists from Barlow to Herring 5265
 British Sporting Literature Through the Ages with special reference to
 the 19th Century 378
 British Sporting Paintings, 1650-1850 194
 British Sporting Prints 78
 British Sports and Pastimes 115
 British Sports and Sportsmen 5267
 British Sports and Sportsmen - Breeding and Agriculture 5534
 British Sports and Sportsmen - Racing, Coursing, Steeplechasing 5533
 British Sports and Sportsmen - Shooting and Deerstalking 5433
 British Sports and Sportsmen Past and Present 5274
 British Women's Athletics, 1921-64 754
 Bromley Cricket Club, 1820-1970: A Miscellany of Writings 2785
 Bromley Hockey Club - Notes on the Years 1963-78 2788
 Bromsgrove Rovers Centenary: A History of Bromsgrove Rovers Football Club 4199
 Brookland Bikes in the Twenties 3861
 Brooklands 3864; 3859
 Brooklands and Beyond 3862
 Brooklands to Goodwood 3863
 Brooklands: A Pictorial History 3858
 Broon from Troon 5875
 Brothers of the Angle: Coarse Fishing and English Working Class Culture,
 1850-1914 511
 Brothers of the Angle: Match Fishing, 1850-1914 510
 Brown Jack 5876
 Bruce McLaren 6538
 Bryant on Bowls 5880
 Buckhurst Hill Cricket and Lacrosse Club: One Hundred Years, 1864-1964 2474

Buckhurst Hill Cricket Club 60th Anniversary 2473
 Buckinghamshire: A Bibliography 2008
 Bucks and Bruisers: Pierce Egan and Regency England 864; 6119
 Builth Wells Rugby Football Club: Centenary Booklet, 1882-1982 5037
 Bull Rings 2303
 Burke's Who's Who in Sport and Sporting Records 5223
 Burley Cricket Club Centenary Handbook, 1877-1977 2634
 Burnley Cricket Club: Souvenir Handbook of Centenary 2932
 Burnopfield Cricket Club: A Review of the Post-War Years 2245
 Burry Port Rugby Football Club 5057
 Burton and District Football Association Centenary, 100 Years of Local
 Football 3743
 Burton Leander Rowing Club 3750
 Burton Rugby Football Club 3753
 Burton Rugby Union Football Club Centenary Leaflet 3752
 Burton-on-Trent Golf Club 3748
 Bushey Cricket Club Centenary, 1864-1964 2709
 By the Book 6969
 Bygone Days in Market Harborough 3198
 Bynea Rugby Football Club Centenary 1883-1983 5058
 C. B. 6184
 C. B. Fry 6183
 C. B. Fry - the Man and his Methods 6186
 C. T. Studd, Cricketer and Pioneer 6929
 Cadnam Cricket Club, 1880-1980 2635
 Call the Doc 6065
 Calverton Cricket Club, 1869-1969 3496
 Camborne R.F.C.. Centenary Programme, 1878-1978 2214
 Cambridge and District Thursday League: Its Remarkable Development 2043
 Cambridge City Football Club Ltd.: Facts and Figures, 1958/9 to 1978/9 2046
 Cambridge City Football Club Matches, 1958-82 2048
 Cambridge Doctor 6798
 Cambridge Town Football Club: A Survey of 40 Years of the Club 2044
 Cambridge University and the Development of Organized Sport, 1800-60 2065
 Cambridgeshire and Isle of Ely Small Bore Rifle Association: A History
 Governing the First 52 Years (1909-61) 2041
 Cambridgeshire Badminton Association, 1927-1977 2032
 Cambridgeshire Customs and Folklore 2030
 Camp Six: An Account of the 1933 Mount Everest Expedition 1655
 Camping - A Forgotten Norfolk Game 3387
 Cannock Cricket Club Centenary, 1860-1960: A Souvenir 3754
 Cannock Hockey Club, 1905-65 3755
 Cannon League Football Players Records, 1946-84 578
 Canoeing in Great Britain - A Brief History: I 880
 Canoeing in Great Britain - A Brief History: II 881
 Canoeing Down Everest 6440
 Canoeing Handbook 887
 Canterbury Cricket Week - An Authentic Narrative of the Origin and Career
 of the Institution. Vol. I - 1839-1851 2790
 Canterbury Week Centenary, 1842-1948 2791
 Capri: The Development and Competitive History of Ford's European G.P. Car 1579
 Captain of England 7137
 Captain of Scotland 7153
 Captain of Wales 5732
 Captain Crawshay's Welsh XV, 1922-72 5016
 Captain Webb and 100 Years of Channel Swimming 1860; 7057
 Captain Webb: Channel Swimmer 7056
 Captain Webb: The Intrepid Champion Channel Swimmer 7058
 Cardiff Bowling Club, 1878-1978 5097
 Cardiff City Chronology, 1920-1986 5092
 Cardiff City Golden Jubilee Souvenir 5096
 Cardiff Cricket Club, 1867-1967 5098
 Cardiff R.F.C.. Centenary Year Brochure, 1976/77 5108

Cardiff R.F.C.. 75th Anniversary, The Glorious Years Between 1876-1951 5107
 Cardiff Rugby Club: History and Statistics, 1876-1975 5103
 Cardiff Rugby Football Club Centenary Year, 1976/7 5101
 Cardiff Rugby Football Club History and Statistics, 1876-1908 5100
 Cardiff Rugby Football Club, 1876-1976 5109
 Cardiff Rugby Football Club: Battle Honours since 1876 5106
 Care of the Shape: Some Changing Views in the 19th Century 246
 Carlisle United: Fifty Seasons On 2291
 Carlton Cricket Club - 1860-1960 Centenary 3497
 Carmarthen R.F.C., 1874-1974 5059
 Carnival Cricket at Scarborough: 20 Years of Local Cricket, 1877-97 4480
 Caroline Bradley: A Tribute 5845
 Carr's Illustrated Dictionary of Extraordinary Cricketers 5364
 Cartha, 1889-1905, a Retrospect: Being a Short History of the Club Since
 its Inception 4811
 Cartoons and Photographs of Players and Ex-Players 4409
 Carwyn: A Personal Memoir 6411
 Case Against Hunting 1222
 Casting at the Sun: The Reflections of a Carp Fisher 7148
 Castings Cricket Club, 1899-1949 - Jubilee Souvenir 4973
 Castle Carey Cricket Club, 1837-1987 3707
 Castle Cove Sailing Club: The First Fifty Years, 1923-73 2433
 Catalogue of the Gloucestershire Collection - Books, Pamphlets and
 Documents in the Gloucester Public Library Relating to the County,
 Cities, Towns and Villages of Gloucester 2522
 Catalogue of Works Relating to the County of Surrey 3808
 Catalyst of Change: John Guthrie Kerr and the Adaptation of an Indigenous
 Scottish Tradition 6455
 Catalyst of Change: John Guthrie Kerr and the Transformation of an
 Indigenous Scottish Tradition 6454
 Cathcart Bowling Club, a History from 1889 to 1939 4852
 Cathkin Braes Golf Club: Seventy-Five Years of Golf, 1888-1963 4864
 Caught Short of the Boundary 5800
 Cecil Aldin: The Story of a Sporting Artist 5649
 Celebrated Nottinghamshire Cricketers 3479
 Celebrated Women Climbers of the Nineteenth Century 5575
 Celebration: Thirty Years of Football With Gorton and District Sunday
 Football League 1945/50 - 1984/85 3028
 Celtic 4821; 4818; 4813
 Celtic v. Rangers: Ideology or a Business in Biotry 4807
 Celtic F.C. Facts and Figures, 1888-1981 4830
 Celtic F.C., the First 25 Years: Brief Histories from Newspaper Articles 4831
 Celtic Football Club: Results in National and European Competitions,
 1888/9-1978/9 4829
 Celtic Greats 4820
 Celtic Triumph 4827
 Celtic: A Century With Honour 4828
 Celtic: My Team 6528
 Centenary of the Grand National: The Forgotten First Race 3003
 Centenary of the Henfield Cricket Club, 1837-1937 4039
 Centenary of Lord's Cricket Ground, 1814-1914 3291
 Centenary Brochure, 1870-1970 4296
 Centenary Brochure, 1878-1978 3149
 Centenary Brochure, 1880-1980 3462
 Centenary Dabbers - A History of Nantwich Town F.C., 1884-1984 2183
 Centenary Handbook 3945
 Centenary Handbook, 1862-1962 3506
 Centenary Handbook, 1881/2-1981/2 2931
 Centenary History of Oxford University Rugby Football Club 3636
 Centenary History of The Rugby Football Union 1774; 5619
 Centenary Souvenir Programme, 1860-1960 3000
 Centenary Souvenir, A Short History of the Hundred Years of the St.
 Rollox Bowling Club, Dennistoun, Glasgow, 1857-1957: A Century of

Progress 4858
 Centenary Souvenir, 1825-1925 2704
 Centenary Souvenir, 1864-1964 2897
 Centenary Souvenir, 1966 5073
 Centenary Special, 1879-1979 3303
 Centenary Wolves 3774
 Centenary Year Souvenir Brochure: A Short History of Strathmore Cricket Club, 1854-1954 4787
 Centenary Year, 1857-1957 - Souvenir Brochure 3081
 Centenary Year, 1860-1960: History and Fixture List 3842
 Centenary Year, 1863-1963: A Hundred Years of Glorious Cricket 4463
 Centenary Year, 1873-1973 5212
 Centenary Year, 1876-1976 2838
 Centenary, 1867-1967 3879
 Centenary, 1870-1970: A Short History of Southgate Adelaide Cricket Club 3367
 Centenary, 1872-1972 3326
 Centenary, 1876-1976 4108
 Central Yorkshire Cricket League Golden Jubilee, 1987 4251
 Centre Forwards: The Great Ones 5308
 Century and a Half of Amateur Driving 1167
 Century of Bowling: Larkhall Bowling Club, 1868-1968 4874
 Century of English Fox-Hunting 1233
 Century of Fox-Hunting with the Warwickshire Hounds 4067
 Century of Penrith Cricket 4149
 Challenge Cup Centenary History, 1881-1981 3744
 Champion in Revolt 6787
 Champion on Two Wheels 6720
 Champion's Story: A Great Human Triumph 5918
 Champions of Cricket: A New Book of Cricket Records 916
 Champions of Soccer 5317
 Champions Again: Manchester United, 1957 and 1965 3037
 Champions All, Steve to Lester 5508
 Championship Celebration Dinner 5122
 Championship Cricket: A Review of County Cricket Since 1945 966
 Changing Attitudes to Physical Recreation in the Early 19th Century as Evidenced by a Norfolk Quaker Family 402
 Changing Regional Origins of an Occupation: The Case of Professional Footballers in 1950 and 1980 604
 Chapters from Turf History 1428
 Chapters in the History of the Penistone Hunt 4258
 Chariots of Fire: A True Story 5640; 6496
 Charles Kingsley and the 'Muscular Christian' Idea of Manliness 6461
 Charles Kingsley's Fallen Athlete 306
 Charles T. Studd, Cricketer and Missionary 6930
 Charlie: An Autobiography 6632
 Chart of the Oxford University Boat Race, 1837-99 3623
 Chart of the Oxford University Eight Oared Boat Races, 1900-23 3625
 Charterhouse 3912
 Chase: An Anthology of Hunting 1221
 Chasing and Riding: Some Reminiscences 6001
 Chatterboxes: My Friends the Commentators 6428
 Cheadle Hulme Cricket, Bowling and Tennis Club Bazaar Handbook, including a Short History of the Club over the Past Fifty-Five Years 2163
 Cheam School from 1645 3868
 Cheetham Lacrosse Club, Cheetham Lacrosse Club - Jubilee Souvenir, 1883-1933 3073
 Chelsea Champions! The Story of the 1954-5 Football League Champions from 1905 to Their Jubilee Year 3258
 Chelsea F.C. - The Full Statistical Story, 1905-1986 3254
 Chelsea: The Real Story 3256
 Cheltenham and West Country Meetings 2574
 Cheltenham College Cricket, 1855-1900 2570
 Cheltenham Cricket Week - A Review of the Game from 1878 to 1904 2568

Cheltenham Racecourse 2575
 Cheltenham: A Biography 2565
 Chepstow Cricket Club: The First 150 Years 5175
 Cherry and White: A Century of Rugby at Paignton, 1873-1973 2400
 Cherry and White: History of Wigan Rugby Football Club 3146
 Cheshire Cats and Cheshire Cheeses - Sketches of Cheshire Hunting Society 2155
 Cheshire Hunt 2149
 Cheshire Sports and Sportsmen Including a History of the Chester Cup 2145;
 2167
 Chester Football Club Ltd. Celebrates Fifty Years of League Football,
 1931-81 2165
 Chester Races 2168; 2169
 Chesterfield Rugby Club - The First Fifty Years 2335
 Chesterfield Rugby Football Club - A Brief History 2334
 Chippenham Town F.C., 1873-1974: Centenary Brochure 4168
 Chipping Sodbury Cricket Club, 1860-1960: Centenary Handbook 2585
 Chiswick Ladies Hockey Club, 1895-1945 3319
 Chivalric Education in the Middle Ages 128
 Christ and the Imperial Games Field: Evangelical Athletes of the Empire 356;
 5249; 5250
 Christ Church Institute Cricket Club, Beckenham, 1887-1987 2773
 Chronicle of Blackheath Golfers 3850
 Chronicles of a County Cricket Club 3474
 Chronicles of the Houghton Fishing Club, 1822-1908 3400
 Chronicles of the Royal Western Yacht Club of England, 1827-1900 2404
 Chronological Bibliography of Hockey 1182
 Cissie: Football's Most Famous Mother - Cissie Charlton Tells Her Story 5933
 City of Derry Rugby Football Club Centenary, 1881-1981: A History 4606
 Clacton (Cricket Club) - A Centenary Celebration 2477
 Clacton Golf Club - The Early Days 2478
 Claret and Cross-Buttock or Rafferty's Prize Fighters 866; 6735
 Class and Sport - The Victorian Legacy 344
 Class, Social Development and the Highland Landlords 4625
 Classic Centuries in the Test Matches between England Australia 1107
 Classic Horses: A Gallery of the Great Thoroughbreds 1433
 Classic Moments of the Ashes 1072
 Classic Moments of Athletics 764
 Classic Moments of Boxing 850
 Classic Moments of Wimbledon 3961
 Classic Racing Cars 1568
 Classic Rock-Climbing of Great Britain 1690
 Classic Sports Cars 1569
 Classic Treble: The Sangster-Piggott-O'Brien Partnership 6807; 6708; 6644
 Claverley Cricket Club, 1932-82 3662
 Clear to Win 6596
 Clear Round: The Story of Show Jumping 1826
 Cleckheaton Rugby Union Football Club Jubilee, 1924/5-1974/5 4350
 Cleckheaton 4349
 Cleveland and its Hunt 4260
 Cliff Bastin Remembers: An Autobiography 5739
 Clifton College Cricket Records, 1863-91 2557
 Clifton Rugby Football Club, 1872-1972 2564
 Cliftonville: The Centenary Reds, 1879-1979: The Official History of
 Cliftonville F.C. 5219
 Climb if You Will: A Commentary on Geoff Hayes and His Club, the Oread
 Mountaineering Club 6308
 Climbing at Wasdale before the First World War 2300
 Climbing Days 6712
 Clitheroe in its Railway Days 2940
 Close of Play 5678
 Close to Cricket 5953
 Closing Chapter of the Royal Buckhounds 2011
 Clouds From Both Sides 7003

Clough: A Biography 5955
 Clown Prince of Soccer: His Autobiography 6830
 Club History and Programme (Diamond Jubilee, 1937) 4088
 Clyne Golf Club. Golden Jubilee Handbook 5154
 Coarse Fishing 515
 Cobham Hunt Branch of the Pony Club 2797
 Cock-Fighting in Anglesey 5027
 Cock-Fighting in Nottinghamshire 3470
 Cockermonth Cricket Club, 1823-1973 2294
 Cockfighting in the Eighteenth and Nineteenth Centuries: From Popularity
 to Suppression 899
 Cockfighting in Norfolk 3388
 Cockfosters Cricket Club, 1873-1972: A History of the First 100 Years 3320
 Colfe's School Rugby Club: The Jubilee History 3286
 Collecting Golf Books, 1743-1938: To Which Has Been Added Bibliotheca
 Golfiana 1291
 Collections and Recollections of Natural History and Sport in the Life of
 a Country Vicar 6255
 Colne Cricket and Bowling Club - Souvenir Handbook of the Cricket Club 2941
 Colonel Hawker's Shooting Diaries 6303
 Colours of my Life 5666
 Come in Number Three - An Autobiography 6904
 Come on the Reds! The Story of Liverpool F.C. 2988
 Come Fly with 'The Butterfly': The Ten Secrets of Successful Punting 6257
 Come Hell or High Water 6168
 Come What May: An Autobiography 6512
 Come Wind or Weather 6170
 Coming of Age Souvenir Yearbook, 1905-25 4440
 Commando Climber 5721
 Community, Class and Rugby in Wales, 1880-1914 5024
 Complete Account and Full Statistics of All Matches, Nottinghamshire v.
 Australia, 1878-1930 3476
 Complete History of Bradford Northern Rugby League Football Club 4342
 Compstall Cricket Club Centenary, 1870-1970 2171
 Compton on Cricketers Past and Present 5367
 Conceptual and Methodological Confusion in Analyses of Nineteenth Century
 Leisure: The Case for Historical Sociology 47
 Confessions of a Turf Crook 5762
 Conversations with Cardus 5908
 Cooper Cars 1566
 Corbridge Cricket Club, 1886-1986 3447
 Corinthians and Cricketers 5203
 Cornish Wrestling Association 50th Anniversary Souvenir Programme 2212
 Cornwall County Bowling Association Golden Jubilee, 1912-62 2206
 Cornwall Public and Grammar Schools Rugby Football Union Silver Jubilee
 Handbook 2208
 Coronation Everest 1662
 Costume for Oarswomen, 1919-79 1700
 Cotswold Games 2584
 Cotton Town Cricket 2920
 Country Sports 226
 Courses of Action: The Homes of Horse-Racing 1440
 Coursing and Falconry 904
 Courting Triumph 7024
 Coventry - The Complete History of the Club 4102
 Coventry Football Club, Past and Present: Souvenir and Brief History in
 Aid of the New Ground Equipment Fund, 1874-1920 4101
 Cracks of the Day 5547
 Cradle of Cricket: The Story of Huddersfield's Cricketers Who Have
 Brought Honour and Glory to the Town Throughout the Years 4395
 Cradle of Lawn Tennis: The Story of Warwickshire and Its Clubs 4069
 Crawley and Horsham Hunt 4003
 Crazy Horse 6374

Crediton R.F.C. Centenary, 1878-1978 2394
 Crewe Alex 100 Years Up, 1976/7 2172
 Cricket 935; 1015; 1030; 1096; 1108
 Cricket - a Way of Life. The Cricketer Illustrated History of Cricket 1059
 Cricket - The Silver Lining 7045
 Cricket and the Church 1036
 Cricket and the Clock: a Post-War Commentary 1098
 Cricket and the Establishment: A Social History of Cricket in Lancashire
 With Specific Reference to the Liverpool Competition, 1775-1935 2864
 Cricket and the Religious World in the Victorian Period 1089
 Cricket and the Victorian Society 1084
 Cricket and the Victorians: A Historiographical Essay 1081
 Cricket and Empire - the 1932-33 Bodyline Tour of Australia 1092
 Cricket and Purton: Purton Cricket Club 150th Anniversary 4179
 Cricket as a Vocation: A Study of the Development and Contemporary
 Structure of the Occupation 980
 Cricket at Bishop's Stortford College, 1868-1968 2705
 Cricket at Great Bentley, 1771-1971 2486
 Cricket at Lidget Green: Some Historical Reminiscences 4321
 Cricket between the Two Wars 1109
 Cricket from the Middle 6400
 Cricket in the Doncaster District - An Outline History 4354
 Cricket in the Doncaster Region 4353
 Cricket in the Meadow: A Short History of the Amersham Cricket Club,
 1856-1955 2018
 Cricket in the North West, 1943-63 4551
 Cricket in Barnack, 1847-1983 3210
 Cricket in Berkshire: The Story of the Beginnings of Cricket in the
 County of Berkshire 1962
 Cricket in Caterham: The Present Club and its Predecessors, 1769 to 1973 3866
 Cricket in Conflict: The Story of Major Crises that Have Rocked the Game 1115
 Cricket in England, 1894-1939 1073
 Cricket in Industrial Lancashire Between the Wars - The Impact of the
 Leagues 2870
 Cricket in Kent 2750
 Cricket in Many Climes 7041
 Cricket in My Life: A Story of Cricket in the Bolton District, 1917-83 2921
 Cricket in North Hants.: Records and Reminiscences 2605
 Cricket in Perth, 1827 to 1920: Being the Records of the Perth City and
 Perth County Cricket Clubs 4933
 Cricket in Pre-Victorian England and Wales 968
 Cricket in Wales, 1763-1900 4990
 Cricket is a Game 6524
 Cricket is Fun: A Second Innings from Yorkshire's Golden Age 4225
 Cricket is My Life 6383
 Cricket on the Green: 200 Years of Cricket at Eversley, Hampshire 2639
 Cricket on Bearsted Green, 1850-1907 2771
 Cricket with the Lid Off 5911
 Cricket: A History of its Growth and Development Through the World 976
 Cricket: A Set of Etchings 1016
 Cricket: A Social History, 1700-1835 1004
 Cricket All the Way 6682
 Cricket Averages: A Record of the Batting and Bowling Analyses of the
 Cricket Clubs of Devonshire and Cornwall in 1894 2365
 Cricket Ball Makers for 200 Years, 1760-1960 - A Bicentenary Souvenir 2826
 Cricket, But Never on Saturdays: The Bury Cricket Club Story 2936
 Cricket Campaigns 7146
 Cricket Celebrities of 1890 5426
 Cricket Characters 5388
 Cricket Conjourer: Johnny Warlde 7034
 Cricket Contrasts: From Crease to Commentary Box 6470
 Cricket Conversations 5425
 Cricket Crisis, Bodyline and Other Lines 1002

Cricket Curates 5427
 Cricket Facts and Figures 915
 Cricket Gallery: Fifty Profiles of Famous Players From iThe Cricketerix 5372
 Cricket Grounds of Hampshire 2603
 Cricket Heritage 6106
 Cricket Heroes 5389
 Cricket Heroes: Essays by Members of the Cricket Writere Club 5392
 Cricket Legends 2313
 Cricket: Let's Look at the Past 2496
 Cricket, Lovely Cricket 6483
 Cricket Mad 6674
 Cricket Memories by a Country Vicar 6358
 Cricket Memories: A History of the King's Heath Cricket Club, 1868-1947 4097
 Cricket Memories: Rugby, Middlesex, Free Foresters 6797
 Cricket Merry-go-Round 6900
 Cricket Militant: The Life of Jack Parsons 6678
 Cricket Musketeer 5874
 Cricket My Destiny 6280
 Cricket My World 6281
 Cricket: Oxford v. Cambridge. Full Scores of All Matches Played from
 1827 to 1876 2088; 3602
 Cricket Personalities 5395
 Cricket Prints: Some Batsmen and Bowlers, 1920-40 5415
 Cricket Rebel - An Autobiography 6892
 Cricket Recollections 6016
 Cricket Records 940
 Cricket Records with a Commentary 917
 Cricket Records Compiled from Wisden's Cricketer's Almanack 930
 Cricket Reference Dictionary 909
 Cricket Reflections: Five Decades of Cricket Photographs 1044
 Cricket Reminiscences, Humorous and Otherwise 6671
 Cricket Reminiscences, 1923-66 4022
 Cricket Rules O.K.: The Laws of Cricket 953
 Cricket Sketches 2184
 Cricket: Sketches of Players 5369
 Cricket Songs 952
 Cricket Souvenir: A Pictorial Record of Maidstone's Cricket Week, 1911 2818
 Cricket: Stars of Today 5387
 Cricket Statistics Year by Year, 1946-87 938
 Cricket Styles and Stylists 5409
 Cricket: The Golden Ages 1101
 Cricket: The Great All Rounders. Studies of Ten of the Finest All
 Rounders of Cricket History 5340
 Cricket: The Great Bowlers. Studies of Ten Great Bowlers of Cricket
 History 5339
 Cricket: The Great Captains 5422
 Cricket: The Great Captains. Studies of Eight Great Captains of Cricket
 History 5341
 Cricket: The Great Ones. Studies of the Eight Finest Batsmen of Cricket
 History 5338
 Cricket: The Men and the Game 5385
 Cricket: The Wars of the Roses 2868
 Cricket Through the Covers 6247
 Cricket Ties: An International Guide for Cricket Lovers 955
 Cricket Triumphs and Troubles 6673
 Cricket Who's Who: The Blue Book of Cricket 5371
 Cricket 1974 4320
 Cricket's Great Characters 5417
 Cricket's Great Families 5405
 Cricket's Greatest Headlines 983
 Cricket's Imperial Crisis: The 1932-33 M.C.C. Tour of Australia 1097
 Cricket's Secret History 1026; 6282
 Cricket's Silver Lining, 1864-1914 961

Cricket's Unholy Trinity 6522; 6668; 6670
 Cricketer Preferred: Estate Workers at Lyme Park, 1898-1946 2179
 Cricketers of Wombwell 4519
 Cricketing Days 6107
 Cricketing Days: Harborne Cricket Club, 1884-1946 4096
 Cricketing Memories 6157
 Cricketing References in Norwich Newspapers, 1701 to 1800, Arranged in
 Chronological Order 3390
 Cricketing Reminiscences and Personal Recollections 6229
 Cricketing Sketch of Mr. A. G. Steel 6903
 Crief Highland Gathering: A Retrospect of Fifty Years, 1870-1920 4936
 Croquet 1120
 Croquet, its History, Rules and Secrets 1117
 Croquet: The Complete Guide to History, Strategy, Rules and Records 1116
 Cross Country Reminiscences 6792
 Crowd Disorder in the Late Victorian and Edwardian Periods: The Wider
 Context 340
 Crowd Pleasing Spectacles of 18th Century England 243
 Croydon Harriers, 1820-1970 3869
 Cruise in Company - The History of the Royal Clyde Yacht Club, 1856-1956 4952
 Cumberland and Westmoreland Wrestling 2285
 Cumberland County Cricket Club: A History 2279
 Cumbrian Rock: 100 Years of Climbing in the Lake District 1918
 Cup in Hand: Sunderland's Self-Image After the Cup 2265
 Cup Final Story, 1946-65 704
 Cup Magic 692
 Curling: An Illustrated History 1127
 Curling: The Ancient Scottish Game 1128
 Curriculum Development Under the School Board For London: Physical
 Education 3230
 Cut Off in Their Prime 5352
 Cwmbran R.F.C. - One Hundred Years of Rugby 5179
 Cycling 1131
 Cycling in the 1880's 1141
 Cycling is my Life 6859
 Cycling Backward 2448
 Cycling Classics, 1970-72 1135
 Cycling Eighty Years Ago 1142
 Cyclists' Reference Dictionary 1129
 D.C.F. Burton - 1887-1971 5888
 Dai for England: The Autobiography of David Duckham 6092
 Daily Graphic Pictorial Story of All the Queen's Horses 5511
 Dainty: A Foxhound 6018
 Daley Thompson 6973; 6974
 Daley: The Last 10 Years 6976
 Dame Juliana Berners: The Compleat Anglerette 5772
 Dartmoor Days with the Forest Hunt 2379
 Dartmouth Royal Regatta: From 1834 to the Present 2395
 Darwin on the Green: A Further Collection of Writings of Bernard Darwin 1308
 Datchet Cricket Club, 1869-1969 2021
 David Bishop the Outlaw of Rugby' iKhave 5795
 David Gower: With Time to Spare 6217
 David Watkins: An Autobiography 7047
 David Watkins' Story 7046
 Dawn Run: The Story of a Champion Racehorse and Her Remarkable Owner 6038
 Days and Nights of Game Fishing 6014
 Days of My Life on Waters Fresh and Salt 5783
 Dead Heat: The '69 Ryder Cup Classic 1351
 Dead Lucky: An Autobiography 6095
 Deal, Walmer and Kingsdown Amateur Rowing Club, 1927-77 2766
 Deanery Cricket Club Jubilee, 1871-1921 2675
 Debatable Decisions 859
 Decade of Champions - the Greatest Years in the History of Thoroughbred

Racing, 1970-80 1434; 5526
 Decade of Dragons: A Celebration of Welsh Rugby, 1969-1979 5013
 Decline and Fall of the Royal Buckhounds 2016
 Deer Hunting in Norfolk from the Earliest Times 3395
 Deer Stalking in Britain 1147
 Deer, Hare and Otter Hunting 1148
 Defensive Manchester: A History of the Professional Footballers
 Association 621
 Defunct Football Clubs - Club Histories and Statistics: Bedford Town,
 Chippenham United, Guildford City, Pegasus, Symingtons, Market
 Harborough Town 730
 Delph and Dobcross Cricket Club Centenary Year Brochure, 1873-1973 4473
 Denis Compton: A Cricket Sketch 5974
 Denis Compton: Our Greatest All-Round Sportsman 5967
 Denis Compton: The Generous Cricketer 5973
 Dennis Law - An Autobiography 6475
 Denstone Cricket 1874-1952 3757
 Denstone Rugby Football, 1874-1947 3758
 Dependency, Cultural Identity and Sporting Landlords 4624
 Dependency, Cultural Identity and Sporting Landlords: A Scottish Case
 Study 4626
 Derbies, Past and Present 3885
 Derby Congregational Cricket Club, 1869-1969 2342
 Derby Day 3891
 Derby Day 200 3886
 Derby Rowing Club - The First Hundred Years 2343
 Derby 200: The Official Story of the Blue Riband of the Turf 3904
 Derby: The Life and Times of the 12th Earl of Derby 6050
 Derbyshire Bowlers: A Cricket History of Derbyshire Bowlers 2309
 Derbyshire County Cricket 2304
 Derbyshire County Cricket Club, 1870-1970 2306
 Derbyshire County Cricket Club: Winners of 1936 Championship 2305
 Derbyshire Cricket, 1870-1970: A Short History of the Game in Derbyshire
 During the Last 100 Years 2311
 Derbyshire Cyclists and Anglers 2314
 Derek Bell: My Racing Life 5759
 Derek Shackleton 6829
 Determined to Win 6098
 Development of Physical Recreation in Shrewsbury, 1875-95, 3666
 Developments in Sports History in the U.K. 62
 Devizes Cricket Club, 1850-1950 4172
 Devizes Race History 4171; 875
 Devon and Cornwall Archery Society, 1847-1915 2361
 Devon and Somerset Staghounds 3684; 3686
 Devon Dumplings Cricket Club Jubilee Book, 1902-52 5206
 Devonshire Wrestling in the Nineteenth Century 2388
 Diamond Anniversary of a Remarkable Cricket Match: St. Albans XI v. Luton
 Town, Bank Holiday Monday, 1913 1956; 1957
 Diamond Jubilee, 1864-1924: Official Souvenir 2858
 Diamond Jubilee: A Story of Sixty Years of School Swimming 4507
 Diamond Jubilee: Souvenir Handbook, 1886/7 to 1946/7 2495
 Diary of a Cricket Season 7092
 Diary of a Hunter 6715
 Dictionary of British Sporting Painters 5255
 Dictionary of Sports Quotations 18
 Dinwiddle, Gordon Willie Wood 7125
 Dixie Dean: The Life Story of a Goal Scoring Legend 6044
 Dockers, Lions and Bushwackers: Milwall Football and Athletic Club and
 Their Supporters, 1930-60 3301
 Doings of the Aston Cricket Club, 1896-1901 3739
 Don Whillans: Portrait of a Mountaineer 7069
 Doncaster Races: Historical Notices 4362
 Doncaster Races: Past and Present Racing 4363

Doncaster St. Leger: The Oldest Classic Turf Race 4359
 Donnington: The Background Story 2345
 Donoghue Up: The Autobiography of Steve Donoghue 6072
 Dorchester Cricket Club: Centenary Yearbook 2434
 Dorette Wilkie: Founder of Chelsea College of Physical Education 7081
 Dorset County Bowling Association, 1921 to 1971: Golden Jubilee Souvenir
 Handbook 2420
 Dorset: A Catalogue of Books and Other Printed Materials on the History,
 Topography, Geology, Architecture and Biography of Dorset 2417
 Dorsetshire Hunts: Historical and Topical Review 2422
 Double Century: The Story of MCC and Cricket 3292
 Double Champions: Playing the Arsenal Way 6802
 Double Golden Jubilee for Headington Boat Club 3571
 Double International 7053
 Doug 6076
 Douglas Jardine: Spartan Cricketer 6413
 Dowlais Cricket Club Centenary Brochure 5111
 Down the Years with Lincoln City 3218
 Dr Mathias Roth: Sweedish Medical Gymnastics and Homoeopathy 6782
 Dr. W. G. Grace 6245
 Dr. W. G. Grace, the King of Cricket 6243
 Dreadnoughts: A History of Wakefield Trinity Football Club, 1873-1960 4515
 Drightlington 4365
 Drill Discipline and the Elementary School Ethos 311
 Driven To Win: An Autobiography 6554
 Driving 1163
 Droitwich Working Men's Club, 1890-1980 4200
 Drumpellier Cricket Club - Centenary Year, 1963 4799
 Drumpellier Cricket Club, 1850-1906 4801
 Duffield Cricket Club, 1878-1978 2346
 Dukinfield Cricket Club - Centenary Handbook 2173
 Dulverton, Exmoor and Tiverton Hunts 3687
 Dumbarton Bowling Club History, 1832-1932 4749
 Dumbarton Bowling Club, 1832-1982 4750
 Dunfermline Rugby Football Club 1896-1986: A Brief History 4764
 Dungannon Football Club Centenary, 1874-1973 4608
 Durham City Cricket Club History 2250
 Durham County Rugby Union: 60 Years of the County Fifteen, 1876-1936 2239
 Dusty Hare 6290
 E. P. Thompson's Notion of 'Context' and the Writing of Physical
 Education and Sport History 54
 E. W. Swanton - As I Said at the Time 6943
 E.R.A.: The History of English Racing Autos Ltd. and the Continuing Story
 of the Cars 1580
 E.S.S.A. Jubilee, 1896-1958 3327
 Ealing Cricket Club Centenary Handbook 3321
 Ealing Dean Cricket Club, 1846-1946 3323
 Earl of Roseberry: Statesman and Sportsman 6730
 Earl Spencer's and Mr. John Warde's Hounds, with a Hunting Diary,
 Accounts of some Remarkable Runs, Hound Lists and Pedigrees, 1739-1825 3411
 Early Aberdeen Golf: Golfing Small Talk to 1636 4706
 Early Books on Cricket 945
 Early British Swimming, 55 B.C. to A.D. 1719 1862
 Early Bromley Cricket Until 1847 2786
 Early Club and Village Cricket 1014
 Early Days of Cambridge Cycling: Recollections of Fifty Years Ago 2053
 Early Days of Colchester Tennis 2481
 Early Days of Golf at Borth 5049
 Early Excursions by Birmingham Women into Games and Sports 4072
 Early Golf at Bruntsfield and Leith 4912
 Early Golf at Edinburgh and Leith: The Accounts Books of Sir John Foulis
 of Ravelston 4914
 Early Kent Cricketers 2749

Early Liverpool Cricket 2993
 Early Manchester Horse Races 3070
 Early Memories 7133
 Early Motor Racing 1571
 Early Organisers in London 3229
 Early Reference to Dartford Cricket 2801
 Early Stages in the Development of Football as an Organized Game 626
 East Brierly 4326
 East Essex and Essex Farmers Hunts 2458
 East Essex Hunt 2460; 2465
 Eastern Harriers and Henham Harriers 3781
 Eastern Harriers and Waveney Harriers 3783
 Eastleigh Rugby Football Club - Golden Jubilee, 1931-81 2637
 Ebbw Vale R.F.C., 1880-1980, Centenary Souvenir 5180
 Eccleshill Cricket Club Record and History Book, 1860-1916 4366
 Eccleshill 4367
 Echoes from Old Cricket and Cricketers from the Earliest History of the
 Game to to the Present Time 1012
 Echoes of Old Country Life: Being Recollections of Sport, Politics and
 Farming in the Good Old Times 2019; 6162
 Echoes of Stanton Cricket 2357
 Eclipse and O'Kelly: Being a Complete History, so far as it is known, of
 That Celebrated Thoroughbred Eclipse (1764-89), of His Breeder, the
 Duke of Cumberland, and His Subsequent Owners 6100; 6645
 Economic and Social Change in a Midland Town: Victorian Nottingham,
 1815-1900 3504
 Economic Aspects of Football in England, 1918-39 670
 Eddie the Eagle: My Story 6111
 Eddie Keher's Hurling Life 6450
 Edinburgh Bowling Club Centenary: 1848-1948 4902
 Edinburgh Racecourse 4919
 Edinburgh Saints - The Story of St. Bernard's Football Club 4885
 Edinburgh Southern Harriers - The Story of the Club, 1897-1947 4895
 Edmonton Cricket Club, 1872-1922 3325
 Edward Bowen: A Memoir 5830
 Edward Mills Grace, Cricketer 6220
 Edward Whympier 7075
 Edwardian Life and Leisure 471
 Edwardians at Play: Sport, 1890-1914 289
 Egham Races, 1734-1884 3881
 Eighteenth Century Boxing 865
 Eighth Duke of Beaufort and the Badminton Hunt 5744
 Eighty Years of Shaftesbury Harriers, 1890-1970 2437
 Eighty Years Reminiscences 6979
 Eleven Great Years: The Rangers from 1923 to 1934 4833
 Elgin Bowling Club: Some Personal Reminiscences 4929
 Elizabeth of Glamis 7114
 Elsevier's Football Dictionary 572
 Eminent Cricket Left-Handers 5424
 Encyclopaedia for Horsemen 1368
 Encyclopaedia of Archery 523
 Encyclopaedia of Association Football 564
 Encyclopaedia of Athletics 751
 Encyclopaedia of Bowls 803
 Encyclopaedia of Boxing 816; 817
 Encyclopaedia of British Football 567; 566
 Encyclopaedia of Fishing in the British Isles 486
 Encyclopaedia of Flat Racing 1366
 Encyclopaedia of Golf 1273
 Encyclopaedia of Motor-Cycle Racing Sport 1590
 Encyclopaedia of Mountaineering 1601
 Encyclopaedia of Rugby League Football 1709; 1710
 Encyclopaedia of Show Jumping 1819

Encyclopaedia of Sport 7
 Encyclopaedia of Sports, Games and Pastimes - the History and Practice of
 All Outdoor and Indoor Sports and Pastimes with Rules and Regulations
 and Their Up-to-Date Records Alphabetically Arranged 6
 Encyclopaedia of Swimming 1852
 Encyclopaedic Dictionary of Mountaineering 1603
 End of an Era: Penarth v. Barbarians, 1901-1986 85th Anniversary Souvenir 5137
 End of an Innings 5971
 Enforced Leisure and Compulsory Games in the 1930's - An Explanation of
 the Social Control of Spare Time 445
 England on Tour: A Record of All England Cricket Tours Overseas with
 Accounts, Results and Statistics 942
 England v. the West Indies, 1895-1957 988
 England v. Australia at the Wicket: A Complete Record of All Cricket
 Matches Played between English and Australian Elevens 981
 England v. Australia Test Match Records, 1877-1985 926
 England v. Germany 1938: Football as Propaganda 610
 England v. India, 1886-1959 989
 England v. New Zealand, 1902-49: A Brief History of Cricket Between Two
 Countries 987
 England v. Scotland 668; 4652
 England versus Australia: A Pictorial History of the Test Matches Since
 1877 1010
 England versus New Zealand, 1930-49: A Complete Record of the Test Matches 971
 England vs. Australia: The Heady Days of Empire 999
 England Rugby: A History of the National Side, 1871-1976 1738
 England South-East, East and East Midlands 5438
 England Versus Australia 936
 England Versus South Africa, India, New Zealand, West Indies: Complete
 Test Match Records 937
 England! England! 6598
 England: The Football Facts 576
 England! The Story of the National Soccer Team 710
 England's Last Glory: The Boys of 66 5305
 England's Oldest Hunt: Being Chapters of the History of the Bilsdale,
 Fandale and Sinnington Hunts 4261
 England's Quest for the World Cup 673
 English Costume for Sports and Outdoor Recreation: From the Sixteenth to
 the Nineteenth Centuries 180
 English Cricket Crowds During the Victorian Age 1082
 English Cricket: The Game and its Players through the Ages 979
 English Fox-Hunting: A History 1207
 English League Football 615
 English Mountaineers: A. Willis, J. Tyndall, E. Whympier, C. Dent, A. F.
 Mummery 5584
 English Sporting Prints 121; 99
 English Sports and Pastimes 96
 English Sports and Recreations 190
 English Sports History as an Undergraduate Elective 63
 English Sports Spectators: The Restoration to the Early Nineteenth Century 200
 English Urban Life, 1776-1851 242
 Englishman at Rest and Play, Some Phases of English Leisure 1558-1714 183
 Englishman: A Biography of Sir Alfred Munnings 6620
 Enterprise to Endeavour: The J-Class Yachts 1783
 Entertainment in the Nineties: Bristol 2550
 Enville Cricket Club - Centenary Festival, 1850-1950 3759
 Episodes in a Varied Life 5978
 Epsom and the Dornings 3889; 6073
 Epsom Racecourse, its Story and its People 3892
 Epsom: Its History and its Surroundings 3882
 Eric H. Liddell: The Making of an Athlete and the Training of a Missionary 6495
 Esher Cricket Club Centenary Year: A Short History of One Hundred Years
 of Cricket, 1863-1963 3906

Essex and Suffolk Hunt 2457; 2462; 3780; 3782
 Essex County Cricket 2441
 Essex County Cricket Club - Facts and Figures, 1894-1947 2442
 Essex County Cricket Club Notches up a Century 2444
 Essex County Cricket Club: The Official History 2446
 Essex Cricketers, 1876-1986 2447
 Ethics and Ethnocentricity: Imperial Education in British Tropical Africa 364
 Eton in India: The Imperial Diffusion of a Victorian Educational Ethic 349
 Eton in 1829-30: A Diary of Boating and Other Events 6824
 Eton v. Harrow at the Wicket with some Biographical Notes, Poems and
 Genealogical Tables 1979; 3347
 Eton v. Harrow at Lords 1982; 3349
 Eton v. Winchester, 1826-1902 2680; 1980
 Eton Boat Book, 1816-1937 1992
 Eton Cricket 1985
 European Cup: The Fascinating Story of Football's Most Glittering Club
 Competition 709
 European International Football 669
 Even Stevens 6908
 Evening Rise: Fifty Years of Fly Fishing 5740
 Eventing in Focus 1172
 Everest the Hard Way 5809
 Everest Climbed 1663
 Everest 1933 1654
 Everest: Is it Conquered? 1659
 Everest: The Cruel Way 6952
 Everest: The Unfinished Adventure 1656
 Everton 2977; 2973
 Everton Winter, Mexican Summer: A Football Diary 6747
 Everton: A Complete Record, 1878-1985 2979
 Everton: The Official Centenary History 2978
 Everywhere for Wales 5764
 Ewart Astill 5704
 Exmoor and Other Days: Hunting and Shooting Memories 2375; 6147
 Exmoor Stag-Hunting from 1066 to 1914 3681
 Exmoor, Sporting and Otherwise 2380
 Exmouth Cricket Club - Ten Years on: 1966-75 2398
 Exmouth Cricket Club Centenary Festival Brochure, 1865-1965 2397
 Express Deliveries 5832
 Extracts from the Diary of a Huntsman 6878
 F. G. Tait: A Record, Being His Life, Letters and Golfing Diary 6950
 F. S. Ashley-Cooper: The Herodotus of Cricket 5701
 F. W. Sanderson, Oundle and Games 6804; 6805
 Factors Influencing the Development of Physical Education in State
 Secondary Schools in Northern Ireland 1945-85 4545
 Factors Influencing the Introduction of Ling's Gymnastics in English
 Schools 1360
 Factors Influencing the Participation of Women and Girls in Physical
 Education, Physical Recreation and Sport in Great Britain During the
 Period 1850-1920 386
 Facts and Figures of Somerset County Cricket Club from 1891 to 1946 3680
 Facts and Figures on the Football League Clubs: Leeds United, 1905-78 4433
 Facts and Figures on the Football League Clubs: Liverpool, 1893-1978 2985
 Facts and Figures on the Football League Clubs: 1888-1978 675
 Facts and Figures on the Football League Clubs: Manchester United,
 1892-1978 (including Newton Heath) 3040
 Facts and Figures on the Football League Clubs: The Draw Experts 580
 Facts and Figures on the Football League Clubs: The Ex-League Clubs 581
 Facts and Figures on the Football League Clubs: The Record Breakers,
 1880-1980 582
 Facts and Figures on Football League Clubs: Manchester City (including
 Hardwick Green) 1892-1980 3030
 Fair Play: The Story of Women's Cricket 1029

Falmouth Cricket Club, 1910-59 2215
 Fame and Fortune 6037
 Family Argument: My Twenty Years in Yorkshire Cricket 6285
 Famous Athletic Contests: Ancient and Modern 2286
 Famous Cricket Grounds 1062
 Famous Cricketers and Cricket Grounds 960; 5336
 Famous Cricketers I Have Met 5376
 Famous Fights and Fighters from Jem Mace to Tommy Farr 829; 5327
 Famous Fights in Fact and Fiction 830
 Famous Flies and Their Originators 514
 Famous Football Clubs: West Bromwich Albion 4136
 Famous Fox-Hunters 5446; 5452
 Famous Gentleman Riders 5542
 Famous Golf Links 1323
 Famous Horses of the British Turf 5498
 Famous Hunts and Their Countries: The Holderness 4286
 Famous Hunts: The Meynell 2315
 Famous Huntsmen 5441
 Famous Motor Cars of the World 5568
 Famous Names in Soccer 5283
 Famous Old Packs of Hounds 4268
 Famous Racing Men: With Anecdotes and Portraits 5538
 Famous Sporting Fiascos 433
 Famous Sporting Prints 71
 Famous Sporting Prints V - Henry Alken 5656
 Famous Sporting Prints: The Grand National 3001
 Famous Sussex Cricketers, Past and Present 3997
 Famous Winners of the British Turf, 1949-55 5514
 Famous Yachts 1795
 Far from a Gentleman 6338
 Farewell Manchester: A History of Manchester Race Course 3072
 Farnham Cricket Club, 1782-1982 - A Bicentenary History 3907
 Farsley' (History of the Bradford League Clubs Series), iThe Club
 Cricketer 4368
 Fast Fury 6997
 Fastnet: The Story of a Great Ocean Race 1784
 Father of Football - the Story of Sir Alf Ramsey 6738
 Father of Football - The Story of Sir Matt Busby 5892
 Fatima: The Autobiography of Fatima Whitbread 7071
 Feed the Bear: The Roy Aitken Story 5646
 Feet First 6566
 Feet First Again 6567
 Felixstowe Lawn Tennis Club, 1884-1984 3790
 Fellowship is Life: Bolton Clarion Cycling Club and the Clarion Movement 2927
 Fencing, Boxing and Wrestling 1871; 1181; 863
 Fenners: Reminiscences of Cambridge and University Cricket 2086
 Festivals, Games and Amusements: Ancient and Modern 112
 Field and Fern: or Scottish Flocks and Herds 4687; 4688
 Fields of Praise 5020
 Fields of Praise: The Official History of the Welsh Rugby Union, 1881-1981 5012
 Fields Elysian: Portrait of a Hunting Society 1201
 Fifteen Thirty - The Story of a Tennis Player 7095
 Fifty Famous Motor Races 1548
 Fifty Incredible Cricket Matches 1065
 Fifty Leaders of British Sport: A Series of Portraits with Biographical
 Notes 5226
 Fifty Years a Cricket Watcher 6453
 Fifty Years a Cricketer 6214
 Fifty Years and More of Sport in Scotland 4630
 Fifty Years in the Ring 5993
 Fifty Years in Cricket 6385
 Fifty Years of the Highgate Cricket Club, 1879-1929 3355
 Fifty Years of Amateur Athletic Association Championships 757

Fifty Years of Athletics, 1883-1933 - An Historical Record of the
 Scottish Amateur Athletic Association 4666
 Fifty Years of Cricket by a Club Called Welwyn Garden City 2721
 Fifty Years of Derby County Football Club, 1884-1934 2339
 Fifty Years of Ellesmere, 1884-1934 3663
 Fifty Years of Football 741
 Fifty Years of Football - Golden Jubilee Souvenir, 1885-1935 2669
 Fifty Years of Football: The Origin and History of the Macclesfield Club 2182
 Fifty Years of Golf 1326
 Fifty Years of Lawn Tennis - As a Player and Referee 6659
 Fifty Years of Lawn Tennis in Scotland 4692
 Fifty Years of League Cricket: The Central Lancashire Cricket League,
 1892-1946 2856
 Fifty Years of Local Soccer in Ossett 4460
 Fifty Years of My Life in the World of Sport at Home and Abroad 5706
 Fifty Years of Neston Cricket 2185
 Fifty Years of Progress, 1880-1930: The Jubilee Souvenir of the Amateur
 Athletic Association 759
 Fifty Years of Racing at Blackhall: A Short Chapter in a Long History of
 the Turf 2288
 Fifty Years of Racing at Chepstow 5176
 Fifty Years of Sport at Oxford, Cambridge and the Great Public Schools 278;
 2067; 3580
 Fifty Years of Sport: Records of Sporting Events from 1896 25
 Fifty Years of Swimming - Cheltenham Swimming and Water Polo Club,
 1887-1937 2577
 Fifty Years of Warwickshire Cricket 4059
 Fifty Years on the (River) Test 2599
 Fifty Years with the Clifton Rugby Football Club, 1872-1932 2563
 Fifty Years with the Rod 6911
 Fifty Years Angling in England, Scotland, the Hebrides, Holland,
 Switzerland and Canada 5642
 Fifty Years History of the Durham County Cricket Club, 1882-1931 2227
 Fifty Years To Remember: A History of Francombe Cricket Club, 1938- 1988
 at Broadwater Park 3910
 Fifty Years, 1933-1983: Golden Jubilee 2141
 Fifty Years' Cricket in Hawick, with Portraits and Sketches of Prominent
 Players 4958
 Fifty Years' Fox-Hunting with the Grafton and Other Packs 6120
 Fifty Years' Reminiscences of Scottish Cricket 4670; 5805
 Fifty-Six Waterloo Cups 2886
 Fifty-Two Famous Tries 1769
 Fighting for Fun - Scrapbook of Egan, Amateur Heavyweight Champion of the
 World 6118
 Fighting Back 5695
 Fighting Sports 290; 843; 894
 Fights for the Championship and Celebrated Prize Battles or Accounts of
 All the Prize Battles for the Championship and of Other Battles Between
 Pugilists 841
 Fights Forgotten: A History of the Chief English and American Prize
 Fights Since 1788 867
 Finchley Golf Club - A Short History, 1929-50 3344
 Findon Cricket Club, 1867-1967 4031
 Finishing Post 6862
 Finnegan: A Self Portrait of a Fighting Man 6141
 Finney on Football 6143
 Fire in my Boots 6432
 First in the Field - The History of the World's First Cricket League: The
 Birmingham and District Cricket League Formed 1888 4056
 First on the Summits 1644; 5599; 6931
 First to Finish 6759
 First Class Cricket and the Leagues: Some Notes on the Development of
 English Cricket, 1900-40 1032

First-Class Cricket at Chelmsford: The Early Years 2475
 First Class Cricketers and the Church 5354
 First Class Cricketers from Christ College, Brecon 5036
 First Class Cricketers Appearing in 'Who's Was Who' (1897-1970) 5353
 First Class Cricketers From Berkshire 1963
 First-Class Cricketers From Lincolnshire 3202
 First Class Cricketing Old Blues 5419
 First Four Minutes 5722
 First Grand National Archery Meeting at York 4523
 Fishing 505
 Fishing from the Earliest Times 516
 Fishing in Eden: A Record of 50 Years with Rod and Line in the Valleys of
 Eden and Eamont 2277
 Fishing From My Angle 6361
 Fishing: A Reader's Guide 497
 Fisiona: Or the Oracle of the Ring, Results of Prize Battles from 1700
 to July, 1852 840
 Fit Via Vi: The Story of Emmanuel Boat Club, 1827-1977 2127
 Five Open Championships and the Musselburgh Golf Story 4926
 Five Times Champion: An Autobiography of Doug Smith 6867
 Flannelled Fool and Muddied Oaf: The Autobiography of Peter West 7065
 Flannelled Foolishness: A Cricketing Chronicle 6366
 Flashing Blades: The Story of British Ice Hockey 1466
 Flat Jack: The Autobiography of Jack Simmons 6856
 Flat Race Jockeys - the Great Ones 5506
 Flat Racing 1373; 1412
 Flat Racing Since 1900 1382
 Fleet Street Goes Racing 6942
 Flight of the Eagles: Bedford Town Football Club, 1945-1982 1943
 Flight Fantastic: The Illustrated History of Aerobatics 482
 Floodtide and Ebb: An Autobiography 7123
 Flying Balls 6901
 Flying Scot 6899
 Focus on Denis Compton 5972
 Focus on Racing 6692
 Folk Football in Medieval and Early Modern Britain 629
 Folk-Football, the Aristocracy and Cultural Change: A Critique of Dunning
 and Sheard 708
 Follow On 5753; 6945
 Following in Barclay's Footsteps 5659
 Football - My Life 5885
 Football and Athletics 1764
 Football and the Decline of Britain 743
 Football and the Historian 50; 592
 Football and the Urban Way of Life in Nineteenth Century Britain 662
 Football and the Workers in England, 1880-1914 689
 Football from the Goal Mouth 6946
 Football in its Early Stages 627
 Football in Leek, 1870-1892 3761
 Football in London 3247
 Football in Mediaeval England and in Middle English Literature 680
 Football in Perthshire: Past and Present 4932
 Football in Rotherham: The Early Years, 1872-1925 4469
 Football in Sheffield 4490
 Football in the Seventeenth Century 720
 Football in the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries 617
 Football is my Business 6477
 Football is my Game 6606
 Football is my Passport 7139
 Football is the Wallace Religion 7029
 Football on Merseyside 1922
 Football since the War 620
 Football through the Ages 745

Football with the Millionaires 6145
 Football with the Stars 5787
 Football All Round the World 593
 Football Ambassador 6287
 Football Ambassador at Large 6742
 Football Club Manager 6912
 Football Collectors Handbook 589
 Football Hooligan Violence Before the First World War 635
 Football Hooligan Violence Before the First World War: Preliminary
 Sociological Reflections on Some Research Findings 634
 Football Inside Out 6219
 Football League Players Records - the Complete A-Z, 1946-88 5299
 Football League Tables, 1889 to Present 685
 Football Records of Rugby School, 1823-1929 4121
 Football Report: An Anthology of Soccer 658
 Football Round the World 6142
 Football: The Rugby Union Game 1751
 Football Today 6310
 Football Wizard: The Story of Billy Meredith 6577
 Football Worlds: A Lifetime of Sport 6786
 Footballer and Wrestler, 1906-25 5945
 Footballer's Progress 5915
 Footballers and Businessmen: The Origins of Professional Soccer in England 726
 For the Encouragement of Piety and Virtue and for the Preventing of Vice:
 Religion and Sport in the Eighteenth Century 222
 For Celtic and Scotland 6545
 For England and Yorkshire 6941
 For Ever Everton: The Official Illustrated History of Everton F.C. 2976
 For Fifty Years: Giffnock Bowling and Tennis Club, 1895-1945 4853
 For Gentlemen Only - 100 Years of Football 728
 For Leeds and England 5934
 For Surrey and England 6502
 For Wolves and England 6154
 Ford Competition Cars: The Ford Motor Company in Competition 1534
 Forest Hill Bowling Club. 70th Anniversary, 1894-1964 3280
 Forest Sketches: Deer Stalking and Other Sports of the Highlands Fifty
 Years Ago 4679
 Forest, 1865-1978 3511
 Forest: Kings of Europe 3510
 Formby Golf Club: 1884-1972 2946
 Formula One Drivers 5565
 Forbes Mechanics: The First Hundred Years 4789
 Forty Seasons of First-Class Cricket 5725
 Forty Years of English Cricket, with Excursions to India and South Africa 6484
 Forty Years of First Class Lawn Tennis 1494
 Forty Years of Slalom: Part I - Early Days 890
 Forty Years of Slalom: Part II - An Era of Change 888
 Forty Years of Slalom: Part III - More Professional 892
 Forty Years of Slalom: Part IV - Towards a Way of Life 889
 Forty Years of Trout and Salmon Fishing 6055
 Forty-Five Years of Sport 5987
 Forty-Four Years of Ashton Cricket, 1857-1900 2888
 Forward for England 5929
 Forward the Light Heavies 6586
 Forward with the Dale - A History of Rochdale A.F.C. 3105
 Forward with Rangers 6319
 Forward with Spurs 6437
 Forward Arsenal: The Arsenal Story, 1888-1952 3269
 Foul: The Best of Football 's Alternative Paper 1972- 76 723
 Four Million Footsteps 7004
 Four Minute Smiler: The Derek Ibbotson Story 6392
 Four Square: A Tribute to Be Fair, Wide Awake, George and Killaire 5756;
 6194; 6458; 7078;

Fowler in the Wild 5742
 Fox and Hare in Leicestershire 3167
 Fox on the Run 6161
 Fox-Hunters of Old Ludlow 3664
 Fox-Hunting 1213; 1238
 Fox-Hunting a Century Ago 1237
 Fox-Hunting from Shire to Shire with Many Noted Packs 5846
 Fox-Hunting from The Times 1199
 Fox-Hunting in Bedfordshire and Hertfordshire 1937
 Fox-Hunting in Bedfordshire, Cambridgeshire and Hertfordshire 1938; 2036;
 2695
 Fox-Hunting in Cheshire 2152
 Fox-Hunting in Cumberland, Durham and Westmorland 2233; 4146; 2281
 Fox-Hunting in Devon and Cornwall 2378; 2207
 Fox-Hunting in Devonshire 2376
 Fox-Hunting in Dorset 2425
 Fox-Hunting in Essex, Norfolk and Sussex 2463
 Fox-Hunting in Gloucestershire 2540
 Fox-Hunting in Hampshire 2617
 Fox-Hunting in Kent 2763
 Fox-Hunting in Leicestershire and Northamptonshire 3165; 3416
 Fox-Hunting in Leicestershire, Northamptonshire and Rutland 3640
 Fox-Hunting in Monmouthshire 5165
 Fox-Hunting in Northumberland 3445
 Fox-Hunting in Oxfordshire, Berkshire and Buckinghamshire 2013; 1967; 3537
 Fox-Hunting in Scotland 4681
 Fox-Hunting in Shropshire 3656
 Fox-Hunting in Shropshire and Staffordshire 3657; 3734
 Fox-Hunting in Staffordshire in the Past Century 3737
 Fox-Hunting in Surrey and Sussex 3834; 4005
 Fox-Hunting in Wales 4993
 Fox-Hunting in Wiltshire 4160
 Fox-Hunting in Worcestershire 4193
 Fox-Hunting in Yorkshire: A History of Twenty One Packs 4267
 Fox-Hunting on the Borders 4683
 Fox-Hunting on the Lakeland Fells 2280; 1913
 Fox-Hunting Anthology 1211
 Fox-Hunting Past and Present 1206; 1204
 Fox-Hunting Recollections 6246
 Fox-Hunting Recollections: A Journal of the Radnor Hounds and Other Packs 5197
 Foxhounds of the Grass Mecca: The Meynell and South Staffordshire 2324
 Foxhunter 6166
 Foxhunter in Pictures 6167
 Foxhunter Champions 5444
 Foxhunters' Anthology 1219
 Frame by Frame: My Own Story 6960
 Fran: An Autobiography 5994
 Francis Chichester 5941
 Frank Sawyer: Man of the Riverside 6810
 Frank Woolley 7131
 Fred Archer: His Life and Times 5688
 Fred Perry: An Autobiography 6696
 Fred: Portrait of a Fast Bowler 6995
 Freddie Mills - His Life and Death 6584
 Freddie Tomlins: His Life on Skates 6985
 Freddie Trueman 7001
 Frederick Lilleywhite's Cricket Scores and Biographies of Celebrated
 Cricketers from 1746 5397
 Free as a Bird 7096
 Frenchay Cricket Club Centenary Book, 1846-1946 2587
 Fresh Light on an Old Mystery: The Foundation of Notts. County Football
 Club 3508
 Fresh Light on Pre-Victorian Cricket. A Collection of New Cricket

Notices from 1709 to 1837 Arranged in Chronological Order 985
 Fresh Light on 18th Century Cricket. A Collection of 1000 New Cricket
 Notices from 1697 to 1800 984
 Friarmerne Cricket Club: One Hundred Glorious Years, 1864-1964 4474
 Friendship, 1879-1951: The History and Records of Over Seventy-Five Years
 of Rowing by the Whitby Friendship Amateur Rowing Club 4518
 Frinton-on-Sea Lawn Tennis Club: The First Seventy-Five Years 2485
 From 'Fair Sex' to Feminism: Sport and the Socialization of Women in the
 Industrial and Post Industrial Eras 362
 From 'Last' to 'Lords': Incidents During the Career of G. P. Harrison 6298
 From 'Muscular Christianity' to 'Esprit de Corps': Games in the Victorian
 Public Schools of England 408
 From the Pavilion End 5794
 From the Prize Ring to the Cross: Being the Life Story of a Converted
 Pugilist Told by Himself 6971
 From Ashington to Abingdon? Some Regional Changes in Post-War British
 Professional Soccer 603
 From Bradman to Boycott: The Master Batsmen 5370
 From Buttyfields to Avonmead 3710
 From Cambridge Green to Scarlet: The Trinity Foot Beagles 2092
 From Clegg to Clegg House: The Official Centenary History of the
 Sheffield and Hallamshire Football Association, 1886-1986 4489
 From Crewe to Maradona: A Football Diary 6748
 From Drake to Bryant: The Story of Bowls 813
 From Fosse to City: A Comprehensive and Pictorial Record of Leicester's
 Senior Soccer Club from 1884 to 1948 3188
 From Gladiateur to Persimmon: Turf Memories of Thirty Years 6061
 From Grace to Botham: Profiles of 100 West Country Cricketers 5377
 From Grand Slam to Grand Slump: Economy, Society and Rugby Football in
 Wales during the Depression 5021
 From Hambledon to Lords 965
 From Larwood to Lille 5347
 From Little Acorns - A Century of Cricket at Broad Oak, 1880-1980 4390
 From Ppoular Culture to Public Cliche: Image and Identity in Wales,
 1890-1914 4985
 From Ritual to Record: The Nature of Modern Sports 66
 From Sketchbook to Salmon: Fifty Years of Fishing, All Truth and No Lies 6212
 From Social Democracy to Authoritarian Populism: State Intervention in
 Sport and Physical Recreation in Contemporary Britain 443
 From T.T. to Tokyo: The Life and Times of Tommy Robb 6764
 From Tyrone to the Test 6056
 Froxfield Cricket Club: The History of a Cricket Club in a Hampshire
 Village 2641
 Fulham We Love You 3260
 Fulwood Amateur Association Football Club: A History, 1924-81 3088
 Fun was my Living 6198
 Furness District Hunt Branch of the Pony Club 2875
 Furness Golf Club, 1872-1972 2890
 Further Chronicles of Houghton Fishing Club, 1908- 31 3401
 Further Memorials of the Royal Yacht Squadron (1901-38) 2729
 G. L. Jessop: A Complete Record of his Performances in First-Class Cricket 6419
 Galacia 6187
 Gallery of Riders 5632
 Galloping Nurse: The Story of Jane Bullen 5883
 Gamblers of the Turf 5529
 Gamblers All 5530
 Gamblers' Gallery: The Story of Great Gamblers Past and Present 5500
 Game and the English Landscape: The Influence of the Chase on Sporting
 Art and Scenery 116; 1234; 1260
 Game of Polo 1675
 Game, Set and Deadline: A Passion for Tennis 5760
 Games and Athletics in Bygone Wales 4984
 Games and Gymnastics for Two Nations in One 334

Games and Sports 101
 Games and Sports in 16th and 17th Century English Literature 179
 Games of Interchanging Praise: A Centenary History of Rugby Football in
 Barry, 1887-1987 5085
 Games People Played: Cricket and Football in England and Victoria in the
 Late Nineteenth Century 686
 Games People Played: Cricket and Football in England in the Late 19th
 Century 1053
 Gaping Gill: 150 Years of Exploration 4404
 Gareth - an Autobiography 6112
 Gareth Edward's 100 Great Rugby Players 5611
 Gareth Edwards' Most Memorable Matches 6113
 Gattling's Diary: The Ashes Returned, 1986/7 6191
 Gentleman Charles: A History of Fox-Hunting 1205
 Gentleman, Scholar and a Champ on a Bike 6451
 Gentlemen and Poachers - the English Game Laws, 1671-1831 208; 1255
 Gentlemen v. Players, with an Introduction and History of the Contest
 Since its Origin in 1806 1095
 Gentlemen v. Players, 1806-1949 1110
 Gentlemen v. Players: Tales of the Cricketing Past 1055
 Gentlemen Riders Past and Present 5527
 Geographical Diffusion and the Adoption of Professionalism in Football in
 England and Wales 600
 George Best 5776
 George Best - Fall of a Superstar 5779
 George Best: The Inside Story of Soccer's Superstar 5780
 George Herbert Hirst and Wilfred Rhodes: A Record of Achievement 6335; 6752
 George Leigh Mallory 6550
 George Mallory 6551
 George Morland: His Life and Works 6603
 George Stubbs and Ben Marshall 6925; 6560
 George Wigg 7079
 George Young Talks Football 7154
 Gerald Davies - an Autobiography 6029
 Giants of the Game: Being Reminiscences of the Stars of Cricket from Daft
 down to the Present Day 5398
 Gillian Gilks - A Life of Badminton 6199
 Gillingham Football Club: A Chronology 1893-1984 2805
 Ginny and Her Horses 6363
 Ginny: An Autobiography 6362
 Gino Watkins 7048
 Give a Little Whistle: The Recollections of a Remarkable Referee 6327
 Gladiators of a Roman City: A History of Bath Football Club 3704
 Glamorgan 5080
 Glamorgan C.C.C. Book of Cricket Records (1921-76) 5078
 Glamorgan C.C.C., 1921-47 5079
 Glamorgan County Cricket 5077
 Glasgow as It Was 4805
 Glasgow Celtic, 1945-70 4814
 Glasgow Football: A Guide to Material in the Glasgow Collection 4810
 Glasgow Tigers into the 80's: 25th Anniversary Handbook 4871
 Glasgow University Athletic Club: The Story of the First Hundred Years 4806
 Glasgow's Grand: 100 Years of the Old Firm 4809
 Glen Hoddle: An Autobiography 6355
 Glenn John Martin Gaelic Football Club - Golden Jubilee 4597
 Gliding and Soaring 1266
 Gliding and Soaring Flight: A Survey of Man's Endeavour to Fly by Natural
 Methods 1267
 Glorious Uncertainty: The Autobiography of Jenny Pitman 6713
 Glorious Wembley: The Official History of Britain's Foremost
 Entertainment Centre 3379
 Glory in the Centre Spot 5703
 Glory, Glory, My Life with Spurs 6633

Gloucester Road - A History of Gloucester County Cricket Club 2531
 Gloucestershire County Cricket 2524
 Gloucestershire Cricket and Cricketers, 1919-39 2533
 Gloucestershire Cricketers, 1870-1979 2525
 Gloves and the Man: The Romance of the Ring 5992
 Glyncoerrwg Rugby Football Club, 1880-1980 5113
 Goals at Goodison: An Autobiography 7150
 Goals from Nowhere! 6699
 Goals Are My Business 5950
 Goals Galore 6504
 Goals! A Unique A to Z Collection 651
 God's Athletes: The Ecclesiastical Acceptance of Sport in Anglo-Norman Society 135
 Godliness and Good Learning 375
 Going for Goal 5769; 6547
 Going for It: The Autobiography of Beryl Burton 5887
 Going Great Guns: Arsenal from the Inside 6808
 Going Great Guns: Inside Arsenal, 1986-87 3276
 Going North: An Autobiography 6368
 Golden Goals 6581
 Golden Jubilee Brochure, 1927-77 3448
 Golden Jubilee Brochure, 1931-81 1972
 Golden Jubilee Year, 1915-65 4130
 Golden Jubilee, 1919-69 - Souvenir Booklet 4487
 Golden Jubilee, 1923-73: Brochure 4254
 Golden Jubilee, 1927-77 1883
 Golden Miler 6206
 Golf 1322; 1289
 Golf - My Life's Work 6965
 Golf - The Four Majors: An Anthology of the Best Contemporary Writings on Golf 1321
 Golf and Golfers Past and Present 1331; 5481
 Golf at the Gallop 6093
 Golf in the Making 1315
 Golf in Britain: A Social History from the Beginnings to the Present Day 1303
 Golf on the Channel Islands 4538
 Golf on Gullane Hill 4755
 Golf to Remember 5476
 Golf Addicts Through the Ages 5477
 Golf Between the Two Wars 1305
 Golf Collectors Guide 1272
 Golf Dictionary 1282
 Golf During Thirty Years 1325
 Golf Galore 1332
 Golf Magazine's Encyclopaedia of Golf 1278
 Golf Miscellanea, Being a Collection of Interesting Monographs on the Royal and Ancient Game of Golf 1347
 Golf Secrets of the Masters 5483
 Golf: A Guide to Information Sources 1271
 Golf: A Pictorial History 1301
 Golf: A Royal and Ancient Game 1299
 Golf: A Way of Life: An Illustrated History of Golf 1295
 Golf: A Women's History 1337
 Golf: An Illustrated History of the Game 1314
 Golf: The Dictionary 1283
 Golf: The Great Ones 5480
 Golf: The History of an Obsession 1348
 Golf's Greatest 5472
 Golfer's Handbook: Worldwide Golf Statistics 1284
 Golfing Ladies: Five Centuries of Golf in Great Britain and Ireland 1300;
 5468
 Golfing Memories and Methods 7067
 Golfing Reminiscences 6920

Golfing Reminiscences: The Growth of the Game, 1887-1925 1341
 Golfing Trifles: A Collection of Poems and Prose Concerning the Royal and
 Ancient Game 1334
 Gone Cricket Mad: The Haslingden Club in the Victorian Era 2948
 Gone North: Welshmen in Rugby League, Vol. I 5604
 Gone North: Welshmen in Rugby League, Vol. II 5605
 Good Days: Being Fifty Racing Years in Silk and Saddle, Stable and Stand 6209
 Good Enough? 5997
 Good Morning President: Rugby from the Top 6874
 Good Sport Seen With Some Famous Packs 5847
 Good Times, Bad Times and the Politics of Leisure: Working Class Culture
 in the 1930's in a Small Northern England Working Class Community 3082
 Goodall's F.A. Cup Non-League Giant-Killers, 1945-82 649
 Goodwood: The Sussex Motor Racing Circuit 4032
 Goose Fever: The Diaries of an Amateur Wildfowler, 1976-1983 6527
 Gordon Richards 6755
 Gordon Strachan 6918
 Gorseinon Rugby Football Club 1883-1983 5114
 Gowerton Cricket Club, 1880-1980 5115
 Gowerton 100 Years On 5118
 Graham 6328
 Graham Fletcher 6153
 Grammar Schools and the Games Ethic in Victorian and Edwardian Eras 354
 Grand National - An Account of Every Race from 1839 to 1946 3017
 Grand National Miracles: An Historical Analysis of the World's Greatest
 Steeplechase 3006
 Grand National, 1934-49 3007
 Grand National: The Official Celebration of 150 Years 3011
 Grand Pr 5564; 5573
 Grand Prix! 1559
 Grand Slam: England in Australia, 1986/7. A Cricketer Special 1060
 Grass Roots: A History of South Shields Cricket Club, 1850-1984 2258
 Gravesend Coop Bowls Club's Golden Jubilee 2807
 Gravesend Cricket Club - A Brief History 2809
 Gravesend Town Regatta - A History and List of Winners, 1872-97 2811
 Grayshott: The Story of a Hampshire Village 2643
 Great Angling Stories 507
 Great Ascents: A Narrative History of Mountaineering, 1786-1976 1636
 Great Athletes of Today and Yesterday: A Gossip about Varsity Blues 5258
 Great Ayton, Stokesley and District, Past and Present, with a Chapter on
 Bilsdale and its Hunt 4259
 Great Batsmen: Their Methods at a Glance 5357
 Great Bowlers and Fielders: Their Methods at a Glance 5358
 Great Climbs 1639
 Great Cricket Matches 982
 Great Cricketers 5355
 Great Days and Jolly Days 297
 Great Fights of the Sixties 871
 Great Golfers 5466
 Great Golfers in the Making 5482
 Great Golfers in the Making: Being Autobiographical Accounts of the Early
 Progress of the Most Celebrated Players 5479
 Great Horton' (History of the Bradford League Clubs Series), iThe Club
 Cricketer 4327
 Great Lawn Tennis 5557
 Great Lawn Tennis Players: Their Methods Illustrated 5551
 Great Masters of Scottish Football 5315
 Great Men at Play 5234
 Great Moments in Athletics 779
 Great Moments in Sport and Motor-Cycle Racing 1592
 Great Moments in Sport: Golf 1330
 Great Moments in Sport: Heavyweight Boxing 860
 Great Moments in Sport: Show Jumping 1828

Great Moments in Sport: Soccer 655
 Great Moments in Sports - Boxing: Cruising to Mighty Atoms 861
 Great Motor Sport of the Thirties 1520
 Great Motor-Cycle Riders 5570
 Great Oakley Cricket: The History of a Village Club 3421
 Great One-Day Cricket Matches 1048
 Great Opens: Historic British and American Championships 1319
 Great Orme Golf Club, Llandudno: A History of the Club and Description of
 the Course 5074
 Great Public Schools 423
 Great Racehorses of the World 5519
 Great Racing Partnerships 5535; 1448
 Great Rugby Players 5615
 Great Rugger Clubs 1768
 Great Rugger Matches: Forty-Two Historic Matches from 1871-1958 1767
 Great Rugger Players, 1900-54 5617
 Great Showjumpers: Past, Present and to Come 5628
 Great Soccer Clubs of the North East 1900
 Great Soccer Stars 5297
 Great Sporting Eccentrics 5259
 Great Sporting Headlines 480
 Great Tennis Players 5556
 Great Women Tennis Players 5553
 Greats of Gaelic Games 5247
 Green Memories 6021
 Green Peas at Christmas: Hunting Reminiscences 7103
 Green, Yellow Sleeves, Belt and Cap 5782
 Greenmount Golf Club. 50th Anniversary, 1970 - Souvenir Booklet 2938
 Greenock Cricket Club Records, 1887-1937 4948
 Greenock Cricket Club, 1862-1962 4949
 Greenock Wanderers - The First Hundred Years, 1873-1973 4951
 Greyhounds and Greyhound Racing: A Comprehensive and Popular Survey of
 Britain's Latest Sport 1157
 Grounds of Appeal: The Homes of First-Class Cricket 1080
 Growing with Glory - Official Centenary History of Glasgow Rangers 4842
 Growing Up With Cricket: Some Memories of a Sporting Education 6196
 Growth of a Sporting Venture: A History of the Eastern Counties Rugby
 Union 1878
 Guide to Irish Bibliographical Material: A Bibliography of Bibliographies
 and Sources of Information 4541
 Guildford and Godalming Rugby Football Club, 1922-72 3914
 Guildford Jubilee: Fifty Years of County Cricket 1938-1988 3819
 Guinness Golf: Record Facts and Champions 1288
 Guinness Snooker: The Records 1837
 Guinness Soccer Firsts 590
 Guinness Who's Who in Soccer 5293; 5312
 Gun, Rod and Rifle: Being a Yorkshireman's Reminiscences of Half a
 Century of Sport on Moor, River and Rifle Butts 5922
 Gunners on the Target - Arsenal Football Club, 1886-1961: Seventy-Five
 Years of Soccer History 3270
 Gymnastics in the Roaring Twenties 1355
 Gypsy Moth Circles the World 5939
 H for 'E'nergy: More Than Just an Autobiography 5985
 H.R.H. Prince Philip - Sportsman 7109
 H.R.H. Princess Anne 7113
 Ha!Way the Lads: The Road to Wembley. The Story of Sunderland
 Association Football Club and its Supporters, 1879-1973 and the F.A.
 Cup Finals of 1913, 1937 and 1973 2267
 Hackett's Law: A Referee's Notebook 6273
 Hale Barns Cricket Club: Twenty-Fifth Anniversary Souvenir Brochure 2174
 Half a Century of Sport 382; 6686
 Half a Century of Sport in Hampshire 2596
 Half a Century of Yorkshire Cricket 4216

Halifax (Rugby) Football Club. Jubilee Souvenir, 1873-1923 4376
 Halifax Hockey Club, 1891-1966 4371
 Halifax Racecourse 4372
 Halifax Speedway, 1928-1951 4378
 Halifax Town A.F.C. - Official History of the Club 4370
 Hallamshire Athletes: Growth of Football, Cricket and Kindred Sports 4488
 Hambledon - A Retrospect, 1750-87 2653
 Hambledon v Feathercombe, 1928-50: The Story of a Village Cricket Match 2646
 Hambledon Cricket and the Bat and Ball Inn 2652
 Hambledon: The Biography of a Hampshire Village 2647
 Hambledon's Cricket Glory 2649
 Hambrook Cricket Club Centenary, 1878-1978 2589
 Hamilton Bowling Club, 1841-1941 4872
 Hamilton Park Racecourse 4873
 Hampshire County Cricket 2602
 Hampshire County Cricket - The Official History 2601
 Hampshire County Cricket Club - 100 Years at Southampton 2651
 Hampshire Cricket 2606
 Hampshire Cricket Statistics, 1895-1968 2607
 Hampshire Football Association - Golden Jubilee Book, 1887-1937 2600
 Hampshire Hogs Cricket Club: A Centennial History, 1887- 1987 2664
 Hampshire Hunt 2615
 Hanging Heaton 4328
 Happy go Johnny 7035
 Happy to Fly 7062
 Happy Days with Rod, Gun and Bat 5852
 Harborne Cricket Club versus Wolverhampton, 1901-14 3775; 4095
 Harborne Cricket Club, 1868-1968 4093
 Hard Road to the Top: The Clive Sullivan Story 6932
 Hardaker of the League 6288
 Hare Hunting 903
 Harlequin Story: The History of the Harlequin Football Club 3376
 Harold Gimblett: Tormented Genius of Cricket 6202
 Harpenden Golf Club, 1894-1954: Diamond Jubilee Year Souvenir Handbook 2711
 Hartlepool Rovers Football Club, 1879-1979 2254
 Hartshead Moor 4329
 Harvesting Success 6871
 Harvey 6873
 Haslingden, 1800-1900 - A History 2947
 Hathersage Cricket Club - Souvenir to Commemorate 125 Years 2349
 Havant Cricket Club Centenary, 1874-1974 2656
 Hawick and Wilton Cricket Club, 1849-1949: One Hundred Years of Cricket 4960
 Hawthorns Golden Jubilee: The Story of West Bromwich Albion Football
 Ground 4137
 Headingley - The Story of the Cricket Ground 4431
 Headingley Rugby Union Football Club, 1878-1978 4444
 Headingley Rugby Union Football Club: Centenary Souvenir Brochure,
 1878-1978 4443
 Headingley Rugby Union Football Club: 70th Anniversary Souvenir Brochure 4442
 Headingley Test Cricket, 1899-1975 4426
 Headquarters: A History of Newmarket and its Racing 3803
 Heads of the Valley Tails: A Miscellany of Field Sports of the Area 5125
 Health and Physical Education in English Proposals for Educational Reform,
 1600-1660 210
 Heart of Midlothian 4891
 Heart to Heart: The Anatomy of a Football Club 4888
 Hearts Greats 4894
 Heathens and Red Devils, Pictorial Milestones of Manchester United 3046
 Heathfield Park Cricket Club, 1878-1978: Souvenir Centenary Brochure 4037
 Heckmondwike Cricket and Tennis Club - Centenary Brochure, 1864-1964 4380
 Hedges and Hurdles: A Social and Economic History of National Hunt Racing 1425
 Hedley Verity, Yorkshire and England, 1930-39 7022
 Hedley Verity: Prince with a Piece of Leather 7021

Hell for Leather in Pontypool 5191
 Helvellyn to Himalaya 5923
 Hely-Hutchinson Almond: Iconoclast, Anglophile and Imperialist 5672
 Hendon Buccaneers Cricket Club, 1948-73 3353
 Hendy Rugby Football Club, 1907-57 5060
 Henfield Cricket and its Sussex Cradle 4040
 Henfield Cricket Club Bicentenary, 1971 4038
 Henley 3545
 Henley Golf Club - The First 80 Years: An Illustrated History 3544
 Henley Races, with Details of Regattas from 1903 to 1918 Inclusive and a
 Complete Index of Competitions and Crews since 1839 3551
 Henley Records: An Account of the Races from 1919 to 1938 3554
 Henley Regatta: A History 3546
 Henley Royal Regatta 3552
 Henley Royal Regatta, 1939-69 3555
 Henley's ABC of Gliding and Sail Flying 1264
 Henry Alken 5658
 Henry Cooper - an Autobiography 5984
 Henry VIII's Tennis Court 1688
 Herbert Chapman, Football Emperor: A Study in the Origins of Modern Soccer 5925
 Here England Leads the World: Triumph of Craftsmanship at Gunn and Moore 3517
 Here Lies My Story 6046
 Herefordshire Cricket 2686
 Heriot Rugby (Fifty Years) 4921
 Herne Hill Harriers - A Record of Sixty Years 3253
 Heroes and Contemporaries 5383
 Heroes and Heroines of the Grand National 5516; 3014
 Heroes of Rugby League 5606
 Heyhoe: The Autobiography of Rachael Heyhoe-Flint 6322
 Heythrop Hunt 2541; 3538
 Heythrop Hunt Branch of the Pony Club 2538; 3536
 Hibernian Greats 4886
 Hickstead - The First Twelve Years 4041
 Hierarchy and Labour: First Class Cricket in England in the 1920's and
 30's 1100
 High Conquest: The Story of Mountaineering 1646
 High Days and Bye Days: Stray Chapters from the Life of a Huntsman, James
 Cockayne, 1860-1929 5959
 High Days and Bye Ways: Being Stray Chapters from the Life of a Huntsman 6254
 High Mountains and Cold Seas: A Biography of H. W. Tilman 6982
 High Peak Harriers 2316
 High Wheeling in Essex 2450
 High, Wide and Handsome: Ian Botham, the Story of a Very Special Year 5825
 Highland Days 7061
 Highland Sports 4621
 Highlights of the G.A.A. 1239
 Hillhead Bowling Club, Glasgow, 1849-1949 4857
 Hillside Bowling Club, 1870-1970 4903
 Hinckley Rugby Football Club - Diamond Jubilee 3184
 Hirst and Rhodes 6336; 6754
 His Own Man: The Life of Neville Cardus 5904
 Historic Golf Courses of the British Isles 1290
 Historical Aspects 427
 Historical Notes and Memories of Woodhouse, 1086 to 1953 4484
 Historical Notes of the Last Century with the East Essex Hounds 2453
 Historical Notes of Doncaster Races 4364
 Historical Sketch of the Hawick Golf Club 4961
 Historical Sketch of Perth Cricket Club from its Origins in 1826/7 till
 1879 4941
 Historical Sketches of the Angling Literature of All Nations 490
 History and Bibliography of Boxing Books: A Collector's Guide to the
 History of Pugilism Incorporating a Bibliography Containing Some 2,100
 Titles on all Aspects of Pugilism Published in the English Language 822

History and Reminiscences of the Berwick Rangers Football Club (1881-1939) 4742
 History of Accrington Cricket Club, 1877-1927 2883
 History of Amateur Rowing on the River Lea 3263
 History of Barnsley F. C. 4303
 History of Barnsley Football Club 4299
 History of Bedfordshire Cricket 1933
 History of Bedfordshire Cricket. Part One. 1931
 History of Bedfordshire Cricket. Part Two. 1932
 History of Boat Racing in Ireland 4570
 History of Bradford Northern 4341
 History of Bradford Park Avenue 4316
 History of British Athletics 776
 History of Calverley Cricket, 1843-1920 4347
 History of Camden Cricket Club, Cambridge, 1881-1981 2051
 History of Cardiff Racecourse 5099
 History of Clifton Rugby Football Club, 1872-1909 2562
 History of Cricket in Dartford, 250 Years 2800
 History of Cricket in Kendal from 1836 to 1905 4148
 History of Cricket in Perth from 1812 to 1894, with Sketches of Local
 Players 4942
 History of Curling and Fifty Years of the Royal Caledonian Curling Club 4909
 History of Deanery Cricket Club from its Birth 2636
 History of Derbyshire Cricket 2312
 History of Education in Bradford, 1870-1970 4344
 History of Field Archery 561
 History of Football from the Beginnings to 1871 682
 History of Football in Kendal from 1871 to 1908 4147
 History of Fox-Hunting in the Wynnstay County 5194
 History of Gala Cricket Club, 1853-1939 4965
 History of Hagley Cricket Club, 1834-1975 4109
 History of Hampstead Cricket Club 3346
 History of Hayes Cricket Club, 1828-1978 3354
 History of Hayfield Cricket Club 2350
 History of Hornsey Cricket Club 3357
 History of Horse-Racing in Scotland 4689
 History of Hull City 4410
 History of Hunting in Hampshire 2618
 History of Kent County Cricket, 1946-63 2754
 History of Kent Rugby Football, 1879 Onwards 2767
 History of Kidsgrove (Clough Hall) Cricket Club since its Inception 3760
 History of Kilburn Cricket 3361
 History of Lawn Tennis in Pictures 1502
 History of Lindrick Golf Club, 1891-1951 4505
 History of Liverpool Cricket Club 2996
 History of Marksmanship 558
 History of Menston Cricket Club, 1880-1980 4451
 History of National Field Archery Association 560
 History of Newport County Football Club, 1912-73 5185
 History of North Ormesby and Middlesborough Cycling Club 4456
 History of Northfleet United Football Club, 1890-1939 2822
 History of Oxford's Ice Rink 3565
 History of Physical Education 68
 History of Racing at Rotherham 4471
 History of Raith Rovers, 1883-1969 4768
 History of Rugby Union in Lancashire and Cheshire 2881
 History of Saffron Walden Football Club, 1872-1980 2140
 History of Shepperton Cricket Club, 1905-60 3366
 History of Slalom: Part I - 1932-58 884
 History of Slalom: Part II - 1959-83 885
 History of Snooker and Biliards 799
 History of Snooker and Billiards 1841
 History of Southborough Cricket Club 2835
 History of Southgate Cycling Club, 1882-1932 3368

History of Sudbury 3807
 History of Swindon Athletic Club, 1921-39 4182
 History of the Althorp and Pytchley Hunt, 1634-1920 3418
 History of the Amateur Swimming Association 1857
 History of the Ancholme Rowing Club, 1868-1976 4416
 History of the Argyllshire Gathering, 1871-1971 4724
 History of the Army Physical Training Corps 376
 History of the Blackpool Football Club 2902
 History of the Border Counties (North West) Otterhounds 1895
 History of the British Turf from the Earliest Times to the Present Day 1435
 History of the British Turf, from the Earliest Period to the Present Day 1460
 History of the Brocklesby Hounds, 1700-1901 3203
 History of the Cambridge Town Rowing Club, 1863-1931 2057
 History of the Cheshire Tally-Ho Hare and Hounds Club 2154
 History of the Coaching Club, 1871-1959 1165
 History of the Coaching Club, 1871-1971 1164
 History of the Cobham Cricket Club from its Foundation in 1850 to the
 Close of the Season of 1898 2796
 History of the D.W. 876
 History of the Derbyshire County Cricket Club 2307
 History of the East Preston Cricket Club, 1860-1960 4027
 History of the English Turf, 1904-30 1386
 History of the Everton Football Club, 1878/9 - 1928/9 2975
 History of the Falcon Rowing Club 3569
 History of the Fernie Hunt 3177
 History of the Frogs Cricket Club, 1903-53 5210
 History of the Gaelic Athletic Association in Crossmaglen, Co. Armagh,
 1887-1959 4585
 History of the Game of Cricket in Hawick 4959
 History of the Glamorgan Hunt 5081
 History of the Glossop Cricket Club (estab. 1833): Centenary Souvenir 2348
 History of the Grand National Archery Meeting 559
 History of the Hartlepool Rovers Rugby Football Club 2253
 History of the Hayes (Kent) Cricket Club, 1828-1978 2813
 History of the Herne United Roller Hockey Club 2814
 History of the Honor Oak Cricket and Lawn Tennis Club, 1866-1965 3282
 History of the Horley Cricket Club 3917
 History of the Hull and Rovers Football Clubs 4418
 History of the Lancashire Football Association, 1878-1928 2848
 History of the Linlithgow and Stirlingshire Hunt, 1775-1910 4969
 History of the Llangibby Hunt 5169
 History of the London Anglers' Association 3245
 History of the Mersey Bowmen 2969
 History of the National Archery Meeting 557
 History of the National Rifle Association 1812
 History of the National Rifle Association During its First Fifty Years,
 1859-1909 1814
 History of the Old Berkshire Hunt, 1760-1904 1970
 History of the Old Caterhamians R.F.C, 1928-78 3867
 History of the Old Dunstonian Rugby Football Club, 1903-53 3287
 History of the Origins and Development of Organized Sport in County
 Fermanagh from 1800 4602
 History of the Oxford and Cambridge Boat Race 2130; 3632
 History of the Oxford University Cricket Club 3593
 History of the Partick Club 4863
 History of the Petts Wood Sports Association 2827
 History of the Preston Cycling Club and Longridge Golf Club - Jubilee,
 1878-1928 3091
 History of the Preston Nomads Cricket Club, 1927-77 4026
 History of the Puckeridge Hunt 2452; 2694
 History of the Queen's Park Football Club, 1867-1917 4849
 History of the Rochdale Cricket Club, 1824-1902 3108
 History of the Royal Burgess Golfing Society 4918

History of the Royal Company of Archers 4883
 History of the Salford Football Club 3124
 History of the Sanquhar (Dumfriesshire) Curling Club 4754
 History of the Scottish Ladies Golfing Association, 1903-28 4684
 History of the South Notts. Hunt 3485
 History of the Southbourne Cricket Club 4051
 History of the Tests: A Record of All Test Cricket Matches Played between
 England and Australia, 1877 to 1947 1094
 History of the Trinity Hall Boat Club, Cambridge 2101
 History of the Welsh Amateur Athletic Association, 1893-1956 4992
 History of the West of Scotland Cricket Club, Founded 1862 4860
 History of the World's Classic Cars 1553
 History of the York and Ainsty Hunt 4282
 History of Warrington Swimming Club, 1879-1979 3136
 History of Waterloo Park Cricket Club, 1890-1950: A Diamond Jubilee
 Souvenir 2999
 History of Welsh International Rugby 4999
 History of West Kent Golf Club, 1916-76 2824
 History of Wigan R.F.C., 1872-1946 3145
 History of Women's Golf from 1893-98 1349
 History of Yachting, Especially in Torbay 2387
 History of Yorkshire County Cricket, 1903-23 4242
 History of Yorkshire County Cricket, 1924-1949 4230
 History of Yorkshire Racing 4292
 Hit for Six: A Survey of the Great Blows of Cricket and of Those Who
 Struck Them 5360
 Hit for Six: A Survey of Great Blows of Cricket and of Those Who Struck
 Them 978
 Hit Hard and Enjoy It 6067
 Hobson's Fox Hunting Atlas 1194
 Hockey - Historical and Practical 1185
 Hockey - How and Why? 1183
 Hockey! The Story of the World's Fastest Sport 1465
 Hockey: Historical and Practical 1184
 Holcombe Hunt 2879; 2876
 Holmes and Sutcliffe: The Run Stealers 6367; 6939
 Home and Away: An Autobiography 5919
 Home Truths From Abroad 5862
 Homes of Cricket: The First Class Grounds of England and Wales 956
 Homes of Sport: Horse-Racing 1438
 Hoof-Beats Among the Dunes: The Wallasey Races from the Sixteenth to the
 Eighteenth Century 2201
 Hooked on Opening 6436
 Horatio Bottomley 5827
 Horse and Rider: Eight Centuries of Equestrian Paintings 1418
 Horse Power: The Politics of the Turf 1415
 Horse Racing: Records, Facts and Champions 1372
 Horse-Racing in England - a Synoptical Review 1381
 Horse-Racing through the Ages: Some Facts and Figures 1419
 Horse-Racing: Its History and Early Records of the Principal and Other
 Race Meetings 1417
 Horse-Racing: The Breeding of Thoroughbreds and a Short History of the
 English Turf 1394
 Horsemanship: A Bibliography of Printed Material from the Sixteenth
 Century through 1971 1823
 Horses and Courses: A Pictorial History of Racing 1414
 Horses and Horse-Racing 1398
 Horses of Renown 5460; 5543
 Horses, Horsemen and Stable Management 5492
 Horses, Jockeys and Crooks: Reminiscences of Thirty Years' Racing 6809
 Horsemanship: The Extraordinary Mrs. D. - A Biography of Louise Dingwall,
 Dorset's Racehorse Trainer 6059
 Horsham Cricket Club - Bicentenary, 1971 4042

Horwich Churches Welfare Cricket League, 1922-72 2950
 Hostile and Improper Demonstrations: Football Violence 1880-1980 690
 Hotbed of Soccer: The Story of Football in the North-East 1897
 Hound, Horse, Hoof and Turf: A Medley of Sporting and Horse and Cattle
 Dealing Memoirs 5490; 5683
 Hounds and Horn: The Life and Recollections of George Carter 5914
 Hounds and Hunting Through the Ages 1231
 Hounds in the Morning: Sundry Sports of Merry England 227
 Hounds in Old Days 1215
 Hounslow Town Football Club - A Souvenir History 3358
 Hove, 1872-1972 4043
 How Did It Start? 879
 How Did Sports Begin? A Look into the Origins of Man at Play 77
 How Southend Viewed the Test Matches in 1930 2504
 How Very English 6211
 Howay the Greens: The Story of Wallington Football Club, 1877-1977 3464
 Huddersfield and District (Cricket) League Diamond Jubilee, 1891-1951: 60
 Years of Glorious Cricket 4388
 Huddersfield and District Cricket Association, 1886-1961 4397
 Huddersfield College Cricket Matches, Past and Present, 1873-93 4389
 Huddersfield Cricket: Feats Through the Years 4387
 Huddersfield Town A.F.C.. The Past Three Seasons - Tragedy and Triumph 4384
 Huddersfield Town A.F.C.. The Wonder Club of Football: A Complete Record 4383
 Huddersfield Town Association Football Club 4386
 Huic Holoa! Being the Sporting Reminiscences of a Totally Unimportant
 Person 6410
 Hull (Rugby) Football Club Ltd., Centenary 1865/6 to 1964/5 4419
 Hull and Rovers: Through 88 Seasons 4417
 Hull City, 1904-71 4412
 Hull Railway Clerks Cricket Club Centenary, 1873-1973 4414
 Huntercombe Golf Club, 1900-1983 3558
 Hunters and the Hunted 1230; 5457
 Hunters All 5454
 Hunting 1198; 1236
 Hunting and the Imperial Elite 337
 Hunting and Education in England 1100-1600 165
 Hunting and Hunting Reserves in Mediaeval Scotland 4680
 Hunting and Sporting Notes in Shropshire and Cheshire 2147; 3653
 Hunting and Sporting Reminiscences of H. W. Selby-Lowndes 6823
 Hunting and Stalking Deer in Britain Throughout the Ages 1151
 Hunting in the Golden Days 1214
 Hunting in the North and East Ridings 4275
 Hunting in the Olden Days 1227
 Hunting in the West Riding 4276
 Hunting in Craven 4271
 Hunting in Derbyshire 2321
 Hunting in Derbyshire and Nottinghamshire 2320; 2463; 3491
 Hunting in Essex, Norfolk and Suffolk 3394; 3787
 Hunting in Halifax in Years Gone By 4373
 Hunting in Ireland: An Historical and Geographical Analysis 4555
 Hunting in Lincolnshire 3206
 Hunting in Merthyr Tydfil and District in the 19th Century 5129
 Hunting in Monmouthshire 5163
 Hunting in Norfolk and Suffolk 3786; 3393
 Hunting in Northumbria: Being the History of the Haydon Hunt and Many
 Other Packs 3441
 Hunting in Suffolk 3785
 Hunting on Foot with Some Yorkshire Packs: Being the Cross-Country
 Experiences of Three Girls in the Wake of the Hunt 4278
 Hunting the Cottesmore in Rutland 3641
 Hunting Journal Kept by Viscount Newport at Newport Lodge, Melton Mowbray,
 During Various Years between 1845 and 1866 with the Belvoir, Quorn and
 Cottesmore Hounds 3169

Hunting Notes from Holderness: Squire Draper, Tom Hodgson, James Hall and
 Others, 1726-1914 4281
 Hunting Parson: Life and Times of the Reverend John Russell 6795
 Hunting Reflections 6662
 Hunting Reminiscences 6685
 Hunting Scenes: Forty Sketches of Hunting Scenes and Countries 1195
 Hunting Songs 1193; 1216
 Hunting Songs and Poems 1209
 Hunting Songs together with a Short Account of the Tarpoley Hunt Club 2157
 Hunting, Hawking, Shooting, Illustrated in a Catalogue of Books,
 Manuscripts, Prints and Drawings 1228
 Huntingdon Cricket Club: 1880-1980 Centenary 2722
 Hunts for Goals 6378
 Huntsman's Log Book 5761
 Huntsmen of a Golden Age 5448
 Huntsmen of our Times 5450
 Huntsmen Past and Present 5445
 Hurling at St Columb 2218
 Hurlingham Club: The Home and Headquarters of Polo 1678
 Hurrah for the Cup 1712
 Hutton and Washbrook 6388; 7044
 Hutton Cricket Club Centenary Year, 1864-1964 2489
 Hyde Marston: Or a Sportsman's Life 6004
 Hyperion 6391
 I Chose to Climb 5807
 I Conteh: An Autobiography 5975
 I Declare 6048
 I Did It the Hard Way 6880
 I Don't Bruise Easily 5954
 I Lead the Attack 6155
 I See it All 6578
 I Took a Day Off: A 'Sorta' Biography of an Angler 5781
 I'll Spin You a Tale 6365
 Ian Botham 5824
 Ian Botham - the Great All-Rounder 5822
 Ice-Skating: A History 1471
 Idle' (History of the Bradford League Clubs Series), iThe Club Cricketer 4330
 Ifield Cricket Club, 1804-1954 - One Hundred and Fifty Years of Cricket
 on the Village Green 4044
 Ilford Cricket Club Notch up a Century 2492
 Ilford Cricket Club: A History of the First 100 Years and Centenary
 Souvenir (1879-1979) 2491
 Ilkeston Cricketers of the Past 2352
 Illingworth St Mary's Cricket Club Centenary Brochure, 1884-1984 4403
 Illingworth St Mary's Cricket Club, 1884-1961 4402
 Illy: A Biography of Ray Illingworth 6398
 Image of War: A Sporting Autobiography 6889
 Images of Manliness and Competing Ways of Living in Late Victorian and
 Edwardian Britain 341
 Imitating Their Betters and Disassociating Themselves from Their
 Inferiors: Grammar Schools and the Games Ethic in the Late 19th and
 Early 20th Centuries 353
 Imperial Administration and the Athletic Imperative 318
 Imperial Cricket: Test Matches Between England and Australia, 1877-1900 1041
 Imperial Manliness: E. W. Hornung and 'The Game of Life' 6372
 Imperial Sidelight or Spotlight? Sport and His Excellency in the British
 Empire 317
 In Aid of 'The Primary Club' for Blind Young Cricketers: Grand Cricket
 Match Gloucestershire XI versus Charlbury C.C. 3540
 In Celebration of Cricket 1024
 In Conversation 5853
 In Defence of Spurs 6613
 In High Places 6300

In Quest of the Ashes 6414
 In Safe Keeping 6906
 In Scarlet and Silk: or Recollections of Hunting, Steeplechasing and Riding 6793
 In Search of Runs: An Autobiography 5679
 In Sun and Shadow 5970
 In Sunshine or in Shadow 6529
 In the Beginning: A Look at the History of the Magazine 'Rugby World' 1736
 In the Fast Lane: West Indies Tour 5837
 In the Heyday of the Bicycle Chelmsford was the Sporting Centre of Essex 2476
 In the Wind's Eye: Berwick Golf Club 4744
 Incidents in Fifty Years of Cambridge University Cricket 2085
 Incidents with the Warnham Staghounds 4001
 Incorporated Stalybridge Cricket and Athletic Club. Centenary Brochure 3132
 Industrialization and the Incipient Modernization of Football 632
 Infamous Occasions: Being an Examination of Some Famous Racing Scandals and Sensations Down the Ages 1459
 Influences on the Recent Development of Physical Education in England 460
 Innings of a Lifetime 5351
 Innocent Aboard 5802
 Inns of Sport 82; 120
 Inside Anfield 5650
 Inside Soccer 7126
 Inside Wrestling 6667
 Instonians, 1919-69: The Story of the Club 5222
 Inter-University Records: Full Particulars of All Competitions Between Oxford and Cambridge, 1827-87 2073; 3584
 International Encyclopaedia of Winter Sports 1829
 International Limited Over Cricket 931
 International Polo: A Record of the Matches Between England and America, 1886-1911 1673; 1674
 International Stars of Rugby League 5607
 International Table Tennis: The First 50 Years 1866
 International Training, 1869. Log of the Training of the Oxford University Crew for a Boat Race 3628
 International Wicket-Keepers of Three Countries 5412
 International Women's Athletics 1890-1940: A Statistical History 761
 Into the Eighties 5087
 Inverurie Cricket Club, 1931-81 4710
 Ipswich - An Illustrated History of Ipswich Town Football Club 3794
 Ireland's Triple Crown 4572
 Irene Marsh and her Influence on English Physical Education: The Unsung Heroine 6556
 Irish Cricketers, 1855-1980 4548; 5344
 Irish Horse-Racing - An Illustrated History 4560
 Irish Mountaineering Club Silver Jubilee, 1948-73 4569
 Is it Cricket? Power, Money and Politics in Cricket Since 1945 996
 Isaac Perrins, 1751-1801: Prize Fighter and Engineer 6693
 Isle of Man T.T. 4532
 Isle of Wight Local History: A Guide to Sources 2725
 It was Good while it Lasted 6506
 It All Began with MacGregor 874
 It Never Rains ... A Cricketer's Lot 6772
 It Sort of Clicks 5820
 It's All in the Game 6311
 It's All About a Ball - an Autobiography 5719
 It's Been a Lot of Fun: An Autobiography 6426
 It's Goals that Count 5662
 It's Knott Cricket: The Autobiography of Alan Knott 6465
 Izaak Walton and his Friends 7032
 Izaak Walton: Father of a Dream 7030
 J. P. R.: An Autobiography 7090
 J. T. Tyldsley in First-Class Cricket: A Detailed Record and Analysis of

All his Scores 7012
 Jack Hobbs - Gentleman and Player 6348
 Jack Hobbs - Profile of the Master 6344
 Jack Hobbs: A Portrait of an Artist as a Great Batsman 6350
 Jackie Milburn's Newcastle United 6582
 Jackie Stewart 6909
 Jacklin: The Champion's Own Story 6403
 Jaguar - World Champions 1586
 Jaguar Sports Cars 1576
 Jaguar: Sports, Racing and Competition Cars to 1953 1584
 Jaguar: Sports, Racing and Works Competition Cars from 1954 1585
 Jaguars in Competition 1546
 Jaguars vs. Porsche: The Battle for the Le Mans, 1987 1582
 James Braid 5850
 Jeremy Bentham and Hygiatics 5766
 Jersey Bowling club, Westmount, 75th Anniversary, 1912-87 4537
 iJersey Evening Postix 75th Anniversary Supplement (1890-1965) 4535
 Jim Clark Remembered 5947
 Jim, First of the Pack: A History of the Britannia Beagles During 100
 Years of Hare Hunting in South Devon, 1878-1978 2374
 Jinky - Now and Then: The Jimmy Johnstone Story 6433
 Jock Stein: The Master. A Biography of Jack Stein 6905
 Jock: King George's Pony 6422
 Jockeys Up 5544
 Jocky - His Own Story 7101
 Joe Mercer: The Biography 6576
 John Arlott's Book of Cricketers 5342
 John Arlott's 100 Greatest Batsmen 5343
 John Berry Hobbs: A Complete Record of All His Performances in
 First-Class Cricket, 1905 to 1925 6352
 John Boulton: Sporting Painter 5828
 John Bowes and the Bowes Museum 5833
 John Briggs: A Complete Record of His Performances in Lancashire County
 Cricket 5858
 John Curry 6015
 John Gully and His Times 6268
 John Jacobs Impact on Golf: The Man and His Methods 6409
 John L. Sullivan and His Times 6934
 John L. Sullivan: Champion of Champions 6933
 John Lillywhite's Public School Matches. A Correct Account of All the
 Matches of Which the Scores are in Existence Played Between the Schools
 of Eton, Harrow and Winchester from 1805 to the Present Year 1983; 3350
 John Mitchel Gaelic Football Club, 1956-81 4600
 John Peel: Famous in Sport and Song 6689
 John Platts: Derbyshire's First Centurion 6714
 John Player Art of Cricket 1090
 John Player Special League Cricket Record Book, 1969 to 1986 929
 John Porter of Kingsclere: An Autobiography 6722
 Johnny Wardle 7036
 Johnny Won't Hit Today: A Cricketing Biography of J. W. H. T. Douglas 6077
 Joint Stock Companies, Capital Formation and Suburban Leisure in England,
 1880-1914 325
 Jonjo: An Autobiography 6647
 Jorrocks's England 6936
 Journal of the Cricket Society 4483
 Journey to Andmou 6761
 Jousting with the Giants: The Jim McLean Story 6541
 Jubilee Brochure, 1958 4385
 Jubilee Handbook, 1902-52 3324
 Jubilee Reflection: The British Canoe Union, 1936-86 886
 Jubilee Souvenir, 1869-1919: The Jubilee of the Lawkholve Ground with
 Records of Leading Players 4406
 Jubilee Souvenir, 1925-75 3248

Jubilee Story of Bradford City A.F.C., 1903-53 4317
 Jubilee Year, 1889-1939 4197
 Jubilee Year, 1905-55: 50 Years of Progress 4458
 Jubilee Year, 1921-70 4866
 Judo Champion 5855
 Julian Wilson's 100 Great Racehorses 5550
 Jump Off 5869
 Jumping Round the World 6887
 Junior Cricket Reborn in the Seventies 2332
 Just for the Record: Shanklin Cricket Club Centenary, 1871-1974 2736
 Just My Story 6071; 6384
 Kathleen Godfree: Wimbledon Champion of 1924 and 1926 6204
 Kayak Racing, 1936-61 877
 Kearsley Cricket Club Centenary Brochure, 1875-1975 2923
 Keep The Flag Flying - Chester Football Club Ltd., 21 Years in the Life
 of Chester Football Club Ltd., 1931-1952 2164
 Keeping 'Contexting' 270
 Keighley 4407
 Kelso Races 4962
 Ken Barrington: A Tribute 5737
 Kent 2741
 Kent v. Somerset, 1884-1983: A Statistical Analysis 2744; 3673
 Kent v. Surrey, 1731-1921 2742; 3814
 Kent Cricket Matches, 1719-1880 2752
 Kent Cricket Records (1719-1929) 2743
 Kent: The Glory Years 2748
 Kerry Dixon: Autobiography 6060
 Keswick R.U.F.C.: Centenary Year, 1879-1979 2298
 Kevin Keegan 6447; 6448
 Kevin Keegan - Portrait of a Super-Star 6446
 Kicked into Touch 6126
 Kidderminster Since 1800 4203
 Kilmarnock Cricket Club: 100 Not Out 4733
 King of the Road: An Illustrated History of Cycling 1140
 King of Rugger 6439
 King of Soccer 5926
 King Edward VII as a Sportsman 7105
 King George V as a Sportsman 7107
 King Henry VIII R.F.C., 1881-1981 4107
 King James VI Golf Club: Record and Records 4911
 King Kenny: An Autobiography 6019
 Kings of Clubs 5474
 Kings of Cricket 5368
 Kings of the Court 5558
 Kings of the Hunting Field: Memoirs and Anecdotes of Distinguished
 Masters of Hounds and Other Celebrities of the Chase, with Histories of
 Famous Packs and Hunting Traditions of Great Houses 5459
 Kings of the Ring 5334
 Kings of the Road: A Portrait of Racers and Racing 1138; 5432
 Kings of the Rod, Rifle and Gun 5279; 5623
 Kings of the Turf: Memoirs and Anecdotes of Distinguished Owners, Backers,
 Trainers and Jockeys Who Have Figured on the British Turf with
 Memorable Achievements of Famous Horses 5540
 Kings of Village Cricket: The Troon Story 2224
 King's Longley Cricket Club Centenary Souvenir, 1830-1930 2713
 Kingsclere 6721
 Kingston Bowling Club, 1849-1949, The Story of One Hundred Years 4854
 Kingstonian Football: Its Origin and Progress - A Brief History of
 Kingstonian Football Through the Years 3922
 Kirkcaldy Bowling Club Centenary, 1958: Brief Review of the Past and
 Present 4770
 Kirkcaldy Cricket Club, 1872-1927 4771
 Kirkhill, 1875-1975: Ground Centenary 4928

Knave of Clubs 5872
 Knavesmire - York's Great Racecourse and its Stories 4528
 Knight and Chivalry 126
 Knight of the Turf: The Life and Times of Sir Gordon Richards 6757
 Know What I Mean? 5878
 Know Your Wimbledon: Facts and Figures about the Championships 3962
 Knowle Cricket Club Centenary Book, 1852-1952 2590
 Knowle Village Cricket Club Centenary 4122
 Knuckles and Gloves 856
 Knurr and Spell and Allied Games 1476
 Labour, Leisure and Politics in Birmingham, c. 1800-75 4074
 Ladies in the Field 5449
 Ladies in Racing: Sixteenth Century to the Present Day 5525
 Ladies of the Chase 5442
 Ladies of the Court: A Century of Women at Wimbledon 3977; 5561
 Ladies on the Fairway 1328
 Ladies Golf 1317
 Laisterdyke' (History of the Bradford League Clubs Series), iThe Club
 Cricketer 4331
 Lakeland Shepherds' 19th Century Sports 1910
 Lakeland Sport in the Nineteenth Century 1911
 Lakeland's Pioneer Rock Climbers: Based on Visitors' Books of the Tysons
 of Wasdale Head, 1876-86 1917
 Lambourn - Village of (Horse) Racing 1993
 Lampeter Town R.F.C., 1875-1979 5051
 Lanarkshire and Renfrewshire Hunt 4794; 4945
 Lancashire 2857
 Lancashire v Yorkshire in this Century - Some Statistics 2869; 4250
 Lancashire v. Yorkshire at the Wicket, 1849-1923 2851
 Lancashire Archery in the Eighteenth Century 2845
 Lancashire C.C.C. v. Yorkshire C.C.C., 1849-1964 2854; 4221
 Lancashire County Cricket Records, 1865-1908 2866
 Lancashire County Cricket: A Complete Record of the Full Scores and
 Bowling Analyses of All Matches Played by the County from 1864 up to
 the Close of Season 1880 2863
 Lancashire County Cricket: The Official History of the Lancashire County
 and Manchester Cricket Club, 1864-1953 2861
 Lancashire Cricket and Cricketers: The Lancashire Team in 1897, Together
 with a Synopsis of Lancashire Cricket since the Formation of the County
 Club in 1864 2850
 Lancashire Cricket at the Top 2849
 Lancashire Hunting Songs 2872
 Lancing: A History of S.S. Mary and Nicolas College, Lancing, 1848-1930 4045
 Lancs' Hundred Up 2882
 Land Speed Records: A Complete History of Record-Breaking Cars from 39.24
 to 600 m.p.h. 1511
 Largely Cricket 6580
 Lascelles Hall Cricket Club Centenary, 1825-1925 4423
 Last Eights at Wimbledon, 1877-1925 3958
 Last Stronghold of Sail: The Story of Essex Sailing 2469
 Lasting the Pace 7094
 Laughter at the Wicket: Echoes from the Golden Age of Yorkshire Cricket 4224
 Launceston, Past and Present 2216
 Laurelvale Cricket Club - Centenary, 1875-1975 4586
 Lawn Tennis 1497
 Lawn Tennis Encyclopaedia 1479
 Lawn Tennis Recollections 5943
 Lawn Tennis: Its Rise and Progress 1490
 Lawn Tennis: The Formative Years, 1880-1914 1500
 Leader of the Pack: Barry Sheene's Own Story 6840
 Leading from the Front: The Autobiography of Mike Gatting 6192
 League Football and the Men Who Made It: The Official Centenary History
 of the Football League, 1888-1988 666

Leaves from a Bookmaker's Book 6054
 Leeds United and Don Revie 4436; 6751
 Leeds United: The Official History of the Club 4437
 Leeds! Leeds! Leeds! The Rise of Leeds United 4438
 Legend: Sixty Years at Ibbrox 4840
 Legendary Heroes of the Turf 5531
 Legends of Yorkshire Cricket 4215
 Leicester Football Club: One Hundred Years of Rugby from the 'Death or
 Glory' Boys to the Present Day Tigers, 1880-1980 3195
 Leicester Ivanhoe Cricket Club: The Second Fifty Years, 1923-73 3190
 Leicester Races 3192
 Leicester Tigers: A History of the Leicester Football Club 3196
 Leicestershire and its Hunts: The Quorn, the Cottesmore and the Belvoir 3174
 Leicestershire and the Quorn Hunt 3161
 Leicestershire County Cricket Club Jubilee Souvenir, 1879-1928: A Record
 of 50 Years 3155
 Leicestershire Cricket, 1949 to 1977 3157
 Leicestershire Cricketers, 1879-1977 3154
 Leicestershire Football Association Jubilee Souvenir, 1886/7 - 1936/7 3153
 Leicestershire Lawn Tennis Club, Histories and Notes 1878-1978 3179
 Leicestershire Rugby Union: One Hundred Years of Rugby Union in the
 County: 1887-1987 3180
 Leighton Buzzard Golf Club Diamond Jubilee, 1925-1985 1955
 Leinster Cricket Club 1852-1977 4603
 Leisure 285; 342
 Leisure and the Changing City, 1870-1914 2551
 Leisure and Class in Victorian England 254; 2907
 Leisure and Industrial Society - A Study of the Changing Patterns of Work
 and Leisure in 19th Century Derby 2337
 Leisure and Pleasure in the Nineteenth Century 366
 Leisure and Society in Rochdale, 1880-1939 3104
 Leisure and Society, 1830-1950 422
 Leisure in Britain, 1780-1939 241
 Leisure in the Industrial Revolution 229
 Leisure in the Thirties 458
 Leisure Long Ago: A Select List of Books and Manuscripts Relating to
 Leisure in Derby and Derbyshire 2338
 Leisure Pursuits in Kent, 1850-1914 2738
 Leisure Pursuits in Nineteenth Century Bath 3700
 Len Harvey - Prince of Boxers 6299
 Len Hutton 6380; 6382; 6387
 Len Hutton: The Story of a Great Cricketer 6386
 Len Hutton, The World's Greatest Batsman: The Story of His Test Career 6389
 Lester 6704
 Lester Piggott 6707
 Lester Piggott - Champion Jockey 6705
 Lester Piggott: The Biography in Pictures 6710
 Lester: A Biography 6709
 Lester: The Official Biography 6706
 Let's Be Honest 6252
 Let's Go Somewhere 6425
 Letters from a Lowland Keeper 6967
 Leyton's 100 Years in Soccer 2493
 Liberal Education and the Ancient Universities: Ideology and Change in
 Victorian and Edwardian Oxbridge 2072; 3583
 Liberton Golf Club, 1920-80: A History of the Club and the Estate of
 Kingston Grange 4913
 Lichfield Races 3764
 Lidget Green 4332
 Life and History of Brassington Village 2329
 Life and Sport in Hampshire 2597
 Life and Times of Leicester Fosse Football Club, 1884-1915 3186
 Life and Times of The Druid (Henry Hall Dixon) 6090

Life and Tradition in the Yorkshire Dales 4212
 Life and Tradition in Northumberland and Durham 2225; 3429
 Life and Work of John Tyndall 7013
 Life at the Kop: The Phil Neale Story 6631
 Life is Sweet, Brother 6022
 Life of Doggett and History of the Race for Dogget's Coat and Badge 6068
 Life of Edmund Warre 7037
 Life of Frank Freeman, Huntsman 6180
 Life of George Stubbs 6923
 Life With Lyle: His Caddie's Diary 6518
 Life Worth Living: Some Phases of an Englishman 6185
 Life, Laughter and Brass Hats 5816
 Life's a Knock-Out 6777
 Life's a Pudding 6634
 Lifetime with Horses 6935
 Lifting the Cup: Barnsley's Wonderful History 4298
 Lightcliffe 4333
 Limited Overs 6190
 Lincoln City Football Club, 1884-1933 3217
 Lincolnshire Handicap Centenary, 1849-1949, with an Historical Survey of
 Lincoln Races for the Past 352 Years 3219
 Lindal Moor Cricket Club Centenary Brochure 2299
 Lineker: The Golden Boot 6497
 Lions at Bay 1770
 List of Members of the Royal Yacht Squadron and Their Yachts from 1898 to
 1931 5621
 Liverpool 2981; 2982
 Liverpool - A Complete Record, 1892-1986 2987
 Liverpool Cricket Club - A Sketch of the Historic Continuity of the Club 2997
 Liverpool Cricket Club: 132 Years of Eventful History 2995
 Liverpool F.C.: Season 1959-60 2986
 Liverpool Races: A Statistical Guide to the World's Greatest Steeplechase 3002
 Liverpool Rugby Football Club: Brief History and Description of the Club 3022
 Liverpool University Athletics Union: The First Hundred Years, 1884-1984 2962
 Living for Kicks 6474
 Living with a Legend 5821
 Liz Hobbs MBE: Autobiography 6343
 Llandovery Rugby Football Club Centenary 1881-1981 5061
 Llandybie R.F.C., 1901/1-1976/7 5063
 Llandybie R.F.C., 1901-51 5062
 Lloyd's Register Cricket Club, 1882-1956 5216
 Local Collection Catalogue of Books and Maps Relating to Berks. 1958
 Local Cricket History: The Annals of the Malton Cricket Club, 1862-1906 4447
 Lochcarron Comanchd, 1883-1983 (Shinty Club) 4791
 Lofthouse Cricket Club, 1857-1957 4446
 London Welsh Rugby Club. The London Welsh at Old Deer Park. A Souvenir to
 Commemorate the Partnership with the Richmond Cricket Club, 1885-1957 3939
 Long Bow - A Social and Military History 534
 Long Innings: The Autobiography 7043
 Long Live the National 3012
 Longmans Pocket Dictionary of Sport 23
 Longridge Golf Club and Preston Cycling Club, 1877-1977 3089
 Longwood Harriers Athletic Club: Diamond Jubilee, 1888-1948 4382
 Lonsdale: The Authorised Life of Hugh Lowther - Fifth Earl of Lonsdale 6509
 Look to Your Mole, 1857-1967 - The History of the Mole Cricket Ground,
 Maidstone 2819
 Looking Back - Glimpses from the Past 878
 Looking Back and Looking Forward in Gymnastics 1359
 Looking Back: British Target Rounds 550
 Looking Back: History of Books on Archery 546
 Looking Back: Royal Kentish Bowmen, 1785-1802 2739
 Looking Back: Teucerean Archers, 1790-95 549
 Lord Be Praised 3289

Lord Derby of the Oaks 1409; 6051
 Lord Derby, 'King of Lancashire': The Official Life of Edward, 17th Earl
 of Derby, 1865-1948 6049
 Lord Harris 6291; 6292
 Lord Henry Bentick's Foxhounds 3486
 Lord Paramount of the Turf: Lord George Bentinck, 1812-48 5768
 Lord Roseberry by the Marquis of Crewe 6728
 Lord Rutherford on the Golf Links 6796
 Lord William Beresford V.C.: Some Memories of a Famous Sportsman, Soldier
 and Wit 5770
 Lord's and the M.C.C.: A Cricket Chronicle of 137 Years 3290
 Lords 3293; 3295; 3296; 3297; 3299
 Lords and Commons: Cricket Scenes and Matches from Novels and Stories 1034
 Lords Cricket Ground, 1814-1964: Fixture List and Souvenir to
 Commemorate the One Hundred and Fiftieth Anniversary of the Present
 Ground 3294
 Lords of the Links: The Story of Professional Golf 1304
 Lottie Dod, Champion of Champions: The Story of an Athlete 6066
 Loughborough in the XIXth Century 3197
 Lucinda Prior-Palmer 6731
 Lucky Thirteen 6445
 Lydd Football Club: Lifting the Lydd 2817
 Lynn Davies - Winner Stakes All 6031
 Lyra Venetica: A Collection of Hunting Songs 1224
 LBW: Laughter Before Wicket. 100 Years of Humorous Cricket Stories 1025
 M. G., 1911-78 1528
 M.C.C., 1798-1948: Souvenir of the 150th Anniversary of the Foundation of
 the Maidenhead Cricket Club 1995
 M.C.C.: A Survey of Moxton Cricket Club During the Period 1964-74 2821
 M.C.C.: The Autobiography of a Cricketer 5999
 M.G. 1560
 M.G. Sports Cars 1536
 M.G. Sports, Part II: The Six Cylinder Cars 1537
 M.G.: ABC 1544
 M.G.: The Immortal T. Series 1545
 Mackinlay's A-Z of Scottish Football 4662
 Madame Bergman Osterberg 6654
 Madcap's Progress: The Life of the Eccentric Regency Sportsman John Mytton 6627
 Maesteg Celtic R.F.C.: Fifty Glorious Years, 1925-75 5123
 Magdelene Boat Club, 1828-1928: A Short History with a List of Crews and
 Appendicies 2118
 Magic of the Quorn 3175
 Magic Moments of Merthyr Tydfil A.F.C. 5128
 Magpie Parade: Chorley Football Club, 1875-1946 2939
 Maiden Over: A Short History of Women's Cricket 1043
 Major A. E. Syson: Influence of the Military on the Male Inspectorate for
 Physical Training, 1919-1939 6948; 6949
 Major J. Oakley (and Cambridge) Foxhounds 1939; 2034
 Malden Wanderers Cricket Club, 1879-1979 3924
 Mallory of Everest 6552
 Malton Memories and l'Anson Triumphs: Being the Sporting History of
 Malton from Earliest Times to the Present Day together with the Lives
 and Times of the Scotts, l'Ansons and other Trainers, Jockeys 4262; 4448
 Man at Play: Nine Centuries of Pleasure Making 72
 Man on the Run 5920
 Manchester City - Meridith to Mercer and the Cup 3031
 Manchester City: A Complete Record, 1887-1987 3029
 Manchester City: My Team 6086
 Manchester Races from Their First Commencement in the Year 1760 3071
 Manchester United 3036; 3057
 Manchester United in Europe 3041
 Manchester United Who's Who, 1945-85 3044
 Manchester United: A Complete Record, 1878-1986 3048

Manchester United: Barson to Busby 3054
 Manchester United: My Team 6533
 Manchester United: Official History 3034
 Manchester United: Pictorial History and Club Record 3058
 Manchester United: The Betrayal of a Legend 3035
 Manchester United: The Official History 3056
 Manchester United: 25 Years After Munich 3055
 Manderston Cricket Club, 1899-1949: A Record of the Club's Activities
 During the Past 50 Years 4746
 Manliness and Morality: Middle Class Masculinity in Britain and America,
 1800-1940 365
 Manliness: The Evolution of a Victorian Ides 407
 Manningham Mills 4334
 Mansfield One Hundred Years Ago 3499
 Many a Slip 6399
 Marathon and Chips: Biography of Jim Alder World Record Holder 5648
 Mark Hatley: Home and Away 6301
 Mark Lawrenson: The Autobiography 6476
 Marks out of XI: England's Winter Tour of India and Australia, 1984-85 1054
 Marlborough College Cricket Elevens, etc., up to Christmas, 1880 4176
 Marlow Cricket Club: A Short History (1829-1959) 2022
 Marske-by-the-Sea Cricket Club Centenary, 1869-1969 4449
 Martial Arts: A Complete Illustrated History 1474
 Martini A-Z of Fencing 1173
 Mary P. - An Autobiography 6700
 Mary, Mary - an Autobiography of an Olympic Champion 6740
 Master of Hounds: Being the Life Story of Harry Buckland of Ashford, by
 One Who Knows Him 5882
 Master of Hounds: Wyndham William Lewis, Esquire 6492
 Master of One: An Autobiography 7087
 Master Class 5838
 Master Golfer 6341
 Masters of Boxing 5329
 Masters of Cricket from Trumper to May 5375
 Masters of Golf 5484
 Masters of Soccer 5287
 Matches of the Day, 1958-83 624
 Matches of the Royston Cricket Club During the Seasons 1855-63 2716
 Matches, 1847-64 2994
 Mathias Roth: His Writings on Physical Education, Health and Hygiene 6780
 Matt Busby's Manchester United Scrapbook 3033
 Matt, United and Me 5893; 6625
 Matterhorn Centenary 1633
 Matterhorn Man: Being the Life and Adventures of Edward Whympere 7077
 Maurice Tate 6954
 Maurice Tate - A Biography 6955
 Mayfield Cricket Club: A History, 1866-1966 4046
 McLaren: The Grand Prix 6537
 Meadway Yacht Club: The First Hundred Years, 1880-1980 2768
 Mediaeval Games and Gaderyngs at Kingston-upon-Thames 3921
 Mediaeval Sport: Modern Methods of Research - Recent Results and
 Perspectives 44
 Mediaeval Tournaments in Bedfordshire 1928
 Medical Contributions to the Theory of Physical Education in the 18th
 Century 218
 Meet Stroller 6921
 Melton Mowbray and Other Memories 6182
 Melton Mowbray of John Ferneley, 1782-1860 6139
 Memoir of the Reverend John Russell and His Outdoor Life 6794
 Memoir of Charles Gordon Lennox, 5th Duke of Richmond 6488
 Memoirs of a Gamekeeper 7009
 Memoirs of a Mountaineer 5924
 Memoirs of a Racing Journalist 6188

Memoirs of a Soldier Artist 6434
 Memoirs of a Stag Harburer - A Record of 25 Years with the Devon and
 Somerset Stag Hounds, 1896-1921 2369
 Memoirs of a Twelfth Man: The Recollections of J. A. P. Withers of
 Stripford Rural Cricket Club 7121
 Memoirs of the Life of the Late John Mytton 6628
 Memoirs of Childwall Quoiting Club and Some of its Members 3020
 Memoirs of Waterlooville Golf Club, 1907-63 2677
 Memoirs, 1929-49 6040
 Memoirs: The History of the Perth County Cricket Club in Word and Picture 4934
 Memorabilia Curliana Mabenesia 1121
 Memorable Cricket Matches 1103
 Memorable Matches: Bradford City A.F.C. 4315
 Memorials of Old Hampshire 2648
 Memories at Random: Melton and Harborough 3160; 6025
 Memories of a Long Life 5806
 Memories of a Modest Mountaineer 6277
 Memories of a Stag Harburer: A Record of Twenty-Eight Years with the
 Devon and Somerset Staghounds, 1894-1921 6215
 Memories of an Eton Wet-Bob of the Seventies 5829
 Memories of the Months 6570
 Memories of the Wye: A Senior Fisherman Recalls Incidents Which Have Lit
 Up a Life-Time of Fishing on This Famous Salmon River 2685
 Memories of Men and Horses 5436; 5668
 Memories of Mr. G. B. Barrington of Kirk Hallam: The Centenary of This
 Well-Known Derbyshire Cricketer 5734
 Memories of Whadden Cricket 2143
 Memory to Memory 6514
 Men and the Matterhorn 5595
 Men and Horses I Have Known 6471; 5513
 Men and Mountaineering: An Anthology of Writings by Climbers 1643
 Men in Green: The Story of Irish Rugby 4571
 Men of the Turf: Anecdotes of Their Careers and Notes of Many Famous Races 5539
 Men of Muscle and the Highland Games of Scotland, with Brief Biographies
 of the Leading Athletes of the Last Fifty Years 5486
 Men Behind the Gloves 5326
 Men I Have Fished With 5278
 Men, Horses and Hunting 6814
 Menlove: The Life of John Edward Menlove, with an Append 6575
 Merrie England: Its Sports and Pastimes 205
 Merthyr Tydfil A.F.C. Souvenir Handbook 5126
 Merthyr Tydfil A.F.C., 1908-34 5127
 Merthyr Tydfil Rugby Football Club. Centenary, 1876-1976 5130
 Mervyn Davies No. 8 6032
 Meynell Hunt 2319
 Meysey: Reminiscences of the Course, the Competition, the Chase 4529
 Middlesborough and District Motor Club 4475
 Middlesborough Football Club - The First 100 Years 4454
 Middlesborough Rugby Union Football Club - 80th Anniversary, 1872-1952 4459
 Middlesex v. Surrey, 1730-1921 3305; 3816
 Middlesex County Cricket Club: Vol. I - 1864-99 3308
 Middlesex County Cricket Club: Vol. II - 1900-20 3306
 Middlesex County Cricket Club: Vol. III - 1921-47 3309
 Middlesex Cricketers, 1850-1976 3307
 Midhurst Cricket Club, 1806-1956 - Souvenir 4047
 Midland Bank Cricket Club: A Centenary History 5217
 Midland Rugby Football 1887
 Midlands Counties Leagues, 1889-1982: A Historical Look at
 Semi-Professional Football Leagues 1884
 Mighty Mouse - An Autobiography 6539
 Mike the Bike again: The Story of Mike Hailwood's Return to the T.T. 6275
 Mike Patrick's Superstars of Speedway 5636
 Mike: The Life and Times of Mike Hailwood 6276

Mildenhall Cricket: Centenary Year, 1876-1976 3797
Milestones, 1911-37 - History and Records of Halifax Town A.F.C. 4369
Military Drill in the Public Elementary Schools of England Between 1870
and 1910 281
Mill Hill Bowling Club - the Story of Sixty Years, 1919-79 3362
Mill Hill Rugby Football Club, 1937-57 - A Brief History 3364
Millionaire for God: The Story of C. T. Studd 6928
Millmoor Personalities, 1946-1986 4468
Milwall: The Giants of the South 3302
Minehead and West Somerset Golf Club Centenary, 1882-1982: Commemorative
Booklet 3714
Miners, Weavers and Pigeon Racing 1363
Mingled Pleasures and Speculation: The Survival of Enclosed Racecourses
on Teeside, 1855-1902 1902
Mini 1540
Minter - An Autobiography 6587
Miscellaneous Manuscript Notes and References on Sporting Matters: A
Bibliography 2905
Mission Impossible: The Story of Wimbledon Football Club's Historic Rise
from Non-League to the First Division 3952
Mo: The Maurice Johnston Story 6430
Modern Angling Bibliography: Books Published on Angling, Fisheries and
Fish Culture from 1881 to 1945 494
Modern British Fencing: A History of the A.F.A., 1964-81 1179
Modern British Fencing: A History of the Amateur Fencing Association of
Great Britain 1178
Modern British Fencing: A History of the Amateur Fencing Association,
1964-81. A Memorial Volume to Charles de Beaumont including a Short
Biography 1175; 5747
Modern Flat Racing, Steeplechasing and Point-to-Point Racing 1390
Modern Game Shooting 1261
Modern Long Distance Swimming 1859
Modern Polo 1680
Modern Sport: Its Origins and Development Through Two Centuries 230
Monarchs of the Glen: A History of Deer Stalking in the Scottish Highlands 4677
Monarchy and the Chase 5263
Monmouth School Rugby Football Club, 1873-1973 5189
Mont Blanc Sideshows: The Life and Times of Albert Smith 6864
Moral Tales for Manly Boys: Christian Sport in Children's Literature,
1783 to 1857 237
Morals and Maulers: The Ethics of Early Pugilism 832
More and More of Memories 6719
More than a Match 5727
More Cricket Prints: Some Batsmen and Bowlers, 1920-45 5416
More Fox-Hunting from The Times 1200
More Great Racehorses of the World 5520
More Saffron Walden Then and Now: Walden Cricket, 1841-1951 2503
More Than Fun and Games: A Comparative Study of the Role of Sport in
English and American Society at the Turn of the Century 272
Morgan Sports 1539
Morgan Sweep the Board: The Three Wheeler Story 1514
Morgan, 1910-80: 70 Years of Morgan Motoring 1562
Morgan: First and Last of the Real Sports Cars 1551
Morpeth Golf Club, 1906-81: 75 Years of Golf in Morpeth 3450
Morton, 1874-1974 4753
Most Motor Racing 1529
Mosts Without in Test Cricket 939
Mother Made a Book 6039
Motherwell Cricket Club Centenary Brochure, 1873-1973 4877
Motherwell F.C. - A History of the Steelmen, 1886-1986 4876
Motor Racing 1519
Motor Racing Facts and Figures 1513
Motor Racing Memories, 1903-21 5848

Motor Racing: The Records 1510
 Motor-Cycle Road Racing of the Fifties 1597
 Motoring in the 30's 1572
 Motoring Milestones: Automobile History Through Contemporary Eyes 1535
 Mount Everest 1657
 Mountain Essays by Famous Climbers 1606
 Mountain Memories: A Pilgrimage of Romance 5977
 Mountaineering 1613; 1640
 Mountaineering and the British Royal Family 1621; 5576
 Mountaineering and Its Literature: A Descriptive Bibliography of Selected Works Published in the English Language, 1744-1976 1611
 Mountaineering Clubs, 1857-1907 1634
 Mountaineering Memories of the Past 5716
 Mountaineering Records 1604
 Mountaineering Ventures 1619; 5765
 Mountaineering, the Literature in English: A Classified Bibliography 1612
 Mountaineering: A Bibliography of Books in English to 1974 1608
 Mountains and Men 1637; 5593
 Mountains and Mountain Climbing: Records of Adventure and Enterprise among the Famous Mountains of the World 1617
 Mountains of Memory 6513
 Mountains with a Difference 7151
 Mr. Courtney Tracey and His Hounds: Being the History of the C.T. Otter Hounds 3660
 Mr. Grand National: The Story of Fred Winter, Jockey and Trainer 7119
 Mr. Monaco 6329
 Mr. Stubbs, the Horse Painter 6924
 Muckamore Cricket and Lawn Tennis Club Centenary Brochure, 1874-1974 4582
 Mud in Yor Eye 6467
 Muirfield and the Honourable Company 4925
 Murph's Law: A biography of Alex Murphy 6623
 Murrayfield Golf Club: The Story of Fifty Years 4915
 Murrayfield's Twenty-Five Years 4922
 Muscular Christianity and its Makers: Sporting Monks and Churchmen in Anglo-Norman Society, 1000-1300 142
 Muscular Christianity: The Study of the Development of a Victorian Idea 305
 My Bleeding Business - An Autobiography 6085
 My Climbing Adventures in Four Continents 7008
 My Cricket Memories 6345
 My Cricketing Life 7042
 My Cricketing Reminiscences 6956
 My Dear Watson 7050
 My Fifty Years of Golf: My Memories 6463
 My Fight for Football 6507
 My Fishing Years 6962
 My Gamble with Life 6778
 My Golf 6053
 My Golfing Life 6321; 7020
 My Golfing Reminiscences 6333
 My Great Britons 5244
 My Horses and I 6666
 My Horses and Other Essays 6640
 My Hunting Sketchbook 6114
 My Kind of Rugby 6181
 My Kingdom for a Horse 5667
 My Life and My Fights 5989
 My Life and Soft Times 6505
 My Life and Times 5685; 6639
 My Life as a Soldier and Sportsman 6817
 My Life as an Angler 6318
 My Life in Rugby 6369
 My Life in Soccer 7097; 7102
 My Life in Sport 6562

My Life Story 6347
 My Lively Lady 6776
 My Most Memorable Matches 7000
 My Motoring Reminiscences 6103
 My Most Memorable Races 1384
 My Own Red Roses 6354; 2855
 My Racing Adventure 6635
 My Racing Life 7066
 My Racing Memories 6984
 My Racing Reminiscences 5942
 My Reminiscences 7128
 My Rum Life 6151
 My Seventy Years with the Clydesdale 6459
 My Side of the Net 7099
 My Sixty Years of the Turf: Reminiscences of the Joys and Sorrows of a
 Racing Life 6608
 My Soccer Life 5928
 My Soccer Story 6493; 6597
 My Sporting Life 6057; 6895
 My Sporting Memories 5684
 My Story 5890; 6756; 6695
 My Team Celtic 5641
 My Twenty Years of Soccer 6478
 My W. G.: A Collection of Anecdotes 6232
 My Waiting Game 6607
 My World of Soccer 6251
 Myth and Mystery in Archery History 537
 Nat Wedgewood, Jockey. Tales of Turf Plots and Villany 7060
 National Clarion Cycling Club: The Fifty Year Story of the Club, 1894-1944 1134
 National Sporting Club Past and Present 827
 Nationality, Race and Prejudice in Early Pugulism 833
 Neath Rugby Football Club. Centenary, 1871- 1971 5134
 Neck or Nothing: The Extraordinary Times of Bob Sievier 6853
 Ned Painter: The Norfolk Pugilist 6663
 Nelson Cricket Club, 1878-1979: Centenary Brochure 3083
 Netherhall Staff Cricket, 1933-83 2082
 Netherton Cricket Club, 1866-1966: One Hundred Years of Cricket 4204
 Never Afraid To Miss 6526
 Never Say Down: An Autobiography 5889
 Neville Cardus: A Review Essay 5909
 Neville Cardus: An Autobiography 5907
 New Pavilion Scheme 2202
 Newark Cricket Club, 1830-1980 3502
 Newark Rugby Football Club, 1919-69 3503
 Newcastle Royal Grammar School Cricket Club, 1861-1979 3458
 Newcastle United 3457
 Newcastle United: A Complete Record 1882-1986 3456
 Newcastle-upon-Tyne: Its Growth and Achievement 3451
 Newick Cricket Club - A Centenary Celebration 4048
 Newlyn, Penzance and the Pirates: An Illustrated Rugby History 2217
 Newmarket, Home of Horse-Racing: A Pictorial Study 3806
 Newmarket: Its Sport and Personalities 3805
 Newnes Encyclopaedia of Angling: A Unique Reference to the Whole Sport of
 Angling, Including a Great Variety of Information Concerning Fishing in
 Great Britain and Ireland 485
 Newport Athletic Club, 1875-1975 5184
 Newport Athletic Club: The Record of Half a Century, 1875-1925 5183
 Newport Athletic Rugby Football Club, Match Results, 1876-1964 5186
 Newport Rugby Football Club, 1875-1960 5187
 Next Man In: A Survey of Cricket Laws and Customs 950
 Nick Faldo in Perspective 6133
 Nigel Mamsell: The Makings of a Champion 6553
 Nijinsky, Triple Crown Winner 6636

Nijinsky: Blue-Ribboned Shire 6637
 Nimrod's Hunting Tours, Interspersed with Characteristic Anecdotes,
 Sayings and Doings of Sporting Men, including Notices of the Principal
 Crack Riders of England, with Analytical Contents and General 1197
 Nine Pioneers in Physical Education 5257
 Ninety Years On - The Story of Castleford Rugby League Football Club 4348
 Nizefela Makes a Name 6642
 No Half Measures 6894
 No Hunting? A Story of the Hunting Fields - and a Vision of What the
 Future Holds for Sport with Gun and Dog 1251
 Noble and Manly: The History of the National Sporting Club 839
 Non Est Vivere Sed Valere Vita: Jesus College Cambridge in the Late
 Victorian and Edwardian Era 2070
 Non-League - A History of League and Cup Football 607
 Norden Cricket Club. Centenary Brochure, 1875-1975 3109
 Norman Collie: A Life in Two Worlds - Mountain Explorer and Scientist,
 1859-1942 5965
 North of Ireland Cricket and Football Club - Centenary, 1859-1050 4591
 North Bradley: 100 Years of Cricket, 1867-1967 4177
 North Cheshire Hunt Branch of the Pony Club 2151
 North Cotswold Hunting 2542
 North Country Hunting Half a Century Ago 1891; 2229; 3439
 North Middlesex Cricket, Lawn Tennis and Bowls Club - Seventy-Fifth
 Anniversary, 1875-1949: Souvenir 3312
 North Midlands Rugby, 1920-70: A Jubilee History of the North-Midlands
 Football Union 1886
 North West Senior Cricket, 1888-1968 4552
 Northampton 'Saints' Football Club, Centenary Souvenir, 1880-1980 3425
 Northampton Club Cricket: A Centenary History 3427
 Northampton Football Club Centenary, 1880-1980 3422
 Northampton Town Cricket League, Centenary Yearbook 1886-1986 3426
 Northamptonshire v. Yorkshire at the Wicket, 1908-60 3410; 4220
 Northamptonshire County Cricket Club Records, 1905-49 3408
 Northamptonshire Cricket: A History 3409
 Northamptonshire F.A. Centenary Souvenir 3407
 Northamptonshire Life, 1914-39 - A Photographic Survey 3405
 Northern Cricket Union Centenary Brochure: 100 Years of Ulster Cricket 4549
 Northern Lawn Tennis Club, 1881-1936 3075
 Northern Origins of the Olympic Games 1889
 Northern Sport and Sportsmen 5447; 5237
 Northern Turf History 1403; 1404; 1405; 4289
 Northern Union: (Story of the Rugby Football League) 1711
 Northumberland Yesteryear: An Album of Photographs of Life in
 Northumberland Between 1860 and 1930 3431
 Northumberland's Non-League Cricket Clubs 3438
 Northwood Cricket Club: A Series of Short Stories 2733
 Norwood Cricket Club: A Century of Cricket, 1871-1971 3926
 Not Out 5792
 Not Out 100: Midsomer Norton Cricket Club, 1878-1978 3712
 Not Playing the Game: Unionism in British Professional Sport, 1870-1914 419
 Notable Angling Literature 498
 Notes and Memories of a Sports Reporter 7051
 Notes and Reminiscences of My Life as an Angler 6317
 Notes as to the History and Origin of the Vine Cricket Ground 2831
 Notes from the Diary of a Doctor, Sketch Artist and Sportsman 6159
 Notes on Archery Literature 541
 Notes on Berkshire Hunting, Racing, Coursing, Steeplechasing, Archery,
 Bull-Baiting, Cock-Fighting, Hawking, Rowing, Pugilism 1959
 Notes on Early Welsh Cricket 4991
 Notes on Oxford Rowing, 1898-1913 3627
 Notes on Oxford Royal Regatta, 1841-91 3570
 Notes on Some Later Mediaeval Peasant Ball Games 162
 Notes on the Early History and Development of the National Association of

Organisers and Lecturers in Physical Education 273
 Nottingham Cricket Matches from 1771 to 1853 3521
 Nottingham Forest Amateur Cricket Club - Records, 1877-1901 3520
 Nottingham High School: A Century of Cricket, 1871-1970 3522
 Nottinghamshire Amateur and Professional Golfers' Alliance, 1921-36 3492
 Nottinghamshire Cricket and Cricketers 3472
 Nottinghamshire Cricket Records 3473
 Nottinghamshire Cricket Scores and Biographies 3478
 Nottinghamshire Cricketers, 1821-1914 3481
 Nottinghamshire Cricketers, 1835-1978 3482
 Nottinghamshire Cricketers, 1919-1939 3483
 Nottinghamshire: Cricket Double Champions 3484
 Notts County 3507
 Oakwell Heroes, A Who's Who of Barnsley Footballers, 1945- 1986 4305
 Oakwell Saints Go Marchin On 4306
 Oakwell: The Official History of Barnsley Football Club 4301
 Oar, Scull and Rudder: A Bibliography of Rowing 1692
 Oars and a Man: Pleasure and Purpose in Victorian and Edwardian Cambridge 2071
 Oatlands Park Cricket Club, 1867-1967 3927
 Ocean Racing - an Illustrated History 1785
 Odd Men In: A Gallery of Cricket Eccentrics 5421
 Of Horses and Races 6339
 Of Pride and Prejudice: The Amateur Question in English 19th Century
 Rowing 1699
 Off and On the Field 6489
 Off the Ball: A Sports Chaplain at Work 6866
 Off the Cuff: An Autobiography 6263
 Official Handbook of the Ground Bazaar 4319
 Official History of West Ham United 2513
 Official World Encyclopaedia of Sports and Games: The Rules, Techniques
 of Play and Equipment for over 400 Sports and 1,000 Games 5
 Oh Ref! 6679
 Oh, I Say! 6563
 Old 'Q': A Memoir of William Douglas, Fourth Duke of Queensberry, One of
 the Fathers of the Turf 6079
 Old Alleynian Rugby Football Club, 1898-1948 3300
 Old Askean Rugby Football Club Golden Jubilee, 1929-79 3285
 Old Berkeley (West) Hunt 2012
 Old Cheltonians Cricket Club, 1921-1935 2571
 Old Cornish Inns and Their Place in the Social History of the County 2204
 Old Deer Park Being a History of the Royal and Ancient Park, and of the
 Well-Known Sporting Clubs Associated with It 3933
 Old English Customs: An Account of Local Observances, Festival Customs
 and Ancient Ceremonies yet Surviving in Great Britain 83
 Old English Sporting Prints and Their History 105
 Old English Sports 91
 Old Faithful: A History of Hull Football Club, 1865-1987 4420
 Old Gravesendians Cricket Club 1927-1987 2810
 Old Oakley Hunt Days Recalled 1934
 Old Pontypridd and District in Photographs 5141
 Old Q: The Rake of Piccadilly. A Biography of the 4th Duke of Queensberry 6078
 Old Rowing Prints 1704
 Old Somersetshire Cricketing Days: A Record of Some Matches Played at
 Wells, Shepton Mallet, Glastonbury, Yeovil, Langport, etc., from the
 Years 1853 to 1865 3679
 Old Sporting Characters and Occassions From Sporting and Road History 5321
 Old Stirling Sports and Pastimes 4977
 Old Stretfordians: In Celebration of Stretford Grammar School for Boys
 Diamond jubilee, 1919-1979 3059
 Old Surrey and Burstow Hunt 3832
 Old Surrey Cricketers 3817
 Old Time Sport 3980
 Old Time Sport as Illustrated in Prints, Books and Pictures 104

Old Trafford 3025
 Old Whitgiftian Rugby Club, 1901-51 3872
 Old Whitgiftian Rugby Club, 1951-60 3873
 Olympics 84: The British Challenge 5273
 On and Off the Rails 6816
 On the Ancient Customs and Sports of the County of Nottingham 3466
 On the Ball 5774
 On the Ball, City 3402
 On the Level 5917
 On the Spot: Football as a Profession 747
 On the Wing 6424
 On Ancient Customs and Sports of the County of Derby 2301
 On Course for the Open: A Pictorial Autobiography 6132
 On Looking Back 3749
 On My Home Ground 6590
 On Step Ahead 6535
 On The Archaeology of Sussex Cricket 3999
 On Top of the World: An Illustrated History of Mountaineering and
 Mountaineers 1642; 5598
 On Top of the World: My Mountain-Climbing Husband 6701
 On Top with United 6005
 On Trek Again: An Account of the Lions Tour, 1968 1771
 On Your Bike: An Illustrated History of Cycling 1137
 One is My Lucky Number 6975
 One Afternoon in Lisbon - Celtic's Triumphant European Cup Campaign in
 1966/67 4822
 One Crowded Hour 6353
 One Good Season Deserves Another 2528
 One Hundred and Fifty Years of the Oxford and Cambridge Boat Race - An
 Official History 2106; 3608
 One Hundred and Seventy Not Out: A History of Ham and Petersham Cricket
 Club, 1815-1985 3915
 One Hundred Caps and All That 7140
 One Hundred Not Out: The Centenary of the Grange Cricket Club 4904
 One Hundred Years at Roeburn Place, 1854-1954 4905
 One Hundred Years at the Game of Bowls: Perth Bowling Club Centenary 4939
 One Hundred Years at the Game of Bowls: Wellcroft Bowling Club Centenary,
 founded 13th January, 1835 4851
 One Hundred Years of the F.A. Cup: The Official Centenary History 701
 One Hundred Years of the Rocks: The History of St Peter's RFC, 1886-1986 5102
 One Hundred Years of Abergavenny R.F.C., 1875-1975 5171
 One Hundred Years of Boat Racing: The Official Centenary Souvenir of the
 Oxford and Cambridge Boat Race, 1829-1929 2113; 3613
 One Hundred Years of County Football - The Staffordshire Football
 Association Centenary, 1877-1977 3723
 One Hundred Years of Ely City Football Club, 1885-1985: A History 2137
 One Hundred Years of Hockey in Ealing 3322
 One Hundred Years of Irish Rugby 4573
 One Hundred Years of Kent Cricket, 1870-1970 2745; 2755
 One Hundred Years of Newport Rugby 5188
 One Hundred Years of Old Trafford, 1857-1957 2859; 3065
 One Hundred Years of Putney Cricket Club, 1870-1970 3930
 One Hundred Years of Rhymney Rugby: The Centenary History of Rhymney
 Rugby Football Club 1882-1982 5192
 One Hundred Years of Rugby Football in Bangor 5041
 One Hundred Years of Scarlet 5120
 One Hundred Years of Scottish Football 4661
 One Hundred Years of Sturry Cricket 2836
 One Hundred Years to Remember: A History of North Enfield Cricket Club
 1886-1986 3341
 One Jump Ahead 6886
 One Plus Ten: The 50 Years Story of Old Standians Football Club, 1922-72 2935
 One Test After Another: Life in International Cricket 5801

One Thing and Another 5728
 Only Here for the Beer: Gerry Marshall 6561
 Opening Up 5836
 Organised Sport in the Mining Communities of South Northumberland,
 1800-1889 3433
 Organization of Sport in Nineteenth Century Liverpool 2966
 Orient F.C. - A Pictorial History 2494
 Originaes Golfianae: The Birth of Golf and its Early Childhood as
 Revealed in a Chance-Discovered Manuscript from a Scottish Monastery 1350
 Origins of Athleticism Games in the English Public Schools, 1800-80 268
 Origins of British Bloodstock 1391
 Origins of Rugby Football in Stratford-upon-Avon 4128
 Ossie: The Wizard 6651
 Osterley Rugby Football Club (Founded 1922) 3365
 Otford in Kent: A History 2825
 Otley Cricket Club, 1820-70 4461
 Oulton Park: 25 Years of Car and Motor-Cycle Racing 2196
 Our Cricket Story 5752; 5755
 Our Everest Adventure: The Pictorial History from Kathmandu to the Summit 1661
 Our Greatest Sporting Heroes, 1884-1984 5260
 Our Skating Heritage: A Centenary History of the National Skating
 Association of Great Britain, 1879-1979 1470
 Our Sports and Pastimes: Their Origin and Survival. Part 2: Archery 555
 Out of the Bog 5467
 Out of the Ruck: A Selection of Rugby Writing 1754
 Out of the Wilderness 6208
 Outwood Cricket Club Centenary Book 3928
 Outwood Cricket Club, Founded 1889: A Brief History 3929
 Over the Bar 6452
 Over the Sticks: The Sport of National Hunt Racing 1378
 Over the Summers Again - A History of Harrogate Cricket Club 4379
 Over to Me 6469
 Over 100 Years of Cricket in Ballymena 4579
 Over-Pressure and Physical Deterioration: Factors Leading to the
 Acceptance of Physical Education, 1880-1895 4637
 Overt: An Autobiography 6655
 Ownership and Control in Gatemoney Sport: Scottish Football Before 1915 4663
 Oxford and Cambridge 2079; 3590
 Oxford and Cambridge Golfing Society, 1898-1948 2089; 3603
 Oxford and Cambridge: Scores and Biographies 2063; 3577; 5228
 Oxford v Cambridge: A Theme in the Growth of Modern Sport 3578
 Oxford v. Cambridge at the Wicket 2087; 3600
 Oxford v. Cambridge: The Story of the University Rugby Match 3637; 2133
 Oxford versus Cambridge, 1931: Being the 1st Annual Supplement to Oxford
 v. Cambridge 1827-1930 2062; 3576
 Oxford versus Cambridge: A Record of Inter-University Contests from
 1827-1930 2061
 Oxford versus Cambridge: A Theme in the Growth of Modern Sport 2064
 Oxford Memories: A Retrospect after Fifty Years 3598
 Oxford Mountaineering - Past and Present 3567
 Oxford Rowing - A History of Boat Racing at Oxford from the Earliest Time
 with a Record of the Race 3624
 Oxford University Challenge Races - Together with a History of the Crews
 and Some Account of Henley Regatta etc. from 1816 to the Present Time 3614
 Oxford University College Servants Rowing Club - Centenary Booklet,
 1850-1950 3617
 Oxford University Press Bowls Club's Diamond Jubilee 3592
 Oxford Versus the Australians, 1886 3599
 Oxford Versus Cambridge: A Record of Inter-Varsity Contests from 1827-1930 3575
 Oxfordshire County Cricket, 1945-70 3533
 Oxonian Bicycle and Tricycle Clubs' 100 Mile Road Race in 1892 3564
 Oxton Cricket Club, 1875-1975 2187
 P. G. H. Fender 6137

Paddock Personalities: Being Thirty Years of Turf Memories 5504; 6129
 Pageant of Cricket 1011
 Pageantry of Sport: From the Age of Chivalry to the Age of Victoria with
 Selections from the Writings of William Hazlitt, Pierce Egan and Many
 Others 125
 Parachuting and Sky Diving: A Personal Account of the History and
 Technique 1668
 Paradise Lost: The David Hay Story 6305
 Pardon Me for Living 6256
 Parkin to Pepper: Rochdale Cricket since World War I 3106
 Parkin Again: More Cricket Reminiscences 6672
 Parson's Pitch - An Autobiography 6841
 Passed to You: The Autobiography of Charlie Tully 7005
 Passports to Life: An Autobiography 6500
 Past and Present Masters of Foxhounds 5453
 Pastimes and Times Past in the Parish of Plaistow 2499
 Pat on the Back 6101
 Pat Jennings 6417
 Pat Jennings - An Autobiography 6418
 Patterns of Physical Recreation in Different Types of Urban Community in
 the Second Half of the Nineteenth Century with Particular Reference to
 the West Midlands of England 1880
 Paul Hegarty: Heading For Glory 6314
 Pay Up and Play the Game!: Professional Sport in Britain, 1875-1914 421
 Peaks and Pioneers: The Story of Mountaineering 1629; 5586
 Peculiar Privilege: A Social History of English Fox-Hunting, 1753-1885 1218
 Pedestrianism to the Trust Fund: Athletics in its Historical and Social
 Contexts 766
 Pedestrianism, or an Account of the Performances of Celebrated
 Pedestrians During the Last and Present Century with a Full Narrative
 of Captain Barclay's Public and Private Matches 775; 5602
 Pedigrees of Leading Winners, 1960-80 5524
 Pegasus, the Famous Oxford and Cambridge Soccer Sides of the Fifties 2078; 3589
 Pembroke College Boat Club, 1831-1981 2119
 Pembroke College, Cambridge: An Album of Photographs Principally
 Depicting Rowing Crews and Activities, 1921-23 2093
 Penarth, R.F.C. - 75th Anniversary Brochure, 1879-1954 5136
 Penny Brookes and the Olympic Games' iOlympic Review 5867
 Pentyrch Rugby Football Club: A Club For All Seasons, 1883-1983 5138
 Penwartham Cricket Club Centenary, 1880-1980 Souvenir Brochure 3090
 Penybanc Rugby Football Club, Half Century, 1934-35 1984-85 5065
 Penygraig R.F.C.: 100 Years of Valley Rugby, 1877-1977 5139
 People in Sport 5291; 5238
 People's Theatre - A Century of Welsh Rugby 5011
 Percy Park Rugby Football Club History, 1872-1927 3460
 Percy: The Perspicacious Memoirs of a Cricketing Man 6716
 Perry Wins 6694
 Perspectives on Mediaeval Sport in 12th and 13th Century England 134
 Perthshire Branch of the Pony Club 4935
 Peter Allis - an Autobiography 5664
 Peter Allis's Most Memorable Golf 1294
 Peter Allis's Supreme Championship of Golf 5463
 Peter Beckford Esquire: Sportsman, Traveller, Man of Letters 5751
 Peter Biegel's Racing Pictures 5786
 Peter May 6572
 Peter Shilton: The Magnificent Obsession 6850
 Peterborough Cycling Club, 1874-1974: Centenary Brochure 2139
 Phil Edmonds: A Singular Man 6104
 Philathlete Extraordinary: A Portrait of the Victorian Moralist Edward
 Bowen 5831
 Philip Mead - Neglected Master 6573
 Phoenix From the Ashes: The Story of the England -Australia Series 1981 977
 Physical Activity as Part of the Education of the British Ruling Class

During the Renaissance 187
 Physical Deterioration of School Children in the Late 19th and 20th
 Centuries and Suggested Remedies 392
 Physical Education - The Non-Examined Curriculum 339
 Physical Education and Sport in the Middle Ages 170
 Physical Education and Working Class Elementary Schools 1815-1840' i
 British Society of Sport History Bulletin 388
 Physical Education at Bolton School, 1516-1980 2911
 Physical Education at Bristol University 1938-1983 2552
 Physical Education at Colwich Church of England School, 1944-1958 3756
 Physical Education at Thring's Uppingham 3644; 3645
 Physical Education in the Great Crosby School: The Effects of the
 Education Acts Between 1918 and 1952 2942
 Physical Education in England 335
 Physical Education in England During the Present Century: The First Fifty
 Years, 1900-1950 463
 Physical Education in England Since 1800 333
 Physical Education in Macclesfield, 1900-1914, With Particular Reference
 to Swimming 2180
 Physical Education in Renaissance Italy and Tudor England 184
 Physical Education in Rochdale From 1895 to 1914 3102
 Physical Education in Rochdale, 1914-44 3100
 Physical Education Teacher Training in Liverpool in the 19th Century 2967
 Physical Education, Sport and the Ideals of Chivalry 129
 Physical Education, 1839-1939 393
 Physical Education: The First Steps Towards Professionalisation 280
 Physical Training in the Army and its Influence on British Schools 314
 Piccolo Encyclopaedia of Sport 10
 Pickwick Athletic Club, 1858-1958: Centenary Year Handbook 4089
 Pickwick Cricket and Athletic Club, 1858-1958: Centenary Year Handbook 4094
 Pictorial History of Soccer Programmes 618
 Picturesque History of Yorkshire 4211
 Picturesque Musselburgh and its Golf Links 4927
 Pink Parade 5813
 Pinnacle Club: A History of Women Climbing 1616
 Pioneers of Mountaineering 5596
 Pioneers of Physical Education in the Nineteenth Century - Alexander
 Alexander 5651; 5652
 Pioneers of Physical Education in the Nineteenth Century - Mr. Alexander
 Alexander 5653
 Pioneers of Scottish Physical Education 5264
 Pirate and Rebel: An Autobiography 7134
 Pit and Paddock: A Background of Motor Racing, 1894-1978 1533
 Pitched Battles: The History of the Australia-England Test Wars 1005
 Pitcher in Paradise: Some Random Reminiscences, Sporting and Otherwise 5789
 Plain Talks to Billiard Players, with a Short History of the Game in
 Scotland 4667
 Play and the English Gentleman in the Early 17th Century 204
 Play in Exile: The Continental Pastimes of King Charles II (1630-85) 213
 Play Up, Play Up and Play the Game!: Victorian and Edwardian Public
 School Vocabularies of Motive 346
 Play Up, Play Up and Win the War: Football, the Nation and the 1st World
 War, 1914-15 737
 Play Up, Play Up and Win the War: The Propaganda of Athletics 1914-1918 476
 Play: The Story of the Carlton Cricket Club and a Personal Record of Over
 50 Years' Scottish Cricket 4907
 Player and Coach - A Man of Kent 6082
 Playing for England: An Autobiography 5969
 Playing for England: My Test Career Story 6346
 Playing for Pay: The Earnings of Professional Sportsmen in England,
 1870-1914 416; 733; 1105; 1455; 1723
 Playing it Straight 5736
 Playing to Win 5710

Playing Back: My Life in Scottish Rugby 6401
 Playing Days - An Autobiography 6491
 Playing Like Gentlemen While Behaving Like Ladies: The Social
 Significance of Physical Activity for Females in Late 19th and Early
 20th Century Britain 300
 Playing Like Gentlemen Whilst Behaving Like Ladies: Contradictory
 Features of the Formative Years of Women's Sport 302; 301
 Pleasure, Profit and Proselytism 361
 Plum Warner 7038
 Plum Warner's Last Season 7039
 Polite Accomplishment: Forgotten Heritage in British Physical Education 308
 Polo 1672; 1679
 Polo Past and Present 1676
 Poloc Cricket Club Centenary, 1878-1978 4861
 Pompey 2401
 Pompey: The History of Portsmouth Football Club 2662
 Ponteland Cricket Club Centenary, 1880-1980 3461
 Pontyclun R.F.C., 1897-1972 5144
 Pontypridd Cricket Club, 1870-1970 5142
 Pontypridd Rugby Football Club, 1876-1976 5143
 Popular Culture, Pugulism, and Pickwick 857
 Popular Entertainment and Social Control in Later Elizabethan and Early
 Stuart England 3226
 Popular Recreations in English Society, 1700-1850 232; 233
 Popular Sports and the Industrial Revolution in Scotland: The Evidence of
 the Statistical Accounts 4639
 Popularity of Baiting in England before 1600: A Study in Social and
 Theatrical History 790
 Portabello Bowling Club Centenary, 1872-1972 4899
 Porthcawl Rugby Football Club 5145
 Portrait of a Cricket Club: Drumpellier, 1850-1950 4800
 Portrait of a Hunt: History of the Puckeridge and Newmarket and Thurlow
 Combined Hunts 2033; 3779
 Portrait of a Sport: A History of Steeplechasing 1400
 Portrait Sketches of Cheshire Hunting Men from 1850-90 5451
 Portraits of Celebrated Racehorses of the Past and Present Century 5537
 Portraits of Winning Horses: A Series of Portraits of the Winners of the
 Derby, Oaks and St. Leger, from the Year 1842 to 1849 5512
 Portsmouth Football Club - Golden Jubilee, 1898-1948, Souvenir Handbook 2663
 Posh the Success Story of Peterborough United Football Club 2138
 Post-War Sports Cars: The Modern Classics 1522
 Potters Bar Cricket Club Centenary Year - Souvenir Handbook, 1862-1962 2714
 Powderhall and Pedestrianism: The History of a Famous Sports Enclosure,
 1870-1943 4896
 Power and Glory: The History of Grand Prix 1518
 Practical Billiards with Biographies 5323
 Pre-Victorian Sussex Cricket 3993
 Premier Bound: History of Dunfermline Athletics Return To The Big Time 4763
 Prestwick Cricket Club Jubilee, 1955-80 4735
 Prestwick Golf Club: A History and Some Records 4737
 Prestwick St Nicholas Golf Club, 1851-1951 4736
 Pretty Polly: The History of her Career on the Turf 6724
 Price of Wales 6725
 Priceless: Champion of Eventing 6727
 Pride in England: A Rugby Autobiography 7019
 Prime Ministers and Their Racehorses 1427
 Primitive Methodist Confrontation with Popular Sports: Case Study of
 Early Nineteenth Century Staffordshire 3722
 Primrose Hill Cricket and Athletic Club Centenary, 1875-1975 4392
 Prince Charles 7108
 Princess Anne and Her Horses 7110
 Princess Anne: Champion of Europe 7111
 Principles and Methods of Physical Education and Hygiene 119

Prize-Fighting in Epping Forest 2484
 Prizefighting: The Age of Regency Boximania 846
 Problems in Physical Education as Illustrated by Certain Official Documents, 1899-1905 371
 Proceedings of the XIth H.I.S.P.A. Congress 358
 Proceedings of the 4th Annual Conference of the British Society of Sports History 261
 Professional Captain 6070
 Professional Cycling in the 1880's 1132
 Professional Football and Working Class Culture: English Theories and Scottish Evidence 696
 Professional Preparation of Teachers of Physical Education 322
 Professional Sport and the Recession: The Case of British Soccer 722
 Provision for Physical Education Within Elementary Education in Bolton Between 1870 and 1970 2908
 Public School Matches, 1865-1886 3643
 Public School Pioneers, 1910-40 5270
 Public Schools Cricket, 1901-50 1075
 Puckeridge Hunt 2466; 2467; 2696; 2697
 Pudsey St Lawrence 4462
 Pugilistica: Being One Hundred and Forty-Four Years of the History of British Boxing 858
 Punting 1682
 Punting: Its History and Techniques 1681
 Puritanism and Reading the Book of Sport in 17th Century England 214
 Puritanism and Sport in Seventeenth Century England 196
 Purnell's Encyclopaedia of Association Football 562
 Purnell's Encyclopaedia of Sport 1
 Purton Cricket Club Reminiscences 4178
 Put to the Test 5835
 Put Lock On! 6503
 Pytchley Hunt: Past and Present. Its History from its Foundation with Personal Anecdotes of the Masters and Principal Members 3417; 3168
 Queen of the Turf 6661
 Queen Victoria - A Promoter of Outdoor Amusements and Sports 7118
 Queen's G.F.C. - A Souvenir History, Golden Jubilee, 1931/2-1981/2 4594
 Queen's Jockey 5912
 Queensbury 4335
 Queer Horses and Queer People 6149
 Quest for Adventure 5810
 Quilt Winders and Pod-Shavers: The History of Cricket Bat and Ball Manufacturers 969
 R. E. S. Wyatt - Fighting Cricketer 7143
 R. G. Barlow and the Stonewalling Tradition 5726
 R. S. Surtees: A Critical Study 6938
 R.A.C. Motor Sport - National Records and Regulations 1512
 R.A.C. Rally, 1932-86 1542
 Race That's Stood the Test of Time - Ulster Grand Pr 4562
 Racecourse Swindles 1406
 Racecourses of Scotland: A Short History of Ayr, Bogside, Edinburgh, Hamilton Park, Kelso, Lanark and Perth 4690
 Racecourses of Yorkshire - Doncaster, York, Redcar, Thirsk, Pontefract, Ripon, Beverley, Catterick and Wetherby 4291
 Racehorses and Racing Recollections 6266
 Racing and Steeplechasing 1447
 Racing and Stud Career of St Simon 6800
 Racing at Henley from Reports Printed in "The Field" Newspaper from 1903 Onwards 3549
 Racing at Home and Abroad 1437
 Racing at Stratford: An Illustrated Account of the Stratford Racecourse and its History 4125
 Racing at Yarmouth for 257 Years 3792
 Racing for Gold: or Incidents in the Life of a Turf Commissioner 6687

Racing in Old Nottinghamshire 3493
 Racing in Olden Days: Being Jockey Club and Epsom History, with Stories,
 Anecdotes and Memories of Famous Sportsmen, Horses and Racecourses in
 the Days of Yore 1407
 Racing with the David Brown Aston Martins 1563; 1589
 Racing with the Gods 6557
 Racing All My Life 6588
 Racing Cars Today 5569
 Racing England 1388
 Racing Life and Racing Character 5958
 Racing Life of Lord George Cavendish Bentinck M.P. 5767
 Racing Reflections 6337
 Racing Reminiscences and Experiences of the Turf 5936
 Racing Round the Island 4534
 Racing Sports Cars 1556
 Racing: Famous Racehorse Owners, Trainers, Jockeys, Bookmakers, Betting
 Men, Touts, Tipsters, etc. 5491
 Rackets, Squash, Tennis, Fives and Badminton 783; 1187; 1488; 1683; 1849
 Radcliffe Cricket Club - Jubilee Handbook, 1908-58 3095
 Raffles: His Sons and Daughters 6736
 Rags to Riches: The Rise and Rise of Oxford United 3562
 Rain Stops Play 6427
 Raith Rovers, A Centenary History 4767
 Rallying: The Four Wheel Revolution 1575
 Rambles and Recollections of a Fly-Fisher 5952
 Ramblings of a Rabbit 3194
 Random Recollections of an Essex Sportsman 5944
 Random Recollections of the Belvoir Hunt 3176; 3209
 Rangers 4841
 Rangers - My Team 6431
 Rangers Greats 4837
 Rangers: A Complete History of Scotland's Greatest Football Club 4839
 Rangers: The New Era, 1873-1966 4836
 Rangers' Eventful Years, 1934-1951 4834
 Rational Recreation: The Social Control of Leisure and Popular Culture in
 Victorian England, 1830-85 252; 2906
 Rawtenstall Cricket Club Bazaar Souvenir History of the Club 3097
 Rawtenstall Cricket Club, 1886-1986 3099
 Ray Illingworth: The Tempestuous Years 6397
 Ray Reardon 6743
 Reader's Guide to Books on Mountaineering 1609; 1607; 1614
 Reader's Guide to Books on Sailing, Cruising and Motor-Boating 1777
 Reader's Guide to Hampshire Cricket 2604
 Reading Cricket Club Centenary, 1859-1959 2000
 Reading F.C. Through the Years, 1871-1966 1997
 Reading Football Club 1998
 Rebirth of the Blues: The Story of a Rangers Revolution 4844
 Recollections and Reminiscences 6302
 Recollections of the Early Days of the Vine Hunt and Its Founder William
 John Chute Together with Brief Notes of the Adjoining Hunts 1964
 Recollections of the Grand National Archery Meetings from their
 Commencement in 1884 552
 Recollections of Ravenscliffe 4340
 Recollections of St. Alban's Cricket and Cricketers 50 Years Ago 2717
 Record of the University Boat Race, 1829-80, and of the Commemorative
 Dinner 2128; 3630
 Record-Breaking on Bicycles: A History of the Northern Road Records
 Association from 1890 to 1940 1890
 Records of Old Times: Historical, Social, Political, Sporting and
 Agricultural 6163
 Records of Stag-Hunting on Exmoor 2368; 3685
 Records of the Chase and Memories of Celebrated Sportsmen 6987
 Records of the Cheltenham College Matches Against Public Schools,

1856-1900 2569
 Records of the Cheriton Otter Hounds 3695; 2430
 Records of the Cricket Matches Played at Skegness by the Druids, 1891 to
 1911 5207
 Records of the Culmstock Otterhounds, 1790-1957 2385
 Records of the Fife Foxhounds 4757
 Records of the Harlequin Cricket Club, 1852-1926 2734
 Records of the Jesus College Boat Club, Cambridge: Vol. I - 1827-61 2114
 Records of the Jesus College Boat Club, Cambridge: Vol. II - 1862-85 2115
 Records of the Jesus College Boat Club, Cambridge: Vol. III - 1885- 2116
 Records of the Lanarkshire and Renfrewshire Hunt 4795; 4946
 Records of the Old Charlton Hunt 4006
 Records of the Old Uppingham Football Club 3642
 Records of The Marlow Rowing Club, 1871-1921 2023
 Records of the Turf containing a Faithful and Correct Account of All the
 Principal Races Run Four Throughout the Country 1450
 Records, Recollections and Reminiscences of 80 Years of Leek Cricket,
 1844-1924 3763
 Records, 1925-59 4575
 Recreation and Leisure in Victorian Sunderland 2261
 Recreation in Rochdale, 1853-1914 3103
 Recreations 109
 Recreations and Amusements of the Industrial Working Class in the Second
 Quarter of the Nineteenth Century 244
 Recreations in Newcastle-under-Lyme, 1837-1900 3765
 Red Devils in Europe: The Complete History of Manchester United in
 European Competition 3047
 Red Dragons of Rugby: Welsh All Black Encounters from 1905 to 1969 5006
 Red, Black and Blue - The First 125 Years of Liverpool Rugby Club 3021
 Reds: A Pictorial History of Barnsley Football Club 4302
 Reds' Centenary, Manchester United, 1878-1978 3042
 Refereeing Round the World 6121
 Reflections from the Water's Edge 5709
 Reflections of a Fisherman 6870
 Reflections of Afan Sport 5146
 Reflections on the Early Days of the Vine Hunt 2624
 Reflections on Oxford Rowing for 70 Years or Thereabouts 3572
 Regal Realm: A World Champion's Story 6746
 Regatta Records, 1969-74 3556
 Regatta Records, 1975-78 3557
 Regional Angling Literature - A Check List of Books on Angling in
 Scotland, Northern Ireland, Northern England and Wales 491
 Reins in our Hands 6456
 Rejected Football Clubs: Comprehensive Histories of Ex Football League
 Clubs 729
 Religion and Amusements in Sixteenth and Seventeenth Century England:
 Time Might Be Better Bestowed and Besides Wee Might See Sin Acted 189
 Religion and Recreation in Nineteenth Century England 307
 Religion and Sport in Eighteenth Century England: For the Encouragement
 of Piety and Virtue, and for the Preventing of Vice, Profaneness and
 Immorality 223
 Reminiscences of a Huntsman 5771
 Reminiscences of a Sporting Artist 6115
 Reminiscences of an Old Bowler: How Clubs Were Started in Colchester and
 Elmstead 2480
 Reminiscences of an Old Sportsman 6279
 Reminiscences of an Old Sportsman: A Gossip of Memories and Moods 7127
 Reminiscences of Bert Drage 6088
 Reminiscences of Cricket on the Borders 4672
 Reminiscences of David Hunter the Genial Yorkshire Stumper 6379
 Reminiscences of Eastbourne Cricket 4028
 Reminiscences of Fen and Mere 6313
 Reminiscences of Golf on St. Andrews Links 5717

Reminiscences of Joe Bowman and the Ullswater Foxhounds 2282; 5834
 Reminiscences of Radcliffe Cricket Club 3094
 Reminiscences of Rochdale 3101
 Reminiscences of Sport and War 6047
 Reminiscences of Sport in Grimsby: Old Grimsby 50 Years Ago 3212
 Reminiscences of Sport in Ireland 7084
 Reminiscences of the Course, the Camp and the Chase 6579
 Reminiscences of the Grange Cricket Club, Edinburgh, 1832-62 4906
 Reminiscences of the Late Thomas Assheton Smith: or The Pursuits of an
 English Country Gentleman 6876
 Reminiscences of the Old Bruntsfield Links Golf Club, 1866-74 4910
 Reminiscences of the South Hants. Cricket Club between 1842 and 1859 2608
 Reminiscences of the Turf 6042
 Reminiscences of the Wensleydale Hounds, 1686-1907 4257
 Reminiscences of South Hants. Cricket Club (Southampton), 1842-59 2672
 Report of the Coming of Age Dinner (8 June 1901) 758
 Repressed Nationalism and Professional Football: Scotland versus England 697;
 4659
 Repton Cricket (1901-1951) 2354
 Repton School Cricket (1865-1905) 2355
 Requiem for Redhough: A History of Football in Gateshead 2252
 Resolven Rugby Football Club: One Hundred Years of Rugby 5149
 Retford Cricket and Cricketers, 1850-1950 3527
 Retriever Gun Dogs: History, Breed Standards and Training 1244
 Review of the Turf, from the Year 1750 to the Completion of the Work 1446
 Rhondda - My Valley Brave 7091
 Richard Meade 6574
 Richard Mulcaster: An Elizabethan Physical Educationist 6612
 Riches from Horses 5645
 Richmond Amateur Regatta, Silver Jubilee Programme, June 1977 3937
 Richmond Football Club from 1861 to 1925 3938
 Richmond Hockey Club: A History 3936
 Rickmansworth Cricket Club Bicentennial 1787- 1987 2715
 Riding to Win 6869
 Riding Recollections and Turf Stories 6017; 1397
 Right Inside Soccer 6532
 Risca Rugby Days of Glory 5193
 River Fetes and Regattas, Bedford 1886-87 1948
 Robert Dover and the Cotswold Games 2583; 6081
 Robert Smith Surtees (Creator of 'Jorrocks') 6937
 Robins' Story: The Official History of Wrexham A.F.C. 5071
 Rochdale Cricket Club, Centenary 1926 3110
 Rochdale Cricket, 1812-1953 - A Collection of Cricket Scores 3107
 Rochdaliens R.U.F.C.. Golden Jubilee, 1930-80, Souvenir Brochure 3112
 Rochester and Gillingham Hockey Club - A Brief History and Guide 2806; 2828
 Rock Climbing in the English Lake District, with a Memoir and Portrait of
 the Author 6441
 Rock-Climbing in the British Isles, 1894-1970: A Bibliography of Guide
 Books 1689
 Roddy Owen: A Memoir 6660
 Rogue Waves: Tales under Sail from Well-Known Personalities 5622
 Rogues Go Racing 5750
 Romance of the Oldest Cambridge Cricket Club: Camden Cricket Club,
 1881-1931 2052
 Romantic Challenge 5940
 Romford Cricket Club Centenary Year, 1963 2500
 Roseberry: A Biography of Archibald Philip, 5th Earl of Roseberry 6729
 Rossendale Chronology of Sport, 1809-1977 3115
 Rossendale Hunt - Extracts from the Rossendale Free Press, 1904-1955 3117
 Rossendale Hunt: History of the Rossendale Harriers 3116
 Rotherham Harriers and Athletic Club, 1887-1979 4465
 Rotherham Races 4472
 Rothmans Book of Football League Records, 1888/89 to 1978/79 579

Rothmans Football League Players Records: The Complete A-Z, 1946-81 577
 Rothmans Jubilee History of Cricket, 1890-1965 964
 Rothmans' Wimbledon on Camera: Arthur Cole's Pictorial History of the
 World's Greatest Tennis Tournament 3960
 Rottingdean Cricket Club, 1758-1967: The History of One of the Oldest
 Cricket Clubs in the World 4050
 Rough at the Top 6783
 Round the Wicket 6108
 Round Goes the World, with Hints to Trainers, Breeders and Stewards 6517
 Roundhay Park Centenary Celebrations and Fifty Years of Municipal Golf 4441
 Rover Memories 1552
 Rowing 1703
 Rowing at Henley 3550
 Rowing on the Cam 2039
 Rowing, Sculling and Canoeing 1694
 Royal and Ancient Championship Records, 1860-1980 4781
 Royal on Horseback 5230
 Royal Ascot 1976
 Royal Ascot Cricket Club, 1883-1983 1974
 Royal Ascot: Its History and Its Associations 1975
 Royal Blackheath 3849
 Royal Cavalcade of the Turf 1393; 5499
 Royal Horses 5495
 Royal Lyminster Yacht Club, 1922-72 2660
 Royal Newmarket 3800
 Royal North Devon Golf Club, 1864-1964 2391
 Royal Sport: Some Facts Concerning the Queen's Buckhounds 2015
 Royal Sporting Lives 5262
 Royal Windsor Racecourse 2007
 Royal Yorkshire Yacht Club, 1847-1947 4345
 Royle Flush 6788
 Royton Cricket: A Condensation of the History of the Club over 75 Years 3118
 Rubbing Shoulders: The Story of a Rugby Prop 5798
 Rubs of the Green: Golf's Triumphs and Tragedies 1312
 Rugby Football - A Resume of Times Past 5050
 Rugby Football - A Study in Developmental Sociology 1763; 1722
 Rugby Football - An Anthology 1756
 Rugby Football at Warwick School, 1884-1984 4133
 Rugby Football in the Sixties 1749
 Rugby Football in Portadown, 1879-1979 4588
 Rugby Football: A Retrospect 1745
 Rugby from the Front 7068
 Rugby in Aberdare 5083
 Rugby in Focus: Twenty Years of Rugby Action 1742
 Rugby in Leinster, 1879-1979 4604
 Rugby in the Duchy, Cornwall Rugby Football Union Jubilee, 1884-1934 2209
 Rugby League 1713
 Rugby League in Cumbria 2284
 Rugby League: The Great Ones 5608
 Rugby Playing Man 6972
 Rugby Remembered from the Pages of the Illustrated London News 1755
 Rugby Reminiscences and Opinions 6289
 Rugby Renegade 6763
 Rugby School Cricket Scores, 1831-93 4119
 Rugby School Cricket Teams from 1831 and Football Teams from 1867 4118
 Rugby Union in Lancashire and Cheshire 2158
 Rugby Wales 87 5005
 Rugby: A History of Rugby Union Football 1757
 Rugby: A Way of Life. An Illustrated History of Rugby 1766
 Rugby: Body and Soul 6803
 Rugby: Men, Matches and Moments. Impressions of the Game in Post-War
 Years 1772
 Rugby: The Dictionary 1727

Rugby: The Great Ones 5614
 Rugby: The Records 1733
 Rugger in the Blood: Fifty Years of Rugby Memoirs 6970
 Rugger My Life 7086
 Rules and a Short History of the Club 2134
 Rules of the Game: The Complete Illustrated Encyclopaedia of All Sports
 of the World 4
 Running into Hundreds 5735
 Running Commentary 6594
 Running Dialogue: A Coach's Story 7100
 Running Free 5960
 Running Recollections and How to Train 6083
 Running: A Guide to the Literature 748
 Runs in the Family 6110
 Runs in the Sun 6676
 Runs with the Lanarkshire and Renfrewshire Foxhounds 4796; 4947
 Ryan's Matter: The Story of John Whitaker 7070
 S 3827; 5578
 S. F. Barnes - Master Bowler 5730
 Sacred Cows 2731
 Saddle and Sirloin or English Farm and Sporting Worthies 5241
 Saddleworth Cricket, Bowling and Tennis Club. Centenary, 1868-1968 4475
 Safer To Trust Much Than To Trust Little: Moral Education at Thring's
 Uppingham 3646
 Sailing - A Course of my Life 6312
 Sailing: An Annotated List 1778
 Saints in Their Glory: The History of St Helens Rugby League Club,
 1874-1939 3129
 Saints Hit Double Top 3128
 Saints: A Complete Record of Southampton Football Club, 1885-1987 2666
 Sale Golf Club - Golden Jubilee 2190
 Sale Golf Club - Twenty-First Anniversary 2189
 Sale Hockey Club: Twenty-Five Years' Hockey Memories 2191
 Salford - A City and Its Past 3119
 Salford Rugby Football Club: A History 1879-1949 3123
 Salford, Eccles and District Table Tennis League - A History of the First
 25 Years 3126
 Salmon Fishing 520
 Saltaire Cricket Club - Souvenir Centenary Booklet, 1869-1969 4476
 Sam Bartram: His Autobiography 5738
 Sam Darling's Reminiscences 6020
 Sammy Miller - the Will to Win 6583
 Sanderstead Cricket Club Centenary, 1881-1981 3942
 Sandiacre Town Cricket Club, 1877-1977 2356
 Sandyhills Golf Club, 1905-55 4867
 Savage Arena 6953
 Scapa Flow 6813
 Scarlet and Corduroy 6117
 Scenes and Recollections of Fly-Fishing in Northumberland, Cumberland and
 Westmorland 3435; 4144; 2278; 6646
 Scholar Mountaineers 5594
 Scholes Cricket Club, 1876-1976 4393
 School and Sport: Recollections of a Busy Life 5966
 School Sport for Boys in Glasgow, 1866-1914 4804
 Schoolboy Cricket in Lancashire: Short History of the Lancashire Schools'
 Cricket Association 2867
 Schoolboy Cricket in Manchester: A Short History of the Manchester
 Schools Cricket Association from 1919 to 1947 3066
 Schools and Masters of Fence from the Middle Ages to the 18th Century
 with a Bibliography of the Fencing Art 1177
 Score and More: The Sandy Jardine Story 6415
 Scores and Annals of the West Kent Cricket Club, 1812-96 2758
 Scores and Modes of Dismissal of W. G. in First-Class Cricket 6240

Scores of Principal Cricket Matches Played by Cheltenham College 2566
 Scores of the Cricket Matches between Eton and Harrow from the Beginnings
 up to Date 1981
 Scores of the Cricket Matches between Eton and Harrow from the Beginning
 Up to Date 3348
 Scores of the Cricket Matches between Rugby and Marlborough from the
 Commencement up to Date 4117; 4175
 Scores of the Cricket Matches Between Oxford and Cambridge from the
 Commencement up to Date 2084; 3597
 Scotch Deer-Hounds and their Masters 4676
 Scotland v. England: Football and Popular Culture 4660
 Scotland's Gift - Golf: Reminiscences, 1872-1927 4685
 Scotland's Quest for the World Cup: A Complete Record, 1950-86 4656
 Scottish Catholic Community and the Celtic Football Club 4826
 Scottish Croquet: The English Golf Boom, 1880-1914 1329
 Scottish Football League Cup, 1940-84 4646
 Scottish Football: A Pictorial History from 1867 to the Present Day 4657
 Scottish Highland Games 4641
 Scottish Highland Games of the Early 19th Century 4618
 Scottish Hockey Association - Diamond Jubilee, 1901-61: Souvenir Handbook 4686
 Scottish Hunts 4682
 Scottish Popular Football, 1424-1825 4658
 Scottish Speedway's Golden Jubilee, 1928-78 4870
 Scottish Sports and Pastimes 4622
 Scrambles Amongst the Alps in the Years 1860-69 1648
 Scraps from a Cricketer's Memory: Being the Personal Reminiscences of L.
 G. Wright, the Former Derbyshire Batsman 7141
 Scraps from the Sketch Book of Henry Alken 5654
 Sea Fishing 506; 502
 Sea Gulls, Sea Gulls. Conflict and Meaning in the History of a
 Professional Football Club 4015
 Seb Coe - Coming Back 5962
 Sebastian Coe 5964
 Second to None: Great Teams of Post War Soccer 698; 5307
 Second Innings by a Country Vicar 6359
 Second Innings: More Autobiography 5906
 Second Innings: The Revival of Lancashire Cricket 2862
 Sefton Cricket Club, 1862-1925 2998
 Selected for England 5362
 Selkirk Cricket Club. Centenary, 1851-1951: History, Records, Averages 4967
 Selkirk Cricket Club: Fifty Years 4966
 Senghenydd: The Village and its Rugby Club 5150
 Services to Sport - The Story of the C.C.P.R., 1935 to 1972 442
 Servowarm History of the F.A. Amateur Cup 608
 Sevenoaks and Vine Cricket, 1731-1959 2833
 Seventy Years a Master 6733
 Seventy Years of Essex Cricket 2440
 Seventy Years of Refereeing in Keighley, 1906-1976 4405
 Seventy Years of Skelsley Walsh: The Story of the Oldest Motoring Speed
 Event in the World 4201
 Seventy Years of Somerset Rugby, 1875-1945 3698
 Seventy Years Fishing 5733
 Seventy-Five Years of the Clyde Cruising Club: Tales of Fact and Fiction
 From the Past and Present 4869
 Shades of Gray 6249
 Shankly 6832
 Sharon Davies: Against the Tide 6033
 Sharps, Flats, Gamblers and Racehorses 6511
 Sharrow Cycling Club, Sheffield: Its History and Work for 21 Years,
 1887-1908 4502
 Shaw's Champions: G.B.S. and Prizefighting from Cashel Byron to Gene Tunny 5331
 Sheffield in the 18th Century 4486
 Sheffield F.C. - 100 Years of Football 4491

Sheffield Races 4506
 Sheffield Sword Club: The First 50 Years 4503
 Sheffield United F.C.: Portrait of a Championship 4493
 Sheffield Wednesday: A Complete Record 1867-1987 4495
 Shell International Encyclopaedia of Golf 1279
 Sheridan of Sunningdale: My 56 Years as a Caddie Man 6848
 Shilton in Goal 6849
 Shinty: A Short History of the Ancient Highland Game 1806
 Shinty: Historical and Traditional 1805
 Shooting - Field and Covert 1263
 Shooting - Moor and Marsh 1262
 Shooting by Moor, Field and Shore 1256
 Shooting in Monmouthshire, 1789-1923 5170
 Shooting to the Top 6559
 Shooting Days 6669
 Shooting Reminiscences in Essex and Elsewhere 6789
 Shooting Stars of 1930 5559
 Short Histories of the Carmarthenshire Foxhounds and the Pembroke and
 Carmarthen Otter Hounds 5052
 Short Histories of Cheltenham, Folkestone, Fontwell Park, Plumpton, Lewes,
 Alexandra Park 1410
 Short History of Ayr and Bogside Races 4728
 Short History of Bootle Cricket Club 2928
 Short History of the Berwickshire Hunt 4740
 Short History of the Llangibby Hunt 5164
 Short History of the Royal Norfolk and Suffolk Yacht Club, 1859-1909 ;
 3795
 Short History of the South Northumberland 3444
 Short Sketches of the Wild Sports and Natural History of the Highlands 4631
 Show Jumpers 5627; 5631
 Show Jumping Story 1827
 Show Jumping: Officers' Hobby to International Sport 1824
 Show Jumping: Records, Facts and Champions 1821
 Showing in Black and White (Centenary of East Stirlingshire F.C.) 4972
 Showjumping: The Great Ones 5633
 Shropshire Cyclist's Touring Club - Coming of Age, 1928-1949. A
 Commemorative Booklet 3651
 Shrove Tuesday Football 681; 3923
 Sidcup Cricket Club, 1877-1977 - A History and Reference Book 2834
 Sidestep: A Rugby Diary 6030
 Sideways to Victory! 5949
 Sidmouth Cricket Club 2406
 Significant Dates in Target Colour History 540
 Silver Buck 6855
 Silver Horn: Sporting Tales of John Weatherford 7055
 Sim Sala Dim -Old Students Club ILEA P.E. College, Paddington Street 3234
 Singers To Sky Blue: The Story of Coventry City Football Club 4100
 Sir Aubrey: A Biography of C. Aubrey Smith, England Cricketer, West End
 Actor, Hollywood Film Star 6865
 Sir Edward Lyttleton's Fox-Hunting Diary, 1774-89 6499
 Sir George Newman: His Influence on Physical Education in Liverpool
 Public Elementary Schools, 1907-1935 2960
 Sir Thomas Lipton Wins 7089
 Sixty Seasons of League Football 614
 Sixty-Six Years of Curling Being the Records of the North Woodside Curling Club
 From 1820 4862
 Sixty Years in Boxing, 1911-1974 6364
 Sixty Years of Cricket in Calderbank, Published in Connection with the
 Diamond Jubilee of Woodhall Cricket Club 4797
 Sixty Years of Golf 6296
 Sixty Years of Old Boys' Rugger: A History of Camp Hill Edwardians Rugby
 Football Club, 1893-1953 4099
 Sixty Years of Somerset Cricket 3678

Sheffield Races 4506
 Sheffield Sword Club: The First 50 Years 4503
 Sheffield United F.C.: Portrait of a Championship 4493
 Sheffield Wednesday: A Complete Record 1867-1987 4495
 Shell International Encyclopaedia of Golf 1279
 Sheridan of Sunningdale: My 56 Years as a Caddie Man 6848
 Shilton in Goal 6849
 Shinty: A Short History of the Ancient Highland Game 1806
 Shinty: Historical and Traditional 1805
 Shooting - Field and Covert 1263
 Shooting - Moor and Marsh 1262
 Shooting by Moor, Field and Shore 1256
 Shooting in Morrmouthshire, 1789-1923 5170
 Shooting to the Top 6559
 Shooting Days 6669
 Shooting Reminiscences in Essex and Elsewhere 6789
 Shooting Stars of 1930 5559
 Short Histories of the Carmarthenshire Foxhounds and the Pembroke and
 Carmarthen Otter Hounds 5052
 Short Histories of Cheltenham, Folkestone, Fontwell Park, Plumpton, Lewes,
 Alexandra Park 1410
 Short History of Ayr and Bogside Races 4728
 Short History of Bootle Cricket Club 2928
 Short History of the Berwickshire Hunt 4740
 Short History of the Llangibby Hunt 5164
 Short History of the Royal Norfolk and Suffolk Yacht Club, 1859-1909 ;
 3795
 Short History of the South Northumberland 3444
 Short Sketches of the Wild Sports and Natural History of the Highlands 4631
 Show Jumpers 5627; 5631
 Show Jumping Story 1827
 Show Jumping: Officers' Hobby to International Sport 1824
 Show Jumping: Records, Facts and Champions 1821
 Showing in Black and White (Centenary of East Stirlingshire F.C.) 4972
 Showjumping: The Great Ones 5633
 Shropshire Cyclist's Touring Club - Coming of Age, 1928-1949. A
 Commemorative Booklet 3651
 Shrove Tuesday Football 681; 3923
 Sidcup Cricket Club, 1877-1977 - A History and Reference Book 2834
 Sidestep: A Rugby Diary 6030
 Sideways to Victory! 5949
 Sidmouth Cricket Club 2406
 Significant Dates in Target Colour History 540
 Silver Buck 6855
 Silver Horn: Sporting Tales of John Weatherford 7055
 Sim Sala Dim -Old Students Club ILEA P.E. College, Paddington Street 3234
 Singers To Sky Blue: The Story of Coventry City Football Club 4100
 Sir Aubrey: A Biography of C. Aubrey Smith, England Cricketer, West End
 Actor, Hollywood Film Star 6865
 Sir Edward Lyttleton's Fox-Hunting Diary, 1774-89 6499
 Sir George Newman: His Influence on Physical Education in Liverpool
 Public Elementary Schools, 1907-1935 2960
 Sir Thomas Lipton Wins 7089
 Sixty Seasons of League Football 614
 Sixty-Six Years of Curling Being the Records of the North Woodside Curling Club
 From 1820 4862
 Sixty Years in Boxing, 1911-1974 6364
 Sixty Years of Cricket in Calderbank, Published in Connection with the
 Diamond Jubilee of Woodhall Cricket Club 4797
 Sixty Years of Golf 6296
 Sixty Years of Old Boys' Rugger: A History of Camp Hill Edwardians Rugby
 Football Club, 1893-1953 4099
 Sixty Years of Somerset Cricket 3678

Sixty Years on the Turf: The Life and Times of George Hodgman, 1840-1900 6357
 Sixty-Three Years on the Cam (Notes on the History of Cambridge Town
 Rowing) 2060
 Skaters of the Fens 1876
 Skating 1472
 Skating for Gold 5996
 Skating in the Fens - A History of an East Anglian Pastime 1877
 Skating, Curling and Tobogganing and Other Ice Sports 1124
 Skeggy! The Story of an East Coast Town 3224
 Sketches of Reading, Historical, Archaeological and Descriptive 1996
 Skisters: The Story of Scottish Skiing 4699
 Slaithwaite Cricket and Bowling Club Centenary, 1873-1973 4394
 Slaithwaite Notes - Past and Present 4508
 Slazenger: 100 Not Out 424
 Slices of Cricket 6771
 Smelling of Roses: A Biography of Jim Fox 6164
 Smythe's Mountains: The Climbs of F. S. Smythe 6884
 So Near and Yet So Far: Bobby Robson's World Cup Diary, 1982-86 6768
 Soccer 659
 Soccer - A History of Association Football 609
 Soccer: A Panorama 646
 Soccer: A Pictorial History 678
 Soccer and Social Class in Scotland, 1873-78 4648
 Soccer at the Top: My Life in Football 5891
 Soccer at Home and Abroad 6177
 Soccer at War, 1939-45 712
 Soccer Choice 5286
 Soccer from the Inside 6821
 Soccer from the Shoulder 6063
 Soccer Greats 598
 Soccer in the Blood 7027
 Soccer in the Dock: A History of British Football Scandals, 1900-65 665
 Soccer in the Fifties 656
 Soccer: My Battlefield 6910
 Soccer Nemesis 644
 Soccer Partnership: Walter Winterbottom and Billy Wright 7120; 7136
 Soccer Rebel: The Evolution of the Professional Footballer 6272
 Soccer: Records, Facts and Champions 584
 Soccer Reference Dictionary 568
 Soccer Revolution 691
 Soccer Round the World 6482
 Soccer: Stars of Today 5296
 Soccer Shorts: A Compelling Collection of Odd Football Facts and Feats 591
 Soccer: The Great Ones. Studies of Eight Great Football Players 5281
 Soccer the Hard Way 6297
 Soccer: The Road to Crisis 711
 Soccer: The Social Origins of the Sport and Its Development as a
 Spectacle and Profession 633
 Soccer: The World Game 718
 Soccer: The World Game. A Popular History 653
 Soccer Top Ten 5313
 Soccer Who's Who 5294
 Soccer Who's Who - the What, When, Where, How and Why of Football 5285
 Soccer with a Mersey Beat - An Autobiography 7149
 Soccer's Golden Nursery 1898
 Soccer's Happy Wanderer 6750
 Social Darwinism and Upper Class Education in Late Victorian and
 Edwardian England 360
 Social Darwinism, Sport and English Upper Class Education 351; 352
 Social Influences Upon the Early Development of Physical Education in
 England 309
 Social Objectives In English Physical Education Since 1870 372
 Social Stratification and Participation in Sport in Mid-Victorian

England With Particular Reference to Lancaster, 1840-1970 2952
 Socialisation of the Body Within British Educational Institutions: An
 Historical View 310
 Socialization into Professional Football in the 1950's: A Case Study of
 Barnsley Football Club 4308
 Society, Religion and Sport 186
 Sods I Have Cut 6480
 Soldier in the Saddle 5797
 Solihull Cycling Club, Golden Anniversary - 1929-79 4123
 Some Ancient Customs and Sports of Notts. 3465
 Some Aspects of Football Crowds Before 1914 663
 Some Aspects of Legal Regulations in the Post-War Football Industry 705
 Some Aspects of the Early Development of Athletics in English Universities 403
 Some Comments on the 19th Century Pattern of British Sporting and
 Recreational Life 277
 Some Cricket Records 958
 Some Early Cricket Reporters 5365
 Some Early Sporting Notes Relating to Cumberland 2276
 Some Episodes in the Zetland Hunt Point-to-Point Steeplechase 2236
 Some Famous Bristol Doctors (W. G. Grace) 6237
 Some Historical and Literary References to English Games 118
 Some Interesting Links of Yorkshire Cricket 4239
 Some Memorable Innings 5359
 Some Northern Thoroughbreds: Teesdale Horses and Their Owners with
 Special Reference to the Streatham and Barford Studs and Notes on the
 Family of Bowes 1892
 Some Notes on Sevenoaks Cricket and the Vine Cricket Ground 2832
 Some Notes on the Early History of Boating in Oxford 3573
 Some Notes on the History of the Grove Park Tennis Club 3284
 Some Notes on the History of Lincoln Races 3220
 Some Particulars Relating to the History of Epsom ... Containing a
 Succinct and Interesting Description of the Origin of Horse-Racing 3902
 Some Problems for the Regional Historian of Rugby League 1715
 Some Recollections of Cricket 6791
 Some Records of the Annual Grasmere Sports 2297
 Some Reminiscences and Historic Data Concerning the Colchester Town
 Football Club 2479
 Some Statistics of Cricket 919
 Some Tales of the Last of the Great Rowhedge Yachtsmen 2502
 Some Things We Have Remembered 6980
 Somerset County Cricket 3671
 Somerset County Cricket Scrapbook 6555
 Somerset County Cricket: Facts and Figures from 1891 to 1924 3676
 Somerset Cricketers, 1875-1974 3672
 Somerset Rugby Football - A Record of Past Seasons with Special Reference
 to 1893-94 3697
 Sort of a Cricket Person 6944
 Sources for the History of Sport - Recreational Cricket 959
 South and West Wiltshire Hunt 4158
 South Devon Cricket Club - Diamond Jubilee Souvenir, 1851-1911 2399
 South Loughton Cicket Club 50 Years, 1938-1988 2505
 South Nutfield Cricket Club, 1893-1968 3943
 South Oxfordshire Hunt 3534
 South Shields Cricket Club: Centenary Dinner Souvenir 2260
 South Shields Schools Football Association, 1908-58 2259
 South Wales Revival 4986
 South West 5437
 South Western (Race) Courses 1926
 Southampton: The Complete History of the Club 2667
 Southampton's History: A Guide to the Printed Sources 2665
 Southdown Hunt 4002
 Southern League Football: The Post War Years 1925
 Southwell Cricket Club: 200 Years, 1787-1987 3528

Souvenir of the Centenary Dinner, 1847-1947, Held at the Grand Hotel,
Tynemouth, 25th April, 1947 3463

Souvenir of the Diamond Jubilee of the Deanery Cricket Club, 1921-31 2674

Souvenir of the 60th Season of Cricket at Harden Huish Park 4169

Souvenir Jubilee Handbook 3718

Souvenir Pictorial, 1867-1949 4848

Souvenir Programme - Centenary Year. 1963 3345

Souvenir Programme of the 75th Anniversary Match 3369

Spare Time Sailing: Being a Record of 40 Years Sailing and Cruising
Experience off the North-East Coast and on the Humber Estuary and North
Sea 7124

Speedway Grand Slam 1842

Speedway Panorama 5635

Speedway: The Story of the World Championship 1843

Spice on Ice: The Story of Britain's Ice Dance Champions 5723; 6860

Spinner's Wicket 6395

Spinner's Yarn 6688

Spinning Around the World 6468

Sport 98; 439; 5252

Sport: A Guide to Historical Sources in the U.K. 58

Sport: An Issue for Cross and Crown in 17th Century England 195

Sport and Class Structure in Elizabethan England 178

Sport and Industrialisation: An Economic Interpretation of the
Development of Popular Sport in Nineteenth Century England 420

Sport and Leisure in Victorian Barrow 2889

Sport and National Decay: The British and the Olympics Before 1914 328

Sport and National Identity 357

Sport and National Identity: A Geographical View 258

Sport and Pastimes in Stuart Oxford 3560

Sport and Pastimes of Scotland Historically Illustrated 4620

Sport and Place: A Geography of Sport in England and Wales 257

Sport and Politics: The Communist Sports Movement in Britain, 1928-35 448

Sport and Recreation in Eighteenth Century Cumbria 1905; 2275

Sport and Social Distance in Pre-Industrial England 153

Sport and Social Hierarchy in Mediaeval England 154

Sport and Social Hierarchy in Pre-Industrial England: a Sociological
Perspective 155

Sport and Society 332

Sport and Society: Elizabeth to Anne 177

Sport and Society: Empire into Commonwealth 383

Sport and Sportsmen of the New Forest 2595

Sport and the Countryside in English Paintings, Watercolours and Prints 79

Sport and the English Countryside: The World of John Moore 6600

Sport and the English Middle Class, 1880-1914 324

Sport and the English Sunday 197

Sport and the Industrial Revolution: An Economic Interpretation of the
Development of Popular Sport in Nineteenth Century Britain 418

Sport and the Mid-Victorian Ideal of Manliness 409; 410

Sport and the Physical Emancipation of Women, 1870-1914 331

Sport and the Social Darwinist Ethic 248

Sport and the Sociologist, 1890-1914 52

Sport and the State in Inter-War Britain 451

Sport and the Victorian Sunday: The Beginnings of Middle-Class Apostasy 327

Sport and Victorian England 396

Sport, Crime and Peasants in Thirteenth Century England 144

Sport Costume for English Women in the 19th Century 316

Sport Crowd Disorders in Britain, 1870-1914: Causes and Controls 415; 732; 1454

Sport, Cultural Politics and International Relations: England Versus
Germany, 1935 473

Sport, Culture, Imperialism and Colonial Response in the British Empire -
A Framework for Analysis 404

Sport, Culture, Society: International, Historical and Sociological
Perspectives 363

Sport from Within 5873
 Sport, Gender and Society in a Transatlantic Victorian Perspective 379; 380;
 381
 Sport History in Academe: Reflections on a Half-Century of Peculiar
 Progress 51
 Sport History: Social History or Hack History 41
 Sport, Hegemony and the Middle Class: The Victorian Mountaineers 1638
 Sport in Argyllshire in the Late Nineteenth Century 4721
 Sport in Britain 92; 368
 Sport in Britain: Its Origins and Development 93
 Sport in Bygone Cheshire 2146
 Sport in Cumbria, c1870-1939 2274
 Sport in England, Past and Present 94
 Sport in England: A History of Two Thousand Years of Games and Pastimes 124
 Sport in Lisburn - Past and Present: Its History and Development 4581
 Sport in Norfolk County 3391
 Sport in Olden Times - History of the Fighting Cocks of England and How
 Cockfighting has Affected the Lives of British People 895
 Sport in Society: A Historical Perspective 49
 Sport in Surrey 3811
 Sport in 19th Century England 369
 Sport in the Bayeux Tapestry 131; 137
 Sport in the Counties No. 14: Dorset 2419
 Sport in the Market: The Economic Causes and Consequences of the Packer
 Revolution 1093
 Sport in the Scottish Universities, 1860-1939 4613
 Sport of our Ancestors 122
 Sport of our Ancestors: Being a Collection of Prose and Verse Setting
 Forth the Sport of Fox-Hunting as They Knew It 1203
 Sport of Kings 1223; 1226
 Sport on Merseyside - A Survey, 1855-1955 1919
 Sport Through the Ages 123
 Sport, Politics and the Labour Movement: The Workers' Sports Federation,
 1923-35 450
 Sport, Power and Culture: A Social and Historical Analysis of Popular
 Sports in Britain 444
 Sport, Social Class and Highland Landlords 4623
 Sport, Social History and the Historian 55
 Sport, War and the Three Orders of Feudal Society: 700-1300 140
 Sporting and Athletic Records 33
 Sporting and Rural Records of the Cheveley Estate 3799
 Sporting Anecdotes, Original and Selected: Including Numerous
 Characteristic Portraits of Persons in Every Walk of Life, Who Have
 Acquired Notoriety from Their Achievements on the Turf, at the Table a 5235
 Sporting Art: England, 1700-1900 240
 Sporting Campaigner 6258
 Sporting Days and Sporting Stories of the Turf and Chase 1212; 1401; 6128
 Sporting Days and Sporting Ways 6408
 Sporting Days in 18th Century England 220
 Sporting Excellence: A Study of Sport's Highest Achievers 5242
 Sporting Facts and Fancies 6323
 Sporting Fever 6675
 Sporting Humour in Victorian Literature 321
 Sporting Incidents in the Life of Another Tom Smith 6879
 Sporting Life: An Anthology of British Sporting Prints 86
 Sporting Memories: My Life as a Gloucestershire County Cricketer, Rugby
 and Hockey Player and Member of Indian Police Service 6993
 Sporting News 1860-1914 367
 Sporting Pictures 110
 Sporting Pictures of England 107
 Sporting Prints of the 18th and Early 19th Century 239
 Sporting Recollections of an Old 'Un 6919
 Sporting Recollections of Hunting, Shooting, Steeplechasing, etc. 6565

Sporting Reminiscences 6213; 6306
 Sporting Reminiscences in Hampshire from 1745 to 1862 5644
 Sporting Reminiscences of a Younger Son 6516
 Sporting Royals - Past and Present 5233
 Sporting Scrap Book 5655
 Sporting Sketches: A Study of Selected Writings by Sir Walter Scott 6818
 Sporting Spectacle - A Cavalcade of Sport in England's Yesteryear 84
 Sporting Stories by Thormanby 1449
 Sporting Stories of the Midlands 1881
 Sporting Terriers: Their History, Training and Management 106
 Sporting Times: The 'Pink'un' 5815
 Sports and the Victorian World 298
 Sports and Anecdotes of Bygone Days in England, Scotland, Ireland, Italy
 and the Sunny South 391
 Sports and Freedom: The Rise of Big-Time College Athletics 398
 Sports and Games: Heritage of the Past 97
 Sports and Pastimes 181
 Sports and Pastimes of the Middle Ages 146; 149
 Sports and Pastimes of Merry England 370
 Sports and Pastimes of Shakespeare's Day 192
 Sports and Pastimes Through the Ages 102
 Sports and Playgrounds and the Problem of Park Design in the Nineteenth
 Century 275
 Sports and Recreation in Later Mediaeval France and England 161
 Sports and Recreations in the Thirteen Century England: The Evidence of
 the Eyre and Coroner's Rolls 145
 Sports Dictionary in Seven Languages - English, German, Spanish, Italian,
 French, Hungarian, Russian 17
 Sports Facts: Results, Records, Figures 27
 Sports Laws: The Authoritative Up-to-date Illustrated Guide to the
 Regulations, History and Digest of all Major Sports 36
 Sports in the Western World 64
 Sports in Society: An Historical Perspective 48
 Sports, Pastimes and Games in English Diaries and Autobiographies from
 the Beginnings to the 17th Century - A Methodological Approach 167
 Sports Records 34
 Sports Special 7122
 Sports Spectators 67
 Sports Stamps 37
 Sportsman's Sketchbook 6116
 Sportsman's Who's Who 5239
 Sportsmen and the Deadly Game 263
 Sportsmen of our Time 5229
 Sportsmen of Cornwall 2205
 Sportsmen Parsons in Peace and War 5251
 Sportswear in Vogue Since 1910 457
 Spotlight on Football 6069
 Springboks in Wales 5001
 Sprint to Fame 6390
 Spotlight Cricket Club, iCentenary Year 1886-1986 4355
 Spurred to Success: The Autobiography of Glen Hoddle 6356
 Spurs - The Double 3336
 Spurs Again: The Story of the League Cup Season, 1970-71 3333
 Spurs Go Marching On - The European Triumph 3332
 Spurs Supreme - A Review of Soccer's Greatest Ever Side, 1960-61 3331
 Spurs: A History of Tottenham Hotspur F.C. 3335
 Squire Osbaldeston - a Famous East Yorkshire and Lincolnshire Sportsman 6649
 Squire Osbaldeston: His Autobiography 6648
 St Andrews 4783
 St Andrews - Home of Golf 4780
 St Andrews Golf Club, 1888-1963 4779
 St Andrews: Cradle of Golf 4784
 St George's Hill Golf Club 3951

St Just Association Football Club, Founded 1894 - The History of a Club
 Founded 85 Years Ago 2220
 St Lawrence Cricket Club - Centenary Year, 1864-1964 2792
 St Margaretsbury Cricket Club 250th Anniversary 1737-1987 2718
 St Mirren: The Black and White Years 4954
 St Neots: The History of a Huntingdonshire Town 2724
 St Simon: History of a Great Racehorse 6801
 St Stephens Cricket Club, Cheltenham, 1884-1974 - A History 2567
 Stable Rat 7063
 Staff College and Royal Military Academy, Sandhurst Draghounds Branch of
 the Pony Club 2005
 Staffordshire A.A.A.: The First 50 Years 3726
 Staffordshire Cricket: Records, Reviews, Reminiscences from the Earliest
 Years of the Nineteenth Century to 1923 3727
 Stag Hunting with the Devon and Somerset, 1887-1901 3683
 Stag-Hunting on Exmoor 2373
 Stag-Hunting with the 'Devon and Somerset 2367
 Stags 50 Years, Mansfield Town Football Club 3501
 Stalking Reminiscences 6485
 Stalybridge Cricket and Athletic Club Centenary Brochure 2193
 Stand Golf Club, 1904-79: A Brief History of the Years Between 2937
 Standard Encyclopaedia of the World's Mountains 1600
 Standing Off: My Life in Rugby 6028
 Standing Up, Standing Back: Bob Taylor's Autobiography 6959
 Stanley Duncan, Wildfowler: Founder of the Wildfowlers' Association of
 Great Britain and Ireland in 1908 6094
 Stanwick Bowling Club
 Stapleton Cricket Club, 1863-1963 2592
 Stars of Cricket 5366
 Starting with Grace: A Pictorial Celebration of Cricket, 1864-1986 1114; 5431
 State Intervention in Sport and Leisure in Britain Between the Wars 456
 Steeplechasing 1458; 1462
 Steeplechasing Jockeys - the Great Ones 5505
 Stenhousemuir Cricket Club, 1876-1976 4976
 Steppes to Wembley 6990
 Steve Cram 6002
 Steve Cram: The Making of an Athlete 6003
 Steve Davis Snooker Champion: An Autobiography 6036
 Steve Overt 6658
 Steve Overt: Portrait of an Athlete 6656
 Stockport Lacrosse Club Jubilee Souvenir, 1926 2195
 Stoke City Football Club Centenary Handbook, 1863- 1963 3766
 Stoneywood Cricket Club Centenary, 1850-1950 4705
 Stoolball in Sussex 4010
 Story of 'The Hearts': A Fifty Years' Retrospect, 1874-1924 4893
 Story of the Gaelic Athletic Association 4557
 Story of the International, 1907-57 1825
 Story of the Norham Gardens Tennis Club 3566
 Story of Cricket in Scotland 4671
 Story of Workboy 7135
 Stourbridge Cricket Club - Early Days Recalled 4205
 Stratford-upon-Avon Rugby Football Club, 1880-1959 4129
 Strange Encounters: Tales of Famous Fights and Famous Fighters 831; 5328
 Stratford-upon-Avon Bowling Club - Some Notes and Records 4124
 Stratford-upon-Avon Races in the 18th Century 4126
 Strathblane and District Branch of the Pony Club 4978
 Stretching Their Bodies History of Physical Education 400
 Stretham Bowls Club Golden Jubilee 1987 2142
 Striker 5705
 Striking for Soccer 6330
 Strong Bodies, Healthful Regimens, and Playful Recreations as Viewed by
 Utopian Authors of the 16th and 17th Centuries 212
 Strong Minds and Weak Bodies: Sports, Gymnastics and the Medicalisation

of Women's Physical Education 250
 Stubbs 6926
 Stud Marks on the Summits: A History of Amateur Fell Racing, 1861-1983 773
 Studies in Mediaeval History 158
 Stumper's View 6464
 Sudden Success 5729
 Suffolk Hunt 3784
 Suggestions on Sources of Diffusion of Physical Education, Sport and
 Physical Recreation From and Into Great Britain 46
 Summer of Success: The Triumph of Essex County Cricket Club in 1979 2445
 Summer Sports and Pastimes in Old Hertfordshire 2691
 Summerhays' Encyclopaedia for Horsemen 1169
 Summits of Adventure: The Story of Famous Mountain Climbs and Mountain
 Climbers 1622; 5581
 Sunday Fever - A History of the Lancashire Evening Post Sunday League 2846
 Sunderland and the Cup, 1884-1973 2263
 Sunderland A.F.C. - Centenary, 1879-1979 2264
 Sunderland A.F.C. Jubilee: 50 Years at the Roker Ground, 1898-1948 2266
 Sundiacre Town C.C., 1877-1977: A Miscellany of Writings 2358
 Sunshine, Sixes and Cider: The History of Somerset Cricket Club 3675
 Supermen, Heroes and Gods - the Story of Sport through the Ages 5272
 Sure it's a Grand old Team to Play For 6858
 Surrey 3828
 Surrey v. Glamorgan, 1923-55 5076
 Surrey v. Middlesex, 1730-1956 3310; 3821
 Surrey v. Nottinghamshire, 1851-1959 3477; 3824
 Surrey v. Notts., 1851-1921 3471; 3815
 Surrey v. Somerset, 1879-1958 3677; 3822
 Surrey v. Yorkshire, 1851-1957 3823; 4234
 Surrey County Rugby Football Union: Records of the First 60 Years,
 1879-1939 3839
 Surrey Cricket and Cricketers, 1773-1895: A Complete Summary of Every
 Match Played 3820
 Surrey Cricket in the 18th Century 3831
 Surrey Cricket: Its History and Associations 3813; 3830
 Surrey Rugby: 100 Years 3838
 Surrey Union Hunt Branch of the Pony Club 3833
 Sussex County Cricket 3989
 Sussex County Cricket Club Hove, 1872-1972 3996
 Sussex County Cricket Club: Its Diamond Jubilee, 1839-99 3998
 Sussex County Cricket Scores from 1855-78 3985
 Sussex County Cricket, 1728-1923 3987
 Sussex County Rifle Association, 1861-1961 4009
 Sussex Cricket 3988
 Sussex Cricket and Cricketers 3983
 Sussex Cricket Champions: A Record of Their Doings from 1815-1901 3984
 Sussex Cricket, 1837-50 3994
 Sussex Cricket: A History 3992
 Sussex Golf: The 19th Century Clubs 4008
 Sutcliffe, Yorkshire, England, 1919-39 6940
 Swansea City, 1912-82 5151
 Swansea Cricket and Football Club, 1874-1974: 100 Glorious Years 5153
 Sweedish Gymnastics in England: The Work and Influence of Mathias Roth 6781
 Swimming 1863
 Swimming and Diving: A Bibliography 1856
 Swimming, Diving and Water Polo Dictionary 1853
 Swimming: with Lists of Books Published in English, German, French and
 Other European Languages 1855
 Swindon Speedway, 1949-74 - 25th Anniversary Souvenir Book 4181
 Swing Together 1695
 Swings and Roundabouts: The Autobiography of Graham Dilley 6058
 Switzerland and the English 5587; 1631
 Sydney Barnes: The Greatest Bowler of Them All. Full Story of his

Wonderful Career 5731
 Sykes and Sledmore: The Record of a Sporting Family and Famous Stud 6947
 T.V.R.: Success Against the Odds 1527
 Taff's Acre: A Celebration of Cardiff Arms Park 5091
 Taken for a Ride: An Insight into Racing Frauds 1432
 Tale of Two Brushes 6326
 Tales and Traits of a Sporting Life 5988
 Tales from the Tap Room 1064
 Tales from the Turf 6883
 Tales from the Weighing Room. A Life in Racing 5881
 Tales of a Wildfowler 5895
 Tales of the Turf 5902
 Tales of Racing and Chasing 5785
 Tales of Whittlebury Forest - Two Famous Prize-Fights 3428
 Talk of the Double 6983
 Talking Football 6739
 Talking Snooker 6034
 Talks with Old England Cricketers 5413
 Talks with Old Yorkshire Cricketers 4241
 Tall, Dark and Hansen: Ten Years at Anfield 6286
 Tally-Ho! Fifty Years of Sporting Reminiscences 5763
 Taplow Cricket Club Presents 100 Years on the Hills, 1850-1950: An
 Illustrated Record 2025
 Tattenhall: The History of a Cheshire Village 2197
 Tattersalls: Two Hundred Years of Racing History 6957
 Taunton R.F.C. Centenary, 1875-1975 3715
 Taunton Vale Hunt 3690
 Tayles from Tynecastle: A Short History of the Heart of Midlothian
 Football Club 4890
 Ted Croker 6010
 Ted Dexter Declares - an Autobiography 6052
 Tell Me the Next One 6205
 Ten and Out: Being the Life Story of Benny Lynch 6520
 Ten Great Bowlers 5350
 Ten Great Innings 5349
 Ten Great Mountaineers 5585
 Ten Thousand Miles Through India and Burma: An Account of the Oxford
 University Authentics Cricket Tour with Mr. K. J. Key 3595
 Ten Years of the New Marske Hill Run, 1972-1982 4450
 Ten Years of Gamekeeping 6442
 Ten Years of Motors and Motor Racing 1555
 Tenbury Cricket Club, 1851-1951: Centenary Year 4206
 Tenby R.F.C.. 50th Anniversary Brochure 5196
 Tennis: A Dictionary 1482
 Tennis: A Pictorial History 1503
 Tennis from A-Z 1481
 Tennis Origins and Mysteries 1504
 Tennis Today 6994
 Tennis, Lawn Tennis, Rackets, Fives 1188; 1493; 1684; 1686
 Tennis, Squash and Badminton Bygones 785; 1487; 1847
 Tents in the Clouds: The First Women's Himalayan Expedition 1628
 Tessa: Tears of Joy 6806
 Test Cricket and Cricketers, 1877-1934 5414
 Test Cricket Records from 1877 927
 Test Decade, 1972-82 997
 Test Match Captains, 1876-1939 5428
 Thanks for the Game 5995
 Thanks to Cricket 6457
 Thanks to Rugby 5745
 That Untravelled World: An Autobiography 6851
 That's the Way the Ball Bounces 6543
 That's Out 5793
 The 'Lady Blue': Sport at the Oxbridge Women's Colleges from their

Foundation to 1914 2068; 2069; 3581; 3582
 The 'Limits of Decent Partisanship': A Sociogenetic Investigation of the
 Emergence of Football Spectating as a Social problem 683
 The 'Physical Conscience': Herbert Spencer and Moses Tyler 6896
 The 'Revolt of the Field': The Devon Response 2381
 The 'Tox' Story 529
 The A to Z of Soccer 571
 The A-Z of World Football 570
 The Aberdeen Football Companion: A Factual History, 1946-86 4701
 The Aberdeen Golfers: Records and Reminiscences 4708
 The Acceptance and Evolution of Organized Games in Boarding Schools of
 England, 1840-1914 401
 The Acceptance of a National Policy In Physical Education in Scotland in
 the 19th Century 4634
 The Aces Golden Years, 1928-1978 3077
 The Admiral's Cup 1790
 The Adoption of Football in Europe: An Historical Geographic Perspective 602
 The Adventures of a Mountaineer 6885
 The Aeronauts: A History of Ballooning, 1783-1903 789
 The Age of the Titans: The History of the 1,000 bhp Grand Prix 1515
 The Age of Mountaineering: With a Chapter on British Mountains 1647
 The Agecroft Story: The First Hundred Years of the Agecroft Rowing Club,
 1861-1960 3122
 The Aldershot Beagles 2619
 The Alpine Career (1868-1914) of Frederick Gardiner Described by his
 Friend 6189
 The Alpine Club 1620
 The Alpine Club Register 5590; 5591; 5592
 The Altcar Coursing Club - Records of Meetings from its Foundation to
 Present Date 2885
 The Amateur Game 1899
 The Amusements of Old London: Being a Survey of the Sports and Pastimes,
 Tea Gardens and Parks, Playhouses and Other Diversions of the People of
 London from the 17th to the Beginning of the 19th Centu 3227
 The Ancient Game of Chapon and the Beginnings of Rugby Football 1737, 1747
 The Ancient Scorton Silver Arrow - The Story of the Oldest Sporting Event
 in Britain 4482
 The Angler's Encyclopaedia 488
 The Angler's Library 501
 The Anglesey Hunt (1757-1957) 5030
 The Anglesey Hunt, 1757-1838 5028
 The Anglesey Hunt, 1839-1955 5029
 The Annals of the Turf 1402
 The Annals of Stockton-on-Tees 2257
 The Annals of Yorkshire from the Earliest Period to the Present Time 4236
 The Aquatic Circle: A Record of Rowing from 1835 to 1851 1693
 The Archie Jackson Story: A Biography 6406
 The Armada Book of Sporting Records 30
 The Armagh Camogie Story: Fifty Years of Earnest Endeavour in the Course
 of Our Gaelic Game 4583
 The Arrowmen of Avon 3711
 The Arsenal Story 3266
 The Art and Science of Training and Coaching Athletes in late 18th and
 early 19th Century Britain 770
 The Art of Angling 503
 The Art of Golf 1345
 The Ascent of Everest 1660
 The Ashes Crown the Year: A Coronation Cricket Diary 1003
 The Ashes: A Centenary 1040
 The Assault on the Victorian Sunday 326
 The Assault on Mount Everest 1650
 The Aston Martin Competition Cars, 1921-67 1526
 The Aston Martin, 1921-42 1523

The Aston Martin, 1948-59 1524
 The Aston Martin, 1959-69 1525
 The Aston Villa Story 4083
 The Athletics Weekly File on Seb Coe and Steve Ovett 5963; 6657
 The Attitude of the Labour Movement Towards Drill in Elementary Schools,
 1870-1925 296
 The Autobiography of 'Sir' Bernard Montgomery, Hunt Terrier 6593
 The Autobiography of a Mountain Climber 5979
 The Autobiography of an Athlete 6490
 The Autobiography of an English Gamekeeper 7082
 The Autobiography of Robert Standish Sievier 6852
 The Autoscope History of the Grand Prix 1565
 The Averavon Rugby Football Club, 1876-1951: Its Origins and Evolution 5147
 The Ayr United Story: Jubilee Year, 1910-60 4726
 The ABC of Shooting 1808
 The Badminton Story 784
 The Badminton Tradition 2544
 The Bairns: Compiled and Published to Commemorate the Centenary of
 Falkirk Football Club 4971
 The Banbury Horse Race 3539
 The Bandits Story: 1932-82 2789
 The Barbarians: The Official History of the Barbarians Football Club 1765
 The Bare-Knuckle Breed 848; 53330
 The Barlow Hunt 2317
 The Baron of Picadilly: The Travels and Entertainments of Albert Smith 6863
 The Barry Brogan Story 5863
 The Barry John Story 6423
 The Basis for Professionalism in English Football Clubs 727
 The Basis for Restrictive Legislation in English Football, 1880-1900 725
 The Battle of the Ashes: The Daily Telegraph Story of the 1985 England v.
 Australia Test Series 993
 The Battle of London: Arsenal versus Tottenham Hotspur 3271
 The Bayeux Tapestry, Bishop Odo of Bayeux and the Pastimes of the
 Mediaeval Silent Majority 141
 The Bedale Hounds, 1832-1908 4280
 The Bedale Hunt 4283
 The Beginnings of Cambridge Golf 2055
 The Beginnings of Devon County Cricket 2364
 The Beken File 5758
 The Belvoir Hunt 3173
 The Ben Nevis Race: A Short History of the Famous Marathon Now run
 Annually down Britain's Highest Mountain 4788
 The Best and Happiest Team: A History of the Cardiff High School Old Boys
 Rugby Football Club, 1929-78 5105
 The Best of Cricket: An Anthology of Stories, Reports and Quotes 1067
 The Best of Cricket's Fiction 1008
 The Best of iThe Cricketerix, 1921-81 1028
 The Best I Remember 6718
 The Best Job in the World 6609
 The Bicentenary of Cricket in Scotland 4673
 The Bifurcation of Rugby Union and Rugby League: A Case Study of
 Organizational Conflict and Change 1716; 1740
 The Big Hitters 5356
 The Big Matches: A Decade of World Soccer, 1970-80 695
 The Big Punchers 5332
 The Big Shot 6193
 The Billy Boston Story 5819
 The Birdie Book: A Miscellany of Golf 1342
 The Bishops: A History of Bishop Auckland Football Club 2240
 The Blackheath Golfing Tercentenary, 1608-1908, A Great Celebration in
 the South 3851
 The Blackmore Vale Hounds from 1833 to 1893 3692
 The Blue Ribbon of the Turf 3887

The Blues and the Reds 2971
 The Blues and I 6734
 The Blues and Their Battles, with Scores of All Cricket Matches Played
 Between the Universities from 1827 to 1892 2083
 The Blues: Loughor R.F.C. Centenary, 1882-1982 5121
 The Boat Race 2110; 3611
 The Boat Race - A Review and a Retrospect 3612
 The Boat Race: The Story of the First Hundred Races Between Oxford and
 Cambridge 2124; 3622
 The Boat-Racing Calendar, or Record of the Performances of the Principal
 Winning Amateurs in England and Wales from 1839 to 1857 5603
 The Body-Line Controversy 1050
 The Book of the Greyhound 1155
 The Book of Archery: Being the Complete History and Practice of the Art
 Ancient and Modern 533
 The Book of Blues: Being a Record of All Matches Between the Universities
 of Oxford and Cambridge in Every Department of Sport 2074; 3585
 The Book of Boxing Quotations 823
 The Book of Cricket Lists 928
 The Book of Cricket Quotations 948
 The Book of Cricket: A Gallery of Famous Players 5381
 The Book of English International Rugby, 1871-1972 1746
 The Book of Football 606
 The Book of Football - a Complete History and Record of the Association
 and Rugby Games 597; 1734
 The Book of Football Lists 583
 The Book of Gloucestershire County Cricket Records from 1919 to 1960 2532
 The Book of Golf and Golfers 1324; 5478
 The Book of Golf Disasters 1311
 The Book of Golf Disasters and Bizarre Records 1286
 The Book of Golf Lists 1285
 The Book of Greenock Cricket Scores from 1862 to 1874 4950
 The Book of Racing Quotations 1374
 The Book of Rugby Disasters and Bizarre Records 1732; 1728
 The Book of Rugby Lists 1729
 The Book of Sports Lists 35
 The Book of Sports Trophies 38
 The Book of Tennis Lists 1484
 The Book of Wimbledon 3956
 The Bournemouth Golf Club (Founded 1890) 2631
 The Bow: Some Notes on Its Origin and Development 556
 The Bowling Green 807
 The Bowmen of England: The Story of the English Longbow 530
 The Bowring History of the Varsity Match 2132; 3635
 The Boxer as Hero: A Study of the Social Class, Community and the
 Professionalism of the Sport in London, 1890-1905 3252
 The Boy's Endowed Grammar Schools in Victorian England - The Educational
 Use of Sport 343
 The Bradford Mutual Sunday School Cricket League, 1896-1956 4323
 The Breaks Came My Way 6035
 The Brentford Story, 1889-1979: The History of Brentford Football Club 3317
 The Brigadier 5857
 The British Challenge 5275
 The British Grand Prix 1564
 The British Labour Movement and Working Class Leisure, 1918-39 449
 The British Reaction to the Conquest of Everest 1664
 The British Sports Industry and the Opening of the First World War 466
 The British Sports Media During the First World War 467
 The British Sportsman and Nobleman, Gentleman and Farmer's Dictionary of
 Recreation and Amusement 19
 The British Turf and the Men Who Have Made It, being an Historical and
 contemporary Work on Racing in the British Isles from its Earliest
 Inception to the Present Day 1445; 5532

The British Workers' Sports Association, 1930-60 440
 The Briton Ferry Steelworks Cricket Club, 1896-1974 5088
 The Brocklesby 3208
 The Brocklesby Hound Lists, 1746-1903 3204
 The Buccaneers Cricket Club, 1930-51 5200
 The Bully Wee - Being an Appreciation of the First Hundred Years in the
 History of Clyde Football Club 4812
 The Burton Hunt 3207
 The Burton Races 3751
 The Butcher Boys of Donkey Island - An Historical Profile of Penarth R.F.
 C. 5135
 The Bygone Bromsgrove Picturebook - A Pictorial Biography of the Town 4198
 The BBC Book of Golf 1276
 The Call of the Mountains 7142
 The Cam and Cambridge Rowing 2097
 The Cambridgeshire Football Association Centenary 1884-1984: One Hundred
 Years of County Football: A History 2031
 The Cambridgeshire Hunt 2037; 2035
 The Canaries Sing Again: A History of Caenarvon Town Football Club 5042
 The Canterbury Cricket Week - Its Origin, Career and Jubilee, 1842-91 2793
 The Captain: A Biography of Captain Sir Cecil Boyd-Rochfort, Royal Trainer 5844
 The Captain's Diary 7093
 The Cardiff City Story 5093
 The Care of the Body in the Late 19th and Early 20th Centuries in England 282
 The Carlisle United Story 2289
 The Carmarthenshire Hunt 5053
 The Castle Cricket Club: Golden Jubilee, 1912-62 2679
 The Cattistock Hunt 2423; 2429
 The Celtic Football Companion - A Factual History 4817
 The Celtic Story: A History of Celtic Football Club 4819
 The Centenary Book of the Birmingham County Football Association,
 1875-1975 4077
 The Centenary of Redruth R.F.C., 1875-1975 2222
 The Centenary of the Jesus College Boat Club 2102
 The Centenary of the Royal Toxophilite Society 531
 The Centenary of the Trinity Hall Boat Club 2100
 The Centenary History of the Blackheath Harriers, 1869-1969 2782
 The Centenary History of the Old Whitgiftians Cricket Club, 1878-1978 3871
 The Centurions: Profiles of the 21 Batsmen Who Have Scored a Hundred
 100's - from Grace to Amiss 5408
 Physical Drill in Schools 247
 The Challenge of Everest 1653
 The Challenge of the Summit: Stories of Mountains and Men 5579
 The Challenge of the Towns 1801-1854: A Background to the History of
 The Champions of Formula One From Fangio to Piquet 5562
 The Champions: Great Racehorses and Showjumpers of our Time 5624; 5494
 The Championship in My Keeping 7064
 The Changing Face of Wimbledon 3965
 The Charlton Brothers 5932; 5935
 The Cheetham Hill Cricket Club, 1847-1947 3064
 The Chelsea Story 3257
 The Cheltenham Gold Cup: The Story of a Great Steeplechase 2572; 2576
 The Chemics, 1873-1973 3137
 The Cherrypickers: Glenbuck, Nursery of Footballers 4729
 The Cheshire Forest Hunt 2150
 The Cheshire Hunt 2148; 2156
 The Cheshire Hunt Album: Portrait Sketches of Cheshire Hunting Men from
 1850 to 1890 2153
 The Chronicle of the Royal Burgess Golfing Society of Edinburgh, 1735-1935 4916
 The Chronicle of the Royal Burgess Golfing Society of Edinburgh, 1836-1985 4917
 The Cleveland and Hurworth Hunt 4269
 The Cleveland Hounds as a Trencher Fed Pack 4279
 The Cobblers: The Story of Northampton Town Football Club 3423

The Code of Honour and its Critics: The Opposition to Duelling in England, 1700-1800 1176

The Collins' Who's Who of English First-Class Cricket, 1945-84 5361

The Commercialization of Leisure in 18th Century England 234

The Commercialization of Sport: Glasgow, 1870-1914 4803

The Compleat Cricketer: A Short Sketch of H. S. Altham 5677

The Compleat Golfer: An Illustrated History of the Royal and Ancient Game 1316

The Complete Bowler: Being the History and Practice of the Ancient and Royal Game of Bowls 812

The Complete Curler: Being the History and Practice of the Game of Curling 1123

The Complete History of Liverpool and District (Including the Gentlemen of Liverpool) versus Colonial and Foreign Teams, First Class Countries and Cambridge University 2992

The Complete Oarsman 1701

The Complete Sportsman Containing a Compendious View of the Ancient and Modern Chase. A Concise History of the Various Kinds of Dogs Used in the Sports of the Field and also some of the Quadrupeds and 103

The Complete Who's Who of International Rugby 5613

The Complete Who's Who of Newcastle United 3455

The Complete Who's Who of Test Cricketers 5401

The Consecration of the Body: Physical Education at Almond's Loretto 5675

The Concept of the Body 283; 284

The Concept of the Professional Player Athlete in Elizabethan and Jacobean England 163

The Concise Dictionary of Golf 1281

The Confessions of a Poacher 7052

The Consett Story 2246

The Contribution of Charles Kingsley to the Concept of Muscular Christianity 6460

The Contribution of Madame Bergman Osterberg to the Development of British Education 6652

The Contribution of Physicians and Informed Laymen to the Health and Physical Education of Children and Youth in England and France, 1680-1800 209

The Contribution of Private Schools to the Development of Sport in Scotland 4636

The Contribution of the Organisers to the Development of Physical Education in England and Wales, 1870-1939 287

The Contribution of the Private Schools to the Development of Sport in Scotland 4635

The Contribution of the Public Schools to the Evolution of the Laws of Association Football 694

The Contributions Made by Schools and Universities to the Development of Sport up to 1900 312

The Control and Accommodation of Lancashire Football Crowds, 1885-1914 2847

The Controversial Olympic Games of 1908 as Viewed by The New York Times and The Times of London 3238

The Conways: A History of Three Generations 5976

The Cornish Choughs Cricket Club, 1906-76 5204

The Cottesmore Hunt 3162

The County in Hull: Complete Results and Records of All Matches Played by the Yorkshire County Cricket Club in Hull, 1899 to 1939 4240

The Courage Book of Great Sporting Teams 5261

The Courtenay Tracy Otter Hounds 4163

The Coventry and North Warwickshire Football League Jubilee History: Fifty Years Retrospect, 1896-1945 4053

The Cowdray Hunt 4004

The Cradle of Cricket: A Hambledon Souvenir 2654

The Crafty Cockney: The Official Biography of Eric Bristow 5861

The Crail Golfing Society, 1786-1936: Being the History of an 18th Century Golf Club in the East Neuk of Fife 4761

The Crawley and Horsham Hunt 4007

The Cricket of Abel, Hirst and Shrewsbury 5638; 6334; 6843

The Cricket Captains of England: A Survey 5382
 The Cricket Career of Robert Peel, Y.C.C. 6691
 The Cricket Field: or, The History and Science of the Game of Cricket 1069
 The Cricket Match at Boxgrove in 1622 4012
 The Cricket Matches between Harrow and Eton and Harrow and Winchester
 from 1818-52 3352
 The Cricket Revolution: Test Cricket in the 1970's 1113
 The Cricketer Book of Cricket Disaster and Bizarre Records 934
 The Cricketer Book of Cricket Eccentrics and Eccentric Behaviour 5402
 The Cricketer Who Laughed 7015
 The Cricketers of Consett and District Club 2247
 The Cricketers of Vanity Fair 5400
 The Cricketers' Who's Who 5363
 The Cricketing Career of Frank Woolley 7129
 The Cricketing Family Edrich 6105; 6109
 The Crofton Wanderers' Cricket Tours, 1883-93 5205
 The Crossbow: Its Construction, History and Management 532
 The Croucher: A Biography of Gilbert Jessop 6420
 The Crystal Palace Story 2798; 3875
 The Culmstock Otter Hounds 3696
 The Cup, 1883-1932: Fifty Years of English Cup Finals 679
 The Cup: The Official Pictorial Record of the F. A.'s Challenge Cup 641
 The Curious History of the Golf Ball: Mankind's Most Fascinating Sphere 1333
 The Curling Companion 1126
 The Curriculum of Physical Education: An Historical Perspective 461
 The Cyclists' Touring Club: The Romance of Fifty Years' Cycling 1136
 The Dark Blues Down the Years: The Story of Dundee Football Club in Words
 and Pictures 4716
 The Darkness Beckons: The History and Development of Cave Diving 893
 The Darlington Quoit Club - A History 2248
 The Dartmoor Hunt 2377
 The Date Book of Remarkable and Memorable Events Connected with
 Nottingham and its Neighbourhood, 1750-1850 3505
 The Davis Cup 1501
 The Day a Team Died (Manchester United) 3053
 The Days We Knew 5817
 The Declaration of Sports for Lancashire (1617) 2844
 The Declaration of Sports Reconsidered 216
 The Deer and Deer Forests of Scotland, Historical, Descriptive, Sporting 4678
 The Deer Stalking Grounds of Great Britain and Ireland 1150
 The Defunct Soccer Clubs of Edinburgh: A History of Edinburgh City, Leith
 Athletic and St. Bernard's 4884
 The Demise of the Oxford and Cambridge Achilles Club, 1920-85 2076; 3587
 The Derby 3883; 3905
 The Derby Carnival: or London's Greatest Outing 3901
 The Derby County Story 2340
 The Derby Day 3900
 The Derby Stakes: A Complete History from 1900 to 1953 3899
 The Derby, 1919-47 3895
 The Derby: A Record of Each Race from the Earliest Period to the Present
 Day 3893
 The Derwent Hunt 4263
 The Development and Sociological Significance of Physical Education and
 Sport in the Victorian Public School 411
 The Development of a Sporting Tradition at Oxbridge, 1800-1860 3579; 2066
 The Development of Aspects of Physical Recreation in Northwich in the
 Late 19th and Early 20th Centuries 2186
 The Development of Athletics in the Potteries, 1850-1900 3724; 3725
 The Development of Athletics in the 19th Century 763
 The Development of Educational Gymnastics in English Schools 1358
 The Development of First-Class Cricket in England: An Economic Analysis 1088
 The Development of Football in Wigan 3142
 The Development of Golf in England: An Essay in the Sociology of Leisure 1352

The Development of Gymnastics at Mill Hill School from 1870 3713
 The Development of Japanese Martial Arts in Britain with Particular
 Reference to Judo 1475
 The Development of Lawn Tennis in the Nineteenth Century with Special
 Reference to Lancashire 2880
 The Development of Modern Football 630
 The Development of Organized Sports in England, 1860- 90 271
 The Development of Patterns of Physical Recreation in Different Types of
 Urban Community in the Second Half of the 19th Century, with Particular
 Reference to Worcestershire and the West Midlands 286
 The Development of Physical Education and Physiotherapy in the United
 Kingdom, the United States and Canada 219
 The Development of Physical Education in Coventry, 1933-44 4106
 The Development of Physical Education in Elementary Schools in Scotland
 Before 1900 4628; 4629
 The Development of Physical Education in Liverpool, 1900-1918 2961
 The Development of Physical Education in Scotland Before 1914 4627
 The Development of Physical Education in Wales 4983
 The Development of Physical Education in 20th Century Scotland 4632
 The Development of Physical Education in England as Shown in the
 Parliamentary Debates and the National Press During the Period 1870-1918 435
 The Development of Physical Education in England in Schools in England
 and Wales 1907-1933 436
 The Development of Physical Recreation in the Birmingham District from
 1871 to 1892 4071
 The Development of Physical Recreation in the Nineteenth Century in
 Blackpool and Southport 2901; 3130
 The Development of Physical Recreation in the Staffordshire Potteries,
 1850-75 3720
 The Development of Physical Recreation in Liverpool in the Nineteenth
 Century 2965
 The Development of Physical Recreation in Worcester and District with
 Particular Reference to the Last Quarter of the 19th Century 4207
 The Development of Professional Football on Merseyside, 1875-94 1921
 The Development of Professionalism in English League Cricket, c. 1900-40 1031
 The Development of Sheffield Amateur Sports Club 4485
 The Development of Soccer as a Participant and Spectator Sport -
 Geographical Aspects 601
 The Development of Sport and Physical Recreation in the Altrincham
 District of Cheshire before 1914 2159
 The Development of Sport in England Through the Central Council of
 Physical Recreation 441
 The Development of Sport in Glasgow, 1850-1914 4802
 The Development of Student Sports Bodies in Britain Since 1919 468
 The Development of the Teaching of Swimming Strokes in England During the
 20th Century 1858
 The Development of University Sport in Britain from the Early Beginnings
 of the Oxford Versus Cambridge Sports Contests up to the Present Day 469;
 The Devon and Cornwall Archery Society, 1847-1915 2362
 The Devon and Somerset Staghounds, 1907-36 2366; 3682
 The Devon and Somerset Staghounds 2372; 3686
 The Devon Tour, 1907-50: A Short History 5209
 The Devon Union List: A Collection of Written Material Relating to the
 County of Devon 2360
 The Diamond Jubilee Speedway Handbook 1846
 The Diary and Observations of a Tench Fisher 7025
 The Diary of a Season 6544
 The Diary of Colonel Peter Hawker, 1802-1953 6304
 The Diary of Master William Silence: A Study of Shakespeare and
 Elizabethan Sport 185; 6854
 The Dictionary of Cricket 910
 The Dictionary of Sporting Champions 5253
 The Dog in Sport 1246; 81; 1158

The Don of an Era 6542
 The Dons: A History of Aberdeen Football Club 4702
 The Double and Before: The Autobiography of Danny Blanchflower 5796
 The Downe Hunt 4598
 The Downe Hunt, 1757 to 1935 4554
 The Dulverton Hunt 3694
 The Dunlop Book of Golf 1275
 The Dunstable Book: Dunstable Downs Golf Club 1953
 The Early Challenges of the America's Cup, 1851-1937 1796
 The Early Days and Development of the Ling Physical Education Association 430
 The Early Development of Football in South Wales, 1890-1906 4989
 The Early History of Cricket 1104
 The Early History of Fox-Hunting 1196
 The Early History of Ladies Target Archery 544
 The Early History of the Football Association 650
 The Early History of Women's Sport 303
 The Early Middle Ages: Life, Education and Patterns of Sport and Physical Activity 172
 The Early Mountaineers 5583
 The Early Tudors at Home, 1485-1558 130
 The Early Years, 1878-83 573
 The Economics of a Sports Industry: Scottish Gate Money Football, 1890-1914 4664
 The Eddie Waring Book of Rugby League 1725
 The Edgars Forever 6102
 The Edinburgh Skating Club, 1778-1966 4920
 The Effect of Formal and Informal Influences Upon Physical Education in England Between 1870 and 1920 279
 The Elevens of the Three Great Schools, 1805-1929: Being All Recorded Scores of Cricket Matches Played Between Winchester, Eton and Harrow 2682; 3248; 3351
 The Emergence of Athleticism: Social Control or Mutual Adaptation 269
 The Emergence of Football Spectating as a Social Problem, 1880-1983: A Figurational and Developmental Perspective 684
 The Emergence of the Cold War Olympics: London 1948 3243
 The Empire's Cricketers: Famous Players and Their Characteristic Attitudes Executed in Crayon 5420
 The Encyclopaedia of the Horse 1190; 1365; 1818
 The Encyclopaedia of Archery 522
 The Encyclopaedia of Badminton 782
 The Encyclopaedia of Cricket 906
 The Encyclopaedia of Driving 1160
 The Encyclopaedia of Fly Fishing 487
 The Encyclopaedia of Golf 1274
 The Encyclopaedia of Greyhound Racing: A Complete History of the Sport 1153
 The Encyclopaedia of Motor Sport 1505
 The Encyclopaedia of Pole Fishing 483
 The Encyclopaedia of Rugby Football 1726
 The Encyclopaedia of Sport 8
 The Encyclopaedia of Sports 11
 The Encyclopaedia of Sports Stamps 2
 The Encyclopaedia of Steeplechasing 1367
 The Encyclopaedia of Tennis 1480
 The Encyclopaedia of Motor Racing 1507
 The English in the Middle Ages: From the Norman Usurpation to the Days of the Stuarts - Their Mode of Life, Dress, Arms, Occupations and Amusements 156
 The English Cricketers' Trip to Canada and the United States in 1859 1051
 The English Game Law System 231; 1250
 The English Lake District in the 19th Century: Inns and Sport 1912
 The English Lakes in the 19th Century 1909
 The English Puritans - Suppressors of Sports and Amusement? 202
 The English Squire and his Sport 100

The English Turf: A Record of Horses and Courses 1436
 The Epic of the Oval 3919
 The Epic of Mount Everest 1652
 The Epping Hunt 2464
 The Epsom Derby 3898
 The Epwell in Warwickshire and Billesdon Caplow Hunt in Leicestershire 4064
 The Epwell Hunt 4063
 The Epwell Hunt in Warwickshire and Billesdon Coplow Hunt in
 Leicestershire 3164
 The Eridge Hunt - A History of the Fox-Hunting Pack from about 1870 2761
 The Essex and Essex Union Hunts 2456
 The Essex Foxhounds 2451
 The Essex Foxhounds, 1895-1926 2454
 The Essex Hunt 2461
 The Essex Union 2468
 The Establishment of the College of Physical Education or the Early
 History of Physical Education in London 3233
 The Ethics of Muscular Christianity 336
 The Eton Boating Book from 1825 to Easter 1869 1990
 The Eton Book of the River, with Some Accounts of the Thames and the
 Evolution of Boat Racing 1991
 The Eton College Hunt: A Short History of Beagling at Eton 1989
 The Eton Ramblers' Football Club: Vol. II - 1881-1914 1987
 The Eton Ramblers' Cricket Club from its Foundation in 1862 until 1880 1986
 The European Cup, 1955-80 699
 The Everest Years: A Climber's Life 5811
 The Everton Story 2974
 The Evolution of Athletics Teaching 767
 The Evolution of Coaching and Teaching of Rugby Football in Wales 5007
 The Evolution of Football 628
 The Evolution of the Eights 3626
 The Evolution of the Role of the Sports Council in Britain 481
 The Evolution of the Teaching of Rugby Football and its Relationship to
 Education and Physical Education 1762
 The Evolving Policy of Equal Curricular Opportunity in England: A Case
 Study of the Implementation of Sex Equality in Physical Education 475
 The Exmoor Hunt 2382
 The F.A. Trophy: All the Results, 1969-83 575
 The F.A. Vase: All the Results, 1974-83 574
 The Falcon's Disciples: Parachuting's Unforgettable Jumps 1666
 The Family Fortune: A Saga of Sussex Cricket 3990
 The Fast Men: A 200 Year Cavalcade of Speed Bowlers 5379
 The Father of Cambridge Beagling 2090
 The Fell and the Furrow - Books on South Cambridgeshire and the Fenland 2027
 The Feminine Image 384; 387
 The Feminist Physique: Physical Education and the Medicalization of
 Women's Education 251
 The Fernie Hunt 3171
 The Field is Full of Shades: Historical Portraits of Men Who Made the
 National Game 5403
 The Field, 1853-1953 1225; 1257
 The Fife Hunt 4758
 The Fight for Everest 1651
 The Fight Game 836; 6135
 The Fighting Blacksmith: The Story of Bob Fitzsimmons 6150
 The Final Whistle 6122
 The Finest Rugby School? (Gowerton) 5116
 The Finish 6618
 The First Century - The History of Wanstead Cricket Club, 1866-1966 2511
 The First Century, 1867-1967 1977
 The First English Work on Physical Education: Sir Thomas Elyot's The
 Governer 174
 The First Fifty Years of the Catford Cycling Club 3283

The First Fifty Years, 1904/5 to 1953/4 - A History of Westcome Park
 Rugby Football Club 3262
 The First Grand National, 1939 3010
 The First History of the Doncaster and District Cricket League 4352
 The First Hundred Years: A History of the Leith Bowling Club on the
 Occasion of its Centenary 4898
 The First Hundred Years: A Short History of Inverness Shinty Club 4790
 The First Hundred Years: Lerwick Boating Club, 1880-1980 4968
 The First Hundred Years: The Story of Rugby Football in Cornwall 2210
 The First Hundred Years: Wickford Cricket and Football, 1887-1987 2518
 The First One Hundred Years, 1833-1933 3373
 The First Tigers: The Early History of Rock Climbing in the Lake District 1915
 The First Tom Brown's Schooldays (1804) and Others: Origins of 'Muscular
 Christianity 235
 The First Voice You Will Hear Is: An Autobiography 6011
 The First 100 Years of Mountain Ash R.F.C., 1875-1975 5131
 The First 100 Years of Ranleigh Harriers 3934
 The First 100 Years, 1866-1966 5218
 The First 50 Years: Goatacre Cricket Club, 1928 to 1978 4173
 The Fishing Diary, 1809-19, of the Rev. Richard Durnford of Chilbolton,
 Hampshire 6096
 The Fishing Here is Great: A Light-Hearted Discourse on the Social
 History of Angling as Depicted on Old Postcards 513
 The Fishing Print: A Guided Tour Through Five Centuries of Angling
 Literature 493
 The Fitzwilliam Hunt 2459
 The Flat: Flat Racing in Britain since 1939 1424
 The Fletchers and Longbow Stringmakers of London 554
 The Flying Scotsman: A Biography 6494
 The Football Association of Wales, 75th Anniversary, 1876-1951 4988
 The Football Encyclopaedia 565
 The Football Grounds of Great Britain 588
 The Football Immortals: A Comprehensive History of Gaelic Football 1241
 The Football Industry 625; 4649
 The Football Industry: The Early Years of the Professional Game 664
 The Football League Appearances and Goal-Scorers, 1888-1984 5282
 The Football League Jubilee Book 715
 The Football League, 1888-1988: The Official Illustrated History 612
 The Football Man: People and Passion in Soccer 5298
 The Football Managers 5310
 The Football Revolution: A Study of the Changing Pattern of Association
 Football 671
 The Football Who's Who 5300
 The Football World: A Contemporary Social History 740
 The Footballer's Companion 645
 The Formative Years of Middlesborough Cricket Club 4455
 The Fourth Olympiad, 1908. Report of the British Olympic Association 3235
 The Foxhound of the Twentieth Century: The Breeding and Work of the
 Kennels of England 1202
 The Frank Bruno Scrapbook 5879
 The Freddie Trueman Story 6998
 The Future of the Past: The National Sports Archive at the University of
 Liverpool 59
 The G.A.A. in its Time 1240
 The G.E.C. (Coventry) Men's Hockey Club: An Epitome, 1924-74 4105
 The Gaelic Athletic Association in its Time 4558
 The Gaelic Athletic Association: A History 4556
 The Galloping Major 5818
 The Game for the Game's Sake: The History of Queen's Park Football Club,
 1867-1967 4847
 The Game of 'Crockett 3913
 The Game of Bowls - Past and Present 814
 The Game of Golf 1338; 1353

The Game of Knurr and Spell 1477
 The Game of Lawn Bowls as Played under the Code of Rules of the Scottish
 Bowling Association of Glasgow, together with a Brief History of the
 Game 4669
 The Game of Soccer 5930
 The Game with the Hole in It 6062
 The Gamekeeper and English Rural Society, 1660-1830 207; 1254
 The Games and Diversions of Argyllshire 4720
 The Games Ethic and Imperialism 359
 The Games Mania - The Cult of Athleticism in the Late Victorian Public
 School 412
 The Garibaldi Reds: The Pictorial History of Nottingham Forest Football
 Club 3512
 The Garth Hunt 5032
 The Gentle Giant 5927
 The Gentleman's Recreations - Accomplishments and Pastimes of the
 Englishmen, 1580-1630 191
 The Gentlemen's Race: An Examination of the 1869 Harvard-Oxford Boat Race 3591
 The Geoffrey Boycott File - Complete Match by Match Record of Geoffrey
 Boycott's Career, 1962-81 5843
 The Geography of 18th Century English Spectator Sports 225
 The Giant Killers 611; 4180
 The Gillette Cup, 1963 to 1980 1079
 The Glais Rugby Story, 1896-1971 5112
 The Glasgow Golf Club, 1787-1907 4865
 The Glory and the Dream: The History of Celtic F.C., 1887-1986 4815
 The Glory Game 3330
 The Glory Years: An Early North East Football Club, 1878- 1987 4453
 The Gloves Are Off 6125
 The Goal-Scorers: From Bloomer to Keegan 5311
 The Golden Age of Coaching and Sport as Depicted by James Pollard 1166; 6717
 The Golden Age of Cricket, 1890-1914 1009
 The Golden Age of Sussex Cricket - A Catalogue of an Exhibition at Hove
 Museum of Art, May, 1978 3991
 The Golden Milers 5319
 The Golden Pastime: A New History of Yachting 1802
 The Golden Years of the Totton Football Club, 1886-1936 2676
 The Golden Years of Welsh Rugby 5003
 The Golden Years, 1952-76: Kilmarnock Cricket Club 125th Anniversary 4734
 The Golf House Club, Elie: A Centenary History 4765
 The Golfer's Bible 1269
 The Golfer's Companion: An Anthology of Golf Writings from 1457-to 1987 1320
 The Golfers of a Past Era: A Series of Photographs Taken at Prestwick
 Golf Club and the Open Championship During the Years, 1884-94 4738
 The Good, the Bad and the Ugly: The Story of Boxing 835
 The Gorway Story: The Later History of the Walsall Cricket Club 3770
 The Grace of Forgetting 7152
 The Graces (E. M., W. G. and G. F.) 6221; 6238
 The Grafton Hunt 3420
 The Grand National, 1839-1931 3015
 The Grand National: A History of the World's Greatest Steeplechase 3019
 The Grand National: An Illustrated History of the Greatest Steeplechase
 in the World 3008
 The Grand Prix 5566
 The Grasmere Book 2296
 The Great All-Rounders 5394
 The Great Cricketer 6241
 The Great Days of Yachting From the Kirk Collection 1797
 The Great Fight on Hungerford Common 4174
 The Great Fights: A Pictorial History of Boxing's Greatest Bouts 869
 The Great Jim Tait 6951
 The Great Ones 5304
 The Great Prize Fight: Sayers versus Heenon 854; 6812

The Great Professional Athletes of the 19th Century 762
 The Great Victorians 6234
 The Great Wicket-Keepers 5393
 The Great Yacht Races 1789
 The Great 1962-1988 Derbies Everton v Liverpool: A Celebration of the Merseyside Derby 2970
 The Greatest of my Time 5346
 The Greatest Lions: The Story of the British Lions Tour to South Africa, 1974 1773
 The Greatest Years in North West Cricket: 1919-71 4550
 The Greek Ideal and Its Influence on 19th Century Sporting Values in England 405
 The Greville Diary 6262
 The Grove and Rufford Hunt 3490
 The Grove Hunt 4285
 The Growth and Development of Popular Entertainment and Pastimes in Lancashire Cotton Towns, 1830-70 2842
 The Growth of Women's Sport in Late Victorian Society as Reflected in Contemporary Literature 385
 The Growth of Working Class Sport in Lancashire, 1870-1914 2841
 The Guardian Book of Cricket 1001
 The Guinness Book of the Car 1509
 The Guinness Book of Badminton 781
 The Guinness Book of Cricket Extras 913
 The Guinness Book of Cricket Facts and Feats 925
 The Guinness Book of Cricket Firsts 918
 The Guinness Book of Darts 1145
 The Guinness Book of Golf Facts and Feats 1287
 The Guinness Book of Motor-Cycling Facts and Feats 1591
 The Guinness Book of Mountains and Mountaineers - Facts and Feats 1605
 The Guinness Book of Rugby Facts and Feats 1730
 The Guinness Book of Skiing 1832
 The Guinness Book of Snooker Disaster and Bizarre Records 1838
 The Guinness Book of Sporting Records 31
 The Guinness Book of Sports Facts 29
 The Guinness Book of Squash 1848
 The Guinness Book of Steeplechasing 1371
 The Guinness Book of Tennis Facts and Feats 1485
 The Guinness Book of Turf Records 1370
 The Guinness Book of Winners and Champions 5232
 The Guinness Encyclopaedia of Sports Records and Results 32
 The Guinness Guide to Grand Prix 1508
 The Guv'nor 6622
 The Gymnastics Lesson and the 1933 Syllabus 1354
 The Hambledon Cricket Chronicle, 1772-96 2645
 The Hambledon Hunt 2613
 The Hambledon Men 2650
 The Hamlyn A-Z of Cricket Records 943
 The Hamlyn A-Z of Football Records 585
 The Hamlyn Encyclopaedia of Angling 484
 The Hamlyn Encyclopaedia of Cricket 908
 The Hamlyn Encyclopaedia of Golf 1277
 The Hamlyn Encyclopaedia of Grand Prix 1506
 The Hamlyn Encyclopaedia of Snooker 1835
 The Hamlyn International Book of Soccer 586
 The Hamlyn Who's Who in Golf 5473
 The Hamlyn Who's Who in Snooker 5634
 The Hampshire Hunt 2621
 The Hand that Bowled Bradman: Memories of a Professional Cricketer 5682
 The Happy Cricketer by a Country Vicar 6360
 The Hard Years: An Autobiography 5877
 The Harpenden Races 2712
 The Harvard-Oxford Boat Race of 1869 3606

The Headingley Story 4425; 4427; 4428; 4429; 4430
 The Healthy Body and Victorian Culture 299
 The Heart of Cricket 6248
 The Heart of Cricket: A Memoir of H. S. Altham 5676
 The Heart of Yorkshire Cricket - A Story of Village Cricket in Yorkshire 4223
 The Hearts - The Story of the Heart of Midlothian F.C. 4892
 The Heath and the Turf: History of Newmarket 3802
 The Heavyweight Championship, 1719-1949 844
 The Hereford United Story: 50 Years at Edgar Street 2690
 The Heritage of Gloucestershire Cricket 2529
 The Hertfordshire Hunt 2698
 The Hibbees 4887
 The History and Demise of Bedford Town Football Club 1945
 The History of a Hundred Centuries 6228
 The History of Aldershot Football Club, 1926-75 2625
 The History of Archery 527
 The History of Army Rugby 1750
 The History of Barrow Rugby League Football Club 2891
 The History of Billiards in Pictures 800
 The History of Bloxwich Cricket Club 3741
 The History of Brighton and Environs 4013
 The History of British Gymnastics 1361
 The History of Bromley Football Club, 1892-1938 2784
 The History of Brooklands Motor Course, 1906-40 3856
 The History of Burnley 2929
 The History of Carlisle United 2290
 The History of Chelsea College of Physical Education [Eastbourne] With
 Special Reference to Curriculum Development, 1898-1973 4030
 The History of Cockfighting 900
 The History of Cowdenheath Football Club 4760
 The History of Cricket 1066
 The History of Cricket in Dartford: 250 Years 2803
 The History of Cricket in Sussex from the Earliest Records to the Present
 Day 3986
 The History of Croquet 1119
 The History of Curling and 50 Years of the Royal Caledonian Curling Club 1125
 The History of Dagenham Football Club, 1949-1980 2482
 The History of Dagenham Town Football Club, 1929-40 2483
 The History of Darlington Amateur Swimming Club 2249
 The History of Duelling 1180
 The History of East Antrim Hockey Club, 1902-77 4577
 The History of East Grinstead 4025
 The History of Erewash Golf Club: 1905-1988 3498
 The History of Fox-Hunting 1220
 The History of Frenches Cricket Club 2640

 The History of Glamorgan County Cricket Club 5075
 The History of Golf 1339
 The History of Grimsby Golf Club, 1922-81 3216
 The History of Haddington Rugby Football Club, 1911-61 4923
 The History of Hampshire County Cricket Club 2609
 The History of Handicapping 1297
 The History of Honley and its Hamlets from the Earliest Times to the
 Present 4381
 The History of Hornsey Cricket Club, 1870-1970 3356
 The History of Horse-Racing 1421
 The History of Hull Cricket Club 4413
 The History of Hunting 1208
 The History of Hyde and Its Neighbourhood 2177
 The History of Irish Soccer 4546

The History of Kennington and its Neighbourhood with Chapters on Cricket,
 Past and Present 3918
 The History of Kent County Cricket 2751
 The History of Kent County Cricket Club 2757
 The History of Kent County Cricket Club: 1964-84 2740
 The History of Lascelles Hall Cricket Club: A Famous Nursery of Yorkshire
 Cricket, 1825-1968 4424
 The History of Leigh Cricket to 1837 2815
 The History of Leisure in Bolton, 1750-1900 2912
 The History of Lincolnshire County Cricket Club, 1853-1960 3201
 The History of Lisnagarvey Hockey Club, 1901-76 4596
 The History of Locksbotton Cricket Club, 1947-80 2816
 The History of Manchester United Football Club 3050
 The History of Mendip Caving 3670; 4185
 The History of Middleton Angling Society, Founded 1845 3078
 The History of Montrose Football Club 4719
 The History of Moor Green Football Club, 1901-51 4078
 The History of Motor Racing 1516
 The History of Newcastle United 3454
 The History of Newmarket and the Annals of the Turf to the End of the
 Seventeenth Century 3798
 The History of Park Cricket Club 4035
 The History of Partick Thistle Football Club 4846
 The History of Pontardawe R.F.C. 5140
 The History of Professional Foot Racing on Tyneside, 1850-1970 3436
 The History of Raith Rovers Football Club, 1883-1948 4769
 The History of Retrievers, with a Chapter on the Future of Retriever
 Trials by Captain Harry Eley and a Record of Field Trials for Retrievers 1247
 The History of Rugby League Football 1720
 The History of Rugby Union in the Orrell District of Lancashire 3086
 The History of Scottish Rugby 4697
 The History of Scunthorpe United Football Club 3223
 The History of Seaton Carew Cricket Club, 1829-1965 2255
 The History of Seaton Carew Golf Club, 1874-1974 2256
 The History of Sheffield Football Club, 1857-1957 4492
 The History of Southampton Football Club 2668
 The History of Sparkhill Harriers, 1902-52 4090
 The History of Sport and Other Disciplines 45
 The History of Sport and Recreation for Women in Britain, 1700-1850 238
 The History of Squash Rackets 1851
 The History of St Andrews: Ancient and Modern 4778
 The History of Steeplechasing 1443
 The History of Stockport County A.F.C., 1883-1965 2194
 The History of Strathglass Shinty Club 4792
 The History of Sunderland A.F.C., 1879-1986 2268
 The History of Swimming 1861
 The History of The Rugby Football Union 1753
 The History of the Aberystwth and District Football League, 1934-84 5046
 The History of the Althorp and Pytchley Hunt, 1634-1920 3170
 The History of the Amateur Football Alliance 657
 The History of the Belvoir Hunt 3159; 3205
 The History of the Border Counties (N.W.) Otterhounds 5069; 3661
 The History of the Bradford League 4339
 The History of the Bradford League 1903-1988 4338
 The History of the Caius Boat Club, 1827-1927 2125
 The History of the Christ's College Boat Club, Cambridge 2098
 The History of the Club 4457
 The History of the Derby Stakes 3897
 The History of the English Schools Athletic Association, 1975-80 780
 The History of the Lady Dudley Challenge Cup, 1897-1977 4192
 The History of the Lady Margaret Boat Club, St. John's College, Cambridge,
 1825-1890 2111
 The History of the Lady Margaret Boat Club, St. John's College, Cambridge,

1890-1907 2126
The History of the Lady Margaret Boat Club, St. John's College, Cambridge,
1907-1925 2107
The History of the Laws of Rugby Football 1761
The History of the Laws of Rugby Football, 1949-1972 1743
The History of the Lincoln Amateur Swimming Club 3221
The History of the Racing Calendar and Stud Book from Their Inception in
the 18th Century 1389
The History of the Raith Rovers Football Club 4766
The History of the Royal Buckhounds 2014
The History of the Royal Company of Archers 526
The History of the Royal Engineers Yacht Club 5220
The History of the Royal Perth Golfing Society 4943
The History of the Royal Yacht Club, 1871-1949 2405
The History of the Royal Yorkshire Yacht Club, 1847-1947 4421
The History of the Scottish League 4651
The History of the St Mirren Football Club 4955
The History of the St Leger Stakes, 1776-1926 4360
The History of the Tottenham Hotspurs F.C. - A Romance of Football 3340
The History of the Tournament in England and France 150
The History of the World Cup 647
The History of Trinity Methodist Cricket Club, 1959-69 3191
The History of Walsall Cricket Club 3771
The History of Weston Sailing Club, 1952-77 2678
The History of Weymouth Sailing Club 2438
The History of Wildfowling 1253
The History of Wimbledon Cricket Club, 1854-1953 3954
The History of Wimbledon Tennis Club, 1854-1953 3978
The History of Yachting 1800; 1780
The History of Yorkshire County Cricket, 1833-1903 4229
The History, Topography and Antiquities of the Parish of St. Mary's,
Islington 3265
The Hockey Bibliography: Ice Hockey Worldwide 1464
The Holcombe Hunt 2877
The Holderness Hunt 4284; 4274; 4270
The Home of Boxing 828
The Honourable Company of Edinburgh Golfers at Muirfield, 1891-1914 4924
The Horse in Sport 113
The Horse: A Bibliography of British Books, 1851-1976 1162; 1171; 1192; 1375;
1671; 1822
The Horseman's Dictionary 1161; 1820; 1191; 1364; 1170; 1670
The House: A History of the Bank of England Sports Club, 1908-83 3940
The Hundred Years' Story of the Nottingham Forest Football Club, 1865 to
1965 3513
The Hunting Diaries of Stanley Barker 5724
The Hurling Game: A Study in the Survival of a Magic Ritual 1463
The Hurlingham Club, 1869-1953 1677
The Ian Callaghan Story 5896
The Ibbotson Story 6393
The Ignoble Art 870
The Illustrated Encyclopaedia of Equestrian Sports 1159; 1168; 1189;
1669; 1817
The Illustrated Encyclopaedia of Ice-Skating 1467
The Illustrated Handbook of Sporting Terms 24
The Illustrated History of Gymnastics 1356
The Illustrated History of Speedway 1845
The Illustrated History of Welsh Rugby 5017
The Illustrated History of Wigan R.F.C. 3148
The Impact of 'Sport for All 462
The Imperial Pioneer and Hunter and the British Masculine Stereotype in
Late Victorian and Edwardian Times 338
The Impossible Dream 6723
The Influence of the Army on Physical Activities in the Elementary School

Sector 1870-1914 260

The Influence of the Movement Approach On the Developments in Physical education in England 447

The Influence of Economic Change on Popular Sports in England, 1600-1900 217

The Influence of Herbert Spencer 6897

The Influence of I. M. Marsh on the Training of Women Physical Education Teachers in Liverpool, 1897-1947 2963

The Influence of Pilkington Brothers (Glass Manufacturers) on the Growth of Sport and Community Recreation in St Helens 3127

The Influence of Robert Burton's 'Anatomy of Melancholy' 175

The Influence of Romances on Tournaments of the Middle Ages 148

The International Championship, 1883-1983 1744

The International Encyclopaedia of Shooting 1243; 1807

The Iron Game: An Illustrated History of Weight-Lifting 1868

The Isle of Wight Harriers 2728

The Isle of Wight Hunt 2727

The Jags: The Centenary History of Patrick Thistle Football Club 4845

The Jaguar Challenge: The Story of the 1986 Le Mans Race 1581

The Jaguar Tradition 1532

The Jesus College Boat Club 1827- 1962 2104

The Jimmy Seed Story 6822

The Jockey Club 1413; 1423

The Jockey Club and its Founders 1380

The Jockeys of the Seventies 5507

The Jockeys of Vanity Fair 5515

The John Peel Story 6690

The Jubilee Book of Lancashire Cricket 2860

The Kaye Book of Cricket Records 920

The King of Games 7132

The King's Book of Sport - A History of the Declaration of King James I and King Charles I as to the Use of Lawful Sports on Sundays 199

The King's Book of Sports 206

The King's Book of Sports in England and America 201

The King's Dogs: The Sporting Dogs of His Majesty King George V 7106

The King's Racehorses: A History of the Connection of His Majesty King Edward VII with the National Sport 7104

The King's Sailing Master - Sir Philip Hunlake - with a History of Yachting 1786; 6375

The King's School (Chester) Rowing Club Centenary, 1883-1983 2170

The Lacrosse Story 1478

The Ladies Scottish Climbing Club Journal to Mark the Twenty-First Anniversary of the Club 4693

The Lancaster Cricket Club, 1841-1909 2953

The Language of Cricket 912

The Lansdown Story: A History of Lansdown Cricket Club 3702

The Larwood Story 6473

The Last Records of a Cotswold Community Being the Weston Subedge Field Account Book for the final Twenty-S 2579

The Law and Games in 16th Century England 193

The Lawn Bowls Dictionary 804

The Laws of Cricket: Their History and Growth 1070

The Lead Wailer 6826

The Leeds United Story 4434; 4435

The Legendary Beaufort 2536

The Leicester Ivanhoe Cricket Club, 1873-1923 3189

The Leisure Industry in Britain 452

The Leisure Revolution in Victorian England a Review of Recent Literature 39; 255

The Library of Golf (1743-1966): A Bibliography of Books, Indexed Alphabetically, Chronologically and by Subject Matter 1292

The Life and Career of John Ring 6762

The Life and Letters of John Harris, the Cornish Cocker 6294

The Life and Sports of the Inn 76

The Life of a Great Sportsman: John Mounsell Richardson 6758
 The Life of Fred Archer 5687
 The Life of George Morland, with Remarks on his Works 6602
 The Life of Golden Miler and the Sporting Reminiscences of his Trainer
 Basil Briscoe 5860; 6207
 The Life of Izaak Walton including Some of his Contemporaries 7033
 The Life of John Briggs: Humorous and Pathetic Anecdotes, Astounding
 Feats with Bat and Ball in England, Scotland, Australia and Africa 5859
 The Life of Matthew Dawson 6041
 The Life of Tom Morris, with Glimpses of St. Andrews and its Golfing
 Celebrities 6605
 The Life of Tom Sayers 6811
 The Life, Battles and Conversion of the Late Wm. Thompson, Better Known
 as 'Bendigo 6978
 The Light of Day: Tales of Old Newton Races 3084
 The Liverpool Competition: A Study of the Development of Cricket on
 Merseyside 1923
 The Liverpool Gymnasium 2964
 The Liverpool Racecourse and the Grand National 3013
 The Liverpool Story 2983
 The Liverpool Year 2980
 The Llangibby Hunt 5167
 The Location of 18th Century Spectator Sports 221
 The Log of a Sportsman 6827
 The London Olympic Games of 1948: Cultural and Sporting Implications 3241
 The Lonely Sea and the Sky 5938
 The Long Hard Road, Part I - Nearly to the Top 6331
 The Long Hard Road, Part II - To the Peak and Beyond 6332
 The Longest Drive of All 6370
 The Lonsdale Anthology of Sporting Prose and Verse 108
 The Lonsdale Book of Sporting Records 26
 The Lords Taverners' Fifty Greatest 5348
 The Lost History of Peak Forest, the Hunting Ground of the Peverels 2325
 The Lost Seasons: Cricket in Wartime, 1939-45 1063
 The Lunesdale and Oxenholme Staghounds 4145
 The Lure of the Turf 6210
 The Lytham Century: A History of the Royal Lytham and St Anne's Golf Club,
 1886-1986 3023
 The Macmillan Dictionary of Sports and Games 15
 The Mad Hatters: Great Sporting Eccentrics of the 19th Century 5268
 The Magic of Sport 6216
 The Magic Sponge 6842
 The Magpies: The Story of Notts. County Football Club 3509
 The Maiden Century: A Celebration of Stamford Cricket and Cricketers,
 1887-1987 3225
 The Maiden Century: A Celebration of Stanford Cricket and Cricketers,
 1887-1987 2506
 The Making and Breaking of a Female Tradition: Women's Physical Education
 in England, 1880-1980 292; 293
 The Making of a Century: The History of Coventry and North Warwickshire
 Cricket Club, 1851-1951 4104
 The Making of a Mountaineer 6140
 The Making of a Working Class Football Culture in Victorian England 599
 The Making of Victorian Birmingham 4076
 The Man in the Middle 6264
 The Man on the March 5957
 The Man Who Exposed Shamateurism: The Revelations of Alf Downer Come to
 Light Again 6084
 The Manchester fighters 3063
 The Manchester City Story 3032
 The Manchester Golf club: A Record of its Early Days 3068
 The Manchester Tennis and Racquets Club 1876-1980: An Illustrated History 3074
 The Manchester United Air Crash. A 25th Anniversary Tribute to the Busby

Babes 3045
 The Manchester United Story 3039
 The Manx Derby, 1669-88 4531
 The Marathon Kings 5320
 The Mariners: The Story of Grimsby Town Football Club 3214
 The Martial Arts Dictionary 1473
 The Master of Hounds 7016
 The Masters of Golf 5465
 The Matches of Wimbledon Cricket Club and Averages of the Members, 1854-70 3953
 The Mediaeval Jogger 138
 The Mediaeval Tournament: A Functional Sport for the Upper Class 152
 The Memoirs of Jack Fairfax-Blakeborough, O.B.E., M.C. 6130
 The Memorial Biography of Dr. W. G. Grace 6231
 The Men at the Top: The Board of Directors of the West Ham United
 Football Club 2515
 The Men in Scarlet: The Story of Welsh Rugby Football 5015
 The Men in White - the Story of English Rugby 1760
 The Men in White Coats: Cricket Umpires Past and Present 5399
 The Mersey Roaders - A History of the Mersey Roads Club, 1924-74 2991
 The Meynell of the West: Being a Biography of James John Farquharson Esq.,
 Master of Fox-Hounds, 1806-58 6134
 The Meynell Hunt 2323; 3736
 The Middleton Hunt 2232; 4264; 4272
 The Midsummer Games: Elements of Cult and Custom in Traditional English
 Sport 89
 The Mighty Kick: Romance, History and Humour of Football 613
 The Molehill: The Record of the Mount Cricket Club 2403
 The Molineaux-Cribb Fight, 1810: Was Tom Molineaux Robbed? 6006
 The Monmouthshire Hunt 5166
 The Moray Golf Club at Lossiemouth, 1889-1989 4930
 The Motivation of Some Football Club Directors - An Aspect of the Social
 History of Association Football, 1890-1914 622
 The Motor Sport Book of Donnington 2344
 The Mount Everest Reconnaissance Expedition 1658
 The Mountain Challenge 6891
 The Mountain Men: An Early History of Rock Climbing in North Wales 4997
 The Mountains of my Life 6643
 The Mountains of Snowdonia in History, the Sciences, Literature and Sport 5038
 The Much Wenlock Olympian Games 3665
 The Mules: A History of Kenfig Hill R.F.C., 1922-72 5119
 The National Rifle Association: A Sketch of its History and Progress,
 1859-76 1815
 The National Sports of Great Britain With Descriptions in English and
 French 70
 The National Sports Archive at the University of Liverpool 60
 The Natural History of Sport in Scotland with Rod and Gun 4642
 The New Education: The English Background, 1870-1914 397
 The New Forest Hounds and New Forest Buckhounds 2612
 The New Forest Hunt 2623
 The New Wildfowler 1258
 The Newcastle and District Beagles, and a Look into the History of the
 Country over Which They Hunt 3440
 The Newcastle United F.C. Story 3453
 The Next Horizon - Autobiography II 5808
 The Noble Horse: A Journey Through the History of Art 1441
 The Noblest Game: A Book of Fine Cricket Prints 992
 The North Herefordshire Hunt 2688
 The North Staffordshire and South Staffordshire Hunts 3730
 The North Staffordshire Hunt 3729
 The North Western (Race) Courses 1906
 The North-East and Western Midlands of England and Wales 5439
 The Northern Cross-Country Association Centenary History 1888
 The Northumberland Golf Story: A Historical Account of the First Hundred

Years of the Life of the Club 3446
 The Norton Story 1594
 The Norwich Mallard Cricket Club: Records and Statistics, 1921-70 3403
 The Norwich Staghounds 3396
 The Nottingham Panthers: A Pictorial History 3526
 The Oakley Hunt 1935; 1941
 The Oakley Hunt Ball in Bygone Days 1942
 The Oakley Hunt 1940
 The Observer on Cricket: An Anthology of the Best Cricket Writing 972
 The Official Centenary History of the Amateur Athletic Association 765
 The Official Centenary History of Stenhousemuir Football Club 4974
 The Official History of the F.A. Cup 652; 654
 The Official History of Middlesex County Cricket Club 3311
 The Official History of the 9th British Commonwealth Games 4881
 The Official History of Tottenham Hotspurs F.C., 1882-1972 3334
 The Official Report of the Organising Committee of the XIV Olympiad 3240
 The Old Berkeley 2010
 The Old Coulsdon Cricket Club: A Short History 3870
 The Old Firm: Sectarianism, Sport and Society in Scotland 4808
 The Old Parish: 100 Not Out 5124
 The Old Stag and Other Hunting Stories 1152
 The Old Surrey and Burstow Hunt 3835
 The Old Surrey Foxhounds: A History of the Hunt from its Earliest Days to
 the Present Time 3837
 The Old Trafford Story, 1884-1984 2865
 The Olympians 5231
 The Olympic Festivals of Mid-Victorian England 390; 2968
 The Olympic Games of London 1908: A Complete Record with Photographs of
 the Winners 3239
 The Olympic Games of Robert Dover, 1612-1984 2581
 The Olympic Movement Restored: The 1908 Games 3236
 The One Hundreth Bedford Regatta - A Commemorative Programme 1947
 The Open: The British Open Golf Championship Since the War 1293
 The Operations of the Quorn Hounds, 1869-70: The Diary of Frank Gillard 3163;
 6201

 The Organisers of Physical Education - Their Origins, Development and
 Possible Role in the future 438
 The Origin and Development of Sunninghill and Ascot 1973
 The Origin and Early Development of Lawn Tennis 1498
 The Origin of Chepstow R.F.C. 5177
 The Origin of Rugby Football 1752
 The Original Lotus Elite 1567
 The Origins and Records of the Royal Welsh Yacht Club, 1847-1933 5025
 The Origins of Cricket: The History of Two Hampshire Clubs (Odiham and
 Greywell) 2644; 2661
 The Origins of Modern Football and the Public School Ethos 631
 The Origins of Scottish Highland Games 4617
 The Oxford and Cambridge Boat Race 3609; 2096; 2108
 The Oxford and Cambridge Boat Race, 1829-1953 2105; 3607
 The Oxford and Cambridge Boat Race: A Chronicle of the Contest on the
 Thames, 1829 to 1869, with Maps of the Racing Courses, Index of Names 3615
 The Oxford and Cambridge Boat Race: A Chronicle of the Contest on the
 Thames, 1829 to 1869, with Maps of the Racing Course, Indexes of Names 2117
 The Oxford Companion to Sport and Games 12
 The Oxford Revival 3629
 The Packer Affair 974
 The Palmy Days of Welsh Rugby: Reminiscences of a Veteran Welsh Rugby
 Forward, 1886-95 6438
 The Past of Pastimes 75
 The Peculiar Economics of English Cricket before 1914 1087
 The People's Game: A Social History of English Football 742
 The People's Sunday Amusements in the Preaching of Mediaeval London 3231
 The Perfect Batsman: J. B. Hobbs in Action 6349

The Persian War Story 6698
 The Pictorial Gallery of English Racehorses: Including Portraits of All
 the Winning Horses of the Derby, Oaks and St. Leger Stakes During the
 Last Thirteen Years 5548
 The Pictorial History of Lord's and the M.C.C. 3288
 The Pioneers of the Alps 5580
 The Pirrelli History of Motor Sport 1577
 The Players: A Social History of the Professional Cricketer 1091
 The Playfair Book of Cricket Records 941
 The Poacher and the Squire: A History of Poaching and Game Preservation
 in England 1259
 The Poetry of Cricket: An Anthology 1007
 The Politics of Hunting 1232
 The Popularisation of the Outdoor Movement, 1900-40 477
 The Portman Hunt 2428
 The Precious McKenzie Story 6536
 The Present Use of the River Cam in Relation to Its Historical Perspective 2040
 The Private Lives of Famous Fighters 5333
 The Professional Cricketer in the 19th Century 1052
 The Professional Touch: An Encyclopaedia of Turf Statistics 1369
 The Professionalization of Modern Cricket 1086
 The Professionals of Torquay Cricket Club 1908-1968 2411
 The Profit and Glory of the Tournament 166
 The Provision for Physical Recreation in Bolton in the Nineteenth Century 2910
 The Provision of In-Service Training Courses For Teachers of Physical
 Education Before 1925 431
 The Provision of Public Bathing Facilities in Altrincham, Sale and
 Stretford, 1885-1939 2160
 The Provision of Sport and Recreation in Bury in the 19th Century 2934
 The Psychology of the History and Organisation of Association Football 703
 The Public Provision of Facilities for Swimming in Rochdale, 1825-1964 3113
 The Public Records as Indirect Sources for Mediaeval Sport: England in
 the Thirteenth Century 57; 136; 133
 The Public School Phenomenon, 1595-1977 295
 The Punch Book of Golf 1309
 The Pytchley Hunt 3414
 The Quayside Golfing Society, 1910-85 3459
 The Queen and the Turf 7116
 The Queen Mother's Horses 7115
 The Queen's Horses 5517
 The Queen's Hounds and Stag Hunting Recollections 6498
 The Queen's Prize: The Story of the National Rifle Association 1811
 The Queen's Royal St. Leonards Archers, 1833-1934 4033
 The Quorn Hunt 3172; 3178
 The Quorn Hunt and Its Masters 3158
 The Races Came Off: The Story of Point to Point Racing in South and West
 Wales, 1887-1985 4996
 The Racing Game: A History of Flat Racing 1439
 The Racing Men of T.V. 5522
 The Racing World and Its Inhabitants 5546
 The Racing 1500's 1578
 The Rangers 4835
 The Rebirth of the Blues: The Story of a Rangers Revolution 4838
 The Recent History of Physical Education in England With Particular
 Reference to the Development of Movement Education 459
 The Record of the University Boat Race, 1829-1909, and Register of Those
 Who Have Taken Part in It 3631; 3619
 The Record Breakers, 1888-1980 676
 The Records of Henley Royal Regatta from its Institution in 1839 to 1902 3553
 The Records of the Kent Women's Hockey Association from its Inauguration
 in 1898 to 1923 2765
 The Records of the Oxford University Emeriti Cricket Club 3596
 The Records of the Ponnure Golf Club: 1845-1926 4786

The Records of the University Boat Race, 1829-1909 and a Register of Those Who Have Taken Part in It 2129

The Recreations and Amusements of the Industrial Working Classes in the Second Quarter of the Nineteenth Century with Particular Reference to Lancashire 2839

The Recreations and Sports of Perth 4937

The Red Deer of Exmoor with Notes of Those Who Hunted Them, from Robert D'Auberville, 1070, to Robert Arthur Sanders, 1906 2371

The Red Deer of Longwell and Braemore, 1880-1934 4748

The Red Snows: An Account of the British Caucasus Expedition, 1958 1626

The Relevance of Historical Studies in Physical Education With Special Reference to Madame Bergman Osterberg 6653

The Reminiscences of a Professional Billiards Player 6589

The Reminiscences of Frank Gillard with the Belvoir Hounds, 1860 to 1869 6200

The Reminiscences of Jock Thirlestone, Yokel and Detective at Musselborough Races in Days Gone By 6968

The Revie Years 4439

The Revival of Ping-Pong 1865

The Rigs of the Fair - Popular Sports and Pastimes in the Nineteenth Century Through Songs, Ballads and Contemporary Accounts 377

The Rise and Fall of Scottish Highland Games: 1845-1900 4619

The Rise of Derbyshire Cricket, 1919-35 2310

The Rise of Sport in Britain: An Interpretive Analysis of Inn Signs and Sporting Emblems 90

The Roaring Game: Memories of Scottish Curling 4675

The Roaring Twenties: An Album of Early Motor Racing 1570

The Rocky Road to Wembley 6429

The Role of Women in the Tournament in the Middle Ages 157

The Romance of the Derby Stakes 3894

The Romance of the Derby: Into Which are Woven the Facts and Figures a Sportsman Requires 3896

The Romance of the Wednesday, 1867-1926 4497

The Romance of Wimbledon 3970

The Romany Cricket Club, 1902-75 5211

The Roots of Football Hooliganism: An Historical and Sociological Study 636

The Roots of Rugby League 1714

The Roses Matches, 1919-39 2853; 4219

The Rossendale Hunt: A History of the Rossendale Harriers 2873

The Rossendale Hunt: Extracts from the 'Rossendale Free Press' and Letters, 1904-1955 2878

The Rough with the Smooth: Breaking into Professional Golf 6131

The Royal and Ancient 4785

The Royal and Ancient Game of Golf 1318

The Royal Artillery (Salisbury Plain) Foxhounds 4156

The Royal Belfast Golf Club, 1881-1981 4595

The Royal Blackheath Golf Club: A History 3848

The Royal Company of Archers, 1676-1951 4882

The Royal Harwich: A Short History of the Royal Harwich Yacht Club 3793

The Royal Jersey Golf Club, Grouville, Channel Islands 4539

The Royal Liverpool Golf Club, 1869-1969: A Short History of the Club and of Championships Played over the Hoylake Links 2175

The Royal Liverpool Golf Club: A History, 1869-1932 2176

The Royal Naval Physical Training Branch: A Study of Innovation 294

The Royal Pastime of Cockfighting 896

The Royal Thoroughbreds 1408

The Royal Yacht Squadron: Memorials of its Members, with an Enquiry into the History of Yachting and its Development in the Solent and a Complete List of Members with their Yachts from the Foundation 1792; 2730

The Rugby Cricket Club: Its Rise and Progress from 1844 to 1894 4116

The Rugby Football's International Roll of Honour 5616

The Rules of the Ten Oldest Golf Clubs 1298

The Running Footmen of 19th Century England 760

The Running Horses: A Brief History of Racing in Berkshire 1971

The Running Year: A Fitness Log and Diary, 1985 5961
 The Ryder Cup 1327
 The Sackville Illustrated Dictionary of Golf 1280
 The Saga of the Fist: The 9000 Year Story of Boxing in Text and Pictures 849
 The Sailing Dictionary 1776
 The Saints (St Mirren Football Club) Centenary, 1877-1977 4956
 The Sash He Never Wore 6075
 The Saturday Men 5289; 642
 The Scarborough Cricket Festival 4479
 The Scarborough Cricket Festival Centenary Booklet 4478
 The Schoolmaster's Cricket Club Centenary, 1852-1952 2556
 The Scores of the Cricket Matches Played by Rugby School from the Year
 MDCCCXXXI 4120
 The Scottish Curlers in Canada and U.S.A.: A Record of Their Tours in
 1922-23 4674
 The Scottish Rugby Union: Official History 4698
 The Scrum-Half of My Life: An Autobiography 6875
 The Sea Pigeon Story 6820
 The Second Burst 6617
 The Secret of Successful Steeplechasing 6684
 The Sedgefield Country in the Seventies and Eighties with Reminiscences
 of a First Whipper In 2235
 The Sevenoaks Cricket Club, 1942-63 - A Short History 2830
 The Sheen Machine 6838
 The Significance of John Locke 6501
 The Silken Angels: A History of Parachuting from Da Vinci to Apollow 1665
 The Sinnington Hunt 4265
 The Skaters of the Fens 1875
 The Skier's Encyclopaedia 1830
 The Sky Blues - The Story of Coventry City F.C. 4103
 The Slow Men 5380
 The Snooker Dictionary 1836
 The Soccer Syndrome from the Primaeval Forties 700
 The Social and Occupational Structure of Organized Sport in Central
 Scotland During the 19th Century 4640
 The Social Anatomy of Participation in Sport in Lancashire in Early
 Victorian England 2843
 The Social History of Sport: The Future Prospects, Possibilities and
 Priorities 56
 The Society of Royal British Bowmen, 1787 5068
 The Sourcebook of Golf 1270
 The South and West Wilts. Hunt and the Wylve Valley Hunt 4161
 The South Berks. Hunt 1968
 The South Berkshire Hunt 1965
 The South Devon Hunt 2383
 The South Devon Hunt: A History of the Hunt from its Foundation, Covering
 a Period of Over a Hundred Years, with Incidental Reference to
 Neighbouring Packs 2384
 The South Dorset Hunt 2424
 The South Durham Hunt 2234
 The South Durham Hunt, 1872-1972 - A Brief History 2230
 The South Notts. Hunt 3487
 The Spencer Cricket and Lawn Tennis Club: A Souvenir of Fifty Years 3947
 The Sport of our Ancestors 1235
 The Sport of Kings 1399; 1426
 The Sport of Kings and Commoners: The Commercialization of British
 Horse-Racing in the Late 19th Century 1451; 1453
 The Sport of Queens: The Autobiography of Dick Francis 6171
 The Sportfolio - Portraits and Biographies of Heroes and Heroines of
 Sport and Pastimes 5224
 The Sporting Dictionary and Rural Repository of General Information Upon
 Every Subject Appertaining to the Sports of the Field 22
 The Sporting Irish 4543

The Sporting Royal Family 5245
 The Sporting Worlds of Bryan 'Pop' Robson 6769
 The Sports and Pastimes of the People of England 114
 The Sportsman's Companion: or the Portraits, Pedigrees and Performances
 of the Most Eminent Racehorses and Stallions 5528
 The Sportsman's Dictionary 21
 The Sportsman's Encyclopaedia 9
 The Sportsman's Glossary 13
 The Spread of Soccer in the North East, 1876-1890 1903
 The Springboks at Cricket: England v. South Africa, 990
 The Springboks Here Again: The Story of the Test Matches between England
 and South Africa, 1888-1939 1748
 The Spurs Historiette 3328
 The Squire: A Life of George Alexander Baird, Gentleman Rider, 1861-93 5714
 The St Andrews Golf Club Centenary: 1843-1943 4776
 The St Neots Sporting Year, 1896-1901 2723
 The Stanley Matthews Story 6568
 The State of British Sport History 40
 The Statistical History of Cardiff Rugby Football Club, 1876-1984 5104
 The Story of a Cricket Picture 2760
 The Story of an Athlete 6680
 The Story of Arsenal 3273
 The Story of Aston Villa 4081; 4086
 The Story of Ayrshire Junior Football 4725
 The Story of Billiards and Snooker 798; 1840
 The Story of Bishop's Stortford Cricket Club, 1825-1975 2707
 The Story of Bisley: A Short History of the National Rifle Association
 and Bisley Camp 1810; 3845
 The Story of Bowls 810
 The Story of British Sporting Prints 111
 The Story of Brooklands - The World's First Motor Course 3855
 The Story of Canoeing 891
 The Story of Canterbury Cricket Week 2794
 The Story of Celtic 4825
 The Story of Celtic: An Official History, 1888-1978 4824
 The Story of Cornish Wrestling and its Relations with Brittany 2213
 The Story of Cricket at Bramall Lane: End of an Era, 1855-1973 4499
 The Story of Cricket at Mill Hill Village, 1852-1952 3363
 The Story of Croome Hunt 4195
 The Story of Devon Rugby Football Union 2386
 The Story of Doncaster Rovers Football Club, 1879-1949 4351
 The Story of Dundee United 4717
 The Story of Edinburgh University Athletic Club 4897
 The Story of Ely City Football Club 1885-1950 2136
 The Story of Emsworth Sailing Club, 1931-81 2638
 The Story of Everton Football Club, 1878-1947 2972
 The Story of Felixstowe Ferry Golf Club, 1880-1980 3789
 The Story of Football 677; 719; 731
 The Story of Glentoran: Official History of the Club 4590
 The Story of Gliding 1268
 The Story of Golf from its Origins to the Present Day 1343
 The Story of Handball: The Game, the Players, the History 1362
 The Story of Hathern Old Cricket Club 3183
 The Story of Hyde St George's Rowing Club 2178
 The Story of Ilkeston Rutland Cricket Club 2351
 The Story of Irish Rugby 4574
 The Story of James Hunt 6377
 The Story of Kilmarnock Football Club, 1869-1969 4731
 The Story of Kineton Cricket Club 4111
 The Story of Leyland (A.D. 1080-1950) 2957
 The Story of Liverpool F.C. 2989
 The Story of Liverpool Football Club, 1892-1947 2990
 The Story of Middlesex County Cricket Club 3313

The Story of Mountains 1630
 The Story of my Cricketing Career 7006
 The Story of Orsett Golf Club 2498
 The Story of Prestwich Cricket, Tennis and Bowling Club: Souvenir
 Handbook, 1840-1946 3093
 The Story of Race Walking 769
 The Story of Racing and Rowing in Dumbarton 4751
 The Story of Rangers: Fifty Years of Football, 1873-1923 4832
 The Story of Red Rum and Brian Fletcher 6744; 6152
 The Story of Romford Golf Club 2501
 The Story of Rugby League 1721
 The Story of Scottish Rugby 4696
 The Story of Sidmouth 2407
 The Story of Skiing and Other Winter Sports 1833
 The Story of South Herts Golf Club 2700
 The Story of Squash 1850
 The Story of Tamworth Cricket Club 3768
 The Story of Tattersalls 6958
 The Story of Tennis 1489
 The Story of the Adelphi Lad's Club, 1888-1948 3120
 The Story of the Bicycle 1144
 The Story of the Bishop's Stortford Cricket Club, 1825-1975 2707
 The Story of the Davis Cup 1495
 The Story of the Football League, 1888-1938 721
 The Story of the Inter-Varsity Boat Race 2121; 3618
 The Story of the Millers (New Mills F.C.) 2353
 The Story of the Oar 1698
 The Story of the Open Golf Championship, 1860-1950 1336
 The Story of the Oval and the History of Surrey Cricket, 1902 to 1948 3825;
 3920

 The Story of the R and A: Being the History of the First Two Hundred
 Years of the Royal and Ancient Golf Club of St Andrews 4782
 The Story of the Scottish Bowling Association, 1892-1922 4668
 The Story of the Tests in England, 1880-1934 1045
 The Story of the Ulster: World's Fastest Road Race 4561
 The Story of Warwickshire County Cricket Club 4060
 The Story of Warwickshire Cricket: A History of the Warwickshire County
 Cricket Club and Ground, 1882-1972 4057
 The Story of Yachting 1804
 The Struggle for the Ashes: A History of Anglo-Australian Rugby League
 Test Matches 1908 to Date 1717
 The Stuart Game Prerogative 203
 The Sun Has Got His Hat On 6741
 The Sunderland Football Club 2262
 The Sundridge Park Golf Club 2837
 The Sunlit Hours: A Record of Sport and Life 5981
 The Surrey Story 3826
 The Surrey Union Hunt 3836
 The Swansea City Story: History of the Swansea City Association Football
 Club, 1912-76 5152
 The Swansea Story (Rugby) 5155
 The T.T. Riders 4533; 5572
 The Tale of a Wye Fisherman 6197
 The Talk of the Toon are - the Boys in Maroon, Heart of Midlothian the
 Authorised Inside Story of an Unforgettable Season 4889
 The Target Colours - A Centenary 539
 The Tartan Turf: Scottish Racing, Its History and Heroes 4691
 The Team from a Town of Chimneys - Chronicle of Oldham Athletic Football
 Club 3085
 The Team Makers: A Gallery of the Great Soccer Managers 5306
 The Team That Wouldn't Die: The Story of the Busby Babes 3051
 The Tennis Players from Pagan Rites to Strawberries and Cream 5560
 The Tenth Wicket Record 914

The Test Match Career of Freddie Trueman 6996
 The Test Match Career of Geoffrey Boycott 5841
 The Test Match Career of Sir Jack Hobbs 6351
 The Testing Years: The Story of England's Rise to the Top in Post-War Cricket 1076
 The Thomason Gymnasium, Fields Road, Bolton, 1881-1919 2914
 The Thoroughbred 1461
 The Thrum Hall Story 4374
 The Tickham Hunt 2764
 The Tipton Slasher: His Life and Times 6697
 The Tottenham Hotspur Story 3337; 3329
 The Tournament in the Thirteenth Century 151
 The Tournament in England, c. 1100-1400 127
 The Tournament: Its Periods and Phases 147
 The Town: 100 Years of Briton Ferry Town and Other Cricketers, 1881-1981 5089
 The Traditional Games of England, Scotland and Ireland: With Tunes, Singing in Rhymes and Methods of Playing According to the Variants Extant and Recorded in Different Parts of the Kingdom 87
 The Tragedy of Randolph Turpin 7010
 The Training and Status of Physical Education Teachers in Scotland 1872-1939 4638
 The Trent Bridge Battery: The Story of the Sporting Gunns 6269
 The Tricycle Association, 1928-83: The First Half Century 1143
 The Trinity Foot Beagles: A History of the Pack and a Description of Sporting Cantab 2091
 The Trojans Club, Southampton, 1874-1974: The First Hundred Years 2673
 The Truth About the Game Laws: A Record of Cruelty, Selfishness and Oppression 228; 1245
 The Turf 1416; 1429
 The Turf - Three Centuries of Horse-Racing 1422
 The Turf of Old 1379
 The Turf of Perth - or Horseracing in Bonnie St. Johnstown from 1201 to 1901 4944
 The Turf Expositor: Containing the Origin of Horse-Racing 1385
 The Turf: A Social and Economic History of Horse-Racing 1452
 The Turnham Green Cricket Club: Centenary Handbook with Account of the Club's History 3372
 The Tweedale Shooting Club: A Sesqui-Centennial Memoir, 1790-1940 4741
 The Tyndale Hunt 3443
 The Tynedale and Haydon Hunt 3442
 The Ulster Grand Prix 4565
 The Ultimate Tennis Book: 500 Years of the Sport 1491
 The United Story in Pictures 3043
 The University Boat Race 2094; 3605
 The University Boat Race Official History 1829-1929 2109; 3610
 The Vale of Aylesbury Steeplechase - Historic Descriptions 2017
 The Valiant Stumper: A History of Wicket-Keeping 1057
 The Victoria History of the Counties of England: Bedfordshire 1929
 The Victoria History of the Counties of England: Berkshire 1960
 The Victoria History of the Counties of England: Buckinghamshire 2009
 The Victoria History of the Counties of England: Cambridgeshire and the Isle of Ely 2029
 The Victoria History of the Counties of England: Cumberland 2273
 The Victoria History of the Counties of England: Derbyshire 2302
 The Victoria History of the Counties of England: Dorset 2418
 The Victoria History of the Counties of England: Durham 2226
 The Victoria History of the Counties of England: Essex 2439
 The Victoria History of the Counties of England: Gloucestershire 2523
 The Victoria History of the Counties of England: Hampshire and the Isle of Wight 2598; 2726
 The Victoria History of the Counties of England: Hertfordshire 2692
 The Victoria History of the Counties of England: Kent 2737
 The Victoria History of the Counties of England: Lancashire 2840

The Victoria History of the Counties of England: Leicestershire 3152
 The Victoria History of the Counties of England: Lincolnshire 3200
 The Victoria History of the Counties of England: London 3232
 The Victoria History of the Counties of England: Middlesex 3304
 The Victoria History of the Counties of England: Northamptonshire 3406
 The Victoria History of the Counties of England: Northumberland 3434
 The Victoria History of the Counties of England: Nottinghamshire 3467
 The Victoria History of the Counties of England: Oxfordshire 3532
 The Victoria History of the Counties of England: Rutland 3639
 The Victoria History of the Counties of England: Shropshire 3649
 The Victoria History of the Counties of England: Somerset 3669
 The Victoria History of the Counties of England: Staffordshire 3721
 The Victoria History of the Counties of England: Suffolk 3778
 The Victoria History of the Counties of England: Surrey 3809
 The Victoria History of the Counties of England: Sussex 3982
 The Victoria History of the Counties of England: Warwickshire 4052
 The Victoria History of the Counties of England: Wiltshire 4152
 The Victoria History of the Counties of England: Worcestershire 4184
 The Victoria History of the Counties of England: York 4213
 The Victorian Mountaineers 5577
 The Victorian Sports Legacy 345
 The Victorians at Play 395
 The Vine Hunt 1969; 2622
 The Vintage Years at Brooklands 3852
 The Walkers of Southgate: A Famous Brotherhood of Cricketers 7026
 The Warriors: A Centenary of Stenhousemuir Football Club 4975
 The Warwickshire Hunt from 1795 to 1836 4062
 The Way to the Top: 20 Stories of Success in Sport 5240
 The Way to Lord's: Cricketing Letters to The Times 1112
 The Way To The Top 6629

 The Wensleydale Hounds - Past and Present, 1775-1907 4256
 The West Ham Story 2517
 The West Kent Hunt 2762
 The West Norfolk Hunt 3397
 The White Horse and the Kangaroo: Kent v. the Australians, 1882-1977 2759
 The Who's Who of Golf 5462
 The Who's Who of Motor Racing 5567
 The Who's Who of Wrestling 5637
 The Wild Sports and Natural History of the Highlands 4615
 The Wild-Fowler: A Treatise on Ancient and Modern Wild-Fowling,
 Historical and Practical 1248
 The Wildest Tests 1074
 The Will To Win: The Illustrated Story of Glasgow Celtic 4816
 The Willow Wand: Some Cricket Myths Explored 973
 The Wilton Hunt 4154; 4159
 The Wind in my Face: A Gamekeeper's Memories 6402
 The Winter Kings 5510
 The Wisden Book of County Cricket, 1873-1980 933
 The Wisden Book of Cricket Quotations 954
 The Wisden Book of Cricket Records 921
 The Wisden Book of Cricket Records, 1877-1984 923
 The Wisden Book of First Class Cricket Records 922
 The Wisden Book of Obituaries from Wisden Cricketers' Almanack 5384
 The Wisden Book of One Day Internationals, 1971-1985 924
 The Wizards, 1876-1976 5148
 The Wolves: The First Eighty Years 3773
 The Woman in the Corner: Her Influence on Boxing 862
 The Woodcock Travel Illustrated Guide To England International
 Footballers: Detailed Biographies of all 999 England Players: 1872-1987 5314
 The Woodford Green Meet of Cyclists in 1912 2520
 The Woodland Pytchley Hunt 3419
 The Worcester Bowling Club, 1867-1967 4209

The Worcestershire Hunt 4196
 The Works Escorts 1574
 The Works Minis: An Illustrated History of the Works Entered Minis in
 International Rallies and Races 1517
 The World is my Oyster 6027
 The World of Croquet 1118
 The World of Flat Racing 1442
 The World of Golf 1310; 1346
 The World of Golf: A Panorama of Six Centuries of the Game's History 1340
 The World of Racing Cars 1521
 The World of Rugby - a History of Rugby Union Football 1758
 The World of Rugby League 1718
 The World to Play For 6173
 The World That Fred Made: An Autobiography 6023
 The World's All Sports Who's Who for 1950 5271
 The World's Best Cricket Jokes 951
 The World's my Football Pitch 7138
 The Wylve Valley Hunt 4157; 4162
 The XIV Olympiad: An Illustrated Record 3242
 The Year of the Thistle: Scotland's Grand Slam, 1983/84 4694
 The Yellow Early: The Life of Hugh Lowther, Fifth Earl of Lonsdale,
 1857-1944 6510
 The Zetland Hunt 2237; 2238; 4266
 The 1789 Tour 1013
 The 1825 Leger Meeting: How the Doncaster Cup Came to Hull 4415
 The 200 Mile Race of the Junior Car Club, 1921-1938 3854
 The 75th Anniversary of the Derby Hockey Club 2341
 Their Greatest Ride 5497
 Theory and Practice of the English Leisure Class 267
 There's Only One - Clive Allen: An Autobiography 5660
 There's Only One United: The Official Centenary History of Manchester
 United 3038
 They Came to the Hills 1624; 5582
 They Climbed the Alps 5589
 They Made Cricket 5404
 They Made Today: A History of the 100 Years of the Polytechnic Sports
 Clubs and Societies 3246
 They Taught the World to Play 406
 They're Off: An Autobiography 6416
 They've Won Their Spurs 5625
 Things about Blackburn Rovers 2895
 Things I Can Tell 6779
 Thirsk Races: The History of the Meeting 4510
 Thirty Seasons with a Lady Master - The Cambridgeshire Harriers 2038
 Thirty Years as a Boxing Referee 5991
 Thirty Years as a Hunt Servant 6591
 Thirty Years of Billiards 6371
 Thirty Years of Championship Golf 6745
 Thirty Years of Southern League Football 2689
 Thirty Years on the Turf 6203
 This One's on Me 6253
 This Sporting Land 85
 This Sporting Life 2642
 Thomas Arnold - So What? 5698
 Thomas Arnold's Views on Physical Education 5697
 Thomas Cribb - a Champion Pugilist 6009
 Thornbury Cricket Club Centenary Handbook, 1871-1971 2593
 Thornham Cricket and Tennis Club Centenary, 1868-1968, Souvenir 3079
 Thornton Heath Cricket Club Centenary Year, 1876-1976: Souvenir Brochure 3946
 Thoroughbred Sires: One Hundred Engravings of Thoroughbred Sires from
 Photographs 5509
 Those Controversial Games of 1908 3237
 Those Were the Days. Henley: The Early Years 3548

Three Centuries of Sailing 1782
 Three Days Running 7085
 Three Hundred Years of Cambridge Bowls 2050
 Three Straight Sticks 7144
 Through the Caribbean: England in the West Indies, 1960 1077
 Through the Years with the Scottish League 4650
 Through the Years with Brechin City Football Club 4713
 Through the Years with East Fife Football Club 4773
 Through 56 Years: The Complete Playing Records of Huddersfield Rugby
 League Club, 1895-1951 4400
 Thrum Hall Through S 4375
 Thumbs Up: An Autobiography 5990
 Thurlestone Golf Club: A Short History, 1897-1983 2409
 Thurstonland Cricket Club, 1874-1974 4511; 4396
 Tich Freeman and the Decline of the Leg Break Bowler 6179
 Tiddington Cricket Club, 1886-1986: Centenary History and Fixture List 3638
 Tiger in the Snow: The Life of A. F. Mummery 6615
 Time for Reflection 5998
 Time on the Grass 6767
 Time to Hit Out 6677
 Time to Spare in Victorian England 323; 3981
 Time Might be Better Bestowed and Besides Wee Might See Sin Acted:
 Religion and Amusements in Sixteenth and Seventeenth Century England 188
 Timperley Cricket Club, 1877-1977 2199
 Timperley Cricket, Hockey and Lawn Tennis Club, 1877-1952: 75th Season
 Brochure 2198
 Tinling: Sixty Years in Tennis 6981
 Tintagel Cricket Club Year Book 2223
 To Ashbrooke and Beyond: History of Sunderland Cricket and Rugby Football
 Club, 1808-1962 2269
 To Gloucester with Thanks: A Tribute to Gloucestershire County Cricket
 Club on the Occasion of its Centenary 2527
 To What Extent did Sport in Late 19th and Early 20th Century Britain
 Become More of a Business and Less of a Sport 266
 Tod Sloane 6861
 Todmorden Cricket Club, 1837-1987 4512
 Tom Brown's Schooldays and the Development of Muscular Christianity 434
 Tom Brown's Universe: The Development of the English Public School in the
 Nineteenth Century 288
 Tom Causer of Bermondsey: A Boxing Hero of the 1890's 3251; 5916
 Tom Cribb at Thistleton Gap 6008
 Tom Finney's Preston North End Scrapbook 6144
 Tom Firr of the Quorn: Hunstman Extraordinary 6146
 Tom Moody Linger Still: Two Centuries of the Wheatland Hunt 3659
 Tom Whittaker's Arsenal Story 3272
 Tommy Docherty Speaks 6064
 Tommy Spiers: The Story of a Boxing Champion from Alloa 6898
 Ton Up for Somerset, 1875-1975 3674
 Tonna Rugby Football Club Centenary Year 5158
 Tony Jacklin: The First Forty Years 6404
 Tony Jacklin: The Price of Success 6405
 Torbay Regattas, 1813-1913 2413
 Torquay Athletic Rugby Club, 1875-1925 2414
 Torquay Cricket Club Centenary Souvenir - Some Notes on the History and
 Development of the Club Since its Formation in 1851 2412
 Torquay United Football Annual - A Golden Jubilee Number including a
 History of the Club 2410
 Torvill and Dean 6043; 6988
 Tosh - An Autobiography 6989
 Tottenham Hotspur Football Club: Its Birth and Progress, 1882-1946 3338
 Touch and Go 5986
 Touch of Glory: A Look at the Early Heroes of Welsh Rugby 5010
 Touchers and Rubs: On Ye Ancient Royale Game of Bowles. A Series of Notes,

Facts, Records and Comments Touching the Development of the Game of
Bowls from Ancient Times to the Present Day 809

Touching The Void 6857

Touchers, Being the Story of Queen's Park Bowling and Tennis Club 4856

Tourist Trophy: The History of Britain's Greatest Motor Race 1549

Tourney and Joust 159

Tourneys in Arthurian Tradition 168

Tours and Detours: A Decade of Insights into the World of Golf 1335

Towards a Politics of Football: The Case of Bradford Park Avenue 4318

Towards the Second Century: A Brief History of Roehampton Cricket Club 3941

Town Bumping Races of the 40's: A Forgotten Page in the History of
Cambridge Rowing 2058

Track and Field Athletics: The Records 755

Track and Field: The Great Ones 5322

Trap to Line: 50 Years of Greyhound Racing in Ireland, 1927-77 4553

Treherbert R.F.C., 1874-1974 5159

Trends in Leisure, 1919-39 446

Trent Bridge: A History of the Ground to Commemorate the 150th Anniversary 3525

Treorchy R.F.C., 1890-1965 5160

Trevor Bailey's Autobiography 5711

Trevor Brooking - an Autobiography 5866

Trevor Brooking's 100 Great British Footballers 5284

Trevor Francis: Anatomy of a '1 Million Player' 6174

Tring Park Cricket Club Sesquicentennial 1836-1978 2719

Trinity Bowling Club Centenary, 1855-1955 4900

Tripe and Onions 7074

Triumph Cars: The Complete 75 Years History 1558

Triumph Sports 1538

Triumphs and Tragedies of the Turf 6790

Troon Golf Club: Its History from 1878 4739

Trout Fishing 519

Trowbridge in Pictures, 1812-1914 4183

True Blue: The Davie Cooper Story 5983

Try and Try Again: A Centenary History of Armagh Rugby Football Club 4584

Tryback: A Huntsman's Reminiscences 6325

Tudor and Jacobean Tournaments 171

Turf Account 6882

Turf Annals of York and Doncaster, together with the Particulars of the
Derby and Oaks Stakes at Epsom from the Earliest Period up to the Close
of the Year 1840: Also Biographical Notes of the Most Eminent 1430; 5523

Turf Celebrities 5487

Turf Celebrities I Have Known 5501

Turf Memories of Sixty Years 6815

Turf's Who's Who 5503

Turriff Hunt and Its Greatest Master 4700

Tutbury Cricket Club, 1872-1972: Centenary Year 3769

Twelve Packs of Hounds: Being a Collection of Sketches of Some of the
Hounds and Their Masters that I Have Seen 5443

Twelve Years at the Top: The Story in Words and Pictures of Leeds
United's Great Years 4432

Twenty Gallant Horses 5489

Twenty Great Horses 5518

Twenty Names in Sport 5276

Twenty Years of Kent Cricket: The Full Scores of All the Matches Played
by Kent from 1879 to 1898 2756

Twenty Years of Lawn Tennis 1496

Twenty Years On: Cricket's Years of Change, 1963 to 1983 1058

Twenty-Five Years at Brooklands Track with "Railton Era" 3853

Twenty-Five Years in Show Jumping 5870

Twenty-Five Years of Rallying 7007

Twenty-Five Years Behind the Stumps 6922

Twenty-Four Years of Cricket: Recalling the Most Famous Cricketers and
Their Methods 5396

Twenty-One Up: The Activities and Records of Cornwall County Table Tennis
 Association, 1951-1972 2211
 Twice Lucky 6176
 Twickenham (Rugby Ground), 1909-59 3374
 Twickenham - The Story of a Rugby Ground 3375
 Twin Ambitions: An Autobiography 5754
 Two Centuries of Beaulieu Cricket, 1775-1975 2627
 Two Centuries of Cricket at Woodford Green, 1735-1952 2519
 Two Centuries of Fox-Hunting 1217
 Two Cheers for the Professional: Some Anglo-American Comparisons 320
 Two Faces of Boxing 868
 Two Hundred Years of Cricket in Kingsclere, 1774-1974 2658
 Two Wheels to the Top: An Autobiography 6295
 Tycroes Rugby Club 75th. Anniversary Souvenir Programme, 1911-1986 5066
 Tyrell 1583
 Uffa Fox - a Personal Biography 6165
 Ulster Grand Prix 4564
 United in Endeavour: A History of Abbey United/Cambridge United Football
 Club 1912-1988 2045
 United to Win: The Autobiography of Ron Atkinson 5707
 United I Stand 6770
 United They Stand 3049
 United We Stand 5900; 6592
 United: We Shall Not Be Moved 6548
 University Physical Education - The Early Days in England 479
 University Oars: Being a Critical Enquiry into the After Health of Men
 who Rowed in the Oxford and Cambridge Boat Race from 1829 to 1869 2120; 3616
 University Sports in England, 1870-1914 256
 Unkilled for so Long 6515
 Unsporting Behaviour: The Control of Football and Horse-Racing Crowds in
 England, 1875-1914 734; 1456
 Up the Cherries! The Complete Story of Bournemouth and Boscombe F.C.
 (1899-1959) 2629
 Up the Clarets: The Story of Burnley Football Club 2933
 Up, Up and Away 6732
 Upton Cricket Club: History and Centenary Programme, 1858-1958 2507
 Upper Haugh Cricket Club Centenary, 1882-1982 4470
 Ups and Downs 3005
 Urbanisation and Social Organization in the West Riding, 1830-70, with
 Special Reference to Leisure 4295
 Ure's Truly 7018
 V is for Victory 6872
 Vale of Laughter: An Autobiography 6991
 Vale of Leven Football Club, Cup Tie History, 1873-1922 4752
 Vibram Mountaineering Club Silver Jubilee, 1949-74 4399
 Victorian and Edwardian Boating from Old Photographs 432
 Victorian and Edwardian Cycling and Motoring from Old Photographs 1133
 Victorian and Edwardian Field Sports from Old Photographs 425
 Victorian and Edwardian Yachting 1803
 Victorian Bradford: Essays in Honour of Jack Reynolds 4314
 Victorian Cricket on Frenchay Common 2586
 Victorian Cricket Technique and Industrial Technology 1085
 Victorian Familism and the Formative Years of Female Sport 304
 Victorian High Wheelers: The Early Social Life of the Bicycle where
 Dorset Meets Hampshire 2610
 Victorian High Wheelers: The Early Social Life of the Bicycle Where
 Dorset Meets Hampshire 2421
 Victorian Lady Travellers 5588
 Victorian Nottingham: A Story in Pictures 3516
 Victorian Public School Sport 413
 Victorian Shooting Days: East Anglia, 1810-1910 1879
 Victorians at Play: Problems in Historical Methodology 53
 Village Cricket 1037

Vimto Bolton and District Cricket Association Centenary Handbook 2926
 Vince: A Rugby Legend, 1951-62 6444
 Vine Hunt 2616
 Vintage Cricketers 5430
 Vintage Elevens 5423; 1102
 Vintage Motor-Cycle Album 1596
 Viscount Tredegar's Hunt 5168
 Viv Anderson 5680
 W. G. G. Centenary, 1848-1948 - a List of Selected Items Relating to W. G.
 G. and Gloucestershire Cricket 6227
 W. G. Grace 6223; 6225
 W. G. Grace - the Great Cricketer: A Statistical Record of his
 Performances in Minor Cricket 6244
 W. G. Grace as a Victorian Hero 6233
 W. G. Grace, Cricketer: A Record of his Performances in First-Class
 Matches 6222
 W. G. Grace, 1848-1915 6239
 W. G. Grace: A Biography 6224
 W. G. Grace: His Life and Times 6235
 W. G.: or The Champion's Career 6242
 W. G.'s Little Book 6230
 W. R. Hammond, Cricketer: A Complete Record of his Performances in
 First-Class Matches 6284
 Wakefield Rugby Football Club: Golden Jubilee, 1901/2-1950/1 - Souvenir
 Booklet 4514
 Walcot Old Boys Rugby Football Club Centenary: 1882-1982 3705
 Wales Triumphant" in iThe World of Rugby: A History of Rugby Football
 Union 5008
 Wallasey Cricket Club, 1864-1964: Centenary Souvenir Brochure 2200
 Walmsley Cricket Club 1986: The First 100 Years 4131
 Walter Hammond 6283
 Walthamstow Cricket and Lawn Tennis Club: The First Hundred Years 2509
 Walthamstow Schools' Cricket and Football Association Diamond Jubilee
 Handbook 2508
 Walton and Some Early Writers on Fish and Fishing 512; 5277; 7031
 Wanderers' Cycling Club - A History 2054
 War Without Weapons 88
 Waringstow Cricket Club, 1851-1974 4601
 Warlingham Rugby Football Club, 1922-54 3949
 Warrington Rugby League Football Club Centenary, 1879-1979 3135
 Warwickshire v. Worcestershire, 1899-1968 - A Statistical Survey 4054; 4186
 Warwickshire County Cricket Club: A History 4058
 Warwickshire Cricketers, 1843-1973 4055
 Was the Professional Sportsman in Britain Between 1870 and 1914 Less a
 Labour Aristocrat and More a Wage Slave? 389
 Watch the Birdie 5790
 Watching the Wheels Go Round - An Autobiography 6342
 Water Babe - My Life in Swimming 6265
 Water Orton: 100 Years of Cricket 4134
 Watford: A Tale of the Unexpected 2720
 Watsonian Cricket Club, 1875-1975 4908
 Watt's my Name: An Autobiography 7054
 Waunarlwydd R.F.C., 1900-75 5161
 We are the Champions: A History of the Football League Champions,
 1888-1972 648
 We Don't Play It For Fun: A Story of Yorkshire Cricket 4237
 We Will Follow Rangers (A History of the Club) 4843
 We Won the Cup: A Celebration for the 100th F.A. Cup Final 605
 We'll Support You Evermore: The Impertinent Saga of Scottish 'Fitba' 4645
 Wednesday! The History of Sheffield's Oldest Professional Football Club 4494
 Wednesday's 100 Years 4496
 Weldon Cricket Club 125 Not Out 1863-1988 3648
 Well Brian: A Sociological Study of the Professional Football Community 738

Well Played Sir! A Biography of Charles T. Studd 6927
 Welsh Ladies Golf Union, 1905-28 4995
 Welsh Rock: 100 Years of Rock Climbing in North Wales 4998
 Welsh Rugby Scrapbook 5002
 Welsh Rugby: The Crowning Years, 1968-80 5014
 Wembleigh - 71: The History of Leigh Rugby Club, 1878-1971 2955
 Wembley Cricket Club, 1860-1960 3383
 Wembley Magic: A History of the Rugby League Challenge Cup 3384; 1719
 Wembley Presents ... 22 Years of Sport 3381
 Wembley 1927: The Cardiff - Arsenal F. A. Cup Final 1927 5094
 Wembley, 1923-73: The Official Story of 50 Years 3378
 Wembley: Fifty Great Years 3380
 West Bromwich Albion F.C. Ltd. Who's Who 4139
 West Bromwich Albion: Soccer in the Black Country, 1879-1965 4141
 West Bromwich Albion: The First 100 Years 4142
 West Ham United Football Club and the Beginnings of Professional Football
 in East London, 1895-1914 2514
 West Ham United: The Making of a Football Club 2516
 West Indies vs. England, 1895-1974 1042
 West Lothian Cricket Association: 50 Years of Cricket, 1929-79 4979
 Westbury-on-Trym Cricket Club Centenary Handbook 2594
 Westcliff-on-Sea Cricket Club: The First Fifty Years 2512
 Westfield and District Cricket and Sports Club, 1875-1975 3979
 Westfields Tennis Club: A Brief History 3193
 Weston Harriers 3691
 Weston-Super-Mare Ruby Football Club Centenary, 1875 to 1975 3717
 Weybridge Cricket Club, 1924-73 3950
 Whalley Range Amateur Football Club Diamond Jubilee Brochure, 1900-1960 3061
 Whalley Range Amateur Football Club Jubilee Brochure, 1900-1950 3060
 Whalley Range Amateur Football Club 75th Anniversary Brochure, 1900-1975 3062
 Whatever He Said to Them at Half-Time it Certainly did the Trick - A
 Social History of the Football Manager 739
 Wheatland Hunt 3654
 When the Cheering Stopped 6479
 When the Chute Went Up: The Adventures of an Edwardian Lady Parachutist 1667
 When the Going Gets Tough: The Graham Roberts Story 6765
 When the Lights Went Out on Jersey Sport 4536
 When Cricket Came to Scotland 4745
 When Diamonds were Trumps 6320
 When Jackets Were Their Goalposts: Seventy Years of Moorpark Amateur F.C. 4953
 When Will We See You Again? The Changing Face of Scottish Football 4643
 Where the Trail Runs Out 5799
 Where Do I Go From Here? An Autobiography 5775
 Whigs and Hunters 5458
 White Ties and Fisticuffs: The Story of Patsy Hagate the Famous Boxing
 Announcer 6274
 Who Rules Sport? Gender Diversions in the Power Struggle of British
 Sports Organization from 1960 478
 Who's Who - The Cobblers: The Story of the Players, 1920-1988 3424
 Who's Who and Encyclopaedia of Bowls 802; 5325
 Who's Who in County Cricket 5391
 Who's Who in Flat Racing 5502
 Who's Who in Gaelic Games 5246
 Who's Who in Golf 5470
 Who's Who in Golf and Directory of Golf Clubs and Members 5464
 Who's Who in International Cricket 5373
 Who's Who in International Golf 5471
 Who's Who in International Rugby 5610; 5612
 Who's Who in International Rugby League 5609
 Who's Who in International Showjumping and Equestrian 5434; 5626
 Who's Who in International Tennis 5555
 Who's Who in International Winter Sports 5236
 Who's Who in Lawn Tennis 5554

Who's Who in Nottinghamshire County Cricket 3480
 Who's Who in Racing 5545; 5488
 Who's Who in Sport - an Authoritative Reference Guide to Sport and Sportsmen 5225
 Who's Who in the Cricket World 5411
 Who's Who in World Cricket 5429; 5337
 Who's Who in Yachting 5620
 Who's Who of Cricketers: A Complete Who's Who of All Cricketers Who Have Played First-Class Cricket in England 5345
 Who's Who of Football League Division One 5309
 Who's Who of Grimsby Town A.F.C.: 1890-1985 5303
 Who's Who of Hull City A.F.C.: 1904-84 5302
 Who's Who of Motor-Cycle Road Racing 5571
 Who's Who of Scottish Internationals, 1872-1982 4654; 5301
 Who's Won the Toss 5418
 Whose Side Are You On, Ref? 5886
 Whympfer of the Matterhorn: A Victorian Tragedy 1641; 7076
 Wicket-Keepers of the World 5374
 Wickets, Catches and the Odd Run 5712
 Widnes Cricket Club - Centenary Year 1865-1965 3139
 Widnes Cricket Club. A Souvenir of the Club's 50 Years at Lower House Lane, 1874-1924 3138
 Wigan Athletic Association Football Club - Souvenir Handbook 3143
 Wigan Cricket Club History: The Centenary, 1848-1948 3144
 Wigan R.L.F.C.. The Complete Record, 1895-1986 3147
 Wild about Football 6260
 Wildfowling and Poachers: Fifty Years on the East Coast 1874
 Wildfowling 1249
 Wilf White and Nizefela: A Biography of Two Personalities 6641; 7073
 Wilfred Rhodes: Professional and Gentleman 6753
 Wilkie 7080
 William Attewell: His Cricket Career 5708
 William Gunn 6270
 William Gunn, the Famous Cricketer: A Full Account of His Cricket Career 6271
 William Penny Brookes and the Much Wenlock Games 5868
 William Webb Ellis and the Origins of Rugby Football - the Life and Death of a Victorian Myth 1735; 6123
 Willie Carson: A Biography 5913
 Wiltshire - A Photographic Record, 1840-1920 4153
 Wiltshire Bibliography: A Catalogue of Printed Books, Pamphlets and Articles on the History, Topography and Natural History of the County 4150
 Wimbledon - A Celebration 3967
 Wimbledon - 100 Years of Men's Singles 3975
 Wimbledon Centre Court of the Game: Final Verdict 3973
 Wimbledon Ladies: A Centenary Record, 1884-1984, The Single Championship 3963
 Wimbledon Men: A Hundred Championships, 1877-1986: The Singles Champions 3964
 Wimbledon Story 3959
 Wimbledon, 1877-1977 3972
 Wimbledon: The Hidden Drama 3974
 Wimbledon's Who's Who 3955
 Win! 6525
 Winchester College Cricket 2684
 Winchester College Matches, 1825-1890 2683
 Winchmore Hill Cricket Club - The First Hundred Years, 1880-1980 3342
 Windhill 4336
 Windsor and Eton Cricket Club - The First Century: 1867-1967 2006
 Winged Wheel: The History of the First 100 Years of the Cyclists' Touring Club 1139
 Winner's Disclosures 5784
 Winners and Champions: The Story of Manchester United 1948 Cup Final and 1952 League Championship Winning Teams 3052
 Winners: A Who's Who of Motor Racing Champions 5563
 Winning Rugby 6833

Winning Waters: The Homes of Rowing 1691
 Wirksworth Cricket Club Centenary, 1949: The History of the Club 2359
 Wisden Anthology, 1864-1900 1018
 Wisden Anthology, 1900-40 1019
 Wisden Anthology, 1940-63 1020
 Wisden Anthology, 1964-82 1021
 Wisden's Who's Who in Lawn Tennis 5552
 Wiseton Cricket Club: The Centenary History, 1877-1977 3530
 Wit and Wisdom of the Shires - Memoirs of the Pytchley Hunt, 1922-27 3413
 With a Gun to the Hill: Thirty Years of Sport in the Highlands of Scotland 6711
 With the British Bowlers in Canada, 1906: A History of a Famous Tour 815
 With Clough By Taylor 5956; 6966
 With Hound and Terrier in the Field: Hunting Reminiscences 6825
 With Racket and Rifle in Surrey: The History of Wimbledon and Bisley 3846; 3966
 Woman Alone 6169
 Women in Sport: Records, Stars, Feats and Facts 5256
 Women on the Rope: The Feminine Share in Mountain Adventure 1649; 5601
 Women First: The Female Tradition in English Physical Education, 1880-1980 291
 Women, Sport and History 355
 Women, Sport and Society in Victorian England 315
 Women's Hockey in England 1186
 Women's Participation in Physical Recreation in the 19th Century with
 particular reference to North-West England 1904
 Women's Physical Education in Great Britain 1800-1966 With Special
 Reference to Teacher Training 426
 Women's Test Cricket. The Golden Triangle, 1934-84 1027
 Wonderful Wimbledon 3971
 Woodford Green Athletic Club, 1908-68 2521
 Woodford Wells Lawn Tennis Club, 1877-1977 2510
 Woodhead Bowling and Tennis Club, Jordanhill, a Brief History of the
 Club's First Fifty Years, 1909-1959 4859
 Woodvale Cricket Club Centenary, 1887-1987 4593
 Woolley - The Pride of Kent 7130
 Worcester County Cricket 4189
 Worcester County Cricket Club - History and Guide 4190
 Worcestershire County Cricket Club: A Pictorial History 4191
 Worcestershire Cricket, 1950-68 4188
 Worcestershire Hunt 4194
 Work and Leisure in Pre-Industrial Society 169
 Work, Leisure and Unemployment in Western Europe Between the Wars 454; 453
 Workers at Play: A Social and Economic History of Leisure, 1918-39 455
 Working Class Football and the City: The Problem of Continuity 661; 660
 Working Class Free Time Activities in Newcastle-upon-Tyne and South
 Northumberland, 1780-1880, with Special Reference to Physical Activity 3432
 Working Class Leisure in the East End of London, 1850- 1914 3228
 Working-Class Leisure in Bolton, 1885-1914 2909
 World of Henry Alken 5657
 World Atlas of Mountaineering 1615
 World Cup 1983: The Full Story of the 1983 Prudential World Cup 1033
 World Soccer A to Z 569
 World Soccer Referee 6964
 World Sporting Records 28
 World's Show Jumpers 5629
 Worsley Cricket Club over 100 Years 3150
 Wrestliana: A Chronicle of Cumberland and Westmoreland Wrestlings in
 London since the Year 1824 1872
 Wrestliana: Or an Historical Account of Ancient and Modern Wrestling 2287
 Wrestling in Devon 2389
 Wrexham Sports Club, Past and Present 5072
 Yacht Racing on the Clyde from 1883 to 1900 4868
 Yachting and Yachtsmen 1781
 Yachting: A History 1793
 Yachts and Yachting in Contemporary Art 1794

Yachts of the Royal Yacht Squadron, 1815-1932 2732
 Ye History Offe Ye Olde Southampton Bowling Club, 1299-1946 2670
 Ye Olde New-Markitt Calender of Matches, Results and Programmes from 1619
 to 1719 with the Masters, Keepers, Trainers, Jockeys of the Royal
 Running Horses 3801
 Ye Olde Village of Hornchurch 2488
 Ye Olde Wakefield Fayre, October 1929 4513
 Yeadon 4521
 Yeadon, Yorkshire 4520
 Year of Grace - the Story of the Famous W. G. Grace 6236
 Yesterday's Team: Wolverhampton 3772
 York Cricket Club, 1784-1984 - A Bicentenary History 4525
 Yorkshire 4226; 4247
 Yorkshire - A Century of Championship Cricket 4253
 Yorkshire and Back: The Autobiography of Ray Illingworth 6396
 Yorkshire v. Lancashire, 1849-1949 2871
 Yorkshire Bank 4337
 Yorkshire County Cricket 4231
 Yorkshire County Cricket Matches, 1733-1981 4217
 Yorkshire Cricket - A Pictorial Survey 4252
 Yorkshire Cricket Council, 1899-1951 4227
 Yorkshire Cricket Diary, 1928-1972 4238
 Yorkshire Cricketers, 1839-1939 4248
 Yorkshire Cricketers, 1939-1969 4249
 Yorkshire Portraits 6381
 Yorkshire Rugby Union Centenary, 1869-1969 4294
 Yorkshire's 'Jolly Roger' 6394
 Yorkshire's Glorious Century: 100 Years of Yorkshire Cricket, 1863-1963 4246
 Yorkshire's Pride: 150 Years of County Cricket 4218
 Yorkshire's Soccer Heroes 5288
 Yorkshire's Twenty-Two Championships, 1893-1946 4245
 You Get Nowt for Being Second 5854
 You'll Never Walk Alone: The Official Illustrated History of Liverpool F.
 C. 2984
 You're a Hooker Then: An Autobiography 6045
 Young England: The Story of the Development of Soccer Talent 744
 Yours Sincerely 6259
 Ystalyfera Rugby Football Club: Centenary Year 1884-1984 Brochure 5162
 100 and 25 Years of Rowing, 1856-1981 3249
 100 Best Cricketers 5406
 100 Cups: The Story of the Scottish Cup 4653
 100 F.A. Cups: The History of Soccer's Greatest Club Competition 596
 100 Famous Horses 5493
 100 Festivals at Scarborough 4481
 100 Great Sportsmen 5227
 100 Not Out: A History of Cricket in Kidmore End since 1863 3542
 100 Not Out: The History of the Cleveland and Teeside Cricket League,
 1885-1985 1901
 100 Pictures of Chippenham Past 4167
 100 Up - And Still Rowing Strong for All Ages 1949
 100 Wimbledon Championships 3957
 100 Years at Southampton 2671
 100 Years in Black and White 5178
 100 Years of Ashford Rugby Football Club: A Sort of History 2770
 100 Years of Bideford Amateur Rowing Club 2392
 100 Years of Cricket, 1852-1952 3080
 100 Years of Cricket, 1876-1976 4477
 100 Years of Deepdale, 1881-1981 3087
 100 Years of Durham County Cricket Club 2228
 100 Years of Football in Rotherham 4467
 100 Years of Glorious Cricket 4422
 100 Years of Gloucestershire Cricket 2530
 100 Years of Irish Football 4547

100 Years of Midland Cross-Country Running, 1879-1979 1882
 100 Years of Mumbles Rugby 5132
 100 Years of Playing the Game, 1874-1974: Featuring the History of
 Finchley Football Club and the Beginning of Clubs and Leagues in North
 London and South Herts. 3343
 100 Years of Rock-Climbing in the Lake District 1914
 100 Years of Rugby at Lawkholme Lane 4408
 100 Years of Rugby at Narbert 5195
 100 Years of Rugby Football, 1879-1979 5035
 100 Years of Rugby League, 1879-1979 3125
 100 Years of Soccer - Hednesford Town Football Club, Founded 1880 4110
 100 Years of Soccer in Pictures, 1863-1963 640
 100 Years of Stanmore Cricket 3370
 100 Years of Test Cricket England v. Australia 1006
 100 Years of the Wimbledon Tennis Championships 3968
 100 Years of Trent Bridge 3518
 100 Years of Welsh Rugby 5019
 100 Years of Welsh Soccer: The Official History of the Football
 Association of Wales 4987
 100 Years of Wimbledon 3976
 100 Years Ago: The Story of Neath R.F.C. 5133
 100 Years Young: West Drayton Cricket Club, 1868-1968 3385
 100 Yorkshire Records 4244
 101 Not Out! The Story of Lydney Cricket Club, 1862-1963 2591
 101 Scores of Cricket Matches Contested by Players of Newick During the
 Years 1893 to 1898 4049
 120 Years of the Jersey Swimming Club 4540
 120 Years of Sailing: The Story of the Royal Norfolk and Suffolk Yacht
 Club 3399, 3796
 125 Not Out: Bishop Auckland Cricket Club - History and Records, 1853-1978 2241
 125 Years Manchester Rugby Club 1860-1985 3076
 133 Years of Cricket in Orsett and District 2497
 150 Years at Trent Bridge 3514
 150 Years of Cricket at Colfe's 3281
 150 Years of the Boat Race 3634; 2131
 150th Anniversary, 1829-1979 2588
 175 Years of Lymington Cricket Club, 1807-1982 2659
 1787: An Eighteenth Century Sporting Year 224
 1833 Cup Final: Patricians v. Plebeians 595
 1835-1935: Centenary of the Heythrop Foxhounds 2534
 1860-1960 - One Hundred Years of Swimming: A History of the Brighton
 Swimming Club 4021
 1876-1925: Souvenir Programme for Jubilee Cricket Week at Watford 2693
 1876-1976, 100 Years of Golf at Machnihanish, Campbeltown 4722
 1877-1977 Erimus Quoit, Rifle and Social Club 4452
 1879-1979 - West Bromwich Albion Football Club Centenary Brochure 4135
 1883 Cup Final: Patricians v. Plebeians 2892; 1978
 19 Years Behind a Bow - The History of the Grand Western Archery Society
 from 1935 3709
 19th Century Sports and Pastimes at Public Celebrations 274
 1919-1979: Fifty Years with the Wrea Green Cricket Club 3151
 1946: M.C.C. and the First Post War Tour 994
 1949 Centenary Year: A Short History of the Brechin Cricket Club,
 1849-1949 4714
 200 Not Out: Cricket in Hartley-Wintney over Two Centuries 2655
 200 Years of Dorking Cricket, 1766-1968 3877
 200 Years of Golf: 1780-1980, Royal Aberdeen Golf Club 4707
 200 Years of Sport on Great Bentley Green, 1771-1971: Celebrating the
 Bicentenary of the Great Bentley Cricket Club 2487
 25th Anniversary Souvenir Handbook 3469
 25th Anniversary, 1949-74 - Souvenir Brochure 2047
 300 Years of Cricket in Dicker - A Commemorative Booklet 4024
 300 Years of Mitcham Cricket 3925

300 Years of North Country Bowmen (History of the Scarton Arrow
 Competition in Yorkshire) 4214
 370 Years of the English Olympics 173; 2578
 40 Years in Football 6834
 40 Years of Active Cricket 6831
 46 Not Out 6766
 50 Golden Years of Speedway 1844
 50 Masters of Golf 5475
 50 Not Out, 1919-69 2490
 50th Anniversary Brochure 3318
 50th Anniversary, 1900-78 5156
 50 Years at Brooklands 3857
 50 Years in First class Cricket 6703
 50 Years of Angling in Grimsby and District 3213
 50 Years of Association Football in Wigan 3141
 50 Years of Athletics, 1909-59 2954
 50 Years of Billiards in Grimsby 3215
 50 Years of Cricket: Uddingston Cricket Club 4879
 50 Years of Cycling in Chesterfield 2333
 50 Years of Football with the Old Isleworthians, 1902/3 to 1952/3 3360
 50 Years of Football, 1884-1934 4938
 50 Years of Kilmarnock Football Club, 1869-1919 4730
 50 Years of Rugby History: Pontypool R.F.C. Jubilee, 1901-51 5190
 50 Years of the Bedford Town Association Football Club: The Eagles 1944
 50 Years of University Sport, 1919-69 474
 50 Years of Wimbledon: The Story of the Lawn Tennis Championships 3969
 50 Years Fox-Hunting with the Grafton 3412
 55 Years of Cricket Memories 5865
 60 Years of Uppingham Cricket 3647
 66 Years' Memories of Kent Cricket 2753
 75th Anniversary Handbook 2930
 75th Anniversary, 1893/4-1967/8: History of Dulwich Hamlet Football Club 3878
 75th Anniversary, 1905-1980, Fixture List and History of the Club 2347
 75th Season Celebrations, September 1975 4357
 75 Years of Rugby Football 2221
 75 Years of Southern League Football 1924
 75 Years' History of Yeovil Town F.C. 3719
 80 Years of Cricket: A Brief History of Corsham Sports Club, 1848-1928 4170
 94 Declared 6992

PART C

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SPORTING MANUSCRIPTS IN THE U.K.

INTRODUCTION

This bibliography attempts to identify special collections of sporting manuscripts and to index individual sporting manuscripts contained within larger collections housed in public record offices. It also lists the manuscript holdings of national governing bodies of sport within the U. K. agreeing to have details of their records disclosed.

COMPILATION OF THE INDEX

This index was compiled from an examination of the holdings of public record offices, libraries, museums and a large number of national sporting bodies and organisations throughout the United Kingdom. Questionnaires were circulated to all repositories listed in the Royal Commission on Historical Manuscripts' *Record Repositories in Great Britain* (8th. edition) (London: 1987) requesting details of their manuscript holdings and information on items relating specifically to sport. Manuscripts housed in public libraries were identified in the course of compiling Part B. Only national governing bodies of sport were approached for details of their record holdings. This has meant that whilst the records of a not-so-famous or historically important sports team may be included in the bibliography because they were housed in a public repository, the sporting records of such as Rugby School are not. This is not because they do not exist (infact in this case they do), but because they have not been deposited in a public collection and do not count as the records of a national governing body of sport. To have attempted to contact every individual organisation, regardless of their

primary purpose (education, journalism, manufacturing, etc.), for details of any manuscripts denoting sporting activity would have been an impossible undertaking. The researcher requiring details of sporting manuscripts in the domestic archives of non-sporting organisations which are not housed in public record offices is advised in the first instance to consult J. Foster and J. Shepperd's *British Archives: A Guide to Archive Resources in the U.K.* (2nd. edition) (London: Macmillan, 1989) for details of major collections followed by the individual organisation itself.

Although quite a large number of individual sports photographs housed in record offices are listed in this guide, commercial photographic agencies, several of which have large historical collections have not been included in this section. The researcher interested in this source is directed to the detailed listing on pp. 158-161.

Unfortunately, as is often the case with such surveys, not all repositories or organisations were willing, or in a position, to co-operate. Where the problem was simply one of staff shortages, a personal visit to the institution was usually arranged.

ORGANISATION OF THE BIBLIOGRAPHY

The record collections listed in this guide are divided into three main categories. National and Special Repositories are regarded as those record offices which collect material on a range of general or specific topics from across the nation. Local Repositories as those which collect material primarily from within a given locality and institutional archives as those collections which maintain records relating to the affairs of their own organisation only. Within each subdivision (with the exception of institutional archives) entries are arranged in topographical order, first by country then by county and finally by town or city. Governing bodies of sport are divided into general and sport specific organisations.

Each individual entry follows the same pattern. The layout of a typical entry is explained below:

Name of Repository Library or Special Collection	- Bristol Record Office
Address	- The Council House, College Green, Bristol BS1 5TR
Telephone Number	- 0272 26031, ext. 441/2
Contact-the person to whom the researcher should apply in the first instance	- Mr. M. E. Williams- City Archivist
Opening Hours	- M-Th 8.45-14.45 F 8.45-14.15 Sa 9.00-12.00 by appointment

Records - listing of individual manuscripts or summary of archive collection.

Bristol District Association of the Cyclist Touring Club
- Minute books, 1912-1960.

Reference used by the record office - TX/115

Additional information - any additional information thought to be of assistance to the researcher is noted in this section (eg. published catalogue etc.)

Originally, the intention had been to structure the bibliography along the same lines as that adopted in Part B. Unfortunately, this structure had to be abandoned because it would have necessitated indicating what was the unique locations for every individual item. Eventually it was decided that because location was of crucial importance, it was better to adopt the structure outlined above, with detailed name and subject indexes to assist researchers seeking material relating to specific sports or clubs/organisations.

This structure still attempts to accommodate the traditional approaches to sports history (discussed in the Introduction), although a small number of anomalies result.

Firstly, not all documents relating to essentially local activities are contained within the local records offices. The records of the Holiwell Hunt, for example, are housed in

the archives collection at University College of North Wales, Bangor, not Clwyd Record Office. This problem

frequently arises when the documents are part of a larger collection of records or when the repository collecting nationally significant material is also responsible for the domestic archives of the sponsoring organisation. Thus the records of the (National) Table Tennis Association are housed at the University of Liverpool, but so too are the archives of the University of Liverpool Athletic Union.

Unfortunately, the biographical approach to sports history has only been addressed in the name index. This was not considered particularly significant since, unlike Part B Section III where most individuals were well known, having made at least nationally significant contributions to their sport, the personal manuscripts listed in Part C are primarily to do with the individual's activity in the locality/ies they operated, detail that might be of interest to the local historian. If these had been listed in a separate section as in Part B, without detailed notes, one would not know in which locality this was.

The sports historian attempting to identify pertinent manuscript material is advised to think of all possible sources that might be pertinent to his topic of research. Records relating to access to waterways for canoeing, for example, are to be found in the records of the British Canoe Union, the local river authorities, surrounding land owners, angling clubs and legal representatives of the above organisations.

NATIONAL REPOSITORIES

AVON

1 Costume and Fashion Research Centre,
Bath Museum Service,
4 Circus,
Bath BA1 2EW

0225 461111 ext. 2752

M-F: 10-1, 2-5.

Although principally a non-manuscript collection, numerous items of interest to researchers in the history of sporting costume such as photographs and dress making patterns are contained within.

BERKSHIRE

2 B.B.C. Written Archives Centre,
Caversham Park,
Reading RG4 8FE

0734 42742 ext. 280

Mrs J. M. Kavanagh

Tu-F: 9.45-1, 2-5.15 by prior arrangement

The correspondence records of the B.B.C. includes dealings with sports bodies and venues for the B.B.C. coverage of sporting events (e.g. Wimbledon 1927-1960, University Boat Race 1927-1959, Aintree 1927-1959). There is material for both radio and television, much of it routine. There is also some correspondence with sports personalities up to 1962 (e.g. George Allison, Charles Buchan), and some internal B.B.C. papers outlining policy on certain sports (e.g. racing, speedway).

The Centre holds scripts on microfilm. There are no scripts of actual running commentaries on sporting events, but there are many scripts of talks about contemporary sport (e.g. Howard Marshall on cricket, Percy Fender's Test Match summaries of the 1930's). There are also talks of a reminiscent nature (e.g. Jim Head on the early days of soccer in Russia 1945) and scripts of news bulletins 1937-1970's which contain many references to sport. There is a problem in that all scripts are together, regardless of subject, and identifying those concerned with sport is time consuming.

There are indexes available for B.B.C. programmes between 1922-1938 and 1915-1976. These include sporting categories. The press cuttings relate to B.B.C. sports coverage beginning with the first outside broadcasts and continuing into the mid-1960's.

3 Department of Archives and Manuscripts,
Reading University Library,
Whiteknights,
Reading RG6 2AE

0734 84331 ext. 137

Michael Bott - Keeper of Archives and Manuscripts

M-F: 9-1, 2-5 by prior arrangement

3.1 University Boat Club - Minutes, correspondence,
1922- 1980.

3.2 University Athletic Union - Minutes, and papers of
University College Athletic Club, 1894-1930 and the
University Athletic Union, 1929-1951.

CAMBRIDGESHIRE

4 Cambridge University Library,
Department of Manuscripts,
West Road,
Cambridge CB39DR

0223 61441

A. E. B. Owen - Keeper of Manuscripts

M-F: 9-6.45, Sa: 9-12.30

4.1 Cam Archery Club - Score book, 1861-1862.

4.2 Cambridge University Swimming Club - Minutes,
accounts, competition books, 1866-1974.

4.3 Cambridge University Bicycle Club - Minutes, accounts,
correspondence, etc., 1874-1937.

4.4 Cambridge University Ice Hockey Club - Match record
book, 1909-1976; minute book, 1928-1957.

DEVON

5 Exeter University Library,
Stocker Road,
Exeter EX4 4PT

0392 77911 ext. 300

M-F: 9-5.30, Sa: 9-12.00 by prior arrangement

5.1 Erratics Cricket Club (University of Exeter Staff
Cricket Club) - Score books, correspondence,
photographs, 1938 to date.

DURHAM

6 University Library,
University of Durham,
Palace Green,
Durham DH1 3RN.

091 374 3001

M-F: 9-5.

- 6.1 University College Beagles - Minutes, 1851-1973.
- 6.2 University College Boat Club - Accounts, minutes, 1893-1939.
- 6.3 University College Cross-Country - Minutes, 1951-1965.
- 6.4 University College Committee of Captains - Minutes, 1932-1966.
- 6.5 Durham University Cricket Club - Minutes, 1846-61 and 1886-92.
- 6.6 Durham University Boat Club - Minutes, 1886-1912 and accounts 18
- 6.7 Durham University Athletic Union - Accounts, 1929-40.
- 6.8 Durham University Women's Swimming Club - Accounts, 1931-40.
- 6.9 Durham University Women's Netball - Accounts, 1928-40.

Department of Paleography and Diplomatic

- 6.10 Elemore Kennel Book, 1783-1786 Barker Barker MSS 16/85
- 6.11 Durham County Hunt Agreement 1798 18/101-2

ESSEX

7 S.S.R.C. Data Archive
University of Essex
Wivenhope Park,
Colchester CO4 3SQ

0206 872103

M-F: 9-5.15

The Data Archive was set up in 1967 as a multi-disciplinary research facility with a brief to acquire, store and disseminate computer-readable copies of social science data sets for further analysis by the research community. The collection includes data from project carried out at the University of Liverpool on the leisure patterns (including sport) of shift workers.

HAMPSHIRE

8 Army P.T. Corps Museum,
Corps Depot,
Queen's Avenue,
Aldershot,
Hampshire GU11 2LB

0252 24431 ext. 2111

M-F: 10-4, weekends by arrangement

- 8.1 File on Col. Sir Malcolm Fox, Inspector of Army P.T., 1890-1897.
- 8.2 File on Archibald Maclaren of Oxford Gymnasium concerning the introduction of P.T. in the British Army.
- 8.3 File on Col. Ronnie Campbell, first Director of P.E. -Edinburgh University.

9 The B.P. Library of Motoring,
National Motor Museum,
Beaulieu,
Hampshire 504 7LN

0590 61 2345

M-Su: 10-12.30; 2-5.

Mrs. Lynda Springate - Reference Librarian

The Reference Library was formed in 1961 and the Photographic Library the following year. Although there is some correspondence from the motor industry and sporting personalities the bulk is mostly printed material (magazines, manuals, hand-books, etc.). The collection also includes a large number of photo-graphs and oral recordings.

LANCASHIRE

10 Lancaster University Library,
Bailrigg,
Lancaster LA1 4YH

0524 65201 ext. 282

M, Tu, Th, F: 8.45-9.45
W: 9.30-9.45; Sa: 9.4.45; Su: 2-6.45

The Librarian

The Fell and Rock Climbing Library contains approximately 3,000 volumes on all aspects of rock climbing many dating back to the 19th century. In addition to books and periodicals are large collections of maps, lantern slides and photographs. The collection also includes the records of the Fell and Rock Climbing Club.

LEICESTERSHIRE

11 The Pilkington Library,
University of Technology.
Loughborough,
Leicestershire LE11 3TU

0509 222359

Mrs. J. G. Clark - Archivist

Tu, Th: 9-12.30; 2-4.30 by prior appointment

- 11.1 Students' Union Sports Committee - Minutes, 1918-1956, miscellaneous photographs, programmes etc., 1920 to date.

GREATER LONDON

- 12 The Alpine Club

The Alpine Club was founded in 1857 and its archive includes many records dating back to the 18th century. The material comprises a unique collection of manuscripts, letters and photographs of mountaineering in which the Alpine Club has always played a leading role. Currently the library and archive is without a home although it is intended to purchase new accommodation in the near future.

- 13 British Architectural Library,
Royal Institute of British Architects,
66 Portland Place,
London W1N 4AD

071-580 5533

The Director of Library Services

M: 10-5; T-Th: 10-8; F: 10-7; S: 10-1.30 by prior arrangement. Closed throughout August.

The British Architectural Library contains several drawings and photographs of sports buildings, including such famous landmarks as the White City and Wembley Stadium. Unfortunately, for the sports historian these collections are arranged by name of architect, but a certain amount of subject indexing has been done which should enable a researcher to locate various sports buildings.

- 14 The British Library
Department of Manuscripts,
Great Russell Street,
London WC1B 3DG

071 636 1544

The Keeper of Manuscripts

M-S: 10-4.45 closed last full week in October

Within the British Library Collection of Manuscripts is a wealth of material of value to the sports historian. A class catalogue in the Students' Room which has a heading for 'Games' but not for 'Sport'. This would give a good sample of the material available up to the published 1926-1930 catalogue of Additions to the MSS. In subsequent editions to the printed catalogue, a section headed 'Sports and Pastimes' can be found.

A Reader's Pass will be required in order to gain admission to the Library. These may be applied for in advance.

Nickson, M. A. E. *The British Library: a guide to the catalogues and indexes of the Department of Manuscripts* (London: British Library, 1978).

- 15 The British Library - National Sound Archive
29 Exhibition Road,
London SW7

071 589 6603/4

The Information Officer

M-F: 10.30-1.30; 2.30-5.30

Amongst the vast collection of material held by the British Institute of Recorded Sound, various commentaries on sporting events-test matches, cup finals, boxing championships, etc., as well as recorded interviews with sporting personalities are to be found. These are taken from Radio broadcasts and are to be found within the B.B.C. Sound Archives collection. A comprehensive computerised indexing system is in preparation.

- 16 The British Museum,
Department of Prints and Drawings,
Great Russell Street,
London WC1B 3DG.

071-636-1555 ext. 408

Within this collection, one of the largest collections of prints in the world, are over 2,000 items relating to sport. Some of these date back over 200 years. Cricket, boxing and fishing are among the score of different sports represented, along with archery, fencing, rowing golf and tennis, with minor but unusual prints of wrestlers, runners and walkers.

Goldman, P. *Sporting Life: An anthology of British Sporting Prints* (London: British Museum Publications, 1983).

17 History of Advertising Trust,
Unit 202,
Butlers Wharf Business Centre,
45 Curlew Street,
London SE1 2ND

071 403 0756

G. Phillips - Archivist

M, Th: 10-5.30.

A collection set up 1978 to preserve the records of British advertising. Contained within is much material relating to the use of sport in advertising and a little on the advertising of sport.

17 House of Lords Record Office,
London SW1A OPW

071 219 3073

H. S. Cobb - Clerk of the Records Office

M-F: 9.30-5.30

Some three million documents are preserved in the House of Lords Record Office. They date from 1497 and include the archives of the House of Commons as well as those of the House of Lords.

In order to discover, in detail, what material is preserved in the records concerning a given subject, the searcher should first look up the person, place or topic in the Collected Indices of the Journals of the two respective Houses. The work of committees is recorded in extensive series of Committee Proceedings and of Evidence Books. The records of debates do not normally appear in these manuscript records, but are to be found in the printed volumes of Hansard. Additional material can sometimes be derived from the increasing number of collections of private political papers deposited in the office.

Bond, M. F., *Guide to the Records of Parliament* (London: H.M.S.O. 1974).

18 Imperial War Museum,
Lambeth Road,
London SE1 6HZ

071 735 8922 ext. 221.

Department of Documents

Ms. V. France

M-F: 10-5 by appointment
Closed last two full weeks in October

The Department of Documents at the Imperial War Museum is a repository for private papers as opposed to official records. The majority of servicemen, in their diaries, letters and memoirs, describe sporting activities such as football and boxing matches, but these references are usually brief.

There is no official documentation relating to the development of sport in the service.

Photographic Library

Jane Carmichael-Assistant Keeper of Photographs

M-F: 10-5 by appointment
Closed last two full weeks in October

The Department of Photographs at the Imperial War Museum has several hundred photographs scattered throughout the official series of the First and Second World Wars pertaining to sport. These include photographs of regimental sports days, inter-service competitions, sports meetings between British and other allied troops, sport on board ship, in Prisoner of War Camps and on the home front. There are also photographs of sporting activities in the modern British Army.

Sounds Records Department

Mr. C. Wood

M-F: 10-5 by prior arrangement

The whole collection concerns war in the 20th century. A number of the oral history interviews are with servicemen who describe their sporting activities in the services, especially during peace time soldiering, 1918 to 1939.

19 The Memorial Gallery and Library,
Lords Cricket Ground,
St. John's Wood,
London NW8 8QN

081 387 3423

Mr. S. Green - Curator

M-F: 9.30-5.30 by prior arrangement

- 19.1 Minutes of the M.C.C. Committee and of M.C.C. Sub-Committees since 1826.
- 19.2 Members address books and other membership records since 1877.
- 19.3 Membership lists since 1826.
- 19.4 Correspondence files from 1923.
- 19.5 Score books of matches at Lords and M.C.C. matches and overseas tours since 1791.
- 19.6 Match bills since 1785.

- 19.7 Score cards since 1744.
19.8 Prints, maps and plans of Lords from 1788.
19.9 Various scrapbooks, gramophone records and films,
photographs and three-dimensional objects.
19.10 Letters from famous cricketers and cricket lovers since
1809, including such personalities as W. E. Gladstone,
W. G. Grace and Lord Hawke.

20 Museum of Rugby Football,
Whitton Road,
Twickenham,
Middlesex TW2 7RQ

081 892 8161 ext. 246

Mr J. A. Freeman-Edmonson

M-F by prior appointment.

20.1 The records of the Rugby Football Union from 1871.

21 National Army Museum,
Royal Hospital Road,
London SW3 4HT

071 730 0717 ext. 222

Mr D. Smurthwaite - Keeper of Archives

Tu-Sa: 10-4.30.

A large collection of manuscript material relating to the history of the British army and British colonial land forces to the relevant independent dates. Many private papers and photographs depict sporting events which have played a prominent place in the lives of both officers and soldiers.

22 National Film Archive,
81 Dean Street,
London W1V 6AA

071 437 4355

Mr. R. Holman - Chief Cataloguer

M-F: 10-5 by prior arrangement

The National Film Archive collects and preserves films from any source and of any nationality which have lasting value as works of art, records of contemporary life, etc. The coverage of sport and sporting events dating from the late 19th century, runs to thousands of titles, ranging from documentaries and newsreels on sporting events to instructional films for use in schools. Titles may be identified by searching through the National Film Archive Catalogue.

British Film Institute *National Film Archive*
Catalogue (Volume I-Non-Fiction Films) (London:
B.F.I., 1980).

23 The National Maritime Museum,
Romney Road,
Greenwich,
London SE10 9NF

081 858 4422

Dr. R. Morris - Custodian of Manuscripts

M-F: 10-5; Su: 10-1, 2-5. by prior arrangement

23.1 Log books of the Royal Cruising Club 1895-1956

24 National Portrait Gallery,
2 St. Martin's Place,
London WC2H OHE

071 930 1552

Mr J. Simon - Head of Archives and Library

M-F: 10-1, 2-5.

The National Portrait Gallery houses a limited number of photographs, paintings and drawings of prominent British sportsmen. Cricket, horseracing and boxing are the sports best represented.

25 Public Record Office,
Ruskin Avenue,
Kew,
Richmond,
Surrey TW9 4DU

081 876 3444

The Keeper of Public Records

M-F 9.30-5. Closed first two weeks in October.

The Public Record Office holds the records of central government departments. There has been a Minister with special responsibility for sport since 1962. The government has, however, for long been concerned indirectly in the provision of sports training and facilities, through the education services and through local authorities. The records of the Ministry of Education and its predecessors thus contain a good deal of material relevant to those interested in the history of sport. There are, for example, files relating to local education authority facilities for physical training and

recreation under the various education acts (in the class ED56); to the evening play centres which operated between the wars (ED65); to social and physical training (ED101); and to the National Fitness Council (ED113). There is in addition a great deal of information about sports training and provision in the many general series of files on elementary and secondary education and schools, inspectorate records and so on. The records of the University Grants Committee held here contain some similar information.

Some further information on local authority provision will be found in the files of the Ministry of Health and the Ministry of Housing and Local Government. The records of the National Playing Fields Association are also held here

On the public order aspects of the history of sport there is a good deal of material in the records of the Home Office and of the Metropolitan Police. There is a good deal of information on the diplomatic issues raised by sporting events (for example, the 1936 Olympics in the records of the Foreign Office.

Direct government provision of sports facilities and training is largely confined to the armed services; there is a good deal of relevant material in the records of the War Office, Admiralty and Air Ministry. The financial implications of all this activity are dealt with in the records of the Treasury.

Records of sports clubs registered as limited liability companies, but which went into voluntary liquidation between 1846 and 1948 may be found in the Board of Trade files (BT31).

In addition to all these government departmental records the records of the courts of law held at the Chancery Lane Office will contain information about litigation by sports players and organisations.

Guide To The Contents Of The Public Records Office.
Vol. I-Legal Records;
Vol. 11-State Papers and Departmental Records;
Vol. 111-Documents Transferred 1960-1966.

26

R.A.F. Museum,
Hendon,
London NW9 5LL

081 205 2266 ext 210

Mr P. G. Morton - Keeper of Records

M-F: 10-5.30 by prior arrangement.

Although the R.A.F. Museum Records Department contains no documentary material, as such, relating to sport, there are a small number of photographs of P.T. courses, squadron hockey teams, etc.

27 The Tate Gallery
Millbank,
London SW7 2RL

071 589 6371

The collection of paintings contains many with a theme of sport. It is the headquarters of the British Sporting Art Trust.

G. Pendred Inventory of Sporting Art in the Public Galleries of the U. K. (London: Boydell and Brewer, 1987).

28 The Times Newspaper Archive,
214 Gray's Inn Road,
London WC1X 8EZ

071 833 7346

Ms M. Aspey

A collection of all material relevant to News International. including much material on sport coverage by the newspapers.

29 Wellcome Institute for the History of Medicine,
183 Euston Road,
London NW1 2BP

071 387 4477 ext. 3148

Ms. Julia Sheppard - Archivist

M-F: 9.45-5.15

29.1 Private papers of Allan Broman, Swedish pioneer in medical gymnastics, 1861-1947. GC/6 28.

30 The Wimbledon Lawn Tennis Museum,
Church Road,
Wimbledon,
London SW19 5AE

081 946 6131

Mr J. A. Little - Hon. Librarian.

Tu-Sa: 11-5; Su: 2-5

The Kenneth Ritchie Library, part of the museum, houses the the records of the All England Lawn Tennis Club and has a fine collections of photographs, films, newspaper cuttings, books and journals, some going back to the latter part of the 19th century.

A catalogue of the collection's library holding compiled by J. A. Little was published by the Museum in 1986.

GREATER MANCHESTER

31 John Rylands University Library Manchester,
Deansgate,
Manchester M3 3EH

061 834 5343

M-F: 10-5.30; S: 10-1.

- 31.1 One of the many large collections housed by the John Rylands University Library is *The Guardian* archive. This collection includes notes made by the cricket correspondent Neville Cardus. (B/C34/1-441).
- 31.2 Also housed in the library is the photograph library of the *Daily Mail* which includes literally hundreds of photographs on sporting topics.
- 31.3 Agecroft Rowing Club - Records, 1865 onwards.

MERSEYSIDE

32 Liverpool University Archives,
P.O. Box 147,
Senate House,
Abercromby Square,
Liverpool L69 3BX

051 794 5424

Mr. M. G. Cook - University Archivist

M-F: 9-5 by appointment, Sa by arrangement

- 32.1 The Table Tennis Association - Records
- 32.2 University of Liverpool Athletic Union- Records.

WEST MIDLANDS

33 National Centre for Athletics Literature,
Birmingham University Library,
Main Library,
P.O. Box 363
Birmingham B15 2TT

021 414 5838

Mr. J. Bromhead - Director

M-F: 9-5; Sa: 9-12.30.

The National Centre for Athletics Literature is concerned with the collection of manuscripts, photographs and all kinds of ephemera relating to the development of track and field athletics.

Notable collections at the Centre include the Records of Smallheath Harriers, the Library of Harold Abrahams and the Joe Binks collection.

Bromhead, J. *Author Catalogue of the National Centre for Athletics Literature* (3rd edition) (Birmingham, 1989)

- 34 The Modern Records Centre,
The University Library,
University of Warwick,
Coventry CV4 7AL

0203 523523

R. A. Storey - Archivist

M-Th: 9-1, 1.30-5; F: 9-1, 1.30-4.

- 34.1 National Association of Teachers in Further & Higher Education-The records of the constituent Association of Teachers in Colleges & Department of Education include a file relating to their Physical Education Section, 1965-71 . MSS. 176
- 34.2 Union of Construction, Allied Trades & Technicians-Amalgamated Society of Carpenters & Joiners: score book for cricket matches played during 1914 building trades lock-out, containing photograph of A.S.C. & J. Sports Committee. MSS.78
- 34.3 National Union of Seamen - International Seamen's Sports, Upton Park, 1911 - Ticket and handbill. MSS. 175
- 34.4 George Hodgkinson Papers - Letters to his wife written whilst at Ruskin College mentions student's sporting activities. MSS.23
- 34.5 Motor-Cycle Association of Great Britain - Minutes.

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE

- 35 Nottingham University Library,
Manuscripts Department,
University Park,
Nottingham NG7 2RD

0602 484848 ext. 3437

Mrs. M. A. Welch - Keeper of Manuscripts

M-F: 9-5, first and third Sa of month: 9-12.30
(by prior arrangement)

- 35.1 Worksop Hunt - Accounts, 1797-1804.

OXFORDSHIRE

36 Bodleian Library,
Oxford University,
Oxford OX1 3BG

0865 44675

M-F: 9-10 (term); 9-7 (vacation), Sa: 9-1.
Closed week following summer bank holiday.

Department of Western Manuscripts

- 36.1 Oxford Exiles Rugby Football Club - Minutes 1947-1953. MSS Top Oxon C516, d476, e373-4
- 36.2 List of men attending W. H. Angelo's Fencing Classes, 1806-1846. MS Top Oxon 6269
- 36.3 Photographs of Torpids, 1905. MS Top Oxon 6284 fols 5
- 36.4 Magdalen Cricket Club - Score books, 1047-1850. MS Top Oxon e177-8140276-7)
- 36.5 Boat Races at Oxford, late 19th century. MS Top Oxon b221
- 36.6 Photograph of Association Football XI 1880. MS Eng Misc. C586/6178
- 36.7 Photograph of river during Eights Week 1883. MS Eng Misc. C586, fol 246
- 36.8 Photographs of the Oxford and Cambridge University Boat Crews 1877. MS Top Oxon d419
- 36.9 Photographs of the University Boat Crew 1871,1872. MS Top Oxon C656, fol 267
- 36.10 University Boat Club - Note book, 1876-1877. MS Top Oxon e345
- 36.11 Papers concerning boating accidents, 1859. MS Acland d99 fols 46-58
- 36.12 Rowing match from Oxford to London, 1824. MS Eng Misc c143 fols 21-51
- 36.13 Oxford University Gymnastic Club - Minutes and account book, 1912-1919. MS Top Oxon d349-50
- 36.14 Oxford University Museum Rifle Club - Records 1908-1916. MS Top Oxon c745-51, d907, e608
- 36.15 Oxford University Rifle Club Papers, 1979-81. MS Top Oxon c741
- 36.16 News cuttings and race cards of steeple chases-collection made by W. N. Waller while an Undergraduate at Christ Church College 1860. MS Top Oxon d419
- 36.17 Fixture Cards of Christ Church Athletic Games and Sports 1861,1862. MS Top Oxon d419 fols 61, 63, 64

University Archives

- 36.18 Report on cricket ground in the Park, 1886. OUA WP/B/20/6
- University registry files-*
- 36.19 Premises for outdoor sports' clubs, 1956 1958. OUA URISR/OSAC/1
- 36.20 Sports equipment, supply of through UGC, 1943 1945. OUAIU RISF/UG/3
- 36.21 Sporting activities, Iffley Road Centre, 1937-1966. OUA SPA/1
- 36.22 Sporting activities other than Iffley Road Centre, 1958-1963. OUA SPA12

- 36.23 Real tennis, Merton Court, 1964-1971. OUA SPA/5
36.24 University Swimming Pool, proposed, 1961-1976.
OUA SPA/7
36.25 Oxford University Press Amalgamsted Athletic Club -
Accounts, 1950-1955. OUA UPC/PR/12/4
- University financial and administrative papers-*
- 36.26 Cricket grounds: Old Magdalen and Exeter, 1851-
1933. OUA Box 90
36.27 University Parks, 1870-1964. OUA Box 381
36.28 University Sport Club, 1946-1963. OUA Box 807

SUFFOLK

- 37 National Horseracing Museum,
High Street,
Newmarket

0638 667333

Mrs. C. Agar - Curator

Tu-Sa: 10-5; Su: 2-5 May to mid-December
Winter by special arrangements

A Library housed within the Museum, contains several thousand books, photographs, and horse racing manuscripts, including the records of the Jockey Club from the early 19th century.

EAST SUSSEX

- 38 Tom Harrison Mass-Observation Archive,
Arts Building D,
University of Sussex,
Falmer,
Brighton,
East Sussex BN1 9QN

0273 678157

Ms. D. E. Sheridan - Archivist

M-F: 9.15-5.15 by appointment

Mass Observation was a social science research organisation set up in 1937 by T. Harrison and C. Madge. They aimed to create what they called an 'anthology of ourselves' using two main approaches: (a) the recruiting of a panel of volunteer 'observers' to record their everyday lives in diaries and to respond to detailed monthly questionnaires; and (b) the establishment of a cone of full-time investigators based in London. During World War 11 Mass Observation was used by the Ministry of Information for a short period to monitor civilian morale. The papers generated by this work, which continued into the 1950's were deposited with the University of Sussex .

One of Mass-Observation's interests was how people spent their leisure time and their studies therefore touch on sporting activities in many different ways throughout the 1938-1950 period:

- 38.1 Worktown Project
Between 1937 and 1940, Mass Observers carried out a Comprehensive study of life in Bolton. Sporting activities covered included rounders, bowling, cricket and wrestling. There are also some photographs of bowling, football crowds, greyhound racing.
- 38.2 Wartime and Sport (1940-1945)
Mass-Observation compiled approximately 12 short reports dealing either directly or tangentially with sporting activities, particularly the impact of war on facilities and attitudes.
- 38.3 1945-1950
A small amount of material is available on this period, chiefly relating to Mass-Observation's interest in the use of leisure time (still to be sorted).
- 38.4 Volunteer contributions from Mass-Observation panel:
Response to questionnaire, March 1942, on effect of war on sporting events and activities.

WEST YORKSHIRE

- 39 National Museum of Photography, Film and Television,
Prince's View,
Bradford BD5 8TR

0274 727488

Tu-Su: 11-5.

This collection houses the *Daily Herald* newspaper photographic archive which includes some material on sport.
- 40 Brotherton Library,
Leeds University,
Leeds LS2 9JT

Mr R. P. Carr - Keeper, Special Collections

M-F: 9-5; Sa: by arrangement
- 40.1 Yorkshire College Athletics Union - Minutes, 1894-1898.

ISLE OF MAN

- 41 Manx Museum Library,
Kingswood Grove,
Douglas

06247 5522

Ann M. Harrison - Archivist

M-Sa: 10-5

- 41.1 Mona Football Club - Notebook, 1882-1883.
- 41.2 Douglas Rifle Club - Minutes, 1912-1945.
- 41.3 Athletic Club (unknown) - Minute book, 1897-1898.
- 41.4 Douglas Golf Club - Notebook, 1891-1894.
- 41.5 Ramsay Golf Club - Collection of cuttings, 1891-1894.
- 41.6 Isle of Man Angling Association - Minutes, 1890-1910.
- 41.7 Isle of Man Rifle Association - Minutes and Accounts, 1947-1979.

NORTHERN IRELAND

42 Public Record Office of Northern Ireland,
66 Balmoral Avenue,
Belfast BT9 6NY

0232 661621

The Director

M-F: 9.30-4.45. Closed first two weeks in December.

- 42.1 Ballyholme Sailing Club - Minutes, 1907-1909.
- 42.2 Ballyholme Yacht Club - Minutes, 1910-1966. D3246
- 42.3 Royal Ulster Yacht Club, Bangor - Rules and accounts,
1868-1979. D2747
- 42.4 Co. Down Rifle League - Minutes, 1909-1915. D2705
- 42.5 Ulster Gliding Club - Log books, 1932-1939. D1490
- 42.6 Lough Erne Yacht Club - Minutes, 1891-1913. D2367
- 42.7 Iveagh Harriers - Minutes, 1902-1951. D27
- 42.8 Ballymena Cricket Club - Minutes, 1878-1887. D1683
- 42.9 Belfast Cricket League - Minutes, accounts,
correspondence, fixture lists, photographs, press
cuttings, etc., 1902-1970. D3298
- 42.10 Co. Tyrone Table Tennis Association- Records, 1948-
1970. D3178
- 42.11 Killutagh and Old Rock Chichester Harriers - Records
from late 19th century. D3322
- 42.12 Newry Rowing Club - Minutes, 1907-1935. T3147

SCOTLAND

FIFE

43 St. Andrews University Library,
St. Andrews KV16 9TR

0334 76161 ext. 514

Mr. R. N. Smart - Keeper of Manuscripts

M-F: 9-1, 2-5; Sa: 9-12.15 by appointment

- 43.1 St. Andrews Archery Club - Records, 1866-1899.

GRAMPIAN

- 44 Aberdeen University Library
Manuscripts and Archives Section,
Kings College,
Aberdeen AB9 2UB
- 0224 272599 ext. 5112
- C. C. McLaren - Archivist and Keeper of Manuscripts
- M-F 9.15-4.30, T 9.15-9 (term), S 9.15-12.30
by arrangement. Closed last week of June.
- 44.1 Buchan Coursing Club - Minutes, 1858-1863. Fraser of
Abernathy family and estate papers.

LOTHIAN

- 45 National Library of Scotland,
Department of Manuscripts,
George IV Bridge,
Edinburgh EH1 1EW
- 031 226 4531
- M-F: 9.30-8.30; Sa: 9.30-1.
- Mr. T. I. Rae - Keeper of Manuscripts
- 45.1 Wardie Bowling Club, Edinburgh - Records, 1929-
1970. 330
- 45.2 Edinburgh Skating Club - Records, 1784-1966. 4330
- 45.3 Mortonhall Curling Club, Edinburgh - Records, 1868-
1917. 7880
- 45.4 Killearn Golf Club - Minutes, 1896-1913; Accounts
1896-1914.
- 45.5 Scottish Mountaineering Club - Records, 1889-1959.
- 45.6 Parkside Athletic Club - Cash book, 1907-17.
- 45.7 Eastfield Bowling Club - Minutes, 1915
- 45.8 Edinburgh Bowling Club - Minutes, 1848-1947
- 45.9 Bruntsfield Allied Golf Club - Minutes, 1856-1880
- 45.10 Stockbridge Golf Club - Minutes, 1893-1903; constitution,
1937; fixture card, 1914.
- 45.11 Royal Company of Archers - Miscellaneous collection of
documents
- 45.12 Scottish Football Association - Records, 1873-1984.
- 46 Entry withdrawn

47 National Register of Archives (Scotland),
P.O. Box 36,
H.M. General Register House,
Edinburgh EH1 3YY

031-556 6585

All enquiries concerning the collection listed below
should be directed to the Secretary at the above
address.

- 47.1 Scottish Amateur Swimming Association - Records,
1843-1975.
- 47.2 Scottish Badminton Union - Records, 1907-1980.
- 47.3 Scottish Bowling Association - Records, 1892 to date.
- 47.4 Scottish Cross Country Union - Records, 1914 to date.
- 47.5 Scottish Lawn Tennis Association - Records, 1879-1978.
- 47.6 Scottish Table Tennis Association - Records, 1937.
- 47.7 Scottish Women's Amateur Athletics Association - Records.
- 47.8 Scottish Women's Keep Fit Association - Records, 1953-1980.
- 47.9 Aberdeen Ladies Golf Club - Records, 1892-1967.
- 47.10 Royal Aberdeen Golf Club - Records, 1815-1977.
- 47.11 Royal Tay Yacht Club, Dundee - Records, 1885 to date.
- 47.12 Broughty Angling Club - Minutes, 1898-1967.
- 47.13 Broughty Bowling Club - Minutes, cash books, 1874-1878.
- 47.14 Carnoustie Golf Club - Minutes, 1867-1967.
- 47.15 Dundee Football Club - Minutes, 1922-1970.
- 47.16 Forfarshire Cricket Club - Records, 1880-1973.
- 47.17 Monifieth Bowling Club - Minutes, correspondence,
papers 1897-1970.
- 47.18 Monifieth Golf Club - Records, 1888.
- 47.19 Ladybank Golf Club - Minutes, 1879-1975.
- 47.20 Levin Links Golf Course Joint Committee - Records.
- 47.21 Lunden Golf Club - Records, 1896-1963.
- 47.22 Glasgow Golf Club - Records, 1870-1975.
- 47.23 Glasgow Rangers Football Club - Records, 1899 to date.
- 47.24 Whitevale Bowling Club (Glasgow) - Records, 1874 to date.
- 47.25 Old Monkland Curling Club - Minute books, 1850-1957.
- 47.26 Ravelston Golf Club Edinburgh - Subscription and letter
books, other miscellaneous - Records, 1914-1948.
McLachlan Mackenzie Solicitors Papers.
- 47.27 Royal Northern Yacht Club-Rhu - Records, 1817-1966.
- 47.28 Aberdeen Ladies Golf Club - Records, 1892-1967.
- 47.29 Royal Aberdeen Golf Club - Records, 1815-1977.
- 47.30 Walston Curling Club, Biggar - Records.
- 47.31 Bridge of Allan Curling Club - Records.
- 47.32 Dundee District Senior Cricket Association - Records.
- 47.33 Kelburne Cricket Club, Paisley - Records.
- 47.34 Ellon Cricket Club - Records.
- 47.35 Dalhousie Golf Club - Records.
- 47.36 King James VI Golf Club, Perth - Records.
- 47.37 Lundin Golf Club, Lundin Links, Fife - Records.
- 47.38 Stirling Ladies Golf Club - Records.
- 47.39 Lanark Race Course Ltd.- Records.
- 47.40 Royal Company of Archers - Records.
- 47.41 Perth Bowling Club - Records.
- 47.42 Strathmore Bowling Club - Coupar Angus - Records.
- 47.43 Royal Edinburgh Burgess Golfing Society - Records,
1773- 20th century.

48 Scottish Record Office,
P.O. Box 36,
H.M. General Register House,
Edinburgh,
Scotland EH1 3YY

031-556 6585

Keeper of the Records of Scotland

M-F: 9-4.45

The Scottish Record Office contains among its holdings files of Scottish Departments of State and the Scottish Headquarters of U.K. Departments, the records of the Scottish Courts and of many local authorities. Material relating to sport and physical education in schools and educational establishments is to be found in the Scottish Education Departments Files (ED series).

Another class which holds relevant information is BR, the pre-nationalisation records of the Scottish Railway companies. There is material on the construction, operation and promotion of the major golf hotels:-Gleneagles, built by the Caledonian Railway Company; Cruden Bay, built by the Great North of Scotland, and Turnberry, built by the Glasgow and South Western.

Mention should also be made of the plans collection, reference RHP. This contains about 25 entries related to sport between 1831-1936 and covers various golf courses, curling ponds, bowling greens, fishing grounds, tennis courts and football pitches throughout Scotland.

Isolated items may be found in various other categories, miscellaneous private office series on the regulations of mid-week sport, 1947-1951, for example, are to be found in the Scottish Home and Health Department Files (HH 36175). The records of the Court of Session, the Supreme Civil Court in Scotland, are a rich source for almost every aspect of social history but the researcher must first have a knowledge of the individuals or organisation concerned.

The Scottish Record Office also holds many small private collections, including the following:-

- 48.1 Scottish Amateur Athletic Association - Records, 1885-1975.
GD 370
- 48.2 Scottish Women's Hockey Association - Records, 1900-1977.
GD 355
- 48.3 Scottish Hockey Association - Records, 1901-1980. GD 389
- 48.4 Scottish Amateur Football Association - Records, 1943-1979
GD 368

- 48.4 Ancient Society of Kilwinning Archers - Records, 1688-1871. GD1/896
- 48.5 Muthill Curling Club - Records, 1739-1870. GD1/763
- 48.6 Sanquhar Curling Club - Records, 1774-1873. GD1/785
- 48.7 Kilmarnock Townend Curling Club - Records, 1810-1892. GD1/842
- 48.8 Fenwick Curling Club - Records, 1818-1920. GD1/841
- 48.9 Tarbolton Curling Club - Records, 1814-1933. GD1/822
- 48.10 Peebles Curling Club - Records, 1821-1846. GD1/764
- 48.11 Dundonald Curling Club - Records, 1832-1952. GD1/846
- 48.12 Dunfermline Curling Club - Records, 1839-1929. GD1/786
- 48.13 Tantallon Golf Club - Records, 1853. GD1/376
- 48.14 Strathspey Curling Club - Records, 1856-1971. GD1/847
- 48.15 Scottish National Ski Council - Records
- 48.16 Scottish Women's Bowling Association - Records, 1936-85.
- 48.17 St. Andrews Boat Club, Edinburgh - Records, 1936-85.

49 Scottish National Portrait Gallery,
Queen Street,
Edinburgh EH2 1JD

031-556 8921

Dr. R. K. Marshall - Assistant Keeper

M-Sa: 10-5; Su: 2-5

The collection of over 20,000 portraits of famous Scottish men and women from the 16th century to the present day includes several famous sporting personalities in addition to famous individuals engaged in sporting activities. Archery, curling, golf and shooting are the sports best represented.

A subject catalogue to the collection is maintained at the Gallery.

50 Women Golfer's Museum,
Scottish Museum of Antiques,
1 Queen Street,
Edinburgh

031-556 8921

The Women Golfer's Museum collection is on permanent display at the Scottish Museum of Antiquities in Edinburgh. The collection includes costumes, photographs and various artefacts pertaining to the history of women's golf.

50.1 London Scottish Ladies Golfing Association - Minutes, 1903-28.

51 University of Edinburgh Library
George Square,
Edinburgh EH8 9LT

031 667 1011 ext. 6628

Mr. J. V. Howard - Librarian, Special Collections.

M-F: 9-5.

51.1 Edinburgh Angling Club - Records, 1847-1942.

STRATHCLYDE

52 The University Archives,
The University of Glasgow,
Glasgow G12 9QQ

041 339 4543

Mr. M. S. Moss - Archivist

M-F: 9.15-4.45, evenings and Sa by arrangement

52.1 Glasgow University Athletic Club - Proposals and
subscription lists for a new gymnasium, 1869;
minutes, press cuttings, photographs, score cards,
etc. 1910-1973.

52.2 Lanark Race Course Company - Records, 1883-1978.

53 The Scottish Film Archive,
74 Victoria Crescent Road,
Glasgow G12 9JN

041-334-9314

Ms J. McBain - Archivist

M-F: 9-5

The Scottish Film Archive contains only a modest
collection of locally made newsreels on various
sporting events 1920-1960's, one or two
documentaries on sport and 'Scotsport' Scottish
television material made in the 1970's, mostly on
football .

TAYSIDE

54 Dundee University Library,
Archives Department,
Dundee DD1 4HN

0382 23181 ext. 4095

Mrs. Joan Auld - Archivist

M-F: 9-5; Sa: 9-12 by prior arrangement

54.1 Scrapbooks of Henry C. Williamson containing
newspaper cuttings relating to fishing 1862-1921.

MS 15/91

- 54.2 Correspondence, reports and appeals relating to dispute over the initiation of Jack Johnston (the well known pugilist) as a member of the Masonic Lodge, Forfar and Kincardineshire, Dundee No. 225 1911-1912. MS 17/6/1
- 54.3 Correspondence and papers of John James Dalryell. Includes correspondence, printed notices, minutes and 54 miscellaneous papers relating to Angus and Mearns Rifle Association, Caledonian Union Golf Club, Dalhousie Golf Club, Royal Ferry Cricket Club, c. 1851-1873, with humorous stories and anecdotes concerning a visit to Wimbledon, shooting trips in the Highlands, cricket and golf matches, c. 1860's. MS 17/10
- 54.4 James Banks & Sons, rope and twine merchants, Perth -includes sports netting samples by 'Edwards', early 20th century and two photographs of fishing at Bellamore on the River Tay when it was frozen 1895 and 1896. MS 32
- 54.5 Lewis C. Grant, engineer, Dysart - includes group photograph of Kirkcaldy Rugby Football Club, c. 1900. MS 45
- 54.6 Sidlaw Industries Ltd., set of photographs showing Dundee and Dundee United football grounds, 1922-1923. MS 66/X/13
- 54.7 Scrapbook contains newspaper articles and photographs relating to sports facilities and activities at University College, Dundee, 1902-1947. Recs A/124
- 54.8 Papers of Professor J. E. A. Steggall, includes notices of tennis matches and handicaps at University College, Dundee, with some scores pencilled in. Recs A/225/7
- 54.9 Correspondence, minutes and papers relating to meetings and business of Recreation Park Committee and Sub-Committee. Also includes papers and correspondence relating to the Students' Athletic Union, Sports Union and Playing Field Administration Committee and to University sports facilities in general, at University College, Dundee, 1922-1926. Recs A/326/14
- 54.10 List of office-bearers of Athletic Union, University College, Dundee, 1916-1917. Recs A/344/2
- 54.11 University College, Dundee: Miscellaneous secretary's papers relating to the Fleming Gymnasium and physical education in the College, 1903-1924. Includes correspondence, lists of equipment, sports catalogues. Recs A/338
- 54.12 Centenary exhibition collection includes photographs of tennis at University College, Dundee (1884), opening of Downfield Sports Ground (1922), University College Ice Hockey Team (c. 1943), University College Football Team with Danny Blanchflower (c. 1944). Recs B RU/78
- 54.13 List of Dundee students who have represented Scotland in amateur sports. Recs B RU/79
- 54.14 Photographs of various sporting activities at University of Dundee, 1972-1980, including athletics, basketball, canoeing, cricket, fencing, football, hockey, judo, karate, mountaineering, rugby, sailing, squash, swimming, table tennis, tennis, trampoline, weight lifting.

WALES

- 55 National Library of Wales,
Department of Manuscripts and Records,
Aberystwyth SY23 3BU
- 0970 623816
- Daniel Huws - Keeper of Manuscripts and Records
- M-F: 9.30-6; Sa: 9.30-5
- 55.1 Aberystwyth Golf Club - Minutes, 1912-1959.
55.2 Breconshire Harriers - Minutes book, 1848-1855.
Mayberry Family of Brecon - estate and business
papers.
55.3 Resolven Cricket Club - Accounts, 1909-1917.
55.4 Cardigan County Bowling Association - Minutes,
1935-1961 .
- 56 Welsh Folk Museum,
St. Fagans,
Cardiff,
Wales
- 0222 569441 ext.327.
- M-F: 9-4.30.
- Mr. A. Lloyd-Hughes - Archivist
- M-F: 9.30-1, 1-4.30.
- The Welsh Folk Museum Collection contains a
selection of 18th and 19th century artefacts
including such items as antique tennis and cricket
balls, football and rugby caps, jerseys, medals,
etc.
- 57 The Library,
University College Swansea
Singleton Park,
Swansea SA2 8PP
- 0792 205678 ext. 4040.
- Mr. D. Bevan - Hon. Archivist
- M-F: 9-5 evenings and Sa by prior arrangement
- 57.1 Ynysybul Recreation Association - Minutes, 1922-
1924; miscellaneous papers, 1922-1935.
- 58 Department of Manuscripts,
The Library
University College of North Wales,
Bangor LL57 2DG

0248 51151 ext. 2966.

Mr. T. Roberts - Archivist and Keeper of Manuscripts

M-F: 9-4.30; W: 9-9 (term) by prior arrangement

58.1 Holywell Hunt - Records, 1767-1841. Lloyd-Masty family and estate papers.

LOCAL RECORD OFFICES

ENGLAND

AVON

- 59 Bath Public Library,
Lewis House,
Manverns Street,
Bath BA1 1JQ
- 59.1 Bath Cup - Documents relating to the Bath Cup and
other horse races, 1791.
- 60 Bristol Record Office,
The Council House,
College Green,
Bristol BS1 5TR
- 0272 222377
- Mr J S Williams - Archivist
- M-Th: 8.45-4.45; F: 8.45-4.15; Sa: 9-12 by prior
arrangement
- 60.1 Bristol District Association of the Cyclist Touring Club
- Minute books, 1912-1960.
- 60.2 Bristol Rifle Club - Records, 1865-1888.

BEDFORDSHIRE

- 61 Bedfordshire Record Office,
County Hall,
Bedford MK42 9AP
- 0234 63222 ext. 2833
- Mr C. J. Pickford - County Archivist
- M-F: 9.15-1, 2-5
- 61.1 Bedfordshire County Cricket Club - Records, 1899-
1937; score books, 1979-1961.
- 61.2 Bedford Free Church Cricket League - Records, 1922-
1947.
- 61.3 Bedford Rowing Club - Records, 1886-1965.
- 61.4 Oakley Hunt - Records, 19th and 20th centuries.

BERKSHIRE

- 62 Berkshire Record Office,
Shire Hall,
Shinfield Park,
Reading RG2 9XD
- 0734 875444 ext. 3182
- County Archivist
- M: 2-5; T, W: 9-5; Th: 9-9; F: 9-4.30

- 62.1 Old Berks Hunt Club - Rules and list of members, 1965.
D/EL1 Z24
- 62.2 Letter mentions otter hunting in Surrey or Kent, 1673.
D/EL1 C1/198
- 62.3 Accounts of the Throckmorton family at Weston Underwood, Bucks., include many purchases of horses, apparently for feeding the hounds 1698-1718.
D/EWE A1
- 62.4 Entry of the burial at Lambourn of the yeoman pricker? ('pricher') of the King's harriers, 1686.
D/P 79/1/2
- 62.5 Craven Hunt - Correspondence on the right to Coombe Wood (near Chaddleworth?), 1828-1890.
D/EW E28
- 62.6 Berkshire Hunts - O.S. map showing areas c. 1884.
D/EX 369/1
- 62.7 Draft letter about fox hunting, early 19th century.
D/EDo Z5
- 62.8 Entry of deaths of men involved in a quarrel during a game of football 1598.
D/P 86/1/1
- 62.9 Letter mentions games of battledore and shuttlecock, 1801.
D/ENm2 C1
- 62.10 Berkshire County Cricket Club fixture list and report, 1958.
D/EDy F 46/7
- 62.11 Mortimer Vicarage School cricket and football teams photographs, 1895,1896.
D/EX 337/3-5
- 62.12 Newmarket Races Programme, 1798.
D/EE1 E16
- 62.13 Betting notes, 1804-1807.
D/EW A18
- 62.14 Reading Races - References to in the diary of the Robert Lee of Binfield, 1742, 1743/1744.
D/EZ 30 F1
- 62.15 York Races (Printed Poster), 1780.
D/EHy F108
- 62.16 Crown allotments in the sunninghill inclosure award include Ascot racecourse, 1817.
Q/RDc 34
- 62.17 Ascot races (brief record of a conviction for betting), 1810.
Q/SO 10 (p. 174)
- 62.18 Goodwood Races Programme for 30 July, 1868.
D/EX 225 Z8
- 62.19 Ascot-Heath Races poster, 1818.
D/EX 332/7
- 62.20 Agreement by a yeoman in Hungerford to maintain beagles for a private hunt, with rules of the hunt, 1703.
D/EB Z3
- 62.21 Verse on the death of a whipper-in, c.1800.
D/EE Z13
- 62.22 Correspondence of the Master of the Old Berks. Hunt, 1835-1845.
D/ELs F17
- 62.23 Correspondence of T. M. Morland, as Master of the Old Berkshire Hunt, 1837-1845.
D/EMF2-3
- 62.24 Papers on the accidental killing of a keeper by Archbishop Abbott, while hunting, 1621-
Trumbull, Add. MSS 44, 45
- 62.25 Map of the areas of Berkshire hunts (Hobson's Foxhunting Atlas), 1850.
PM 95
- 62.26 References to hunting in the diary of Robert Lee of Binfield, 1742-1744.
D/EZ 30 F1
- 62.27 Presentment for keeping illegal bowling alley and playing ninepins, Maidenhead, 1749.
M/JQs 1 f.11
- 62.28 Hungerford Park Cricket Club - Scorebook, 1840-1853.
D/EX 426
- 62.29 Sunningdale Ladies Golf Club - Annual Reports, 1915-1931.
D/EX 531/2

- 63 Windsor Borough Library,
56 Leonards Road,
Windsor,
Berkshire SL4 3BY
- 63.1 Windsor and Eton Gymnastics Club - Minutes, 1896-1925.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE

- 64 Buckinghamshire Record Office,
County Hall,
Aylesbury HP20 1UA
- 0296 382586
- County Archivist
- T-Th: 9-5.15; F: 9-4.45
- 64.1 Private Papers of William Andrews-Pistone
Cricketing, record of matches, 1838-1934. D/x 682
- 64.2 Chalfont St. Peter's Cricket Club - Minutes, score
books, correspondence, etc., 1927-1971. D 122
- 64.3 Oving and District Villages Football Association,
- Minute book, 1889-1913. D/x 675
- 64.4 Cestreham Cycling and Athletic Club, minutes,
accounts, cuttings, correspondence, etc., 1898/1976.
D/x 566
- 64.5 Grenfell Papers-papers relating to the sporting
activities of Lord Desborough, including papers as
chairman of British Olympic Association, 1906-1913.
D 86
- 64.6 Papers of 3rd Baron Colteslove regarding National
Rifle Association, 1875-1913. Freemantle MSS.
Boxes 169,170, 233
- 64.7 Eton College House Football Book, 1876-1891.
Basden collection. D 114
- 64.10 Mentmore Grafton Studs - Records, 1887-1961.
Rosebery Estate Records. D/RC
- 64.11 Records of Stoke Place Beagles, 1907-1918. Howand
Vase MSS.
- 64.12 Mentmore Hunt Accounts, 1888-1910. Rosebury
Estate Records. D/RC
- 64.13 Sporting diaries of B. H. Way 1847 - Way Family of
Darham Place. Family and Estate Papers. D/W
- 64.14 Whadden Chase Hunt - Correspondence, scrap book,
papers regarding dispute, 1917-1924-Freemantle
MSS. Boxes 188,189, 235
- 64.15 Hambleden Vale Harriers - Records, 1908-10.
- 64.16 Aylesbury Town Cricket Club - Minutes, 1875-1937.
- 65 Buckinghamshire County Museum,
Church Street,
Aylesbury,
Bucks HP20 2QP
- 0296 82158
- Miss L. Babb - Keeper of History and Archaeology

- 65.1 Games certificate for 1824 issued to William Rose residing in the Parish of Lower Winchendon, certified 13 September 1824. 1052.1928:
- 65.2 Printed notice re. Buckinghamshire Game Duty, warning persons against killing game without a certificate, c.1804.
- 65.3 Game Register of Wm. Crouch of Rickford's Hill, Aylesbury, 1891-1927. 99.1958:
- 65.4 Bucks County Tennis Team - Photographs at Malvern, 1925; Bexhill, 1930; Hythe, 1931; Angmering on Sea, 1932; Buxton, 1933; Hythe, 1934; Hythe, 1935.,
- 65.5 Cholesbury District Cricket Team Photograph, 1900. A1/2/29, A 2/10/34
- 65.6 Swanbourne Cricket Club - Photograph, 1922. A 3/9/21
- 65.7 Tingewick Cricket Club - Photograph, 1880's. A5/17/36&37
- 65.8 Photograph of an unidentified cycling club outside The Three Tuns, High Wycombe, 1894.
- 65.9 Hedgerley Football Club - Photograph, 1957,1970 1971. 637.1981:
- 65.10 Vale of Aylesbury Steeple Chase, set of four prints by F. C. Turner.
- 65.11 Whaddon Chase Hunt, oil painting by A. C. Cealy.
- 66 County Library,
County Hall,
Aylesbury,
Bucks HP20 1UU
- 66.1 Vale of Aylesbury Cycling and Athletic Club - Minute book, 1901-18 (2 vols.)
- 67 Central Library,
Queen Victoria Road,
High Wycombe,
Bucks HP11 1BD
- 67.1 High Wycombe Angling and Trout Preservation Association - List of Members, officers and rules, 1895.

CAMBRIDGESHIRE

- 68 Cambridgeshire County Record Office,
Shire Hall,
Castle Hill,
Cambridge CB2 0AP
- 0223 317281
- Mr. J. M. Farrer - County Archivist
- M-Th: 9-12.45, 1.45-5.15 (T to 9 by prior arrangement), F: 9-12.45, 1.40-4.15
- 68.1 Linton athletics sports programmes, 1879-1925- Palmer Collection. L95/15A
- 68.2 Cambridge A A.A. - Minutes, 1925,1954-81, minutes of cross-country committee, 1925-1938; newscutting scrap books 1925-1976; programmes of events, 1926-

- 1973; and of events organised by other bodies, 1922-1932. R81/106
- 68.3 Cambridge University athletes: photograph of Alec Nelson (later University Coach) competing in races 1899. R79/95
- 68.4 Transcripts of correspondence, depositions, etc., about bear-baiting at Chesterton in 1581 from MS. Lansdowne 33 (Cambridge City Records). PB vol. 31
- 68.5 Caxton Billiards Club - Minutes, 1938-1941 (Caxton Parish Records). P37/24/8
- 68.6 Whittlesford Cricket Club - Rules, 1854 and n.d. (Maynard Collection) . R58/5/6
- 68.7 Caxton Cricket Club - Minutes, 1909 (Caxton Parish Records). P37/24/1
- 68.8 Opposition to Fowlmere Inclosure on grounds that recreation ground will be wrong shape for cricket 1846 (Vinter Deposit). 292/034
- 68.9 Linton Granta F.C.- Handbook for 1911-1912 (Palmer Collection). L95/15A
- 68.10 Cambridge Hounds at Whittlesford, notes of meetings with watercolour 1859-1875 (Maynard Collection). R85/5/5 pp 171-2
- 68.11 Diary of Rev. William Smith with many entries about hunting 1842-1844. R82/75
- 68.12 Plans of Newmarket rxe course/Newmarket Heath 1787,1852 (Ennions Deposit). 101/p
- 68.13 Note about a fight at Whittlesford 1863 (Maynard Collection). R58/5/5
- 68.14 Sutton Sports Committee - Minutes, 1870-1935- Painter Bequest. R79/95
- 68.15 Chippenham Cricket Club - Notices of formation, Chippenham Parish Records. P44/28/2
- 68.16 Photographs of St. John's College eights, and of races at Cambridge and Henley 1908-1911 . R/58/5/5, p. 173
- 68.17 Photographs of races on Cam for postcard publication (Frith & Co. Collection). 554/2/15
- 68.18 Invitations to shoot on West Wratting Estate 1870-1920, records of game bagged, n.d. (Frost Deposit). 553
- 68.19 Rabbit book 1889-1896, lease of shooting rights (Chippenham Estate Records). R63/20, 55/77/297
- 68.20 Thorney Skating Association - Minutes, newscuttings, etc., 1890-1957 (Thorney Estate Records). 748
- 68.21 Lantern slides of skating on the Fens, 1892-1905 (C.U. Extra-Mural Board Deposit). 695/Z16-68
- 68.22 Melbourn Church Tennis Club - Minutes, and accounts, 1930-1952 (Melbourn Parish Records). P117/24/1-3

69 Central Library,
7 Lion Yard,
Cambridge CB2 3QD

0233 65252 ext. 209

Mr M. J. Petty - Local Studies Librarian

M-F: 9.30-5.30; Sa: 9-5.

- 69.1 Cambridge Bowmen - Rules, 1828.
- 69.2 University Assistants - Bowls Section - Minute Book, 1921-42, 1947-52.
- 69.3 Cambridge Booksellers Cricket Club - Minute book, rules, etc., 1886-1889.
- 69.4 Cambridge News - Reporters' Notebook - cricket, 1946-9.
- 69.6 Cambridge and Ely Angling Society - Reports, 1881-96.
- 69.7 Sidney Sussex Boat Club (University of Cambridge) - Record book.
- 69.8 Cambridge Town Rowing Club - Rules and By laws, 1870.
- 69.9 National Skating Association - Minute book, scrapbook containing newscuttings, 1896-1912.

70 Whittlesey Museum,
Market Street,
Whittlesey,
Nr. Peterborough

F: 2.30-4.30 or by special arrangement

- 70.1 Whittlesey Angling Association - Records, 1935-1958.
- 70.2 Whittlesey Coursing Club - Records, 1937-1960.
- 70.3 Whitdesey Town Cricket Club - Records, 1912-1971.

CHESHIRE (Also see Greater Manchester)

71 Cheshire Record Office
Duke Street
Chester CH1 1RL

0244 602574

Mr F. I. Dunn - County Archivist

M-F: 9-5, first and third M of month 9-9

- 71.1 Eaton Golf Club - Records, 1931-33, Grosvenor Collection .
- 71.2 Eaton Park Cricket Club - Records, 1898-1912, Grosvenor Collection.
- 71.3 Nantwich Golf Club - Records, 1921-1950, Smyth Whittingham Solicitors deeds, and papers.
- 71.4 Warrington Cricket Club - Fixture book, 1910-1912, Daresbury Parish Records.
- 71.5 Painting of Chester Races by William Tasker c.1837, S. F. Tasker Wm. invoices, c. 1900, equip D/3702/20.
- 71.6 Sporting Rights at Crowton, 1901-6. DDW/3765/80/5
- 71.7 Photograph of Golf Currier S.F. Sport
- 71.8 Photograph of Hale Cricket Club memeber S. F. Sport.
- 71.9 Widnes Wade Deacon Grammar School Records, 1839-1983 - paper relating to pupils' participation in the Lingiad (World Gymnastics Festival) Stockholm, 1949. SL 348/15
- 71.10 Archery Butts in Chester St. John Parish, pre 1730 DCH/DD/8
- 71.11 Articles of Association of Frodsham Athletic Ground Co. Ltd., 1919 DDW/3765/35/14.
- 71.12 Notes on Knutsford Bowling Green. DCH/LL/7
- 71.13 Recalls of Billie Hughes, Boxer of Chalmondeley, from Canada, 1915. DCH/X/21

- 71.14 Photograph of Norbury Sunday School Cricket Team, 1888 P142/4209/27
- 71.15 Photograph of Athletics and Football Teams - Runcorn Balfour County Secondary School, 1908-74. SL 114/3936/21
- 71.16 Knutsford Football Club - Membership card, 1966/7.
- 71.17 Golf invoices, c.1900. D/3702/20, 24
- 71.18 Reddish Vale Golf Club - Records, 1912-27.DDW/3765/60/3
- 71.19 Lease of Links, Huton, 1905-14. DDW/3765/36/3
- 71.20 Notices of hunt meetings and steeplechases at Tarporley, 1871-7.
- 71.21 Notes on finance of Limerick Hunting Club, 1970. DDW/3765/59/7
- 71.22 Agreement regarding hunting rights, Frodsham, 19-20th centuries. DCH/FF/9
- 71.23 Hunting papers regarding Glenmore estate and deer forest, 1890. DGR/A/57
- 71.24 Heaton Park Polo Club programme, 1901. DGR/A/72
- 71.25 Knutsford Race - Records, 1801-1968. D4222/24-27
- 71.26 Papers regarding construction of recreation ground in Warrington, 1880-1894. DGR/A/14
- 71.27 Halton Rifle Club - Minutes, 1909-1941 D4287
- 71.28 Knutsford Tennis Club - Minutes, 1930-65. D4222/43
- 71.29 Grapenhall Tennis Court, 1906-39. DDW/3765/11/3

72 Chester City Record Office,
Town Hall,
Chester CH1 2HJ

0244 340144 ext. 2108

Mrs M. Lewis - City Architect

M-F: 9-1, 2-5 (M to 9 by prior arrangement)

- 72.1 Field Message book-correspondence relating to Military Mounted sports, 1915-1919.
- 72.2 Chester Ladies Hockey Club - Records, 1925-86. CR517
- 72.3 Upton-by-Chester Golf Club Ladies Section - Records, 1934-76. CR519
- 72.4 Jack Douglas Collection - includes much material relating to Chester Football Club, 1885-1986. CR546
- 72.5 Photograph of champion swimmers, Chester Grammar School, 1959.
- 72.6 Chester Rowing Club - Records, 1947-82.
- 72.7 Royal Chester Rowing Club - Correspondence, minutes and scrapbooks, 1843-1976.
- 72.8 Chester Football Club - Article of association and debenture band. CR242
- 72.9 Chester A.F.C. - Miscellaneous material 1931-86. CR546/24-33
- 72.10 Photograph of first XI, City of Chester Grammar School. DE/3/45
- 72.11 David Rogers' dispute of Shrove Tuesday football match, c. 1609. CX/3
- 72.12 List of winners Chester Cup, 1824-1935. CR1119/30
- 72.13 Newscuttings regarding Chester Races, 1890-1895. D/Neild/4-11
- 72.14 Poster regarding Chester Races. CR3721/1
- 72.15 Weatherby's racing calendar, 1827-1831. CR499
- 72.16 Chester Race Company Ltd. - Article of association, 1892. JWW/702

73 Runcorn Library,
Egerton Street,
Runcorn

Photographs

- 73.1 Halton Football Club, 1905/6.
- 73.2 Frodsham Football Club first XI, 1910/11.
- 73.3 Mersey Mission (Runcorn) Football team, 1924.
- 73.4 Weston Point Church Boys Football team, 1912/13.
- 73.5 Runcorn Rugby Union Football Team 1907/8, 1945.
- 73.6 Castner Rugby League team, 1895/6.
- 73.7 Runcorn Billiards team, c.1900.
- 73.8 Chester County Rugby team, 1891.

74 Warrington Central Library,
Museum Street,
Warrington WA1 1JB

0925 57 1232

D. Rogers - Principal Librarian

M-W, F: 9-7.30; Th: 9-5; Sa: 9-1

- 74.1 Warrington and District Badminton League -
Fixtures and rules 1962/1963; minute books, 1949-1962.
- 74.2 Warrington Public Parks Amateur Bowling League - Minutes, 1928;
fixtures, 1929.
- 74.3 Warrington Cricket Club - A record of the matches played
(cuttings), 1853-1890.
- 74.4 Warrington Golf Club - Rules, 1903, 1967, 1973.
- 74.5 Jolly Anglers Society - Rules, 1856, amended rules 1870.
- 74.6 Warrington Regatta - Minute book, 1842-1844.
- 74.7 Warrington Swimming Club - Records, 1882-1977.
- 74.8 Warrington Sailing Club- Rules, 1886.
- 74.9 Runcorn Ex-Servicemen's A.F.C.- Minutes and accounts, 1946-1948.
- 74.10 Warrington Rowing Club - Minutes, 1878-80.

CLEVELAND (Also see County Durham and Yorkshire)

75 Cleveland County Libraries,
Archives Department,
6 Marton Road,
Middlesborough TS1 1DB

0642 248321

D. H. Tyrell - County Archivist

M-Th: 9-1, 2-5; F: 9-1, 2-4.30 by prior arrangement

- 75.1 Stockton Cricket Club - Minutes, correspondence,
accounts, records, score books, 1880-1952.
- 75.2 Erimus Quoit Rifle Social Club and Institute,
Middlesborough - Records inc. minutes, accounts, etc.,
1917-1976.

76 County Library,
Victoria Square,
Middlesborough,
Cleveland TS1 2AY

0642 248155 ext. 3358.

- 76.1 Cleveland and Middlesborough Football and Athletic Institute - Minutes, notices, cuttings, etc.
- 76.2 Tees Amateur Boat Club - Rules, 1891.

CORNWALL

77 Cornwall Record Office
County Hall,
Truro TR1 3AY

0872 73698

Mr C. R. North - County Archivist

T-Th: 9-1, 2-5; F: 9-1, 2-4.30; Sa: 9-12 by prior arrangement

- 77.1 Cornish Wrestling Association - Records, 1923-1960.
- 77.2 St. Austell Cycling Club - Records, 1893-1902.
- 77.3 Truro Lawn Tennis Club - Minute books, 1905-1957.

CUMBRIA

78 Cumbria Record Office,
The Castle,
Carlisle CA3 8UR

0228 23456 ext. 2416

Miss S. J. McPherson - County Archivist

M-F: 9-5 by prior arrangement

- 78.1 Hutton-in-the-Forest Cricket Club - Minute books, accounts, etc., 1893-1921 (Vane Family of Hutton-in-the-Forest collection).
- 78.2 Ballantine-Dykes Archive - Scrapbooks (2) including photographs and press cuttings relating to cricket, polo and sport in general, 1877-1893. D/BD/1/55 56
- 78.3 Pennington-Ramsden family of Muncaster Castle - Hunting story of meets in Cambridgeshire and Worcestershire, 1899-1900.
- 78.4 Musgrave family of Edenhall - Gaming records, accounts of expenses, 1873-1895; Game books (7), 1848-1901 .
- 78.5 Lowther family of Lowther and Whitehaven - Jockey Club Records including Finance Committee minute book 1830, Newmarket Race Course expenditure account book 1827-1830; papers regarding improvements to Newmarket Course, 1825-1830; minute book of disputed decisions, 1827-1828; letter book 1830; Lowther estate horse registers, 1890-1934. Game and coursing records register of game killed 1822-1824, 1889-1920; register of game given away 1824-1828; shooting applications, 1836-1847; Lowther Coursing Club records, 1831-1841.

- 78.6 Derwentwater Angling Club Records - Minute book,
1837-1903, tenancy agreements for fishing in the
parishes of Crosthwaite and Greyston, 1864-1881.
D/SO/67
- 78.7 Pennine Cricket League - Records inc. score book,
league tables, fixture lists, 1964-1977. D/SO/52
- 78.8 Cumberland and Westmorland Wrestling Association -
Records, 1824-1980. D/SO/48
- 78.9 Armathwaite Angling Club - Records inc. accounts,
correspondence, 1877-1892. D/SO/41
- 78.10 Melbreak Foxhounds - Minutes, 1927-1974. D/SO/14
- 78.11 Irthing Vale Wonders Cricket Club - Records inc. minutes,
scorebooks, 1905-1977. D/SO/9
- 79 Cumbria Record Office,
140 Duke Street,
Barrow-in-Furness LA14 1XW
- 0229 31269
- Mr A. C. J. Jone - Area Archivist
- M-F: 9-5 by prior arrangement
- 79.1 Ulverton and District Billiards and Whist League -
Minutes, 1934-1961; Balance Sheet, 1960-1961 .
- 79.2 Old Flan Sports - Monsriggs - Records, 1929-1964.
- 80 Cumbria Record Office,
County Offices,
Kendal LA9 4RQ
- 0539 21000 ext. 329
- Miss Sheila J. MacPherson - County Archivist
- M-F: 9-5
- 80.1 Kendal Amateur Swimming Club - Records, 1909-1979.
WDSO/71
- 80.2 Appleby Golf Club - Minutes, 1894-1903. WD50/40
- 80.3 Kendal Skating Club - Records, 1902-1907. WD/RG
- 80.4 Holme Athletic Sports - Minute Books, 1930-1959,
Accounts, 1922-1959. WDSO/37
- 80.5 Westmorland Women's Hockey Association - Minutes,
1924-1957; record book, 1924-1934; miscellaneous
papers. WDSO/14
- 80.6 Eden Field Club - Minutes, 1952-1963.
- 80.7 Crosthwaite Bowling Club - Minutes, 1910-1940;
accounts, 1910-1926. WDSO/7
- 80.8 Kendal Ladies Hockey Club - Records, 1899-1910/
1911 . WDSO/10
- 80.9 Kendal Bowman - Programme and list of entrants for
Invitation Shoot, 1972. WDSO/41
- 80.10 Westmorland Motor Club - Programme for Jubilee
Speed Hill Club, 1960. WDSO/51
- 80.11 Selside Sports Committee - Minutes, 1956-1967,
Programme of Selside Sports, 1926. WDSO/60

- 80.12 Nethersfield Amateur Swimming Club - Records, 1934-1946. WDS0/71
- 80.13 Kendal Rugby Union Football Club - Records, 1880-1980. WDS0/80
- 80.14 Casterton Rifle Club - Records, 1910-1970. WDS0/87
Miscellaneous documents relating to sport
- 80.15 Bill for erecting Burnside Cricket Pavilion, 1909. WDX/81
- 80.16 Letter re. endeavours to buy a crossbow to join in rook shooting, 1792. WDX/94
- 80.17 Advertisement for sale of greyhounds from Kennel of W. Moore, Esq.
- 80.18 All England Coursing Meeting, 1841. WDX/110
- 80.19 Posters for village sports at Witherslack, Stainton, Barrows Green, 1843-1850. WDX 140/119-122
- 80.20 Poster for Village Sports at Helsington.
- 80.21 Plans and notes on proposed new swimming baths, Kendal, n.d. WDX/334
- 80.22 Lunesdale Gun Club, Kirby Lonsdale - Rules and Regulations), with list of members, 1882. WDX 370/21
- 80.23 Pr. orienteering maps, 20th century. WDX/386
- 80.24 Cartmel and Holker hunting posters. WDX/458
- 80.25 Pamphlets about Whernside Manor Caving Centre at Dent, 1970's. WDX/481
- 80.26 Balance sheet and statement of account of Grassmere Sports Committee Ltd., 1925. WD/Ry Box 3
- 80.27 Provincial Cricket Club score book, 1907-1911 . WDB/21
- 80.28 Letter from George Foster Braithwaite about cricket ball . WD/Br
- 80.29 Documents about cock-fights, 18th century. WD/TE Vol. 11 177-81, 186, Vol. X111, 136-7
- 80.30 Leases of farms and shooting rightsc., 1848-1914. WD/Rig
- 80.31 Sale particulars including sporting rights, Dufton. WD/HH
- 80.32 Posters, etc., re. Kendal Races, 1792, 1821-1876 WD/Cur
A. Hoggarth & Son, Land Agents, Kendal. WDB/35
- 80.33 Letter about sale of fishing rights on Stickle Tarn, Grassmere, 1929.
- 80.34 Plan of fish pass at Force, Sedgewick 1864.
- 80.35 Sale particulars: fishing rights on Grassmere, 1893, Easdale, Codale Beck and Stickle Tarn, Grassmere 1893.
- 80.36 Sale particulars: sporting rights at Kirby Lonsdale 1919, Kirby Stephen 1923, Lupton 1946, Shap 1898 and 1919, etc.
- 80.37 Plans for private tennis lawn, with surveyor's report, tender, etc., Beetham, 1909.
- 80.38 Site plan for tennis ground, etc., Cark, n.d.
- 80.39 Site plan showing tennis lawns, Grizedale Hall, Hawkshead, Lancashire, n.d.
- 80.40 Plan of Netherfield sports ground with sections for new tennis courts, Kendal, 1925.
- 80.41 Site plan, Victoria Bowling Green, Kendal, 1909.
- 80.42 Plan of Kendal Golf Course, n.d.
- 80.43 Sale particulars including golf links, Brackenber, Murton and Hilton, 1923.
- 80.44 Set of plans with specifications, section, etc. for new playing field at Sedbergh School, 1923-1924.

- 80.45 Plan of building site at Kendal cricket field, 1897.
- 80.46 Plan for Kendal shooting range, 1869.
- 80.47 Sedbergh Golf Club - Minutes, 1896-1934.
- 80.48 Royal Windermere Yacht Club - Records, 1889-1979.

DERBYSHIRE

81 Derbyshire Record Office,
County Offices,
Matlock DE4 3AG

0629 58000 ext. 6840

Mrs J. Radford - County Archivist

M-F: 9-5 by appointment, evenings and
Sa: 9.30-1 by arrangement

- 81.1 Derby County Cricket Club - Records, 1924-1970.
- 81.2 Tideswell Cliffe Bowling Club - Records, 1919-1970.
- 81.3 Bakewell Shooting Club - Minutes, 1894-1913.
- 81.4 Clay Cross Horse Club - Minutes, 1893-1908.

82 Local Studies Department,
Central Library,
New Beetwell Street,
Chesterfield S40 1QW

Mr L. Greaves - Librarian

M-f: 9.30-7; Sa: 9.30-4

- 82.1 Chesterfield Bowling Club - Minutes, 1857-1922.
- 82.2 Chesterfield Races - Race bills, posters, photographs of
race crowds, course, etc., 1924.
- 82.3 Bolsover Church Lads Cricket Club - Minutes, accounts, 1925-7.
- 82.4 Cuttings, correspondence, etc. relating to swimming bath
facilities in Chesterfield, 1894-1939.

83 Derby Local Studies Library,
Derby Central Library,
25b Irongate,
Derby DE1 3GL

0332 2931111 ext. 2184

Local Studies Librarian

M, Tu: 9-7; W-F: 9-5; Sa: 9-12

- 83.1 Derby County Football Club - Records, 1900-1968.
- 83.2 St. Chad's Football Club - Balance sheet for 1893-
1894.

DEVON

84 Devon Record Office,
Castle Street,
Exeter EX4 3PQ

0392 273509

Mrs. M. M. Rowe - County Archivist

M-Th: 9.30-5; F: 9.30-4.30, first and third Sa of
month 9.30-12

- 84.1 Devon Women's Hockey Association - Records, 1920-1967.
- 84.2 Bidford Ladies Rowing Club - Minutes, 1935-1948.
- 84.3 Colebrooke Sports Committee - Minutes, 1910-1961.
- 84.4 Culm Fishing Association - Accounts ,1850-1853,
Burrow and Co. Solicitors papers.
- 84.5 Exmouth Athletic Sports Club - Records, 1896-1930.
- 84.6 Feniton Tennis Club - Accounts book and papers
1928-1949, Feniton Parish Records.
- 84.7 Ilsington Cricket Club - Score books, 1905-1941,
Willis family of Ilsington - Deeds and papers.
- 84.8 Staverton Football Club - Minutes and account
books, 1929-1937, Staverton Parish Records.
- 84.9 Tiverton Athletics Association - Correspondence, 1901,
Penny and Harward Solicitors papers.
- 84.10 Lord Ebrington's Hunting Journals.
- 84.11 St. Luke's (P.E. 'Wing') College - Records, 1837-1982.

85 West Devon Area Record Office,
Unit 3,
Clare Place,
Coxside,
Plymouth PL4 OJW

0752 264685

Ms J. A. Short - Area Archivist

M-Th: 9.30-5; F: 9.30-4.30; second Sa of month
9.30-12 by prior arrangement

- 85.1 Devon and Cornwall Automobile Club - Minutes books
and papers, 1905-1946. 105/204
- 85.2 Seymour Cycling Club - Cuttings and programmes,
1892-1893. 114 (unlisted)
- 85.3 Sir Francis Chichester, Maritime declaration of health
1967. 385/1
- 85.4 Letters and newspaper cuttings re. the lease of the
football ground of Home Park, Plymouth, 1919-1923.
68438
- 85.5 Devon and Cornwall Archery Society - Accounts, lists of
members and receipts, 1847-1919.

DORSET

86 Dorset Record Office,
County Hall,
Dorchester DT1 1XJ

0305 204411

Mr H. Jaques - County Archivist

M-F: 9-1, 2-5

- 86.1 Rules of the game of cricket, printed in *The Daily Journal* 1764. D131/F16
- 86.2 Horton Cricket Club - Minutes and accounts, 1895-1915. P138/M12
- 86.3 Kinson Football Club - Minutes and accounts, 1897-1900. P362/PCC1
- 86.4 Dorchester Fishing Club - Accounts, 1922-1968.

DURHAM (Also see Cleveland, Tyne and Wear)

87 Durham County Record Office,
County Hall,
Durham DH1 5UL

091 386 4411 ext. 2474

Mr. D. J. Butler - County Archivist

M, T, Th: 8.45-4.45; W: 3.45-8.30; F: 8.45-4.15 by
prior arrangement

- 87.1 National Playing Fields Association - Papers, 1927-1929. D/HH 10/13/1/1-6
- 87.2 Durham County Playing Fields Association - Papers, 1925-1943. D/HH 10/13/2/1-12
- 87.3 Barnard Castle Playing Fields Association - Papers, 1914-1944 D/HH 10/13/3/1-5
- 87.4 Toft Hill and Etherley Playing Fields - Papers, 1932-1952. D/HH 10/13/4/1-7
- 87.5 Miscellaneous correspondence relating to playing fields, 1925-1945. D/H H 10/13/5/1-21, D/HH 10/13/6/1-5
- 87.6 Poster advertising boxing contest at St. James Hall Newcastle, 1927. D/Ph 107
- 87.7 Durham City Cricket Club - Records, 1858-1980. D/DCC
- 87.8 Durham City Cricket Club - Minutes and photograph, 1908-1923. D/X 83/1-4, D/X 352/1
- 87.9 Burnmoor Cricket Team Photographs, 1912 and 1925. D/Ph 218/1-2
- 87.10 Crook Town Football Club, folder, F.A. Amateur Cup Finals, 1953-1964. D/X 538
- 87.11 Bishop Auckland A.F.C. article re. defeat by Willington A.F.C. 1950. D/Ph 210/1
- 87.12 Durham City A.F.C. - Records, 1949-1975. D/X 541/1-11
- 87.13 Duke of Cleveland's Foxhounds, newspaper collection of articles, n.d. D/X 480/1
- 87.14 Lambton Tally Ho Club - Rules 1806. D/Lo/F 1013
- 87.15 Poem by John Ord of Newton entitled 'A Hunting Song' 1818. D/X 480/1

- 87.16 Letters re. hunting and racing 1942. D/Sa/C 240
- 87.17 Poem entitled 'The Bishop Auckland Harriers' and
articles re. North and South Durham Foxhounds 1887.
D/X 480/1
- 87.18 Hunwick Steeple Chases - Poster, n.d. D/X 480/1
- 87.19 South Durham Grand Steeple Chase (Poster) 1857.
D/X 480/1
- 87.20 Crook Races (Poster) 1857. D/X 480/1
- 87.21 Notice of Stockton Races, 1879. D/X 160/1
- 87.22 Race Cards, pedigrees, etc. 1822-1851,1923.
D/Sa/X 154-163
- 87.23 Hart Races (Posters) 1836 and 1851. EP/Ha 14/2,14/8
- 87.23 Stud cards, 1914. D/Lo/F 1151
- 87.24 Programmes of Pit Pony races at Bowburn and Coxhoe
1921 . D/Ph 175
- 87.25 Plans of Sedgefield Steeple Chase Company's race
course and buildings, 1939. D/XP 114/3/1-5
- 87.26 Durham Amateur Rowing Club - Records, 1861-1922.
D/X 515
- 87.27 Durham School Sports Day, Programme, 1905.
EP/Eg 152
- 87.28 Boldon Colliery Homing Club - Photographs, c.1905.
D/X 148/21
- 87.29 Boldon Villa Football Team - Photograph, c.1920.
D/X 148/19
- 87.30 Brancepeth Football Team - Photograph, 1904-1905.
D/Ph 90/19
- 87.31 Men's Hockey Team, Brancepeth- Photograph, c.1909.
D/Ph 90/20
- 87.32 Broom Park Football Team - Photograph, 1927-1928.
- 87.33 Cornsay Colliery Football Team - Photograph, c. 1920.
D/Ph 123/11
- 87.34 Cornsay Park Albion Football Team, Photograph,
c. 1930. D/Ph 123/9
- 87.35 Esh Winning Cricket Team - Photographs, 1923 and
1930. D/Ph 123/1, 2, 5, 16; D/Ph 111/4; D/Ph 82.76
- 87.36 Esh Winning Cycle Club - Photograph, 1910. D/Ph 82/73
- 87.38 Esh Winning Football Teams - Photographs, 1912-
1955.
D/Ph 99/1.2; D/Ph 123/3,10,13, 15; D/Ph 82/60-64;
D/Ph 11 1/6
- 87.39 Esh Winning Homing Society - Photographs, 1910.
D/Ph 82/74, 75
- 87.40 Esh Winning Tennis Teams - Photographs, 1930.
D/Ph 82/77-79
- 87.41 Haughton-le-Skerne Cricket Club - Photograph, 1906.
D/Ph 140/37
- 87.42 Haughton-le-Skerne Football Team - Photograph, 1905.
D/Ph 140/36
- 87.43 Haughton-le-Skerne Hockey Club - Photograph, 1912-
1913. D/Ph 140/38
- 87.44 Tennis party at Hauthton Hall - Photograph, 1890.
D/Ph 140/34
- 87.45 Engraving 'The Lambton Hounds at Feeding Time',
early 19th century (photographs/engravings series).
- 87.46 Leeholme Council School Football Team - Photograph,
1920-1921. D/Ph 38/1
- 87.47 Oakenshaw Y.M.C.A. Football Team - Photograph,
1924-1925 . D/Ph 38/1
- 87.48 South Pontop Rovers A.F.C. - Photograph, 1911-1912.
D/Ph 147/1

- 87.49 Spennymoor A.F.C. - Photograph, 1908-1909.
D/Ph 99/3
- 87.50 Spennymoor Wednesday A.F.C. - Photograph, 1950.
D/Ph 123/14
- 87.51 Stanley School Football Team - Photograph, 1920-
1921. D/Ph 119/1
- 87.52 Waterhouses Bowls Team - Photograph, 1926.
D/Ph 82/71
- 87.53 Waterhouses Football Teams - Photograph, 1903-1930.
D/Ph 82/65-69; D/Ph 94/1; D/Ph 89/1; D/Ph 111/3, 5
- 87.54 Shooting party Tow Law/\Nolsingham - Photograph,
c. 1900-1914. D/Ph 143/14, 15
- 87.55 Wingate Albion A.F.C. - Photograph, 1906-1909.
D/XP 411/5-7
- 87.56 Wingate Sports Day - Photograph, 1962. D/X 411/15
- 87.57 Framwellgate Moor Football Teams - Photographs,
1907-1925,1958. D/MRP 9/1, 3
- 87.58 Photograph of Robert Musgrove in England School
Teams Cap, 1907. D/MRP 19/1
- 87.59 Murton Colliery Football Club - Photograph, 1950.
D/MRP 30/1
- 87.60 Londonderry Benevolent Cycling Club - Papers and
photograph, 1893-1914. D/MRP32/1-3
- 87.61 Ouston Pidgeon Fanciers and Pitch and Toss School,
Photographs 1913 and 1948. D/MRP 34/2
- 87.62 Hamsteels Rugby Team - Photograph, 1910-1912.
D/MRP 61/9
- 87.63 South Moor Villa A.F.C. - Photograph, 1908-1909.
D/MRP 63/1
- 87.64 Cornsay Football Team - Photograph, 1880.
D/MRP 70/3
- 87.65 Ferryhill Athletic F.C. - Photograph, 1923-1924.
D/MRP 74/1
- 87.66 Photograph of Handball players, 1900. D/MRP 75/6
- 87.67 Easington Lane Bicycle Club - Photograph, 1890.
D/MRP 121/2
- 87.68 Easington Lane Football Team 1920. D/MRP 121/16
- 87.69 Photograph of man in football strip at Seaham 1920.
D/MRP 125/2
- 87.70 Newcastle United A.F.C. - Photograph, 1906-1907.
D/MRP 128/8
- 87.71 Esh Football Teams - Photograph, 1919-1921.
D/MRP 146/4, 6, 7
- 87.72 Photographs of the Mounsey and Backhouse families
on board the yacht 'Nereid' 1870-1871.
DN11a 1/6/1 4-23
- 87.73 Correspondence re. ski-ing in Austria, 1937.
D/Wa 5/1/1417-1431
- 87.74 Mount School - Programmes of athletics/swimming
York 1904. D/Wa 5/4/21
- 87.75 Yorkshire Road Club Medal, n.d. D/Pe 6/41
- 87.76 Fixtures for Annual Lawn Tennis tournarnents
1883-1884. D/Pe 6/82
- 87.77 Photograph of boy's football team, 1920's.
D/Wa 5/6/9
- 87.78 Stockton Race Course - Lease, 1905. D/Br/E 50
- 87.79 Correspondence re. shooting trips to Scotland, 1847-
1866. D/Pe 11/62-73
- 87.80 Correspondence re. fishing and shooting in Ireland,
1863-1865. D/Pe 11/176-178
- 87.81 Letter re. football match, n.d. D/Pe 2/316

- 87.82 Letter re. swimming lessons, 1881 D/Pe 2/214
- 87.83 Correspondence re. shooting game, 1860-1888.
D/Pe 2/188,190, 205, 73
- 87.84 Letter re. salmon fishing, 1852. D/Pe 2/170
- 87.85 Lease of Brancepeth sporting rights, 1897. D/Br/E 83
- 87.86 South Durham Hunt - Accounts, 1890-1915.
D/Br/E 142-145
- 87.87 Brancepeth game lists and shooting account, 1908-1946.
D/Br/E 146-148
- 87.88 Papers re. hunting, early 20th century. D/St/Box 61
- 87.89 Strathmore Stud - Accounts, 1805-1807. D/St/Box 72
- 87.90 Accounts for attendance at race meetings, 1880-1881.
D/St/Box 73
- 87.91 Accounts of racing expenses, 1882-1887. D/St/Box 86
- 87.92 Racing Calendar, 1811 . D/St/Box 11 6
- 87.93 Gamekeepers' accounts, 1796-1815. D/St/Box 123
- 87.94 Durham Game List, 1862. D/St/Box 136
- 87.95 Tees Salmon Fisheries - Rules, 1862. D/St/Box 144
- 87.96 Race meeting programmes, 1809-1816. D/St/Box 147
- 87.97 Racing Bills, 1849-1847. D/St/Box 160
- 87.98 John Bowes' racing correspondence 1835-1882.
D/St/Box 162 & 163
- 87.99 Games leases to Duke of Beaufort, 1867-1871.
D/St/Box 171
- 87.100 Wemmergill game vouchers, 1851. D/St/Box 211
- 87.101 Game and hunting papers, 1901. D/St/Box 214
- 87.102 Game and venison books, 1815-1833. D/St/V 333, 334
- 87.103 Game accounts, 1843-1885. D/St/V 349-351
- 87.104 Racing expenses, 1879-1887. D/St/V 613
- 87.105 John Bowes' racing accounts, 1843-1877. D/St/V 680-696
- 87.106 Racing accounts, 1884-1885. D/St/Box 246
- 87.107 Strathmore Southern estates sporting books, 1809-1811.
D/St/V 1399
- 87.108 Game books, 1907-1934. D/St/V 1400-1426
- 87.109 Zetland Hunt letter book, 1895-1898. D/St/V 1587
- 87.110 Old Raby Hunt Club - Rules and regulations, 1912.
D/St/V 1633
- 87.111 List of awards for horse breeding, 1902. D/St/Box 342
- 87.112 List of people with gaming licences, 1869.
D/St/Box 364
- 87.113 Wemmergill and Holwick - Shooting papers, 1895-1921.
D/St/Box 365
- 87.114 Streatlam game papers, 1901-1921. D/St/Box 383
- 87.115 Hunting correspondence, 1886-1888, 1894-1896.
D/St/Box 390
- 87.116 Darlington Training College Gymnastics Display (Silent Film), 1937. E/Dar 13/1
- 87.117 Darlington Training College Sports Team Photograph Albums, 1875-1978. E/Dar 13/115,117
- 87.118 Darlington Training College Sports Teams Photograph Albums, 1912-1960. E/Dar 13/120-138
- 87.119 Northern Colleges Tennis Tournament booklet, 1939.
E/Dar 13/2
- 87.120 Video tape of gymnastic festival at Darlington, c.1970.
E/Dar 13/18
- 87.121 South Durham Hunt - Accounts, 1890-1905. D/BR142
- 87.122 Wynyard Pack - Hunt Reports. D/LO/E685.
- 87.123 Seaham Harbour Amateur Swimming Club - Records, 1880-1982.
- 87.124 Durham Playing Fields Association - Records, 1920-69.

88 Darlington Library,
Crown Street,
Darlington,
Co. Durham DL1 1ND

0325 462034

Miss M. Graham

M-F: 9-1, 2.15-7; Sa: 9-1, 2.15-5

- 88.1 Gentlemen Archers of Darlington - Rules, lists of members, 1750-1907. D/X/D30
- 88.2 Darlington Wednesday Cycling Club - Minutes, 1914-1927 . D/H P/109-10
- 88.3 Darlington Club (Billiards) - Minutes, 1862-1947.
- 88.4 Darlington Curling Club - Rules, 1845.

ESSEX (Also see Greater London)

89 Essex Record Office,
County Hall,
Chelmsford CM1 1LX

0245 492211 ext. 20067

V. W. Gray - County Archivist

M: 10-8.45; T-Th: 9.15-5.15; F: 9.15-4.15

- 89.1 Essex County Cricket Club - Records inc. minutes, accounts, score books, etc., 1879-1980. D/Z82
- 89.2 Thorndon Park Cricket Club - Score book, 1869-1870 -Petre family archives. D/DP 299
- 89.3 Arkwright family archives-correspondence regarding cricket 1821-1829, and Society of West Essex Archers 1827-1828,1848. D/DA C1/172-77, D/DA C2/1-12
- 89.4 Round Family Archives-cricket fixture cards and scores, proposal for county cricket ground 1865. D/DR F55, 56
- 89.5 Maldon Bicycle Club - Minutes, 1875-1884. T/A 475
- 89.6 Fambridge Yacht Club Records - Minutes, lists of members, yachts, etc., 1898-1914. D/Z 26
- 89.7 Dunmow Park Tennis Club - Minutes, accounts, 1903-1934. D/DW Z3
- 89.8 Ingatestone Tennis Club - Minutes, 1896-1898. T/B 230
- 89.9 South Street Tennis Club, Romford (later Congregational Tennis Club) - Minutes, 1897-1942, annual reports 1905-1930; correspondence 1905-1930, 1941. D/Z 68/1-29
- 89.10 Newport Grammar School - Governor's minutes referring to games and drill, 1862-1910. D/Q25/44-46
- 89.11 Newport Cricket Club - Rules, financial records and newscuttings. D/Q 25/26
- 89.12 Newport Recreation Ground Committee - Minutes, financial records, plans. D/Q 25/27
- 89.13 Stansted Mountfitchet Collection - Financial records regarding Recreation Ground opened, 1807. T/P 68/50/6

T/P 68/50/6

- 89.14 Fixture cards, rules and newspaper cuttings - Stansted Park Cricket Ground opened 1866. T/P 68/55/6
- 89.15 East Essex Foxhounds - Agreement, 1798. D/D Ha F5.
- 89.16 Essex Union Foxhounds - Draft Notice, 1800. D/D Hw F9
- 89.17 Hunting Diary of R. V. Bevan, 1877-1887. D/D U 574 12
- 89.18 Essex Union Hunt - Accounts, 1848-1871. D/DU 655.

GLOUCESTERSHIRE

- 90 Gloucestershire Record Office,
Worcester Street,
Gloucester GL1 3DW

0452 428295

D. J. H. Smith - County Archivist

M-W,F 9-1,2-5,Th 9-1,2-8
- 90.1 Archers of the Channel - Records, 1867-1911. Melaine - of Kyneton-family and estate papers.
- 90.2 Berkeley Cricket Club - Papers, 1897. Scott and Fowler Solicitors papers.
- 90.3 Berkeley and Sharpness Football Club - Minutes, papers, rules, 1894-1919. Scott and Fowler Solicitors papers.
- 90.4 Cheltenham and County Cycling Club - Records, 1921-1958.
- 90.5 Cirencester Golf Club - Records, 1903-1939. Mullins, Elliot and Co. Papers.
- 90.6 Dymock Cricket Club - Score books, 1867-1888.
- 90.7 Kempsford Cricket Club - Minutes and accounts, 1900-1919.
- 90.8 Tewkesbury Rowing Club - Minutes, accounts, 1892-1914. Brookes and Badham Solicitors papers.
- 90.9 Tewkesbury Town Football Club , Records, 1909-1912. Brookes and Badham Solicitors papers.
- 90.10 Winchombe Rifle Club - Accounts 1907-1920.
- 90.11 Hunting Journals of R. W. Blathwayt, 1888-1894.
- 90.12 Hunting Journals of Nigel Kingscote, 1849-1869.

- 91 Gloucester Library,
Brunswick Road,
Gloucester GL1 1HT

020020 20684
- 91.1 Gloucestershire Gypsies Cricket Club - List of Members, 1923-32, List of Fixtures, 1922-30, 1932-39.

HAMPSHIRE

- 92 Hampshire Record Office,
20 Southgate Street,
Winchester S023 9EF

0962 846154

Miss R. C. Dunhill - County Archivist

M-Th: 9-4.45; F: 9-4.15, second and fourth Sa of month 9-11.55

- 92.1 Lease 1919, mentioning a tennis court in Holborn Street, High Holborn, Middlesex-Wriothsesley Papers. 5M53/1540
- 92.2 Court Book 1611-1625, mentioning a bowling green at Tritchfield, Hants., and money spent for feeding greyhounds - Wriothsesley Papers. 5M53/746 F. 141
- 92.3 Hambledon Cricket Club - photocopy of minute book, 1773-1796 and account book 1791-1796. 239
- 92.4 The Vyne Cricket Club - Score books, 1859-1888. 31 M57/683-685
- 92.5 Gosport and Fareham Beagles - Minute books, 1866-1929. 5M55

93 Portsmouth City Records Office,
3 Museum Road,
Portsmouth PO1 2LE

0705 829765

Miss S. E. Quail - City Records Officer

M-W: 9.30-1, 2-4; Th: 9.30-1, 1.30-7; F: 9.30-1, 1.30-4

- 93.1 Royal Portsmouth Corinthion Yacht Club - Minutes, accounts, membership records, press cuttings, 1886-1946.
- 93.2 Royal Albert Yacht Club - Minutes, accounts, membership records, 1908-1964.
- 93.3 Mimesingens Yacht Club - Minutes, 1897-1909.

94 Southampton City Record Office,
Civic Centre,
Southampton SO9 4XR

0703 832251

S. D. Thomson - City Archivist

M-F: 9-1, 1.30-5, later by arrangement

- 94.1 St. Mary's Parish Records - 2 photographs of St. Mary's (later Southampton) Football Club, 1887-1888, 1888-1889. 2524
- 94.2 Crow's Nest Cricket and Football Club - Minutes, score books, 1917-1955; photographs, 1909-1937. 3726
- 94.3 Hampshire Schools Athletic Association - Records, 1934-1973.
- 94.4 Hampshire County Bowling Association - Records, 1913-1946.

HEREFORD AND WORCESTER

- 95 Hereford and Worcester Record Office,
County Hall,
Spetchley Road,
Worcester WR5 2NA
- 0905 763763 ext. 3612
- Mr A. M. Wherny - County Archivist
- M-F: 9.15-4.45
- 95.1 Worcester Tricycle Club - Minutes, accounts,
correspondence, 1884-1913.
- 95.2 Worcester Football Association - Minutes, accounts,
registers, 1893-1927.
- 96 Hereford Record Office,
The Old Barracks,
Harold Street,
Hereford HR1 2QX
- 0432 265441
- Miss D. S. Hubbard - Assistant County Archivist
- M-F: 10-1, 2-4.45; Tu-Th: 9.15-1, 2-4.45; F: 9.15-1, 2-4
- 96.1 Elmley Castle Cricket Club - Minutes, fixtures,
accounts, etc. Elmley Castle Parish Archives, 1928-
1943. 8883
- 96.2 Scrapbook of W. P. Harper of Stourbridge (a famous
football referee), containing letter, news cuttings and
photographs concerning his career, 1925-1951. 1786
- 96.3 Records relating to business of W. J. Bladder and Son,
cycle manufacturer. 4081
- 96.4 Ross Mens Hockey Club - Records, 1911-1938.

HERTFORDSHIRE

- 97 Hertfordshire Record Office,
County Hall,
Hertford SG1 8DE
- 0992 555105
- Mr. P. Walne - County Archivist
- M-Th: 9.15-5.15; F: 9.15-4.30
- 97.1 Notes concerning Harpenden horse races.
D/EX98 Z41 & Z43
- 97.2 Park House Sports Club, Welwyn - Minutes,
1946-1955. D/EFf B81
- 97.3 Edward Harbottle Grimston, cricket diary, 1825.
D/EV F 154
- 97.4 Hamels Park private golf course, score cards, 1892-
1916. D/EX182 Z11

- 97.5 Master of the Puckeridge Hounds, hunting diaries,
1827-1869. D/Z25 Z1-7
- 97.6 Aldenham Harriers point-to-point committee - Minutes,
1947-1964. D/EX281 Z1
- 97.7 Minutes and papers concerning recreational facilities
maintained by Parish Councils 1890 onwards. CP
- 97.8 Herts. Football Association - Minutes, 1893-1930.
D/EX53 Z1-7
- 97.9 Herts. Rifle Association - Minutes, 1861-1960;
accounts, 1862-1913.
- 97.10 Knebworth Lawn Tennis Club - Minutes, 1914-1942.
- 97.11 Welwyn Playing Fields Ltd. - Records, 1921-1923.

HUMBERSIDE (Also see Lincolnshire and Yorkshire)

98 Humberside County Record Office,
County Hall,
Beverley HU17 9BA

0482 867131 ext. 3393

K. D. Holt - County Archivist

M, W, Th: 9.15-4.45; T: 9.15-8; F: 9.15-4 by prior
arrangement

- 98.1 Hunting Stables - Accounts, 1859-1869, shooting
agreements, game lists 1860-1897 (Chichester-
Constable Family Deposit). DDCC(2) Boxes 19, 38
- 98.2 Snaith Tennis Club - Minute book, 1939-1949; cash
receipt book, 1939-1944; bank book and statements,
1926-1940; vouchers, 1939-1949. (Clark of Snaith
solicitor's deposit). DDCL 205
- 98.3 East Riding County Hall Cricket Club - Fixture lists,
1908-1910; scorebooks, 1908, 1932-1935.
DD x 124/1-4
- 98.4 East Yorkshire Small Bore Rifle Association -
Minutes, reports, match results, correspondence, 1924-
1974. (Sonley of Anlaby deposit). DDSO
- 98.5 Yorkshire Small Bore Rifle and Pistol Association -
Minutes, reports, match results, correspondence, 1924-
1982 (Sonley of Anlaby deposit). DDSO 173
- 98.6 Airmyn Game Register 1875-1900 (Scholfield of
Sandhall deposit). DDSO 179
- 98.7 Beverley Town Cricket Club - Records, 1862-1892 (Bird
of Beverley Collection). DDBD 5/146-52 90/17
- 98.8 Beverley Races-plan of race course 1969, conditions
for letting stands, books, etc., 1886 (Bird of Beverley
collection). DDBD 5A4-182 89/30, 90/13

99 South Humberside Area Record Office,
Town Hall Square,
Grimsby DN3 1 1 HX

0472 353481

Mr J. F. Wilson - Archivist-in-Charge

M-Th: 10-5.15; F: 10-4.15

- 99.1 Ancholme Rowing Club - Minutes, accounts, correspondence, etc., 1873-1976 .
- 99.2 Lincolnshire Rowing Club - Minutes, correspondence, 1938.
- 100 Kingston upon Hull City Record Office,
79 Lowgate,
Kingston-upon-Hull
- 0482 222015
- Mr. G. Oxley - City Archivist
- M-T: 8.30-4.15 by prior arrangement
- 100.1 Hull Athletic Ground Co. Ltd. - Prospectus, 1889.
DBHT/9/390
- 100.2 Craven Street Rugby Ground - Photograph, c.1911.
TLP 286
- 101.3 Hull Central Library,
Albion Street,
Kingston upon Hull HU1 3TF
- 0482-224040 ext.221
- Miss J. Crowther - Local Studies Librarian
- M-F: 9.30-8; Sa: 9-4.30
- 101.4 Holderness Hunt Races - Handbills, 1814, 1832.
- 101.5 Hull Kingston Swimming Club - Minutes, 1886-91, 1913-47, 1958-75.
- 101.6 Hull Regatta - Posters, 1848, 1849.
- 101.7 Hull Fencing Club - Minutes, accounts, correspondence, bank books, 1928-31.
- 101.8 Hull Cyclists - Minutes, accounts, notices, etc., 1882-4.

KENT (Also see Greater London)

- 102 Kent Archives Office,
County Hall,
Maidstone ME14 1XQ
- 0622 671411 ext. 4363
- W. N. Yates - County Archivist
- M: 9.30-7.30; T-Th: 9.30-4.30
Closed for two weeks after Christmas
- 102.1 Kent Amateur Athletic Club Records - Minutes 1903-1963; register, 1903-1923, correspondence, 1906-1908.
- 102.2 Aylesford Athletic Club - Records, 1897-1961.
Aylesford Parish Records.
- 102.3 Aylesford Cricket Club - Minutes, 1933-1934.
Aylesford Parish Records.

- 102.4 Mid Kent Cricket Club - Minutes, match book c. 1850.
U515 010-11
- 102.5 Personal Papers of Miss G. M. Wright, formerly
Principal of Nonington College of Physical Education.
U2386
- 102.6 Kent County Cricket Club - Minutes and Accounts, 1876-1969.
- 102.7 Maidstone Golf Club - Records, 1899-1962.
- 102.8 Records of Provender Hounds. Knatschbull MSS U951 E13
- 102.9 Smeeth Cricket Chronicle, 1875. U951
- 102.10 Speldhurst Cricket Club - Posters, 1877-99. U934.
- 102.11 Hadlow Cricket Club - Minutes, 1861-98. U273 Acc 1335.
- 102.12 Poem on cricket match, Footscray, 1894. U670
- 102.13 Hare Coursing Warrents, Dover, 1741. GPw
- 102.14 Boxley Harriers - Papers, 1843-88. U480 Acc 717.
- 102.15 Camer Hounds book, 1760-90. U1127.
- 102.16 West Kent Foxhounds - Meeting cards, 1875-80. U1050.
- 102.17 North Cray Golf Club - Papers, 1906-9. U855.
- 102.18 Duke of Dorset's XI v Wrotham, 1769 - Scorebook.
Sackville MSS
- 102.19 Hants v England - Scoresheets for 3 matches, 1777.
Sackville MSS
- 102.20 Bill for bats and balls, 1776. Sackville MSS
- 102.21 Sussex v Surrey, 1745 - Bill of expences for 3 matches.
Sackville MSS.
- 103 Margate Library,
Cecil Square,
Margate,
Kent CT9 1RE
- 103.1 Margate Elementary School Football League - Minutes, 1913-39.
- 103.2 Margate Elementary School Football and Athletics Association -
Records, 1935-39.

LANCASHIRE (Also see Greater Manchester and Merseyside)

- 104 Lancashire Record Office,
Bow Lane,
Preston PR1 8RF
- 0772 54868
- K. Hall - County Archivist
- T: 10-8.30; W-F: 10-5
- 104.1 Miscellaneous papers with some orders of J.P.'s to
constables and overseers concerning playing at leaping,
football and quoits on the Sabbath 1727-1851.
DDNw 9/12
- 104.2 Letter from J. Peppercorn to R. Palmer, Preston
concerning Mrs. Lancaster of the Black Swan, Water
St., Preston who has promised to prohibit quoits on
her premises c. 1840. DDPr 130/21
- 104.3 Woolton Mutual Improvement Society, agreement to
subscribe to a billiard table 1882. DDX 411/37
- 104.4 Bundle of correspondence concerning sporting rights
on the Grassyard Hall Estate 19th century. DDGa 30/9
- 104.5 Order of suppression of games on Sundays, Fulwood,
939

- Preston 1801. PR 2021
 104.6 Printed paper concerning Lytham Coursing Meeting
 1843. DDC1 1194/5
 104.7 Fulwood Race Course - Minutes, 1790-1829. DDX/03/4
 104.8 Royal Lytham St. Anne's Golf Club - Records, 1886-1986.
- 105 Accrington Central Library,
 St. James Street,
 Accrington BB5 1NQ
- 105.1 Great Harwood Cricket Club - Records, 1941-80.
 105.2 Great Harwood Football Club - Records, 1930-78.
 105.3 Rishton Cricket Club - Records, 1916, 1919-76.
- 106 Central Library,
 Market Square,
 Lancaster LA1 1HY
- 0524 63266
- Mr S. J. Eccles - District Librarian
- M, Th, F: 9.30-7; Tu, W: 9.30-5; Sa: 9.30-4
- 106.1 List of Lunesdale and Oxenholme Stagh Hounds, 1929-30.
 106.2 Poster for Rural Sports at Morecombe, 1848.
 106.3 Photograph of French international water polo team at
 Lancaster, 1909.
 106.4 List of Ribblesdale Buckhounds, 1906.
 106.5 John O' Gaunt's Bowmen - Papers, rules, etc., From 1788.
 106.6 Lancaster Association Football Club - Minute book, 1888-9.
 106.7 Vale of Lune Football Club - Treasurer's books, 1884-6.
 106.8 Morecombe and Lancaster Golf Club - Minute book, 1901-9.
 106.9 Some songs printed for and about the Lancaster Races,
 lists of horses, etc., 19th. century.
 106.10 Morecombe Bay Regatta - Posters, 19th. century.
 106.11 Sunderland (Point) Regatta - Posters, 19th. century.
 106.12 Snatchems Annual Sports - Poster, 19th. century.
 106.13 Lancaster Rowing Club - Minute books, 1844-49.
- 107 Nelson Library,
 Market Square,
 Nelson,
 Lancs BB9 7LP
- 0282 692511
- Mr P. Wightman - District Librarian
- M, W, F: 9.30-7; Tu:9.30-1; Th: 9.30-5; Sa: 9.30-12, 1-4.
- 107.1 St. Andrew's Golf Club - Minutes, 1911-21; 1934-47,
 list of members, 1935-44, Rules, 1932.
 107.2 Colne Golf Club - Rules, 1902, 1960.

LEICESTERSHIRE

108 Leicestershire Record Office,
 57 New Walk,
 Leicester LE1 7JB

0533 554565

Miss. K. M. Thompson - County Archivist

M-Th 9.15-5, F 9.15-4.45, S 9.15-12.15

- 108.1 Leicestershire County Cricket Club - Records, 1836-1981, minute books, cash book, reports, score books, etc.
- 108.2 Woodhouse Cricket Club - Minutes, accounts, correspondence, 1922-1944.
- 108.3 Castle Donnington Sports and Social Club - Records, 1953-1971 .
- 108.4 Melton and Croxton Park National Hunt Meetings - Minutes and papers, 1870-1939.
- 108.5 Ivanhoe Cricket Club - Minutes, 1901-1950.
- 108.6 Leicester Football Club - Records, 1889-1952.
- 108.7 Quorn Hunt - Records, 1886-01980.
- 108.8 North Atheuston Hunt - Records, 1837-9.
- 108.9 Leicester Golf Club - Records, 1890-1984.
- 108.10 Leicestershire Rugby Union - Records, 1875-1986.
- 108.11 J. T. Law Ltd., football boot manufacturers, Leicester - Records, 1914-1982.
- 108.12 Harborough Football Club - Minutes, 1875-95.

LINCOLNSHIRE (Also see Humberside)

109 Lincolnshire Archives Office,
 The Castle,
 Lincoln LN1 3AB

0522 25158

Dr. G. A. Knight - Archivist

M-F 9.15-4.45 by prior arrangement

- 109.1 Fulbeck Miniature Rifle Club - Minutes, accounts, 1907-1915, 1921-1928. Fane of Fulbeck Hall-family and estate papers.
- 109.2 Hamton Cricket Club - Scorebooks, 1868-1896.
- 109.3 Fulham Bowling Club - Minutes, 1912-1952.
- 109.4 Stow Longa Hunt - Records, 1748-1907.
- 109.5 Hunting Diaries of the Smith family, 1813-1920.

GREATER LONDON (Also see Kent, Middlesex and other surrounding counties)

110 Greater London Record Office,
 40 Northampton Road,
 London EC1R OAB

071 633 6851 - Archives
071 633 7193 - Drawings
071 633 3255 - Photographs

Tu: 9.30-7.30; W-F 9.30-4.45 by prior arrangement

- 110.1 Enfield Cricket Club - Score book, 1819. DRO Box 27
- 110.2 Request for permission to hold annual cricket match at Wembley, 1880. Acc 1093/238
- 110.3 Letter relating to cricket ground on Norwwood Green used by workmen's cricket club Acc 180/541
- 110.4 Southall Cricket club- Leases of grounds, 1906-1907. Acc 405 Bundle 3
- 110.5 Instances of Shrovetide football in Middlesex, 1576, 1583, 1815. Hist. notes 24.2.1960
- 110.6 Inquest on man killed in Brawl on football field at South Mimms, 1583. MJ/SR/243/35
- 110.7 South Imperial Football Club - Leases of grounds 1906-1907. Acc 405 Bundle 3
- 110.8 Brentford Football Team - Photographs, 1926-1927. Acc 938/3rd dep/F55-56, 2nd dep/F47
- 110.9 Order supressing Bull-Baiting, 1750's. MJ/OC6/12
- 110.10 Lion fight at Warwick, 1825 - Handbills, tickets, etching, etc. Acc 938/2nd dep A. Pehingerle Collection
- 110.11 Maps showing sporting and recreational facilities in Middlesex c 1951-56. MCC/P/B/1/12
- 110.12 Regent Harriers - Fixture card, 1892-1893. Acc 687 Bundle 2
- 110.13 Indictment of keeping bowling alley, 1558, 1560. MJ/SR 102/3, 88/4, 79/12
- 110.14 Man killed by ball when watching game of ninepins, July 1982. MJ/SPC W 206
- 110.15 Man struck by a bowling ball and killed 1829. MJ/SPC E 4189
- 110.16 Brondesbury Bowling Club - Share certificate, correspondence, accounts, 1909-1919. Acc 1041/4-5
- 110.17 Boxing deaths during 1749. MJ/SP 1749 Sept 133-135
- 110.18 West Middlesex Golf Club - Leases of land at Southall, 1899-1908. Acc 403 Bundles 3 & 5
- 110.19 West Drayton Golf Club - Leases of site, 1901. Acc 1386/233-4
- 110.20 Order against horse racing in White Conduit Fields, Islington, 1747. MJ/OC/5 p. 133
- 110.21 Order to restrain increase of horse racing, c.1755. MJ/OC/6 p. 76d
- 110.22 Bundle of papers relating to the 5th Earl of Jersey's horse racing activities, c.1845. Acc 1128/342
- 110.23 Race Courses licensing act, 1879. MA/RS/2/21
- 110.24 Documents relating to Alexandra Palace Racecourse, 1891. MR/UP (S) 33
- 110.25 Peckham Congregational Badminton Club - Proposal for reformation of 1937. N/C/1/3
- 110.26 Papers of John McGregor - Canoeist, 1855-1892. F/MM
- 110.27 All Saints Cricket Club, Hatcham Park - Rules and fixture list n.d. P75/ALL/32
- 110.28 Hampstead Cricket Club - Correspondence, 1881-1887. E/MW/H/67
- 110.29 Correspondence regarding Greyhound Racing at Crystal Palace, n.d. P85/CTC1/22
- 110.30 Merry and Co. records and specimens of racing equipment, silks, etc., 1862-1943. B/MR/passion

- 110.31 Bundle of letters concerning ice skating rink in
Finchley Road, 1881-1883. E/MW/H/67

Prints and Drawings Collection

This collection includes illustrations of London from as early as the Tudor period. A small number of prints and drawings depict sporting activities, especially boating on the River Thames.

Photograph Library

This library contains over 250,000 photographs, dating from the later part of the 19th century and provides a visual record of the changing face of London. The collection covers a limited range of sporting activities (mainly of facilities) but has many on the teaching of physical education in schools.

- 111 The Guildhall Library,
Aldermonbury,
London EC2P 2EJ

071 260 1862

The Keeper of Manuscripts

M-f: 9.30-4.45; Sa: 9.30-4.45

- 111.1 Records of the Exchange Telegraph Company -
Correspondence with the Press Association on
on course betting.
111.2 London and Provincial Sporting News Agency -
Financial records.
111.3 Hodder and Stoughton Sports Club - Records.
111.4 Bishopric Estates - Hornsey and Finchley Manors
- Lease of fishing rights.
111.5 The Society of Finsbury Archers - Records.
111.6 London Fencing Club - Records.

- 112 Barnet Public Libraries,
Local History Library,
Ravensfield House,
The Burroughs,
London NW4 4BE

01-202 5625 etc. 55

Mrs J. M. Corden - Archivist

M-F 9.30-8, alternate S 9-4.30 by prior arrangement

- 112.1 Finchley Sports Federation - Minutes, 1935-1953.
112.2 Hendon Cricket Club - Ledger, 1852-1892.

- 113 Bromley Public Libraries, Archives Section,
Central Library,
High Street,
Bromley,
Kent BR1 1EX
- 081 460 9955 ext. 283/261
- Miss E. Silverthome - Archivist
- T, Th 9.30-8, W, F 9.30-6, S 9.30-5 by prior
arrangement
- 113.1 Bromley Lawn Tennis Club - Records, 1910 onwards.
113.2 Bromley Cricket Club - Records, 1880-1976.
- 114 Local History Library,
Enfield Library,
Green Lanes,
Palmers Green,
London N13
- 081 882 8841
- Mr. G. C. Dalling - Local History Officer
- M-S 9-5
- 114.1 Enfield Schools Sports Association - Cuttings, books,
ephemera, 1920's-1950's.
114.2 Edmonton Schools F.A. - Cuttings Book, 1920's-1950's.
114.3 Enfield Cricket Club - Balance Sheet and accounts,
1902.
- 115 Grange Museum of Community History,
Neasden Lane,
London NW10 1QB
- 081 908 7432
- Mr. M. Evans - Archivist/Local History Librarian
- 115.1 Collection of photographs of Wembley Stadium
including photographs of events that have taken
place there.
- 116 Greenwich Local History Library and Archives,
Woodlands,
90 Mycenae Road,
Blackheath,
London SE3 7SE
- 081 858 4631
- Mr. J. Watson - Local History Librarian
- M, Tu, Th: 9-8; Sa: 9-5
- 116.1 Blackheath Morden Cricket Club - Records, 1863-91

- 116.2 Woolwich Polytechnic Athletic Club Swimming
Section - Minutes and fixture lists, 1891-1925.
- 117 Hackney Archives Department
Rose Lipman Library
De Beavoir Road
London N1 5SQ

071 241 2886

Mr. D. L. Mander - Archivist

M, Tu, F: 9.30-12.30, 1.30-5; Th: 1.30-5;
Sa: 9.30-12.30, 1.30-5
- 117.1 Hackney Wick Running Grounds - Miscellaneous items.
- 118 Hammersmith and Fulham Public Libraries,
Archives Department,
Shepherds Bush Library,
7 Uxbridge Road,
London W12 8LJ

081 743 0910

T. J. Rix - Borough Librarian
C. Jeens - Borough Archivist

M, Th, F 9.15-5, T 9.15-8 by prior arrangement
- 118.1 Fulham Bowling Club - Records, n.d.
118.2 London Corinthian Sailing Club - Records, 1895-1940.
- 119 Haringey Libraries,
Museum and Arts Department,
Bruce Castle Museum,
Lordship Lane,
London N17 8NU

081 808 8772

Ms. J. C. Kimber - Archivist

M-F: 1-4
- 119.1 Tottenham Hotspur and Athletic Co. Ltd. - Annual
reports, balance sheets, photostated photographs,
1899 to date.
- 119.2 Finsbury Park Cycling Club - Records inc.
correspondence, programmes, photographs, etc.,
1885-1955.
- 119.3 Wood Green Cricket Club - Records inc. minutes, 1860-
1864.
- 119.4 Park Swimming Club Records - Minutes, accounts,
annual reports, programmes, photographs, etc., 1897-
1955.

120 Lambeth Archives Department,
Minet Library,
52 Knatchbull Road,
London SE5 9QY

071 733 3279

Mr. J. Newman - Archivist

M, T, Th, F: 9.30-5; Sa: 9.30-1, 2-5 by prior
arrangement

- 120.1 Harrodene Hard Court Tennis Club - Minute books,
1937-1959. IV/8
- 120.2 Lambeth Schools Sports Association - handbooks,
cuttings, programmes, 1905-1906, 1929-1937.
- 120.3 South London Schools Athletic Association Papers, 1928-39
- 120.4 Private Papers of David B. Jones - President of S.E.
London Schools Cricket Federation, Vice President
Lambeth Schools Sports Association, 1928-1939.
- 120.5 Sheatham Lawn Tennis Club, collection of
photographs and other documents, 1911-1924.

121 Lewisham Archives and Local History Department,
The Manor House,
Old Road,
Lewisham,
London SE13 5SY

081 852 5050

Mr. C. W. Harrison - Borough Leisure Services Officer

M, F, Sa: 9.30-5; T, Th: 9.30-8

- 121.1 Catford Cycling Club - Minutes and other records,
1886-1960.
- 121.2 Bellingham Bowling and Lawn Tennis Club - Records,
1911-1966.
- 121.3 Blackheath and Kidbrooke Hockey Club - Records,
1857-1953.
- 121.4 Mountfield Park Bowling Club - Minutes, 1923-1957.
- 121.5 West Kent Cricket Club - Records, 1876-1967.

122 Waltham Forest Libraries and Arts Department,
Vestry House Museum,
Vestry Road,
Walthamstow,
London E17 9NH

081 527 5544 ext. 391

Mr. R. J. Evans - Archivist

Tu-F: 10.30-1, 2-5.30; Sa: 10.30-1, 2-5

- 122.1 Rectory Manor Lawn Tennis and Bowling Club -
Accounts, notices, of AGM's, rules and circular letters,
1898-1935.

- 122.2 Walthamstow Bicycle Club - L list of members, notes on origin of club, and rules, 1878-1890.
- 122.3 Walthamstow Ferry Fishery & Shooting Society - Rules, 1838.
- 122.4 Warwick Angling Society, Encyclopedia & Chairman's guide, compiled by W. G. Callcut, 1900-1931.
- 122.5 Leyton Orient Football Club - Various programmes and ephemera, 1950 onwards.

123 Westminster City Libraries,
Archives Department,
Victoria Library,
160 Buckingham Palace Road,
London SW1W 9UD

071 798 2180

Miss M. J. Swarbrick - Chief Archivist

M-F: 9.30-7; S: 9.30-1, 2-5

- 123.1 Westminster Schools Athletic Association - Minutes, 1936-1960. 211/1 and 215/1
- 123.2 Middle Temple Lawn Tennis Club - List of members, 1938-1939. 23/1
- 123.3 Watney Mann Archives-Scrapbook containing three annual reports and balance sheets of the Gravesend Northfleet and North Kent Cricket and Sports Co. Ltd., 1912-1914. 789/198
- 123.4 Liberty, Regent Street Archives - Photographs of Liberty's Cricket Team, 1910, 1930 and football team 1910 and the Lee Hockey Team 1908-1909 and football team, 1909-1910.

GREATER MANCHESTER

124 Greater Manchester Record Office,
56 Marshall Street,
New Cross,
Ancoats,
Manchester M4 5FU

061 832 5284

Miss M. Patch - County Archivist

M-F: 9.30-4.30 by appointment, Sa by arrangement

- 124.1 Wilton Estate Papers - Correspondence relating to leases for golf clubs and bowling greens, early 20th century.
- 124.2 Ardwick Bicycle Club - Records, 1885-1915.
- 124.3 Middleton Angling Society - Records, 1885-1970
- 124.4 Henry Rose, Sports Editor, *The Daily Express* - Miscellaneous papers, 1920-1957.

- 125 Altricham Library
20 Stamford New Road,
Altricham
- 125.1 Stamford Bowling Club - Minutes, 1901-48; members' and
visitors' book, 1892-1973.
- 125.2 Timperly Cricket, Lawn Tennis and Hockey Club - Minutes,
1927-1947.
- 126 Bolton Metropolitan Borough Archives,
Civic Centre,
Le Mans Crescent,
Bolton BL1 1SE
- 0204 22311 ext. 2179
- Mr. T. K. Campbell - Archivist
- M-F: 9.30-4.30, Sa and evenings by arrangement
- 126.1 Bolton Cricket Club - Cuttings book, 1875-1973.
FZ/11
- 126.2 Bolton Cricket Club - Photographs, 1899-1939.
ZZ/1 93
- 126.3 Bolton Municipal Officers' Rifle Club - Minutes,
accounts, certificates, plans, correspondence and
miscellanea, 1909-1916. FZ/1
- 126.4 Bolton Rugby Football Club - Minutes 1904-1909.
ZZ/243
- 126.5 Bolton Swimming Club - Minutes, 1896-1969. FZ/8
- 126.6 Bolton United Harriers and Athletic Club -
Subscriptions, booklets, financial records, 1927-1964.
FZ/9
- 126.7 Bolton Wanderers Football Club - Season tickets,
1946-1977. ZZ/81
- 126.8 Bolton Wanderers Football Club, Burnden Park -
Disaster Relief funds, minutes, correspondence and
case files, 1946-1959 (access restricted). ABZ/1 x 42
- 126.9 Bolton Playing Fields Association - Minutes and
correspondence, 1927-39.

- 127 Bury Library,
Textile Hall,
Manchester Road,
Bury,
BL9 ODR
- 061 764 8625
- 127.1 Bury and Elton Swimming Club -Correspondence, 1912-48. A29.51
127.2 Radcliffe Races - Race Card, 1949, plan of race course
R29.3 (p)
127.3 Radcliffe and Pilkington Bowling Club - Visitors' book,
1873-1959. R29.4 BOW
127.4 Radcliffe Cricket Club - Minutes, 1907-12; accounts 1932-1945;
fixture lists, 1969-74; score books, 1949-74; miscellaneous
correspondence.
127.5 Greenmount Cricket Club - Photograph of team, 1905 F29.2 (R)
127.6 Bury Angling Association - Correspondence, rules, 1858.
A29.61 (P)
127.7 Bury Golf Club - Fixture card, 1911. 29.4 (P)
127.8 Bury Ladies Hockey Club -Fixture list, 1922-3. A29.4 (P)
127.9 Irwell Forge Cricket Club - Members' admission book, 1936-38.
- 128 Heywood Area Central Library,
Church Street,
Heywood,
Lancashire OL10 1LL
- 0706 60947
- Local Studies Librarian
- M-Th: 10-7.30; Tu, F: 9.30-5.30; W: 9.30-1.00;
Sa: 9.30-1.00, 2-4
- 128.1 Heywood Cricket Club - Press cuttings, 1885-1940's.
- 129 Manchester City Archives Department,
Central Library
St. Peters Square,
Manchester M2 5PD
- 061-236 9422 ext. 269
- Miss J. M. Ayton - Archivist
- M: 9-12, 1-9; Tu-F: 9-12,1-5
- 129.1 Lord Simon's papers on athletics at Manchester
University, 1937-1939. M11/2/4
129.2 Mersey Archery - Rules, 1821. C17/3/90/1
129.3 Programmes of Athletics Meeting at the Royal
Pomona Palace, Cornbrook, Manchester 1877.
M68/4/5/1-3
129.4 Zion Congregational Church Badminton Club -
Minutes, 1929-1959. M/87

- 129.5 Withington Congregational Church Badminton Club
- Minutes, 1931-1939. M216
- 129.6 Cheetham Hill Bowling Society- Minutes, accounts,
rules 1812-1832. MS/797/9/M
- 129.7 Didsbury Bowling Green - Accounts, 1793-1796.
M62/1/2
- 129.7 Hough Green Bowling Club, Cheshire - Minutes, lists
1769.
- 129.9 Plymouth Grove Recreation Bowling Club - Minutes,
1920-1936.
- 129.10 Saville Street, Sunday School Cricket Club -
Membership card and fixtures. M83/2/8/21
- 129.11 St. Paul's Bennett Street Cricket and Tennis Club -
Fixture List, 193?/1932. M330/1/34/14
- 129.12 Disaster at Bolton Ground, 1946. M29 File 231
- 129.13 Correspondence of C. W. Provis, Auctioneers,
regarding land at Stretford occupied by Manchester
United Football Club, 1927-1933. M106
- 129.14 Regulations and fixtures for inter-club golf
competition, 1921-1922. 010/412/12
- 129.15 Royal Institute of Chemists - Manchester and
District Section Golfing Society, Minutes, 1935-
1939. M90/3/1
- 129.16 Notes about the sale of tickets for Knutsford Races
1838. C6/2
- 129.17 Return list of Oldham Races, 1852. L29
- 129.18 Deeds of Port of Manchester Race Course, 1869.
M81/B
- 129.19 Manchester Race Course Association - Minutes,
1867-18125. Misc./460
- 129.20 The Cheshire Hunt, 1879. M38/4/2/25
- 129.21 Didsbury Archers and Hunters - Accounts, 1792-
1793. M62/1/2
- 129.22 St. Andrews Rugby Football Club - Rules, accounts,
1887-1894. M45/6/2
- 129.23 Manchester Athenaeum Rifle Club - Minutes, 1914-
1919. M2/8/5
- 129.24 Ashton on Mersey and Sale Skating Ring 1877-
1880 - Minutes, Diaries of Clara Alcock. C21/2/2
- 129.25 Urmston Rifle Club-Rules and Programme, 1920.
Mn7/17
- 129.26 Withington Congregational Church Lawn Tennis Club
- Minutes, accounts, 1924-1941. M216
- 129.27 Macfadyen Congregational Church Tennis Club -
Annual Reports, accounts, 1946-1951.
M186/6/15/18
- 129.28 Manchester and Salford Playing Fields Society-
Melland Field Committee - Minutes, 1908-1913.
M5/796/m16
- 129.29 Copy of James I declaration of Sports August, 1617.
MSf 347 96/M2
- 129.30 Photographs - Sports at St. Moritz, 1914.
M38/4/2/60
- 129.31 Corpus Christi College, Cambridge Rugby Team
1910. M266/21/5
- 129.32 1st Bt. Manchester Regiment Rugby Team, 1932-
1933. M25/P/5/B/26
- 129.33 National Clarion Cycling Club - Records, 1900-1968.

130 North West Film Archive,
Minsull House,
47-49 Chorlton Street,
Manchester M1 3EU

061 228 6171 ext. 2590

M-F: 9.30-5 by prior arrangement

The Northwest Film Archive is based within Manchester Studies, which is a team of local historians based at the Polytechnic researching into the history of working people. The film archive houses a mainly non-fiction collection of over 400,000 feet of archive film made in or about the North West. The collection consists of film on all gauges and qualities and ranges from film taken in the pioneer days of the 1890's to local television material of the past two decades. A few films are entirely about sport, football matches, college sports, bowling tournaments, the Co-op's Sports and Recreation ground, etc., but most sporting activities appear within films of other events, such as cadets swimming while on camp, golf as a part of a film publicising Southport, etc. Approximately 50 titles contain scenes of sporting activities.

131 Radcliffe Library,
Stand Lane,
Ratcliffe,
Bury

131.1 Radcliffe Cricket Club - Minutes

132 Rochdale Central Library,
Espalnade,
Rochdale OL16 1AQ

0706 47474 ext. 4915

Mr J. Cole - Local Studies Librarian

M, Tu, Th: 9.30-7.30; W, F: 9.30-5; Sa: 9.30-4

132.1 Castlemere United Free Chgurch Association Football
Club - Rules and regulations, 1910. R79-78348 RH779.

132.2 Littleborough Subscription Billiard Club -
Minutes, 1869-1893. R78-70075 RH911

133 Salford City Archives,
658/662 Liverpool Road,
Irlam,
Manchester M30 5AD

061 775 5643

Mr A. N. Cross - Cultural Services Manager

M-F: 9-4.30

- 133.1 Winton Harriers Athletic Club - Minutes, fixtures lists, programmes, etc., 1913-1974. U9
- 133.2 Swinton Sports and Athletic Club - Minutes, accounts, correspondence, etc., 1938-1974. U10
- 133.3 Walkden and District Amateur Cricket League -, Minutes, rules, etc., 1907-1948. U19
- 133.4 Salford Friendly Anglers' Society - Minutes, rules, correspondence, prints, cuttings, posters, weights books, 1819-1963. U97
- 133.5 Ramblers' Angling Society, Salford -Rules and accounts, 1908-1919. U101
- 133.6 Adelphi Lads' Club - Minutes, correspondence, registers, 1888-1980. U129
- 133.7 Adelphi Lads' Old Boys' Association - Minutes and accounts, 1920-1954. U130
- 133.8 Irlam and Cadishead Athletic Football Club - League tables, registers of players, 1952-1977. U163
- 133.9 Seedley Park Bowling Club - Minutes, accounts, programmes, 1901-1960.

134 Stockport Central Library,
Wellington Road South,
Stockport SK 1 3RS

061 480 7279

Mrs M. J. Myerscough

M-F: 9-8; Sa: 9-12

- 134.1 Stockport Borough Baths and Washhouses - Committee papers, financial records, staff records, school attendance records, etc., 1884-1964.
- 134.2 Stockport Races - Subscriptions lists, 1763-1766.

135 Tameside Local Studies Department,
Stalybridge Library,
Trinity Street,
Stalybridge SK15 2BN

061 338 2708

Miss W. Chandley - Local History Librarian

M-F: 9-8; Sa: 9-4

- 135.1 Dukinfield Rugby Club - Minutes, 1932-1965.
- 135.2 Astley Bowling and Billiard Club - Minutes, 1893-1905, miscellaneous papers. DD37
- 135.3 Scrapbook belonging to Mr. Jack Cropper of Droylsden- a teacher, includes photographs, fixture cards, news cuttings relating to Droylsden Corinthians Football Club. DD59/1
- 135.4 Hyde Seals (swimming) Club - Records, 1901-1979. DD6.
- 135.5 Stayley Hunt - Minutes, miscellaneous items, 1869-1904 DD96
- 135.6 Several tape recordings and photographs relating to various sports are also deposited in the Local History Library.

136 Wigan Record Office,
Town Hall,
Leigh WN7 2DY

0942 672421 ext. 266

A. D. Gillies - Archivist

M-F: 10-4

- 136.1 Tyldesley Swimming Club - Minute books, accounts,
1876-1975. D/DS 16
- 136.2 St. Mary's Cricket Club, Leigh - Photograph, c.1895.
- 136.3 Leigh R.L.F.C. v. Australians 1921 - Photographs.
- 136.4 Wigan Athletic Association F.C. Appeal for funds, n.d.
MMP25/22
- 136.5 Programme Wigan A.A.F.C. v. Macclesfield Town,
1939. MMP25/302.
- 136.6 Tyldesley Cricket and Tennis Club - Minute books,
members lists, league tables, etc., 1877-1899.

MERSEYSIDE

137 National Museums and Galleries on Merseyside,
c/o Maritime Records Centre,
Merseyside Maritime Museum,
Albert Dock,
Liverpool L3 4AA

051 709 1551 ext. 252

Mr. J. Gordon Read - Keeper of Archives

T-F: 9.30-5 by prior arrangement

- 137.1 Bundle of programmes (177) for Boxing/Wrestling at
Liverpool Stadium, and Tower Theatre, New
Brighton, 1935-1939. E. N. Clay Collection
- 137.2 Liverpool Law Golfing Society - Letters to members,
1910. Bryson Collection
- 137.3 League of Welldoers Collection - 2 diaries giving
details of tricycling holiday - Warrington, London,
Stonehenge, Bristol, Llangollen, 1896.
- 137.4 Poster, programme, newspaper cuttings, for Ladies
International Football match, 1922.
Cild Welfare Association Collection
- 137.5 Poster for St. Helens v. Ellesmere Port Charity
ladies football match, 1921.
- 137.6 The Liverpool Gymnasium Bicycle Club, photographs
of members with penny farthings, 1883,1885.
- 137.7 Merseyside Youth Association - Miscellaneous
documents, photographs, etc., regarding sporting
activities.
- 137.8 Liverpool Outward Bound Schools Association
- Minutes, 1950-66.
- 137.9 Mersey Rowing Club - Records, 1894-1960.

138 Liverpool Record Office,
City Libraries,
William Brown Street,
Liverpool L3 8EW

051 207 2147 ext. 34

Miss J. Smith - Archivist

M-F: 9-9; Sa:9-5

- 138.1 Everton Football Club - Newscuttings, 1944-April
1967. Hq 796.33 CUT
- 138.2 Liverpool Football Club - Newscuttings, 1963-1974.
Hq 796.33 CUT
- 138.3 Aintree Racecourse - Newscuttings, 3 volumes 1930-
1961, 1962-1966, 1966-1982. Hq 759.45 CUT
- 138.4 Gallagher, Berney - Grand National Day in the
weighing room (also Lyceum and you: Aintree,
formative years) 1980 typescript. Hq 798.45 GAL
- 138.5 Eton Bowling Club - Minutes, 1881-1981.

139 Wirral Archives,
Birkenhead Reference Library,
Borough Road,
Birkenhead L41 2XB

051 652 6106

D. N. Thompson - Archivist

M-F: 10-8, Sa: 10-1, 2-5

- 139.1 Bebington Bowling Club - Minute books, 1865-
1927. YBB
- 139.2 Claughton Bowling Club - Minutes, deeds, lists of
members, 1861-1875 (Sully Donation). BC V11 57
- 139.3 16 mm film of youth team football matches at the
New Brighton Tower Ground and Prenton Park,
Birkenhead, c.1949. Film Collection
- 139.4 Unichema Chemicals Ltd.- Collection includes
photographs and printed items relating to sporting
activities in Bromborough, 1890-1930. 7P

140 Knowsley Central Library,
Derby Road,
Huyton,
Liverpool L36 9WJ

051 480 6126 ext. 28

Mr. G. Roberts - The Local Studies Librarian

M-W, F: 10-7; Th: 10-1, Sa: 10-5

- 140.1 Huyton Cricket Club - Records, 1860-1970.

141 St Helens Central Library,
Victoria Square,
St Helens WA10 1DY

141.1 Harry Webster - Business and cricket diary, 1853.

MIDDLESEX (See Greater London)

WEST MIDLANDS

142 Birmingham Reference Library
Chamberlain Square,
Birmingham B3 3HQ

021 235 4219

J. D. Warner-Davies - Senior Archivist

M-F: 9-6; Sa: 9-5

142.1 Moseley United Quoit and Bowling Club - Minutes,
1867- 1937.

142.2 Bowmen of Edgbaston - Records ,1796-1797

142.3 Birmingham Municipal Technical School Rambling
Club - Records, 1909-1933.

142.4 Harborne Cricket Club - Records, 1897-1925.

143 Coventry City Record Office,
Mandella House,
Bayley Lane,
Coventry CV1 5RG

0203 832418

D. J. Rimmer - City Archivist

M-Th: 8.45-4.45; F: 8.45-4.15 by prior arrangement

143.1 Coventry and District Football League - Minute books,
balance sheets, notices and agendas of annual general
meetings and handbooks, 1912-1975. 617

143.2 Coventry Sports and Social Association - Minute
books and account books 1943-1953. 290

143.3 Trinity Guild Rugby Football Club - Committee
minutes, fixture cards, notebooks, medical certificate.
List of players names, correspondence and fixture lists,
1899-1959. 461, 555

143.4 Coventry Works Sports Association - Minutes and
meeting papers, 1953-1980. 847

143.5 Municipal Sports Association - Annual reports and
accounts, committee papers, correspondence, meeting
papers, newsletters and cash books, 1946-1977. 814

143.6 Coventry and North Warwickshire Cricket Club -
minute books, share certificates and debentures.
reports, fixtures correspondence, unbound minutes,
general correspondence, 1880-1975. 549, 763, 898

- 143.7 Coventry and Warwickshire Motor Club - Register of members, minutes and photographs, 1904-1924. 790
- 143.8 Holiday Fellowship Rambling Club - Minute books, account books and correspondence, c. 1930-1982. 508, 792, 879
- 143.9 Coventry City Council, Education Committee - Minute books, 1903-1974. SEC/MB/33/1-45
- 143.10 Coventry City Council, Baths Committee, 1854-1901. Baths and Parks Committee - Minutes, 1901-1946, Parks and Allotments Committee - Minutes, 1946-1968. SEC/MB/10/1-3, SEC/MB/10/4-11
- 143.11 Coventry City Council, Cemeteries and Recreation Grounds Committee - Minutes, 1884-1901. SE C/MB/7/2-4
- 143.12 Coventry City Council, Baths and Markets Committee - Minute books, 1941-1968. SEC/MB/17/8-11
- 143.13 Coventry City Council, Recreation Committee - Minute book, 1968-1974. SEC/MB/116/1
- 144 Dudley Archives and Local History Department,
Central Library,
3 St. James Road,
Dudley DY1 1HR
- 0384 55433 ext. 5526
- Mrs. K. H. Atkins - Archivist and Local History Librarian
- M, W, F: 9-1 2-5; T, Th: 2-7
- 144.1 Dudley County Borough - Sports & Games in Dudley - A scrapbook, 1972. LD 796
- 144.2 Dudley Schools Athletic Association- Official Handbook, Jan. 1926. LD 796P
- 144.3 Dudley Sports Advisory Council - Working Committee, meetings, agendas, minutes, 1967. LD 796P
- 144.4 Birmingham County Football Association - Official Handbook, 1962. LD 796.334
- 144.5 Lowe's Lawn Tennis Annual, 1933-1936. LD 796.342
- 144.6 Lowe's - Tennis at Wimbledon - 35mm. film showing Dorothy Round 1935. LD 796.342 (Film)
- 144.7 Dudley Temperance Table Tennis League - Handbook, 1958-1959 to 1969-1970 (incomplete). LD 796.346P
- 144.8 Dudley Cricket Club - Membership cards, 1925, 1929, LD 796.358P
- 144.9 Wayfarers - An account of the cricket tour, 1934, 1928, 1932. LD 796.358P
- 144.10 Worcestershire County Cricket Club - Official score card: Worcs v Lancs, 1913. LD 796.358P
- 144.11 Worcestershire County Cricket Club - Yearbook 1947. LD 796.358P
- 144.12 Cyclist Tourist Club. Dudley Section - Runs list, 1962-1970. LD 796.6P
- 144.13 Cradley Heath Speedway - Programmes, 1949-1950. LD 796.7P
- 145 Solihull Central Library
Homer Road,
Solihull,
West Midlands B9 3RG

021-704-6977

Mrs S. Bates - Local Studies Librarian

M, Tu: 9.30-5.30; Th, F: 9.30-8; Sa: 9.30-5

145.1 Solihull Bowling Club - Minutes, 1942-64.

146 Stourbridge Library,
Hagley Road,
Stourbridge,
West Midlands DY8 1QJ

146.1 Stourbridge Cricket Club - Minutes, 1884-1887, 1879-1984.

147 Walsall Archives Service,
Local History Centre,
Essex Street,
Walsall WS2 7AS

0922 721305

Mr R. J. Bond - Borough Archivist/Local Studies Officer

Tu, Th: 9.30-5.30; W: 9.30-7; F: 9.30-5; Sa: 9.30-1

- 147.1 Walsall Cycling Touring Club Records - Minutes, correspondence, etc., 1902-1973. 184
- 147.2 Walsall Golf Club Records - Minutes, correspondence, competition records, 1907-1957. 188
- 147.3 Walsall Flying Club Records - Flying records, correspondence, accounts, 1935-1940. 337
- 147.4 Walsall Cycling and Running Club - Correspondence, accounts, competition records, 1932-1981. 303
- 147.5 Walsall Town F.C. Records - Minutes, programmes, photographs, 1961-1979. 242
- 147.6 Papers of N. Simmons of Walsall - Former member of Cycling Touring Club, logbook, photographs, 1932-1943. 202
- 147.7 Aldridge Cricket Club - Minutes, accounts, score books, records, 1905-1978. 211
- 147.8 Willenhall Town Football Club - Records. 242
G.K.N. (Bolt and Nut Co. Ltd.)- Danlaston Sports Club - Minutes, 1929-1945.

148 Wolverhampton Borough Archives,
Central Library,
Snow Hill,
Wolverhampton WV 1 3AX

0902 31205

Ms E. A. Rees - Archivist

M-F: 10-7; Sa: 10-5

148.1 Film of an athletics meeting in Paris, 1945. Film 12
Monmore Green Girls' Basketball Team - Photo-

- 148.2 graphs, 1925-1926. MIDS/149
 148.3 Correspondence and other papers concerning boxing
 and wrestling entertainments, 1936-1937. C/WCA11 93611 75
 148.4 Dunstall Park Race Course - Plans, 1912-1930. DIJSR1441379
 148.5 Bilston Police F.C. - Photograph, 1919-1920. CMBIBI LIENG14
 148.6 Bilston Golf Club - Plans, handbook, 1945-1951. DX16/102
 148.7 Photograph of boys' football team, c. 1930. W'ton Plans 5722
 148.8 Wolverhampton Lawn Tennis Club - Plan of pavilion
 1914. W'ton Plans C921, 17/39,
 241/39, 2063, 4496, 4740 4903 4873, 7400, 8267, 8187, B313
 148.9 Wolverhampton Wanderers - Plans of the Molineux
 Ground, 1900-1939. W'ton Plans D317
 148.10 Newspaper cutting regarding W. H. Bancroft founder
 of St. Lukes' football team which developed into the
 Wolves. DX/1/22
 148.11 Wolverhampton Angling Association - Records. Film 117
 148.12 Film of 1949 F.A. Cup Final. W'ton Plans D317
 148.13 Squash Club, St. Mark's Road - Plans, 1936. C/UD/WED/D65
 148.14 Uttoxeter Races -Poster, 1953.

NORFOLK

- 149 Norfolk Record Office,
 Central Library,
 Norwich NR2 1NJ

 0603 761349

 Miss J. M. Kennedy - County Archivist

 M-F: 9-5; Sa: 9-12

 149.1 Norfolk Fox Hounds - Papers, 1830-1890.
 Coldhom of Anmer family and estate papers.
 149.2 G. L. Harrison of Sheringham Cycling Diary, 1918-19.

NORTHAMPTONSHIRE

- 150 Northamptonshire Record Office,
 Delapre Abbey,
 Northampton NN4 9AW

 0604 762129

 Miss R. Watson - Chief Archivist

 M-W, F: 9.15-4.45; Th: 9.15-7.45; Sa: 9-12.15 by
 prior arrangement

 150.1 Weston Favell Cricket Club - Minutes, 1930-1943.
 150.2 Woodford Rifle Club - Minutes, 1916.
 150.3 Charles Shaw M.P.- Shooting diary, 1783-17129.
 150.4 Fitzwilliam Hunt - Accounts, 1880-1888.
 150.5 Hunting Diary of Sir H. Dryden, 1880-1988
 150.6 Hunting Diaries, journals, accounts of Charles
 King and H. King, 1247.

NORTHUMBERLAND

151 Northumberland Record Office,
Melton Park,
North Gosforth,
Newcastle upon Tyne NE3 5QX

091 236 2680

Mrs A. M. Burton - County Archivist

M: 9-9; T-Th: 9-5; F: 9-4.30

- 151.1 Oral Recording of reminiscences of shoots held on estate at Belford, Northumberland, 1900-1914. T/107
- 151.2 Embleton Rifle Club - Correspondence, 1908. ECR 21
- 151.3 Correspondence relating to Bothal Foxhounds, 1811-1914. ZSA3/32
- 151.4 Papers regarding cockfighting, 1785. Z ALA 19
- 151.5 South Northumberland Cricket Club - Records, 1870-1970. NRO 664
- 151.6 Hartford Colliery Commemorative Institute Cricket Club - Records, 1951-1955. NRO 1349
- 151.7 Whitfield Cricket Club - Rules and fixtures, 1898.
- 151.8 Tweed Salmon and Freshwater Fishing Acts, 1845-1892. ZCE 25/2/1-16,18, 20-21
- 151.9 Proposed Angling Club, Morpeth, 1860. ZSA 26/2
- 151.10 Case regarding fishing and shooting rights 1891-Bromlee and Greenlee Haugh, 1891. ZGI cb
- 151.11 List of Foxhounds, Nunwick, 1819. ZAL 91
- 151.12 Tynedale Hunt Ball (Admission tickets), 1786-1788. ZAL 109
- 151.13 Correspondence regarding shooting rights at Fallowfield, 1789. ZBK 23/616
- 151.14 Emblem Rifle Club - Correspondence, 1908. ZCR 21
- 151.15 Bothal Foxhounds - Correspondence, 1811-1914, shootings 1885-1893,1907. ZSA 3/32
- 151.16 Hexham Autumn Race Meeting-race card, 1893. ZAL 85/7
- 151.17 Sir. C. Monk - Correspondence regarding racehorses, 1862-1947. ZM1/357
- 151.18 Point-to-point cards, 1909-1939. ZSA 49
- 151.19 Rothbury Steeplechase Committee - Records, 1906-1966. NRO 432
- 151.20 Hexham Steeplechase - Notice of 1855. ZMD 2/15
- 151.21 Winner of Footraces, 1874-1925. NRO 1565
- 151.22 Longbenton Horse Races - Posters, 1820-1821. NRO 691/1/17/4
- 151.23 Northumberland Hunt - Memorandum regarding establishment of 1818. EP 141/6
- 151.24 Gateswood Fox Hounds - Lists of members, 1836. ZSI 316
- 151.25 Morpeth Harriers Football Club - Minutes, 1884-1890. ZMD 156/1-2
- 151.26 Craster Sports Committee - Minutes, 1902. ZCR 21
- 151.27 Craster Cricket Club - Scorebook, 1887-1891. ZCR 21
- 151.28 Eyewitness account of death of son of Lord Shaftsbury in Boxing match at Eton 1825. ZM1/576/50
- 151.29 Matfen Cricket Club - Petition for use of field.

- ZBL 265/9
- 151.30 Chatton Sports - Photographs, 191 1. ZMD 143
- 151.31 Alnmouth Village Golf Club - Rule book, etc., 1934-1938. NRO 530 20/427
- 151.32 Alnmouth Golf Club - Rules and members, 1907. NRO 530 20/438
- 151.33 North Seaton Rowing Club - Photographs, 1920. NRO 1583
- 151.34 Programmes of games and footraces in Northumberland including Morpeth Olympics, 1883, 1912-1937. NRO 1565
- 151.35 Photograph of men playing quoits at Corbridge, c.1860. NRO 1571/4
- 151.36 Hexham Road Race - Photograph, c.1900. NRO 1896/2
- 151.37 Wooler Bicycle Race - Photograph, c.1936. NRO 1899/1
- 151.38 Morpeth Harriers - Minutes, 20th century. ZMD 156
- 151.39 Copies of boxing promoters literature and details of careers of O'Keeke brothers of Tynemouth, c. 1930's. NRO 1975
- 151.40 Letter relating to horse race on Ealington Rigg, 1753. ZAL 33/1
- 151.41 Memorial to J. W. B. Riddel signed by members of Darlington Cricket Club on his leaving the district ZRW 199
- 151.42 Sir Matthew Ridley Hunting Papers, 1818-1852. ZR151

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE

- 152 Mansfield Library,
Four Seasons Centre,
Westgate,
Mansfield NG18 1NA
- 0623 27591
- Mr. D. Crute - Local Studies Librarian
- M, Th, F: 9-7; Tu: 9.30-7; W: 9-5; Sa: 9-1
- 152.1 Mansfield Cricket Club - List of members and officers, rules of the club, 1865.
- 153 Nottinghamshire Record Office,
County House, High Pavement,
Nottingham NG1 1HR.
- 0602 504524
- Mr. A. J. M. Henstock - Principal Archivist
- M, W, Th: 9-4.45; T: 9-7.15; F: 9-4.15; first and third Sa of month 9.30-12.45
- 153.1 Sir C. Savile - Accounts for horse racing, 1720-1743. DD SR 218/2
- 153.2 Reference to Cockfighting at Kinoulton, 1750. DD 136/16

- 153.3 Reference to The Cockpit Mansfield, 1692.
DD EM 5/4-5
- 153.4 Accounts for a dancing master, 1661. DD 5P7
- 153.5 Nottingham Rowing Club - Records, 1855-1930.
DD 865/1-72
- 153.6 Reference to Bowling Alley at Mansfield, 1652.
DDP 17/135
- 153.7 Reference to Assault by Blyth dancing master on
Workshop clergyman, 1819. DD 4P 67/41
- 153.8 Nottingham Playing Fields Association - Minutes,
1937-1953. DD RC 9
- 153.9 Nottingham Golf Club - Records, 1904-1919. DD 505/7-10
- 153.10 Attenborough Cricket Club - Records, 1909. DD 505/11
- 153.11 Nottingham County Cricket Club, miscellaneous
papers 1925-1932. DD 473/16-17
- 153.12 Reference to Skating on Canal - Beeston, c.1838.
DD 802/1
- 153.13 Reference to Professional Cricketers - Kirby in
Ashfield, 1872. DD 451/7
- 153.14 Reference to Confederate and Sandbeck Hunts,
1777-1778, 1847-1853. DD 4P76/11-12
- 153.15 Nottingham Race Course Races - Records, 1776-
1812. DD E 3/2-7
- 153.16 Doncaster Races - Race Card, 1800. DD 4P 58/145
- 153.17 Workshop Cricket Club - Accounts, 1863.
DD 4P 62/105/4
- 153.18 Ruddington Wrestling, footraces, cricket matches,
1801-1815. DD 311
- 153.19 Retford Grammar School Cricket Club - Appeal,
1873. DD 4P 71/24
- 153.20 Whitford Cricket Club - Appeal, 1872.
DD 4P 62/108/42-3
- 153.21 Reference to Eton Cricket and shooting matches,
1864. DD SK 219/1-7
- 153.22 Doncaster Races - List of expenses, 1826.
DD 5P 13/14
- 153.23 Upton Cricket Club - Prospectus and ground leasing,
1855-1863. DDH 161/614/620
- 153.24 Proposal to move Bull Park, Newcastle upon Tyne to
new site 1871. DD 4P 68/27-8
- 153.25 Prints of Women's Cricket, c. 1867. DD 105/2
- 153.26 Epsom Races - Race card 1824. DD SR 218/10
- 153.27 Reference to Nottingham Cricketer's Outfitters,
1889. DD SR 49/31
- 153.28 South Nottinghamshire Point-to-point race card, 1959,
1963. DD 179/2-3
- 153.29 Dresden Boat Club - Rules, 1837. DD BB 119/10
- 153.30 Nottingham and Colwick Park Race Course Company -
Records.
- 153.31 Bestwood Park Cricket Club - Records, 20th century.
- 153.32 Nottingham Public Libraries Cricket Club - Score
books and reports, 20th century.
- 153.33 Raleigh Industries Ltd. (Bicycle Manufacturers) -
Records, 1890-1983.

OXFORDSHIRE

- 154 Oxfordshire County Record Office,
County Hall,
Oxford OX1 1ND

0865 815203

Miss S. J. Barnes - County Archivist

M-Th: 9-1, 2-5; F: 9-1, 2-4

- 154.1 Petition against playing of football in the market place, Bicester, 1899. Bicester U.D.C. XXIII/IV/4
- 154.2 Kidmore End P.C. Playing Fields Committee - Minutes, accounts, 1948-1965.11/1 Mis. Kidmore End
- 154.3 Broughton and North Newington Sports Club - Letters and paper 1943. ARK 11I/i/1
- 154.4 Mongewell Sports Building - Plans of proposed additions, 1931. Crawmarsh RDC, V11/ii/3
- 154.5 Plan of proposed raquet court at the Warren, South Stake, for C. H. Gribbs esq., 1929. Crawmarsh RDC, V1 W/6
- 154.6 Plan and tracing of proposed squash court at Icknield House, Goring, 1928. Goring RDC, V/ii/259
- 154.7 Plans of new squash racket and badminton courts for Lt. C. Burnell at Henley, 1935. Henley RDC, XV11/ix/18
- 154.8 Ploughly RDC scrap book containing an article on building of the Bicester sports centre, 1968-1969. Ploughby RDC, V1/i/1
- 154.9 Athletic Association Sports (Stadhampton), papers 1924. V11/i/28
- 154.10 Newspaper report of Red Cross cricket match at Bicester, 1951. Misc. Bagwell 1/4
- 154.11 Hensington House Cricket XI, Woodstock - Photograph, 1892,1895. Misc. Budd. 11/8, 9
- 154.12 Plan of proposed cricket pavilion at Nettlbed, 1910 Henley RDC. XVI I/xiii/1, 7
- 154.13 Cowley St. John Cricket, Tennis and Bowls Club - Minutes, 1887-1983.

SHROPSHIRE

155 Shrophire Record Office,
Shirehall,
Abbey Foregate,
Shrewsbury SY2 6ND

0743 252851

Mrs M. T. Halford - County Archivist

M, Th: 9.30-12.40, 1.20-5; F: 9-12.40, 1.20-4

- 155.1 Programme of Olympian Games at Wellington, 1861, deposited by Captain R. Webb. SRO 359/8
- 155.2 Programme of Bridgenorth Regatta, 1900.

156 Shropshire Libraries,
Local Studies Department,
Castle Gates,
Shrewsbury SY1 2AS

0743 61058

Mr. A. M. Carr - Local Studies Librarian

M, W, Sa: 9.30-12.30, 1.30-5.30; Tu, F: 9.30-12.30,
1.30-7.30

156.1 Shrewsbury Rowing Club - Minutes, 1870-1889.

157 Much Wenlock Museum,
High Street,
Much Wenlock,
Shropshire .

0952 727509

The Curator

Seasonal - Closed during winter

Collection of material on loan from the Wenlock
Olympians Society including trophies, medals,
photographs, paintings, medal winners' list, posters,
etc., 1840-1900.

SOMERSET

158 Somerset Record Office,
Obridge Road,
Taunton,
TA2 7PU

0823 278805

Mr. A. Green - County Archivist

M-Th: 9-4.50; F: 9-4.20; Sa: 9.15-12.15 by prior
arrangement

- 158.1 Hinton St. George/Ham Hill Cricket Club - Accounts
rules, list of members, 1828-1835. DD/HW/Z, DD/LV7
- 158.2 Porlock Golf Club - Rules, 1909-1911. DD/BR/6n33
- 158.3 Trevelyon of Nettlecombe - Game Book, 1909-1918.
DD/WO 61/7
- 158.4 Somerset County Rifle Association - Records, 1876-
1877. DD/FS 77
- 158.5 Luttnells of Dunster Castle - Hunting diaries
accounts, correspondence. DD/XiCRCC 1
- 158.6 Curry River Rifle Club - Minutes, 1952-1966.
DD/L 197, 198, 285/26, 27
- 158.7 Hunting Papers of George Lutterill, West Somerset Hounds
- 158.8 Hunting Diaries of W. B. Portman, 1847-66. DD/PMN

159 Central Library,
The Boulevard,
Weston-Super-Mare BS23 1PL

0272 26121

159.1 Weston-super-Mare Open Bowling Tournament - Minutes,

1919-56. S/W17/38 Bow
159.2 Weston-super-Mare Cycling Club - Rules, 1894.
S/W17/38 Cyc.

160 Yeovil Library,
King George Street,
Yeovil BA20 1PY

0935 231144

160.1 Yeovil and Mid-Somerset Athletic Sports -
Programme and Posters, 1878-1929.

STAFFORDSHIRE

161 Staffordshire Record Office,
County Buildings,
Eastgate Street,
Stafford ST16 2LZ

0785 223121 ext. 8380

Mr. D. V. Fowkes - Assistant Archivist

M-Th: 9-1, 2-4.45; F: 9-1, 2-4.15 by prior
arrangement

161.1 Dunston Tennis Club - Treasurer's papers, 1923-
1937.

161.2 Rugeley Bowling Green - Rules and orders, early 18th
century .

161.3 Staffordshire Institute Lawn Tennis Club - Minutes,
1920-1962, correspondence relating to new pavilion,
1951-1952.

161.4 Staffordshire Bowmen - Minutes and accounts,
1845-1875. Bill of Farley Hall family and estate
papers.

161.5 North Staffordshire Hunt Journals, 1906-1927
Col. W. W. Dobson collection.

161.6 Wolverhampton Baths - Records 1857-1859.

161.7 Staffordshire County Cricket Club - Records, 1871-1977.

161.8 Staffordshire Rifle Club - Records, 1876-1966.

162 William Salt Library,
Eastgate Street,
Stafford ST16 2LZ

0785 52276

Mr. D. V. Fowkes - Librarian

M-T: 9.30-12.45, 1.45-5; F: 9.30-12.45, 1.45-4;
Sa: 9.30-1

162.1 Staffordshire County Cricket Club - Score books,
1872-1885.

162.2 Trentham Park Cricket Club - Score and subscription
books, 1853-1871.

162.3 Lichfield Races - Papers, 1744-1845.

163 Walsall Archive Service,
Central Library,
Lichfield Street,
Walsall WS 1 1TR

163.1 Walsall Swimming Club - Records, 1894-1985.

SUFFOLK

164 Suffolk Record Office,
St Helens Street,
Ipswich IP4 2JS

0473 230000 ext. 4235

Amanda Arrowsmith - County Archivist

M-Th: 9-5; F: 9-4; Sa: 9-1, 2-5

- 164.1 Nautilus Rowing Club, Ipswich - Minute book and
accounts, (1 vol.) 1863-1879. K 13/1/2.1
- 164.2 Copdock and Washbrook Athletic Club (including
Football and Cricket Clubs) - Minute book, 1919-
1939. GC 432
- 164.3 Eastward Ho Golf Club, Felixstow - Minutes, 1936-
1958. GC 430
- 164.4 Naiad Rowing Club, Ipswich - Minutes, 1891-
1921. GC 423
- 164.5 Ipswich Town Football Club - Records, minutes,
accounts, papers, photographs etc., 1894-1963.
GC 426
- 164.6 Beccles Golf Club - Rules, and plan of course, c.1900.
HD 49:405/122, 60
- 164.7 Bungay race cards, steeplechases and hurdles, 1900-
1915. HD49:405/118
- 164.8 Ipswich racecourse, sundry cuttings compiled by
John Glyde, 1805-1861. f S Ips 79.84; q S Ips 798.4
- 164.9 Ipswich Swimming Club - Records, 1884-1975.

165 Suffolk Record Office,
Bury St. Edmunds Branch,
Raingate Street,
Bury St. Edmunds IP33 1RX

0284 763141 ext. 2522

Amanda J. E. Arrowsmith - County Archivist

M-Th: 9-5; F: 9-4; Sa; 9-1, 2-5.

- 165.1 Hunting journals of the Dukes of Grafton 1786-
1847 and other papers relating to the Grafton hounds
1715-1929. HA 513/10/1-37
- 165.2 Journals and personal papers mainly relating to
hunting including journals of the sport of the Suffolk
Foxhounds kept by John Josselyn, MFH 1845-1884.

- 165.3 Scorecard of match between the Marylebone Club
and the Bury and Suffolk Cricket Club, 1827. 1677/619-49
2396/1
- 165.4 Woolpit Cricket Club - Score books and fixture lists,
1969-1973. GC 517/1-8
- 165.5 Bury Town Football Club - Fixture list, 1946-
1947. HD 989/12

SURREY

- 166 Surrey Record Office,
County Hall,
Penrhyn Road,
Kingston upon Thames KT1 2DN

081 541 9065

Dr. D. Robinson - County Archivist

M-W, F: 9.30-4.45; Th: 10.45-4.45; second and
fourth Sa of Month 9.30-12.30, by prior arrangement
- 166.1 Surrey County Cricket Club - Records, 1845 onwards.
166.2 Royal Mid-Surrey Golf Club - Records, 1892-1973.
166.3 Hurst Park Racecourse - Records, 1889-1962.
166.5 Photographs of Physical Education at Dorking
School, c.1900.
166.6 Leslie and Wotton Archery Society - Minutes, 1829-
1836.
166.7 Egham Regatta Committee - Records, 1909-1953.
166.8 Dorking Golf Club - Minutes, 1897-1955.
166.9 Surrey County Fencing Union - Correspondence and
minutes, 1954-1979.
166.10 Surrey Ladies Golf Association - Minutes, 1900-
1955.
166.10 Surrey County Rugby Football Union - Records,
1945-1976.
166.11 Surrey Table Tennis Association - Records, 1951-
1974.
166.12 Teachers Bicycle and Tricycle Co. Woking - Records,
1885-1903.
166.13 Reigate Priory Bowling Club - Minutes, 1922-1949.
166.14 Byfleet Cricket Club - Records, 1878-1979.
- 167 Kingston-upon-Thames Borough Archives,
enquiries to Surrey Record Office,
Kingston-upon-Thames see 166.
- 167.1 Kingston-upon-Thames Regatta - Records, 1893-1960.
- 168 Surrey Record Office,
Guildford Muniment Room,
Castle Arch,
Guildford GU1 3SX

0483 573942

Miss G. M. A. Beck - Senior Assistant Archivist

T-F: 9.30-12.30, 1.45-4.45; first and third Sa of month 9.30-12.30 by prior arrangement

- 168.1 Surrey Stag Hounds Hunt - Records, 1893-1931.
70/64
- 168.2 Peaslake and District Rifle Club - Records, 1910-1911.
85/29/10
- 168.3 Shalford Park Golf Club - Minutes, 1909-1914.
RB 1198
- 168.4 Woking Field Club - Records, 1896-1921.
-
- 169 Local Studies Library
Richmond Library
Old Town Hall,
Whittaker Avenue,
Richmond-upon-Thames TW9 1TP
- 081 940 9125
- Miss. J. Baxter - Local History Librarian
- 169.1 West Shere Cricket Club - Reports and accounts, 1898, 1913.
- 169.2 Twickenham Cricket Club - Minutes, 1931-51.
- 169.3 Richmond Swimming Club - Minutes, 1985-1931.

170 Weybridge Museum
Church Street,
Weybridge,
Surrey KT13 8DE

Collection of taped interviews with local elderly residents. These include many reference to sport, inparticular the Walton Regatta and local cricket.

EAST SUSSEX

171 Brighton Central Library
Church Street,
Brighton BN1 1UE

0273 601197

Ms. M. Slack - Reference Librarian

M, Tu, Th, F: 10-7; Sa: 10-4

171.1 Brighton Sailing Club - Minutes, 1875-1935.

172 Brassey Institute,
13 Claremont,
Hastings,
Sussex TN34 1HE

South Saxon Cricket and Lawn Tennis Club - Minute book, 1907-16; list of members, 1912-13; some score cards.

173 East Sussex Record Office,
The Malting,
Castle Precinct,
Lewes BN7 1YT

0273 481000 ext. 2257

C. R. Davey - County Records Officer

M-Th: 8.45-4.45; F: 8.45-4.15

- 173.1 County Cricket Club - Score books, 1858-1931.
AMS5645
- 173.2 Henfield Cricket Club - Score books, 1864-1971.
AMS5645
- 173.3 East Dean Cricket Club - Score books and minutes,
1895-1970. AMS5648
- 173.4 Stanmer and Falmer Cricket Club - Score book, 1881-
1888 . CHR30/6A
- 173.5 Groombridge Cricket Club - Minutes and accounts,
1906-1915, AMS5740.
- 173.6 Lewes Amateur Rowing Club - Subscription books,
1874-1901. AMS57 30/1-2
- 173.7 Battle Golf Club - Minutes, Accounts and lists of
members, 1894-1905. A2777
- 173.8 Society of South Saxon Archers - Minutes, 1832-
1932. SHR3703-5
- 173.9 Movie film of match between Lewes and Cambridge
Town, 1930's. A2598

WEST SUSSEX

174 West Sussex Record Office
County Hall,
West Street,
Chichester PO19 1RN

0243 533911

Mrs. P. Gill - County Archivist

M-F: 9.15-12.30, 1.30-5

- 174.1 Chichester Bowling Club - Records, 1885-1972.
Add. Mss. 26, 769-26, 781
- 174.2 Pitshill Cricket Club Tillington - Records, 1875-
1950. Mitford Mss. 171-177, 140y-1412
- 174.3 Goodwood Cricket Club - Records, 1837-1855.
Goodwood Ms. E. 5227, Add. Mss. 2336-2361,
18, 588, 19, 946-19, 947.
- 174.5 Walberton Golf Club - Records, 1892-1965.
Add. Mss. 13, 896-13, 904,16, 666-16, 667
- 174.6 Goodwood Golf Club - Records, 1892-1965.
Add. Mss. 20, 001-20, 037
- 174.7 The Solent Sunbeams - Records, 1923-19125.
Add. Mss. 25, 104-25,161
- 174.8 Henfield Cricket Club - Scorebooks, 1864-71.
- 174.9 Priory Park Cricket Club - Minutes, 1887-1899.

TYNE AND WEAR

- 175 Tyne and Wear Archives Department,
Blandford House,
West Blandford Street,
Newcastle upon Tyne NE1 4JA
- 091 232 6789
- Mr. B. Jackson - County Archivist
- M, W-F: 8.45-5.15; Tu: 8.45-8.30
- 175.1 Tynemouth Amateur Swimming Club - Receipt book,
1922-1923. NT 701
- 175.1 North Shields Rugby Football and Athletic Club -
Correspondence, 1967-1970. NT 663/57-61
- 175.3 Correspondence concerning local horse racing, 1804-
1880. 13/20/1-2
- 175.4 North and Newcastle area Repokan Judo Club - Fixture
card, 1968. NT 663/25
- 175.5 Northumberland Badminton Association - List of clubs,
1972-1973. NT 663/35
- 175.6 Whitley Bay Sea Angling Festival programmes and
notice, 1965. NT 668/81-83, 93
- 175.7 Printed specifications of William Rochester Pape
Newcastle for breech loading firearms and results of
the Newcastle Gun Trials, 1867,1875. 108/4-7, 9
- 175.8 Belgrave Bowling Club, Newcastle - Minutes, 1906-
1973. 173, 462
- 175.9 Newcastle Press Bowling Club - Minutes, score books,
programmes, 1898-1951. 622
- 175.10 Grainger Tennis Club, Newcastle - Minutes, cash book,
correspondence, lists of members, 1884-1975. 768
- 175.11 Hawkeys Hill Quoits Club, North Shields - Minutes,
photographs, 1880-1960. NT 947
- 175.12 Newcastle United Football Club - Photograph and
booklet, 1950, 1973. 1153/1-2
- 175.13 South Gosforth Billiard Club - Photograph, 1904.
1283
- 175.14 St. George's Rifle Club, Newcastle - List of members,
1900-1902. 1335
- 175.15 Sunderland Keep Fit Classes - Programme, 1933-1934.
1407
- 175.16 *Sportstime* printers' proof 1932. 944/92
- 175.17 Newcastle Schools Athletics Association - Correspond-
ence, 1948-1951. 486/10610
- 175.18 Correspondence concerning the visit of Swedish
gymnasts to Newcastle, 1937. 486/10633
- 175.19 Correspondence concerning the Physical Training and
Recreation Act, 1937. 486/10666
- 175.20 Northumberland Golf Club - Minutes, 1898-1958.
- 175.21 Portland Park Bowling Green Club - Records, 1878-1968.
- 175.22 Portland Park Lawn Tennis and Croquet Club - Records, 1878-1972.
- 175.23 National Cyclists Union - Newcastle Centre - Minutes, 1910-14
- 176 Tyne and Wear Archives Department,
Local Studies Centre,
Howard Street,
North Shields NE30 1LY

0632582811 ext. 17

W. A. L. Seaman - County Archivist

M, W-F: 9-1, 2-5; T: 9-1, 2-7

176.1 Tynemouth Rifle Club - Minutes, 1914-1919.

177 Gateshead Central Library,
Prince Consort Road,
Gateshead NE8 4LN

091 477 3478

T. S. Marshall - Local Studies Librarian

M,T,Th, F: 9.30-8; Sa: 9.30-1

177.1 Gateshead Amateur Swimming Club - Minutes,
1905-1947. 62/1

177.2 Agreement Lease between Gateshead A.F.C. and
Redheugh Park Greyhound Racing Co. Ltd., 1943-
1944. 73/11

177.3 Copies of Case papers and plan relating to a Grey-
hound Stadium at Birtley, 1945-1950. 75/2

178 Local Studies Department,
Central Library,
Princess Square,
Newcastle upon Tyne NE99 1DX

091 261 0691

M-Th: 9.30-8; F: S 9.30-5

178.1 Belgrave Bowling Club - Minutes, 1906-1973.

WARWICKSHIRE

179 Warwick County Record Office,
Priory Park,
Cape Road,
Warwick CV34 4JS

0926 410410 ext. 2508

M. W. Farr - County Archivist

M-Th: 9-1, 2-5.30; F: 9-1, 2-5; Sa: 9-12 30

179.1 Alcester Cricket Club - Petition and rules, 1871.
CR114A/743

179.2 Coventry Diocesan Clergy Cricket Club - Score
book, 1955-1958. CR1539

179.3 Armstrong of Shelbourne Papers - Scrapbook relating
to sports, late 19th century CR1669

179.4 Oken Bicycle Club - Records, 1883-1885. CR1844

179.5 Budbrooke Village Sports - Papers, 1892. CR1080/12

179.6 Boat Club at Warwick - Minutes, cash books, register
970

- of members etc. 1887-1967. CR1798
- 179.7 Windmill Football Ground, Leamington - Deeds, CR1550/10
1928-1946.
- 179.8 Leamington Town Football Club - Minutes, 1892-
1894. CR1563/242
- 179.9 Warwick Races - Articles governing entry of horses,
list of subscribers 1754, handbill 1783, newspaper
cuttings late 19th century, etc. CR229/Box2/2
- 179.10 Warwick Racecourse - Plans, 1949, correspondence
of Chamberlains of Commons, 1882.
CR1618/W6/32-33, W11/13
- 179.11 Ascot Heath Races - Programme, 1823. 6/1717
- 179.12 Halton Tennis Club - Records, 1925-1963. CR816
- 179.13 Quarley Hounds - Papers, 1778-1790. CR114A/355

180 Shakespeare Birthplace Trust Records Office,
Henley Street,
Stratford-Upon-Avon,
CV37 6QW

0789 204016

Dr. R. Bearman - Senior Archivist

M-F: 9.30-1, 2-5; Sa: 9.30-2.30

180.1 Stratford-Upon-Avon Boat Club - Records, 1872-1874.

WILTSHIRE

181 Wiltshire Record Office,
County Hall,
Trowbridge BA14 8JG

0225 753641 ext. 3502

K. H. Rogers - County Archivist

M, T, Th, F: 9.30-12.30, 1.30-5; W: 9-12.30,
1.30-8.30

- 181.1 Trowbridge Westbourne Recreation Club - Minutes
of the management committee, 1913-1917, 1921-
1963; correspondence files 1943-1973; Golden
Jubilee booklet; 1913-1963. WRO 583
- 181.2 Devizes Bowling Club - Records, 1932-1939.
WRO 1090
- 181.3 Long Family Papers - Rules, accounts, subscription
lists, description of racing events relating to the
Christ Church Ground - a horse race meeting 1864-
1878.
- 181.4 Rules, accounts, membership records relating to the
activities of the Bullingden Club, Oxford - a cricket
and dining club, 1850-1877. WRO 947
- 181.5 Kingsdown Golf Club, Box - Records, 1890-1972.
- 181.6 Swindon Athletics Club - Records, 1890-1960.
- 181.7 Wiltshire Amateur Athletics Association - Minutes, 1948-74.

NORTH YORKSHIRE

- 182 North Yorkshire County Record Office,
County Hall,
Northallerton DL7 8SG
- 0609 780780 ext. 2455
- M. Y. Ashcroft - County Archivist
- M, T, Th: 9-5; W: 9-9, F: 9.30-4.30 by prior arrangement
- 182.1 Northallerton Cricket Club - Scorebooks, 1922-1965; fixture books, 1939-1940.
- 182.2 Beadale Bowling Club - Records, 1794-1936.
- 182.3 Pamphlets on Bilsdale Hunt - Hurworth Hunt boundary dispute, 1898.
- 183 York City Archives,
Art Gallery Building,
Exhibition Square,
York YO1 2EW
- 0904 651533
- Mrs. R. Freedman - City Archivist
- M-F: 9.30-12.30, 2-5.30 by prior arrangement
- 183.1 Unknown York Rugby Union Club - Accounts, 1882-1883, 1889, correspondence 1882. Munby and Scott (Solicitors) papers.
- 183.2 York and District Challenge Cup Trustees - Minutes. 1890-1891. British Association York Local Committee Minute Book. Acc 203 BA

SOUTH YORKSHIRE

- 184 South Yorkshire County Record Office,
Cultural Activities Centre,
Ellin Street,
Sheffield S1 4PL
- 0742 29191 ext 33/34
- Mrs. C. M. Short - County Archivist
- M-Th: 9-5; F: 9-4, and evenings by prior arrangement
- 184.1 Sheffield and District Rifle Association - Records inc. minutes, accounts, correspondence, etc., 1945-1975.
- 184.2 Sheffield United Football Club - Programmes, 1899-1900.
- 185 Doncaster Archives Department,
King Edward Road,
Balby,
Doncaster DN5 ONA.

0302 859811

Dr. B. J. Barber - Archivist

M-F: 9.30-12.30, 2-5

- 185.1 Doncaster Racecourse - Records inc. minutes, ledgers, scrapbooks, photographs, legal documents, 1808 to date.
- 185.2 Burghwalls Cricket Club - Records, 1878-1952.

186 Rotherham Metropolitan Borough,
Brian O'Malley Central Library,
Walker Place,
Rotherham S65 1JH

0709 382121 ext 3616

Mr. A. P. Munford -Archivist

M, Tu, F: 10-5; W: 1-7; Th: 10-7; Sa: 9-5

- 186.1 Oral Recordings of Mr. De Roeck commenting on the history of Rotherham Harriers and Athletic Club and Mr. H. Robinson on his boxing career.
- 186.2 Rotherham and District Works Sports Association - Minutes, 1930-1973.
- 186.3 Rotherham and Sheffield Cricket League - Minute Books, 1908-1953.

187 Sheffield Record Office,
Central Library,
Surrey Street,
Sheffield S1 1XZ

0742 734756

The Archivist

M-F: 9-5.30; first M of month to 8.30 and Sa: 9-4.30
by prior arrangement

- 187.1 Sheffield Football Club - Minutes and lists of members 1858-1950, letter books, 1881-1889; team and match results, 1862-1866; cuttings; scrapbooks.
- 187.2 Crown Cycling Club, Sheffield - Fixture lists, programmes 1891-1908.
- 187.3 Sheffield and District Ramblers Association - Minute books and papers, 1943-1947; notes on formation 1926.
- 187.4 Hallam Cricket Club - Minutes, 1857-1866, 1896-1899.
- 187.5 Waltonian Fishing Club - Minutes, 1924-1937.
- 187.6 Sheffield Co-operative Party Rambling Club - Minutes, 1921-1958.

WEST YORKSHIRE

- 188 West Yorkshire Archive Service - Bradford,
15 Canal Road,
Princes Way,
Bradford BD1 4AT
- 0274 731931
- D. James - District Archivist
- M-W 9.30-1, 2-5; Th: 9.30-1, 2-8; F: 9.30-1
- 188.1 Wildhill Wesleyan Mission Church Cricket Club -
Minutes and accounts, 1920-1930. 40D76/2/14
- 188.2 Bradford Schools Athletic Association - Records,
20th century. 98D777
- 188.3 Bradford Coursing Club - Rules, 1868. Feder
Collection.
- 188.4 Incorporated Bradford Cricket, Athletic and Football
Club - Accounts, 1896.
- 189 West Yorkshire Archive Service - Calderdale
Northgate House,
Northgate,
Halifax HX1 1UN
- 0422 57257 ext. 2636
- Dr. A. Betteridge - District Archivist
- T, Tu, Th, F: 10-5.30; W, Sa: 10-12
- 189.1 Halifax Skating Rink Co.- Mainly articles of Associ-
ation, Company documents, correspondence, share
forms, notice of meetings and resolutions, 1875-1889
-Records of F. Walker Son & Dickie solicitors. FW:91
- 189.2 Halifax and Calder Vale Agricultural, Steeple Chase
and Racing Co. Ltd., 1879. Records of Frederick
Walker, Son & Dickie solicitors. FW:132
- 189.3 Documents relating to horse racing on Skircoat Moor
1736-1737. Misc. 3-4
- 189.4 Halifax Boys' Camp - Minute book and loose docu-
ments, 1907-1914, Misc. 440 1-7
- 189.5 Luddendon St. Mary's Cricket Club - Account book
1884-1885. SPL 232
- 189.6 Halifax Amateur Sports Association - Minutes,
correspondence, news cuttings, 1957-1963. Misc. 420
- 190 West Yorkshire Archives Service - Kirklees
Huddersfield Central Library,
Princess Alexandra Walk,
Huddersfield HD1 2SU
- 0484 513808 ext. 207
- Miss J. Burhouse - District Archivist
- M-F: 9-8; Sa: 9-4

- 190.1 Dewsbury and Savile Hockey Club - Minute books, membership cards, photographs etc., 1949-1957.
S/D SHC
- 190.2 Lindley Cycling Club - Minute books, 1886-1958.
S/LCC
- 190.3 Huddersfield Harriers - Minute books, attendances, accounts, results etc., 1884-1940. S/H
- 190.4 Lascelles Hall Cricket Club - Scorecards, 1866,1870, 1874.
- 190.5 Huddersfield Golf Club, Fixby - Rules, 1892.
- 190.6 Huddersfield Athletic Club - 6th. Annual Report, 1870.

191 West Yorkshire Archive Service - Leeds
Chapelton Road,
Sheepscar,
Leeds LS7 3AP

0532 628339

Mr W. J. Connor - District Archivist

M-F: 9.30-5

- 191.1 City of Leeds and Carnegie College Records (Carnegie College of Physical Training founded 1933) - Minute books, photographs etc., 1893-1976. 2104, 2260
- 191.2 Cambridge Methodist Cricket Club - Leeds (Prior to 1960 known as Clowes Cricket Club) - Minutes correspondence, score books, 1927-1977. 2240
- 191.3 Original Oak Bowling Club Headingley - Minute books, members registers, visitors' book, 1868-1970.
- 191.4 Turner Machinery Co. Ltd. Sports Club - Minute book, 1935-1974. 2482
- 191.5 Leeds Swimming Club - Records, 1881-1939
- 191.6 Yorkshire Cricket Federation - Records, 1892-1925.

192 Leeds Central Library,
Calverley Street,
Leeds LS1 3AB

0532 462464

Mrs. A. Heap - Local History Librarian

M-T: 9-1, 2-5.30; F: 9-1,2-5

- 192.1 Newby Cricket Club - Minutes and score books, 1921 -1926.
- 192.2 Bohemians R.U.F.C. - Fixture list, 1925-6.
- 192.3 Bramley Bowling Club - Minutes, 1909-31; rules.
- 192.4 Pudsey St. Lawrence Cricket Club - Score book, 1899.
- 192.5 Leeds and District half-day holiday Football League - Guide containing rules, officers, fixtures, etc., 1920.
- 192.6 Leeds City Council Health Department - Cricket score books, 1955-72.
- 192.7 Leeds City Council Libraries Department - Cricket score books, 1964-71.

- 192.8 Leeds Harriers- Album of 19th century photographs.
 192.9 Leeds Rifle Club - Rules, 1838.
 192.10 Woodhouse Walk and Festival - Photograph of walk
 winner, 1934.
- 193 West Yorkshire Archive Service - Wakefield
 Newstead Road,
 Wakefield WF1 2DE
- 0924 367111 ext. 2352
- Mr P. M. Bottomley - County Archivist
- M: 9-8; Tu-Th: 9-5; F: 9-1
- 193.1 Goodchild Loan MSS, 1778-1969
 193.2 Kirkgate Football and Athletic Club Ltd. (Hunslet)
 -Memorandum and Articles of Association, 1950.
 M80
 193.3 Wakefield Cricket Club-membership tickets, 1881-
 1883,1885; Iist of matches, 1881-1883, 1885; rules
 n.d.; report, accounts and list of officers etc.,
 1879-1881 .
 193.4 Doctors v Solicitors cricket match poster and
 tickets Wakefield, 1902. M12
 193.5 St. John's Cricket Club - Minutes, 1896-1899. M88
 193.6 Wakefield Cricket and Bowling Club - Minutes,
 1911-1913. M77
 193.7 Wakefield Road Cycling Club - Photograph. M78
 193.8 Horsforth Villa A.F.C. - Minute book and accounts,
 1951-1968. M80
 193.9 Hunslet, Kirkgate Football and Athletic Club Ltd.-
 Memorandum and Articles of Association, 1950. M80
 193.10 Bets on horses-St. Leger 1778, Wakefield races,
 1764; Pontefract races, 1833-1831 . M64
 193.11 Wakefield and Ryhill Homing Societies - Minutes.
 M29
 193.12 Wakefield Rugby Union Club - Rules, list of members,
 1881 plus misc. items. M9
 193.13 Wakefield Lawn Tennis Club Dance - Invitation book,
 c.1870. M78
 193.14 Old Savilian's Tennis Club - Minutes, 1922-1923.
 193.15 West Riding County Council Education Committee:
 Sports facilities sub-committee - Minute book,
 1964-1973. RC/13/491
 193.16 Broad Oak Cricket and Athletic Club - Records,
 1938-1958. Linthwaite parish records. D159/194

SCOTLAND

ANGUS

- 194 Arbroath Borough Library,
 Hill Terrace,
 Arbroath,
 Tayside

0241 72248

Mr. A. M. Sutherland - Librarian

M-S: 9.30-6

194.1 Arbroath Cricket Club - Minutes, 19th and 20th centuries.

194.2 Arbroath Football Club - Records, 1885-1941.

195 Forfar Public Library,
50 West High Street,
Forfar,
Angus DD8 1 BB

0307 66071

Mr. I. Neil - Librarian

M-W, F: 9.30-7; Th, Sa: 9.30-5

195.1 Carmore Angling Club - Records, 1877-1939.

196 Montrose Public Library and Museum,
High Street,
Montrose,
Angus.

0674 3256

Mr J. Dalby - Librarian

M-S: 9.30-6; sa: 9.30-5

196.1 Montrose Race Course Foxshire Gold Cup Committee -
Records, 1820-1827.

BOARDERS

197 Motherwell District Library,
Hamilton Road,
Motherwell ML1 3BZ.

0698 51311

Ms C. McKay - Information Manager

M, Tu, Th, F:9-7; W:9-12; Sa: 9-5

197.1 Dalzell Curling Club - Minutes, 1820-1870.

CENTRAL

198 Central Regional Council Archives Department,
Unit 6,
Burghmuir Industrial Estate,
Stirling

0786 73111

Mr G. Dixon - Regional Archivist

Tu-F by arrangement

- 198.1 Bridge of Allen Curling Club - Records, 1878-1967.
- 198.2 Stirling Ladies Golf Club - Minutes, 1897-1905.
Stirling Golf Club - Records, 1869-1961.

- 199 Central Library,
Corn Exchange,
Stirling FK8 2HX.

- 199.1 Stirling Curling Club - Minutes.

DUMFRIES AND GALLOWAY

- 200 Nithsdale District Council Archives,
Municipal Chambers,
Buccleuch Street,
Dumfries DG1 2AD

0387 31 66

D. Lockwood - Curator

M-F: 9-5 by prior arrangement

- 200.1 Queen of the South Football Club - Correspondence,
1880 to date.

GRAMPIAN

- 201 Grampian Regional Archives,
Old Aberdeen House,
Dunbar Street,
Aberdeen AB9 1LU

0224 682222 ext. 2130

Mrs. B. R. Cluer - Regional Archivist

M-F: 9-1, 2-5 by prior arrangement

- 201.1 Cullen Golf Club - Miscellaneous papers, 1907-
1941 .
- 201.2 Scottish Trout Angling Association Elgin District -
Records, 1902-1920.
- 201.3 Highland Football League - Minutes and cash book,
1893-1978.

- 202 Moray District Record Office,
Tolbooth,
High Street,
Forres,
Moray IV36 OAB

0309 73617

Dr D. A. Iredale - District Archivist

M-F: 9-12.30, 1.30-4.30

- 202.1 North of Scotland Football Association - Records including minutes, accounts, newspaper cuttings, photographs, 1888-1981 .
- 202.2 Highland Football League - Minutes, 1893-1978.
- 202.3 Keith Curling Club - Minutes, 1894-1958.
- 202.4 King George V's Jubilee Trust in Bulkie - Correspondence regarding playing fields in Bulkie, 1935-1937.
- 202.5 Bulkie Fitness Association - Constitution, minutes, correspondence, 1939.
- 202.6 Inverness Charity Football Cup - Minutes, accounts, 1896-1952.
- 202.7 Forres Mechanics Football Team - Photograph 1875.

HIGHLAND

203 Highland Regional Archive,
The Library,
Farraline Park,
Inverness IV1 1LS

0463 236463

Alan B. Lawson - Records Officer

M: 9.30-5

- 203.1 Northern Meeting Society - Entry lists, prizes and occasional papers relating to the Highland Games, 1840-1887.
- 203.2 Ness Angling Club - Minutes 1850-1852, correspondence, 1850-1887.
- 203.3 Skye Highland Games Committee - Accounts, 1938-1956.
- 203.4 Dornach Curling Club - Miscellaneous papers, 1892-1904.

STRATHCLYDE

204 Argyll and Bute District Archives,
Kilmory,
Lochgilphead PA31 8RT

0546 2127

Mr Murdo-MacDonald - Archivist

M-Th: 9-5.15; F: 9-4

- 204.1 Ballachulish & Glencoe Curling Club - Minute book, 1897-1905.
- 204.2 Rothesay Cricket Club - Minute book, 1869-1871.

- 204.3 Craigmore (Bute) Bowling & Tennis Co. Ltd. -
Minute book, 1882-1894.
- 205 Allan Ramsay Library,
Main Street,
Leadhills,
Biggar,
Strathclyde ML12 6XP
- S, Su: 2.30-4 Easter to October, other times by
appointment.
- 205.1 Leadhills Curling Club - Minutes and list of members,
1784-1941.
- 206 Gladstone Court Museum,
Biggar,
Strathclyde ML12 6DN
- M, Tu, Th, F, Sa: 10-12.30, 2-5; W, Su: 2-5
- 206.1 Biggar Carpet Bowling Club - Minutes, 1927-1968.
206.2 Wolsten Curling Club - Minutes, 1887-1901.
- 207 Central Library,
Dumbarton Road,
Clydebank G18 1XH.
- 041 941 1331
- Mr J. Hood - District Librarian
- M-F: 10-8; Sa: 10-5
- 207.1 Clydebank District Bowling Association - Minutes, 1936-60.
- 208 Dumbarton Public Library,
Strathleven Place,
Dumbarton
- 0389 63129
- 208.1 Dumbarton Amateur Rowing Club - Minutes, 1873-
1925.
208.2 Dumbarton Annual Regatta - Minute Book, 1853-
1854.
208.3 Vale of Leven Curling Club - Minutes, 1864-1927;
accounts, 1855-1927.
- 209 Strathclyde Regional Archives,
30 John Street,
Glasgow.
- 041 221 9600 ext. 2021
- R. F. Dell - Principal Archivist

M-F: 9-4.45

- 209.1 Dalzell Curling Club - Minutes, 1870-1941.
- 209.2 Johnstone Curling Club - Programme, 1887-1888.
- 209.3 Glasgow Eastern Angling Club - Minutes, 1920-1940, 1946, 1955; membership book 1881-1939, 1954.
- 209.4 West of Scotland Angling Club - Records, 1834-1975.
- 209.5 Eastern Amateur Swimming Club - Records, 1878-1980.

210 City of Glasgow,
Mitchell Library,
201 North Street,
Glasgow G3 7DN

041 227 2401

J. McLaughlin - Departmental Librarian

M-F: 9.30-4.45; F: 9.30-4

- 210.1 Sir Thomas Lipton Collection (on yachting) -
Photographs, cuttings, miscellaneous items 1850-
1931 .

211 Hamilton Library,
98 Cadzow Street,
Hamilton ML3 6HQ

0698 282323 ext. 143

Mr W. K. McCoubrey - Chief Librarian

M. Tu, Th, F: 10.30-7; W:10-1; Sa: 10.30-5

- 211.1 Hamilton Cycling Club - Minutes 1930-65;
photographs, 1929-35.

212 The Dick Institute,
14 Elmbank Avenue,
Kilmarnock,
Stathclyde KA1 3BU

0563 26401

Mr J. Hunter

M, Tu, Th, F: 9-8; W, Sa: 9-5

- 212.1 Kilmarnock Union Curling Club - Minutes, 1902-13

TAYSIDE

213 Dundee District Archives and Record Office,
Dundee DD1 3BY

0382 23141 ext. 491

Iain E. F. Flett-Archivist

M-F: 9-1, 2-5

- 213.1 Dundee District Senior Cricket Association - Minutes 1926-1953.
- 213.2 Broughty Ferry Curling Club - Records, 1871-1976.
- 213.3 Ye Amphibious Ancients Bathing Association, Broughty Ferry (a scrapbook of W. T. Blair - Tea Merchant, Broughty Ferry, a member of the Association), containing correspondence, newscuttings and photographs, 1905-1932.
- 213.4 Dundee Co-operative Rowing Club, Dundee and Newport United Amateur Rowing Club - Records, 1870-1883.

214 Renfrew District Archives
Central Library,
High Street,
Paisley PA1 2BB

041 887 23672

The Local History Librarian

M-F: 9-8; Sa: 9-5

- 214.1 Abercorn Football Club -1st. XI 1889 - Photograph.
- 214.2 Hurler and Nitshili Curling Club - Minutes, 1829-1858, 1875-1906.
- 214.3 Memorial against the Paisley Races, 1857.

WALES

CLWYD

215 Clwyd Record Office,
Hawarden Branch,
The Old Rectory,
Hawarden,
Deeside CH5 3NR

0244 532364

A. Geoffrey Vesey - County Archivist

M-Th: 9-4.45; F: 9-4.15

- 215.1 Rhyl Yacht Club - Minutes, 1903-1910.
- 215.2 Flint and Denbigh Hunt Club - Records, 1878-1952.
- 215.3 Rhyl Golf Club - Minutes, 1890-96

216 Clwyd Record Office,
Ruthin Branch,
46 Clwyd Street,
Ruthin LL15 1HP

08242 3077

R. K. Matthias - Senior Assistant Archivist

M-Th: 9-4.45; F: 9-4.15

- 216.1 Denbigh Cricket Club - Records, 1921-1975.
- 216.2 Old Colwyn Golf Club - Records, 1907-73.

DYFED

217 County Library,
Corporation Street,
Aberystwyth,
Dyfed SY23 2BU

0970-617464

- 217.1 Collection of posters of boxing and wrestling matches at Aberystwyth c.1910.

218 Dyfed Archive Service,
County Hall,
Carmarthen SA3 11JP

0267 233333 ext. 4182

Mr J. Owen - County Archivist

M-Th: 9-4.45; F: 9-4.15, first and third Sa of month by prior arrangement

- 218.1 Penllergove Hunt Club - Records
- 218.2 Camarthenshire Hunt Club - Records, 1884-1895-
Buckley of Costell Gorford Family and estate papers.
- 218.3 United Counties Hunters Society - Records, 1931-1938. J. W. Bishop Solicitors Papers.

219 Pembrokeshire Record Office,
The Castle,
Haverfordwest SA61 2EF.

0437 3707

Mr C. Hughes

M-F: 9-4.45, first and third Sa of month 9.30-12.30

- 219.1 Sworn declaration by A. P. Saunder-Davies that he has invented improvements in golf club for which he is about to apply for a patent in the U.S.A. D/Peop.92
- 219.2 Neyland A.F.C. - Photographs, 1913-1914. HDX/158/4
- 219.3 St. Mary's Haverfordwest Boys' A.F.C. - Photograph, 1912. HDX/162
- 219.4 Pembrokeshire Hunt - Letters, accounts and notice of meets, 1826-1891. D/HIG/243-250
- 219.5 Pembrokeshire Police Rugby Team - Photographs, 1891/5, 1895/6, 1899/1900. DX/149/27, DX/149/28, DX/149/29
- 219.6 Neyland R.F.C. - Minutes, 1935-1971. DSO/34/1-6
- 219.7 Neyland R.F.C. - Correspondence and miscellaneous

- papers, 1959-1968. DS0/34/7
- 219.8 Pembroke Dock Harlequins R.F.C. - Minutes, 1923-1973. DS0/32/1-9
- 219.9 Pembrokeshire Cricket Club - Minutes, accounts, score books and papers, 19th and 20th centuries.
- 219.10 Three Feathers Rifle Club-Croesa - Records, 1944-1974.
- 219.11 Neyland Rugby Cricket and Athletics Club - Minutes, 1935-1971 .
- 219.12 Pembroke Dock Harlequins Rugby Club - Minutes, 1927-1975.
- 219.13 Haverfordwest Cricket Club - Minutes, 1903-1949; score books, 1938-1955; accounts, 1920-1938.
- DSO 127

GWENT

220 Gwent County Record Office,
County Hall,
Cwmbran NP44 2XH

06333 838838

Mr D. Tibbott - County Archivist

M-Th: 9.30-5; F: 9.30-4

Rolls Collection ref. D361

- 220.1 Herefordshire Bow Meeting - Rules and list of members, 1837,1851, 1856.
- 220.2 Llangattock Bowling Club - Rules n.d.
- 220.3 Game Books, 1829-1915.
- 220.4 Game correspondence and accounts, 1835-1896.
- 220.5 Scrapbook including refs to Monmouthshire Golf Club, 1890's.
- 220.6 Monmouthshire Hunt Club - Papers and correspondence, 1855-1914.
- 220.7 Monmouth Race Bills, 1835.
- 220.8 Abergavenny Race Bill, 1839.
- 220.9 Monmouth Race Course Co. - Papers 1903-1905.
- 220.10 Yachting papers, 1844-1904.

Chepstow Society Collection ref. D396

- 220.11 Chepstow Harriers - Programme of road race, 1887.
- 220.12 Programmes of athletic sports, 1906-1917.
- 220.13 Souvenir and programme of Assault-at-Arms 1911 and letter with reminiscences of boxing, 1951.
- 220.14 Game book, Itton Court, 1896-1923.
- 220.15 St. Mary's Rugby Football Club - Membership card, 1905-1906.
- 220.16 St. Mary's Rugby Football Club - Balance Sheet, 1919-1920.

Newport Harriers Athletic Club - Papers. ref D 1836

- Photographs and printed ephemera relating to
- 220.17 Newport Harriers Athletic Club, 1896-1946.
- 220.18 Newport Athletic Club, 1905-1909,1951,1954
- 220.19 International Cross Country Championships, 1909-1951 .
- 220.20 Welsh Cross Country Association, 1952-1957.
- 220.21 Miscellaneous photographs, 1906-1954.

- 220.22 Booklet on 'Race Walking' by D. J. P. Richards c. 1946.
- 220.23 Caerau Harriers Athletic Club Football - Fixture card 1893-1894.
- Nantyglo Reading Institute Records ref. D662*
- 220.24 Billiards Committee Minutes, 1915-1921 .
- 220.25 A.F.C. A/C book and Boy's A.F.C. A/C book, 1954-1958.
- Evans and Evill Collections ref. D25*
- 220.26 Chepstow Cricket Club - Rules & Regulations, 1839.
- 220.27 Chepstow Hunt - Minute books, accounts, correspondence, subscription lists etc,. 1804-1805,1832,1884-1896.
- 220.28 Llangibby & Chepstow Hunt - Papers, 1872-1876.
- Raine MSS ref. D34*
- 220.29 Monmouthshire Polo Club - Minute book, 1872-1876.
- St. Pierre MSS ref. D501*
- 220.30 Game Vouchers, 1887-1892.
- 220.31 Chepstow Hunt - Papers ,1887-1889.
- Bradney of Talycoed MSS ref. D554*
- 220.32 Talycoed Game Book, 1892-1932.
- Gabb MSS ref. D59 1*
- 220.33 Notebook re. results of association football matches against Abergavenny, 1936-1937
- Papers deposited by Mr. Arthurs ref. D 1078
- 220.34 Newport Thursdays A.F.C. - Postcards n.d.
- 220.35 Christchurch United A.F.C.
- 220.36 Newport Baseball Club 1909-1914.
- 220.37 Seconds Rugby Team - Photograph, 1922/3.
- Miscellaneous MSS*
- 220.38 West Monmouth Golf Club - Annual Report and accounts, 1925.

GWYNEDD

- 221 Gwynedd Archives Service,
Anglesey Area Record Office,
Shire Hall,
Llangefni LL77 7TW
- 0248 723262 ext. 26
- Mr E. W. Thomas - Area Archivist
- 221.1 Anglesey Hunt - Minute books, programmes, photographs, 1758-1970, Sydney Lloyd papers.
- 222 Gwynedd Archives Service,
Caernarfon Area Record Office,
County Offices,
Shire Hall Street,
Caernarfon LL55 1SH

0286 550262

Mrs. G. Parry - Area Archivist

M-F: 9-5

- 222.1 Eifion Miniature Rifle Club - Rules, 1912.
- 222.2 North Wales Football Association - Records, early 20th century.
- 222.3 Climbers Club, Ganffwysfa Hotel, Capel Curig Journals 1905-1916.
- 222.4 Caernarvon Bowling Club - Minutes, 1856-1865.
- 222.5 Royal Welsh Yacht Club - Records.
- 222.6 Pwllheli Hunt - Miscellaneous papers, early 19th century .
- 222.7 Llandudno and District Field Club - Papers, 1907-1952.
- 222.8 Climber's Club - Records, 1898-1983.
- 222.9 British Empire and Commonwealth Games: Rowing Committee papers, Padarn Lake, Llamberis, 1957-8.

223 Gwynedd Archives Service,
Dolgellau Area Record Office,
Cae Penarlag,
Dolgellau LL40 2YB

0341 422341 ext. 261

Miss Ann Rhydderch - Area Archivist

M, Tu, Th, F: 9.30-1, 1.55-4.45; W: 9.30-1, 1.55-7

- 223.1 Dollgealau Golf Club - Records, 19 and 20th centuries.
- 223.2 Merioneth Schools Amateur Athletics Association - Minutes, 1947-1962.

MID-GLAMORGAN

224 Central Library,
Aberdare,
Mid-Glamorgan CF44 7AG

068-878888

- 224.1 Aberdare and District Air Rifle League - Miscellaneous documents.
- 224.2 Aberdare Amateur Athletics Club - Share certificate, annual report and accounts, 1926.

SOUTH GLAMORGAN

225 Glamorgan Archive Service,
Glamorgan Record Office,
County Hall,
Cathays Park,
Cardiff CF1 3NE

0222 28033 ext. 282

Mrs P. Moore - Glamorgan Archivist

T-Th: 9-5; F: 9-4.30

- 225.1 Journal of Sir John Henry Vivian of Singleton
Swansea, 1785-1855) D/D Vi
- 225.2 Taff and Ely Rod Fishing Association - Minutes,
1877-1918; minutes and other papers 1947-1971.
D/D TEF
- 225.3 Penarth Yacht Club - Minutes, 1893-1904; photo-
graphs, c.1890-1904. D/D PYC
- 225.4 St. Hilary Cricket Club - Accounts, 1894-1896.
P/12
- 225.5 Maesteg collection of glass negatives - sports section
includes boxers and various other sportsmen, 1901-
1920. D/D Xjz 283-325
- 225.6 Scrapbook about boxing career of Frank Moody
(Welsh middleweight champion), 1923-1926 with
silk square souvenir of fight by Fred Welsh of Ponty-
pridd (for the English lightweight championship),
1909. D/D X 19/1-3

INDEX TO RECORDS OF NATIONAL GOVERNING BODIES OF SPORT

GENERAL

226 Army Sport Control Board,
Clayton Barracks,
Thornhill Road,
Aldershot,
Hants GU11 2BQ

0252 24431 ext. 3564

Minute books since inception in November 1918.

Access restricted, apply in advance. 30 year rule applies.

227 The Commonwealth Games Federation,
1 Church Row,
Wandsworth Plain,
London SW18 1EH

081 874 8978

Minutes, 1950 to date. Official reports of Commonwealth Games since 1938. Photographs, medals, tickets and miscellaneous ephemera .

Access restricted apply in advance.

228 British Field Sports Society,
59 Kennington Road,
London SE1 7PZ

071 928 4742

The Administrative Secretary

The British Field Sports Society was founded in 1930 in an effort to counter the growing number of attacks on all forms of field sports. Unfortunately, most of the records of the Society have been destroyed. All that survives of the Society's archive are its publica-tions. Year Books 1931 to date (with the exception of the War years 1939-1946). Bound volumes containing copies of all leaflets, pamphlets, etc. issued by the Society since it was founded in 1931 .

Bassett, P., *List of Historical Records of the British Field Sports Society* (Birmingham: University of Birmingham Centre for Urban and Regional Studies, 1980).

229 British Olympic Association,
1 Church Row,
Wandsworth Plain,
London SW18 1EH

081 874 4764

9.30-5.30 by prior arrangement

The British Olympic Association, founded in 1905, is the body which is responsible for the development of the Olympic Movement in the United Kingdom. The Association consists of organisations responsible for the sports included in the Olympic Games, representatives of armed services, student sports organisations and certain other affiliated organisations. The Association is responsible for fostering the ideals of the Olympic Movement throughout the United Kingdom and for helping educational and other bodies to spread this knowledge.

Minutes of the British Olympic Association, its sub committees and the International Olympic Committee.

Official reports of the Olympic Games since 1904. Photographs, slides, newspaper cuttings, posters, badges, programmes and miscellaneous ephemera relating to the Olympic Games, especially the London Olympic Games of 1904 and 1948.

230 National Council for Schools Sport,
'Staddlestones',
1 Peartree Road,
Herne,
Kent CT6 7EE

02273 61292

Minutes, 1948 to date. Handbook 1974 to date.

Access restricted, apply in advance.

231 Physical Education Association of Gt. Britain and
Northern Ireland,
162 Kings Cross Road,
London WCLX 9DH

071 278 9311

Minutes, accounts, membership lists, annual reports, yearbooks since the foundation of the Association in 1899.

Access to the Associations' records is restricted to members only. Application in advance.

232 R.A.F. Sports Board,
Ministry of Defence,
Adastral House,
Theobalds Road,
London WCLX 8RV

071 430 7265

Air Commodore P. H. L. Scott (Retd.)-Secretary

Minutes, 1921 to date.

Access restricted, apply in advance.

233 Universities Athletic Union,
Suite 36,
London Fruit Exchange,
London E1 6EU

Minutes, accounts, results, 1914 to date.

Access restricted, apply in advance.

11. SPECIALIST

235 National Federation of Anglers,
2 Wilson Street,
Derby DE1 1PG

0332 362000

The N.F.A. is a founder member of the National Anglers' Council which is the overall representative and co-ordinating body for Angling in England and Wales.

Scrapbook of Angling 1890 to date.

Records are not available for consultation.

236 Football Association,
16 Lancaster Gate,
London W2 3LW

071 262 4542

The Press Officer

Minutes, 1870 to date.

Photographs, 1901 to date - action shots, team photographs, portraits, facilities etc. Historical collection of programmes.

Access restricted, apply in advance.

237 Professional Footballers' Association,
2 Oxford Court,
Bishopgate,
Lower Mosley Street,
Manchester M2 3WQ

061 236 0575

Mr. G. Taylor - Secretary

Minutes since inception of the Association in 1907.

Access restricted, apply in advance.

238 English Basket Ball Association,
Calomax House,
Lupton Avenue,
Leeds LS9 7EE

Minutes and accounts, 1953 to date.

Access restricted, apply in advance.

239 Billiards and Snooker Control Council,
Alexandra Chambers,
32 John William Street,
Huddersfield HD1 1BG

0484 35416

Mr. J. B. Franks - The Secretary

The Billiards and Snooker Control Council (B.S.C.C.) was founded in 1971, having previously been entitled The Billiards Association and Control Club (established 1908) amalgamated in 1919. The B.S.C.C. is the Governing Body of English style billiards and snooker in England.

Also functions as the world Governing Body of English style billiards and snooker.

Minutes, 1885 to date.

Access restricted, apply in advance.

240 English Bowling Association,
2A Iddeleigh Road,
Bournemouth BH3 7JR

0202 22233

Mr. J. F. Elms - The Secretary

Minutes, 1903 to date. Yearbook, 1903 to date.

Access restricted, apply in advance.

241 Amateur Boxing Association,
Francis House,
Francis Street,
London SW1P 1DE

071 828 8568

Minutes, annual reports and accounts since the inception of the Association in 1880.

Access restricted, apply in advance.

242 British Canoe Union,
John Dudderidge House,
Adbolton Lane,
West Bridgeford,
Nottingham NG2 5AS

0602 821100

Minutes, accounts, correspondence and publications of the Union since its inception in 1936.

243 Croquet Association,
Hurlingham Club,
Ranelagh Gardens,
London SW6 3PR

071 736 3148

Council minutes since 1906.

Access restricted, apply in advance.

244 Cyclists' Touring Club,
Cotterell House,
69 Meadow,
Godalming,
Surrey GU7 3HS

048 68 7217

The National Secretary

Founded as the Bicycle Touring Club in 1878, it was renamed the Cyclists' Touring Club in 1883.

The C.T.C. has retained a substantial archive of administrative records, photographs, slides, press cuttings, books and artefacts. These have recently been listed, see P. Bassett's *List of Historical Records of the Cyclists' Touring Club* (Centre for Urban and Regional Studies, University of Birmingham 1980).

Access restricted, apply in advance.

245 Amateur Fencing Association,
De Beaumont Centre,
83 Perham Road,
West Kensington,
London W14 9SP

071 385 7442

Minutes, 1908 to date.

Access restricted, apply in advance.

246 Women's Cricket Association,
16 Upper Woburn Place,
London WC1 HQF

071 387 3423

Minutes since 1940. Brochures of official tours.
Records are not available for consultation.

247 British Gliding Association,
Kimberley House,
Vaughan Way,
Leicester LE1 4SG

0533 531051

Gliding records of all pilots ever holding a
certificate since 1929.

Access restricted, apply in advance.

248 The Royal and Ancient Golf Club of St. Andrews,
St. Andrews,
Fife KY 16 9JD

0334 72112

Minutes since formation of the Club in 1754. Open
Championship Records 1860 to date. Collection of
photographs, newspaper cuttings, films, trophies and
equipment.

Access restricted, apply in advance.

249 English Golf Union,
12a Denmark Street,
Wokingham,
Berkshire RG11 2BE

0734 781 952

Minutes, tournament reports, 1960 to date .

250 Professional Golfer's Association,
Apollo House,
The Belfry,
Sutton Coldfield,
West Midlands B76 9PT

0675 70333

Miscellaneous collection of artefacts 1901 to date.

Access restricted, apply in advance.

251 All England Women's Hockey Association,
160 Great Portland Street,
London W1 N5TB

071-636 0264

Minutes and annual reports since inception of the
Association in 1895.

252 The Jockey Club,
42 Portman Square,
London W1H 0EN

071 486 4921

The records of the Jockey Club are housed in the
National Museum of the History of Horse Racing,
Newmarket.

253 Lawn Tennis Association,
Barons Court,
West Kensington,
London W14 9EG

01-385 2366

Minutes of council and committee since inception of
the Association in 1900, accounts 1950-1980.

254 The Alpine Club,

M-F 2-5

Library containing several thousand volumes,
reports, manuscripts, maps, photographs, etc. on all
aspects of mountaineering. Gallery of prints,
paintings and drawings.

Access restricted, apply in advance.

255 Hurlingham Polo Association,
Ambersham Farm,
Ambersham,
Midhurst,
West Sussex GU29 0BX

Many records were destroyed during the course of
World War II. Large collection of films and photo-
graphs. Year books.

Catalogue in preparation.

256 Ramblers' Association,
1-5 Wandsworth Road,
London SW8 2LJ

071 582 6878

The vast archive of the Ramblers' Association has recently been listed by P. Bassett and published by the University of Birmingham Centre for Urban and Regional Studies (1980).

The Association is not normally able to make its archives available for academic research. However, applications from research workers known to the Association, or introduced by persons known to the Association, will normally be given sympathetic consideration .

257 National Rounders Association,
4 Gloucester Close,
Desford,
Leicestershire

Minutes, accounts and annual reports since 1945.

These records are not available for consultation.

258 Amateur Rowing Association,
6 Lower Mall,
Hammersmith,
London W6 9DJ

071-748 3632

M-F 9-5

Records of the Amateur Rowing Association back to the middle of the 19th century.

259 Rugby Football League,
180 Chapeltown Road,
Leeds LS7 4HT

0532 624637

Mr. D. S. Oxley - General Secretary

The Rugby Football League have minutes, accounts and various other records dating from the inception of the Association in 1895.

These may be consulted at the League Headquarters in Leeds upon written application to the General Secretary .

260 Royal Yachting Association,
Victoria Way,
Woking,
Surrey GU21 1EQ

04862 5022

Minutes of the R.Y.A. Council 1975 to date.
Minutes of Sub-committees 1946 to date.

The records of the R.Y.A. are not available for
public consultation.

261 Clay Pigeon Shooting Association,
107 Epping New Road,
Buckhurst Hill,
Essex IG9 5TQ

081-505 6221

Minutes and accounts 1928-1982. Newspaper cuttings 1890-1982.

Access restricted, apply in advance.

262 National Small-Bore Rifle Association,
Lord Roberts House,
Bisley Camp,
Brookwood,
Woking,
Surrey GU24 ONP

04867 6969

Although many records were lost during the course of
World War 11, minutes, accounts and annual reports
are preserved since 1906 to date. Collection of
books, old and new, on all aspects of sport.

Access restricted, apply in advance.

263 Squash Rackets Association,
West Point,
Warple Way,
Acton,
London W3 ORQ

081 746 1616

The Squash Rackets Association have a small collec-
tion of books and magazines on squash rackets some
of which date to the mid 19th century.

Access restricted, apply in advance.

264 Amateur Swimming Association,
Harold Fern House,
Derby Square,
Loughborough,
Leicestershire LE11 OAL

0509 230431

Minutes since inception in 1869 (these were published annually in the handbook). Collection of trophies, old photographs and ephemera.

Access restricted, apply in advance.

265 English Table Tennis Association,
21 Claremont,
Hastings,
East Sussex TN34 1 HA

0424 433121

Minutes since inception in 1921 to University of Liverpool. Small library of books on table tennis. Photographs, newspaper cuttings, 1950 to date. A number of trophies.

266 English Olympic Wrestling Association,
12 Choir Street,
Salford,
Manchester &

061 832 9209

Minutes and accounts 1904 to date. Collection of books, photographs, etc.

Access restricted, apply in advance.

NORTHERN IRELAND

267 Irish Football Association,
20 Windsor Avenue,
Belfast BT9 6EG

0232-666061

Minutes, accounts, 1920 to date.

Access restricted, apply in advance.

SCOTLAND

268 The Royal Caledonian Curling Club,
2 Coates Crescent,
Edinburgh EH3 7AN

031 225 7085

Minutes since formation of the Club in 1838-1839 to date. Annual reports 1829 to date. The Club also has a collection of books, paintings, etchings and artefacts.

Access restricted, apply in advance.

WALES

269 Football Association of Wales,
3 Fairy Road,
Wrexham LL13 7PS

0978 2621 72/262070

Mr. A. Evans - Secretary

Minutes, 1893 to date. Accounts, 1920 to date. Handbook, 1905 to date. Various trophies, international caps, etc.

Consultation restricted to member clubs and higher degree research students.

270 Welsh Badminton Union,
'Lynwood',
Tal-y-Gain,
Pontyclun,
Mid-Glamorgan.

0443 225427

Minutes, 1934 to date. Accounts 1970 to date. Small collection of photographs.

Access restricted, apply in advance.

271 Welsh Baseball Union,
42 Heol Hir,
Llanishen,
Cardiff.

0222 758131

Minutes, 1946 to date. Newspaper cuttings, match reports, scores, etc., 1908 to date.

Access restricted, apply in advance.

272 Welsh Golfing Union,
2 Isflyn,
Burry Port,
Dyfed SA16 OBY

05546 2595

Mr. J. W. Treharne - Secretary

Minutes since inception in 1895. Year book 1952 to date.

Access restricted, apply in advance.

273 Welsh Ladies Golf Union,
Ysgoldy Gynt,
Llanhenncock,
Newport,
Gwent NP6 1 LT

Minutes, 1931 to date. Accounts, 1950 to date.

These records are not available for consultation.

274 Welsh Rugby Union,
Cardiff Arms Park,
Westgate Street,
Cardiff CF1 1JL

0222 390111

Minutes, tour files, accounts, handbook since the formation of the Union in 1880. Small collection of old photographs, films, etc.

Access restricted, apply in advance.

INDEX TO REPOSITORIES

Aberdare Central Library 224
 Aberdeen University Library 44
 Aberystwyth County Library 217
 Allan Ramsay Library Leadhills 205
 All England Lawn Tennis Association 216
 All England Women's Hockey Association 250
 The Alpine Club 12
 Altricham Library 125
 Amateur Boxing Association 240
 Amateur Fencing Association 244
 Amateur Rowing Association 256
 Amateur Swimming Association 262
 Arbroath Borough Library 194
 Argyll and Bute District Archives 204
 Army Physical Training Corps Museum 8
 Army Sports Control Board 226
 Aylesbury County Library 66
 Bangor University College 58
 Barnet Public Library 112
 B.B.C. Written Archives Centre 2
 Bath Public Library 59
 Bedfordshire Record Office 61
 Berkshire Record Office 62
 Billiards and Snooker Control Council 238
 Birmingham Reference Library 142
 Bodleian Library (see 36)
 Bolton Metropolitan Borough Archives 126
 Brassey Institute, Hastings 172
 Brian O'Malley Central Library Rotherham 186
 Brighton Central Library 171
 Bristol Record Office 60
 British Amateur Wrestling Association 230
 British Architectural Library 13
 British Canoe Union 241
 British Commonwealth Games Federation 192
 British Field Sports Society 228
 British Gliding Association 246
 British Library-Department of Manuscripts 14
 - National Sound Archive 14
 British Museum-Dept. of Print and Drawings 15
 British Olympic Association 229
 B.P. Library of Motoring 9
 Bromley Public Libraries 113
 Buckinghamshire County Museum 65
 Buckinghamshire Record Office 64
 Bury Library 127
 Calderdale Metropolitan Borough Archives 159
 Cambridgeshire Records Office 68
 Cambridge Central Library 69
 Cambridge University Library 4
 Central Regional Council Archives Department 198
 Cheshire Record Office 71
 Chester Record Office 72
 Chesterfield Central Library 82
 Chippenham Divisional Library 37
 Clay Pigeon Shooting Association 259
 Cleveland County Libraries 75
 CIwyd Record Office, Hawarden Branch 215
 CIwyd Record Office, Ruthin Branch 216
 Clydebank Central Library 207
 Commonwealth Games Federation 227
 Cornwall Record Office 77

Costume and Fashion Research Centre 1
Coventry Clty Record Office 143
Croquet Association 242
Cumbria Record Office, Barrow in Furness 79
Cumbria Record Office, Carlisle 78
Cumbria Record Office, Kendal 80
Cyclists' Touring Club 243
Darlington Public Library 88
Derby Central Library 83
Derbyshire Record Office 81
Devon Record Office 84 (Also see West Devon Record Centre)
The Dick Insitute, Kilmarnock 212
Dorset Record Office 86
Dudley Archives and Local History Dept. 144
Dumbarton Public Library 208
Dundee District Archives and Record Office 213
Dundee Museum 53
Dundee University Library 54
Durham University Archive 5
Durham County Record Office 87
Dyfed Archive Service 218
East Sussex Record Office 173
Edinburgh University Library 51
Enfield Local History Library 114
English Basket Ball Association 237
English Bowling Association 239
English Golf Union 248
English Olympic Wrestling Association 264
English Table Tennis Association 263
Essex Record Office 89
Exeter University Library 5
Football Association 235
Football Association of Wales 267
Forfar Public Library 195
Gateshead Central Library 177
Gladstone Court Museum 206
Glamorgan Archive Service 225
Glasgow University Archives 52
Gloucester Library 91
Gloucestershire Record Office 90
Grampian Regional Archives 201
Grange Museum of Community History 115
Greater London Record Office 110
Greater Manchester Record Office 124
Greenwich Library 116
Guildhall Library, London 111
Gwent County Record Office 220
Gwynnedd Archives Service (Anglesey) 221
Gwynnedd Archives Service (Caernarfon) 222
Gwynnedd Archives Service (Dolgellau) 223
Hackney Archives Department 117
Hamilton Library 211
Hammersmith and Fulham Public Libraries 118
Hampshire Record Office 92
Haringey Libraries 119
Hereford Record Office 89
Hereford and Worcester Record Office 95
Heritage of Golf Museum 44
Hertfordshire Record Office 97
Heywood Central Library 128
Highland Regional Archive 203
High Wycombe Central Library 67

History of Advertising Trust 16
House of Lords Record Office 17
Hurlingham Polo Association 253
Hull (See Kingston-upon-Hull)
Humberside County Record Office 98
Imperial War Museum 18
Irish Football Association 265
Isle of Wight Record Office
The Jockey Club 251
John Rylands University Library, Manchester 31
Keele University
Kent Archives Office 102
Kingston-upon-Thames Borough Archives 167
Kingston-upon-Hull Record Office 100
Kingston-upon-Hull Central Library 101
Knowsley Central Library 140
Lambeth Archives Department 120
Lancashire Record Office 104
Lancaster Central Library 106
Lancaster University Library 10
Leeds Central Library 192
Leeds University Brotherton Library 40
Leicestershire Record Office 108
Lewisham Archives 121
Lichfield Record Office
Lincolnshire Archives Office 109
Liverpool Record Office 138
Liverpool University Archives 32
London Library 17
London University Library
Lords Cricket Museum 19
Loughborough University Library 11
Manchester City Archives Department 129
Manchester University - John Rylands Library 31
Mansfield Library 152
Manx Museum Library 41
Margate Library 103
Mitchell Library, Glasgow 210
Modern Records Office, University of Warwick 34
Montrose Public Library and Museum 196
Moray District Record Office 202
Motherwell District Library 197
Much Wenlock Museum 157
Museum of London
National Army Museum
National Centre for Athletics Literature 33
National Council for School Sports 230
National Federation of Anglers 234
National Film Archive 22
National Horseracing Museum 37
National Library of Scotland 45
National Library of Wales 55
National Maritime Museum 23
National Museum of Photography, Film and Television 39
National Museums and Galleries on Merseyside 137
National Portrait Gallery 24
National Register of Archives (Scotland) 47
National Rounders Association 255
National Small-Bore Rifle Association 260
Nelson Library 107
Newcastle-upon-Tyne Central Library 178
Newcastle upon Tyne University Library

Nithsdale District Council Archives 200
Norfolk Record Office 149
Northamptonshire Record Office 150
Northumberland Record Office 151
North West Film Archives 130
North Yorkshire County Record Office 182
Nottinghamshire Record Office 183
Nottingham University Library 35
Orkney Archives
Oxford University Bodleian Library 36
Oxfordshire County Record Office 154
Pembrokeshire Record Office 219
Perth and Kinross District Council 179
Physical Education Association of Great Britain and Northern Ireland 231
Portsmouth City Records Office 93
Professional Footballer's Association 236
Professional Golfer's Association 249
Public Record Office 25
Public Record Office of Northern Ireland 42
R.A.F. Sports Board 195
Ramblers' Association 254
Ratcliffe Library 131
Reading University Library 3
Renfrew District Archives 214
Rochdale Central Library 132
Richmond-upon-Thames Library 169
R.A.F. Museum 26
R.A.F. Sports Board 232
The Royal and Ancient Golf Club of St. Andrews 247
The Royal Caledonian Curling Club 266
Royal Yachting Association 258
Rugby Football League 257
Rugby Football Museum 20
Runcorn Library 73
St. Andrews University Library 43
Salford City Archives Centre 133
Scottish Film Archive 53
Scottish National Portrait Gallery 49
Shakespeare Birthplace Trust Record Office 180
Sheffield Record Office 187
Shropshire Libraries 156
Shropshire Record Office 155
Social Science Data Archive 7
Solihull Central Library 145
Somerset Record Office 158
Southampton City Record Office 94
Southampton University Library
South Humberside Area Record Office 99
South Shields Central Library
South Yorkshire County Record Office 184
Squash Rackets Association 261
Staffordshire Record Office 161
Stockport Central Library 134
Stourbridge Library 146
Strathclyde Regional Archives 209
Suffolk Record Office, Bury St. Edmunds Branch 165
Suffolk Record Office, Ipswich Branch 137
Surrey Record Office, Guildford 168
Surrey Record Office, Kingston-upon-Thames 166
Sussex University-Tom Harrison-Mass Observation Archive 38
Swansea University Library 57
Tameside Local Studies Department 135

Tate Gallery 27
Thames Polytechnic Library (Dartford Site) 6
Times Newspaper Archive 28
Tyne and Wear Archives Dept. (Newcastle) 175
Tyne and Wear Archives Dept. (North Shields) 176
Universities Athletic Union 233
W.A.G.B.I. for Shooting and Conservation 224
Wakefield Central Library 163
Walsall Archives Service 164
Waltham Forest Libraries 122
Warrington Central Library 74
Warwick County Record Office 179
Wellcome Institute for the History of Medicine 29
WeIsh Badminton Union 268
Welsh Baseball Union 269
Welsh Folk Museum 56
Welsh Golfing Union 270
Welsh Ladies Golf Union 271
Welsh Rugby Union 272
West Devon Area Record Office 85
Westminster City Libraries 123
West Sussex Record Office 174
West Yorkshire Archive Service - Bradford 188
West Yorkshire Archive Service - Calderdale 189
West Yorkshire Archive Service - Kirklees 190
West Yorkshire Archive Service - Leeds 191
West Yorkshire Archive Service - Wakefield 193
Weston-super-Mare Library 159
Weybridge Museum 170
Whittlesey Museum 70
Wigan Record Office 136
William Salt Library, Statford 162
Wiltshire Record Office 181
Wimbledon Lawn Tennis Museum 30
Windsor Borough Library 63
Wirral Archives 139
Wolverhampton Borough Archives 148
Women's Cricket Association 245
Women's Golfers Museum 50
Yeovil Library 183

NAME INDEX

Aderdare Amateur Athletic Club 224.2
Aderdare and District Air Rifle League 224.1
Aberdeen Ladies Golf Club 47.9
Abergavenny Races 220.8
Abercon Football Club 214.1
Aberystwyth Golf Club 55.1
Abrahams, Harold 33
Adelphi Lads' Club, Salford 133.6
Aintree Racecourse 138.3
Alcester Cricket Club 179.1
Aldernham Harriers 90.6
Aldridge Cricket Club 147.7
Alexandra Palace Race Course 110.24
All England Women's Hockey Association 250
All Saints Cricket Club 110.27
Allison, George 2
Alnmouth Golf Club 151.32
The Alpine Club 12
Amateur Boxing Association 240
Amateur Fencing Association 244
Amateur Rowing Association 256
Amateur Swimming Association 262
Ancholme Rowing Club 99.1
Ancient Society of Kilwinning Archers 48.5
Angelo, W. H. 36.2
Anglesey Hunt 221.1
Angus and Mearns Rifle Association 54.3
Appleby Golf Club 80.2
Arbroath Cricket Club 194.1
Arbroath Football Club 194.2
Archbishop Abbott 62.24
Archers of the Channel 90.1
Armathwaite Angling Club Records 77.9
Armstrong of Shelbourne 165.3
Army Physical Training Corps 8
Army Sports Control Board 226
Arkwright Family 89.3
Ascot-Heath Races 62.19
Ashton on Mersey and Sale Skating Rink 129.24
Astley Bowling and Billiard Club 135.2
Attenborough Cricket Club 153.10
Aylesbury Town Cricket Club 64.1
Aylesford Athletic Club 102.2
Aylesford Cricket Club 102.3
Bakewell Shooting Club 81.3
Ballachulish & Glencoe Curling Club 204.1
Ballyholme Sailing Club 42.1
Ballyholme Yacht Club 42.2
Ballymena Cricket Club 42.8
Bancroft, W. H., 148.9
Banks and Sons, James 54.4
Barnard Castle Playing Fields Association 87.3
Bath Cup 59.1
Battle Golf Club 173.7
Beadale Bowling Club 182.2
Beaufont, Duke of 87.99
Bebington Bowling Club 139.1
Beccles Golf Club 164.6
Bedford Free Church Cricket League 61.2
Bedford Rowing Club 61.3
Bedfordshire County Cricket Club 61.1
Belfast Cricket League 42.9

Belgrave Bowling Club, Newcastle upon Tyne 178.1
Bellingham Bowling and Lawn Tennis Club 121.2
Berkeley Cricket Club 90.2
Berkeley and Sharpness Football Club 90.3
Berkshire County Cricket Club 62.10
Berkshire Hunt 62.6
Bestwood Park Cricket Club 153.31
Beverley Races 98.8
Beverley Town Cricket Club 98.7
Bidford Ladies Rowing Club 84.2
Bigger Carpet Bowling Club 206.1
Billiards & Snooker Control Council 238
Bilsdale Hunt 182.3
Bilston Golf Club 148.6
Bilston Police F.C. 148.5
Binks, Joe 33
Birmingham County Football Association 144.4
Birmingham Municipal Technical School 140 .3
Birtley Greyhound Stadium 177.3
Blackheath and Kidbrooke Hockey Club 121.3
Blackheath Morden Cricket Club 116.1
Bladder, W. J. and Sons 96.3
Blanchflower, Danny 54.12
Bohemians Rugby Union Football Club 191.1
Boldon Colliery Homing Club 87.29
Boldon Villa Football Team 87.30
Bolsover Church Lads Cricket Club 82.3
Bolton Cricket Club 126.1
Bolton Municipal Officers' Rifle Club 126.2
Bolton Playing Fields Association 127.9
Bolton Rugby Football Club 126.3
Bolton Swimming Club 126.4
Bolton United Harriers and Athletic Club 126.5
Bolton Wanderers Football Club 126.6
Bothal Foxhounds 151.3
Bowmen of Edgbaston 140.4
Bowes, John 87.104
Boughty Ferry Curling Club 213.2
Boxley Harriers 102.14
Bradford Coursing Club 188.3
Bradford Schools Athletic Association 188.2
Bramley Bowling Club 191.2
Brancepeth Men's Hockey Team 87.32
Brancepeth Football Team 87.31
Breconshire Harriers 55.2
Brentford Football Team 110.8
Bridge of Allen Curling Club 198.1
Bridgenorth Regatta 155.2
Brighton Sailing Club 171.1
Bristol Rifle Club 60.2
British Amateur Wrestling Association 129
British Canoe Union 241
British Commonwealth Games Federation 222.9, 227
British Field Sports Society 228
British Gliding Association 246
British Olympic Association 64.5, 229
Broad Oak Cricket and Athletic Club 193
Broman, Alan 29.1
Bromley Cricket Club 113.2
Bromley Lawn Tennis Club 113.1
Brondebury Bowling Club 110.16
Broom Park Football Team 87.33

Broughton & North Newington Sports Club 154.3
 Broughty Angling Club 47.12
 Broughty Bowling Club 47.13
 Bruntsfield Allied Bowling Club 45.9
 Buchan, Charles 2
 Buchan Coursing Club 44.1
 Buckinghamshire County Tennis Team 65.4
 Buddbrooke Village Sports 179.5
 Bukie Fitness Association 202.5
 Bullingdon Club, Oxford 181.4
 Bungay Races 164.7
 Burnmoor Cricket Team 87.9
 Bury Angling Association 127.6
 Bury Golf Club 127.7
 Bury and Elton Swimming Club 127.1
 Bury Ladies Hockey Club 127.8
 Bury and Suffolk Cricket Club 165.3
 Bury Town Football Club 165.5
 Byfleet Cricket Club 166.14
 Caernarfon Bowling Club 222.4
 Caerau Harriers A.F.C. 220.23
 Cambridge Archery Club 4.1
 Cambridge Amateur Athletic Association 68.2
 Cambridge Booksellers Cricket Club 69.4
 Cambridge Bowmen 70.1
 Cambridge Methodist Cricket Club 193.2
Cambridge News 69.5
 Cambridge Town Rowing Club 69.8
 Cambridge University
 Assistants - Bowls Section 69.2
 Athletics 68.3
 Bicycle Club 4.3
 Ice Hockey Club 4.4
 Rowing Club 68.3
 Sidney Sussex Boat Club 69.7
 Swimming Club 4.2
 Cambridge and Ely Angling Society 69.6
 Camarthenshire Hunt Club 217.2
 Camer Hounds 102.15
 Campbell, Ronnie 8.4
 Caradoc and Severn Valley Field Club 155.3
 Cardigan County Bowling Association 55.4
 Carnoustie Golf Club 47.14
 Carmore Angling Club 195.1
 Casterton Rifle Club 80.14
 Castle Donnington Sports and Social Club 108.3
 Castlemere United 132.1
 Castner Rugby League Team 73.6
 Catford Cycling Club 121.1
 Caxton Billiards Club 68.5
 Caxton Cricket Club 68.7
 Caestreham Cycling and Athletic Club 64.4
 Chalfont St. Peter's Cricket Club 64.2
 Chatton Sports 151.30
 Cheetham Hill Bowling Society 129.6
 Cheltenham & County Cycling Club 90.4
 Chepstow Harriers 220.11
 Chepstow Hunt 220.27
 Chester Football Club 73.4, 73.8, 73.9
 Chester Grammar School 73.10
 Chester School 72.5
 Chester Ladies Hockey Club 73.2

Chester Races 72.5, 73.12, 73.13, 73.14, 73.16.
 Chester Grammar School 73.5
 Chesterfield Bowling Club 82.1
 Chesterfield Races 82.2
 Cheshire Hunt 129.20
 Chichester Bowling Club 174.1
 Chchester, Sir Francis 85.3
 Chippenham Cricket Club 68.15
 Cholesbury District Cricket Team 65.5
 Christ's College, Oxford 36.16, 36.17
 Cirencester Golf Club 90.5
 Claughton Bowling Club 139.2
 Clay Pigeon Shooting Association 259
 Cleveland and Middlesborough Football and Athletic Institute 76.1
 Clydebank District Bowling Association 207.1
 Colebrooke Sports Committee 84.3
 Colne Golf Club 107.2
 Copdock & Washbrook Athletic Club 164.2
 Cornish Wrestling Association 77.1
 Corinthians Football Club 135.4
 Cornsay Colliery Football Team 87 .34
 Cornsay Park Albion Football Team 87.35
 Corpus Christi College, Cambridge 129 .31
 Coteslove, 3rd Baron of 64.6
 Co. Down Rifle Leagues 42.3
 Co. Tyrone Table Tennis Association 42.9
 Coventry Dioceson Clergy Cricket Club 179.2
 Coventry and District Football League 143.1
 Coventry Municipal Sports Association 143.5
 Coventry & North Warwickshire Cricket Club 143.6
 Coventry Sports and Social Association 143.2
 Coventry & Warwickshire Motor Club 143.7
 Coventry Works Sports Association 143.4
 Cowley St John Cricket Club 154.13
 Cradley Heath Speedway 144.13
 Craigmore Bowling & Tennis Co. Ltd. 204.3
 Craster Sports Committee 151.26
 Craster Cricket Club 151.27
 The Craven Hunt 62.5
 Crook Races 87.20
 Crook Town Football Club 87.10
 Croquet Association 242
 Crosthwaite Bowling Club 80.7
 Crown Cycling Club Sheffield 187.12
 Crow's Nest Cricket & Football Club 94.2
 Crystal Palace 110.29
 Culm Fishing Association 84.4
 Cullen Golf Club 201.1
 Cumberland & Westmorland Wrestling Association 78.8
 Curry River Rifle Club 158.6
 Cyclist's Touring Club 244
 Bristol Association 60.1
 Dudley Association 144.12
 Shropshire Branch 155.5
Daily Express, The 124.4
Daily Herald, The 40
Daily Mail, The 31
 Dalhousie Golf Club 47.35
 Dalzell Curling Club 209.1.
 Darlington Curling Club 88.4
 Darlington Wednesday Cycling Club 88
 Darlington Training College 87.116-118

Denbigh Cricket Club 216.1
Derby County Cricket Club 81.1
Derby County Football Club 83.1
Derwent Water Angling Club 78.6
Desborough, Lord 64.5
Devizes Bowling Club 181.2
Devon and Cornwall Archery Society 85.5
Devon and Cornwall Automobile Club 85.1
Devon Women's Hockey Association 84.1
Dewsbury and Savile Hockey Club 190.1
Didsbury Archers and Hunters 129 .21
Didsbury Bowling Green 129.7
Dollgealau Golf Club 223.1
Doncaster Races 153.22, 185.1
Dorchester Fishing Club 86.3
Dorking Golf Club 166.7
Dorking School 166.8
Dornach Curling Club 203.4
Douglas Golf Club 39.4
Douglas Rifle Club 39.2
Dresden Boat Club 39.2
Dryden, Sir H. 150.5
Dudley Cricket Club 144.8
Dudley Schools Athletics Association 144.2
Dudley Sports Advisory Council - Working 144.3
Dudley Temperance Table Tennis League 144.7
Dukinfield Rugby Club 135.1
Dumbarton Amateur Rowing Club 208.1
Dumbarton Annual Regatta 208.2
Dundee District Senior Cricket Association 213.1
Dundee Football Club 47.15
Dundee and Newport United Amateur Rowing Club 206.4
Dundee University Athletic Union 54.10
Dundonald Curling Club 48.12
Dunfermline Curling Club 48.13
Dunmow Park Tennis Club 89.7
Dunstall Park Race Course 148.4
Dunston Tennis Club 161.1
Durham Amateur Rowing Club 87.27
Durham City A F C 87.12
Durham City Cricket Club 87.7
Durham County Hunt Agreement 6.11
Durham County Playing Fields Association 87.2
Durham Playing Fields Association 87.124
Durham School Sports Day 87.28
Durham University Boat Club 6.6
Durham University Athletic Union 6.5
Durham University Cricket Club 6.5
Durham University Women's Swimming Club 6.8
Durham University Women's Netball Club 6.9
Durham University - University College Beagles 6.1
Durham University - University College Boat Club 6.2
Durham University - University College Cross Country Club 6.3
Dymock Cricket Club 90.6
Easington Lane Bicycle Club 87.67
East Dean Cricket Club 173.3
East Essex Foxhounds 89.15
East Riding County Hall Cricket Club 98.3
East Yorkshire Small Bore Rifle Association 98.4
Eastfield Bowling Club 45.7
Eastern Amateur Swimming Club 209.5
Eastward Ho Golf Club Felixstowe 164.3

Eaton Golf Club 71.1
Eaton Park Cricket Club 71.2
Ebrington, Lord 84.10
Edinburgh Angling Club 52.1
Edinburgh Bowling Club 45.7
Edinburgh Skating Club 45.2
Edmonton Schools Football Association 114.2
Egham Regatta 166.6
Eifion Miniature Rifle Club 222.1
Ellon Cricket Club 47.34
Elmky Castle Cricket Club 96. 1
Embleton Rifle Club 151.2
Enfield Cricket Club 110.1
Enfield Schools Sports Association 114.1
English Basketball Association 237
English Bowling Association 239
English Golf Union 248
English Table Tennis Association 263
Epsom Races 153.26
Erimus Qluoit Rifle Social Club Institute 75.2
Erratic Cricket Club 34
Esh Footbll Teams 87.71
Esh Winning Cricket Teams 87.36
Esh Winning Cycle Club 87.37
Esh Winning Football Team 87. 38
Esh Winning Homing Society 87.39
Esh Winning Tennis Team 87.40
Essex County Cricket Club 89.1
Essex Union Foxhounds 89.16
Essex Union Hunt 89.18
Eton School 64.7, 153.21
Evening Play Centre 25
Everton Football Club 138.1
Exchange Telegraph Company 111.1
Exeter College, Oxford 36.26
Exeter University 5.0
Fambridge Yacht Club 89.6
Feniton Tennis Club 84.6
Fenwick Curling Club 48.9
Ferryhill Athletic Club 87.65
Finchley Sports Federation 112.1
Finsbury Park Cycling Club 119.2
Fitzwilliam Hunt 150.4
Flint and Denbigh Hunt 215.2
Football Association 235
Football Association of Wales 267
Foreign Office 25
Forfarshire Cricket Club 47.16
Forres Mechanics Football Team 202.7
Fox, Sir Malcolm 8.2
Foxshire Gold Cup 196.1
Framwellgate Moor Football Team 87.57
Frodsham Athletic Ground 72.11
Frodsham Football Club 73.2
Fulbeck Miniature Rifle Club 109.1
Fulham Bowling Club 118.1
Fulwood Race Course 104.7
Gateshead A.F.C. 177.2
Gateshead Amateur Swimming Club 177.2
Gateswood Fox Hounds 151.24
Gentlemen Archers of Darlington 88.1

G.K.N. Darlston 147.9
Gladstone, W. E. 19.10
Glasgow Golf Club 47.22
Glasgow Eastern Angling Club 209.3
Glasgow Rangers Football Club 47.23
Glasgow University Athletic Club 52.1
Gleneagles 48
Gloucester Gypsies Cricket club 91.1
Goodwood Cricket Club 174.3
Goodwood Golf Club 174.6
Goodwood Races 62.18
Gosport and Fareham Beagles 92.5
Grace, W. G. 19.10
Grand National Steeple Chase 138.4
Grainger Tennis Club, Newcastle 175.10
Grapenahll Tennis Club 72.29
Grassmere Sports Committee 80.26
Great Harewood Cricket Club 105.1
Great Harewood Football Club 105.2
Greenmount Cricket Club 127.5
Guardian, The 31
Hackney wick Running Grounds 117.1
Hadlow Cricket Club 101.11
Hale Cricket Club 72.8
Halifax Amateur Sports Association 189.6
Halifax and Calderdale Agricultural Steeplechase and Racing Company 189.
Halifax Skating Rink Co. 187.4
Hallam Cricket Club 187.4
Halton football Club 74.1
Halton Rifle Club 72.27
Hambleton Cricket Club
Hamilton Cycling Club 211.1
Hampshire County Bowling Association 94.4
Hampshire Schools Athletic Association 94.3
Hampstead Cricket Club 110.28
Hamsteels Rugby Team 87.62
Harborne Cricket Club 140.4
Harborough Football Club 108.12
Harpندن Races 90.1
Harper, W. P. 96.2
Harrison, G. L. 149.2
Harrowdene Hard Court Tennis Club 120.1
Hart Races 87.23
Hartford Colliery Commerative Institute Cricket Club 151.6
Haughton-le-Skerne Cricket Club 87.41
Haughton-le-Skerne Football Team 87.42
Haughton-le-Skerne Hockey Club 87.43
Haverfordwest Cricket Club 219. 13
Hawke, Lord 19.10
Hawkeys Hall Quoits Club North Shields 175.11
Heaton Park Polo Club 72.24
Hedgerley Football Club 65.9
Hendon Cricket Club 112.2
Henfield Cricket Club 173.2
Hensington House Cricket Xl 154.11
Herefordshire Bow Meeting 220.1
Hertfordshire Football Association 97.8
Hertfordshire Rifle Association 97.9
Hexham Races 151.6
Hexham Road Race 151.36
Hexham Steeplechase 151.20
Heywood Cricket 128.1

Highland Football League 202.2
High Wycombe Angling and Trout Preservation Association 67.1
Hinto St George/Ham Hill Cricket Club
Hodder and Stoughton Sports Club 111.3
Holborn Street Tennis Court 92.1
Holderness Hunt 101.1
Holiday Fellowship Rambling Club 143.8
Holme Athletics Sports 80.4
Holywell Hunt Records 58.1
Home Office 25
Horsforth Villa A F C 193.8
Horton Cricket Club 86.1
Huddersfield Athletic Club 190.6
Huddersfield Golf Club Fixby 190. 5
Huddersfield Harriers 190.3
Hughes, Billy 72.13
Hull Athletic Ground Co Ltd 100
Hull Cyclists 101.5
Hull Fencing Club 101.4
Hull Kingston Swimming Club 101.2
Hull Regatta 101.3
Hungerford Park Cricket Club 62.28
Hunwick Steeple Chase 87.18
Hunslet Kirkgate Football and Athletic Club Limited 193.9
Hurlingham Polo Association 24.8
Hurst Park Race course 158.3
Hutton-in-the-Forest Cricket Club 78.1
Huyton Cricket Club Records 142.1
Hyde Seats (Swimming) Club 135.4
Iffley Road Sports Stadium 36.22
Incorporated Bradford Cricket Athletic and Football club 188.4
Ingatestone Tennis Club 89.8
Inverness Charity Football Cup 202.6
Ipswich Racecourse 164.8
Ipswich Swimming Club 164.9
Ipswich Town Football Club 164.5
Irish Football Association 265
Irlam and Cadishead Athletic Football Club 133.8
Irthing Vale Wonden Cricket Club 78.11
Irwell Forge Cricket Club 127.9
Isle of Man Angling Association 41.6
Isle of Man Rifle Association 41.7
Islington Cricket Club 84.7
Ivanhoe Cricket Club 108.5
Iveagh Harriers 42.7
Jockey Club 37
Johnstona Curling Club 209.2
Johnston Jack 54.2
Jolly Anglers Society 74.5
Josselyn, John 165.2
Keith Curling Club 202.3
Kelburne Cricket Club 47.3
Kempsford Cricket Club 90.7
Kendal Amateur Swimming Club 80.1
Kendal Bowmen 80.9
Kendal Golf Course 80.42
Kendal Ladies Hockey Club 80.8
Kendal Races 81.37
Kendal Rugby Union Football Club 80.13
Kendal Shooting Range 80.46
Kendal Skating Club 80.3
Kent Amateur Athletic Club 102.1

Kent County Cricket Club 102.6
 Kidmore End P C Playing Fields Committee 154.2
 Killearn Golf Club 45.4
 Kilmarnock Union Curling Club 212.1
 Kidmore End P C Playing Fields Committee 154.2
 Killutagh and Old Rock Chichester Harriers 42.11
 Kilmarnock Townend Curling Club 48.8
 King, C. and H. 150.6
 King George V Jubilee Trust 202.4
 King James VI Golf Club 47.36
 Kingsdown Golf Club 181.5
 Kingston-upon-Thames Regatta 167.1
 Kinson Football Club 86.3
 Kirkcaldy R. F. C. 54.5
 Kirkgate Football & Athletic Club Ltd (Hunslet) 193.2
 Knebworth Lawn Tennis Club 97.10
 Knutsford Football Club 72.16
 Knutsford Bowling Green 72.12
 Knutsford Tennis Club 72.28
 Knutsford Races 72.25, 129.16
 Ladybank Golf Club 47.19
 Lambeth Schools Sports Association 120.2
 Lambton Tally Ho Club 87.14
 Lanark Race Course Company 52.2
 Lancaster Association Football Club 106.6
 Lancaster Races 106.9
 Lancaster Rowing Club 106.13
 Lark House Sports Club, Welwyn 90.2
 Lanark Swimming Club 119.4
 Lascelles Hall Cricket Club 190.6
 Law, J. T. 108.11
 Lawn Tennis Association 253
 Leadhills Curling Club 205.1
 Leamington Town Football Club 179.8
 Leeds City Council Health Department Cricket Team 191.5
 Leeds City Council Libraries Department Cricket Team 191.6
 Leeds and District Half Day Holiday Football League 191.4
 Leeds Harriers 191.7
 Leeds Rifle Club 191.8
 Leeds Swimming Club 191.9
 Leeds University - see Yorkshire College
 Leeholme Council School Football Team 87.46
 Leicestershire County Cricket Club 108.1
 Leicester Football Club 108.6
 Leicester Golf Club 108.9
 Leicestershire Rugby Union 108.10
 Leigh RLFC 136.3
 Leslie and Wotton Archery Society 166.5
 Lewes Amateur Rowing Club 173.5
 Leven Links 47.20
 Leyton Orient Football Club 122.5
 Librertry's - Regent Street 123.4
 Lichfield Races 162.3
 Lincolnshire Rowing Club Association 99.2
 Lindley Cycling Club 190.2
 Linton Athletic Sports 68.1
 Linton Granta F C 68.9
 Lipton, Sir Thomas 210.1
 Littleborough Subscription Billiard Club 132.2
 Liverpool Football Club 138.2
 Liverpool Gymnasium Bicycle Club 137.6
 Liverpool Law Golfing Society 137.2

Liverpool Outward Bound Schools Association 137.8
Liverpool Stadium 137.1
Llandudno & District Field Club 222.7
Llangatlock Bowling Club 220.2
London Corinthian Sailing Club 118.2
London Fencing Club 111.6
London Schools Cricket Federation 120.3
London and Provincial Sporting News Agency 111.2
London Scottish Ladies Golfing Association 50.2
Londonderry Benevolent Cycling Club 87.60
Longbenton Horse Races 151.22
Loughborough University 11.1
Lough Erne Yacht Club 42.6
Lower Winchendon Games 65.1
Lurdin Golf Club 47.37
Lundon Golf Club 47.21
Lunesdale Gun Club 80.22
Lunesdale and Oxenhome Stag Hounds 106.1
Lutterill, George 158.7
MacFadyen Congregational Church 129.27
MacGregor John 110.26
MacLaren Archibald 8.3
Magdalen College Cricket Club Oxford 36.4, 36.26
Maidstone Golf Club 102.7
Maldon Bicycle Club 89.5
Manchester Athesaeum Rifle Club 129.23
Manchester Race Course Association 129.19
1st Bt Manchester Regiment Rugby Team 129.32
Manchester Studies 130
Manchester United F C 129.13
Manchester University 129.1
Manchester & Salford Playing Fields Society 129.8
Mansfield Bowling Alley 153.6
Mansfield Cricket Club 152.1
Margate Elementary Schools Football and Athletics Association 103.2
Margate Elementary Schools Football League 103.1
Marshall, Howard 2
Marylebone Cricket Club 19
Matlen Cricket Club 151.29
Melbourne Church Tennis Club 68.22
Melbreak Foxhounds 78.10
Melton and Croxton Park National Hunt 108.4
Mentmore Hunt 64.10
Merioneth Schools Amateur Athletics Association 223.2
Mersey Mission Soccer Team 73.3
Mersey Rowing Club 137.9
Merton Court 36.23
Metropolitan Police 25
Mid Kent Cricket Club 166.4
Mid-Surrey Golf Club 166.2
Middle Temple Lawn Tennis Club 123.2
Middleton Angling club 124.2
Mimesingens Yacht Club 93.3
Molineux Football Ground 148.8
Mona Football Club 41.1
Monifieth Bowling Club 47.17
Monifieth Golf Club 47.18
Monk Sir C. 151.17
Monmore Green Girls Basketball Team 148.2
Monmouth Hunt Club 220.6
Monmouth Races 1847 220.9
Monmouthshire Golf Club 220.5

Monmouth Polo Club 220.30
Montrose Race Course 196.1
Moody, Frank 225.6
Morecombe Bay Regatta 106.10
Morecombe and Lancaster Golf Club 106.8
Morland, T. M. 62.23
Morpeth Angling Club 153.9
Morpeth Harriers 151.28
Morpeth Harriers Football Club 151.25
Morpeth Olympics 151.34
Mortimer Vicarage School 62.11
Moseley United Quoit and Bowling Club 140.1
Motor-Cycle Association of Great Britain 34.5
Mount School York 87.74
Mountfield Park Bowling Club 121.4
Mortonhall Curling Club Edinburgh 45.3
Merton Colliery Football Club 87.59
Musgrove, Robert 87.58
Muthill Curling Club 48.6
Naiad Rowing Club Ipswich 164.4
Namyglo Reading Institute 220.24
Nantwich Golf Club 71.3
National Association of Teachers In Further and Higher Education 34.1
National Clarion Cycling Club 129.33
National Council for School Sports 230
National Cyclists Union - Newcastle Centre 175.24
National Federation of Anglers 234
National Fitness Council 25
National Playing Fields Association 35
National Rifle Association 64.6
National Small-Bore Rifle Association 25.6
National Union of Seamen 34.3
Nautilus Rowing Club Ipswich 164.1
Ness Angling Club 203.2
Nethersfield Amateur Swimming Club 80.12
Newby Cricket Club 192.1
Newcastle Bull Park 153.24
Newcastle Schools Athletics Association 175.17
Newcastle Press Bowling Club 186.9
Newcastle United A F C 87.70, 175.12
Newmarket Races 61.12, 68.12
Newport Athletic Club 220.18
Newport Baseball Club 220.6
Newport Grammar School 89.10
Newport Harriers Athletic Club 220.17
Newport Recreational Committee 89.11
Newry Rowing Club 42.12
Newport Rugby Team 220.37
Newport Thursday A F C 220.34
Neyland A F C 219.2
Neyland Rugby Cricket & Athletics Club 219.11
Neyland R F C 219.6
Nonington College of Physical Education 102.5
Norbury Sunday School Cricket Team 72.14
Norfolk Fox Hounds 149.1
North Cray Golf club 101.17
North & Newcastle area Repokn Judo Club 175.4
North Seaton Rowing Club 151.33
North Shields Rugby Football & Athletic Club 175.2
North & South Durham Foxhound 87.17
North of Scotland Football Association 195.1
North Wales Football Association 222.2

Northallerton Cricket Club 182.1
 North Atheuston Hunt 108.8
 Northumberland Badminton Association 175.5
 Northumberland Golf Club 175.20
 Northumberland Hunt 151.23
 Norwood Green 110.3
 Nottingham & Colwick Park Race Course Co 153.30
 Nottingham County Cricket Club 153.11
 Nottingham Golf Club 153.9
 Nottingham Public Libraries Cricket Club 153.32
 Nottingham Playing Fields Association 153.8
 Nottingham Race Course 153.15
 Nottingham Rowing Club Records 153.5
 Oakenshaw Y M C A Football Team 87.47
 Oakley Hunt 61.4
 Oben Bicycle Club 179.4
 Offa Field Club 155.4
 O'Keefe Brothers of Tynemouth 151 39
 Old Berks Hunt Club 62.1
 Old Colwyn Golf Club 216.2
 Old Flan Sports 79.2
 Old Makland Curling Club 47.25
 Old Savilians Tennis Club 193.14
 Old Raby Hunt Club 87.110
 Oldham Races 129.17
 Original Oak Bowling Club, Headingley 191.3
 Ouston Pidgeon Fanciers and Pitch & Toss School 87.61
 Ovong and District Villages Football Association 64.3
 Oxford Exiles Rugby Football Club 35.1
 Oxford Gymnasium 8.2
 Oxford University 50 - also see individual colleges-Christ's College,
 Oxford etc.
 Oxford University Press 36.25
 Paisley Races 214.3
 Parkside Athletic Club 45.6
 Peckham Congregational Badminton Club 110.25
 Peebles Curling Club 48.11
 Pembroke Dock Harlequins R.F.C. 219.8
 Pembrokeshire Cricket Club 219.9
 Pembrokeshire Hunt 219.4
 Pembrokeshire Police Rugby Team 219.5
 Penarth Yacht Club 225.3
 Penllergove Hunt Club 218.1
 Pennine Cricket League Records 78.7
 Perth Bowling Club 47.41
 Physical Education Association of Gt. Britain and N. Ireland 231
 Pitshill Cricket Club, Tillington 174.2
 Plymouth Grove Recreational Bowling Club 129.9
 Porlock Golf Club 158.2
 Portland Park Bowling Green Club 175.21
 Portland Park Lawn Tennis and Croquet Club 175.22
 Portman, W. B 158.8
 Priory Cricket Club, Chichester 174.4
 Professional Footballer's Association 336
 Professional Golfer's Association 24.3
 Provincial Cricket Club 80.27
 Puckeridge Hounds 90.5
 Pudsey St. Lawrence Cricket Club 191.3
 Pwllheli Hunt 222.6
 Queen of the South Football Club 200.1
 Quorn Hunt 108.7
 Raleigh Industries Ltd. 153.33

Ramblers' Angling Society 133.5
Ramblers' Association 254
Ramsay Golf Club 41.5
Ratcliffe Cricket Club 127.4
Ratcliffe and Pilkington Bowling Club 127.3
Ratcliffe Races 127.2
Ravelston Golf Club, Edinburgh 47.26
Reading Races 62.14
Reading University 3
Rectory Manor Lawn Tennis & Bowling Club 122.1
Reddish Vale Golf Club 72.18
Regent Harriers 110.12
Reigate Priory Bowling Club 166.13
Resolven Cricket Club 55.3
Retford Grammar School 153.19
Rhyl Golf Club 215.3
Rhyl Yacht Club 215.1
Ribblesdale Buckhounds 106.4
Richmond Swimming club 169.3
Riddel, J. W. B. 151.
Rishton Cricket Club 105.3
Robinson, H. 186.1
Rose, Henry 124.4
Ross Mens Hockey Club 96.4
Rothbury Steeplechase 151.19
Rotherham and District Works Sports Association 186.2
Rotherham Harriers and Athletic Club 186.1
Rotherham and Sheffield Cricket League 186.3
Rothesay Cricket Club 204.2
Royal Aberdeen Golf Club 47.10
R.A.F. Sports Board 232
Royal Albert Yacht Club 93.2
Royal & Ancient Golf Club of St. Andrews 247
Royal Burgess Golfing Society 47.43
Royal Caledonian Curling Club 266
Royal Chester Rowing Club 73.7
Royal Company of Archers 45.11
Royal Cruising Club 23.1
Royal Institute of Chemists 129.15
Royal Lytham St. Annes' Golf Club 104.8
Royal Northern Yacht Club 47.27
Royal Pomora Palace, Cornbrook 129 .3
Royal Portsmouth Corinthian Yacht Club 93.1
Royal Tay Yacht Club, Dundee 47.11
Royal Ulster Yacht Club 42.2
Royal Welsh Yacht Club, Caernarvon 222.5
Royal Windermere Yacht Club 80.48
Royal Yachting Association 258
Ruddington Sports 153.18
Runcorn Balfour County Secondary School 72.15
Runcorn Billiard Team 73.7
Runcorn Rugby Union Team 73.6
Rugby Football League 257
The Rugby Union Football Museum 20.1
Rugdley Bowling Green 161.2
Runcorn Ex Servicemen's A.F.C. 74.9
Sandbeck Hunt 153.14
Sanquhar Curling Club 48.7
St. Andrews Rugby Football Club 129.22
St. Andrews University Archery Club 43.1
St. Austell Cycling Club 77.2
St. Chad's Football Club, Derby 83.2

St. George's Rifle Club, Newcastle 175.14
 St. Hilary Cricket Club 225.4
 St. John's College, Oxford 68.16
 St. John's Cricket Club 193.5
 St. Mary's Cricket Club, Leigh 136.2
 St. Mary's Cricket Club, Luddendon 189.5
 St. Mary's Football Club, Southampton 94.1
 St. Mary's Boy's A.F.C. Haverfordwest 219.3
 St. Mary's Rugby Football Club 220.15
 St. Paul's Bennett Street Cricket & Tennis Club 129.11
 Salford Friendly Anglers' Society 133.4
 Saunder-Davies, A. P. 219.1
 Savile, Sir C. 153.1
 Saville Street, Sunday School Cricket Club 139.10
 Scottish Amateur Athletic Association 48.1
 Scottish Amateur Football Association 48.4
 Scottish Football Association 45.12
 Scottish Amateur Swimming Association 47.1
 Scottish Badminton Union 47.2
 Scottish Bowling Association 47.3
 Scottish Cross Country Union 47.4
 Scottish Hockey Association 48.3
 Scottish Lawn Tennis Association 47.5
 Scottish Mountaineering Club 45.5
 Scottish National Ski Council 48.16
 Scottish Table Tennis Association 47.6
 Scottish Trout Angling Association 201.2
 Scottish Women's Amateur Athletic Association 47.7
 Scottish Women's Bowling Association 48.17
 Scottish Women's Hockey Association 48.2
 Scottish Women's Keep Fit Association 47.8
 Seaham Harbour Amateur Swimming Club 87.123
 Sedbergh Golf Club 80.44
 Sedgefield Steeple Chase Company 87.26
 Seedley Park Bowling Club 133.9
 Selside Sports Committee 80.11
 Seymour Cycling Club 85.2
 Shaw, C . 150.3
 Sheatham Lawn Tennis Club 120.4
 Sheffield Co-op Rambling Club 187.6
 Sheffield and District Ramblers Association 187.3
 Sheffield and District Rifle Association 184.1
 Sheffield United Football Club 184.2
 Shelford Park Golf Club 168.3
 Shrewsbury Rowing Club 156.1
 Simmons, N . 147.6
 Simon, Lord 129.1
 Singleton, Sir John 225.1
 Skye Highland Games Committee 203.3
 Smallheath Harriers 33.2
 Smith, The Rev William 68.11
 Snaith Tennis Club 98.2
 Snatchems Annual Sports 106.12
 Society of Finsbury Archers 111.6
 Society of South Saxon Archers 173.8
 The Solent Sunbeam 174.7
 Solihull Bowling Club 145.1
 Somerset County Rifle Association 158.4
 Southall Cricket Club 110.4
 Southall Imperial Football Club 110.7
 Southampton Football Club 94.1
 South Durham Grand Steeple Chase 87.19

South Durham Hunt 87.86, 87.121
South Gosford Billiard Club 175.13
South London Schools Association 120.1
South Moor Villa A.F.C. 87.63
South Northumbriand Cricket Club 151.5
South Nottingham Point-to Point Races 153.28
South Pontop Rovers A.F.C. 87.48
South Saxons Cricket and Lawn Tennis Club 172.1
South Street Tennis Club, Romford 89.9
Speldhurst Cricket Club 102.10
Spennymoor A. F .C. 87.49
Spennymoor Wednesday A.F.C. 87.50
Sportstime 175.16
Squash Racket Association 261
Staffordshire Bowmen 161.4
Staffordshire County Cricket Club 162.1
Staffordshire Institute Lawn Tennis Club 161.3
Stanley School Football Team 87.51
Stanmer & Falmer Cricket Club 173.4
Standsted Park Cricket Club 89.14
Staverton Football Club 84.8
Stayley Hunt 129.6
Stirling Curling Club 199.1
Stirling Golf Club 198.3
Stirling Ladies Golf Club 198.2
Stockbridge Golf Club 45.10
Stockport Borough Baths and Wash house 134.1
Stockpon Races 134.2
Stockton Cricket Club 75.1
Stockton Races 87.21, 94.78
Stoke Place Beagles 64.9
Stourbridge Cricket Club 146.1
Stow Longa Hunt 109.4
Stamford Bowling Club 125.1
Stratford-upon-Avon Boat Club 180.1
Strathspey Curling Club 48.15
Strathmore Bowling Club 47.62
Strathmore Stud 87.89
Stretham Lawn Tennis Club 120.3
Suffolk Foxhounds 165.2
Sunderland Regatta 106.11
Sunningdale Ladies' Golf Club 62.29
Surrey County Cricket Club 166.1
Surrey County Fencing Union 166.8
Surrey County Rugby Football Union 166.10
Surrey Ladies Golf Association 166.9
Surrey Stag Hounds Hunt 168.1
Surrey Table Tennis Association 166.11
Sussex County Cricket Club 173.1
Sutton Sports Committee 68.14
Swanbourne Cricket Club 65.6
Swindon Athletic Club 181.5
Swinton Spons and Athletic Club 133.2
Taff and Ely Rod Fishing Association 225.2
Tantallon Golf Club 48.14
Tarbolton Curling Club 48.10
Teachen Bicycle & Tricycle Co. 166.12
Tewkesbury Rowing Club 90.8
Tewkesbury Town Football Club 90.9
Thorney Skating Association 68.20
Thorndon Park Cricket Club 89.2
Three Feathers Rifle Club 219.10

Tideswell Cliffe Bowling Club 81.2
Timperley Cricket, Lawn Tennis and Hockey Club 125.2
Tingewick Cricket Club 65.7
Tiverton Athletics Association 84.9
Tottenham Hotspur and Athletic Co. Ltd. 119.1
Trentham Park Cricket Club 162.2
Trinity Guild Rugby Football Club 143.3
Trowbridge Westbourne Recreation Club 181.1
Truro Lawn Tennis Club 77.3
Turner Machinery Co. Ltd. 191.4
Twickenham Cricket Club 169.2
Tyldsley Cricket and Tennis Club 175.1
Tynemouth Rifle Club 176.1
Tynedale Hunt 151.12
Ulster Gliding Club 42.4
Ulverston and District Billiards & Whist League 79.1
Unichema Chemicals Ltd. 139
Union of Construction Allied Trades and Technicians 34.2
United Counties Hunters Society 218.3
Universities Athletic Union 233
University Grants Committee 25
Upton Cricket Club 153.23
Upton-by-Chester Golf Club 73.3
Urmston Rifle Club 129.25
Uttoxeter Races 148.14
Vale of Aylesbury Cycling and Athletic Club 66.1
Vale of Aylesbury Steeple Chase 65.10
Vale of Leven Curling Club 209.3
Vale of Lune Football Club 106.7
Vivian, Sir John Henry 225.1
Vyne Cricket Club 92.4
Wakefield Cricket Club 193.3
Wakefield Rugby Union Club 193.12
Wakefield Cricket & Bowling Club 193.6
Wakefield Lawn Tennis Club 193.13
Wakefield Road Cycling Club 193.7
Wakefield & Ryhill Homing Societies 193.11
Wakefield Road Cycling Club 193.7
Walkerton Cricket Club 174.5
Walkden & District Amateur Cricket League 133.3
Walsall Cycling & Running Club 147.4
Walsall Cycling Touring Club 147.1
Walsall Flying Club 147.3
Walsall Golf Club 147.2
Walsall Town F .C. 147.5
Walsall Swimming Club 162.9
Walston Curling Club 47.30
Walthamstow Bicycle Club 122.2
Walthamstow Ferry Fishery & Shooting Society 122.3
Walton Regatta 170
Waltonian Fishing Club 187.5
Wardie Bowling Club 45.1
Warrington Cricket Club 74.3,
Warrington & District Badminton League 74.1
Warrington Golf Club 74.4
Warrington Public Parks Amateur Bowling League 74.2
Warrington Regatta 74.6
Warrington Sailing Club 74.8
Warrington Swimming Club 74.7
Warwick Angling Society 122.4
Warwick Races 179.9
Waterhouses Football Tears 87 .53

Waterhouse Bowls Team 87.52
Watney Mann 123.3
Webster, Harry 141.1
Welsh Badminton Union 268
Welsh Baseball Union 269
Welsh Cross Country Association 220.20
Welsh Golfing Union 270
Welsh Ladies Golf Union 271
Welsh Rugby Union 272
Wembley Stadium 13, 110.2, 115.1
Wellington Olympic Games 156 .1
Welwyn Playing Fields Ltd. 97.11
Wenlock Olympian Society 157.1
West Drayton Golf Club 110.19
West Kent Foxhounds 102.16
West Kent Wonden Cricket Club 121.5
West Middlesex Goff Club 110.18
West Monmouth Golf Club 220.38
Westmorland Motor Club 80.10
Westmorland Women's Hockey Association 80.5
West Riding County Council Education Committee 193.1
West of Scotland Angling Club 129.4
Westminster Schools Athletic Association 123.1
Weston Favell Cricket Club 150.1
Weston Point Church Boys Football Team 73.4
Weston-super-Mare Cycling Club 159.2
Weston-super-Mare Open Bowling Tournament 159.1
West Wrattling Estate Shoot 68.18
Whaddon Chase Hunt 65.11
White City Stadium 13
Whitfield Cricket Club 151.7
Whitevale Bowling Club 47.24
Whitford Cricket Club 153.20
Whitley Bay Sea Angling Festival 175.6
Williamson, H. C. 54.1
Whittlesey Angling Association 70.1
Whittlesey Coursing Club 70.2
Whittlesey Town Cricket Club 70.3
Whittlesford Cricket Club 68.6
Wigan Athletic Association F.C. 136.4
Wlildhill Wesleyan Mission Church Cricket Club 188.1
Widnes Wade Deacon Grammar School 72.9
Willenhall Town Football Club 147.8
Williamson, Henry C., 54.1
Wiltshire Amateur Athletics Association 181.7
Wimbledon All England Lawn Tennis Championships 144.6
Winchombe Rifle Club 90.10
Windmill Footbll Ground 179.7
Windsor and Eton Gymnsstics Club 63.1
Wingate Albion A.F.C. 87.55
Wingate School 87.56
Winton Harrian Athletic Club 133.1
Withington Congregational Church 129 .5
Withington Congregational Church Lawn Tennis Club 129.26
W. J. Bladder and Son 96.3
Woodford Rife Club 150.2
Wolston Curling Club 206.2
Wolverhampton Angling Association 148.11
Wolverhampton Baths 161.6
Wolverhampton Lawn Tennis Club 148.8
Wolverhampton Wanderers F.C. 148.9
Wood Green Cricket Club 119.3

Woodhouse Cricket Club 108.2
Wooler Bicycle Race 151.37
Woolpit Cricket Club 165.4
Woohton Mutual Improvemnt Society 104.3
Woolwich Polytechnic Athletic Club 116.2
Worcester Football Association 95.2
Worcester Tricycle Club 95.1
Worcestershire County Cricket Club 144.10
Worksop Cricket Club 153.17
Worksop Hunt 35.1
Wynyard Pack 87.122
Wright, Miss G. M. 102.5
Yeovil and Mid-Somerset Athletic Sports 160.1
Ynysbul Recreation Association 57.1
York and District Challenge Cup Trustees 183.2
York Races 62.15
Yorkshire College Athletics Union 39.1
Yorkshire Road Club 87.75
Yorkshire Small Bore Rifle and Pistol Association 98.5
Zetland Hunt 87.109
Zion Congregational Church Badminton Club 129.4

SUBJECT INDEX

ANGLING

Club Records 41.6, 47.12, 69.6, 70.1, 78.6, 78.9, 84.4,
86.3, 125.3, 127.6, 133.4, 133.5, 148.11, 148.9, 189.5,
195.1, 201.2, 203.2, 209.3, 209.4, 225.2.
Competition Records 177.6.
Correspondence 87.84.
Rules 74.5, 87.95, 133.4, 133.5, 151.8.
Scrapbook 54.1 .

ARCHITECTURE 13

ARCHERY

Club Records 4.1, 43.1, 45.11, 47.40, 48.5, 69.1, 71.10,
85.5, 88.1, 90.1, 106.5, 111.4, 129.21, 140.2, 161.4,
166.5, 173.8.
Correspondence 89.3.

ASSOCIATION FOOTBALL

Club Records 41.1, 46.15, 47.23, 83.1, 83.2, 84.8, 85.4,
86.2, 87.10, 87.12, 90.3, 105.2, 106.6, 106.7, 108.6,
108.12, 119.1, 132.1, 147.5, 147.8, 151.25, 164.5,
179.8, 187.1, 193.8, 194.2, 200.1.
Competitions 87.81.
Films 139.3, 148.12, 173.9.
Governing Bodies 48.4, 64.3, 95.2, 97.8, 114.2, 143.1,
200.3, 200.1, 202.2, 222.2, 235, 236, 267, 265.
Handbooks 68.9, 144.4.
Legal Documents 72.8, 90.9, 110.7, 177.2, 179.7.
Miscellaneous 72.4, 72.9, 72.11
News Cuttings 87.11, 138.1, 138.2, 148.10.
Photographs 36.6, 54.6, 65.9, 73.1, 73.2, 73.3, 73.4,
87.30, 87.31, 87.33, 87.34, 87.35, 87.38, 87.42, 87.46,
87.47, 87.48, 87.49, 87.50, 87.51, 87.53, 87.55, 87.57,
87.58, 87.59, 87.63, 87.44, 87.66, 87.69, 87.70, 87.71,
87.77, 94.1, 123.4, 110.8, 148.5, 148.7, 202.7, 175.12,
214.1, 219.2, 220.3.
Rules 104.1
Scrapbook 96.2

ATHLETICS

Club Records 6.3, 33, 36.25, 41.3, 42.7, 42.11, 45.6,
66.1, 55.2, 77.2, 102.1, 102.2, 126.5, 133.1, 133.2,
151.38, 181.6, 161.7, 190.3, 190.6, 224.2.
Competitions 36.17, 84.5, 129.3, 151.36, 151.38.
Ephemera 33, 87.75.
Films 148.1.
Fixture Cards 110.12, 133.1 .
Governing Bodies 47.4, 47.7, 48.1, 84.9, 144.2.
Photographs 33, 68.3, 87.65, 151.36, 191.8.
Results 151.21.

BADMINTON 47.2, 74.1, 110.25, 129.4, 129.5, 175.5,
268.

BASEBALL 269.

BASKETBALL 148.2, 200.

BATTLEDORE 62.9.

BEAR BAITING 68.4.

BILLIARDS 68.5, 73.7, 79.1, 88.3, 104.3, 132.2, 175.13,
238.

BOWLING

Club Records 45.1, 45.6, 45.8, 47.13, 47.17, 47.24,
47.41, 47.42, 48.17, 69.2, 74.2, 80.7, 81.2, 82.1,
94.4, 109.3, 110.16, 118.1, 121.2, 121.4, 125.1,
129.6, 129.7, 129.8, 129.9, 129.9, 135.2, 138.5,
139.1, 139.2, 140.1, 145.1, 159.1, 174.1, 175.8,
175.9, 178.1, 181.2, 191.2, 193.6, 207.1

Governing Bodies 47.3, 55.4 239.

Legal Documents 62.27, 110.13

Photographs 109.52.

Rules 161.2.

BOXING 54.2, 68.13, 71.13, 87.6, 110.17, 137.1,
148.3, 151.28 151.39, 186.1, 217.1, 225.6, 240.

BROADCASTING 2, 14.

BULL BAITING 110.9, 153.24.

CANOEING 110.26, 241.

COCK FIGHTING 151.4, 153.2, 153.3.

COURSING 44.1, 70.2, 104.6, 188.3, 225.1.

CRICKET

Book Collections 14, 19.

Club Records 5.1, 6.5, 15.2, 19.1, 42.8, 42.9, 47.16, 47.33,
47.34, 55.3, 55.1, 55.2, 64.2, 64.16, 68.7, 68.15, 69.3, 70.3, 71.2,
77.1, 78.1, 81.1, 86.1, 87.7, 88.8, 89.1, 89.10, 90.2, 90.7, 91.1, 92.3,
94.2, 96.1, 102.3, 102.4, 105.1, 105.3, 108.1, 108.2, 108.5, 113.2,
116.1, 119.3, 121.5, 125.2, 127.4, 127.5, 127.10, 136.6, 143.6, 147.7,
146.1, 150.1, 151.5, 151.6, 153.10, 153.11, 153.17, 153.31, 158.1,
161.7, 166.1, 169.1, 169.2, 172.1, 173.3, 174.3, 174.4, 174.5, 182.3,
187.4, 188.4, 193.2, 188.1, 189.5, 191.2, 192.1, 192.6, 192.7, 193.3,
163.5, 193.6, 194.1, 204.2, 213.1, 216.1, 219.9, 219.13, 225.4.

Fixture List 62.10, 71.4, 74.3, 78.7, 89.4, 89.14,
96.1, 98.3, 110.27, 129.10, 129.11, 151.7, 165.4,
182.1, 193.3.

Governing Bodies 19, 42.8, 47.32, 120.3, 245.

News Cuttings 89.14, 128.1, 126.1. 154.10.

Photographs 5.1, 19, 62.11, 65.5, 65.6, 65.7, 71.8,
78.2, 87.8, 87.9, 87.36, 87.41, 94.2, 123.4, 129.1,
136.2, 154.11 .

Plans 154.12.

Prints 19, 153.25.

Rules 68.6, 86.1, 89.4, 110.27, 151.7, 158.1, 177.1,
193.3.

Scorebooks 5.1, 19.5, 19.7, 34.2, 36.4, 62.28, 75.1,
78.7, 84.7, 89.2, 89.4, 90.6, 92.4, 94.2, 98.3,
108.2, 110.1, 144.10, 151.27, 153.32, 162.1,
162.2, 165.3, 165.4, 173.1, 173.2, 173.3, 173.4,
179.2, 182.1, 190.1, 192.1, 219.9, 219.13.

Scrapbooks 78.2, 123.3.

CROQUET 242.

CROSS-COUNTRY-See ATHLETICS

CURLING

Club Records 45.3, 47.25, 47.30, 47.31, 48.6, 48.7, 49.8, 49.9, 49.10, 49.11, 49.12, 49.13, 49.15, 198.1, 199.1, 202.3, 203.4, 203.1, 209.3, 206.2, 205.1, 212.1, 213.2, 214.2, 217.1, 266 .

CYCLING

Club Records 4.3, 60.1, 64.4, 66.1, 77.2, 87.60, 88.2, 89.5, 90.4, 95.1, 101.5, 119.2, 121.1, 122.2, 125.2, 129.33, 137.6, 147.4, 155.5, 159.2, 166.12, 179.4, 196.2, 193.7, 211.1.

Cycle Manufacturers 96.3, 153.33

Governing Bodies 244

Photographs 65.8, 87.37, 87.60, 87.67, 137.6, 151.37, 193.7.

Programmes 144.12, 147.6, 187.2.

FELL CLIMBING 75.

FENCING 36.2, 101.4, 111.5, 166.8, 244.

FIELD HOCKEY 48.2, 48.3, 72.2, 80.1, 80.5, 80.8, 87.32, 87.43, 96.4, 113.3, 121.3, 125.2, 190.11, 123.4, 127.9, 250.

FOX HUNTING

Book Collections 14.

Correspondence 62.7, 62.22, 62.23, 64.12, 87.16, 87.109, 87.115, 151.3, 151.15, 158.5, 190.5, 219.4.

Diaries 62.26, 68.11, 84.10, 89.17, 90.11, 90.12, 109.5, 109.6, 150.5, 150.6, 151.42, 158.7, 158.8.

Hunt Records 35.1, 58.1, 61.4, 64.10, 78.10, 87.86, 108.4, 109.4, 108.7, 108.8, 135.6, 149.1, 150.4, 218.1, 218.2, 218.3, 219.4, 221.1 .

Legal Documents 6.11

Maps 62.6, 62.25.

News Cuttings 87.13.

Paintings 65.11, 68.10.

Photographs 87.45, 221.1.

Poems 87.17.

Rules 62.1, 87.14, 87.110.

Scrapbooks 64.12.

Stable Accounts 98.1.

GAME SHOOTING

Correspondence 71.6, 87.79, 87.79, 87.80, 87.83, 104, 151.13.

Gamekeeper Accounts 87.93.

Governing Bodies 228.

Legal Documents 65.2, 87.85, 87.99.

Registers 65.3.

Rules 122.3, 151.10.

GLIDING 42.4, 246.

GOLF

Club Records 41.4, 41.5, 45.4, 45.9, 45.10, 47.9, 47.10, 47.14, 47.18, 47.19, 47.20, 47.21, 47.22, 47.28, 47.29, 47.35, 47.36, 47.37, 47.38, 47.43, 48.14, 50.1, 55.1, 71.1, 71.3, 71.18, 72.3, 80.47, 90.5, 104.8, 106.8, 107.1, 108.9, 127.8, 129.15, 144.20, 147.2, 153.9, 164.3, 166.2, 166.7, 166.9,

141.68 173.7, 174.6, 181.5, 198.2, 198.3, 216.2,
223.1.
Competitions 129.14.
Governing Bodies 246, 248, 249, 270, 271.
Legal Documents 11018, 110.19, 124.1.
Museums 50.
Photographs 71.7
Plans 148.6, 164.6.
Rules 74.4, 107.2, 151.31, 151.32, 158.2, 164.6,
190.5.
Score Cards 90.4.

GREYHOUND RACING 110.29, 177.2, 177.3.

GYMNASTICS 29, 36.13, 63.1, 71.9, 87.120, 175.18.

HANDBALL 87.66.

HIGHLAND GAMES 203.1, 203.3.

HOCKEY-See FIELD HOCKEY, ICE HOCKEY

HOMING (See Pigeon Racing)

HORSE RACING
 Betting Notes 62.13, 62.17, 193.10.
 Calendars 72.15, 87.92.
 Correspondence 87.98, 151.17, 151.40, 175.3.
 Jockey Club 37
 Legal Documents 87.78, 110.20, 110.21, 110.23,
 129.18.
 Miscellaneous 59.1, 72.13, 214.3.
 Museum 37.
 Photographs 82.2.
 Plans 68.12, 87.26, 98.8, 148.4, 179.10.
 Posters 62.15, 62.19, 87.18, 87.19, 87.20, 87.21,
 87.23, 148.14, 151.20, 151.22.
 Prints 65.10.
 Programmes 62.12, 62.18, 179.11.
 Race Bills 82.2, 87.22, 87.96, 87.97, 127.2, 151.16,
 153.16, 153.26, 153.28.
 Race Course Companies 52.2, 71.25, 72.16, 129.19.
 Songs 106.9.
 Stud Cards 87.24.

ICE HOCKEY 4.4.

ICE SKATING 45.2, 68.20, 68.21, 69.9, 80.3, 110.31,
129.24, 153.12, 189.1.

INDUSTRIAL SPORTS CLUBS 111.3, 123.5, 147.8, 182.2, 191.4,
202.7.

JOURNALISM 31, 69.4, 111.2, 124.4, 175.16.

JUDO 175.8.

KEEP FIT 47.8, 175.15.

LAWN TENNIS

Book Collections 30.
Club Records 68.22, 77.3, 84.6, 89.7, 89.8, 89.9,
91.28, 91.29, 97.10. 98.2, 113.1, 120.1, 121.2,
122.1, 125.2, 129 .26, 129.27, 161.3, 172.1,
175.10, 179.12, 193.14, 204.3.
Films 144.6.
Fixture Lists 87.76, 129.11.
Governing Bodies 47.5, 18.6.
Legal Documents 92.1.
Museum 30.
Photographs 65.4, 87.40, 87.44, 120.5.
Plans 148.8.

MILITARY SPORT 18, 26, 72.1, 226, 232.

MOTOR CYCLE RACING 34.5.

MOTOR RACING 9, 80.10, 85.1, 143.7.

MOUNTAINEERING 45.5, 222.8.

NETBALL 6.9.

ORIENTEERING 80.23.

OTTER HUNTING 62.2.

PIGEON RACING 87.29, 87.39, 87.61, 193.11.

PLAYING FIELDS ASSOCIATION 87.1, 87.2, 87.3,
87.4, 87.5, 87.124, 126.9, 129.8, 153.8, 154.2.

POLO 253.

QUOITS 104.2, 140.1, 151.35, 175.11, 176.2.

RAMBLING 140.3, 143.8, 187.3, 187.6, 254.

RAQUETS 154.5.

REAL TENNIS 36.23.

ROCK CLIMBING 10.1, 222.3.

ROUNDERS 237.

ROWING

Club Records 3.1, 6.2, 6.6, 42.12, 48.18, 61.3,
69.7, 69.8, 72.6, 72.7, 74.6, 74.10, 84.2, 87.27,
90.8, 99.1, 99.2, 106.13, 153.5, 164.1, 164.4,
166.6, 170, 179.6, 180.1, 208.2, 213.4.
Governing Bodies 110.1, 256.
Miscellaneous 222.9.
Photographs 36.3, 36.7, 36.8, 36.9, 68.16, 68.17,
151.33.
Posters 101.3
Rules 76.1, 153.29.

RUGBY LEAGUE 25.2, 73.6, 136.3.

RUGBY UNION

Club Records 36.1, 80.13, 129.22, 136.1, 143.3
166.10, 183.1, 193.12, 219.6, 219.7, 219.8 219.11
219.12.
Fixture Lists 192.2.
Governing Bodies 257, 272.
Museum 20.
Photographs 54.5, 73.5, 87.62, 100.2, 129.32, 219.5.

SAILING

Club Records 42.1, 42.2, 42.3, 42.6, 47.11, 47.27, 80.48,
89.6, 93.1, 93.2, 93.3, 171.1, 225.3.
Governing Bodies 114.1, 258.
Photographs 87.72, 225.3.
Rules 74.8.

SCHOOL SPORT

School Sports/Athletic Association Records 94.3,
103.1, 103.2, 114.1, 120.2, 120.3, 120.2, 120.3,
120.4, 120.5, 123.1, 137.8, 144.2, 166.8, 175.17,
188.2, 226.2, 230, 112.6.
Photographs 71.9, 71.14, 71.15, 87.11.

SHOOTING (see also GAME SHOOTING)

Club Records 36.14, 36.15, 41.2, 41.7, 42.4,
60.2, 71.27, 77.2, 80.14, 81.3, 90.10, 97.9,
98.4, 98.5, 109.1, 126.2, 129.23, 129.25,
150.2, 158.4, 158.6, 161.8, 168.2, 176.1,
184.1, 191.9, 219.10, 224.1.
Correspondence 54.3, 151.2, 151.14.
Governing Bodies 64.6, 259, 260.
Rules 222.1.

SKI-ING 48.16, 87.73.

SPEEDWAY 144.13.

SQUASH 148.13, 154.6, 154.7.

STAG HUNTING 168.1.

SWIMMING

Club Records 4.2, 6.8, 74.7, 80.1, 80.12, 87.123,
101.2, 104.4, 116.2, 119.4, 126.5, 127.1, 135.4,
136.1, 163.1, 164.9, 169.3, 175.1, 177.1, 129.2,
191.5, 213.3.
Correspondence 87.82.
Governing Bodies 47.1, 262.
Photographs 72.5.

TABLE TENNIS 42.10, 47.6, 144.7, 166.11, 263.

UNIVERSITY SPORT 3, 4, 6, 8.3, 11, 32, 36, 43, 52, 54, 233.

WATER POLO 106.3.

WRESTLING 77.1, 78.8, 217.1, 264.

YACHTING - See SAILING

PART D

Overview of Sources for the History of Sport in Britain
With Particular Reference To Bibliographical Control

This thesis did not progress in a linear fashion as could be construed by the reader without this fact being stated. Its content and structure were frequently refined as a result of a growing appreciation of historiographical and bibliometric trends, of new reference works and changing technologies. In compiling the bibliographies of secondary and manuscript material many blind alleys were encountered and several approaches had to be abandoned for a variety of different reasons. I considered it important to discuss these experiences in more detail because of the way in which they illustrate the nature and particularly the shortcomings of existing bibliographical control. In this Overview an attempt is therefore made to trace the influences that were to prove instrumental in determining the final objectives and structure of the thesis and to analyse the problems of the bibliographical control of sports history information.

Defining the Objectives and Scope of the Bibliography

Although the original aim of this thesis, based on concerns expressed by contemporary sports historians, had been to document all sources of information for the historian of sport in the form of a single bibliography, I soon realised that I had fallen into the trap said by Davinson (1) to be typically experienced by most bibliographers, I had optimistically attempted more than I could realistically hope to achieve. Better understanding of the subject,

(1) Davinson, D. E., *Bibliographical Control* (2nd. edition) (London: Clive Bingley, 1975), p. 113.

increased awareness of what sources were available, lack of time and resources demanded that I made several modifications.

I

In terms of secondary literature, the original intention was to identify and abstract world-wide literature on the history of sport published in the English language. Apart from limiting entries to English language publications, (because of the compiler's limited linguistic skills and restricted access to overseas collections), the only other major restriction was to limit entries to what academic historians had labelled scholarly works, that is analytical histories, based largely on primary source material and fully referenced throughout. This remained the objective for the first few years of the project during which time approximately 1,000 entries had amassed. These entries were abstracted and entered into a computerised bibliographic database called 'Extract' run on an IBM mainframe computer.

As the literature of sports history began to mushroom in the late 1970s and 80s it became impossible to obtain copies of all the new publications in order to examine and prepare abstracts of their contents, especially publications from overseas. Evaluation of my work to date also caused me to question the merits of a bibliography that ignored such a vast amount of what academics rather arrogantly dismissed as chronologies and antiquarian literature. Despite drawing attention to the weaknesses of such studies, most of these

historians, in the absence of any alternative source, relied heavily on the information they provided about dates, events and personalities, if for nothing else. I was also determined to honour what Krummel (1) describes as the reader's right to pass their own judgement on the literature, a warning reiterated by Stokes (2) when he commented that

'by ignoring some writings in deference to only the best books, the compiler undermines his work as an authoritative specialist, leaving the reader to ponder whether omissions reflect his good taste or incompetence'.

Consequently, I decided to broaden the scope of my original aim additionally to include all works regardless of scholarship (with the exception of juvenile literature, short newspaper articles, etc. see p. 231-6).

After continuing for some time with these objectives in mind it became obvious that as an individual working on my own, with a limited amount of time to complete the project, further restrictions would have to be imposed. After including 'popular' as well as 'academic' material for some time, it became apparent that there was sufficient literature on sport in Britain to merit a separate bibliography of its own. Belief in the notion expressed by some sports historians that there was a dearth of literature

(1) Kummel, D. W., *Bibliographies: Their Aims and Methods* (London: Mansell, 1984), p. 33.

(2) Stokes, R., *Bibliographical Control and Service* (London: Deutsch, 1969), p. 60.

was beginning to fade and a growing realisation that it was more a case of such individuals not appreciating what actually did exist. This was because many sources had not been brought to their attention by the bibliographical sources they customarily used. Abstracting each and every one of the popular histories was a very time consuming and expensive process. Furthermore, I was not convinced that for many of the shorter 'popular' histories (especially those works whose titles accurately reflected their contents) it was necessary, especially if this would curtail my achievements in meeting my primary objective, a high degree of comprehensive coverage, embracing what Krummel considers to make a bibliography invaluable - 'the obscure, the off-beat, distant and unsuspected' (1). There was also a practical problem in that many of the local studies (ie. those in Section B, Part II which constituted approximately 50% of the bibliography) were in remote reference collections which took time to identify, order and obtain copies of. Time spent at distant libraries was particularly precious and regulations did not usually allow borrowing items from local studies collections on inter-library loan. In the end I decided, albeit reluctantly, to pay lip service to what Robinson considers an important ideal - personal examination of every item included in a bibliography (2) and to settle for what some would regard as minimally acceptable bibliographical detail. That is author, title, publisher,

(1) Krummel, D. W. *ibid.* p. 32.

(2) Robinson, A. M. L., *Systematic Bibliography: A Practical Guide to the Work of Compilation* (4th. edition) (London: Clive Bingley, 1979), p. 31.

place and date of publication, number of pages. Occasionally, even this minimal amount of information could not be included either because it did not exist (many club histories for example, do not provide details of an author, publisher or sometimes even date) or was not contained in the catalogue entry (which was sometimes the only information I had to rely on - see p. 249). The view adopted was that it was better to include an item known to exist and to hope that the researcher wishing to consult it would manage to do so with the information that could be readily supplied. (1) Hopefully, these missing details will come to light through collective effort and will be added to the bibliography in updates and future editions.

A further concern was that the size of the bibliography was beginning to threaten the feasibility of its eventual publication. I was determined that the bibliography should be made widely available for others to consult, otherwise the whole exercise would be of limited value. To have included additional bibliographical detail, especially abstracts would have resulted in a huge unwieldy and as it proved, unpublishable tome. Marketability and production costs are the most important considerations of the commercial publisher. To minimise production costs as far as possible (without losing potential sales) Manchester University Press were not prepared to accept any detail

(1) Locations were identified for what were considered rare items (ie. those appearing in no more than one library location) and the details entered into the computerised database.

their consultant 'readers' thought to be non-essential. This included abstracts, the noting of locations for rare items and the title index. Even then, they demanded a financial subsidy to bring it within what they considered to be the reach of the individual's pocket (ie. a sufficiently large market) before they would agree to publish the bibliography.

Having modified my objectives and imposed these additional restraints, the next step was to plan an effective and efficient search strategy for identifying the material to be included. A systematic approach that would ensure comprehensive coverage of the literature within the declared objectives.

Literature Searching/Bibliographical Control

In the Introduction, attention was drawn to the problem of bibliographical control of sports history material and a method outlined for examining the subject in more detail. Examination of the many different guides, indexes, bibliographies and library collections identified in Part A and used to compile the bibliography of secondary works in Part B revealed that in terms of secondary literature one could take primarily either a subject, repository or form (monograph, periodical etc.) approach to literature searching. These three approaches to literature searching approximated to Davinson's (1) discussion of approaches to

(1) Davinson, D., (1975) *ibid.*

universal bibliography, the exception being that the national bibliographies were not considered as a separate category. It was not thought appropriate since most of the national bibliographies examined in this particular study did not concern themselves with literature other than in book form.

Searching by Subject Bibliographies

For the history of several sports, the 'subject bibliography approach' was clearly the most efficient in terms of generating the largest number of pertinent references in the shortest possible time. However, it did not usually achieve a very high degree of comprehensive coverage. The literature associated with the history of sport in Britain has not been widely documented, most attempts have been restricted to particular - forms of activity (ball games, water sports, cricket, etc.); forms of publications (monographs, periodical articles, conference papers, etc.); geographical areas, race or gender; country, period, language of publication; publishers, library collections; levels of scholarship or some combination of the above as part of a larger project. (1) E. Padwick's meritorious

(1) See, for example, J. Dickinson's *An Annotated Bibliography of Historical Writings Related to Physical Education in National Professional Physical Education Journals and Proceedings in North America in the Last Decade*, M.S. thesis, University of Oregon, 1973; G. Bridge's (ed.), *Rock Climbing in the British Isles 1894-1970: A Bibliography of Guide Books* (London: 1971); P. Lovesey and T. McNab's (eds.), *A Guide to Track and Field Literature, 1275-1968* (London: Athletics Arena, 1969); R. W. Cox's, 'Publications on the History of Sport in the North West (Cheshire, Cumbria and Lancashire)', in M. Speak (ed.), *Proceedings of One Day Workshop on the History of Sport in the North West*, ed. by M. Speak, University of Lancaster, July, 1987; R. W. Cox's, 'Annual Bibliography of Publications on the History of Sport 1985/6', *British Journal of Sports History*, 4, 3 (December 1987), 351-359; M. Shoebridge's, *Women in Sport: A Select Bibliography* (London: Mansell, 1987); R. W. Cox (comp.), *Theses and Dissertations on the History of Sport, Physical Education and Recreation Accepted for Higher Degrees and Advanced Diplomas in British Universities, 1900-1981* (Liverpool: Bibliographical Centre for the History of Sport and Physical Education, 1982); *Catalogue of the Alpine Club* (London: The Alpine Club, 1982); 'Recent Publications by Members' (published periodically in the *HISPA Bulletin*).

Bibliography of Cricket, for example, does not normally include periodical articles and university theses or dissertations. Because of the way in which it has been compiled, it has also failed to identify much of the material at the local level. (1)

Few historical bibliographies, on the other hand, contain many references to sport, even fewer to specific activities such as association football or cricket. (2)

Subject bibliographies which did include periodical articles, theses and dissertations were usually limited to those submitted to subject specific periodicals or university departments. Hence, the article on the history of association football appearing in *The British Journal of Psychology* (see Part B ref. 703) is not likely to have appeared in *Physical Education Index* or *Historical Abstracts*, had they existed at the time. Similarly, Dunning's M.A. thesis on the history of association football (see ref. 519) submitted to a department of sociology does

(1) Because this particular study entailed an examination of the contents of all the local studies collections in public libraries, the author was able to contribute a significant number to the second edition of Padwick (1984), and even more for the forthcoming supplement.

(2) See, for example, *Historical Abstracts*; J. Roach's, *Bibliography of British Social History* (Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1974); W. H. Chaloner and R. C. Richardson's, *British Economic and Social History: A Bibliographic Guide* (Manchester: Manchester University Press, 1976). Of these, only *Historical Abstracts* contains any references to sports history and even then very few, namely articles appearing in selected scholarly historical periodicals. Although the second edition of Chaloner and Richardson (1984) contains four references to sport, these still represent only a select few.

not appear in Jacobs *Index to Historical Theses* (see p. 115) or J. S. Keighley's *PERDAS: A List of Theses, Dissertations and Projects on Physical Education, Recreation, Dance, Athletics and Sport Presented to U. K. Universities* (London: Librarians and Institutes of Education, 1981). Although most subject bibliographies (unlike many of the source indexes examined below) included retrospective material often over a long period of time, few were ongoing in the sense of publishing frequent updates.

Searching Library Collections

Searching the literature by examining the contents of special collections also posed major problems. Many library guides such as I. Williams' *Directory of Rare Books and Special Collections in the U.K. and Republic of Ireland* (London: Library Association, 1985) failed to list many of the sports specialist collections that did exist. In its case, Williams mentions only the one at Plumstead (see p. 266). Although as previously noted (see p. 259), the British Library (Reference Division), has by far the largest collection of sports books, no major library in Britain has ever had a policy of specifically collecting sports books. The British Library and the other national libraries simply benefit from the copyright deposit regulations. Although the British Library also purchases copies of many publications from overseas, it has a policy (introduced in the early 1980s as a cost saving measure) not to purchase what it considers 'recreational works', a category into which many histories of sport have been placed. Even where

major sporting collections had been deposited with a 'general' library, these had not always received the attention they might have done were they books on an entirely different subject matter. Many of the sports books donated to the John Rylands University Library Manchester, for example, had been placed in the basement, left uncatalogued and remained inaccessible as many as 100 years after they were received.

In addition to reasons discussed in the Introduction, perhaps the fact that exceptionally few sport/physical education graduate (only one that I am aware of) have ever become a professionally qualified librarian accounts for a lack of interest in sports related publications within general libraries. Outside of the small number of academic libraries with a teaching department concerned with sport studies, no subject specialists for sport were identified. There were several librarians with a personal interest in sport(s) of one form or another and often it was only they who were able to identify what was available on sport in the library collection, especially when these works were widely distributed throughout the classification scheme used for cataloguing and when dispersed in separate collections.

There are no special collections of literature on many sports, particularly minority sports. The fact is that few, if any, sporting bodies felt they were better equipped to achieve their primary goal of producing winning teams by having a library of books. Most of the hard earned income derived by governing bodies and individual clubs was donated

to that end. Consequently, those sporting organisations which did have a library collection usually depended upon voluntary donations of books by authors and benefactors and did not therefore have very large or comprehensive collections. This was the policy at the largest specialist sports library in Britain, the M.C.C. library at Lords'. Although the Kenneth Ritchie Memorial Library at the All England Lawn Tennis Club purchase many works, they cannot afford to buy everything on tennis they know to exist. The major national library collections, which house the largest collection of works on many sports, are also highly selective in their acquisition policies. Whilst the copyright deposit libraries receive, at least in theory, if not in practice (estimates vary between 70 and 90%), a copy of all publications registered with the Copyright Office, many privately published, short run junior club centenary histories, for example, are never registered in this way and therefore fail to find their way into the deposit libraries. Furthermore, because most modern sports have their origins in Britain, many works of significance to the historian of sport in Britain have been published overseas, particularly in Australia, Canada, Germany, Japan and the United States of America. Many such histories have also failed to find their way into British libraries.

Further difficulties arose because not many library collections included a wide cross-section of source materials. Few libraries, including special sports collections, such as at the one at the Plumstead Library had large collections of popular sporting magazines, yearbooks

and other periodicals. In fact, the only library that had a reasonably large collection of popular sports magazines, the Sports Council Information Centre, discarded back issues because of a shortage of space (in their limited London headquarters) and the fact that they are used primarily to keep abreast of current affairs and as such have little further use for them once the next edition appears. Only the British Library Document Supply Centre at Boston Spa and the Sports Documentation Centre at the University of Birmingham had, at any time, had a policy of collecting theses. Acquisition policies, of course, do and have changed over time for a wide variety of reasons. The consequences are that a collection may have had a more comprehensive range of material but only for a specific period of time.

More practical problems arose because several specialist collections were inaccessible. They were housed in multi-purpose rooms (e.g. the library of the Lancashire Cricket Club at Old Trafford) or in private homes (the library of the Squash Racquets Association is in the hands of the President). Since few were professionally staffed, it was unusual for catalogues to exist, or if they did, to be professionally maintained. Of the few which did exist, most were hand written, out-of-date, inconsistent and included only minimal information. Such neglect was not usually condoned. It was simply that maintaining the library was a secondary function to the main purpose of the organisation and as such is usually left to a willing volunteer or an ancillary duty of some paid official. Apart from the

cricket library at the M.C.C., the Kenneth Ritchie Memorial Library at the All England Lawn Tennis Club at Wimbledon and the golf library at the Royal and Ancient Golf Club at St Andrews, no other specialist sports libraries were professionally staffed by full-time officers. One or two were in the fortunate position of having or having had a trained librarian advise or take care of their collection. One or two had also benefited from Manpower Services Commission schemes which supported selected community based projects offering temporary employment in the late 70s/early 80s.

Whilst the problems of access and staffing did not arise in special sports collections, maintained as part of more general public and private collections, other difficulties sometimes arose. The published catalogues of large general collections such as the British Library, the Library of Congress and the New York Public Library did not lend themselves to efficient subject searching, at least so far as a multi-disciplinary subject as sport was concerned. Checking through the many volumes of the *Subject Index to the British Library* was time consuming due to the many subject headings to be searched. This problem was exacerbated by the fact that what subject qualified as a separate heading also varied from one volume to another. Once items were identified via this means they had to be checked in the General Catalogue since often only minimal bibliographical details (ie. author and title) were included in the early editions of the Subject Index. This problem may be overcome to a large extent with the recently announced

British Library catalogue on CD-ROM which allows free text searching. (1) Up-to-date catalogues of many other major collections, such as the London Library, are not readily accessible outside the capital and a few major university libraries.

Many of the local publications which fail to show up in the deposit libraries for reasons outlined above, did not escape the bibliographical net at the local level. Most local studies collections had received donated copies or specifically gone in search of publications concerned with events and organisations within their respective regions. In many instances coverage of local events went as far as collecting newscuttings on local sport although the vigour with which such a policy was carried out varied immensely in accordance with the enthusiasm of the staff and the time and resources at their disposal. Visiting all these libraries was expensive and very time consuming, especially if only a few, or no new items were discovered. Some small rural villages where sport was known to have in fact flourished (e.g. several Shropshire towns) were not well documented in the local studies collection. Considerable overlap in the contents of the major libraries and on a smaller scale, between county and local library collections meant that tremendous energy has to be expended in order to identify

(1) Assuming that the many inaccuracies contained within the database due to the methods adopted for inputting the data can be eliminated and the technical problems which have delayed its general release can be sorted out (see p. 1055).

the small percentage of items which were unique to each individual collection. As much as 100% of my time was spent checking references against ones already collected and in the end discovering nothing new. By the time I had comprehensively searched the contents of only a small number of local collections, the first few would already be out-of-date and required the co-operation of the library staff to keep me informed of recent accessions. Not all were willing or in a position to help in this respect.

Searching by Form

The 'form approach' appeared to offer the most comprehensive but time consuming search strategy.

Monographs could be identified, using national bibliographies, supplemented by *Cumulative Book Index, Books in Print* and other trade directories (See Part A, p. 98). Unfortunately, there were no indexes or bibliographies specifically documenting sports books and the multi-disciplinary nature of sport once more caused practical difficulties in terms of subject searching. Many histories of sport in the *British National Bibliography*, which uses Dewey Classification, were in the 796 section - Games and Pastimes, but there were also significant numbers under the academic discipline with which they were primarily associated. Thus histories of sport in school were to be found in education, histories of sporting costume in fashion design, histories of sports buildings in architecture, etc.

Whilst the *British National Bibliography* documented much of the material published in the UK since 1951, there was a considerable number of histories, which for reasons outlined above, had escaped this net at the local level, individual club and team histories in particular.

Periodical articles posed similar problems. A few indexes such as *Poole's Index to Periodicals* and the *Wellesley Index to Victorian Periodicals* had been compiled for some time or searched retrospectively over a long period but these were highly selective and contained very few articles relating to sport. None specifically indexed sporting magazines, despite their existence during the years covered by these publications. This being the case, many runs of periodicals identified in general and specialist directories such as *Ulrich's Periodical Directory* and E. H. Boehm and L. Adolphus' *Historical Periodicals: An Annotated World List of Historical and Related Serial Publications* (Santa Barbara, CA: Clio Press, 1961) and located in various union catalogues had to be personally checked. Even amongst the most recent periodical indexes there remained the problem that articles on sports history did not only appear in physical education journals. Some were published in history journals (e.g. Charles Korr's history of West Ham United in the *Journal of Contemporary History* - 2514), others in religious (e.g. Scott's article on the history of cricket in *Church Quarterly* - 1089), education (e.g. J. A. Mangan's history of Victorian and Edwardian public school athleticism in *The British Journal of Educational Studies* - 346), area (e.g. R. Ashton's history of popular

entertainment in London in *The London Journal* -3226), geographical (e.g. J. R. Bale's article on the regional origins of professional footballers in *Geography* - 604), sociological journals (e.g. E. Dunning's article on the evolution of soccer in *New Society* - 628) and even more unlikely places (e.g. R. W. Pickford's articles on the history of association football in *The British Journal of Psychology* - 703). To cope with this problem, indexes in all possible subject areas (Arts, Humanities, Social Sciences, etc) had to be examined. The unfortunate consequence of this problem was that many references re-appeared time and time again. On the other hand, it did mean that the contents of several thousand periodicals across a wide spectrum could be checked simultaneously on a regular basis. Last minute searches for very recent articles was made possible using the on-line services (where they existed) to identify items appearing since publication of the last 'hard' edition.

Unfortunately, once again there was a problem with local material. Literature published privately or in the transactions of the local history society, etc. was not generally included in the various indexing services described above. A certain amount could be found in Humphries and Martin and McIntyre (see p. 187) but both these publications were considerably out of date.

The multi-disciplinary nature of sport also meant that subject guides to theses were also of limited value. Whilst

Jacobs (see pp. 115), for example, listed theses at the post-graduate level completed in departments of history, it did not always cover historical theses submitted through departments of education, physical education or sociology (see pp. 1042/3). Indexes to theses were also sometimes limited because they do not include Master's as well as Doctoral theses, and if they did, they did not always include Masters' dissertations (as opposed to theses). Others, including the more general *Aslib Index to Theses*, relied on returns from individual institutions, not all of which obliged in supplying the requested information and did not include dissertations as well as theses. Theses on the history of British sport submitted to universities overseas proved problematic for several countries. On the basis of sources discovered in U. K. libraries, only sports history theses submitted in Australia, Canada and the United States of America were discovered from English speaking countries by the author.

Conference papers, especially non-scientific conference papers, were very poorly documented. The only index to conference proceedings of potential value to the sports historian was the *Annual Index to Conference Proceedings Received by the British Library Document Supply Service Library (Boston Spa)* (see pp. 111-3). In the years up to 1987, this publication did not include details of any sports history conference proceedings, although a small number of papers can be found in proceedings of english, geography, history and physical education conferences.

Chapters in books were extremely difficult to locate due to poor bibliographic control, although a select few were to be discovered in the *Essay and General Literature Index*. Unfortunately, there appeared to be no short cut to identifying chapters on sport in institutional histories and biographical works without having to inspect every potential source.

The unfortunate conclusion to be drawn from the compilation of this bibliography and comparison of search techniques is that no one approach was complete and therefore satisfactory in itself. Several bibliographies failed to provide a high degree of comprehensive coverage within their stated objectives and although as a whole they did cover a large proportion of the literature, there were some notable gaps (particularly club histories) and a disturbingly high degree of overlap in other areas. Whilst one approach might yield more pertinent references to a particular form of enquiry in the least amount of time, it was also likely to be the case that these references formed a smaller proportion of the total literature available. Bibliographical reference sources differed in the subject, form of publications, types (primary/secondary), locality, the level of scholarship they included, the time period covered and the amount of bibliographical detail they described. Some sources, including subject bibliographies and library catalogues contained only a minimal amount of information, maybe as little as author and title, in which case it became necessary to consult at least one and

sometimes several other sources just in order to complete the remaining 'minimal' bibliographical detail required. The unfortunate consequence is that the sports historian or bibliographer can rarely afford totally to neglect any one reference source. The quickest route to a comprehensive approach would be to start with the most wide ranging and comprehensive bibliographies/indexes and library collections which are also the most general ones usually based on a particular form of publication. An important lesson learned from the compilation of this bibliography is that whilst starting from a more specific bibliographical source (eg. a subject bibliography or special collection) might result in accumulating a significant proportion of the total literature fast, it only added to the overall time taken to build up a comprehensive bibliography because of the large number of other references sources that had to be consulted but which duplicated many of the references already collected. Each entry having to be confirmed as a useful discovery or rejected as unnecessary or duplicate.

Furthermore, experience showed that collecting information from second and third generation bibliographies was less accurate since an increasing number of errors have usually crept into the text. This was not suprising especially when the details have been derived from other second-hand sources

or when the technology was still lacking. (1) It did, however, cause confusion and often necessitated consulting the original publication. It is not only technology which can introduce mistakes. An important consideration is the psychological element of literature searching. Having to wade through many different reference sources with a high degree of duplication just to identify what is unique to each one, can be a daunting prospect and the results very disheartening. This is an issue which needs addressing in future research.

References collected were first entered onto A4 sheets in the order they appeared in the library catalogue, indexing journal, periodical, etc. These sheets, arranged in files, provided checklists for each of the sources consulted and therefore also a guide as to the sources of reference. Once the major bibliographies, bibliographical series, library collections, indexing journals and individual runs of periodicals had been checked, the entries thus far collected were entered onto 5x3 record cards and arranged alphabetically by author. This arrangement allowed checking of new references against those already obtained. Sources of reference were noted on the back of each card together

(1) A rather startling example is the large number of errors which have crept into the Satzec/Chadwyck Healey CD-ROM version of the *British Library Catalogue*. These mistakes arose due to problems in the optical recognition technology used to read data published in the hard bound Saur edition of the catalogue. These mistakes were duplicated and also added to in the compilation of the first CD-ROM version.

with details of whether the entry had been personally checked by the compiler. Unfortunately, the frequency with which certain individual items repeatedly appeared in different bibliographies, indexes, and library collections meant that noting of all sources of reference on the back of the record card eventually had to be abandoned in the interests of time. The majority of the entries included in the bibliography of secondary works were revealed many times over. Several scholarly works appeared in conference proceedings, then as periodical articles, chapters in a book, as a thesis and finally in book form (see, for example, entries 346, 347, 348, 350 in Part B). Even in the same published form, many were listed in several different indexes and library catalogues.

As the project progressed I had to accept that at the time of visiting a library I might spend the whole day checking through the catalogue against existing entries not to discover anything 'new'. Unfortunately, I knew that the checking of all sources was the price I had to pay before being in a position to claim a comprehensive approach to searching the literature on the chosen subject and developing an accurate indication of the degree of overlap. A cursory analysis of entries would suggest that almost forty percent of those included appeared in more than eighty percent of the reference sources and collections consulted, forty percent in thirty percent of the sources and collections consulted, with the remaining twenty percent having unique locations. Approximately 2-3% were identified by other means such as antiquarian bookshops catalogues,

personal communications, visits to individual clubs, etc.

(1) A quantitative study to determine the effectiveness of existing bibliographical services in documenting the existing literature was attempted using a measure I termed 'strike rate' (that is a score related to the percentage of references, within their terms of reference, identified by the individual reference services in relation to the total body of published literature on the subject) but I had to abandon this method because the sample proved to be too large. When such a large number of individual entries were duplicated in many different bibliographical sources, it became too time consuming to enter all the sources of reference for each individual entry into the database.

Attempts were also made to examine the problem using a method I devised and which I termed 'bibliographical mapping'. This method attempted to construct a three dimensional model to show how effective existing bibliographical services were in charting the total body of secondary literature on British sports history. Shapes were superimposed on circles representing the total body of British sports history literature. These circles were divided into segments, one each representing the different forms of publications, as described above (theses, periodical articles, etc.); another circle was divided into segments representing the different individual sporting

(1) Much of the material in Parts B was listed in several sources, whilst histories of small local clubs, teams and institutions were found in unique locations, usually the catalogue of the local studies collection at the local public library.

activities and a third circle was divided into segments representing the different special library collections. Covering the proportions of territory charted by each of the bibliographical services in existence, by superimposing one upon the other then looking down on the plan from above would identify which, if any, areas were not charted. The vertical dimension would illustrate the extent of duplication by the existing services in any given area. Comparison of all three circles would provide an indication of the most efficient search strategy overall. Unfortunately, this approach to a quantitative study also had to be abandoned because there were simply too many dimensions that could not be ignored, the time period embraced by the bibliographical service, the country(ies) of origin of the publications included, the level of scholarship embraced and the amount of bibliographical detail provided by the different bibliographical services. Such a model could not accommodate more than three dimensions. It would be feasible if only publications of a certain level of scholarship, published in a particular year in a particular country were to be included in the survey.

Although at the beginning of the study I had suggested that there was probably more material than that which many sports historians were claiming, I was still surprised to find that there was as much material as there was. Regarding the bibliographical control of this material, I was dismayed to learn that the degree of overlap between existing services was as extensive as it was. It was largely these phenomena that forced me to abandon the quantitative approach and to

rely on a qualitative type assessment.

Although the original plan had been to produce an on-line bibliography because of the many advantages this would offer in terms of rapid literature searching, this plan was postponed because of a delay in reaching international co-operation on a thesaurus for sport. The International Council for Health Physical Education and Recreation had approached UNESCO to sponsor an enquiry into producing such a product under the auspices of the International Association for Sports Information. (1) Although several initiatives were taken in Canada, Great Britain and West Germany, there was a lack of consensus as to which product should form the one to be developed for international use. Part of the difficulty lay in the fact that each country had already gone some way down their own road, using their thesauri for their own specific purposes including the indexing of literature in on-line systems. The [English] Sports Council's *Thesaurus for Sport, Physical Education, Recreation and Allied Subjects* London: The Sports Council, 1981) I found to be highly unsatisfactory for a database such as this. It had been designed more to meet the needs of planners and administrators rather than sports historians. This thesaurus is still under development although the one now gaining recognition as the best

(1) See J. Broekhoff's "Ways and Means of Organising A System for the Standardized Collection of Documentation in Physical Education and Sport" (Report written for the International Council on Health, Physical Education and Recreation pursuant to a contract between UNESCO and the ICHPER (Ref. Ed. 80/WS/68) 1980

alternative by the international community is the one produced by the Sports Information Resource Centre in Ottawa for use with their own database - 'Sportsline'. Once a firm stance is taken, then the contents of this bibliography which have now been entered into a computerised database run on a PC clone using 'Library Master' will be 'key worded'. It was also my intention to make the bibliography available to as wide a user group as possible which would necessitate the production of a hard copy. Following the cut-off date of December 31, 1988, a classification scheme, designed primarily to suit the research historian was constructed. This scheme reflects the three main approaches to sports history - national (general and sport specific), local (including histories of individual clubs, teams, venues and other institutions), biographical works (collective and individual). References were arranged in accordance with this structure and author, title indexes generated to assist the user of the bibliography. A subject index was attempted because of the obvious advantages this would have for the resaeacher interested in, say, all items on sporting costume or sport in the military but which are not immediately reflected within the classified structure or using the author and title indexes. Unfortunately, this attempt had to be abandoned because of the large number of references contained within the bibliography. It was not possible to check each and every text for material relating to each of the many subject headings. Furthermore, had this been possible, the resulting index would have run to several hundred pages. To keep it more general would result in too many references under each heading to be practically useful.

II

Primary Sources

Original ambitions for Part C were also to prove beyond reach. The intention to list monographs, sports periodicals, the sporting contents of influential 'general' periodicals and parliamentary papers, published diaries and manuscripts had to be abandoned. As a result of the review of primary sources in Part A, it became obvious that there were many potentially useful sources for the sports historian to fully exploit and far too many to list individually. This included much material that was not directly concerned with sport but equally important in painting the backcloth against which analysis could take place. Eventually, it was decided to compile an index to what were particularly important yet largely underused and certainly poorly documented sources. A review of research on information needs of historians and an examination of the sources used in sports history research to date, suggested as a high priority the need for a listing of unpublished manuscripts. Not only were these underused but many were difficult to trace because they were 'hidden' or disguised as part of larger collections. All public and private repositories thought to have material of interest and all governing bodies of sport in Great Britain were visited or approached by questionnaires. These organisations were asked to provide details of manuscripts within their collections relating to sport whether held as separate

collections or as miscellaneous items within other collections. Having collected the material it was decided that the best way to arrange this information was under the name of the repository where the manuscripts were to be found. As unique documents there was only one place they could be consulted and so it was felt that this would be the most convenient arrangement. It is also the normal convention for such listings. To have used the same format as in Part B would have been consistent and helpful in some respects but would have required a location for every individual item. Consequently entries were arranged in three main sections - national repositories, local repositories and individual sporting organisations. Name, subject and repository indexes were compiled in order to assist the researcher locate pertinent material more easily.

Although there was a significant number of sporting organisations that had maintained archives (ranging from small, inaccessible, unsorted records of little interest to the sports historian to large invaluable collections well organised and professionally staffed), for one reason or another, there appeared to have been a reluctance on behalf of many such organisations to make them accessible to outside researchers, no matter what their credentials or the purposes of their research. Whilst Charles Korr (1) went to great lengths to praise the cooperation and hospitality he

(1) Korr, C., *West Ham United* (London: Duckworth, 1986), pp. x-xii.

received from a wide range of individuals associated with West Ham United Football Club, including permission to microfiche all their minutes and accounts without justifying the purpose to which it would be put, Tony Mason, found that of the 33 professional football League clubs he approached, 18 claimed to have no records, 7 had records but refused access, 4 had a small number of items they were willing to show, 2 had incomplete but interesting collections, 2 refused to respond to his requests. (1) In other words, only two had good collections which were accessible. Examples are to be found for many other sports (See pp. 193 for examples regarding rowing clubs).

The reasons for confidentiality, I would suggest relate to my earlier point, namely that records had been kept by amateurs. ~~Hon~~^oorary officers that were not professionally trained or qualified and not comfortable or confident about what they were doing and the way they did things. They sometimes felt threatened by outsiders who might expose the club's or their own individual weaknesses.

There was also the fact that several sports had a long association with gambling and dubious financial practices. Only recently, Swindon Town Football Club officials had been found guilty of illegal gambling and of 36 different charges of 'underhand payments'. Most professional football and rugby clubs have had their own idiosyncratic methods of paying different players. In amateur sport it was not

(1) Mason, T. (1980) op. cit. p. 6.

unknown for key players to receive excessive expense payments from club officials. To expose such details might threaten the stability, if not the existence, of the club. Alternatively, honorary officers may not have had the time to spare to assist 'unnecessary' outside enquirers. Furthermore, what my inquiries revealed was that a significant number of sporting organisations had had extensive collections of records but that no special provision had been made for their safe keeping. Several officials and ex-officials said that they had discarded records (of varying proportions) from the past in order to cut down the volume of material that had to be stored and/or passed on from one officer to the next. For clubs with no permanent home, the prospect of having to house the records as well as update them during their term of office had proved too much for incoming officers. Sporting bodies having their own premises and sometimes permanent full-time administrators had often simply bundled old records away in the cellar or loft, after which they had been accidentally destroyed by fire or by flooding. Once again, perhaps this is not surprising bearing in mind that only minimal sums of money were usually spent on a club's premises and that where permanent buildings did exist, these were often at risk because of their isolation and/or vulnerable location (alongside a river for example). Of the few small to medium sized sporting organisations which had maintained detailed records, only a small proportion appeared aware of their potential value to the historian. Records had been kept either out of necessity (to comply with Government legislation if they were registered as a limited liability

company or to meet their requirements laid down by a grant aiding body), or, because the club had secured the voluntary services of a trained and enthusiastic custodian, usually a retired professional. Exceptionally few sporting organisations had listed their records to assist the researcher. Certainly, it is clear that it was sports and individual sports clubs which enjoyed middle class patronage that appeared to have a better record of record keeping. Amongst amateur sports, cricket, golf and rowing were the ones most likely to have their own premises, willing and professionally trained/qualified administrators (professional or volunteer). Several amateur cricket clubs have more extensive archives than professional soccer clubs. Sports clubs usually without permanent homes, such as swimming and many soccer teams, using public facilities, have no records other than what they immediately need.

Unfortunately, the lack of importance traditionally attached to sport as an area of serious, theoretical analysis appears to have also been responsible for lack of a major specialist archive and the fact that a large number of archivists had failed to collect sporting material until recent times. Fortunately for the sports historian, this has not been the case in Scotland where the National Register of Archives (Scotland) has purposely sought out sporting organisations and assisted them with the sorting and preservation of their records.

It must be stressed, however, that whilst sources might be relatively few, especially when compared to other areas of

human endeavour there is much scattered, fragmentary, often incidental source material disguised as part of other, usually larger collections. The fact that sport has so rarely been considered important especially in a historical sense has meant that even where records do exist, and have been deposited in special collections, the material has not always been catalogued under the heading of sport, but remained as a miscellaneous item. Numerous examples are to be found in Part C.

Finally, it is appreciated that in addition to the importance of accuracy, timeliness, completeness and organisation in evaluating bibliographies, presentation of material that allows for easy reading and is aesthetically pleasing to the eye is also crucial. For the record, this point is acknowledged by the author who with access to specialist typesetting equipment would make several modifications to this bibliography before making it available to the general public.

Sports history is an important and worthwhile field of social enquiry. The history of sport in Britain is particularly important because it was British society that gave rise to most modern forms of sport and from whence they have successfully been exported to the rest of the world. Having passed through a period of embryonic growth in which time studies have matured from largely descriptive to analytical works, sports history has now firmly established itself within the academic community. Although it is probably true to claim that it

'... now thrives as a self-conscious discipline attuned to economic causation, to class distinctions and conflicts, to the masses as well as the elites, to cultural continuity and change and to sociological and anthropological insights as well as traditional modes of research and analysis' (1),

it is also fair to claim that the research to date has been restricted to specific periods in time, communities and subjects of investigation and that these topics reflect the availability and/or awareness of source materials.

It is appreciated that whilst it might be an ideal for the historian to draw upon the total sum of man's knowledge in search of the truth, no historian can ever truly know of every source of information that is relevant to her/his research and that whatever strategy s/he chooses to scan the literature will involve an element of luck in the proportion of pertinent material s/he finds. Furthermore, it is accepted that consulting a larger proportion of this

(1) Baker, W. J., "The State of British Sports History", *Journal of Sports History*, 10, 1 (Spring 1983), p. 54.

information does not necessarily guarantee better history. An enquiring, analytical mind capable of sound judgement is also required of the good historian. Nevertheless, it is important that to assist the historian in his work the bibliographical control of the literature that does exist must be in reasonable order. Without the exposure of the many sources available to the sports historians, potential avenues of new research will not be explored. The historian will be deprived of a short-cut to identifying appropriate material within the massive and rapidly growing body of knowledge available to him. Few, if any, will be in a position, or willing, to afford the time it presently takes comprehensively to search the literature. There is a need better to coordinate bibliographical control so that rather than duplicating details of well known sources, energy is directed to identifying hidden and less well documented ones. In this way considerable time and energy will be saved.

Of the primary source material which exists there is little evidence relating to sport in medieval and earlier periods of history. Whilst there is considerable material relating to young upper class males educated within the public school system, there is limited primary evidence remaining of sport amongst the masses, except where they met with the disapproval of magistrates, priests and moralists. Minority, recreational and informal sports, especially those without middle and upper class patronage, are less well represented than the popular, competitive highly structured spectator sports. Techniques and training practices as opposed to results, scores and times are similarly less well

documented. Although record keeping will improve now that clubs registered as companies or in receipt of grant-aid have to conform to minimum standards of accounting and archivists are becoming more aware of the importance of the sporting record, much work remains to be undertaken. One way of helping to overcome the lack of source material is to continue and supplement the work started here. It is important to educate sporting organisations of the importance of their archives and to provide a repository where these may be deposited. Under the eye of the trained archivist these records can be sorted, catalogued and preserved for future generations. It is important to continue identifying important sources yet to be documented. A particularly urgent need is for a listing of early monographs and indexing of substantial articles both in 'general' and specialist periodicals. An index to specialist sporting periodicals from the early nineteenth century, which also summarises the nature of their contents and editorial policies and identifies their locations would be especially useful. So too would be a series of sport specific bibliographies documenting published (primary source) monographs on such topics as coaching methods and techniques. This has already been achieved for cricket, but volumes still need to be compiled for most other sports.

New information can and should be collected via oral history projects and the making of films and videos, etc. Projects collecting and identifying pictorial sources, especially photographs, such as the one mentioned on page 160 should be

continued. Although I would advocate the establishment of a centralised specialist sporting archive, this would be primarily to make accessible, material (in the form of books, manuscripts, artefacts, etc.) hitherto housed in remote and/or inaccessible locations. It would not aim to take important material from existing collections where it is quite rightly housed alongside other facets of culture. However, it would be important to maintain an inventory of where these additional items were held, in much the same way that Part C does for manuscript material. A national archive could act as a resource centre to conduct, coordinate and promote research. By organising and staging exhibitions (static and travelling) and events such as induction (when someone is elected to the 'Hall of Fame') and awards ('sportsman/woman/journalist etc. of the year') ceremonies', literary luncheons, quizzes, coaching clinics, fitness assessments, etc. as commercial ventures, the less profitable research projects could be financially supported.

In terms of secondary sources, a vast amount of material has been published and in a number of forms but not all this information has been rigorously collected by libraries or comprehensively listed in existing bibliographical services. There is no major specialist sports library in Britain with the resources comprehensively to search and purchase all the literature that is published on the subject. Bibliographical reference sources, on the other hand, have evolved piecemeal resulting in considerable overlap and huge gaps in their documentation of the sports literature that does exist. Unfortunately, many bibliographical services,

particularly subject specialist ones, have developed in an incestuous manner in the sense that they have been generated from other bibliographical services. Because existing bibliographical services vary so dramatically in the scope, level and currency of what they do include, no one search strategy can be employed within the existing bibliographical network that will guarantee a high yield of pertinent material in what might be deemed to be a reasonable period of time and significantly reduce the element of chance in what is retrieved. The task of producing a fail-safe search strategy, using existing bibliographical resources, could be likened to the problem of attempting to design a fishing net for catching an appropriate proportion of all the popular edible fish in the sea. Although a very finely meshed dredge net would ensure that all the desired small fish in a given area were caught, it would also trap many other types, the majority of which were not required, either because they were not edible or because there was already a bountiful supply. Such a net would also trap much larger species which in addition to being inedible might be damaging of the net. To catch, separate and return to the sea, unharmed, all such unwanted fish would be time consuming and costly, making the required species too expensive to sell yet to let them die would result in an ecological imbalance eventually depleting stocks of the desired types. Finally, no matter how fine or strong its mesh, the drag net will not catch the very popular and lucrative species which bury themselves into the sea bed. If it were harmful species that the fisherman was attempting to eliminate, it would not be possible using existing techniques to search simultaneously

every cubic inch of the ocean or even lake at once. The fact is that every fisherman understands these problems and would not attempt to design a net for universal use. Instead, techniques of fishing (including the scope and timing of trawls, the design of equipment, etc.) are highly specialised to respond to the local terrain and climatic conditions and the demands of the marketplace. The sports historian attempting a comprehensive review of the literature up to now has been similarly required to adopt a variety of techniques in order to identify all the potentially useful sources. Even then he has to accept that whatever technique and/or bait he uses, he will 'catch' many 'inedible' and otherwise inappropriate 'species' with gross excesses of particular types. Under the present circumstances, determining how long to spend fishing in any one particular library/archive collection or bibliographical source will involve an inevitable element of luck. It may be that although there are only a few fish in a particular pond there is one that if it could be caught would be 'worth its weight in gold'. The major problem with this analogy is that the bibliographer must attempt comprehensively to trawl all the ocean(s) where appropriate species are to be found but does not need to worry about upsetting ecological balances.

There are obvious reasons for the overlap and territory ignored by existing bibliographical services - the objectives of the sponsoring organization (profit/non-profit making, current awareness/publication record, etc.), the resources at their disposal (information, computer

facilities, manpower, etc.), the nature/needs of their public/clientele (academics, book sellers, librarians, etc), the period for which they have been in operation. The fact is that many bibliographies like those included in this thesis are compiled with the purpose of bringing together, in one place, all the material associated with one particular subject. The intention is to prevent the researcher having to search further afield and especially from having to consult the more general sources. Many compilers do not necessarily concern themselves with how their final product fits into the wider bibliographical network. Their compilation may be no more than a selection of references from one particular source that is already documented.

Sports history, perhaps like any other 'new' multi-disciplinary subject falls between many stools. The researcher is stranded like a traveller attempting to familiarize himself with new territory with the aid of several maps, some of which are too small a scale to show the area as anything other than a small dot and a range of other differing and larger scale maps which cover much the same area but together chart only a proportion of the total land. Some of these maps will be more useful to some individuals than others because of the area they cover and nature of the detail they contain. Thus whilst the small scale map might provide sufficient information for the researcher requiring to know where this territory lies in relation to the location of the British Isles, all of the maps together are inadequate to calculate the proportion of

land in this region above sea level, for example. The same problem applies to the bibliographical network. Whilst the existing bibliographical control may provide all that is required by the sports historian wanting an overview of literature on cricket in post-war Britain, it is inadequate for the bibliographer attempting to index all the published periodical literature on angling in the 19th century.

Looking to the future it is difficult to be optimistic that the bibliographical control of British sports history literature will radically improve. Exponential growth in the volume of literature, spiraling costs (of labour and accessions - particularly journals), coupled with cutbacks in public spending, greater variety of forms of (magnetic tape, compact disc, microfiche, etc.) and outlets for (publishing houses, desk top publishing, etc.) (1) publications are all likely to contribute to making the task of keeping abreast of the literature even more difficult and the existing services less able to cope.

The nature of the problem is somewhat akin to trying to solve the world's food shortage or to keeping the road traffic around London flowing freely. We can all think of

(1) This is likely to become even more of a problem as innovations in technology, such as desk-top publishing increasingly allow individuals to publish cost efficient quality productions themselves and as organisations attempt to gain/maintain a higher profile in order to market their services, satisfy their sponsors and generally compete more successfully in the outside world.

ways of overcoming these problems by enforcing draconian measures, such as restricting the birth rate or car ownership, but discovering a solution that does not contravene basic human rights is a more difficult task. The fact is that we have to accept it as a problem that we can never be overcome. The only acceptable solution being to adapt our technology and/or redistribute our existing resources, to cope with the present and possibly foreseeable future. Returning to my analogy, we also have to accept that a good harvest, a new motorway, will only serve to increase the magnitude of the problem at a later date.

This particular study has gone some way to identifying shortcomings in existing services and locating gaps in the bibliographical network but it is difficult to conceive of a scheme to overcome these problems within the existing sociopolitical-economic climate. Cooperation between the different providers of bibliographical information would appear to be the obvious answer to reducing overlap and preventing unnecessary duplication but it is unlikely to occur, at least to an extent that is desirable from a researcher's point of view. The fact that the various bibliographical information services usually have different objectives and serve different markets has already been established (see pp. 1041) and this is one of the main reasons for the lack of cooperation in the past and likelihood of it in the future.

On an international level, the failure of many well intentioned and enthusiastic initiatives at bibliographical

control by such organisations as UNESCO have just about reduced the concept of comprehensive universal bibliographical control to a Utopian ideal. Even the notion of comprehensive bibliographical control on a national scale is beginning to lose credibility as a realisable objective. The British Library, for example, has had to concede that it can no longer achieve a high degree of excellence as both a national archive and as the nation's premier research collection. Its resources have been stretched to the point where these two objectives have become incompatible. The fact that, despite certain shortcomings (see pp. 1043-4), the British Library is still the most valuable resource for British sports history, whatever it decides to do, will have major repercussions for the future of bibliographical control of this subject area. If it decides that its principal aim should be to provide a comprehensive bibliographical record of all that is published in Britain, regardless of what it actually acquires for retention, then the documentation of what exists is likely to improve. If, on the other hand, it decides that its primary aim should be to maintain a major research collection to serve the needs of its populace, then the bibliographical control of sports history literature published in Britain will be severely threatened. If it also continues its policy of not acquiring 'recreational material' (into which much sports literature it has already been indicated falls), then awareness of and access to foreign material will not continue to decline. If it attempts a compromise solution, i.e. continuing along the same lines as at present, then its standards of excellence in both respects will deteriorate

even further.

Before such a decision is taken, it is my belief that further research should be conducted into user needs and research practices. It may be necessary, for example, to test the widely held assumption that only comprehensive examination of all that has so far been said on a particular topic will guarantee the forward march of scholarship and learning. One suspects that whilst it is important to be kept informed of everything that has already been written on a particular topic and work currently underway, it is not absolutely necessary for the researcher to have ready access to copies of everything that has been written. Many researchers have neither the time nor inclination to attempt to read everything that has been said on a particular subject. Once they have become familiar with the views of a particular school of thought that they end up rejecting, they compromise their remaining time by not bothering to read what follows from the same source. If it is a research report, they leave reading about it in detail until it has been published in what is expected to be its final form.

Further research should also be undertaken into the actual use of British Library stock. The recent initiative to analyse the nature of requests for British Library stock housed at the Woolwich repository should be extended to examine what proportion of its overall stock is never or rarely consulted?. Whether this is highly specialised, rare, esoteric, foreign language or 'recreational' material? Whether a disproportionate amount of the library's budget

spent on serving a small elite?

Based on my own assumptions about the answers to these questions, it is my view that when a choice has to be made, the British Library's first priority should be achieving comprehensive documentation of all the nation's published output and keeping its population aware of a large proportion of the rest of the world's literature (regardless of whether it acquired a copy or not). (1) Whilst accepting that comprehensive bibliographical control is more of an ideal than a practical reality, it could undoubtedly be much better than what this study has shown it to be. Sources channelled towards achieving this goal should depend, to some extent, on the impact different levels of funding would have in restricting the acquisition, processing and housing of material in demand and not readily available elsewhere. Detailed investigations would have to be conducted into determining how much cost would be involved in keeping track of privately published works that did not find their way to the Copyright Office, for example. Common sense would seem to suggest that it is more important that the nation is kept informed of what has been published than the developing situation at the British Library where resources are

(1) This could be achieved through acquisition and careful examination all overseas bibliographical sources such as foreign national bibliographies, national library catalogues, publishers brochures, etc.; a devolved acquisition policy that ensured accession of a large proportion of significant overseas material, details of which were entered in a national union catalogue for the U.K. This notion is discussed in more detail in the following pages.

insufficient to catalogue and place on the shelf a significant proportion of the material that it acquires.

To achieve these goals within the prevailing socio-political-economic circumstances would inevitably demand that savings were achieved in other areas of activity so that resources can then be redistributed. Such savings could possibly be achieved through the extension of shared responsibilities for processing copyright deposit material. The recent policy to devolve responsibility for cataloguing of Official Publications received under the Copyright deposit regulations could be extended to housing, archiving/pruning and preserving material, for example. Whilst there are obvious advantages in housing all the nation's published output and a good deal more in the one location, this is becoming increasingly impossible and even counter productive. Even when the British Library re-locates to its new premises at St. Pancras, it will be necessary to store a proportion of its collection at a remote repository because its shelves will have been filled to capacity. (1)

The British Library, LISC (The Library and Information Services Council) or some other official body could be

(1) The British Library, *Selection For Survival: A Review of Acquisition and Retention Policies* (London: The British Library, 1989), p. 19.

It has also been noted how much of the sporting material held by the British Library is not on the open shelf where it can be browsed but at remote locations from which it can take up to several days for this to be retrieved.

commissioned to undertake a conspectus (1) of resources for all the different subject areas in the nation as a whole and to formulate a long term national library and information structure plan. Where significant collections, complementary to the British Library's collection already existed, were suitably accommodated, adequately resourced, professionally staffed and granted access to members of the public (local or distant via inter-library loan etc.), the British Library

(1) The initiative, if not the concept of the Conspectus system is largely attributed to a small informal group of librarians within the Research Libraries Group (RLG) in North America. Recognizing that neither significant increases in library purchasing nor reductions in demand for library services are likely in the future; that the volume on which scholarship depends will continue to grow and that in the decades ahead, individual collections regardless of their size and history will be forced to move increasingly away from the concept of comprehensive acquisition, it attempts to provide a basis on which to assess the current state of affairs. In brief it provides an instrument for librarians to objectively describe their existing collection strengths and current collecting intensities by assigning a set of simple alpha-numeric codes, within the basic framework of the Library of Congress subject classification which at present amounts to over 5,000 sub-divisions. Assessments are made using a series of defined codings, ranging from zero, defined as out of scope for collecting, to five representing comprehensive collecting in the subject field. An additional series of language indicators is provided to indicate language coverage. For fuller discussion of the concept of conspectus, its applications, its strengths and weaknesses, etc. see for example, E. P. Miller and J. P. Cohen's "Collection Development in a Multi-System Cooperative: An Acquisition Policy and Plan", *Library Acquisitions: Practice and Theory*, 10 (1986), 329-333, P. H. Mosher's "A National Scheme for Collaboration in Collection Development: The RLG-NCIP Effort", *Resource Sharing and Information Networks*, 2, 3/4 (1985), 21-35, A. Matheson's "Conspectus in the United Kingdom", *Alexandria* 1, 1 (1989), 51-59, J. S. Rutstein's "National and Local Resource Sharing: Issues in Cooperative Collection Development", *Collection Management* 7, 2 (Summer, 1985), 1-16, J. Sohn's "Cooperative Collection Development: A Brief Overview", *Collection Management*, 83 (Summer, 1986), 1-9, D. H. Stam's "Collaborative Collection Development: Progress, Problems and Potential", *Collection Building*, 7, 3 3-9.

could enter into a contractual agreement with them to receive, process, house and grant access to all the specialist subject matter received under the copyright deposit laws. Responsibility for subject areas identified as 'lacking', in some respect could be assisted by or continue to be held by the British Library. It may also be a useful exercise to initiate an investigation into the feasibility of certain collections merging, in part and in total, without necessarily detracting from them fulfilling their current responsibilities. It may be feasible on a local scale, for example, for a number of public libraries within close proximity to rationalise their activities between themselves in certain areas. Similarly, on a national scale it may be feasible to merge two or more complementary collections where it is no longer affordable or desirable to collect material in the same area. A typical example might be the library of an organisation which, in times of financial restraint has decided to cease providing a library information service to its members/employees. Another example might be a university library which once had a classics department and built up a significant collection of material on the subject but had now dropped it from the college curriculum. In such circumstances, it may be possible to transfer (by donating, selling or exchanging) the material to a library that still collects in that area and thereby continue provision of a library service to employees/members (with or without some form of subsidy).

Libraries in receipt of such publications, in exchange,

could be required to catalogue the documents (and to index the contents of the journals, conference proceedings and anthologies it receives) to agreed standards and to feed this information into a central database administered by the British Library. It might also be expected to report back to the British Library details of any material pertinent to its collection that have not, but should have been, deposited with the B. L.

The advantages of such an approach would be that the British Library would then be in a position to redirect some of its resources to assisting in achieving excellence in areas that are currently lacking instead of duplicating efforts already adequately undertaken elsewhere. It would allow the British Library to prevent some sports from being totally neglected by existing library/information services. It would direct the literature to where it was possibly more likely to be consulted, where it could be more easily identified and examined. The specialist libraries would benefit by saving money on purchasing 'home published' works. Savings which they could invest in obtaining copies of important rare and foreign items. Duplicate copies acquired of items already in stock could be retained as borrowing copies, sold or exchanged for other items of interest. Finally, the user would benefit from having a library collection to browse and consult that is housed, hopefully, in the one location and staffed by subject specialists. Considerable time could be also be saved by not having to search through the huge and unwieldy catalogues of large general collections that for the most part, at least at present, do not have very helpful

facilities for subject searching and by not having to wait for material to be retrieved from remote stacks and repositories.

Obviously, some form of discretion would be required in choosing what was and was not to be purchased/retained. The Standing Committee on Arts Documentation and the Enright Report have both drawn attention to lack of subject specialists in the British Library and the problems this has given rise to in the selection of material. (1) Subject specialists who would presumably be employed in such special libraries may have (especially if they also had linguistic skills) a better idea of what foreign language material was important and/or complementary to (rather than duplicative of) their existing stock. The Enright Report also drew attention to the high degree of overlap between different sections of the British Library and questioned the acceptability of acquiring and processing highly specialised and/or parochial material such as *The Louisiana School Lunch Review* when it is not likely to be in demand and even if it were requested could be easily obtained from some other repository. (2)

-
- (1) Mention has already been made of the fact that the British Library catalogues are unwieldy and cumbersome in relation to sport. It should be possible to improve subject retrieval in highly specialised libraries by employing a specially designed thesaurus.
- (2) The British Library, *Selection For Survival: A Review of Acquisition and Retention Policies* (London: The British Library, 1989), p. 34.

Other ideas, such as some of those discussed in the Enright Report could also be implemented to cut costs in order to improve bibliographical control.

By adopting such a scheme, the British Library's primary role would be that of an 'information exchange coordinator' rather than national archive and premier research library. It would endeavour to produce a comprehensive record of the nation's output, but instead of producing catalogues in the form it does at present, it would produce what, in essence would be, a form of national union catalogue of the world's publications. Ideally, it would produce separate author and subject catalogues with details of up to three or four geographically disparate locations (where appropriate) for material held in the U. K.

Clearly, the objectives of such a scheme would have to be acceptable to all participating organisations. Standards would have to be imposed and monitored in order to ensure they were strictly adhered to. It would be important, for example, to ensure that the existing collection was not simply down to the enthusiasm and energy of one or two individuals but had wider institutional and/or community support. That the sponsoring bodies of these organisations were on a sound financial footing and would not perceive such an initiative as an opportunity to withdraw/reduce its own financial contribution. If circumstances were to change then it would be necessary to have an escape clause which would allow the material to be repossessed, presumably by the British Library.

There are some indications that views such as these are beginning to take hold (enthusiastically by some, reluctantly by others; in principle, if not yet necessarily in practice). In 1983, a consortium of university libraries (CURL) formed to coordinate and rationalise policies in the preservation of material within their collections. More recently, the British Library has made a conspectus of its own collection, and so too have libraries in Scotland and in Wales. In a paper presented to the 1987 Annual LIBER Conference, Smethurst (1) reported that the British Library was planning to assist 'those libraries which were well placed to contribute significantly and at reasonable cost to the national collections'. Several initiatives have been undertaken at the local level to better coordinate activities such as the cooperative network within the South East London Library service. It is this initiative which has given rise to the special sports collection at Plumstead Library. On a national scale, the Physical Education Association decided that its members could be better served by transferring its library to the Roehampton Institute of Higher Education. In this way the Institute benefitted its students studying physical education and the Association was able to continue building its collection and providing a better service to its members (due to reduced accommodation overheads, etc.)

(1) Smethurst, J. M., "Resource Sharing and Conspectus in the British Library", *Liber Newsheet* 21 (1987), p. 25.

There are obvious drawbacks to the scheme proposed in this summary and many hurdles that would have to be overcome before it could be put into practice. Even if it were to work for a number of years there would be no guarantee that it could continue to prosper without the same or increasing level of public support indefinitely. Whilst there have been many attempts at library cooperation throughout the world, along national, subject and geographical lines, few have survived the test of time. Whilst language and geographical barriers, failure to agree/stick to standards, apportionment of costs and other such reasons caused international projects to fail, (1) many less ambitious attempts to coordinate resources on a national and regional level have also fallen on stony ground. Changing objectives, patterns and levels of funding, needs and demands of users, etc. have caused the projects to collapse. A rather pertinent example is the U. K. Sports Documentation Centre. Founded and initially funded by The Sports Council, it started life at Queen's University, Belfast in the late 1960s. Concerns about its location resulted in a desire to relocate it somewhere on the mainland. The University of Birmingham was the location decided upon. Several years later, the Sports Council, as part of a cost saving exercise, withdrew financial support from the project. It has since remained at Birmingham but with a diminishing budget. At the time of writing it is without a Librarian and its whole future uncertain as the

(1) For a summary of the UNESCO initiatives and reasons for their failure see D. Davinson's *Bibliographical Control* (London: Clive Bingley, 1975).

university deliberates over its costs and relative benefits to the institution. (1)

So far as the rest of sport is concerned, at present there are very few specialist libraries that are adequately resourced, suitably staffed and located to take part in such a grand scheme. There are a small number of general collections with significant specialist collections that might be interested in taking responsibility for a particular subject area (eg. Melton Mowbray Library may be interested in accepting responsibility for fox hunting - see p. 331) but there is the question of whether their management committee would be prepared to enter into such an arrangement without subsidy from the public purse, particularly if added to their 'fixed costs' because of the additional cataloguing/indexing, storage space, document supply service, etc. required under the terms of the contract. (2) Interviews with the Librarians of a number of major collections revealed that many were stretched just to continue providing a regular service to their immediate and regular users.

(1) For an overview of a number of different schemes at home and abroad see: J. Sohn's "Cooperative Collection Development: A Brief Overview", *Collection Management* 8, 2 (Summer, 1986), 1-9; D. H. Stam's "Collabarative collection Development: Programs, Problems and Potential", *Collection Buiding*, 7, 3 (1985), 3-9; B White's "Library and Information Plans: A Review of the Literature", *Journal of Librarianship*, 21, 1 (January, 1989), 49-59.

(2) In some libraries the actual processing costs of a book are greater than the purchasing price and there may be additional costs to consider such as storage space conservation and providing a document supply service if that is written into the contract.

There would also be the problem already outlined in the Introduction, the difficulties of researching a multi-disciplinary subject and particularly one that also demands a multi-disciplinary approach to its investigation. The historian interested in the development of sport as a whole during the second World War, for example, might find it necessary to visit many different libraries, whereas at present s/he might find much of what he requires at the British Library. On the other hand, few of us who reside outside the Metropolis have the luxury of being able to rely on anything less than a large number of separate libraries dispersed over a wide geographical area, backed up by an efficient system of inter-library loans.

Should the situation ever arise where there is more than one library suited and willing to become the centre of excellence for a particular subject area, then it may prove difficult deciding who gets custody of the collection. As the competition between universities for students and research contracts, for example, intensifies, it could be seen as unfair for one of these particular institutions to benefit from what could be perceived as the public purse.

(1) This leads onto another point which is the tradition that the British Library has always been perceived as a part

(1) Similarly, if the British Library were still to receive only the one copy of a publication, would Birkenhead Public Library, for example, consider it more appropriate that a history of its local cricket club is deposited with Lords Cricket Library rather than them?. Would a university library be willing to house a nineteenth century book on physics if it did not have a department of the history of science?

of the nation's shared heritage and as such should provide access to its collection free of charge. If this tradition is to continue, would all private libraries have to be excluded from such a scheme?. If not, would they be allowed to make a charge and if so, at what level? Perhaps the introduction of charges by some national heritage museums back in the early 70s sets a precedent in this area.

My own view is that the Copyright Deposit regulations themselves should be revised. All copies requested under the Act should be deposited with the British Library who might then keep two copies for themselves. One for deposit in what might be regarded the national archive (a repository for mainly storing books) another copy for its lending service (ie. the Document Supply Centre). A third copy would be the one distributed to the designated centre of excellence for that subject area. There would no longer be any obligation for publishers to deposit copies with anyone other than the British Library. The reduction in copies deposited with the Copyright Office from 6 to 3 is also likely to prove popular with the publishers who have recently expressed concern over attempts to increase the number.

If research suggests that such a scheme is feasible and it is decided to adopt it, it is important that action is taken sooner rather than later. If special collections fall further behind in the range of material they manage to acquire and that which they do acquire is increasingly the same as what other libraries in the nation manage to acquire

then it may prove too late to achieve a reasonably comprehensive range of material between them if and when they choose to cooperate/rationalise their activities. It would also be necessary to make further improvements to information storage and retrieval techniques. Research would need to be conducted into the design of both computer hard and software to allow efficient and effective interrogation techniques. To cope with the huge and rapidly increasing volumes of material that would be contained within this database computer storage capacities and processing speeds would have to be increased. Should multiple databases be used, it would be necessary to allow simultaneous searching of several, if not all of these at the same time using the same strategy (subject headings, boolean operators, etc.). The system would need to employ some form of filtering mechanism that would be capable of 'knocking-out' duplicated and unwanted information. Only if there were discrepancies in bibliographical detail or, additional information available for any particular entry would this be highlighted. Whilst the design of such a piece of software is not likely to pose an impossible problem (1), apportioning charges to the different databases utilized, if appropriate, may prove insurmountable.

(1) DIALOG has recently announced a facility for identifying, grouping and if necessary eliminating duplicate records when multiple databases are searched on its own system (*Chronolog* (December 1989), pp. 89:467-472). Unfortunately, so far it cannot discriminate which duplicates, if there are minor differences, should be eliminated

There would also be a need for rapid multi-directional effective communications. Participating libraries /information centres, etc. would need to keep their ears to the ground for details of forthcoming publications, rapidly place orders for those items required and as soon as they are received, quickly process them and feed the information to the co-ordinating body (in this case the British Library). Perhaps it will be necessary to allow on-line access to the national union catalogue at all stages, preliminary and final information being indicated. This would hopefully help overcome the current lack of currency in the printed *British National Bibliography*. An up-to-date, accessible source might encourage publishers to feed their information directly into the database as they presently do for such publications as *Whitaker's Bookseller* and persuade them to subscribe to it for their own purposes. Increased subscribers and the employment of modern micro technology may facilitate the production of disposable catalogues at a price affordable by an even greater number of libraries and other organisations.

Such proposals perhaps still rely too heavily on utopian ideals. Human nature and the structure of our economy are such that the sharing of resources without guarantees that one party is not benefiting from the cooperative more than another are nigh impossible. If subsidies from the public purse to resource such a scheme are not forthcoming then the future of bibliographical control will increasingly be left to the whims of market forces. In such circumstances one suspects that whilst the markets for scientific and

technological information will continue to increase and therefore be adequately catered for by the private sector, this will not be the case for subject areas that are not directly related to the strength of the economy. The failure of major sports bibliographical services to survive more than a few years bears testimony to this view. Obviously, there may be a few exceptions, although these will inevitably once more be related to the wealth and expertise of the community with which the subject is associated. It is no surprise to learn, for example, that the most comprehensive collections of sports literature and the best documented (bibliographically) are associated with sports enjoying a large middle class following. Association football may be the nation's premier sport in terms of the number of clubs, registered players, touchline and armchair spectators but it is not the most researched or written about. It has nothing like the volume of literature that cricket or golf enjoys.

Continued research along the lines of what has been attempted in this study must be encouraged into other poorly represented subject areas. Unless the British Library in its proposed coordinating role, or some other body is charged to undertake responsibility for facilitating such research and identifying ways and means of improving bibliographical control, there will continue to be confusion (as to how one bibliographic database relates to another), a large element of chance (as to what information comes to light), wasteful and unnecessary duplication of effort. Bibliographical services will continue to be costly and

under-used and this will have repercussions for the quality and direction of research in several existing and potentially new subject areas. Perhaps the best one can hope for, at least for now, is for the state to take responsibility for what the private sector has found to be commercially non-viable.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Anon. "A Professional Approach to Cricket History', *Sport History*, 3 (1983), 12-16.
- Abernathy, T. D., *Bibliography of Master's and Doctoral Studies Related to the History of Physical Education Completed in the United States, 1930-1967*, M.S. Thesis, University of Illinois, 1970.
- Adams, A. L., "Planning Search Strategies for Maximum Retrieval from Bibliographical Databases', *Online Review*, 3, 4 (December 1979), 373-379.
- Adelman, M. L., *Bibliography of of Masters' and Doctoral Studies Related to the History of Sport and Athletics in the United States of America, 1930-1967*, M.S. Thesis, University of Illinois, 1970.
- Adelman, M. L., "The Role of the Sports Historian', *Quest*, XII (May 1969), 61-65.
- Adelman, M. L., *A Sporting Time: The Rise of Sport in New York City* (University of Illinois Press, 1986).
- Adelman, M. L., "Academicians and American Athletics: A Decade of Progress', *Journal of Sport History*, 10, 1 (Spring 1983), 80-106.
- Arlt, G. O., "Bibliography: An Essential Piece of Equipment', *Library Journal*, 86 (1961), 1539-41.
- Bailey, P., "Leisure Culture and the Historian: Reviewing the First Generation of Leisure Historiography in Britain' *Leisure Studies*, 8 (1989), 107-127.
- B, R. W., "The History Man', *The Cricket Statistician*, 48 (December 1984), 5-6.
- Baker, W. J., "The Leisure Revolution in Victorian England - A Review of Recent Literature', *Journal of Sport History*, 6, 3 (Winter 1979), 76-86.
- Baker, W. J., "The State of British Sport History', *Journal of Sport History*, 10, 1 (Spring, 1983), 53-66.
- Bates, M. J., "Search Techniques', *Annual Review of Information Science and Technology*, 16 (1981), 139-69.
- Bates, R. B., "Rigorous Systematic Bibliography', *R. Q.*, 16 (Fall 1976), 7-26.
- Bath University Library, *Investigation Into Information Requirements of the Social Sciences (Research Report 1: Information Requirements of Researchers in the Social Sciences, June 1971)*.
- Bell, G. A., "Sport: Some Sources and Resources of Information', *ASLIB and Library Association Proceedings*, London (1972), pp. 22-35.
- Belna, D. M., "Olympic Information in the Sports Database', *Database*, 7, 3 (August 1984), 20-29.
- Benson, J. et al., "Principles of Searching', *Reference Quarterly*, 14 (1975), 316-20.
- Berryman, J., W., "Sport History as Social History', *Quest*, XX (June 1973), 65-73.
- Boehm, E. H., *Blueprint for Bibliography* (Santa Barbara, CA: Clio, 1965).
- Broekhoff, J. *Ways and Means of Organising a System for the Standardized Collection of Documentation in Physical Education and Sport* (Report written for the International Council for Health, Physical Education and Recreation pursuant to a contract between UNESCO and ICHPER Ref. Ed. 80/WS/68) (1980).
- British Library, *Conspectus in the British Library*, (London: The British Library, 1986).
- Cashman, R., "The Making of Australian Sporting Traditions 1977-87', *International Journal of the History of Sport*.

- Chang, S., "SIRLS: An Information Retrieval System for the Sociology of Leisure and Sport', *Bulletin of the American Society of Information Science*, 4, 2 (1977), 14.
- Chiasson, G., "An International Bibliographic Cooperative Information System for sport', *International Bulletin of Sports Information*, 7 (1985), 7-14.
- Cleland, N. D., "Comparison of Sports Coverage in Book Review Digest and Book Review Index', *R.Q.*, 23, 4 (Summer 1984), 451-9.
- Collins, M. E., "Sport Database', *Medical Reference Services Quarterly*, 8, 3 (Fall 1989), 53-62.
- Collison, R. L., *Bibliographies: Subject and National* (London: Crosby Lockwood and Sons, 1968).
- Corkill, C. and Mann, M., *Information Needs in the Humanities* (Occasional Papers No. 2, British Library Research and Development Department Report No. 5455) (Sheffield: University of Sheffield Centre for Research in User Studies, 1978).
- Cushman, G., "Information Needed Versus Information Available: Closing the Gap', *World Leisure and Recreation*, 31, 2 (Summer 1989), 17-18.
- Davinson, D., *Bibliographical Control* (2nd edition) (London: Clive Bingley, 1975).
- Dewing, R., "History of American Sports: Academic Featherbedding or Neglected Area?', *Social Science Journal*, 17, 3 (October 1977), 43-81.
- Dickinson, J. *An Annotated Bibliography of Historical Writings Related to Physical Education in National Professional Physical Education Journals and Proceedings in North America*, M.S. Thesis, University of Oregon, 1973.
- Dowling, K. E., "Leisure and the Information Society: The Dream Versus the Reality', *World Leisure and Recreation*, 31, 2 (Summer 1989), 5-9.
- Downs, R. B., "Problems of Bibliographical Control', *Library Trends*, 2 (April 1954), 498-508.
- Downs, R. B. and Jenkins, F. B., *Bibliography: Current State and Future Trends* (Illinois Contributions to Librarianship No. 1) (Urbana, IL: University of Illinois Press, 1967).
- Eyler, M. H., "The Nature and Status of Historical Research Pertaining to Sport and Physical Education', in W. R. Johnson (ed.), *Science and Medicine of Exercise and Sport* (New York: Harper and Brothers, 1960), pp. 647-662.
- Eyler, M. H., "Objectivity and Selectivity in Historical Inquiry', *Journal of Sport History*, 1, 1 (Spring 1974), 63-73.
- Fenichel, C. H., "The Process of Searching Online Bibliographic Databases: A Review of Research', *Library Research*, 2, 2 (1980), 107-127.
- Greer, R. C., 'National Bibliographies', *Library Trends*, 15, 3 (January 1967), 350-77.
- Guttman, A., *From Ritual to Record: The Nature of Modern Sport* (Guildford, Columbia University Press, 1978).
- Guttman, A., 'Recent Work in European Sport History', *Journal of Sport History*, 10, 1 (Spring 1983), 35-52.
- Guttman, A., *Sport Spectators* (New York: Columbia University Press, 1986).

- Guttman, A., "Bibliographical Essay' in A. Guttman, *A Whole New Ball Game: An Interpretation of American Sports* (Chapel Hill, NC: The University of North Carolina Press, 1988), pp. 209-219.
- Guy, R. F., *The Information Needs and Information Seeking Behaviours of University Lecturers and Researchers in Sport, Physical Education and Recreation*, M.Sc. Thesis, University of Sheffield, 1979.
- Guy, R. F., "The Information Requirements of Sport, Physical Education and Recreation Staff and How Librarians can be of Assistance', *Education Libraries Bulletin*, 24, 3 (1981), 44-48.
- Guy, R. F., "Computer Based Information Retrieval Systems With Special Reference To Sport, Physical Education and Recreation', *Physical Education Review*, 4, 2 (1981), 128-136.
- Gwinn, N. E. and Mosher, P., "Coordinating Collection Development', *College and Research Libraries*, 44, 2 (1983), 128-140.
- Hanger, S., "Collection Development in the British Library: The Role of the RLG Conspectus', *Journal of Librarianship*, 19, 2 (April, 1987), 89-107.
- Harmon, R. B., *Elements of Bibliography: A Simplified Approach* (Metuchen, NJ: Scarecrow Press, 1981).
- Henige, D., *Serial Bibliographies and Abstracts in History: An Annotated Guide* (Bibliographies and Indexes in World History Series No 2) (Westport, CT: Greenwood, 1986).
- Higgs, R. J., *Sport: A Reference Handbook* (Westport, CT: Greenwood Press, 1983).
- Holler, F., 'Towards a Reference Theory', *Reference Quarterly*, 14 (1975), 316-20.
- Holt, R. J. *Sport and the British*: (Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1989)
- Howell, M. L., "Towards a History of Sport', *Canadian Journal of the History of Sport and Physical Education*, 1, 1 (May 1970), 8-16.
- Ingham, A. G., "Max Weber's Legacy and the Historical Study of Sport', *NASSH Proceedings* (1976), p. 42.
- Janke, R. V. and Losinger, I. D., "Sports Information Online', *Database*, 11, 1 (February 1988), 15-16.
- Katz, W. A., *Introduction to Reference Work* (3rd. edition) (New York: McGraw-Hill, 1978).
- Kruger, A., "The Historiography of Sport in Germany', *Physical Education Review*, 10, 2 (Autumn 1987), 145-151.
- Krummel, D. W., *Bibliographies: Their Aims and Methods* (London: Mansell, 1984).
- Kyle, D., "Directions in Ancient Sports History', *Journal of Sport History*, 10, 1 (Spring 1983), 7-34.
- Leblancq, R., et al., "Sport, Leisure and Recreation Information on the New York Times Databases', *Database*, 5, 3 (August 1982), 52-55.
- Leighfield, M. A., "Leisure 2001: A Database for a Leisured Society', *Society and Leisure*, 11, 2 (Fall 1988), 441-444.
- Levine, J., "Sports Magazines', *Serials Review*, 7, 39/41 (October, 1981).

- Lewis, G., "The Cultural Approach to Writing Sports History', *Proceedings of the 68th Annual Conference of the National College Physical Education Association for Men*, (Washington: AAHPER, 1965), pp. 57-60.
- Line, M. B., "Secondary Services in the Social Sciences: The Need for Improvement and the Role of Librarians', *Behavioural and Social Science Librarian*, 1, 4 (Summer 1980), 263-273.
- Lingenfelter, J., "Comparison of Five Physical Education Indexing/Abstracting Services', *Reference Quarterly*, 21 (Fall 1981), 53-60.
- Lyons, N., "Collecting Sports Books For Pleasure', *AB Bookman's Weekly*, 80 (July 1987), 13-16.
- Mason, T., "Afterword', in T. Mason (ed.), *Social History of Sport in Britain* (London: Cambridge University Press, 1989).
- Matheson, A., "The Planning and Implementation of Conspectus in Scotland', *Journal of Librarianship*, 19, 3 (July, 1987), 141-151.
- Matheson, A., "Conspectus in the United Kingdom', *Alexandria*, 1 1 (1989), 51-59.
- Mealy, C. R., *An Investigation of Historiography, Selected Bibliographical References and Information*, Ph.D. Thesis, University of Oregon, 1974.
- Metcalf, A., "A Theoretical Model for the Analysis of History of Sport in Canada', *NASSH Proceedings*, (1973), pp. 2-3
- Metcalf, A., "The Use of Psycho-Sociological Models in the Analysis of Historical Data With Special Reference to the History of Physical Activity in Canada', *Proceedings of the National College Physical Education Association for Men* (1970), pp. 146-51.
- Metcalf, A., "North American Sport History: A Review of North American Sport Historians and Their Works', *Exercise and Sport Science Review*, 2 (1974), 225-238.
- Metcalf, A., "Hypothetical Versus Descriptive Sports History: An Analysis of Methodological Approaches to Sports History', in G. Curl (ed.), *The Proceedings of the VI HISPA Congress*, Dartford, England (April 1977), 429-438.
- Midgley, C., *Sports Documentation and Information in Britain*, M.A. Dissertation, Loughborough University, 1983.
- Miller, E. and Cohen, J. P., "Collection Development in a Multi-System Cooperative: An Acquisition Policy and Plan', *Library Acquisitions: Practice and Theory*, (1986), 329-333.
- Milton, H., "Cricket Society and Its Library', *State Librarian* 28, 36/7 (November 1980).
- Morrow, D., "Canadian Sport History: A Critical Essay', *Journal of Sport History*, 10, 1 (Spring 1983), 80-106.
- Mosher, P. H., "A National Scheme for Collaboration in Collection Development: The RLG-NCIP Effort' *Resource Sharing and Information Networks*, 2 (3/4) (1985), 21-35.
- Murfin, M. E. and Wynar, L. R., "Reference Service: An Annotated Bibliographic Guide', (Littleton, CO: Libraries Unlimited, 1977).
- Myers, E. S., "Olympic Games: A Select Bibliography of Bibliographies', *Reference Services Review*, 12 (Summer 1984), 95-101.

- Needham, C. D., *The Study of Subject Bibliography With Special Reference to the Social Sciences* (University of Maryland School of Library and Information Series) (University of Maryland School of Library and Information Studies, 1970).
- Ogden, D., "Notes on Preliminary Research into Bibliographical Needs of Leisure and Recreation', *Leisure Studies Association Newsletter*, 21 (August 1988).
- Ozment, J. L., "The History of Horse Racing and Its Literature', *AB Bookman's Weekly*, 80 (July 1987), 5-12.
- Parish, R., *British Sporting Literature Through the Ages with Special Reference to the 19th Century*, M.A. Dissertaion, University of Sheffield, 1975.
- Paddick, R. J., "Philosophy in the History of Sport and Physical Education', *Canadian Journal of the History of Sport and Physical Education*, 1, 2 (December 1970), 4-6.
- Park, R. J., "The Use of Hypothesis in Sports History', in R. Day and P. Lindsay (eds.), *Sports History Methodology*, Proceedings of a Workshop held at the University of Alberta (May/June 1980), pp. 25-36.
- Park, R. J., "Research and Scholarship in the History of Physical Education and Sport: The Current State of Affairs', *Research Quarterly for Exercise and Sport*, 54, 2 (1983), 93-103.
- Park, R. J., "Sport History in the 1990's: Prospects and Problems', in M. J. Safrit and H. M. Eckert (eds.), *The Cutting Edge in Physical Education and Exercise Science Research: American Academy of Physical Education Papers*, 20 (1986), 96-108.
- Park, R. J., "Historical Facts and Fancies: Teaching Sport and Physical Education History to the Specialist and Non-Specialist', *Stadion*, XI (1985), 107-118.
- Park, R. J., "The Second One Hundred Years: Or, Can Physical Education Become the Renaissance Field of the 21st Century?', *Quest* 41 (1989), 107-127.
- Peele, D. A., "General Sports Encyclopaedias', *Reference Service Review*, 10 (Fall 1982), 61-63.
- Perman, D. H., *Bibliography and the Historian* (Santa Barbara, CA: Clio, 1968).
- Radar, B., "Modern Sports: In Search of Interpretation', *Journal of Social History*, 13 (1979), 307-321.
- Redmond, G., "Sport History in Academe: Reflections on a Half-Century of Peculiar Progress', *British Journal of Sports History*, 1, 1 (May 1984), 24-40.
- Remley, M. L., "The History of Ideas: A Neglected Area of Study', *JOHPER* 45, (May 1974), 55-56.
- Rittner, V., "Sociology, History and Sport', *International Review of Sport Sociology* 11, 3 (1976), 85-101.
- Robinson, A. M. L., *Systematic Bibliography: A Practical Guide to the Work of Compilation* (4th edition) (London: Clive Bingley, 1979).
- Rose, D. N., "Ranking of Research Journals in the Field of Physical Education', *Library Scientist*, 12 (1985), 139-151.
- Rutstein, J. S., "National and Local Resource Sharing: Issues in Cooperative Collection Development', *Collection Management*, 7 2 (Summer, 1985), 1-16.

- Sandiford, K. A. P., "Sport and Victorian England', *Canadian Journal of History*, XVIII, 1 (April 1983), 111-117.
- Sandiford, K. A. P., "The Victorians at Play: Problems in Historiactical Methodology', *Journal of Social History*, 15, 3 (Winter 1981), 271-288.
- Sandiford, K. A. P., "Cricket and the Victorians', *Historical Reflections*, 9 (1982), 421-436.
- Sharma, V. S., "Information Release - National Information Network for Recreation, Leisure and Sport', *Database*, 5, 3 (August 1981), 32-50.
- Sharman, M. A., "Information Retrieval in Sport and Physical Activity', *Exercise and Sport Sciences Review*, 3 (1975), 321-369.
- Sharp, R. G., *An Investigation of Professional Periodical Reading Habits of Physical Educators in Selected Tennessee Colleges and Universities*, D. A. Dissertation, Middle Tennessee State University, 1976.
- Shoemaker, R. H., "Bibliography', *Library Trends*, 15 (1967), 340-46.
- Shubert, J. F., "Coordinated Collection Development for the Purpose of Resource Sharing', *Collection Management*, 7, 1 (Spring, 1985), 75-83.
- Simon, H. R., "Analysis of Bibliographies', *Library Trends*, 15 (1967), 340-46.
- Simri, U., "The Nature and Scope of the History of Physical Education and Sport', *Canadian Journal of the History of Physical Education and Sport*, 1, 1 (May 1970), 1-3.
- Sohn, J., "Cooperative Collection Development: A Brief Overview', *Collection Management*, 8, 2 (Summer, 1986), 1-9.
- Smethurst, J. M., "Resource Sharing and Conspectus in the British Library', *LIBER News Sheet*, 21 (1987), 26-30.
- Smith, S. W., "Venn Diagramming for On-line Searching', *Special Libraries*, 67, 11 (November 1967), 510-517.
- Staley, S. C., "The History of Sport: A New Course in Professional Training Curriculum', *Journal of Health and Physical Education*, 8 (1937), 522-525, 570-572.
- Stam, D. H., "Collaborative Collection Development: Progress, Problems and Potential', *Collection Building*, 7, 3 3-9.
- Stavely, R., *Notes on Subject Study* (London: Deutch, 1962).
- Stavely, R. and McIlwaine, I. C. and J. H. St J., *Introduction to Subject Study* (London: Deutch, 1967).
- Steig, M. F., "The Information Needs of Historians', *College and Research Libraries*, 42 (1981), 549-560.
- Stokes, R., *Bibliographical Control and Services* (London: Deutch, 1965).
- Stokes, R., *The Function of Bibliography* (London: Deutch, 1969).
- Stolarov, V. I., "The Historical Method in the Sociology of Sport', *International Review of Sport Sociolology* 11, 3 (1976), 103-112.
- Struna, N. L., "In Glorious Disarray: The Literature of American History', *Research Quarterly For Exercise and Sport*, 56, 2 (June 1986), 151-160.
- Struna, N. L., "E. P. Thompson's Notion of 'Context' and the Writing of Physical Education and Sport History', *Quest*, 38, 1 (1986), 22-32.
- Stych, F. S., "Decision Factors in Search Strategy', *Reference Quarterly*, 12 (1972), 143-47.

- Szukovathy, I., 'Some Notes on the History of Sport Bibliography', *Research Quarterly For Exercise and Sport*, 8, 1 (March 1937), 3-14.
- Thurmond, R., *The History of Sport and Physical Education as a Field of Study in Higher Education*, Ed.D. Dissertation, University of Oklahoma, 1976.
- Vamplew, R., *Pay Up and Play the Game: Professional Sport in Britain, 1875-1914*. (London: Cambridge University Press, 1989).
- Walford, A. J., 'The Plight of Subject Bibliography', *Library Review*, 17 (1960), 430-8.
- Walvin, J., 'Sport, Social History and the Historian', *British Journal of Sports History*, 1, 1 (May 1984), 5-13.
- Walvin, J., 'The Social History of Sport: The Future: Prospects, Possibilities and Priorities', *Proceedings of the XI HISPA Congress*, Glasgow (July 1985), 110-112.
- Watts, H. N., *A Prototype Information Retrieval System for Health, Physical Education and Recreation*, Ph.D. Thesis, University of Alberta, 1970.
- White, B., 'Library and Information Plans: A Review of the Literature', *Journal of Librarianship*, 21, 1 (January, 1989), 49-59.
- Williams, H. M. and Chiasson, G., 'Computerised Information Retrieval: Issues for Physical Education and Sport', *Journal of Health, Physical Education, Recreation and Dance*, 54, 1 (January 1983), 21-24.
- Wilson, P., *Two Kinds of Power: An Essay on Bibliographical Control* (Berkeley, University of California Press, 1978).
- Wynar, B. S., *Introduction to Bibliography and Reference Work: A Guide To Material and Sources* (4th. edition) (Littleton, CO: Libraries Unlimited, 1967).
- Zechetmayr, M., 'Research Methodology in Sociology As Applicable to Sports History', in R. Day and P. Lindsay (eds.), *Sports History Methodology*, Proceedings of a Workshop held at the University of Alberta (May/June 1980), pp. 140-151.
- Zeigler, E. F., 'A Biased View of History, Historiography and Physical Education and Sport', in E. F. Zeigler (ed.), *A History of Sport and Physical Education to 1900*, (Champaign, IL: Stipes, 1973), pp. 341-357.

APPENDIX ONE

ANNUAL BIBLIOGRAPHY OF PUBLICATIONS ON THE
HISTORY OF SPORT IN BRITAIN 1989

(WITH ADDENDUM* AND CORREGENDA# TO PART B)

REFERENCE WORKS

ATLASES OF SPORT

Bedford, Julian, *The World Atlas of Horse Racing* (London: Hamlyn, 1989), 224pp.

DICTIONARIES

Ball, Peter and Soar, Phil (comps.), *The Book of Football Quotations* (2nd edition) (London: Stanley Paul, 1989).

Morrison, Ian, *The Dictionary of Sporting Champions* (2nd edition) (Manchester: World International Publications, 1989), 284pp.

ENCYCLOPAEDIAS

Morrison, Ian, *The Hamlyn Encyclopaedia of Soccer* (London: Hamlyn, 1989), 176pp.

Rhys, Chris, *The Book of Snooker Disasters and Bizzare Records* (Oxford: Lennard, 1989), 119pp.

BIBLIOGRAPHIES

Hartley, R. A., *History and Bibliography of Boxing Books: A Collector's Guide to the Literature of Pugilism Incorporating a Bibliography Containing Some 2,100 Titles On All Aspects of Pugilism Published in the English Language* (Alton: Nimrod, 1989), 349pp.

GUIDES

Powell, William, *The Wisden Guide to County Grounds* (London: Stanley Paul, 1989), 416pp. (includes brief histories of each of the grounds included.)

STATISTICAL RECORDS

Morrison, Ian, *Snooker: Records, Facts and Champions* (Enfield: Guinness Superlatives, 1989), 160pp.

HISTORY OF SPORT

HISTORIOGRAPHY

- Bailey, Peter, "Leisure, Culture and the Historian: Reviewing the First Generation of Leisure Historiography in Britain", *Leisure Studies*, 8, 2 (May, 1989), 107-127.
- Carter, James Marshall, "The Study of Medieval Sports and Pastimes: The NASSH Generation", *NASSH Proceedings*, (1989), 73-74.
- Twigg, John, "Establishment History: A Review Essay", *International Journal of the History of Sport*, 6, 1 (May, 1989), 117-121.

HISTORICAL SOURCES

- Rice, Tim, *Treasures of Lord's* (London: Willow, 1989), 160pp.

BIBLIOGRAPHIES

- Cox, Richard William, "Annual Bibliography of Publications on the History of Sport 1987/88", *International Journal of the History of Sport*, 6, 3 (December, 1989).

GENERAL HISTORIES OF SPORT/ANTHOLOGIES

- Chandler, Joan M., *Television and National Sport: The United States and Britain* (Champaign, IL: University of Illinois Press, 1988).
- Crawford, Scott A. G. M., "Athletic Training in Nineteenth Century Britain: From Fad and Quackery to Credible Exercise Science", *NASSH Proceedings*, (1989), 48-49.
- Deutchers, S., *Sporting Art in Eighteenth Century England: A Social and Political History* (London: Yale University Press for the Paul Mellon Centre for Studies in British Art, 1988).
- Henricks, Thomas S., "The Institutionalisation of Sport in Pre-Industrial England", *NASSH Proceedings*, (1989), 46-47.
- Henry, Ian, "The Development of Sports Policy in Post War Britain", *Coaching Focus*, 12 (Autumn, 1989), 9-11.
- Holt, Richard, *Sport and the British: A Modern History* (Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1989).
- Kirk-Greene, Anthony, "Badge of Office? Sport and His Excellency in the British Empire", *International Journal of the History of Sport*, 6, 1 (September, 1989), 218-243.
- McCarthy, T., *War Games: The Story of Sport in World War Two* (London: Queen Anne Press, 1989), 192pp.
- McKee, Michael, "Boxing Clever: The Development of Legal Control over Administrative Decision-making in British Sports Associations", *International Journal of the History of Sport*, 6, 1 (May, 1989), 88-103.
- Mangan, J. A., "The Social Construction of Victorian Femininity: Emancipation, Education and Exercise", *International Journal of the History of Sport*, 6, 1 (May, 1989), 1-9.
- Mason, Tony, *Sport in Britain: A Social History* (Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1989), 384pp.

- Moore, Katherine, "'The Warmth of Comradeship': The First British Empire Games and Imperial Solidarity", *International Journal of the History of Sport*, 6, 2 (September, 1989), 242-251.
- Park, Jihang, "Sport, Dress Reform and the Emancipation of Women in Victorian England: A Reappraisal", *International Journal of the History of Sport*, 6, (May, 1989), 10-30.
- Parratt, Catriona M., "Athletic 'Womanhood': Exploring Sources for Female Sport in Victorian and Edwardian England", *Journal of Sport History*, 16, 2 (Summer, 1989), 140-157.
- Perkin, Harold, "Teaching the Nations How To Play: Sport and Society in Britain", *International Journal of the History of Sport*, 6, 2 (September, 1989), 145-155.
- Tozer, Malcolm, "Cricket, School and Empire: E. W. Horung and his Young Guard", *International Journal of the History of Sport*, 6, 2 (September, 1989), 156-171.
- Tozer, Malcolm, "Thomas Hughes 'Tom Brown' Versus 'True Manliness'", *Physical Education Review*, 12, 1 (Spring, 1989), 44-48.
- Tranter, N. L., "Organised Sport and the Middle Class Woman in Nineteenth-Century Scotland", *International Journal of the History of Sport*, 6, 1 (May, 1989), 31-48.
- Vamplew, Wray, *Pay Up and Play the Game: Professional Sport in Britain, 1875-1914* (Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1988).
- Walker, Stella, *British Sporting Art in the 20th Century* (London: The Sportman's Press, 1989).
- Berry, Claude, *The Racecourse in 20th Century Art* (London: The Sportman's Press, 1989).

HISTORIES OF INTERNATIONAL SPORTS COMPETITIONS

- Crawford, Scott A. G. M., "The 1904 Olympics: A Study of Contemporary News Sources", *Journal of the International Council for Health, Physical Education and Recreation*, 25 (Summer, 1988), 22-23.
- Martueci, D., "1948: The London Olympics, Forty Years Later", *Olympic Review*, 253 (November, 1988), 653-656.

HISTORIES OF INDIVIDUAL SPORTS

ASSOCIATION FOOTBALL

- Fishwick, Nicholas, *Association Football and English Social Life, 1910-1950* (Manchester: Manchester University Press, 1989).
- Flynn, Alex, *Secret History of Football* (London: Queen Anne Press, 1989).
- Renolds, Ken, *The League: The Official Centenary History Souvenir* (London: Mirror Publications, 1989), 48pp.

CRICKET

- Arnold, Peter and Wynn-Thomas, Peter, *An Ashes Anthology: England Versus Australia* (London: Croom Helm, 1989), 246pp.
- Frith, David, *England Versus Australia: A Pictorial History of the Test Matches Since 1877* (London: Macdonald/Queen Anne Press, 1989), 352pp.

- Green, Benny, *The Wisden Papers 1888-1946* (London: Stanley Paul, 1989), 311pp.
- Gouldstone John and Swanton, M., "Carry On Cricket: The Duke of Dorset's 1789 Tour", *History Today* 39, 8 (August, 1989), 18-23.
- Howat, Gerald, *Cricket's Second Golden Age* (London: Hodder and Stoughton, 1989), 300pp.
- Johnson, Martin, *The Ashes, 1989* (London: Simon and Schuster, 1989), 224pp.
- Selvey, Mike, *The Ashes Surrendered: The Guardian Book of the 1989 Ashes Series* (London: Queen Anne Press, 1989), 125pp.

CYCLING

- Green, Roy, *One Hundred Years of Road Racing Records* (Barry: Road Records Association, 1988), 110pp.

FIELD HOCKEY

- Miray, Neville, *History of Hockey* (Hemel Hempstead: Chilton Books, 1989).

HORSE-RACING

- Hill, C. P., *Horse Power: The Politics of the Turf* (Manchester: Manchester University Press, 1989).
- Vamplew, Wray, "Odds Against: The Punter's Lot is not a Happy One", *Sporting Traditions*, 5, 1 (November, 1988), 51-60.

LAWN TENNIS

- Evans, Richard, *Open Tennis: The First 20 Years: The Players, the Politics, The Pressures and the Great Matches* (updated edition) (London: Bloomsbury, 1988), 252pp.

MOTOR CAR RACING

- Morrison, Ian, *The Guinness Guide to Formula One* (Enfield: Guinness Superlatives, 1989), 192pp.
- Garnier, Peter, *The Motor Cycling Club: Britain's Oldest Sporting Club for Motor Cycles and Cars* (Newton Abbott, David and Charles, 1989), 221pp.
- Heal, Anthony, *Sunbeam Racing Cars 1910-1930* (Sparkford: Hayes, 1989), 384pp.
- Lawrence, Mike *Grand Prix Cars 1945-68* (Bourne End: Aston, 1989).

MOTOR CYCLE RACING

- Jenkinson, Denis, *Motorcycle Road Racing: The 1950's in Photographs* (Bourne End: Aston, 1989), 152pp.

MOUNTAINERRING

- Birkett, Bill, *Women Climbing: 200 Years of Achievement* (London: Black, 1989), 172pp.

POLO

Lloyd, John, *The Pimm's Book of Polo* (London: Stanley Paul, 1989), 240pp.

RUGBY LEAGUE

Cartwright, Brian F., *A 'Ton' Full of Memories* (Batley: The Author, 1986), 144pp.

Gate, R., *Rugby League: An Illustrated History* (London: Arthur Barker, 1989).

RUGBY UNION

Chandler, Timothy J. L., "Oxbridge: Forgotten Forging Ground for the Modernization of Football", *NASSH Proceedings*, (1989), 49-50.

Martens, James W., *Rugby Union and English Society 1871-1914*, Ph.D. Thesis, University of Manitoba, 1988.

SQUASH

Bellamy, Rex, *Squash: A Player's History* (Newton Abbott, David and Charles, 1988).

LOCAL STUDIES IN THE HISTORY OF SPORT

(Including club, team and institutional histories)

ENGLAND

Twydell, Dave, *Rejected Football Clubs: Comprehensive Histories of the Ex Football League Clubs* (The Author, 1989).

Webster, David, *Midlands Counties League 1889-1982: A Historical Look at Semi-Professional Football Leagues* (Sheffield: The Author, 1988), 71pp.

CHESHIRE

Bevan, R. M., *The Roodee: 450 Years of Racing in Chester* (Northwich: Cheshire County Council, 1989), 190pp.

DEVON

Lethbridge, Tony, *The Story of Exeter Speedway* (Exeter: Ali-Kat Publications, 1989).

DURHAM

Law, Ed, *Hartlepool United: A History* (Derby: Breedon Books, 1989).

Hetherington, Paul, *Sunderland* (Edinburgh: Sports Print, 1989)

HAMPSHIRE

Association of Cricket Statisticians, *Cricket Grounds of Hampshire* (Haughton Mill, Nottinghamshire: Association of Cricket Statisticians, 1989), 28pp.

ISLE OF WIGHT

Slater, Bernice R., *The Royal Yacht Club 1838-1988* (Cowes: The Royal Yacht Club, 1988), 104pp.

KENT

Catford Cycling Club, *The Second Fifty Years of the Catford Cycling Club* (Catford: Catford Cycling club, 1989), 400pp.

LANCASHIRE

Midwinter, Eric, *Red Roses Crest the Caps: The Story of Lancashire County Cricket Club* (London: Kingswood, 1989), 248pp.

Wynn-Thomas, Peter, *The History of Lancashire County Cricket Club* (London: Croom Helm, 1989), 290pp.

Marland, Simon, *Bolton Wanderers: A Complete Record, 1877-1989* (Derby: Breedon Books, 1989).

Hargreaves, Ian, *Liverpool* (Edinburgh: Sports Print, 1989)

Houghton, Ray, *Liverpool From the Inside 1988-1989* (London: Queen Anne Press, 1989).

Prentice, David, *Everton* (London: Purnell, 1989), 96pp

Rogers, Ken, *Everton* (Edinburgh: Sports Print, 1989)

Meek, David, *Manchester United* (Edinburgh: Sports Print, 1989)

LEICESTERSHIRE

Crump, Jeremy, "The Great Carnival of the year: The Leicester Races in the 19th Century", *Transactions of the Leicestershire Historical and Archaeological Society* LVIII (1982/83).

LINCOLNSHIRE

Triggs, Les, *Grimsby Town: A Complete Record, 1878-1989* (Derby: Breedon Books, 1989).

LONDON

Soar, Phil and Tyler, Martin, *Arsenal: The Official Centenary History of Arsenal* (London: Hamlyn, 1989).

MIDDLESEX

White, Eric, *100 Years of Brentford* (London: Brentford Football Club, 1989).

Griffiths, Dennis, M., *200 Not Out: Uxbridge Cricket Club, 1789-1989* (London: Uxbridge Cricket Club, 1989), 112pp.

NORTHUMBERLAND

Gibson, John, *Newcastle United* (Edinburgh: Sports Print, 1989)

Joannou, Paul, *Ha' way the Lads: The Illustrated History of Newcastle United* (Edinburgh: Mainstream, 1989), 192pp.

OXFORDSHIRE

- Howland, A. *Oxford United: A Complete Record, 1903-1989* (Derby: Breedon Books, 1989).
- Burrell, Richard, *Henley Royal Regatta: A Celebration of 150 Years* (London: Heinemann, 1989), 226pp.
- Clark, Roger George, *Henley: The Regatta* (London: Murray, 1989), 112pp.

SHROPSHIRE

- Ruckley, Harry *Oswestry Racecourse* (Shrewsbury, 1989), 48pp.

STAFFORDSHIRE

- 'North Banker', *Molineaux Memories: Molineaux, Home of Wolverhampton Wanderers for a Century* (Wolverhampton: Slater Books, 1988), 166pp.

SURREY

- Lemmon, David, *The Official History of Surrey County Cricket Club* (London: Croom Helm, 1989), 373pp.
- Purkiss, Mike, *Crystal Palace: A Complete Record, 1905-1889* (Derby: Breedon Books, 1989).

SUSSEX

- Lee, Christopher, *From The Sea End: The Official History of Sussex County Cricket Club* (London: Partridge, 1989), 322pp.
- Brodribb, Gerald, *Cricket at Hastings: The Story of a Ground* (Speldhurst: Spellmount, 1989), 144pp.

WARWICKSHIRE

- Matthews, Tony, *Birmingham City: A Complete Record, 1875-1989* (Derby: Breedon Books, 1989).
- Heath, Peter, *Towards a Hundred Years: Edgebaston Golf Club, 1896-1986* (Droitwich: Grant Books, 1986).
- Crump, Jeremy, "Recreation in Coventry Between the Wars", in B. Lancaster and T. Mason (eds.), *Life and Labour in a 20th Century City: The Experience of Coventry* (Coventry: University of Warwick Centre for Social History, 1985), pp. 261-87.
- Brassington, David, et. al., *Singers to Sky Blue: Story of Coventry City F.C.* (London: Sporting and Leisure Press, 1989).

YORKSHIRE

- Frith, Gary, *Victorian Yorkshire at Play: A Pictorial History of Yorkshire Sports and Pastimes* (Nelson: Hendon Publications, 1989), 44pp.
- Woodhouse, Anthony *The History of Yorkshire County Cricket Club* (Christopher Helm County Cricket History Series) (London: Christopher Helm, 1989), 615pp.
- Elton, Christopher R., *Hull City: A Complete Record, 1904-1989* (Derby: Breedon Books, 1989).

Jarred, M. and MacDonald, M., *Leeds United: A Complete Record, 1893-1989* (Derby: Breedon Books, 1989).

SCOTLAND

Forsyth, Roddy, *The Only Game: The Story of Scottish Football* (Edinburgh: Mainstream, 1989), 224pp.

ABERDEENSHIRE

Guthrie, Alister, *Aberdeen* (Edinburgh: Sports Print, 1989)

ANGUS

Dundee United, *Through the Years: The History of Dundee United Football Club in Word and Picture* (Dundee: Simmoth Press, 1949), 24pp.

Watson, M., *Rags To Riches: The Official History of Dundee United* (Dundee: Winter, 1985), 198pp,

FIFESHIRE

Hamilton, David, *Early Golf at St. Andrews* (Glasgow: Patrick, 1986), 38pp.

Soutor, D. and McGregor, D., *Forfar Athletic Club: A Centenary History* (Forfar: Neil A. Robertson, 1985), 76pp.

LANARKSHIRE

Halliday, Stephen, *Rangers Official Illustrated History* (London: Arthur Barker, 1989).

MacPherson, Archie, *Great Derbies: Blue and Green, Rangers Versus Celtic* (London: B.B.C., 1989).

Nairn Golf Club, *Nairn Golf Club, 1837-1987* (Nairn Golf Club, 1987), 75pp.

WALES

Jones, P. H., *A Bibliography of Wales* (3rd. edition) (Cardiff: University of Wales Press, 1989) (Contains references to sport)

Andrews, David L., "The Invention of the Welsh Rugby Tradition - 1890-1914", *NASSH Proceedings* (1989), 67-68.

GLAMORGANSHIRE

Association of Cricket Statisticians, *Cricket Grounds of Glamorgan* (Houghton Mill, Nottinghamshire: Association of Cricket Statisticians, 1989), 50pp.

Jones, B. L., *A Bibliography of the History of Cardiff* (Cardiff: Department of Extra Mural Studies, University College of Wales, 1989) (p. 27 -Sport)

Evans, Bob, "We Taught the Yanks to Play Baseball", *The Cardiff Book*, 3 (1977), 23-30.

*Jenkins, E. J., *Cardiff Bowling Club, 1878-1978* (Risca: Starling Press, 1978), 84pp.

- Crooks, John, *Cardiff City Chronology, 1920-1986*
(Abergavenny: J. Crooks, 1986), 164pp.
- *Lee, Brian, *History of Cardiff Racecourse* (Neath: Cwn Neded
Press, 1980), 15pp.
- Powell, T., *An Illustrated History of Newbridge Rugby
Football Club* (Risca: Starling Press, 1989), 222pp.

BIOGRAPHICAL STUDIES

COLLECTIVE BIOGRAPHIES

ASSOCIATION FOOTBALL

- Rollin, Jack, *Guinness Soccer Who's Who* (3rd edition)
(Enfield: Guinness Superlatives, 1989), 373pp.

CRICKET

- Crowley, Brian, *A Cavalcade of Cricketers: More Than 1,000
Test Players* (London: Sidgwick and Jackson, 1989), 872pp.
- Edmonds, Phil, *Phil Edmond's 100 Greatest Bowlers* (London:
Macdonald, 1989), 256pp.
- Frindall, Bill, *England Test Cricketers: The Complete
Record From 1877* (London: Willow, 1989), 518pp.
- Gregory, Kenneth, *From Grace to Botham: Fifty Masters of
Cricketers from The Times* (London: Times Books, 1989),
352pp.
- Hayes, Dean, *Lancashire Cricket Greats* (London: Carnegie
Press, 1989).

HORSE-RACING

- Herbert, Ivor and Smyly, Patricia, *Winter Kings* (London:
Pelham, 1989).
- Reid, James, *Emperors of the Turf* (London: Macmillan,
1989).

MOTOR CAR RACING

- Roebuck, Nigel, *Grand Prix Greats: A Personal Appreciation
of 25 Famous Formula One Drivers* (London: Stephens,
1986), 192pp.

RUGBY LEAGUE

- French, Ray, *Ray French's 100 Great Rugby League Players*
(London: Macdonald/Queen Anne Press, 1989), 222pp.
- Rutherford, John, *Rugby Partnership* (London: Stanley Paul,
1988), 176pp.

SNOOKER

- Ireland, John, *John Ireland's Snooker Characters* (London:
Queen Anne Press, 1989), 94pp.

INDIVIDUAL BIOGRAPHY

John Arlott (Sports Journalism/Cricket)

Allen, David R., *Essential John Arlott: Forty Years of Classic Cricket Writing* (London: Collins, 1989), 320pp.

John Barnes (Association Football)

Hill, Dave, *Out of His Skin: The John Barnes Phenomenon* (London: Faber, 1989).

Simon Barnes (Sports Journalism)

Barnes, Simon, *Sports Writer's Eye: An Anthology* (London: Queen Anne Press, 1989), 218pp.

David Beasant (Association Football)

Beasant, Dave' *Tales of the Unexpected: The Dave Beasant Story* (London: Mainstream, 1989).

Chris Bonnington (Mountaineering)

Bonnington, Chris, *Mountaineer* (Leicester: Diadem, 1989), 196pp.

Zola Budd (Athletics)

Budd, Zola, *The Autobiography of Zola Budd* (London: Partridge, 1989).

Roland Butcher (Cricket)

Butcher, Roland, *Rising to the Challenge* (London: Pelham, 1989), 165pp.

Neville Cardus (Sports Journalism/Cricket)

Green, Benny, *The Wisden Papers of Neville Cardus*, (London: Stanley Paul, 1989).

Hughes, Margaret, *Cardus on the Ashes* (London: Souvenir, 1989), 279pp.

Linford Christie (Athletics)

Christie, Lindford, *Lindford Christie: An Autobiography* (London: Stanley Paul, 1989).

Denis Compton (Cricket)

West, Peter, *Denis Compton: Cricketing Genius* (London: Stanley Paul, 1989), 184pp.

Desert Orchid (Racehorse)

Powell, Jonathan, *Desert Orchid: The Story of a Champion* (London: Stanley Paul, 1989), 144pp.

Edward Dexter (Cricket)

Lodge, Derek, *Test Match Career of Ted Dexter* (Tunbridge Wells: Nutshell Pub. Co., 1989).

Lionel Edwards (Sport Artist)

Watson, J. N. P., *Lionel Edwards: Master of the Sporting Scene* (London: The Sportsman's Press, 1986).

Matthew Engel (Sports Journalism)

Engel, Matthew, *Sports Writer's Eye: An Anthology* (London: Queen Anne Press, 1989), 201pp.

Fred Eyre (Association Football)

Eyre, Fred, *Kicked Into Touch* (Manchester: The Author, 1989).

Terrance Fenwick (Association Football)

Fenwick, Terry, *Earning My Spurs* (Edinburgh: Mainstream, 1989), 168pp.

Wayne Gardner (Motor Cycle Racing)

Gardner, Wayne, *A Dream Come True* (London: Stanley Paul, 1989)

Paul Gascoigne (Association Football)

Gascoigne, Paul, *Gazza-daft as a Brush?* (London: Queen Anne Press, 1989), 96pp.

Max Hastings (Angling)

Hastings, Max, *Outside Days: Being the Author's Adventure With Rod and Gun* (London: Joseph, 1989), 224pp.

Mike Hawthorn (Motor Car Racing)

Hawthorn, Mike, *Champion Year: My Battle for the Driver's World Championship* (Bourne End: Aston, 1989), 192pp.

Alex Hay (Golf)

Hay, Alex, *Ripening Hay* (London: Partridge, 1989), 192pp.

Thomas Hughes (Literature)

Wilcox, Ralph C., "Beyond Tom Brown: The Broader Literary Contributions of Thomas Hughes to Modern Sporting Ideology", *NASSH Proceedings* (1989), 80-81.

Frank Keating (Sports Journalism)

Keating, Frank, *Sports Writer's Eye: An Anthology* (London: Queen Anne Press, 1989), 282pp.

Jim Laker (Cricket)

Mosey, Don, *Jim Laker: Portrait of a Legend* (London: Macdonald/Queen Anne, 1989), 189pp.

John Lever (Cricket)

Lever, John Kenneth, *J. K. Lever: A Cricketer's Cricketer* (London: Unwin Hyman, 1989), 184pp.

Sandy Lyle (Golf)

Musgrove, David, *Life With Lyle: His Caddie's Diary* (London: Kingswood, 1989), 247pp.

Charles P. McGahey (Cricket)

Kemp, John, *Cheerful Charlie: A Biography of C. P. McGahey: The Essex Player* (Great Wakering: The author, 1989), 152pp.

David Miller (Sports Journalism)

Miller, David, *Sports Writer's Eye: An Anthology* (London: Queen Anne Press, 1989), 278pp.

Willie Miller (Association Football)

Miller, Willie, *Miller's Tale: An Autobiography* (Edinburgh: Mainstream, 1989), 192pp.

Lester Piggott (Horse-Racing)

David, Roy, *Lester Piggott: Downfall of a Legend* (London: Heinemann Kingswood, 1989), 296pp.

Peter Osgood (Association Football)

Hughes, R., *Peter Osgood* (London, 1971)

Ian Rush (Association Football)

Rush, Ian, *My Italian Job* (London: Arthur Barker, 1989).

Peter Scudamore (Horse-Racing)

Lee, Alan, *Scudamoor's Year: The National Hunt Year 1988-89* (London: Stanley Paul, 1989), 128pp.

Graeme Souness (Association Football)

Graeme Souness, *Graeme Souness: A Manager's Diary* (Edinburgh: Mainstream, 1989).

Paul Sturrock (Association Football)

Sturrock, Paul, *Forward Thinking: The Paul Sturrock Story* (Edinburgh: Mainstream, 1989), 192pp.

APPENDIX TWO

ANNUAL BIBLIOGRAPHY OF PUBLICATIONS ON THE HISTORY
OF SPORT IN BRITAIN 1989/90

(WITH ADDENDUM* AND CORREGENDA TO PART B)

REFERENCE WORKS

ENCYCLOPAEDIAS

Johnson, P., *The Encyclopaedia of Yachting* (London: Kindersley, 1989), 352pp.

STATISTICAL RECORDS

Green, Benny, *The Wisden Papers 1947-1968: Rise and Fall* (London: Stanley Paul, 1990), 514pp.

Morris, Tony, *Horse Racing: Records, Facts and Champions* (Enfield: Guinness Superlatives, 1990), 160pp.

Wynn-Williams, Rhydian, *International Three-Day Event Results and Records From 1912* (London: Kenilworth, 1990), 682pp.

SOURCES

Williams, Marcus and Philips, G., *The Wisden Book of Cricket Memorabilia* (Oxford: Lennard, 1990), 328pp.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Tuck, John, "Reference Books in the John Rylands University Library", *Cricket Statistician* 68 (Winter, 1989), 21-22.

HISTORY OF SPORT

HISTORIOGRAPHY

Dunning, Eric, "Sociological Reflections on Sport, Violence and Civilisation", *International Review of Sports Sociology*, 25, 1 (1990), 65-82.

Ruhl, Joachim K., "Methodological, Technical and Organisational Aspects of Sports Research in Medieval Sport", *Stadion*, XI (1985), 41-48.

Twigg, John, "More Establishment History: A Review Essay", *The International Journal of the History of Sport*, 7, 1 (May, 1990), 149-151.

BIBLIOGRAPHIES

Cox, Richard William, "Annual Bibliography of Publication on the History of Sport 1988/89", *The International Journal of the History of Sport*, 7, 3 (December, 1990),

GENERAL HISTORIES OF SPORT/ANTHOLOGIES

Digton, Chris, *The Sporting Decade: 1980's* (London: Queen Anne, 1990), 197pp.

Eisenber, Christine, "The Middle Class and Competition: Some

- Considerations of the Beginnings of Modern Sport in England and Germany', *The International Journal of the History of Sport*, 7, 2 (September, 1990), 265-282.
- Hargreaves, J., "Changing Images of the Sporting Female", *Sport and Leisure*, 31, 3 (July/August, 1990), 14-17.
- Holt, Richard J., *Sport and the Working Class in Modern Britain* (Manchester: Manchester University Press, 1990).
- *Hopkins, Harry, *The Long Afray: The Poaching Wars in Britain* (London: Papermac, 1986).
- Jenkins, Ray, "Salvation for the Fittest? A West African Sportsman in Britain in the Age of the New Imperialism", *International Journal of the History of Sport*, 7, 1 (May, 1990), 23-60.
- Jones, Stephen G., *Sport, Politics and the Working Class* (Manchester: Manchester University Press, 1990).
- McElroy, Mary, "Organized Sporting Contests in the Early English Professional Theatre", *Canadian Journal of History of Sport*, XXI, 1 (May, 1990), 30-48.
- Radford, Peter F., "From Oral Tradition to Printed Record: British Sports Science in Transition". *Stadion*, XII/XIII (1986/87), 295-304.
- Reid, Douglas A., "Beasts and Brutes: Popular Blood Sports c. 1780-1860", in R. Holt (ed.), *Sport and the Working Class* (Manchester: Manchester University Press, 1990, pp. 12-28.
- Ruhl, Joachim K., "Behind the Scenes of Popular Spectacle and Courtly Tradition: The Ascertainment of the Best Jousting", *Stadion* XI (1985), 39-48.

HISTORIES OF INDIVIDUAL SPORTS

ASSOCIATION FOOTBALL

- Hassacks, Jim, *Head Over Heels: A Celebration of British Football* (Edinburgh: Sportsprint, 1989), 218pp.
- Moynihhan, John, *Soccer Focus: Reflections on a Changing Game* (London: Simon and Schuster, 1989), 224pp.
- Rollin, Jack, *The World Cup, 1930-1990: Sixty Glorious Years of Soccer's Premier Event* (Enfield: Guinness Superlatives, 1990), 191pp.
- Ward, Andrew, *Soccer's Strangest Matches* (London: Robson, 1989), 206pp.

BASKETBALL

- Maguire, J., "The Commercialisation of English Elite Basketball 1972-1988: A Figurational Perspective", *International Review of Sport Sociology*, 23 (1988), 305-323.

BOXING

- Gorn, Elliot, *The Manly Art: The Lives and Times of the Great Bare-Knuckle Champions* (London: Robson, 1989), 316pp.
- Hails, Jack, *Classic Moments of Boxing* (Ashbourne: Moorlands, 1989), 176pp.
- McIlvanney, *Boxing: An Autobiography* (London: St Pauls, 1990), 240pp.

CRICKET

- Allen, David R., *Cricket: An Illustrated History* (Oxford:Phiadon,. 1990), 159pp.
- Allen, David R., *Cricket With Grace: An Illustrated Anthology of W. G.* (London: Unwin Hyman, 1990), 160pp.
- Andrews, Gordon, *The Data Sport Book of Wartime Cricket, 1940-45* (Shipston-on-Stour, 1990), 168pp.
- Bailey, Jack, *English County Cricket: A Bicentenary* (London: Barrie and Jenkins), 1990), 352pp.
- Berkmann, Marcus, *Deloitte Ratings: The Complete Guide To Test Cricket in the 1980's* (London: Partridge, 1990), 269pp.
- Burgess, Roy W., "Cricket Between Two Wars: A Reappraisal", *Journal of the Cricket Society*, XIV, 4 (Spring, 1990), 58-60.
- Foot, David, *40 Years On: The Story of the Lords Taverners* (London: Good Books, 1990), 64pp.
- Frindall, Bill *The Wisden Book of Cricket Vol I - 1877-1977* (London: Queen Anne Press, 1990), 816pp.
- Frindall, Bill *The Wisden Book of Cricket Vol II - 1977-1989* (London: Queen Anne Press, 1990), 816pp.
- Gibbs, Stephen W., "The Development of Cricket Bibliography", *Journal of the Cricket Society* XV, 1 (Autumn, 1990), 47-53.
- Green, Benny, *The Consise Wisden: An Illustrated Anthology of 125 Years* (London: Queen Anne, 1990), 400pp.
- Haining, Peter, *Laughter Before the Wicket: The 2nd Innings* (London: Souvenir Press, 1991).
- Kobylecky, "England v Australia at the Oval", *The Cricket Statistician* 69 (Srping, 1990), 17.
- Lynch, Steven, *The Lords Tests, 1884-1989* (Tunbridge Wells: Spellmount, 1990), 288pp.
- Martin-Jenkins, Christopher, *Ball by Ball: The Story of Cricket Broadcasting* (London: Grafton, 1990), 208pp.
- Meredith, Anthony, *Summers in Winter: Four England Tours of Australia Under Jim Lillywhite, Plum Warner, Gubby Allen and Mike Brearley* (London: Kingswood, 1990), 245pp.
- Milner, John S., "Early Years of the Cricket Society", *Journal of the Cricket Society* XV, 1 (Autumn, 1990), 57-60.
- Orr-Ewing, Ian, *A Celebration of Lords and Commons Cricket* (London: Kingswood, 1989), 224pp.
- Otaway, Graham, *The Wisden Book of Heroic Performances: Highlights From the Eighties* (London: Stanley Paul, 1990), 140pp.
- Plumtre, Gerald, *The Golden Age of Cricket* (London: Macdonald, 1990), 192pp.
- Porter, Clive W., "A Glance at 1939", *Journal of the Cricket Society*, XIV, 4 (Spring, 1990), 60-62.
- Walmsley, Keith, "The Lowest Partnerships Not Yet Recorded", *The Cricket Statistician* 69 (Spring, 1990), 3.
- Williams, Marcus, *Double Century: Cricket in the Times* (London: Pavilion, 1990), 175pp.
- Wynn-Thomas, Peter "Cricket History - Part 1", *Cricket World*, 3, 1 (January, 1989), 37.
- Wynn-Thomas, Peter "Cricket History - Part 2", *Cricket World*, 3, 2 (February, 1989), 37.
- Wynn-Thomas, Peter "Cricket History - Part 3", *Cricket World*, 3, 3 (March, 1989), 37.

Wynn-Thomas, Peter "Cricket History - Part 4', *Cricket World*, 3, 4 (April, 1989), 37.

Wynn-Thomas, Peter "Cricket History - Part 5', *Cricket World*, 3, 5 (May, 1989), 37.

Wynn-Thomas, Peter "Cricket History - Part 6', *Cricket World*, 3, 6 (June, 1989), 37.

Wynn-Thomas, Peter "Cricket History - Part 7', *Cricket World*, 3, 7 (July, 1989), 37.

Wynn-Thomas, Peter "Cricket History - Part 8', *Cricket World*, 3, 8 (August, 1989), 37.

Wynn-Thomas, Peter "Cricket History - Part 9', *Cricket World*, 3, 9 (September, 1989), 37.

Wynn-Thomas, Peter "Cricket History - Part 10', *Cricket World*, 3, 10 (October, 1989), 37.

Wynn-Thomas, Peter "Cricket History - Part 10', *Cricket World*, 3, 11 (November, 1989), 37.

Wynn-Thomas, Peter "Cricket History - Part 11: An Unknown Village in Hampshire', *Cricket World*, 3, 12 (December, 1989), 37

Wynn-Thomas, Peter "Cricket History - Part 12', *Cricket World*, 4, 2 (January, 1990), 38-39.

Wynn-Thomas, Peter "Cricket History - Part 13: The Age of Hambledon', *Cricket World*, 4, 1 (January, 1990), 38-39.

Wynn-Thomas, Peter "Cricket History - Part 14: The Rest of England Takes to the Game', *Cricket World*, 4, 2 (February, 1990), 40.

Wynn-Thomas, Peter "Cricket History - Part 15', *Cricket World*, 4, 3 (March, 1990), 12.

Wynn-Thomas, Peter "Cricket History - Part 16', *Cricket World*, 4, 4 (April, 1990), 50.

Wynn-Thomas, Peter "Cricket History - Part 17: The MCC Spread its Wings', *Cricket World*, 4, 5 (May, 1990), 10.

Wynn-Thomas, Peter "Cricket History - Part 18', *Cricket World*, 4, 6 (June, 1990), 26.

Wynn-Thomas, Peter "Cricket History - Part 19: Alterations to the Laws', *Cricket World*, 4, 7 (July, 1990), 35.

Wynn-Thomas, Peter "Cricket History - Part 20', *Cricket World*, 4, 8 (August, 1990), 26.

Wynn-Thomas, Peter "Cricket History - Part 21', *Cricket World*, 4, 9 (September, 1990), 26.

Wynn-Thomas, Peter "Cricket History - Part 22: Modern History is Born', *Cricket World*, 4, 8 (November, 1990), 34.

CYCLING

Mason, Chris, *Uphill Races: The History of British Speed Hill Climbing* (Oxford: Book Marque, 1990), 448pp.

FIELD HOCKEY

*Miroy, N., *The History of Hockey* (Staines, Lifeline, 1986).

GOLF

Elliot, Alan, *The Golf Monthly Illustrated History of Golf* (London: Hamlyn, 1990), 256pp.

GRID-IRON FOOTBALL

Maguire, J., "More than a Sporting Touchdown: The Making of American Football in England, 1982-1990", *Sociology of Sport Journal*, 7 (1990), 213-237.

HORSE-RACING

Brie, Stephen M., *King George VI and Queen Elizabeth Diamond Stakes* (London: Hodder and Stoughton, 1990), 256pp.

Holland, Anne, *Stride by Stride: The Illustrated Story of Horseracing* (London: Queen Anne Press, 1989), 147pp.

*Seth-Smith, M., *A History of Flat Racing* (London: New England Library, 1979), 479pp.

MOTOR CAR RACING

Cimaresti, Anriano, *The Complete History of Grand Prix Motor Racing* (Croydon: David Bateman, 1990), 432pp.

Court, William, *Power and Glory: The History of Grand Prix Motor Racing* (Wellingborough: Stephens, 1990), 319pp.

Deamus, A. B., *Motor Sport in the 20's* (Gloucester: Sutton, 1989), 120pp.

Garnier, P., *The Motor Cycling Club: Britain's Oldest Sporting Club for Motor Cycles and Cars* (Newton Abbot, David and Charles, 1989), 221pp.

Goddard, Geoff, *Track Pass: A Photographer's View of Motor Racing, 1950-1980* (Marlborough: Crowood Press, 1990), 264pp.

Hamilton, M., *RAC Rally* (London: Partridge, 1989), 226pp.

Orrick, D., *Night Moves: The History of Motor Racing News* (Lancaster: Vale Communications, 1988), 127pp.

Pascal, Dominique, *British Cars at La Mans* (Sparkford: Foulis Haynes, 1990), 146pp.

Smith, Alan R., *Fifties Motor Racing: The Grand Prix Scene Through the Lens of Alan R. Smith* (Sparkford: Haynes, 1990), 144pp.

Walton Jeremy, *Capri: The Development and Competition History of Ford's European GT Car* (Sparkford: Foulis Haynes, 1990), 319pp.

PARACHUTING

Hearn, Peter, *The Sky People: A History of Parachuting* (Shrewsbury: Airlife, 1990), 167pp.

RALLYING

Jefferies, David, *The Chequered Flag* (London: Franklin Watts, 1991), 32pp.

ROWING

Halladay, Eric, *Rowing in England: A Social History: The Amateur Debate* (Manchester: Manchester University Press, 1990), 240pp.

Topolski, Danial, *True Blue: The Oxford Boat Race Mutiny* (London: Bantam, 1990), 320pp.

RUGBY LEAGUE

Gate, Robert, *Rugby League: An Illustrated History*

(London: Barker, 1989), 156pp.

Moorehouse, Geoffrey, *At The George and Other Essays in*

Rugby League (London: Septre, 1990), 177pp.

SWIMMING

*Bilsborough, Peter, *One Hundred Years of Scottish*

Swimming (Stirling: Scottish Amateur Swimming

Association, 1988), 50pp.

YACHTING

Knox-Johnson, Robin, *Robin Knox-Johnson's History of*

Yachting (Oxford: Phiadon, 1990), 168pp.

Rousmaniere, John, *Fastnet Force 10* (London: Nautical,

1989), 287pp.

Wishart, R., *Loch Long: The First Fifty Years* (Greenock:

Orr Pollock, 1987), 72pp.

LOCAL STUDIES IN THE HISTORY OF SPORT

(Including club/team, league, tournament and
institutional histories)

ENGLAND

Hill, Jeffrey, *League Cricket in the North and Midlands,*

1900-1940', in R. Holt (ed.), *Sport and the Working
Class* (Manchester: Manchester University Press, 1990,
pp. 121-141.

Huggins, M., 'The Spread of Association Football in North-

East England, 1876-90: The Pattern of Difussion', *The*

International Journal of the History of Sport, 6, 1

(December, 1989), 299-318.

BERKSHIRE

*Massey, Arthur, *Soutill Park Cricket Club: 100Years of*

Cricket, 1884-1984 (Southill: Southill Cricket Club,
1984), 46pp.

BERKSHIRE

*Anderson, Bert, *Royal Ascot Cricket Club, 1883-1983*

(Ascot: Ascot Cricket Club, 1983), 28pp.

*Church, David, *Falkland Cricket Club, 1884-1984* (Newbury:

Falkland Cricket Club, 1984), 72pp.

*Harman, John and Taylor, Eric, *Bracknell and District*

Cricket Club: 1880-1980 Centenary Handbook (Bracknell:

Bracknell Cricket Club, 1980), 36pp.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE

*Dilley, J., *A Short History of Soulbury Village Cricket*

Club (Soulbury: Soulbury Village Cricket, 1984), 22pp

*Rusell, J. F. S., *Gerrards Cross Cricket Club - 100 Years*

(1882-1982) (Gerrards Cross, Gerrards Cross Cricket

- Club, 1982), 32pp.
- **Stewley Vicarage Cricket Club Centenary Brochure* (Stewley: Stewley Vicarage Cricket Club, 1982), 26pp.
- **Winslow Town Cricket Club 1886-1986: Centenary Year Brochure* (Winslow: Winslow Town Cricket Club, 1986), 32pp.

CAMBRIDGESHIRE

- Stevenson, Mike, "Forty Years On (Cambridge University Cricket Club)", *The Cricketer*, (September, 1990), 24-25.
- **St. Neots Rowing Club, The History of St. Neots Rowing Club: A Record of Rowing and Sculling at St. Neots, 1865-1985* (St. Neots: St. Neots Rowing Club, 1986), 156pp.
- Wlker, G. A., *St. Neots Golf Club: The First Hundred Years* (St. Neots: St. Neots Golf Club, 1990), 149pp.
- **Brown Geoffrey, The Deben Yacht Club and Deben Sailing Club, 1838 to 1988: The History of Sailing and Racing on the River Deben at Woodbridge* (Woodbridge: Deben Yacht Club and Friends, 1988), 84pp.

CHESHIRE

- **Alvanley Cricket Club, Centenary Brochure, 1884-1988* (Alvanley: Alvanley Cricket Club, 1984), 36pp.
- Barnton Cricket Club, Centenary Brochure, 1880-1980* (Barnton: Barnton Cricket Club, 1980), 94pp.
- Bevan, R. M., *The Roodee: 450 Years of Racing in Chester* (Northwich: Cheshire Country, 1989), 190pp.
- Brooklands Sports Club, *Brooklands Sports Club Centenary, 1883-1983* (Sale: Brooklands Sports Club, 1983), 40pp.
- Chandra, Senan, *What a Load of Bails* (Chester: Preposterous Publications, 1990), 248pp. (a history of Kelsterton Cricket Club).
- McIntosh, S. A., *Following On: Reminiscences from the History of Lymm Oughtrington Park Cricket Club, 1884-1989* (Lymm: The Author, 1990), 36pp.
- Turton, G. F., *Ashley Cricket Club: A History, 1888-1988* (Ashley: Ashley Cricket Club, 1988), 52pp.

DURHAM

- "The Early Days of Cricket in the North East", *Cricket World*, 4, 6 (June, 1990), 34.

GLOUCESTERSHIRE

- Hayes, Dean, *Gloustershire Cricketing Greats* (London: Spellmount, 1990), 168pp.

HAMPSHIRE

- Gannaway, Norman, *A History of Cricket in Hampshire* (Exeter: Hampshire, 1990), 112pp.

HERFORDSHIRE

- **West Herts Golf Club, West Herts Golf Club Founded 1890* (Watford: The Club, 1988), 271pp.

HERTFORDSHIRE

Thorn, Philip, "Hertfordshire's First class Cricketers',
The Cricket Statistician 69 (Spring, 1990), 11.

KENT

Bristow, Michael, "Trowbridge Cricket Club, 1840-1990',
Cricket World, 4, 6 (June, 1990), 34.

Hayes, Dean, *Kent Cricketing Greats: 53 of the Best Cricketers for Kent, 1869-1989* (Tunbridge Wells: Spellmount, 1990), 181pp.

Hill, Roger, *History of Bexley Cricket Club* (Bexley: Bexley Cricket Club, 1990), 144pp.

LANCASHIRE

Bearshaw, Brian, *From the Stretford End The Official History of Lancashire County Cricket Club* (London: Partridge, 1990), 410pp.

Bowker, David, "Parks and Baths: Sport, Recreation and Municipal Government in Ashton-under-Lyne Between the Wars, in R. Holt (ed.), *Sport and the Working Class* (Manchester: Manchester University Press, 1990, pp. 84-100.

Jones, Stephen G., "Working-Class Sport in Manchester Between the Wars', in R. Holt (ed.), *Sport and the Working Class* (Manchester: Manchester University Press, 1990, pp. 67-83.

Kelly, Stephen F., *Back Page United: A Century of Newspaper Coverage of Manchester United* (London: Queen Anne Press, 1990), 207pp.

Tyler, Roy, "Liverpool Cricket Club: A Condensed History',
CW, 4, 6 (June, 1990), 36-37.

Williams, Jack, "Recreational Cricket in the Bolton area Between the Wars', in R. Holt (ed.), *Sport and the Working Class* (Manchester: Manchester University Press, 1990, pp. 101-120.

LINCOLNSHIRE

Short, D. M., *A Bibliography of Printed Items Relating to the City of Lincoln* (Lincoln: The Lincoln Record Society/The Boydell Press, 1990).

LONDON

*Banthrop, R., "Prize-Fighting in East London', *Cockney Archives*, 12 (Autumn, 1981), 2-6.

Soar, Phil, *Arsenal: Official History* (London: Hamlyn, 1989), 272pp.

*De Beaumont, C. L. A., *A History of the London Fencing Club, 1848-1965*, (London: The Author, 1956), 48pp.

*Duckham, P., "Thomas Lord's First Cricket Ground: Dorset Square, Marylebone', *Country Life*, 160 (1976), 1408-10.

Korr, Charles P., "A Different Kind of Success: West Ham United and the Creation of Tradition and Community', in R. Holt (ed.), *Sport and the Working Class* (Manchester: Manchester University Press, 1990, pp. 142-158.

McCrone, Kathleen, E., "Emancipation or Recreation? The Development of Women's Sport at the University of London',

The International Journal of the History of Sport, 7, 2
(September, 1990), 204-229.

*Munro, F. R. D., *A History of Hampstead Cricket Club*
(London: Home, 1949), 194pp.

*Whiddon, H., F. R. D., *One Hundred Years of Playing the
Game, 1874-1974: The History of the Finchley Football
Club and the Beginnings of Clubs and Leagues in North
London and South Hertfordshire* (London: Hillside, 1974),
232pp.

MIDDLESEX

Heald, Tim, *My Lord's: A Celebration of the World's*

Greatest Cricket Grounds (London: Willow, 1990), 207pp.

Williamson, M., *The Old Cranleighon Cricket Club Centenary,
1890-1990* (Sunbury-on-Thames, 1990), 38pp.

NORFOLK

Armstrong, David, *A Short History of Norfolk Cricket Club*
(Derham: The Club) 1990), 51pp.

NORTHUMBERLAND

*Metcalf, Alan, "Resistance to Change: Folk Games in the
Mining Communities of East Northumberland, England,
1840-1914", *Stadion*, XI (1985), 143-150.

Metcalf, Alan, "'Potshare Bowling' in the Mining
Communities of East Northumberland", in R. Holt (ed.),
Sport and the Working Class (Manchester: Manchester
University Press, 1990, pp. 29-44.

Thornton, David, *Newcastle United Story* (Newcastle-upon-
Tyne, The Author, 1989, 16pp.

OXFORDSHIRE

Burnell, Richard, *A Year To Remember: Henly Royal Regatta
1989* (London: Kingswood, 1990), 55pp.

*Dodd, C., *Henley Royal Regatta* (3rd. edition) (London:
Stanley Paul, 1988).

Turner, J. B. W., *Henley: The Best Organised Picnic in
Europe* (Shrewsbury: Management Update, 1989), 128pp.

SHROPSHIRE

Anthony, Don, "A Royal Centenary: 100 Years of Olympism in
Shropshire", *Sports Teacher*, 8, 4 (April, 1990), 16-17.

Williams, Peter, s., *Addiscombe Cricket club: A History*
(Carsholton: The Club, 1990), 160pp.

SOMERSET

Mills, David, *Memories of Somerset Cricket: People,
Matches, Grounds* (Taunton: Somerset County Cricket Club,
1990), 136pp.

SURREY

Kincaid, Bill, *Half Century!: The Story of Sunbury Cricket
Club, 1938-1988* (Walton-on-Thames, 1990), 128pp.

Herbert, Brian E. and Packham, Roger, *Oxted Cricket Club,*

1890-1990 (Bletchley, The Authors?, 1990), 76pp.
Little, Alan, *The Changing Face of Wimbledon* (4th. edition)
(Wimbledon: Wimbledon Lawn Tennis Museum, 1989), 52pp.
Napp, Nick, *A History of the Foster's Oval* (London:
Pelham, 1990).
Midwinter, Eric, "1890: Surrey Win Championship",
The Cricketer, 71, 12 (December 1990), 26.

SUSSEX

Hussell, M., *A Century of the Whyteleafe Cricket Club*
(Brighton: The Club, 1990), 16pp.

WARWICKSHIRE

Bannister, Jack, *The History of Warwickshire County
Cricket Club* (The Christopher Helm County Cricket
History Series) (London: Christopher Helm, 1990), 328pp.
Sparkhill Tennis Club, *Sparkhill Tennis Club: The First
Hundred Years* (Birmingham: The Club, 1989), 19pp.

WILTSHIRE

Mattick, Dick, *The Robins: The Story of Swinton Town
Football Club* (Buckingham: Sporting and Leisure, 1989),
128pp.

WORCESTERSHIRE

Barnt Green Cricket Club, *Barnt Green Cricket Club: 100 Not
Out* (Barnt Green: Barnt Green Cricket Club, 1989), 68pp.
Brooke, Robert W., *Cricket Grounds of Warwickshire* (West
Bridgford: Association of Cricket Statisticians, 1989),
36pp.
*Hatton, I., *Cricket Grounds of Worcestershire* (Retford:
Association of Cricket Statisticians, 1985), 32pp.
Watson, F., *Double Triumph: Worcester's 1988 Season: The
Full Story* (Studley: Brewin, 1989), 248pp.

YORKSHIRE

Arnold, A. J., "'Not Playing the Game'? Leeds City in the
Great War', *The International Journal of the History of
Sport*, 7, 1 (May, 1990), 111-119.
Arnold, A. J., "The Belated Entry of Professional Soccer
into the West Riding Textile District of Northern England:
Commercial Imperatives and Problems', *The International
Journal of the History of Sport*, 6, 1 (December, 1989),
319-334.
Barker, Ray, *Iron and Willow: A History of Middlesborough
Cricket Club Vol. II 1915-1989* (Middlesborough:
Middlesborough Cricket Club, 1989), 118pp.
Herbert, John, "Webster's Yorkshire League Cricket Clubs
History 1 - Harrogate", *Cricket World*, 3, 11 (November,
1989), 22-23.
Herbert, John, "Webster's Yorkshire League Cricket Clubs
History 2 - Scarborough", *Cricket World*, 4, 6 (June,
1990), 52-53.
Hodgson, D., *The Official History of Yorkshire County
Cricket Club* (Marlborough: Crowood, 1989), 36pp.
Mann, R. Y., *Leisure Activities in Bradford and its*

Environs 1870-1920: A Study of Certain Non-Work Pursuits of the Middle and Working Class With Special Reference to Social Control, M. Phil. Thesis, University of Bradford, 1989.

Ellerington, Alison, *The Kiplingcotes Derby* (Beverly: Highgate Publications, 1990), 20pp.

Watson, J., *Snooker's Crucible: How Sheffield Became the Snooker Capital of the World* (Sheffield: Sheffield City Libraries, 1988), 117pp.

SCOTLAND

Blackstock, Dixon, *Italia 90: Scotland : Five in a Row: The Road To Rome* (Edinburgh: Sportsprint, 1990), 96pp.

Butler, L. St. J and Wordie, P. J., *Falkland Palace Real Tennis Club* (Stirling: Falkland Palace Real Tennis Club, 1989), 144pp.

Gilmore, Jamie, *One Hundred Years of Warrender, 1888-1988* (Edinburgh: Warrender Baths Club, 1990), 120pp.

Jarvie, G., "Sport Highland Gatherings and Cultural Forms", *Physical Education Review*, 12, 2 (Autumn, 1989), 129-33.

MacPherson, Archie, *The Great 1949-1989 Derbies: Blue and Green, Rangers v Celtic: A Personal Look at the Glasgow Derby* (London: BBC Books, 1989), 150pp.

Moorhouse, H. F., "Scotland v England: football and Popular Culture", in D. McCrone and S. Kendrick (eds.), *The Making of Scotland: Nation, Culture and Change* (Edinburgh: 1989).

Moorhouse, H. F., "Were Off To Wembley!", in D. McCrone and S. Kendrick (eds.), *The Making of Scotland: Nation, Culture and Change* (Edinburgh: 1989).

Moorhouse, H. F., "Shooting Stars: Footballers and Working Class Culture in Twentieth-Century Scotland", in R. Holt (ed.), *Sport and the Working Class* (Manchester: Manchester University Press, 1990, pp. 179-197.

Tranter, Neil L., "The Patronage of Organised Sport in Central Scotland, 1820-1900", *Journal of Sport History*, 16, 3 (Winter, 1989), 227-247.

Tranter, N. L., "Organised Sport and the Working Classes of Central Scotland, 1820-1900: The Neglected Sport of Quoiting", in R. Holt (ed.), *Sport and the Working Class* (Manchester: Manchester University Press, 1990, pp. 45-66.

Tranter, Neil, "The Chronology of Organised Sport in Nineteenth Century Scotland: A Regional Study I - Patterns", *The International Journal of the History of Sport*, 7, 2 (September, 1990), 188-203.

Yellard, Phil, *The 80th Anniversary of London Road Cricket Club* (Edinburgh: The Author, 1990), 64pp.

WALES

Harragan, Bob, *The History of Llanelli Cricket Club* (Llanelli: Llanelli Borough Council, 1990), 304pp.

Parry, P., Lile, B. and Griffiths, D., *The Old Black and Green. Aberystwyth Town F.C. 1884-1984* (Aberystwyth: Aberystwyth Town F.C., 1987), 285pp.

Poole, A. J., "Bridgend Town Cricket Club - The First Hundred and Fifty Years", *Cricket World*, 4, 8 (August, 1990), 22-24.

Smith, Dai, "Focal Heroes: A Welsh Fighting Class", in R. Holt (ed.), *Sport and the Working Class* (Manchester:

BIOGRAPHICAL STUDIES

COLLECTIVE BIOGRAPHIES

*Morrison, I., *The Dictionary of Sporting Champions* (Manchester: World International Publishing, 1987), 255pp.

ASSOCIATION FOOTBALL

Chershire, S., *Chelsea F. C. Player's Who's Who* (Stoke-on-Trent: The Author, 1987), 272pp.
Gibson, J., *Newcastle United Greats* (Edinburgh: Sportsprint, 1989), 154pp.
Guthrie, Alastair, *Aberdeen Greats* (Edinburgh: Sportsprint, 1989), 160pp.
Harris, Harry, *Tottenham Hotspur Greats* (Edinburgh: Sportsprint, 1990), 172pp.
Insole, David, *Wolverhampton Wanderers Greats* (Edinburgh: Sportsprint, 1990), 163pp.
Meek, David, *Manchester United Greats* (Edinburgh: Sportsprint, 1989), 177pp.
Rogers, Ken, *Everton Greats* (Edinburgh: Sportsprint in association with the Liverpool Echo, 1989), 170pp.
Hargreaves, Ian, *Liverpool Greats* (Edinburgh: Sportsprint in association with the Liverpool Echo, 1989), 219pp.
Hetherington, Paul, *Sunderland Greats* (Edinburgh: Sportsprint, 1989), 92pp.

BOXING

Jones, Ken, *Boxing: The Champions* (Marlborough: Crowood, 1989), 224pp.

CRICKET

Bradley, James, "The MCC, Society and Empire: A Portrait of Cricket's Ruling Body, 1860-1914", *The International Journal of the History of Sport*, 7, 1 (May, 1990), 3-22.
Brooke, Robert, *A Who's Who of Worcester County Cricket Club* (London: Hale, 1990), 256pp.
Burrell, Jack, "The Jennings Family of Coaches and Cricketers", *Journal of the Cricket Society*, XIV, 4 (Spring, 1990), 28-29.
Callaghan, John, *Yorkshire Cricket Greats* (Edinburgh: Sportsprint, 1990), 163pp.
Cashman, Richard, "Symbols of Unity: Anglo-Australian Cricketers, 1877-1900", *The International Journal of the History of Sport*, 7, 1 (May, 1990), 97-110.
Gibson, Alan, *The Cricket Captains of England: A Survey* (London: Pavilion, 1989), 242pp.
Hayes, Dean, *Lancashire Cricketing Greats* (Preston: Carnegie Press, 1990), 124pp.
Hayes, Dean, *Gloucestershire Cricketing Greats: 46 Years of the Best Cricketers for Gloucestershire* (Tunbridge Wells, Spellmount, 1990), 168pp.
Hignell, Andrew, "The Morgan's of Glamorgan", *The Cricket Statistician* 69 (Spring, 1990), 8.
Hignell, Andrew, "A Collection of Cricket Characters - The

- Characters of Glamorgan', *Journal of the Cricket Society*, XIV, 4 (Spring, 1990), 18-22.
- Otway, Graham, *The Wisden Book of Heroic Professionals* (London: Stanley Paul, 1990), 144pp.
- Pope, Mick, *The Laughing Cricketers of Wombwell* (London: Dent, 1990), 108pp.
- Spurrier, Mike and Thorn, Philip, "First Class Cricketers Decorated', *The Cricket Statistician* 69 (Spring, 1990), 29.
- Tennant, Ivo, *The Cowdreys: Portrait of a Cricketing Family* (London: Simon and Schuster, 1990), 218pp.
- Walmsley, Keith, "Some Notes on Fathers and Sons in Test Cricket', *The Cricket Statistician* 69 (Spring, 1990), 7.
- Webb, Anthony, *They all Played at Lords* (London: Stanley Paul, 1991), 176pp.
- William, G. Lloyd, "Some Millfield Cricketers', *Journal of the Cricket Society*, XIV, 4 (Spring, 1990), 22-25.

GOLF

- Plumridge, C., *Golf Characters* (London: Stanley Paul, 1989), 95pp.

HORSE-RACING

- Donaldson, Gerald, *Grand Prix People: Revelations From Within the Formula One Circus* (Croydon: Motor Racing Publications, 1990), 352pp.
- Mathews, Paul, *The Druid's Lodge Confederacy: The Gamblers Who Made Racing Pay* (London: J. A. Allen, 1990), 181pp.
- Simpson, G., *Golfing Greats: Great Britain and Ireland* (Edinburgh: Sportsprint, 1989), 106pp.

MOTOR CAR RACING

- Allsop, Derick, *The British Racing Hero: From Moss to Mansell* (London: Stanley Paul, 1990), 176pp.

SHOW JUMPING

- Draper, Judith, *The Stars of Show Jumping* (London: Stanley Paul, 1990), 128pp.

INDIVIDUAL BIOGRAPHY

Jonathan Agnew (Cricket)

- Agnew, Jonathan, *Eight Days a Week: Diary of a Professional Cricketer: The Inside Story of the 1988 Season* (Letchworth: Ringpress, 1989), 184pp.

Les Ames (Cricket)

- Hill, Alan, *Les Ames* (London: Christopher Helm, 1990), 175pp.

John Arlott (Cricket)

- Arlott, John *Basingstoke Boy* (London: Collins Willow, 1990), 304pp.

Peter Beardsley (Association Football)

Beardsley, Peter, *Beardsley: An Autobiography* (London: Stanley Paul, 1990), 181pp.

Billy Bonds (Association Football)

Bonds, B., *Bozno: An Autobiography* (London: Wiednfeld and Nicholson, 1989), 197pp.

Ted Bowley (Cricket)

Dyson, Paul, 'The Sussex Stalwart', *The Cricketer*, (July, 1990), 44-45.

Frederick Bull (Cricket)

Pearce, M. L., 'A Cricket Rediscovered', *The Cricketer*, 71, 6 (June, 1990), 43.

Tommy Buns (Association Football)

Burns, Tommy, *Twists and Turns: The Tommy Burns Story* (Edinburgh: Sportsprint, 1989), 49pp.

Terry Butcher (Association Football)

Butcher, Terry, *Both Sides of the Border* (London: Weidnefle and Nicolson, 1989), 213pp.

Jim Clark (Motor Car Racing)

Gauld, Graham, *Jim Clark: The Legend Lives On* (3rd. edition) (Wellingborough: Stephens, 1989), 157pp.

Desert Orchid (Racehorse)

Dorman, John, *Racing Champion - Desert Orchid* (Marlborough: Crowood Press, 1989), 144pp.

Powell, Jonathan, *Desert Orchid: The Story of a Champion* (London: Stanley Paul, 1990), 162pp.

Jonathan Davies (Rugby Union and Rugby League)

Davies, Jonathan, *Jonathan: An Autobiography* (London: Stanley Paul, 1989), 209pp.

Ted Dexter (Cricket)

Lodge, D., *The Test Match Career of Ted Dexter* (Tunbridge Wells: Nutshell, 1989), 164pp.

George Duckworth (Cricket and Rugby League)

Duckworth, Ruth, 'George Duckworth and Rugby League', *Journal of the Cricket Society*, XIV, 4 (Spring, 1990), 68-69.

Tommy Farr (Boxing)

Deakin, Fred, *Tommy Farr* (Stone: Crescendo Publishers,

1989), 92pp.

Graham Gooch (Cricket)

Gooch, Graham, *Test of Fire* (London: Robson, 1990), 185pp.

David Gower (Cricket)

Gower, David, *On The Rack* (London: Stanley Paul, 1990), 144pp.

W.G. Grace (Cricket)

Kynaston, David, *W.G.'s Birthday Party* (London: Chatto and Windus, 1990), 514pp.

Dennis Gray (Rock Climbing)

Gray, Dennis, *Mountain Lover* (Marlborough: Crowood, 1990), 240pp.

Jimmy Greaves (Association Football)

Greaves, Jimmy, *Its Funny Old Life* (London: Arthur Barker, 1990), 184pp.

Terry Griffiths (Snooker)

Griffiths, Terry, *Griff: The Autobiography of Terry Griffiths* (London: Pelham, 1989), 202pp.

Walter Hammond (Cricket)

Lodge, Derek, *The Test Match Career of Walter Hammond* (Tunbridge Wells, Nutshell, 1990), 216pp.

Lord Hawke (Cricket)

Coldham, James P., *Lord Hawke: A Cricketing Biography* (Marlborough: Crowood, 1990), 208pp.

Coldham, James P., "Lord Hawke Revisited", *Journal of the Cricket Society* XV, 1 (Autumn, 1990), 33-34.

George Headley (Cricket)

Whitlam, R. K., *George A. Headley: His Record Innings by Innings* (Nottingham: Association of Cricket Statisticians, 1990), 30pp.

Stephen Hendry (Association Football)

Hendry, Stephen, *Remember My Name: The Autobiography of Stephen Hendry* (London: Pelham, 1990), 160pp.

Ray Hepburn (Association Football)

Hepburn, Ray, *Ten of Hearts: A Decade at Tynecastle* (Edinburgh: Mainstream, 1990), 192pp.

Graham Hill (Motor Car Racing)

*Hill, Graham, *Life at the Limit* (London: William Kimber, 1969).

Rachael Hunt (Three Day Eventing)

Hunt, Rachael, *Will To Win: How One Young Rider Reached The Top* (Newton Abbot: David and Charles, 1990), 191pp.

Len Hutton (Cricket)

Lemmon, David, *Len Hutton: A Pictorial Biography* (London: Collins Brown, 1990), 128pp

Benny Jones (Boxing)

Deakin, Fred, *Benny Jones* (Stone: Crescendo Publishers, 1989), 108pp.

Brian Johnston (Cricket)

Johnston, Brian, *Its Been a Piece of Cake* (Anstey: Ulverscroft, 1990), 375pp.

Johnston, Brian, *View From the Boundary* (London: B.B.C. Books, 1990), 224pp.

Harold Larwood (Cricket)

Wynn-Thomas, Peter, *Harold Larwood: His Record Innings by Innings* (Nottingham: Association of Cricket Statisticians, 1990), 51pp.

Jim Leishman (association Football)

Leishman, Jim, *The Giant That Awoke: The Jim Leishman Story* (Edinburgh: Mainstream, 1990), 192pp.

Nat Lofthouse (Association Football)

Lofthouse, Nat, *The Lion of Vienna: Nat Lofthouse, 50 Years a Legend* (Edinburgh: Sportsprint, 1989), 98pp.

Henry Longhurst (Golf)

Plumridge, C., *The Essential Henry Longhurst: The Best of his Writings in Golf Illustrated* (London: Pan, 1990), 320pp.

Archibald MacLaren (Cricket)

*Down, Michael Archie: *A Biography of A. C. MacLaren* (London: Allen and Unwin, 1981).

Steve McMahon (Association Football)

McMahon, Steve, *Mecca Can!: The Steve McMahon Story* (London: Pelham, 1990), 224pp.

Brian Marwood (Association Football)

Marwood, Brian, *Life of Brian: The Brian Moorewood Story*,
(Edinburgh: Mainstream, 1990).

Stanley Matthews (Association Football)

Mason, Tony, "Stanley Matthews", in R. Holt (ed.), *Sport
and the Working Class* (Manchester: Manchester
University Press, 1990, pp. 159-178.

Miller, David, *Stanley Matthews: The Authorized Biography*
(London: Pavilion, 1989), 230pp.

Philip Mead (Cricket)

Coulson, Peter, "Philip Mead- The Players' Player",
The Cricketer, 71, 11 (November 1990), 36-7.

Jackie Milburn (Association Football)

Gibson, John, *Wo Jackie - The Jackie Milburn Story*
(Edinburgh: Sportsprint, 1990), 151pp.

Kirkup, Mike, *Jackie Milburn in Black and White: A
Biography* (London: Stanley Paul, 1990), 178pp.

Phil Neale (Association Football and Cricket)

Neale, Phil, *A Double Life* (London: Ring Press, 1990),
160pp.

Peter O'Sullivan (Horse-racing)

O'Sullivan, Peter, *Calling the Horses: A Racing
Autobiography* (London: Stanley Paul, 1989), 368pp.

Jack Parsons (Cricket)

Howat, Gerald, "Cricket Militant", *The Cricketer*, 71, 3
(March, 1990), p. 39.

Peter Scudamore (Horseracing)

Doust, Dudley, *Peter Scudamore's Record Season* (London:
Hodder and Stoughton, 1989), 210pp.

Simon Sherwood (Horse-racing)

Sherwood, Simon, *Nine Out of Ten: An Autobiography*
(London: Lambourn, 1989), 160pp.

Frank Smailes (Cricket)

Jeavans, F. G., "Frank Smailes - An Appreciation",
Journal of the Cricket Society XV, 1 (Autumn,
1990), 37-38.

Pat Stanton (Association Football)

Stanton, Pat, *The Quiet Man: The Pat Stanton Story*
(Edinburgh: Sportsprint, 1989), 122pp.

Brian Statham (Cricket)

Derlein, Tony, *Bowled Statham* (Derby: Breedon Books, 1990), 167pp.

E. W. Swanton (Cricket)

Plumtre, George, ⁽⁶⁾*The Essential E. W. Swanton: The 1980's Observed* (London: Collins Willow, 1990).

Hedley Verity (Cricket)

*Hill, Alan, *Hedley Verity: Portrait of a Cricketer* (London: Kingswood, 1986)

Harry Ward (Parachuting)

Ward, Harry, *The Yorkshire Birdman: Memoirs of a Pioneer Parachutist* (London: Hale, 1990), 192pp.

Cyril Washbrooke (Cricket)

Lorimer, Malcolm and Cavanagh, L. R., *Cyril Washbrooke: His Record Innings by Innings* (Nottingham: Association of Cricket Statisticians, 1990), 51pp.

CORRIGENDA

Entry

- 2640 Entry should be under Redhill, Surrey
- 3354 Entry should be under Hayes in Kent
- 4249 Work not published in the end.

APPENDIX THREE

ACCESSIONS TO REPOSITORIES 1988/89

NATIONAL REPOSITORIES

ENGLAND

Liverpool University Archive

English Table Tennis Association - Records, 20th Century.

SCOTLAND

National Library of Scotland (Edinburgh)

Kilspirdie Golf Club, East Lothian - Minutes, 1867-1965.

Trinity Golf Club, Edinburgh - Records, 1885-1967.

LOCAL RECORD OFFICES

ENGLAND

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE

Buckingham Record Office

Hambleden Vale Harriers - Records, 1908-10.

CUMBRIA

Cumbria Record Office (Kendal)

Royal Windermere Yatch Club - Records, 1889-1979.

DEVON

Durham Record Office (Exeter)

St. Luke's College - Records, 1837-1982.

LANCASHIRE

Lancashire Record Office (Preston)

Royal Lytham and St. Anne's Golf Club - Records, 1886-1986.

Manchester Record Office

Ardwick Bicycle Club - Records, 1885-1915.

LEICESTERSHIRE

Record Office (Leicester)

Harborough Football Club - Minutes, 1875-95.

Leicestershire Golf Club - Records, 1890-1984.

Leicestershire Rugby Union - Records, 1875-1986.

Quorn Hunt - Records, 1886-1980
North Atheuston Hunt - Records, 1937-9.

MERSEYSIDE

Merseyside Archives

Mersey Rowing Club - Records, 1894-1960.

STAFFORDSHIRE

Staffordshire Record Office (Stafford)

Stafford Rifle Club - Records, 1876-1966.

TYNE AND WEAR

Tyne and Wear Record Office (Newcastle-upon-Tyne)

Northumberland Golf Club - Minutes, 1898-1958.

Portland Park Bowling Green Club - Records, 1878-1968.

WILTSHIRE

Wiltshire Record Office (Trowbridge)

Kingsdown Golf Club, Box - Records, 1890-1972.

Swindon Athletics Club - Records, 1890-1960.

Wiltshire Amateur Athletics Association - Minutes, 1948-74.

WEST YORKSHIRE

West Yorkshire Record Office (Leeds)

Yorkshire Ramblers Club - Records, 1892-1925.

WALES

CLYWD

Clywd Record Office (Hawarden)

Flint and Denbigh Hunt Club - Records, 1878-1952.

Rhyl Golf Club - Minutes, 1890-96.

Clywd Record Office (Ruthin)

Old Colwyn Golf Club - Records, 1907-73.

GWYNEDD

Gwynedd Record Office (Canaervon)

Royal Welsh Yatch Club, Caernarfon - Records, mid 19th - 20th century.

Gwynedd Record Office (Dolgellau)

Dolgellau Golf Club - Records, 19th and 20th Century.

GWYNEDD Record Office (Llangefni)

Angelsey Hunt - List of subscribers, 1839-41.

APPENDIX FOUR

ACCESSIONS TO REPOSITORIES 1989/90

LOCAL RECORD OFFICES

ENGLAND

CESHIRE

Warrington Library

Warrington Sports Committee, later Warrington Teachers' Association - Minutes, 1905-83.

DURHAM

Durham Record Office (Durham City)

Durham Senior Cricket League - Records, 1902-32.

GLOUCESTERSHIRE

Gloucestershire Record Office

Cheltenham City Cycling Club - Minutes and Logbooks, 1961-83.

HUMBERSIDE

Humberside County Record Office (Beverley)

Hornsea Swimming Club - Records, 1904-73.

LONDON

Hackney Archives

W. J. Rawlings, Oarsman - Papers, 1909-39.

LANCASHIRE

Bolton Archive Service

Bolton Amateur Football Combination - Records, 1926-85.
Bolton Cricket Club - Records, 1896-1984.

LEICESTERSHIRE RECORD OFFICE (Leicester)

WEST MIDLANDS

Birmingham Reference Library

Birmingham Athletic Institute - Minutes, 1889-1927,
Membership Register, 1893-1928.

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE

Nottinghamshire Record Office

Nottingham Lawn Tennis Club - Records, 1900-1989.
Trent Valley Sailing Club - Records, 1886-1960.

SURREY

Surrey Record Office (Kingston-upon-Thames)

Wimbledon Skating Club - Records, c1870-1925.

EAST SUSSEX

East Sussex Record Office

Lewes Bowling Green Society - Records, 1878-1985.

WARWICKSHIRE

Warwickshire County Record Office (Warwick)

Warwick and District Football League - Minutes, 1898-1906.

WILTSHIRE RECORD OFFICE (Trowbridge)

Courtney Tracy Otter Hounds - Records, c1920-80.
Wilton Hunt - Correspondence and Papers, c1910-40.

YORKSHIRE

Barnsley Archive Service

Barnsley Swimming Club - Records, 1879-1980.